BACK

Allsteel®

# Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division

## Price & Specification Guide 2025

Prices Effective June 1, 2025

PDF updated July 10, 2025

All content marked in red signifies an update to the previous version of this price guide published on June 1, 2025.

BACK

# Limited Lifetime Warranty

Our unwavering commitment to our customers compels us to care, and our dedication to quality is just one of the ways we show our customers how much they mean to us.

We recognize that keeping up with the pace of change requires having products that work as hard as the people who use them. That's why each of our products is rigorously tested and certified to meet the highest industry standards.

In the unlikely event that any Allsteel product or component covered by the Allsteel Warranty should fail under normal workplace use because of defective material or workmanship, Allsteel promises to fix it. Because taking care of *people* is how Allsteel takes care of business.

For information on Allsteel's warranty coverage, visit AllsteelOffice.com.

Government Support – GovernmentSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Product, Parts, Non-Warranty Parts Orders – ProductSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Quick Ship Orders – QuickShip@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
Order Status – OrderStatus@hniworkplacefurnishings.com
General Inquiries – GeneralSupport@hniworkplacefurnishings.com

# Table of Contents

## Specification and Price List

***Effective June 1, 2025***



- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature Fulfillment at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

**Questions or Comments?**
Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
**888-255-7833**


Warranty ..... Inside Front Cover
Table of Contents ..... 3-5.1
New, Revised, and Discontinued Products ..... 6
COM and Specials Policies ..... 7-9
Programs ..... 10-11
Upholstery and Finishes ..... 14-25

## PANEL SYSTEMS

### *MONOLITHIC PANELS*

#### FIT™

Finishes ..... 28
Panel Fabrics ..... 29
Laminate and Paint Matching ..... 30
Overview of Components ..... 31
Working with Fit™ Panels ..... 32-35
Working with Gallery-to-Gallery Panels ..... 36-37
Specifying Power & Electrical for Fit™ Panels ..... 38
Working with Storage & Worksurface Connectors ..... 39-41
Working with Fit™ Components ..... 42-43
Fit™ 30", 35", 42", 50", 57½" Panels ..... 44-48
Fit™ 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for Use with Glass ..... 49-53
Panel Systems Gallery Glass ..... 54-56
Panel Connectors & Rails ..... 57-58
Working with Accessories ..... 59-63
Fit™ Countertops ..... 64
Working with Electrical & Data. ..... 65-72
Electrical Components ..... 73-75

#### OPTIMIZE™

Finishes ..... 78
Typicals Overview ..... 79
Introduction and Overview ..... 80-81
Working with Panels, Connectors, and Sliding Doors ..... 82-85
Panels & Connectors ..... 86-92
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 93-101
Electrical & Data Components ..... 102-104

### *FRAME & TILE PANELS*

#### TERRACE® SYSTEM

Finishes ..... 106
Typicals Overview ..... 107
Introduction to Terrace® ..... 108
Working with Frames and Connectors ..... 109-113
Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage ..... 114-115
Working with Sliding Doors ..... 116
Working with Tiles ..... 117-123
Working with Veneer ..... 124
Terrace® Frames, Connectors, and Tiles ..... 125-150
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 151-165

#### STRIDE® SYSTEM

Finishes ..... 168
Introduction ..... 169
Statement of Line ..... 170-171
Overview of Frames ..... 172
Working with Frames, Sliding Doors, Connectors, and Tiles ..... 173-192
Panel Frames and Kits ..... 193-208
Tiles and Connectors ..... 209-230
Acoustic Inserts ..... 231
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 232-246

### *SHARED COMPONENTS*

#### OPTIMIZE™

Overview of Worksurfaces ..... 247
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 248-253
Laminate Worksurfaces ..... 254-260
9120 Worksurfaces ..... 261-262
Worksurface Supports ..... 263
Working with Overhead Storage ..... 264-267
Overheads, Shelves, and Mounting Kits ..... 268-269
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories ..... 270-271
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking ..... 272-280
Cadence® Freestanding Desk Components and Modesty Panels ..... 281-282

#### TERRACE®

Overview of Flat Edge and Veneer Worksurfaces ..... 283
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 284-289
Working with Cadence® Freestanding Desking ..... 290-298
Laminate Worksurfaces ..... 299-306
9120 Worksurfaces ..... 307-308
Veneer Worksurfaces ..... 309
Worksurface Supports ..... 310
Cadence® Freestanding Desk Components & Modesty Panels ..... 311-312
Working with Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches ..... 313-316
Overhead Cabinets, Shelves, and Up-mount Kits ..... 317-318
Hutches, Tackboards, and Accessories ..... 319

#### STRIDE®

*Worksurfaces*
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 320-330
Laminate Worksurfaces… ..... 331-337
9120 Worksurfaces ..... 338-339
Veneer Worksurfaces ..... 340
Worksurface Supports ..... 341-344

*Wood Storage*
Statement of Line ..... 345
Features and Dimensions ..... 346-347
Filing Capacities ..... 348
Working with Wood Storage ..... 349-367
Credenzas and Credenza Accessories ..... 368-369
4-Wire Electrical Components ..... 370
Stride Accessories ..... 371
Overhead Cabinets and Horizontal Storage ..... 372-374
Working with Metal Overheads ..... 375-377
Metal Overheads ..... 378-379


© 2025, Allsteel Inc. Allsteel is a registered trademark.

BACK

# Table of Contents

## Specification and Price List

***Effective June 1, 2025***


## BENCHING

### MURAL

Finishes ..... 382-385
Introduction to Mural ..... 386
Statement of Line ..... 387
Overview ..... 388
Planning Guidelines ..... 389-392
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 393-397
***Fence***
Frame, Tiles and Connectors ..... 398-400
***Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables***
Worksurfaces and Bases ..... 401-403
Wire and Cable Management ..... 404-405
***Privacy***
Screen Frames ..... 406
Screens ..... 407-413
No-Screen Kits ..... 414
Accessories ..... 415
Freestanding Screen ..... 416
***Accessories***
Electrical ..... 415-419

### FURTHER™

Finishes ..... 422
Typicals ..... 423-424
Introduction to Further™ ..... 425-426
Statement of Line ..... 427-428
Planning Guidelines ..... 429-437
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 438-445
Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 446-455
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 456-468
Electrical and Data Components ..... 469-472
Working with Collaborative Hub ..... 473
Collaborative Hub Components ..... 474
Working with Screens ..... 475-476
Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels ..... 477-478
Glass Screens ..... 479
User Movable and Lateral Screens ..... 480
Working with Stride® Benching Screens ..... 481
Stride® Lateral Divider Screens ..... 482
Further™ Adaptive Metal Screens ..... 484-485
Further™ Adaptive Tackboard Accessories ..... 485-486
Working with Storage ..... 487-488
Horizontal and Beam-Mounted Storage Stanchion ..... 489
Pedestals and Credenzas ..... 490
Storage Towers ..... 491
Adaptive Typicals ..... 492
Adaptive Statement of Line ..... 493
Working with Adaptive Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 494-505
Working with Adaptive Electrical and Data ..... 506-510
Working with Screens, Storage, and Extensions ..... 511

### ALTITUDE®

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge ..... 514
Power Rail Specifications ..... 515-520
Power Rail and Supports ..... 521-522
Power Rail Pole and Wire Management ..... 523
Power Rail Screens ..... 524
HAT to Panel Brackets ..... 525
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories ..... 526

## GALLERY PANELS

Finishes and Panel Fabrics ..... 528-529
Laminate and Paint Matching ..... 530
Basic Characteristics and Dimensions ..... 531-533
Working with Integrated Glass ..... 534-535
Optimize™ System End Panels ..... 536-538
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Dual-Sided) ..... 538.1
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Single-Sided) ..... 538.2
Stride and Terrace - Mid Panel ..... 538.3
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels ..... 539
Gallery Panels ..... 539.1
Basic Characteristics ..... 539.2
Dimensions ..... 539.3
Working with Integrated Glass ..... 539.4
Further - End Panel (Dual-Sided) ..... 539.5
Further - End Panel (Single-Sided) ..... 539.6
Benching ..... 539.7
Mural — Planning Guidelines ..... 539.8
Storage and Worksurface Connectors ..... 539.9
Accessories - Tackboards ..... 539.10
Freestanding Screens ..... 540-541
Storage and Worksurface Connectors ..... 542
Working with Accessories ..... 543-545
Gallery Panels HAT Brackets ..... 546
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 547-551
Gallery-to Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for use with Glass ..... 552-556
22", 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 556.1-561
30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for use with Glass ..... 562-566
Radius Gallery Panels 22", 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 566.1-566.12
Radius L Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 566.13-566.22
Radius T Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 566.23-566.27
Radius T Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: Non-Symmetrical Applications ..... 566.28-566.29
Radius Split Gallery-to-Split 22", 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications ..... 566.30-566.35
Optimize™ Connector Kits ..... 567
Further™ Connector Kits ..... 568-569
Stride® Connector Kits ..... 570
Terrace® Connector Kits ..... 571
Panel Systems Gallery Glass ..... 572-574
Accessories ..... 575-577

## ALTITUDE®

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge ..... 580
Fabrics ..... 581
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables ..... 582-589
Screens and Power Module ..... 590
Metal Screens ..... 591-592
Power Rail Specifications ..... 593-599
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 600-604
HAT to Panel Brackets ..... 605-606
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens ..... 607
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories ..... 608-616
Altitude – A6 ..... 608-609
Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases ..... 610-612
Cable Management ..... 613-616
Power Rail – Electrical Components ..... 617-619
Metal Screens and Tackboard Accessories ..... 620-621

## SPACE DIVISION

### A8 SCREENS

Screen Kits ..... 622

### DAYBOOK™

Finishes ..... 624-625
Introduction/Overview ..... 626
Statement of Line ..... 627
Specification Details ..... 628-629

# Table of Contents



Frames....630
Laminate, Metal, and Slotted Inserts....631-633
Fabric Inserts....634
Glass Inserts....635
Shelves & Bookcases....636
Planters....637
Work Tools....638

FURTHER™ TABLE MOUNTED
Working with Screens....639-640
Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels....641-642
Glass Screens....643
User Movable Screens....644
Adaptive Metal and Benching Screens....645-650

UNIVERSAL SCREENS
Finishes and Upholstery....652-653
Specification Details....654-657
*Fabric Screens*
Beam Mounted Screens....658
Elevated Screens....659
Above/Below Screens....660
Lateral Screens....661-663
Adjustable HAT Screens....664
Modesty Screens....665
Sit-on-Surface Screens....666
*Glass Screens*
Beam Mounted Screens....667
Elevated Screens....668
Above/Below Screens....669
Lateral Screens....670-671
Side Screens....672
Modesty Screens....673
*Acrylic Screens*
Beam Mounted Screens....674
Elevated Screens....675
Above/Below Screens....676
Lateral Screens....677-678
Side Screens....679
Modesty Screens....680
Sit-on-Surface Screens....681
*Laminate Screens*
Beam Mounted Screens....682
Elevated Screens....683
Above/Below Screens....684
Lateral Screens....685-686
Side Screens....687
Modesty Screens....688
Metal Organizers....689

## CASEGOODS

APPROACH™
Introduction....691-692
Statement of Line and Typicals....693-702
Grain Direction, Features, and Dimensions....703-714
Locks and File Capacity....715-716
Finishes....717
Laminate Storage Brackets....718
Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage....719-720
Storage Open Plan Supports....721-722
Working with Approach....723-745
Desks....746-748
Pedestals....749-750
Credenzas....751-761
Storage Back Panels....762
Lateral Files....763
Bookcases....764
False Peds / Wall Access Panels / Bridges....765
Table Tops....766
Worksurfaces and Supports....767-770
Modesty Panels — Laminate....771
Towers and Wardrobes....772-781
Overheads and Stack on Storage....782-785
Tackboards & Writable Boards....786-787
Counterweights & Accessories....788
Altitude® Height-Adjustable....789-792
Collaborative Table Surface-Mounted Power Modules....796

INVOLVE®
Finishes....798
Overview....799-800
Working with Involve®....801-820
Pedestals, Credenzas, and Bookcases....821-828
Soft Seating....829-833
Storage Towers....834-838
Stacking Storage....839
Overheads, Shelves, Stanchions, Hutches, and Tackboards....840-845
Worksurfaces — Primary and EZ View....846
Worksurface Supports....847-848
Screens....849-851

## LAMINATE STORAGE

AWARE®
Credenzas....853-854

FURTHER™
Finishes....856
Statement of Line....857
Working with Storage....858-859
Pedestals and Credenzas....860
Storage Towers....861

## METAL STORAGE

ALIGN™ METAL STORAGE
Statement of Line....862-863
Finishes....866-867
Working with Align™ Metal Storage....868-870
Dimensions and File/Load Capacities....871-873
Metal Pedestal Specifications....874-875
Credenzas and Accessories....876-877
Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames....878
Lateral/Personal/Laminate Top Specifications....879
Tower and Locker Specifications....880-882
Support, Mobile, and Freestanding Pedestals....883-886
Pedestal Tops and Accessories....887
22"H Credenzas and Pedestals....888-897
Open Shelf & HAT Credenzas....898
Wire Management and Accessories....899-902
28"H Laterals, Personal Files, and Bookcases....903
Metal Towers....904-915
Lockers, Wardrobes, and Accessories....916-926
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories....927
Storage Islands....928-938

ESSENTIALS™ METAL
Finishes....940
Working with Essentials Metal Storage....941-946
Metal Pedestals and Accessories....947-949
Metal Lateral Files....950
Metal Combination Files....951
Metal Storage Cabinets....952
Metal Bookcases....953

# Table of Contents



RADII™ STORAGE
- Finishes ..... 956
- Digital Lock Specifications ..... 957
- Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools ..... 958
- Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals ..... 959-962
- Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools ..... 963
- Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools ..... 964-966
- Caddy ..... 967
- Digital Lock Keys and Accessories ..... 968

ACCESSORIES
- Working with Pivot Monitor Arms ..... 970-973

EXTENSIONS™
- Introduction ..... 974
- Working with Ergonomic Accessories ..... 975-976
- Working with Organization Tools ..... 977-988
- Working with Illumination ..... 989-992
- Power/Data Modules and Wire Management ..... 993-997

APPENDIX
- Locking Specification/Easy Lock ..... 998-1000
- Touch-Up Paint ..... 1001
- Fabric Grades G-J and Upholstery Grades 9-23 ..... 1002-1007

# Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division



## GSA/FEDERAL CONTRACT INFORMATION:

Model numbers identified with the following verbiage "When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract" is to mean that these configurable parts or components:

- Have no functionality or capability without being integrated into an end product; and
- Are considered Open Market if purchased without a configurable TAA compliant end product.

## ITEMS ON GSA CONTRACT

Please note, in order to verify if an item is on GSA Contract or is "Open Market," please use Compass quoting which is updated in real time with all GSA contract changes. If you need additional assistance, please contact your local sales representative. For more information visit: https://www.allsteeloffice.com/insights/sustainability/product-certifications.

## NEW FINISHES

Studio Paints
- Ochre — P093
- Sienna — P092
- Cove — P096
- Harbor — P097
- Sage — P095
- Dune — P094

Stratawood Beigewood Maple SE878
Stratawood Field Elm Maple SE599
Stratawood Belair Maple SE934
Stratawood Florence Walnut ST579
Natural Florence Walnut NT579
Quarter Florence Walnut QT579
Belair LWBA
Field Elm laminate LWFE

## NEW TEXTILES

Livi with Supreen
Oxford with Supreen
Rush
Noble — Aegean, Amethyst, Aster, Blossom, Bluebell, Chamomile, Conifer, Cottage, Darkness, Desert Sand, Dewfall, Dusted Sage, Flax, Harmony, Ice Caves, Icicle, Inky, Iris, Monarch, Pitch, Queen Bee, Sandcastle, Sedona, Sunbeam, Voyager, Windy Day.
Vast — Vineyard, Garden, Grasslands, Bay, Open Air, Atmosphere, Ocean, Mountain Range, Highway, Tundra, Beach, Desert, Countryside

## NEW EXTENSIONS

AJTRGH24
AJTRGH36
APWRMOD — Desktop Power Mod, Rectangular
AUPWRMOD- Undermount Power Mod, Rectangular
ABPWRMOD — Bezel Mount Power Mod
ARNDPWRMOD — Desktop Power Mod, Round
AURNDPWRMOD — Undermount Power Mod, Round
AABPWRMOD — Desktop/Undermount Combo Power Mod
AHATPWRMOD — HAT Desktop/Undermount Combo Power Mod
AHATPWRMOD2S — Telescoping Wire Chase 2S HAT Solution
AHATPWRMOD3S — Telescoping Wire Chase 3S HAT Solution
AHATPWRMODF — Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Chase HAT Solution
ACPWRMOD — Desktop Power Mod, 2 Receptacle 2 Data
APWR4TAP — Undermount Power Mod, 4 Outlets, 10' Cord
APWRPCK — Desktop Power Puck — White & Silver
APWRSTRP — Wood Power Strip
ALEGCHASE26 — O-Leg Wire Chase 25.8"L
AWRSTRIP — Wire Management Strips — Black Only
AWIRECLT — Metal Wire Cleat
AMPCHASE — Panel Mount Wire Chase
AFDTRGH20 — Flip-Down Wire Trough, 20"W — Black Only
AFDTRGH32 — Flip-Down Wire Trough, 32"W — Black Only
APWRTRGH17 — Cable Management Trough 17"W — Black Only
APWRTRGH36 — Cable Management Trough 36"W — Black Only
APWRMODEST36 — Power Modesty, 36"W
APWRMODEST48 — Power Modesty, 48"W

## DISCONTINUED FABRICS

Mica — 12/31/2024
Dotty — 12/31/2024
Hamilton — 12/31/2024
Inertia — 12/31/2024
Optic — 6/30/2024
Taylor — 6/30/2024

## DISCONTINUED PRODUCTS

Hinged Wire Management Troughs for under Worksurfaces — UN924HT, UN936HT, UN948HT — 6/30/2024

## DISCONTINUED PAINT

Parchment P93 — 12/31/2024
Bungalow P7C — 12/31/2024

# Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division

## COM Policy

### COM Program

Allsteel understands that customers may at times want to specify fabrics outside of Allsteel's standard fabric offering. Our COM program was designed to make specifying COMs on Allsteel products a simpler, friendlier, and hassle-free process. This process is simple and easy to use, and is described below under "Allsteel to Supply (ATS)." If a Dealer wishes to manage the COM process themselves, they can do so by following guidelines under "Dealer to Supply (DTS)". **ATS is the preferred method for all COM fabrics.** With ATS, Company will provide acknowledgment based upon planned date of receipt of COM fabric and manage the entire process. DTS is allowed if Company does not have access to the supplier. **DTS may cause order delays and is strongly discouraged.** Find out more about Allsteel's COM process by emailing our COM Department at **allsteelcomteam@allsteeloffice.com**.

### Allsteel to Supply (ATS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on our Website at: AllsteelOffice.com/Design Resources/ Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name to search for approved fabrics.
2. If your fabric is listed as an approved fabric, you may place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Please use the fabric code (e.g., S216426XP) from the COM Test Request on your order in the place of the standard fabric code.

   If your fabric is not listed as approved, you will need to select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. If your fabric is not listed as approved, you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours. Written COM price quotes hold pricing for 90 days after issue date.
4. Once the fabric has been approved by Allsteel, enter your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support. Allsteel will purchase all COM fabric directly from the COM suppliers and schedule for production.

   In the event that the Dealer decides to cancel a COM fabric order, the Dealer is responsible for the cost of the fabric plus a handling charge that is equal to 10% of the fabric cost.

### Dealer to Supply (DTS):

1. Select the fabric you wish to use and check the COM Search on our Website at: AllsteelOffice.com/Design Resources/ Textiles & Finishes/COM Search or COM Search quick link. Or call Allsteel Customer Support to see if the fabric you have chosen has already been tested and approved on the product you are interested in.

   You will need to have the COM supplier's name, fabric pattern name, and color name for this inquiry.
2. If your fabric is not listed as approved, you may request a "Dealer to Supply" code. Select the "Request COM Test" link on the COM Search website. Your name, company name and email will be prepopulated fields. The secondary email, project name, and bid/contract number are optional information. The supplier, pattern, and color will show a list by clicking in the box and entering the first letter of the name and these are free form text boxes. Once that information is entered click add. (Multiple series can be added to the same request if they are the same supplier, pattern, and color.) Then click submit.
3. An email will be sent to the to the requestor stating the COM Request was successfully submitted. Up to four emails could be received: Testing materials requested, in testing, and final approval/denial with price grade and fabric code. It's rare actual test yardage is required. Testing is mainly done by reviewing the attributes of the fabric. The testing process takes approximately 48 hours.
4. Make sure to use a "Dealer to Supply" COM code (e.g., S216426ZP) and place your order directly with Allsteel Customer Support.
5. All "Dealer to Supply" orders will be charged Grade 4 pricing for seating, Grade 3 for Gather, and Grade D pricing for panels. Dealers will pay for the COM fabric separately.
6. All "Dealer to Supply" fabric must be sent on a fabric roll. Estimate the yardage required by using the yardage requirements listed in the price list by model. For questions please contact Allsteel Customer Support.
7. Place your fabric order directly with the COM Supplier with instructions for the fabric to be sent on a fabric roll to:

   **HNI Textile Distribution Center**
   **COM Production Yardage** — PO Number
   Docks 20-22
   301 Mulberry Avenue
   Muscatine, IA 52761

Information that MUST be included in the packing slip attached to the DTS fabric:

1. Dealer's Purchase Order number to Allsteel
2. Allsteel's Tracking number for the COM fabric
3. Dealer Name
4. Yards of Fabric

If the fabric shipment does not match the correct fabric and yardage, Allsteel will notify the Dealer for resolution.

If Allsteel receives fabric with incorrect labeling or fabric yardage that cannot be linked to an Allsteel furniture order, Allsteel will hold the fabric for up to 4 weeks. After 4 weeks Allsteel will dispose of the fabric. There are no exceptions to this policy.

Specific to DTS orders - The customer should send only the amount needed for the order. Excess yardage, or yardage not attached to an order will be disposed of at Allsteel's discretion.

Any canceled orders are subject to cancellation charges up to the full value of the Allsteel product canceled. Allsteel will determine the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested.

8. For additional details on "Dealer to Supply" fabric refer to your Allsteel terms and conditions.

### Additional Policy Information:

The company assumes no responsibility for the overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality standards. The company reserves the right to reject a COM if the quality of the COM is not satisfactory for the product. Should this occur, the customer will be notified with an explanation when the issue is found.

The company is not responsible for fabric that has become obsolete at the COM supplier, that is of poor quality, or that is delivered late to the manufacturer from the COM supplier.

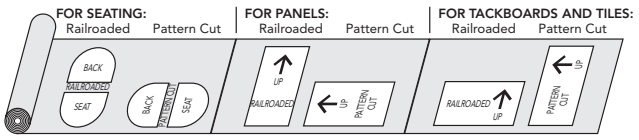
All cancellations or changes to COM orders are subject to Company approval. Because of the nature of COM, special fabrics, finishes, and structural modifications, products ordered as specials and then canceled prior to shipment are subject to cancellation costs up to the full value of the product canceled. The company determines the actual cancellation charge at the time the cancellation is requested. Upon approval, a cancellation number is issued to the Customer.

Purchase orders will not be accepted or entered unless the testing process is complete with positive results.

If all testing has been previously completed, re-testing is only necessary if fabric is to be used on a different product, or pattern direction has changed from that previously approved.

Previous test results can be obtained by a customer on the COM Search on our Website or by calling Allsteel Customer Support.

All COM fabric will be applied to seating and panel systems Pattern Cut unless Railroad Cut is requested and approved on the COM Test Request. Any fabrics approved as a width pass, the dealer is responsible for clarifying Railroad Cut on orders containing items that are too large to support the Pattern Cut of a fabric application (any items larger than 48" high or wide).




### Fire Retardant

The Dealer is responsible for ensuring that the COM fabric is certified to meet all flame retardant requirements.

***For more information, please contact Allsteel Customer Support.***

**YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS FOR FABRIC WITH REPEATS — FOR USE ON GATHER™ PRODUCTS**

| Fabric Width | Plain Fabric | 2"– 14" Repeat | 15"– 19" Repeat | 20"– 27" Repeat | 28"– 36" Repeat |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54" | 0 | +15% | +20% | +25% | +30% |
| 53" | +6% | +19% | +24% | +28% | +36% |
| 52" | +13% | +23% | +28% | +33% | +38% |
| 51" | +19% | +26% | +31% | +36% | +41% |
| 50" | +25% | +30% | +35% | +40% | +45% |
| 49" | +30% | +35% | +40% | +45% | +50% |
| 48" | +35% | +40% | +45% | +50% | +55% |
| 47" | +45% | +50% | +55% | +58% | +65% |

Depending upon the pattern repeat, it may be necessary to pattern cut the fabric. This will require 10% additional fabric.

To calculate multiple repeats (vertical and horizontal), add each repeat for total yardage required. For example for a fabric width of 54": 7" vertical requires 15%, 15" horizontal requires 20% total additional yardage required equals 35% (15% + 20%). Therefore, if your chair requires 2 yards of fabric, multiply 2 by 35%. Then 2.7 yards will be yardage required.

## Special Paint & Stain Policy

Allsteel at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard paint and stain colors to meet specific needs. Dealer is required to submit a special paint or stain request via the COM Search on our Website. A sample of the non-standard paint or stain color desired will be required for matching. Pricing, lead time, and order information will be provided at the time of approval.

- For each new requested stain or paint, there will be a $500 net fee to cover supplier costs to match the special item.
- For existing, previously-approved stains or paints, there is no $500 matching fee, however, there is a sample chip fee of $175 net for stains and $100 net for paints.
- Samples, preferably at least 3" x 5" chips, of the exact color desired should be sent to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group. Paint matches require (3) sample chips and stain matches require (3) sample chips. Please mail these sample chips to the address below and reference the Special Item Request Number from Tailored Solutions.

  **Allsteel Inc.**
  Attn: COM Team
  200 Oak St.
  Muscatine, IA 52761

- Allsteel will color match the sample and send control samples to the address provided in the request. Dealer will review Allsteel's color match and approve by signing the back of the sample chip. Send the signed sample back to the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.
- Special paints will be assigned a paint price grade.
- Orders will not be accepted until Allsteel receives the Dealer's written approval on the color match.
- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special paints or stains.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some exclusions will apply and some matches may be declined.

### Important Notes

- Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and cannot be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.
- Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product will not be an exact match.

## Special Laminate Policy

The Company at its own discretion may modify its standard products with non-standard laminates to meet specific needs. Contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group for pre-approved Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite laminates and pricing for special laminates. When requesting a special laminate please supply manufacturer, along with name and pattern number of laminate.

- Extended lead times will apply on orders containing special laminates.
- Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, and quality issues, some product exclusions will apply and some requests may be declined.

## Veneer Care Instructions

Veneer worksurfaces feature the Gunlocke® finishing system. The finishing system is a process that begins with the application of stains, which promote exceptional depth and clarity. Next the worksurface receives a specialized coating that provides exceptional durability and chemical resistance. The remaining surfaces receive a top coat. These finishing processes ensure depth, clarity, color consistency and durability throughout the product.

### Caring for your veneer finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean, water dampened soft cloth once per week (be sure to wipe with the grain)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately. Do not allow spills to dry.

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause a darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

## Allsteel Open Line Laminate Program

The Open Line Laminate (OLL) program makes it even easier for a customer to tailor their Allsteel product for a custom look. Select Allsteel furniture products accommodate hundreds of graded-in high-pressure laminates (HPL) from the leading laminate manufacturers' open lines.

Laminates that are currently available in the program can be viewed in specification tools.

Requests to add laminates to the standard specials program can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Matching edge options are not available offered for laminates in the OLL program. When selecting a laminate please select an edge option from the Allsteel standard offering. If a matching edge is required a modification request can be submitted through the CET Specials Integration tool as well as Community.

Due to manufacturing techniques, materials, quality issues of varying laminates, and minimum order quantities some product exclusions will apply, and some requests may be declined.

Extended lead times may apply on orders containing special laminates.

Contact the Tailored Products Group for questions or additional information regarding pre-approved laminates and pricing.

Allsteel
Phone: 888-255-7833 Option 4.2
Email: ASITPG@allsteeloffice.com

For edge band recommendations from the Allsteel standard offering, please email the HNI Workplace Colors, Materials and Finishes team at allsteelfinishes@allsteeloffice.com.

Allsteel edge samples can be ordered through the Allsteel literature Website, https://www.AllsteelOffice.com.

For laminate samples, please contact the manufacturer directly:

Wilsonart
https://www.wilsonart.com/
1-800-433-3222

Formica
https://www.formica.com/en-us/
1-800-FORMICA (367-6422)

Nevamar and Pionite
https://www.panolam.com
877-726-6526

# Everyday Advantage®

**New terms and conditions for EDA:**

1. Orders must clearly state “Everyday Advantage Order” and include the appropriate Everyday Advantage contract number:
   - Everyday Advantage Std-0125, Everyday Advantage Canada-0127
2. Everyday Advantage orders are not eligible for bid pricing.
3. Program discounting includes the complete Optimize, Further, and Terrace systems lines, private office solution, Approach and Involve storage. This program also includes Acuity, Access, Evo, Inspire, Lyric, Mimeo, Nimble, Quip, Relate, Seek, and Svelte, seating. Altitude, Aware, and Structure tables are also available, along with Align pedestals, lockers and metal storage and Essentials pedestals, and Radii storage lines. In addition, Extensions ergonomic accessories and lighting are part of the standard offering. All other product not called out is available for order on the contract but will receive standard discounting of 55%–65%.
4. All textiles and finishes except for veneer and some wood finishes are available, depending on quantity and selection, and may have extended lead times.
5. Everyday Advantage orders are not limited to a minimum or maximum.
6. All orders ship based on standard lead times. Large-quantity orders of like products may be subject to longer lead times.
7. Standard freight terms apply.
8. If driver assistance is needed, standard driver assist charges will be added at time of order entry.

*Allsteel Inc. reserves the right to amend or terminate this program at anytime with 30 days written notice. Allsteel is not liable for service delays caused by force majeure (circumstances beyond Allsteel's control).*

## Upholstery Selections for Storage by Model/Series

Upholstery colors and codes for standard fabrics are listed on page 13.

| | | Banquette/Seat Cushions | Radii Ped Topper | Align, Essentials, Involve Ped Topper |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **GRADE 1** | | | | |
| Apex | **APX** | • | • | • |
| Centurion | **CU** | ◆ | • | ◆ |
| Contourett | **UR** | ◆ | • | • |
| Dapper | **DAPR** | ◆ | • | ◆ |
| Ensemble | **ENSB** | • | • | • |
| **GRADE 2** | | | | |
| Appoint Seating | **PNS** | ◆ | • | ◆ |
| Blume | **BLME** | • | • | • |
| Clyde | **CLYD** | • | • | • |
| Rush | **RUSH** | ◆ | • | • |
| Denim Wash | **DMNW** | • | • | • |
| Spin Seating | **SPNN** | ◆ | • | • |
| **GRADE 3** | | | | |
| Purl | **PURL** | ◆ | • | • |
| Quill | **QUL** | ◆ | • | • |
| **GRADE 6** | | | | |
| Arris | **ARR** | • | | |

[S]Seat Only

**• Available upholstery option**

**◆ Available upholstery option with CTB133 approval — requires FC suffix added to model (FC extra, $ varies by series)**

# Upholstery

## Standard Upholstery Options

Refer to page 12 for current upholstery availability by model/series.



### GRADE 1

**APEX**

| | |
|---|---|
| Basalt | APX25 |
| Beet | APX12 |
| Blackberry | APX20 |
| Chive | APX05 |
| Iris | APX03 |
| Kiwi | APX06 |
| Lemonade | APX08 |
| Navy | APX13 |
| Papaya | APX09 |
| Pumice | APX23 |
| Rain | APX19 |
| Resort | APX15 |
| Royal | APX14 |
| Tiki | APX29 |
| Tomato | APX11 |

***CENTURION B, C, F, O, S, T**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apricot | CU47 |
| Bark | CU25 |
| Black | CU10 |
| Espresso | CU49 |
| Fog | CU03 |
| Frost | CU22 |
| Goldenrod | CU27 |
| Indigo | CU06 |
| Iris | CU50 |
| Iron Ore | CU19 |
| Jade | CU83 |
| Marsala | CU63 |
| Morel | CU24 |
| Navy | CU98 |
| Peacock | CU97 |
| Pear | CU84 |
| Ruby | CU67 |
| Sapphire | CU09 |

**CONTOURETT**

| | |
|---|---|
| Baltic | UR94 |
| Beach | UR23 |
| Black | UR10 |
| Bordeaux | UR63 |
| Buff | UR22 |
| Cloud | UR18 |
| Coffee Bean | UR49 |
| Crater | UR51 |
| Flame | UR62 |
| Graphite | UR19 |
| Iron | UR20 |
| Luggage | UR26 |
| Marine | UR92 |
| Navy | UR95 |
| Nimbus | UR93 |
| Ocean | UR96 |
| Pumpkin | UR42 |
| Quarry | UR24 |
| Red | UR64 |
| Safari | UR27 |
| Sage | UR82 |
| Steel | UR21 |
| Storm | UR17 |
| Taupe | UR28 |
| Trunk | UR50 |

### GRADE 1 – continued

**DAPPER $B^{W}$, $F^{W}$, $S^{W}$, $T^{W}$**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ash | DAPR20 |
| Breeze | DAPR06 |
| Canvas | DAPR25 |
| Charcoal | DAPR01 |
| Clover | DAPR22 |
| Currant | DAPR00 |
| Fawn | DAPR35 |
| Fern | DAPR85 |
| Gerbera | DAPR16 |
| Grape | DAPR33 |
| Jewel | DAPR08 |
| Marigold | DAPR65 |
| Onyx | DAPR10 |
| Orchid | DAPR90 |
| Parrot | DAPR59 |
| Poppy | DAPR19 |
| Sapphire | DAPR07 |
| Scarlet | DAPR45 |
| Sepia | DAPR30 |
| Slate | DAPR15 |
| Sky | DAPR44 |
| Sorbet | DAPR55 |
| Spring | DAPR80 |
| Terracotta | DAPR13 |
| Titanium | DAPR17 |
| Varsity | DAPR09 |
| Zest | DAPR70 |

**ENSEMBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aquamarine | ENSB30 |
| Ash | ENSB39 |
| Greige | ENSB36 |
| Harbor | ENSB34 |
| Navy | ENSB35 |
| Oat | ENSB37 |
| Pear | ENSB33 |
| Sand | ENSB38 |
| Scarlet | ENSB32 |
| Slate | ENSB31 |
| Stone | ENSB40 |

### GRADE 2

**APPOINT SEATING**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blackberry | PNS012 |
| Bronze | PNS002 |
| Carbon | PNS008 |
| Cherry | PNS010 |
| Espresso | PNS003 |
| Framboise | PNS011 |
| Jet | PNS007 |
| Lawn | PNS005 |
| Mandarin | PNS009 |
| Morel | PNS001 |
| Platinum | PNS004 |
| Turquoise | PNS006 |

**BLUME**

| | |
|---|---|
| Chalk | BLME03 |
| Char | BLME00 |
| Coin | BLME02 |
| Driftwood | BLME05 |
| Emerald City | BLME07 |
| Fir | BLME09 |
| Harvest | BLME04 |
| Haze | BLME08 |
| Hyacinth | BLME14 |
| Jasper | BLME13 |
| Merlot | BLME10 |
| Moonstone | BLME01 |
| Opal | BLME06 |
| Scarlet | BLME11 |
| Slate | BLME12 |

### GRADE 2 – continued

**CLYDE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Antique | CLYD04 |
| Artifact | CLYD01 |
| Blacksmith | CLYD10 |
| Claret | CLYD13 |
| Craftsman | CLYD08 |
| Crate | CLYD12 |
| Fossil | CLYD02 |
| Heirloom | CLYD05 |
| Iron | CLYD11 |
| Linen | CLYD14 |
| Relic | CLYD06 |
| Seasoned | CLYD03 |
| Trestle | CLYD07 |

**DENIM WASH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aged Indigo | DMNW05 |
| Amethyst | DMNW06 |
| Cerulean | DMNW04 |
| Earthy | DMNW10 |
| Forest Green | DMNW03 |
| Golden | DMNW02 |
| Grey Fox | DMNW09 |
| Obsidian | DMNW12 |
| Sand | DMNW08 |
| Steel Grey | DMNW11 |
| Terracotta | DMNW01 |
| Violet Shades | DMNW07 |

**RUSH**

| | |
|---|---|
| Anchor | RUSH07 |
| Basil | RUSH16 |
| Blueberry | RUSH10 |
| Flamingo | RUSH21 |
| Greenery | RUSH15 |
| Greyhound | RUSH06 |
| Marina | RUSH13 |
| Merlot | RUSH19 |
| Midnight | RUSH11 |
| Mint | RUSH09 |
| Mulberry | RUSH18 |
| Pumice | RUSH01 |
| Punch | RUSH20 |
| Sage | RUSH14 |
| Salsa | RUSH24 |
| Sand | RUSH05 |
| Seal | RUSH08 |
| Soot | RUSH02 |
| Stout | RUSH03 |
| Sunshine | RUSH23 |
| Tapestry | RUSH04 |
| Tiger | RUSH22 |
| Vintage | RUSH17 |
| Wave | RUSH12 |

**SPIN SEATING**

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabaster | SPNN02 |
| Cavern | SPNN03 |
| Cobblestone | SPNN04 |
| Ember | SPNN06 |
| Flame | SPNN07 |
| Heron | SPNN13 |
| Oat | SPNN01 |
| Ocean | SPNN12 |
| Plum | SPNN15 |
| Pool | SPNN11 |
| Raven | SPNN10 |
| Rhubarb | SPNN14 |
| Tropic | SPNN08 |
| Willow | SPNN05 |

### GRADE 3

**PURL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Alpaca | PURL08 |
| Braid | PURL10 |
| Deep | PURL12 |
| Graze | PURL05 |
| Loom | PURL06 |
| Needle | PURL07 |
| Pasture | PURL02 |
| Ranch | PURL04 |
| Shuttle | PURL09 |
| Skein | PURL01 |
| Thistle | PURL11 |
| Yearling | PURL03 |

**QUILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aviary | QUL03 |
| Feather | QUL02 |
| Fountain | QUL06 |
| Ink | QUL05 |
| Metal | QUL04 |
| Reed | QUL08 |
| Scroll | QUL01 |
| Well | QUL07 |

### GRADE 6

**ARRIS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Artisan | ARR01 |
| Baroque | ARR07 |
| Noble | ARR02 |
| Rattan | ARR05 |
| Rich | ARR04 |
| Tapestry | ARR03 |
| Weft | ARR06 |

Multi-use fabrics are noted with the following designators:
**B** – Tackboards
**C** – Concensys®
**F** – Further™
**O** – Optimize™
**S** – Stride®
**T** – Terrace®
$^{W}$ limited to 48"W or less
* Not available on 72"W.

# Systems, Casegoods, & Space Division

## Panel Fabrics



### GRADE A

**APPOINT PANEL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Artichoke | APN911 |
| Blackberry | APN932 |
| Bronze | APN922 |
| Carbon | APN928 |
| Chai | APN912 |
| Cherry | APN930 |
| Dark Pewter | APN917 |
| Dune | APN915 |
| Espresso | APN923 |
| Framboise | APN931 |
| Frost | APN934 |
| Jet | APN927 |
| Lawn | APN925 |
| Mandarin | APN929 |
| Morel | APN909 |
| Nimbus | APN916 |
| Platinum | APN924 |
| Turquoise | APN926 |

**BINARY †**

| | |
|---|---|
| Blush | BNRY12 |
| Coal | BNRY06 |
| Cream | BNRY01 |
| Denim | BNRY08 |
| Diamond | BNRY03 |
| Graphite | BNRY05 |
| Juniper | BNRY10 |
| Lagoon | BNRY07 |
| Lavendar | BNRY11 |
| Mineral | BNRY04 |
| Reef | BNRY09 |
| Sand Dollar | BNRY02 |

***CENTURION[w]**

| | |
|---|---|
| Apricot | CU47 |
| Bark | CU25 |
| Black | CU10 |
| Espresso | CU49 |
| Fog | CU03 |
| Frost | CU22 |
| Goldenrod | CU27 |
| Indigo | CU06 |
| Iris | CU50 |
| Iron Ore | CU19 |
| Jade | CU83 |
| Marsala | CU63 |
| Morel | CU24 |
| Navy | CU98 |
| Peacock | CU97 |
| Pear | CU84 |
| Ruby | CU67 |
| Sapphire | CU09 |

**ETCH***

| | |
|---|---|
| Axis | ECH913 |
| Blend | ECH914 |
| Cast | ECH912 |
| Highlight | ECH910 |
| Midtone | ECH911 |
| Outline | ECH908 |
| Shade | ECH909 |
| Tonal | ECH916 |
| Vanish | ECH915 |

***LANDSCAPE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cornsilk | LN15 |
| Drift | LN05 |
| Khaki | LN20 |
| Sheen | LN10 |
| Slate | LN35 |
| Umber | LN25 |
| Urban | LN30 |

### GRADE A – continued

***LUCY**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aspen | LC932 |
| Cornsilk | LC930 |
| Dusk | LC922 |
| Fawn | LC933 |
| Graphite | LC934 |
| Mist | LC920 |
| Neutra | LC924 |
| Pewter | LC935 |
| Snowdrop | LC928 |

**NOBLE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aegean | NBLE18 |
| Amethyst | NBLE19 |
| Aspen | NBLE14 |
| Aster | NBLE20 |
| Blossom | NBLE21 |
| Bluebell | NBLE22 |
| Bordeaux | NBLE01 |
| Brick | NBLE02 |
| Chambray | NBLE10 |
| Chamomile | NBLE23 |
| Clementine | NBLE04 |
| Conifer | NBLE24 |
| Cottage | NBLE25 |
| Darkness | NBLE26 |
| Dawn | NBLE13 |
| Desert Sand | NBLE27 |
| Dewfall | NBLE28 |
| Dusted Sage | NBLE29 |
| Flax | NBLE30 |
| Grass | NBLE07 |
| Gunmetal | NBLE15 |
| Harmony | NBLE31 |
| Harvest | NBLE12 |
| Ice Caves | NBLE32 |
| Icicle | NBLE33 |
| Inky | NBLE34 |
| Iris | NBLE35 |
| Jade | NBLE06 |
| Knight | NBLE17 |
| Mesa | NBLE03 |
| Monarch | NBLE36 |
| Pacific | NBLE08 |
| Pitch | NBLE37 |
| Queen Bee | NBLE38 |
| Rainforest | NBLE05 |
| Regal | NBLE11 |
| Sandcastle | NBLE39 |
| Sedona | NBLE40 |
| Stormy | NBLE16 |
| Sunbeam | NBLE41 |
| Voyager | NBLE42 |
| Windy Day | NBLE43 |

***REFLECTIONS**

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized | REF929 |
| Ice | REF920 |
| Loggia | REF921 |
| Mistral | REF928 |
| Moonstone | REF923 |
| Pewter | REF922 |
| Stainless | REF924 |
| Vanilla | REF925 |
| Winter | REF927 |

### GRADE A – continued

***REFUGE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Artesian | RFG996 |
| Dune | RFG992 |
| Eclipse | RFG990 |
| Frost † | RFG993 |
| Glacier † | RFG991 |
| Mineral | RFG998 |
| Tidal | RFG994 |

***VAST**

| | |
|---|---|
| Vineyard | VST01 |
| Garden | VST02 |
| Grasslands | VST03 |
| Bay | VST04 |
| Open Air | VST05 |
| Atmosphere | VST06 |
| Ocean | VST07 |
| Mountain Range | VST08 |
| Highway | VST09 |
| Tundra | VST10 |
| Beach | VST11 |
| Desert | VST12 |
| Country Side | VST13 |

### GRADE B

***COAST † ♣**

| | |
|---|---|
| Channel | COA914 |
| Dune | COA903 |
| Headlands | COA910 |
| Marsh | COA902 |
| Pebble | COA912 |
| Pier | COA913 |
| Shoal | COA901 |
| Silt | COA906 |
| Tide | COA908 |

***DISPERSE †**

| | |
|---|---|
| Autumn | DISP03 |
| Branch | DISP10 |
| Coffee Bean | DISP13 |
| Dusk | DISP09 |
| Emerald City | DISP08 |
| Gold Rush | DISP02 |
| Igloo | DISP11 |
| Ink | DISP06 |
| Mist | DISP12 |
| Oatmeal | DISP15 |
| Prince | DISP07 |
| Reservoir | DISP01 |
| Rose | DISP04 |
| Spring | DISP05 |
| Steel | DISP16 |
| Taupe | DISP14 |

***SPIN PANEL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabaster | SPIN02 |
| Cavern | SPIN03 |
| Cobblestone | SPIN04 |
| Ember | SPIN06 |
| Flame | SPIN07 |
| Heron | SPIN13 |
| Oat | SPIN01 |
| Ocean | SPIN12 |
| Plum | SPIN15 |
| Pool | SPIN11 |
| Raven | SPIN10 |
| Rhubarb | SPIN14 |
| Tropic | SPIN08 |
| Willow | SPIN05 |

### GRADE B – continued

**TEMPEST**

| | |
|---|---|
| Dragonfly | TP930 |
| Frost | TP915 |
| Full Stream | TP980 |
| Gold Rush | TP910 |
| Slate | TP945 |
| Tumbleweed | TP970 |
| Wind Chill | TP940 |
| Zebra | TP935 |

***TERRAIN**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bay | TRRN05 |
| Bayou | TRRN35 |
| Canyon | TRRN30 |
| Cliff | TRRN45 |
| Crest | TRRN25 |
| Delta | TRRN10 |
| Plateau | TRRN15 |
| Ridge | TRRN20 |
| Valley | TRRN40 |

[w] Limited to products 48"W or less.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve®.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further™.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
* Not available on 72"W.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating & Tables Price List.

## GRADE A

### APPOINT PANEL
Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Frost ..... APN934
Framboise ..... APN931
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

### BINARY †
Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavender ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

### CENTURION[w]
Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

### ETCH
Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

### LANDSCAPE
Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

## GRADE A – continued

### LUCY
Aspen ..... LC932
Cornsilk ..... LC930
Dusk ..... LC922
Fawn ..... LC933
Graphite ..... LC934
Mist ..... LC920
Neutra ..... LC924
Pewter ..... LC935
Snowdrop ..... LC928

### NOBLE
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Stormy ..... NBLE16

### REFLECTIONS
Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

### REFUGE
Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Hemp ..... RFG997
Mineral ..... RFG998
Sandbar ..... RFG995
Tidal ..... RFG994

### SARTO ▼
Ash ..... SRT988
Fog ..... SRT914
Lemongrass ..... SRT949
Mist ..... SRT945
Mushroom ..... SRT976
Oyster ..... SRT918
Reef ..... SRT964
Sesame ..... SRT993
Shale ..... SRT952

## GRADE B

### COAST † ♣
Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

### DISPERSE †
Autumn ..... DISP03
Branch ..... DISP10
Coffee Bean ..... DISP13
Dusk ..... DISP09
Emerald City ..... DISP08
Gold Rush ..... DISP02
Igloo ..... DISP11
Ink ..... DISP06
Mist ..... DISP12
Oatmeal ..... DISP15
Prince ..... DISP07
Reservoir ..... DISP01
Rose ..... DISP04
Spring ..... DISP05
Steel ..... DISP16
Taupe ..... DISP14

### SPIN PANEL
Alabaster ..... SPIN02
Cavern ..... SPIN03
Cobblestone ..... SPIN04
Ember ..... SPIN06
Flame ..... SPIN07
Heron ..... SPIN13
Oat ..... SPIN01
Ocean ..... SPIN12
Plum ..... SPIN15
Pool ..... SPIN11
Raven ..... SPIN10
Rhubarb ..... SPIN14
Tropic ..... SPIN08
Willow ..... SPIN05

### TEMPEST
Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

### TERRAIN
Bay ..... TRRN05
Bayou ..... TRRN35
Canyon ..... TRRN30
Cliff ..... TRRN45
Crest ..... TRRN25
Delta ..... TRRN10
Plateau ..... TRRN15
Ridge ..... TRRN20
Valley ..... TRRN40

[w] Limited to 48"W or less
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.
* Not available on 72"W

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating & Tables Price List.

## GRADE A

### APPOINT PANEL
Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Frost ..... APN934
Framboise ..... APN931
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

### *BINARY †
Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavender ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

### CENTURION[w]
Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

### ETCH
Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

### LANDSCAPE
Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

## GRADE A – continued

### LUCY
Aspen ..... LC932
Cornsilk ..... LC930
Dusk ..... LC922
Fawn ..... LC933
Graphite ..... LC934
Mist ..... LC920
Neutra ..... LC924
Pewter ..... LC935
Snowdrop ..... LC928

### NOBLE
Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

### REFLECTIONS
Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

## GRADE A – continued

### REFUGE
Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Mineral ..... RFG998
Tidal ..... RFG994

### VAST
Vineyard ..... VST01
Garden ..... VST02
Grasslands ..... VST03
Bay ..... VST04
Open Air ..... VST05
Atmosphere ..... VST06
Ocean ..... VST07
Mountain Range ..... VST08
Highway ..... VST09
Tundra ..... VST10
Beach ..... VST11
Desert ..... VST12
Country Side ..... VST13

## GRADE B

### COAST † ♣
Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

### DISPERSE †
Autumn ..... DISP03
Branch ..... DISP10
Coffee Bean ..... DISP13
Dusk ..... DISP09
Emerald City ..... DISP08
Gold Rush ..... DISP02
Igloo ..... DISP11
Ink ..... DISP06
Mist ..... DISP12
Oatmeal ..... DISP15
Prince ..... DISP07
Reservoir ..... DISP01
Rose ..... DISP04
Spring ..... DISP05
Steel ..... DISP16
Taupe ..... DISP14

### SPIN PANEL
Alabaster ..... SPIN02
Cavern ..... SPIN03
Cobblestone ..... SPIN04
Ember ..... SPIN06
Flame ..... SPIN07
Heron ..... SPIN13
Oat ..... SPIN01
Ocean ..... SPIN12
Plum ..... SPIN15
Pool ..... SPIN11
Raven ..... SPIN10
Rhubarb ..... SPIN14
Tropic ..... SPIN08
Willow ..... SPIN05

### TEMPEST
Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

## GRADE B – continued

### TERRAIN
Bay ..... TRRN05
Bayou ..... TRRN35
Canyon ..... TRRN30
Cliff ..... TRRN45
Crest ..... TRRN25
Delta ..... TRRN10
Plateau ..... TRRN15
Ridge ..... TRRN20
Valley ..... TRRN40

[w] Limited to 48"W or less
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys.
* Not available on 72"W

# Notes

# Finishes



| Paint Name | Paint Code | Grade | Touch Ups | Pivot Monitor Arms | Pivot G5A Monitor Arms | Concensys | Optimize | Extensions | Metal Center Drawers | Power Pole | Cable Management Tray | Altitude A6 Table Bases | Altitude A8 Table Bases and Utility Bay |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black | P27 | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Black | P71 | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | • | • |
| Black | BLK | 1 | | • | | | | | | | | | |
| Brownstone | P7D | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Carbon | P4Q | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charblack | CBK | 1 | • | | | | | | | | • | | |
| Charblack Metallic* | P80 | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cinder | P7Q | 1 | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Designer White | WHT | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Designer White | PJW | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Flint | P02 | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Fog | FOG | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fossil | P28 | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Loft | P7B | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Muslin | P4J | 1 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Nickel | P8L | 1 | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Pebble | P8R | 1 | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Pewter | P8D | 1 | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Platinum Metallic Texture | P6H | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Putty | PJS | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | P8C | 1 | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Shadow | P4K | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Brownstone | P7J | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Designer White | PK7 | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Flint | P7A | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Loft | P7L | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Muslin | P7M | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Pebble | P8Y | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Salt | P8Z | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Titanium | P8V | 1 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Titanium | P8T / T | 1 | • | | | | • | • | • | | • | | |
| White | PD8 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | • | |
| Anodized Silver | PR0 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Champagne Metallic | PR5 | 2 | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Designer White High Gloss 65 | P8W | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Graphite Metallic Texture | P85 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gunmetal Metallic | PR3 | 2 | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Matte Gold | P8G | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Night Bronze | P8B | 2 | • | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Platinum Metallic | PR2 | 2 | • | | | • | • | • | • | | • | | |
| Pyrite | PJE | 2 | • | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Silver | PR6 | 2 | • | | | | • | • | | | • | | • |
| Silver Generic | SVR | 2 | | • | • | | | | | | | | |
| Silver Texture | PR8 | 2 | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solar Black | P8X | 2 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Atom | P8S | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Blossom | P8K | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Bullseye | PJF | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Ember | P8P | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Ion | P8N | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Iris | P8J | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Krypton | P8F | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Regatta | P8M | 3 | • | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| Markerboard White | MKP | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

# Finishes

| Paint Name | Paint Code | Grade | Altitude A8 Grommets and Power Rails | Altitude Metal Screens | Gallery Panels Connectors | Hands Free Pulls | Universal Screens |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black | P27 | 1 | | | | | |
| Black | P71 | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Black | BLK | 1 | | | | | |
| Brownstone | P7D | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Carbon | P4Q | 1 | | | | | |
| Charblack | CBK | 1 | | | | | |
| Charblack Metallic* | P80 | 1 | | | | | |
| Cinder | P7Q | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Designer White | WHT | 1 | | | | | |
| Designer White | PJW | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Flint | P02 | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Fog | FOG | 1 | | | | | |
| Fossil | P28 | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Loft | P7B | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Muslin | P4J | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Nickel | P8L | 1 | | | | | |
| Pebble | P8R | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Pewter | P8D | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Platinum Metallic Texture | P6H | 1 | | | | | |
| Putty | PJS | 1 | | | | | |
| Salt | P8C | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| Shadow | P4K | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Brownstone | P7J | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Designer White | PK7 | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Flint | P7A | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Loft | P7L | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Muslin | P7M | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Pebble | P8Y | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Salt | P8Z | 1 | | | | | |
| Textured Titanium | P8V | 1 | | | | • | |
| Titanium | P8T / T | 1 | • | • | • | | • |
| White | PD8 | 1 | | | | | |
| Anodized Silver | PR0 | 2 | | | | | |
| Champagne Metallic | PR5 | 2 | • | • | • | | • |
| Designer White High Gloss 65 | P8W | 2 | | | | | |
| Graphite Metallic Texture | P85 | 2 | | | | | |
| Gunmetal Metallic | PR3 | 2 | | | • | | • |
| Matte Gold | P8G | 2 | | | | | |
| Night Bronze | P8B | 2 | • | • | • | | |
| Platinum Metallic | PR2 | 2 | | | • | | |
| Pyrite | PJE | 2 | • | • | • | | |
| Silver | PR6 | 2 | • | • | • | | • |
| Silver Generic | SVR | 2 | | | | | |
| Silver Texture | PR8 | 2 | | | | | |
| Solar Black | P8X | 2 | • | • | • | | • |
| Atom | P8S | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Blossom | P8K | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Bullseye | PJF | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Ember | P8P | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Ion | P8N | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Iris | P8J | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Krypton | P8F | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Regatta | P8M | 3 | • | • | • | | • |
| Markerboard White | MKP | 6 | | • | | | • |

# Finishes

| Pattern Name | Code | Grade | System Laminate Doors | Systems Worksurfaces | Terrace Doors | Terrace Laminate Tiles | Stride Laminate Door | Stride Laminate Tiles | Gallery Panels | Daybook | Altitude |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ash | LT3B | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Handspun Pearl | LAHP | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Handspun Dove | LAHD | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Handspun Slate | LAHS | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Handspun Chestnut | LAHC | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Silver Mesh | LT8D | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| Black | P | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Brownstone | LM13 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Designer White 15051 | LDW1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Flint | LM16 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fossil Shale | LEH1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Loft | LM11 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Muslin | LM15 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Titanium | LTI1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Belair | LWBA | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Bourbon Cherry | H | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Field Elm | LWFE | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Florence Walnut | LFW1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Kingswood Walnut | LKI1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Natural Maple | LWD | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| NeoWalnut | LNU1 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Pinnacle | PINC | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Shaker Cherry | LW7C | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Beigewood | LWBE | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fawn Cypress | LFC1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Mangalore Mango | LMM1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Phantom Charcoal | LPC1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Veranda Teak | LVT1 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Natural Walnut | LWNW | 3 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| Open Line Laminate Program | N/A | Varies | | • | | • | | • | • | | • |

# Finishes

| Paint Name | Paint Code | Grade | Terrace | Terrace Footed Panels | Stride | Stride Storage | Stride Footed Panels | Stride Sit to Stand | Stride PR6 Only | Stride Hardware (Pulls, Feet, & Trim) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black | P27 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Black | P71 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Black | BLK | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Brownstone | P7D | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Carbon | P4Q | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Charblack | CBK | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Charblack Metallic* | P80 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Cinder | P7Q | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Designer White | WHT | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Designer White | PJW | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| Flint | P02 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Fog | FOG | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Fossil | P28 | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Loft | P7B | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Muslin | P4J | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Nickel | P8L | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Pebble | P8R | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Pewter | P8D | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Platinum Metallic Texture | P6H | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Putty | PJS | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Salt | P8C | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Shadow | P4K | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Brownstone | P7J | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Designer White | PK7 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Flint | P7A | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Loft | P7L | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Muslin | P7M | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Pebble | P8Y | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Salt | P8Z | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Textured Titanium | P8V | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Titanium | P8T / T | 1 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| White | PD8 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Anodized Silver | PR0 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Champagne Metallic | PR5 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Designer White High Gloss 65 | P8W | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Graphite Metallic Texture | P85 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Gunmetal Metallic | PR3 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Matte Gold | P8G | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Night Bronze | P8B | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Platinum Metallic | PR2 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Pyrite | PJE | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Silver | PR6 | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Silver Generic | SVR | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Silver Texture | PR8 | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| Solar Black | P8X | 2 | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| Atom | P8S | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Blossom | P8K | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Bullseye | PJF | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Ember | P8P | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Ion | P8N | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Iris | P8J | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Krypton | P8F | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Regatta | P8M | 3 | • | | • | • | | | | |
| Markerboard White | MKP | 6 | | | | • | | | | |

# Finishes



| Veneer Type | Stain Name | Code | Grade | System Worksurfaces |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | FSCSC260 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Lowell Ash | FSCSC394 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Clear Cherry | FSCSC700 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Light Cherry | FSCSC701 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Shaker Cherry | FSCSC774 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Burnished Cherry | FSCSC777 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Field Elm | FSCSE599 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Clear Maple | FSCSE800 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Harvest Maple | FSCSE856 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Beigewood | FSCSE878 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Phantom Ecru | FSCSE912 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Belair | FSCSE934 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Rift Oak | Clear Oak | FSCSF300 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Rift Oak | Dark Rift Oak | FSCSF331 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Florence Walnut | FSCST579 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Light Walnut | FSCST601 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Skyline Walnut | FSCST625 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | FSCST679 | 2 | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | FSCST693 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | FSCNC260 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Lowell Ash | FSCNC394 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Medium Red Cherry | FSCNC512 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Clear Cherry | FSCNC700 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Light Cherry | FSCNC701 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Shaker Cherry | FSCNC774 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Burnished Cherry | FSCNC777 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Maple | Natural Maple-Clear | FSCNE800 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Maple | Harvest Maple | FSCNE856 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Ebony Walnut | FSCNT509 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Florence Walnut | FSCNT579 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Light Walnut | FSCNT601 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Skyline Walnut | FSCNT625 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Nutmeg Walnut | FSCNT629 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | FSCNT679 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | FSCNT693 | 2 | • |
| FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak | Fawn Cypress | FSCRF108 | 3 | • |
| FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak | Light Rift Oak | FSCRF301 | 3 | • |
| FSC Natural Rift Cut Oak | Dark Rift Oak | FSCRF331 | 3 | • |
| FSC Natural Rift Oak | Phantom Ecru | FSCRF912 | 3 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | NC260 | 2 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Lowell Cherry | NC394 | 2 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Medium Red Cherry | NC512 | 2 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Light Cherry | NC701 | 2 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Shaker Cherry | NC774 | 2 | • |
| Natural Cherry | Burnished Cherry | NC777 | 2 | • |
| Natural Maple | Natural Maple-Clear | NE800 | 2 | • |
| Natural Maple | Harvest Maple | NE856 | 2 | • |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Fawn Cypress | RF108 | 3 | • |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Light Rift Oak | RF301 | 3 | • |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Dark Rift Oak | RF331 | 3 | • |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Natural Recon | RF896 | 3 | • |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Phantom Ecru | RF912 | 3 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Ebony Walnut | NT509 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Florence Walnut | NT579 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Light Walnut | NT601 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Skyline Walnut | NT625 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Nutmeg Walnut | NT629 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | NT679 | 2 | • |
| Natural Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | NT693 | 2 | • |

# Finishes

| Veneer Type | Stain Name | Code | Grade | System Worksurfaces |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stratawood Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | SC260 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Lowell Ash | SC394 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Clear Cherry | SC700 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Light Cherry | SC701 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Shaker Cherry | SC774 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Burnished Cherry | SC777 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Field Elm | SE599 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Clear Maple | SE800 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Harvest Maple | SE856 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Beigewood | SE878 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Phantom Ecru | SE912 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Belair | SE934 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Silver Oak | Clear | SB100 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Silver Oak | Portico Teak | SB150 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Rift Oak | Clear Oak | SF300 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Rift Oak | Dark Rift Oak | SF331 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Florence Walnut | ST579 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Light Walnut | ST601 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Skyline Walnut | ST625 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | ST679 | 2 | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | ST693 | 2 | • |

# Finishes



| Veneer Type | Stain Name | Code | Grade | Stride Tiles | Stride Trim | Stride Natural Tile Sets | System Worksurfaces | Terrace Tiles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | FSCSC260 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Lowell Ash | FSCSC394 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Clear Cherry | FSCSC700 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Light Cherry | FSCSC701 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Shaker Cherry | FSCSC774 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Cherry | Burnished Cherry | FSCSC777 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Field Elm | FSCSE599 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Clear Maple | FSCSE800 | 2 | • | | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Harvest Maple | FSCSE856 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Beigewood | FSCSE878 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Phantom Ecru | FSCSE912 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Maple | Belair | FSCSE934 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Rift Oak | Clear Oak | FSCSF300 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Rift Oak | Dark Rift Oak | FSCSF331 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Florence Walnut | FSCST579 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Light Walnut | FSCST601 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Skyline Walnut | FSCST625 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | FSCST679 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Stratawood Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | FSCST693 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | FSCNC260 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Lowell Ash | FSCNC394 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Medium Red Cherry | FSCNC512 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Clear Cherry | FSCNC700 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Light Cherry | FSCNC701 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Shaker Cherry | FSCNC774 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Cherry | Burnished Cherry | FSCNC777 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Maple | Clear Maple | FSCNE800 | 2 | • | | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Maple | Harvest Maple | FSCNE856 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Ebony Walnut | FSCNT509 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Florence Walnut | FSCNT579 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Light Walnut | FSCNT601 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Skyline Walnut | FSCNT625 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Nutmeg Walnut | FSCNT629 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | FSCNT679 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | FSCNT693 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Rift Oak | Fawn Cypress | FSCRF108 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Natural Rift Oak | Light Rift Oak | FSCRF301 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| FSC Rift Oak | Dark Rift Oak | FSCRF331 | 3 | • | • | • | • | |
| FSC Natural Rift Oak | Phantom Ecru | FSCRF912 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Cinnamon Cherry | NC260 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Lowell Cherry | NC394 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Medium Red Cherry | NC512 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Light Cherry | NC701 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Shaker Cherry | NC774 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Cherry | Burnished Cherry | NC777 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Maple | Clear Maple | NE800 | 2 | • | | • | • | |
| Natural Maple | Harvest Maple | NE856 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Fawn Cypress | RF108 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Light Rift Oak | RF301 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Dark Rift Oak | RF331 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Rift Cut Oak | Phantom Ecru | RF912 | 3 | • | • | | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Ebony Walnut | NT509 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Florence Walnut | NT579 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Light Walnut | NT601 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Skyline Walnut | NT625 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Nutmeg Walnut | NT629 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | NT679 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |
| Natural Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | NT693 | 2 | • | • | • | • | |

# Finishes

| Veneer Type | Stain Name | Code | Grade | Stride Tiles | Stride Trim | Stride Natural Tile Sets | System Worksurfaces | Terrace Tiles |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stratawood Cherry | Stratawood Cherry | SC260 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Cherry | Lowell Ash | SC394 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Cherry | Clear Cherry | SC700 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Cherry | Light Cherry | SC701 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Cherry | Shaker Cherry | SC774 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Cherry | Burnished Cherry | SC777 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Field Elm | SE599 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Maple | Clear Maple | SE800 | 2 | • | | | • | • |
| Stratawood Maple | Harvest Maple | SE856 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Maple | Beigewood | SE878 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Maple | Phantom Ecru | SE912 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Maple | Belair | SE934 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Silver Oak | Clear | SB100 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Silver Oak | Portico Teak | SB150 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Rift Oak | Clear Oak | SF300 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Rift Oak | Dark Rift Oak | SF331 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Florence Walnut | ST579 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Walnut | Light Walnut | ST601 | 2 | • | • | | • | • |
| Stratawood Walnut | Skyline Walnut | ST625 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Walnut | Pinnacle Walnut | ST679 | 2 | • | • | | • | |
| Stratawood Walnut | Sumatra Walnut | ST693 | 2 | • | • | | • | |

# Notes

# Fit™ Monolithic Panel System

Finishes ..... 28
Panel Fabrics ..... 29
Laminate and Paint Matching ..... 30
Overview of Components ..... 31
Working with Fit™ Panels ..... 32-35
Working with Gallery-to-Gallery Panels ..... 36-37
Specifying Power & Electrical for Fit™ Panels ..... 38
Working with Storage & Worksurface Connectors ..... 39-41
Working with Fit™ Components ..... 42-43
Fit™ 30", 35", 42", 50", 57½" Panels ..... 44-48
Fit™ 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for Use with Glass ..... 49-53
Panel Systems Gallery Glass ..... 54-56
Panel Connectors & Rails ..... 57-58
Working with Accessories ..... 59-63
Fit™ Countertops ..... 64
Working with Electrical & Data. ..... 65-72
Electrical Components ..... 73-75

# Fit™ Monolithic Panel System

## Laminates and Paint Finishes

### PAINT FINISHES

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Matte Gold ..... P8G
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Silver Texture ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

### LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

**SOLID COLOR**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

**GRADE L2**

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

**GRADE L3**

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

### LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

# Fit™ Monolithic Panel System

## Panel Fabrics

### GRADE A

**APPOINT PANEL**
*100% Polyester*
Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Framboise ..... APN931
Frost ..... APN934
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

**BINARY †**
Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavendar ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

**CENTURION[W]**
*(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)*
Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

**ETCH**
*100% Polyester*
Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

### GRADE A – continued

**EXCHANGE**
*100% Polyester*
Iron ..... EXG916
Nickel ..... EXG914
Pistachio ..... EXG910
Root ..... EXG913
Rupee ..... EXG903
Shadow ..... EXG911
Silver ..... EXG915
Sisal ..... EXG917
Stone ..... EXG912

**LANDSCAPE**
*100% Polyester*
Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

**LUCY**
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Aspen ..... LC932
Cornsilk ..... LC930
Dusk ..... LC922
Fawn ..... LC933
Graphite ..... LC934
Mist ..... LC920
Neutra ..... LC924
Pewter ..... LC935
Snowdrop ..... LC928

**NOBLE**
Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

### GRADE A – continued

**REFLECTIONS**
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

**REFUGE**
*64% Recycled Polyester*
*36% Polyester*
Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Mineral ..... RFG998
Tidal ..... RFG994

**SARTO ▼**
*100% Polyester (45% Recycled)*
Ash ..... SRT988
Fog ..... SRT914
Lemongrass ..... SRT949
Mist ..... SRT945
Mushroom ..... SRT976
Oyster ..... SRT918
Reef ..... SRT964
Sesame ..... SRT993
Shale ..... SRT952

**VAST**
Vineyard ..... VST01
Garden ..... VST02
Grasslands ..... VST03
Bay ..... VST04
Open Air ..... VST05
Atmosphere ..... VST06
Ocean ..... VST07
Mountain Range ..... VST08
Highway ..... VST09
Tundra ..... VST10
Beach ..... VST11
Desert ..... VST12
Country Side ..... VST13

### GRADE B

**COAST † ♣**
*100% Antimony-Free Polyester*
Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

### GRADE B – continued

**DISPERSE †***
*100% Polyester*
Autumn ..... DISP03
Branch ..... DISP10
Coffee Bean ..... DISP13
Dusk ..... DISP09
Emerald City ..... DISP08
Gold Rush ..... DISP02
Igloo ..... DISP11
Ink ..... DISP06
Mist ..... DISP12
Oatmeal ..... DISP15
Prince ..... DISP07
Reservoir ..... DISP01
Rose ..... DISP04
Spring ..... DISP05
Steel ..... DISP16
Taupe ..... DISP14

**SPIN PANEL**
*46% Recycled Polyester,*
*56% Polyester*
Alabaster ..... SPIN02
Cavern ..... SPIN03
Cobblestone ..... SPIN04
Ember ..... SPIN06
Flame ..... SPIN07
Heron ..... SPIN13
Oat ..... SPIN01
Ocean ..... SPIN12
Plum ..... SPIN15
Pool ..... SPIN11
Raven ..... SPIN10
Rhubarb ..... SPIN14
Tropic ..... SPIN08
Willow ..... SPIN05

**TEMPEST**
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

**TERRAIN**
*52% Recycled Polyester,*
*48% Polyester*
Bay ..... TRRN05
Bayou ..... TRRN35
Canyon ..... TRRN30
Cliff ..... TRRN45
Crest ..... TRRN25
Delta ..... TRRN10
Plateau ..... TRRN15
Ridge ..... TRRN20
Valley ..... TRRN40

[W] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.
* Not available on 72"W.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating & Tables Price List.

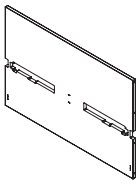
## Paint Recommendations for Gallery-to-Gallery Cover

| Laminate | Code | Recommended Paint |
|---|---|---|
| Brownstone | LM13 | Brownstone |
| Bungalow | LM12 | Bungalow |
| Designer White 15051 | LDW1 | Designer White |
| Flint | LM16 | Flint |
| Fossil Shale | LEH1 | Fossil |
| Loft | LM11 | Loft |
| Muslin | LM15 | Muslin |
| Titanium | LTI1 | Titanium |
| Florence Walnut | LFW1 | Cinder, Brownstone, Flint |
| Kingswood Walnut | LKI1 | Fossil, Flint, Loft |
| Natural Maple | LWD | Muslin |
| NeoWalnut | LNU1 | Cinder |
| Shaker Cherry | LW7C | Black, Cinder |
| Beigewood | LWBE | Muslin, Loft, Fossil |
| Fawn Cypress | LFC1 | Cinder, Brownstone, Flint |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | Cinder |
| Mangalore Mango | LMM1 | Cinder |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | Cinder, Brownstone |
| Phantom Charcoal | LPC1 | Flint, Salt, Cinder |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | Flint, Brownstone, Muslin |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Cinder, Flint, Fossil |
| Veranda Teak | LVT1 | Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter |
| Natural Walnut | LWNW | Cinder |

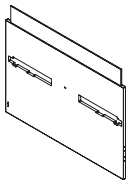
# Panels & Components



PANELS:

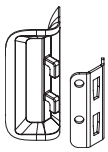


Fit Panel

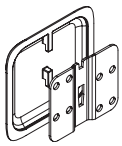


Fit Panel for use with Glass

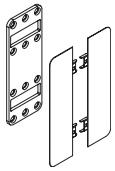
PANEL CONNECTORS:



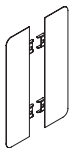
L- Connector



Straight In-Line

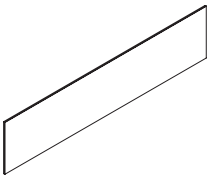


Split End

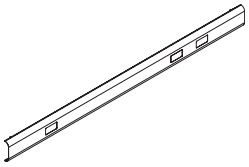


Single End

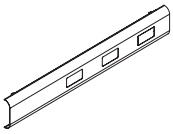
INTEGRATED GLASS:



RAILS:

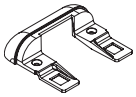


Spine Rail

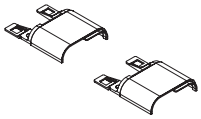


Return Rail

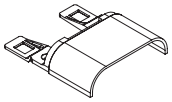
RAIL CONNECTORS:



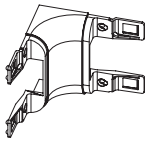
End Cap



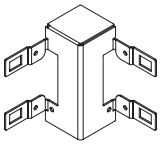
Straight In-Line



Straight Corner



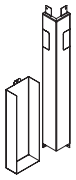
L-Connector



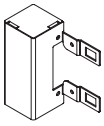
Infeed L-Connector



Floor Infeed Cover

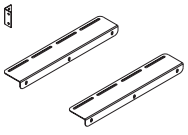


Hardwire Infeed Cover

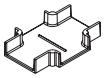


Infeed Straight Connector

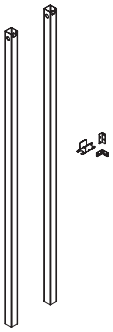
OTHER FIT COMPONENTS:



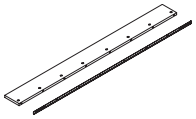
Worksurface Mounting Bracket Kit



Installation Template



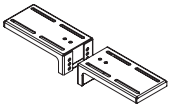
Power Pole



Floating Shelves



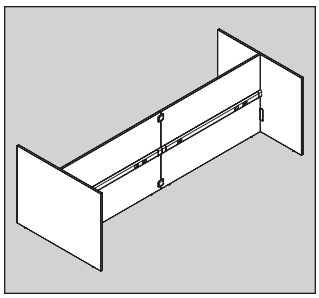
Wall Start



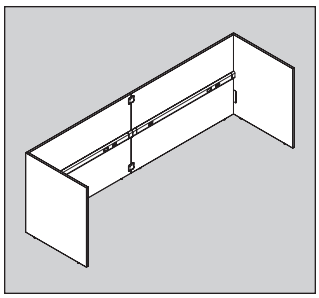
Countertop Brackets

## Building Horizontally with Fit Panels

Method 1—Opposing Returns



Method 2—Single-Sided Returns



Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

### Method 1 — Opposing returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 60" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- Dual-sided return panels must be a minimum of 60" combined width.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" lower than the height of the parent panel run.
- Panel height measurement includes integrated glass, if used.

### Method 2 — Single-sided returns

- A parent run must be a minimum of 60” and a maximum of 144” between return panels.
- A parent run less than or equal to 84”W must have a minimum of two return panels totaling 60” in combined width For every 7½” drop in panel height, 6” must be added to the minimum combined return length.
- A parent run greater than 84”W must have a minimum of two return panels totaling 84” in combined width.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30” lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run.
- Panel height measurement includes integrated glass, if used.

### Panels for Use with Glass

- Panels match construction of non-glass panels but have a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the panel route via a gasket.
- Single end panel routing is inset by ½" from each end of the panel and requires glass to be the same as the panel width, see image.
- Spine, Mid, and Split End panel routing is inset around 1½" from each end of the panel, exact distance will vary with panel type. These panel types require glass to be 3" shorter than the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, and Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H.
- Glass is available on all panel widths.
- Specify glass models separately from panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.

### Panel Construction

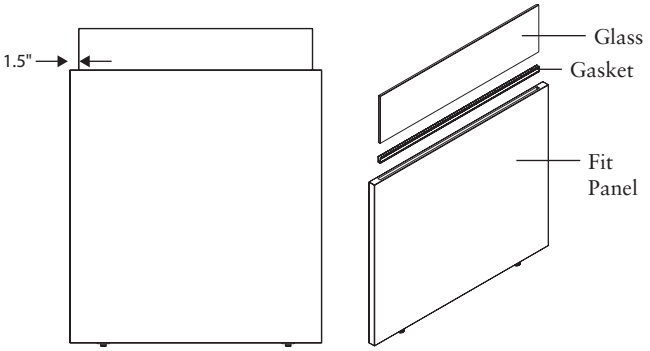
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS.
- Available in woodgrain or solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Grain matching is not available.
- Fit Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option. Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Fit Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Laminate on Fit Panels is not grain matched.

### Panel Dimensions

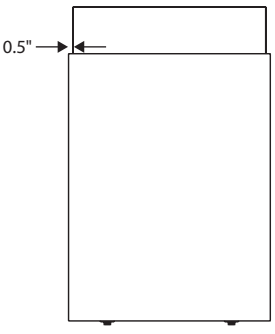
- Depth: 1⅛"
- Nominal widths: 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"**, and 84"** (actual width dimension will vary based on panel type, see Panel Specification page for details)
- Heights*: 30", 35", 42½", 50", 57½"
- Glass Heights: 7½", 13", 15"
- Leveling Glides: 2½" Range

*with levelers fully retracted

**Panels 78"W and wider require the use of a stiffener shelf or tube




Standard Single Panel with Glass




Single End Panel with Glass

**Specifying Fit Panels – Full Model Logic**

Panels 18", 24", 30", and 36"W are available in the following configurations:

- Mid Wing, No Power Below Worksurface – 'MDWPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDWPH'

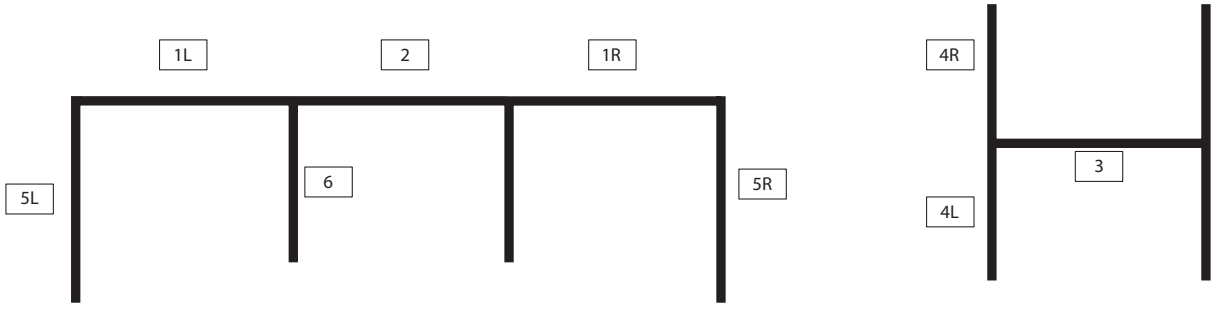
Panels 42", 48", 50", and 54"W are available in the following configurations:

- Mid Wing, No Power Below Worksurface – 'MDWPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDWPH'
- Left-Hand Split End, No Power – 'LPEPN'
- Right-Hand Split End, No Power – 'RPEPN'

Panels 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, 78"W, 84"W are available in the following configurations:

- Left-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'LSESW'
- Left-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'LSESH'
- Right-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'RSESW'
- Right-Hand Single-Sided End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'RSESH'
- Left-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'LPESW'
- Left-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'LPESH'
- Left-Hand Split End, No Power – 'LPEPN'
- Right-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below WS – 'RPESW'
- Right-Hand Split End, Single-Side Power Below HAT – 'RPESH'
- Right-Hand Split End, No Power – 'RPEPN'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'LESSW'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'LESSH'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'LESDW'
- Left-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'LESDH'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'RESSW'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'RESSH'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'RESDW'
- Right-Hand End Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'RESDH'
- Mid Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MSPSW'
- Mid Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MSPSH'
- Mid Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'MSPDW'
- Mid Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MSPDH'
- Single Spine, Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'SGSSW'
- Single Spine, Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'SGSSH'
- Single Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'SGSDW'
- Single Spine, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'SGSDH'
- Mid Wing, Right-Hand Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDWRW'
- Mid Wing, Right-Hand Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDWRH'
- Mid Wing, Left-Hand Single-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDWLW'
- Mid Wing, Left-Hand Single-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDWLH'
- Mid Wing, Dual-Sided Power Below WS – 'MDWDW'
- Mid Wing, Dual-Sided Power Below HAT – 'MDWDH'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below WS – 'MDWPW'
- Mid Wing, No Power Below HAT – 'MDWPH'

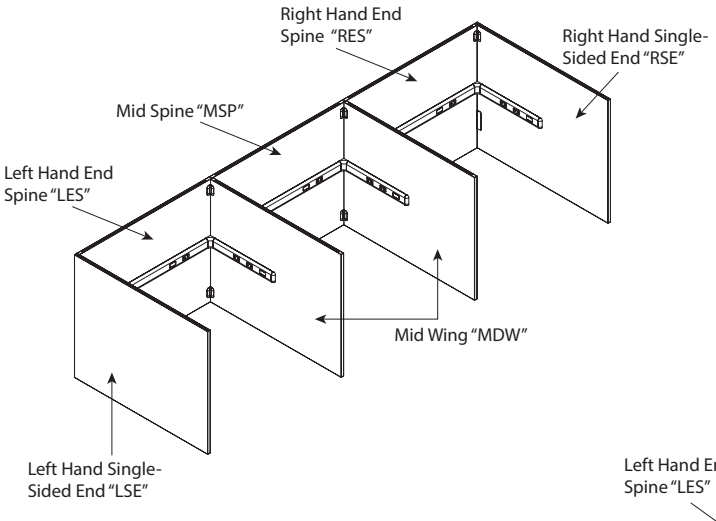
| Panel Type | | | Hand | Power Height | Panel Width | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 18"-36" | | 42"-54" | | 60"-84" | |
| | | | | | Single Sided | Dual Sided | Single Sided | Dual Sided | Single Sided | Dual Sided |
| 1 | End Spine | Power | Left | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | LESSW | LESDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | LESSH | LESDH |
| | | | Right | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | RESSW | RESDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | RESSH | RESDH |
| 2 | Mid Spine | Power | None | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | MSPSW | MSPDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | MSPSH | MSPDH |
| 3 | Single Spine | Power | None | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | SGSSW | SGSDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | SGSSH | SGSDH |
| 4 | Split End | Power | Left | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | LPESW | - |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | LPESH | - |
| | | | Right | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | RPESW | - |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | RPESH | - |
| | | No Power | Left | Same | - | - | LPEPN | - | LPEPN | - |
| | | | | | - | - | | - | | - |
| | | | Right | Same | - | - | RPEPN | - | RPEPN | - |
| | | | | | - | - | | - | | - |
| 5 | Single-Sided End | Power | Left | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | LSESW | - |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | LSESH | - |
| | | | Right | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | RSESW | - |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | RSESH | - |
| | | No Power | Left | Same | GLxxyyL | - | GLxxyyL | - | GLxxyyL Max 78" | - |
| | | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| | | | Right | Same | GLxxyyR | - | GLxxyyR | - | GLxxyyR Max 78" | - |
| | | | | | | - | | - | | - |
| 6 | Mid Wing | Power | Left | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | MDWLW | MDWDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | MDWLH | MDWDH |
| | | | Right | Below Wks | - | - | - | - | MDWRW | MDWDW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | - | - | - | MDWRH | MDWDH |
| | | No Power | None | Below Wks | - | MDWPW | - | MDWPW | - | MDWPW |
| | | | | Below HAT | - | MDWPH | - | MDWPH | - | MDWPH |

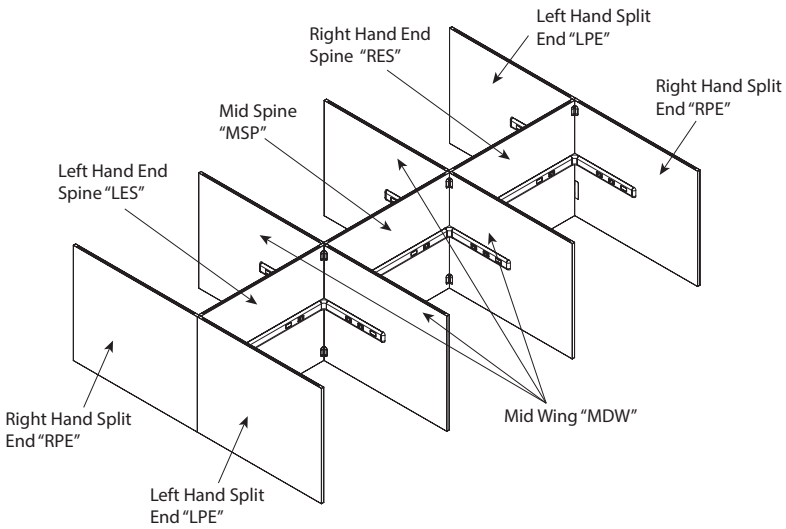


**Specifying Fit Panels**

- When specifying Fit Panels, the base model indicates the height and modular width needed. Model logic is 'GSYS' then 'height' then 'width.' (e.g., a 50"H by 72"W panel would be GSYS5072)
- The first dot option indicates the panel type (where the panel is located within the typical) and power options. (e.g., GSYS5072.MSPDW (Mid Spine, Power Below Worksurface, Wall))
- When a Single-sided End panel is ordered, a separate connector must be specified (GPLTBK) with any Allsteel standard paint color.
- When Split End panels are ordered, a separate connector must be specified (GSYSCONSE) with any Allsteel standard paint color.
- Due to the lack of connectors spacing out the panels, the true width of Fit panels must accommodate panel overlap. To allow for modular interior worksurface dimensions, the option codes must indicate how much overlap is needed, which is done by specifying 'panel type' explained below.
- Spine panels must be the tallest panels in the run. No variable height along the spine panel run is allowed.

| Panel Type Options are below: | True Panel Widths (ex: 72"W) | Glass Widths |
|---|---|---|
| Mid Wing = "MDW" | Exact width (72") | 3" Undersized |
| Left Hand Split End = "LPE" | 1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W) | 3" Undersized |
| Right Hand Split End = "RPE" | 1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W) | 3" Undersized |
| Left Hand Single-Sided End = "LSE" | 1 panel width overlap (73.125" W) | Same width as panel |
| Right Hand Single-Sided End = "RSE" | 1 panel width overlap (73.125" W) | Same width as panel |
| Right Hand End Spine = "RES" | 1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W) | 3" Undersized |
| Left Hand End Spine = "LES" | 1/2 panel width overlap (72.56"W) | 3" Undersized |
| Mid Spine = "MSP" | 1 panel width overlap (73.125" W) | 3" Undersized |
| Single Spine = "SGS" | Exact width (72") | 3" Undersized |




FIT

# Panels & Components

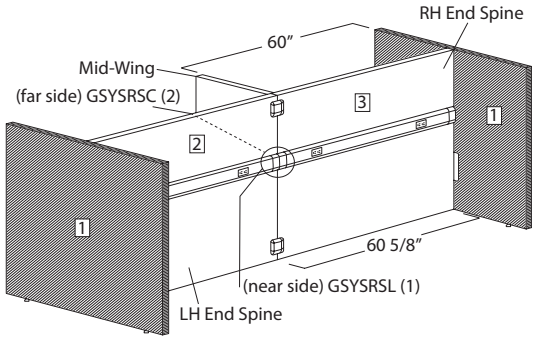
## Fit™ — Working with Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

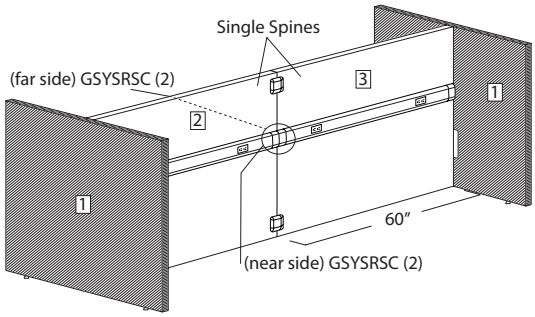
- For Non-Powered End Panels (Single or Dual-Sided), Gallery-to-Gallery 'L' or 'T' Models should be used. Gray panels indicate Gallery-to-Gallery.
- GTEMP model is required for connecting Gallery-to-Gallery Panels to Fit panels.

**Note:** 24"W, 27"W, and 30"W T Gallery-to-Gallery panels with 4 rounded corners of any height are not to be specified in freestanding applications as they do not pass all stability tests due to their limited width.

### SIZING DIFFERENCES IN SINGLE SPINES VS. RIGHT HAND/LEFT HAND END SPINES

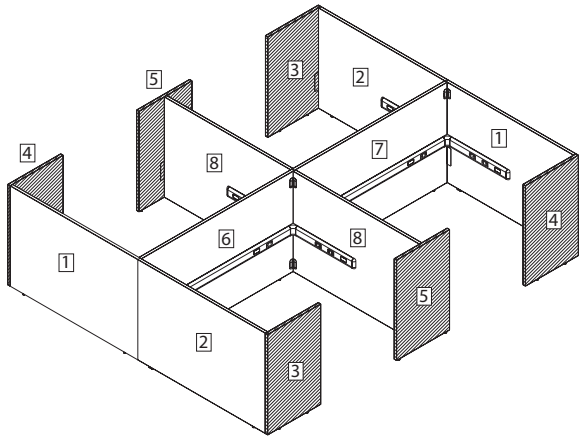
- Left-Hand and Right-Hand End Spines are .56" wider than Single Spines (SGS) to accommodate exact dimensions inside a workstation area when, for example, a Mid-Wing is added to create separation between workstations in a longer parent run.
- If adding a Mid-Wing to a Parent Run, utilize Left-Hand and Right-Hand Panels for exact dimensions inside of workstations. The shorter Straight Corner Rail Connector, GSYSRSC (requires qty. 2, 1-packs), must be used to close gaps between the power rail and Mid Wing. If not utilizing a Mid Wing in Left-Hand/Right-Hand End Spines, the longer Straight In-Line Connector, GSYSRSL (requires qty. 1, 2-pack) must be used to close gap in power rail across Parent Run.
- If not adding Mid-Wing to any side of a Parent Run, exact width Single Spines are recommended to maintain exact dimensions inside work station area(s). The shorter Straight Corner Rail Connector, GSYSRSC (requires qty. 2, 1-packs) must be used to close gap in power rail across Parent Run.



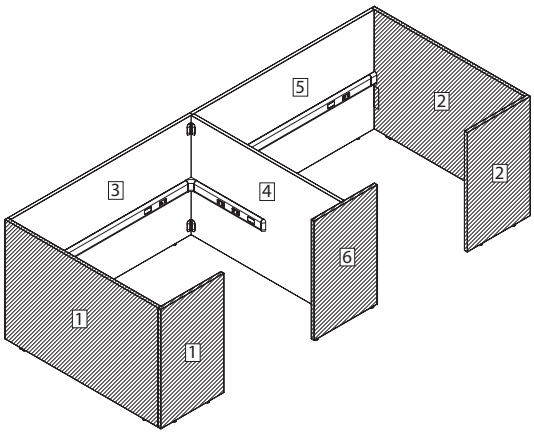




1. GThhww (Gallery-to-Gallery T Panel)
2. GSYShhww.LESDW (Left Hand End Spine)
3. GSYShhww.RESDW (Right hand End Spine)

- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can also be connected to Fit Wing or End panels as an additional return. Gray panels indicate Gallery-to-Gallery.
- GTEMP model is required for connecting Gallery-to-Gallery Panels to Fit panels.



1. GSYShhww.RPESW (Right Hand Split End)
2. GSYShhww.LPESW (Left Hand Split End)
3. GLhhwwL (Left Hand Gallery-2-Gallery L)
4. GLhhwwR (Right Hand Gallery-2-Gallery L)
5. GThhww (Gallery-2-Gallery T)
6. GSYShhww.LESDW (Left Hand End Spine)
7. GSYShhww.RESDW (Right Hand End Spine)
8. GSYShhww.MDWDW (Mid Wing)



1. GLhhwwL (Left Hand Gallery-2-Gallery L)
2. GLhhwwR (Right Hand Gallery-2-Gallery L)
3. GSYShhww.LESSW (Left Hand End Spine)
4. GSYShhww.MDWDW (Mid Wing)
5. GSYShhww.RESSW (Right Hand End Spine)
6. GThhww (Gallery-2-Gallery T)

## WHEN TO USE "SGS" MODELS



Traditional 4-station benching with fixed surfaces



Reception style station

**Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** (page 539)

- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels connect to Fit panels and are available in L-, T-, and Nonsymmetrical T- configurations.
- When specifying Gallery-to-Gallery Panels, the installation template (GTEMP) is required. The recommendation is 1 template for every 30 panels. Templates are reusable.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over Fit panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain true interior dimensions.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels must be of equal or lower height than the Fit panel attached. The Gallery-to-Gallery Panel cannot be taller than the adjacent panel. If this is required, please reach out to TPG for a custom solution.
- Panel construction is the same as Fit panels.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 30"W and in 6" increments from 30"W to 78"W.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels are secured with an inset flat bracket under a painted metal cover at the base and a hidden top connection.
- If Fit Panel L- connectors are preferred at Gallery-to-Gallery attachments for aesthetic reasons, they may be added.
- L- and Nonsymmetrical T- panels are handed.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in panel width (i.e., return panel, storage or worksurface tie-in, panel bracket, or foot).
- Nonsymmetrical T- panels are specified in the format GTyyxxzz. Substitute yy as panel height, xx and LH nominal length, and zz and RH nominal length.

**Specifying Fit Panels**
Following the 'Panel Type', the option code includes a power specification.

Power options for Spine Panels are below:
- Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "SW"
- Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "SH"
- Dual-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "DW"
- Dual-Sided Power Below HAT = "DH"

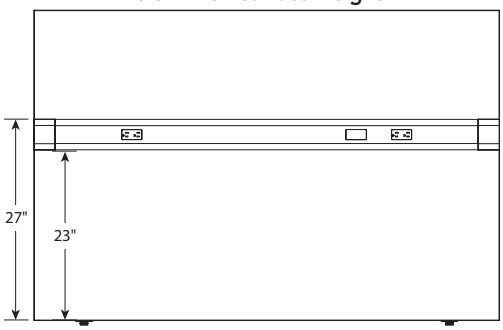
Power options for End Panels are below:
- No Power = "PN"
- Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "SW"
- Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "SH"

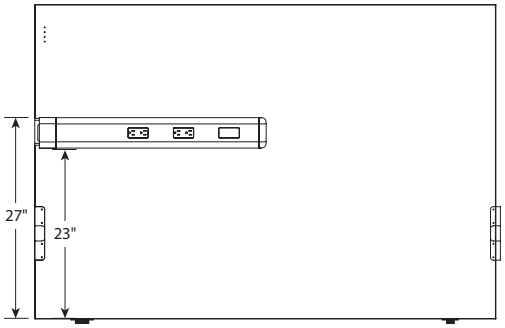
Power options for Mid-Wing Panels are below:
- No Power Below Worksurface = "PW"
- No Power Below HAT = "PH"
- Left-Handed Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "LW"
- Left-Handed Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "LH"
- Right-Handed Single-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "RW"
- Right-Handed Single-Sided Power Below HAT = "RH"
- Dual-Sided Power Below Worksurface = "DW"
- Dual-Sided Power Below HAT = "DH"

**Electrical Rail** (page 58)
- Panels 60"W and larger can be specified with integrated power.
- Rail offers 2 receptacle locations and an optional knock-out location for data.
- Includes attachment hardware for mounting onto the panel.
- Rail protrudes 1" from the face of the panel, with receptacles protruding an additional ¼". Note any potential interference with workstation components.
- Rails must be specified to cover electrical components when using a powered panel.
- Spine panels require the rail to be specified at the same width as the panel.
- Powered Wing or End panels require a return rail since power is only integrated within the first 36" past the spine.
- Rails can be specified as single- or dual-sided.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- Electrical can be placed at two different heights on the panel face, Below Worksurface and Below HAT, see dimensions below. Rail models are the same regardless of height.
- Below Worksurface is intended for use below fixed worksurfaces or above low storage.
- Below HAT is intended for use below a Height-Adjustable table.
- Ordering two single-sided rail models is not a substitute for one dual-sided model, and vice-versa.

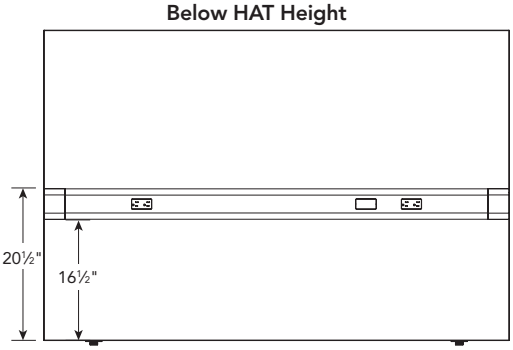


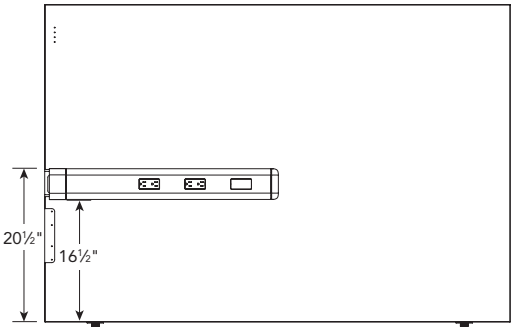
**Below Worksurface Height**



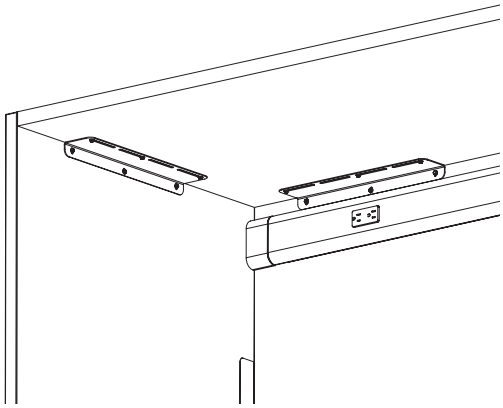

**Below HAT Height**

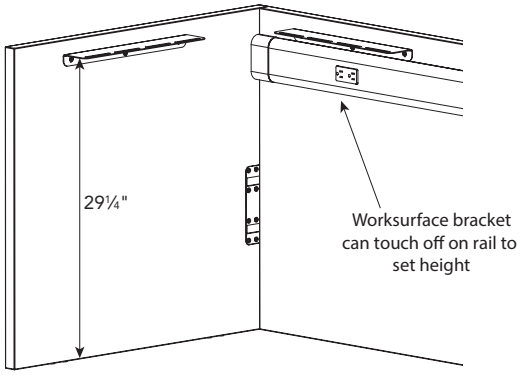


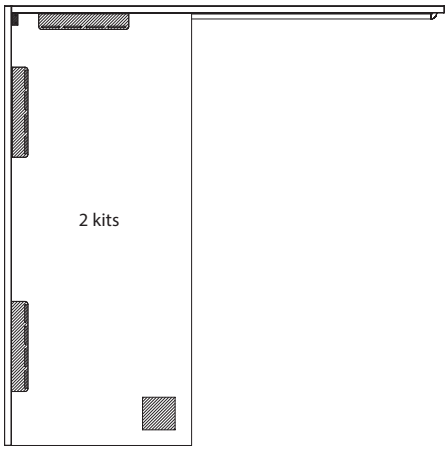



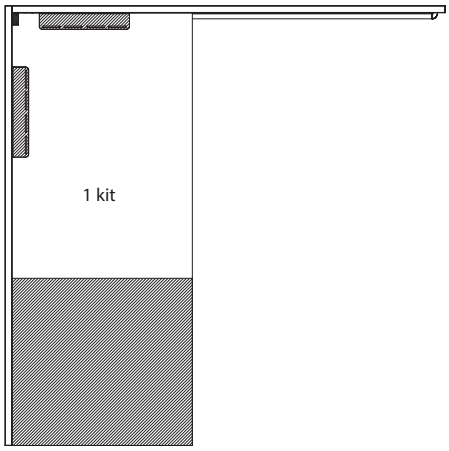
**Worksurface Mounting Bracket** (page 57)

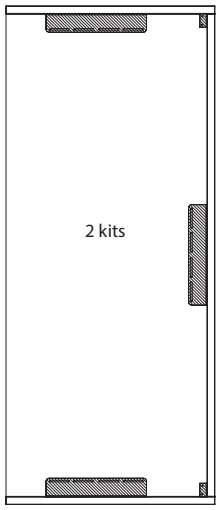
- Used to mount a fixed-height worksurface to a Fit panel.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- A worksurface stiffener is required for surfaces 60"W or greater.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) is required for each worksurface corner attached to Fit panels.
- Sized to fit above a Below Worksurface power rail location and locate the top of a fixed worksurface at 29¼" above the floor. Or can be installed at any available height.
- When using a 30"H spine with a below worksurface rail, a worksurface or storage must be mounted at any panel-to-panel connection.
- Worksurface sits flush with FIT panels. For mounting desk mounted accessories (Monitor arms, Power Modules, etc.) please specify either grommets in worksurface or use special undersized worksurface through the 9120 program.





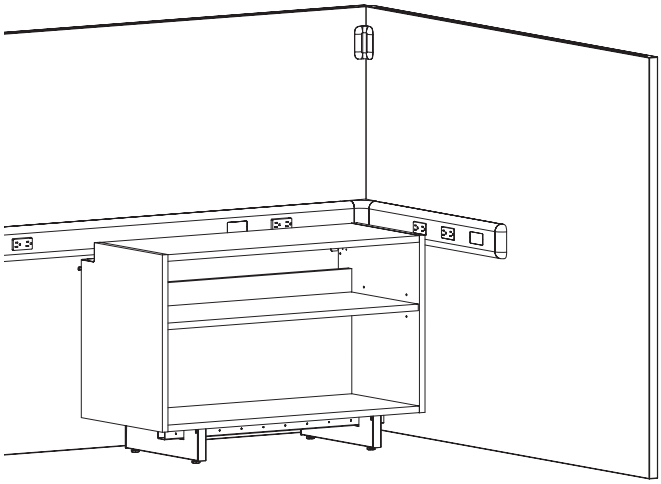




**Storage Ganging Kits** (page 57)

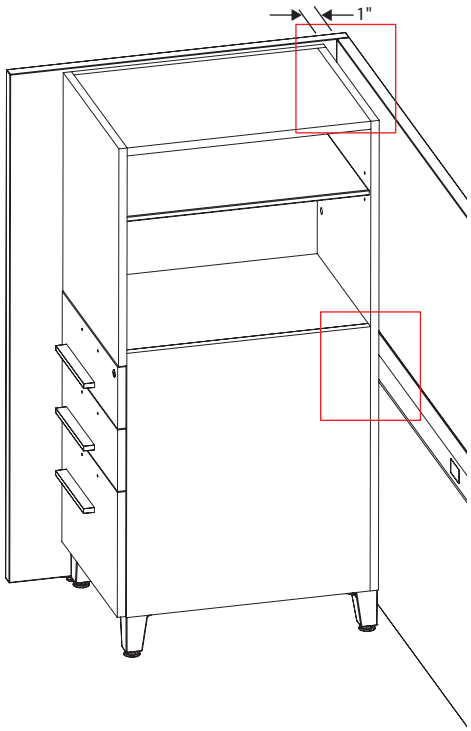
- The laminate storage ganging kit (GSGKL) is used to connect a Fit panel to a laminate storage unit.
- The metal storage ganging kit (GSGKM) is used to connect a Fit panel to a metal storage unit.

### Credenzas & Towers

- Approach low credenzas w/ trough and Align low credenzas sit below rail. (Below Worksurface height only.)
- Rail will offset taller storage, like towers, from panel by 1".
- Infeed housing will interfere with storage units when placed in the same corner.

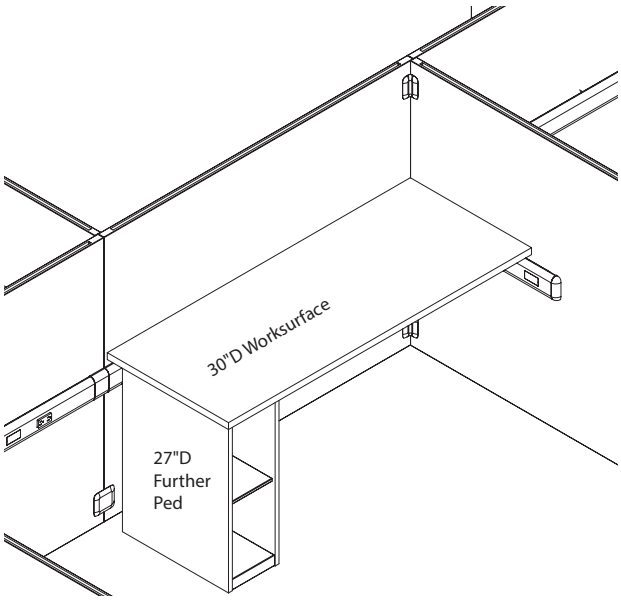


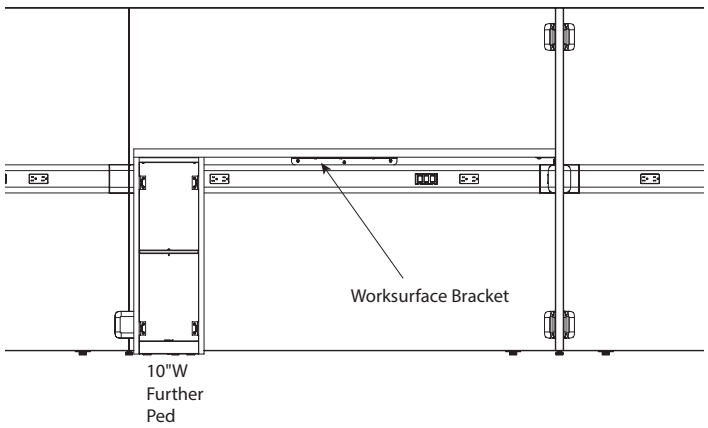
NOTE: A topper used on an Approach credenza may interfere with the ability to plug into the rail. Credenza will need to be offset from the panel.



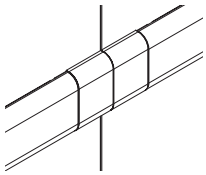
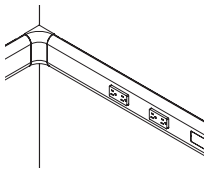
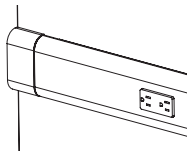
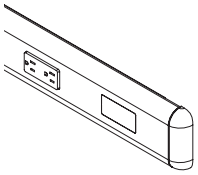
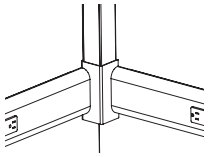
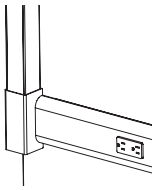
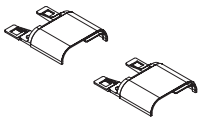
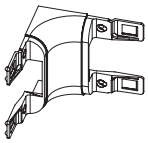
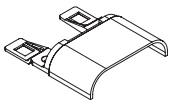
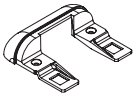
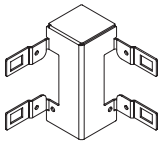
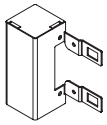

### Support Pedestals

- Further, Involve, and Align support pedestals match height of worksurface brackets and can be recommended for worksurface support.
- Cannot use full-depth support storage that matches worksurface depth due to rail interference.



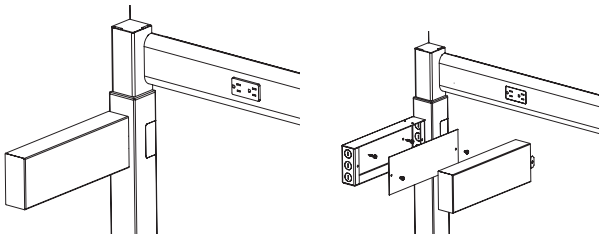



**Rail Connectors** (page 58)
- Rail connectors must be used at BOTH ends of each rail to create the proper transition.
- Rail connectors are painted metal and can be painted to match the rail color.

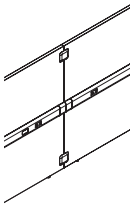
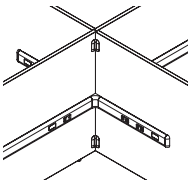
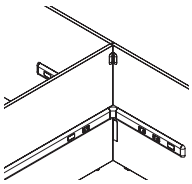
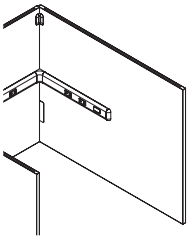
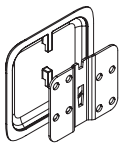
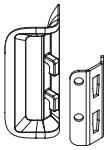
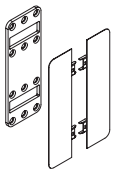
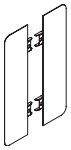
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| **GSYSRSL**<br>Straight In-Line Connection (No Mid Panel between Spine Panels) | **GSYSRL**<br>L-Connection (Between Powered Spine and Powered Wing) | **GSYSRSC**<br>Straight Corner Connection (Between Powered Spine and Non-Powered Wing) | **GSYSREC**<br>End Cap (At the end of any Return Rail) | **GSYSRPL***<br>L- Infeed Connection (Infeed between Powered Spine and Powered Wing) | **GSYSRPS***<br>Straight Corner Infeed (Infeed between Powered Spine and Non-Powered Wing) |

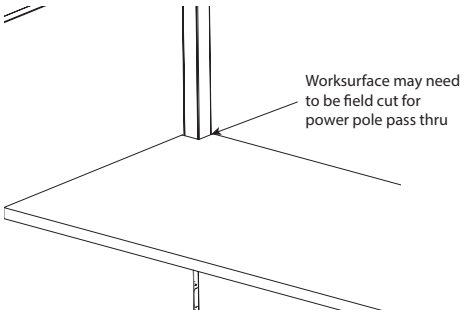
*Models replace GSYSRL or GSYSRSC

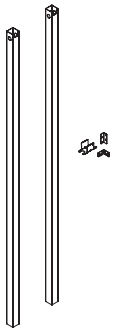
**Rail Hardwire Infeed Connectors** (page 58)
- Rail Hardwire infeed connectors are for use where a hardwired infeed comes into the rail.



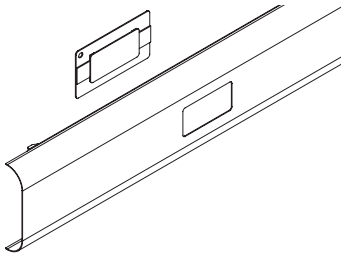
**Panel Connectors** (page 57)
- Panel connectors must be used at each panel connection

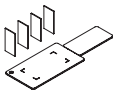
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| **GSYSCONS**<br>Straight In-Line Connection (No Mid Panel between Spine Panels) No In-line panel connector is needed if 1 or more wing panels are connected to the spine at the panel intersection | **GSYSCONL**<br>L-Connection (Between Spine and Mid Wing) Each Mid Panel requires 2 kits – unless storage is ganged at the base, then 1 kit is needed | **GSYSCONSE**<br>Split Panel connection at the End of the Run (Split panels also require 1 L-Bracket kit GSYSCONL to be specified) | **GPLTBK**<br>Single Powered Panel connection at the End of the Run (Single Powered panels also require 1 L-Bracket kit GSYSCONL to be specified) |



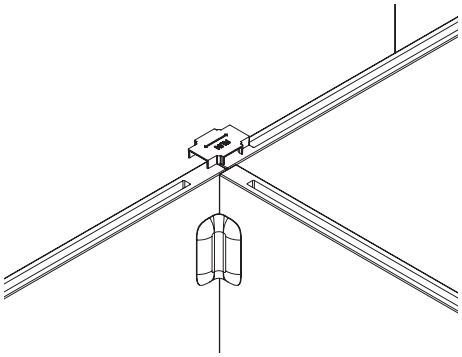



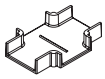
**Power Pole** (page 75)
- Ceiling power pole for use with ceiling in-feeds.
- Ceiling power poles connect to the rail inside of workstation, in this instance a mounted worksurface or HAT may need to be field-cut to accommodate. (See image at right.)
- Below HAT Power Pole is used to shroud a base or wall in-feed as it connects into a Below HAT Rail Height.
- Below Worksurface Power Pole is used to shroud a base or wall in-feed as it connects into a Below Worksurface Rail Height.
- Power Pole height is 13 feet.





**Rail Port Cover** (page 75)
- Offered in a 2- or 12-pack.
- Used to cover a port location in a rail when a receptacle is not needed.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.

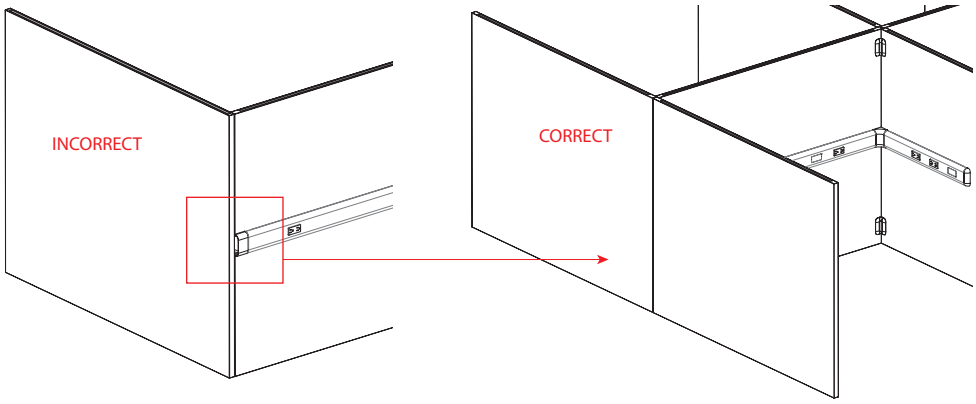




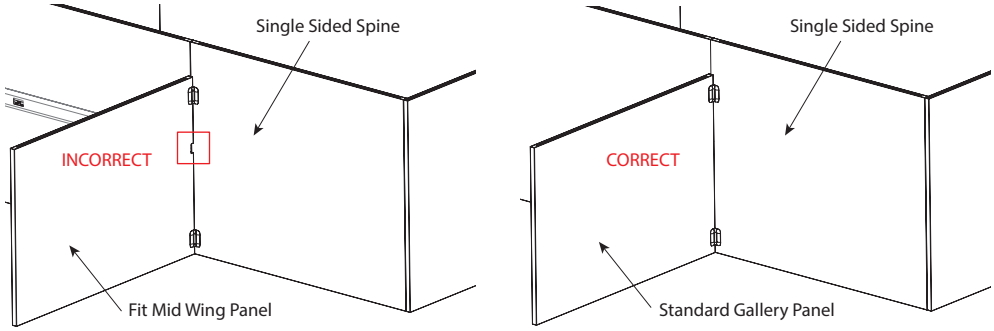
**Installation Template** (page 57)
- At least one required at installation, recommended that at least one is ordered per project.

### Specifying Fit Panels

- Panels under 60"W are not available with power.
- Panels 60"W and greater are available with single- or dual-sided power.
- Spine panels are only available 60"W or greater and must be specified with power.
- Specify L- or T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels when power is not needed in a single-piece end panel.
- Split End panels may be specified with or without single-sided power.
- When power is not needed in Mid Wing Panels, they must be specified with No Power AND the spine power height in order to allow electrical components to pass through the panel. Power can be specified at the Below Worksurface or Below HAT heights.
- A dual-sided powered spine must have an end panel that extends both directions:




- When using a mid wing on the EXTERIOR face of a single-sided powered spine, use a standard Gallery Panel. Connectors must be field-measured.

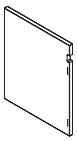



- When submitting a request to TPG, the full dot option logic must be provided.

# Panels

## Fit™ — 30"H Panels

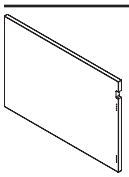
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS3018** | **$ 534** | **$ 558** | **$ 581** |
| 24"W | **GSYS3024** (shown) | **$ 586** | **$ 611** | **$ 637** |
| 30"W | **GSYS3030** | **$ 705** | **$ 737** | **$ 766** |
| 36"W | **GSYS3036** | **$ 780** | **$ 814** | **$ 846** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

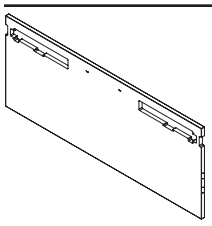
*Example:* **GSYS3024.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS3042** (shown) | **$ 904** | **$ 944** | **$ 982** |
| 48"W | **GSYS3048** | **$ 1026** | **$ 1072** | **$ 1114** |
| 54"W | **GSYS3054** | **$ 1091** | **$ 1139** | **$ 1184** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

*Example:* **GSYS3042.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS3060** | **$ 1191** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1292** |
| 66"W | **GSYS3066** | **$ 1233** | **$ 1287** | **$ 1337** |
| 72"W | **GSYS3072** (shown) | **$ 1354** | **$ 1413** | **$ 1470** |
| 78"W | **GSYS3078** | **$ 1588** | **$ 1655** | **$ 1723** |
| 84"W | **GSYS3084** | **$ 1797** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1950** |

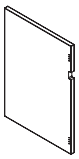
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | G |

*Example:* **GSYS3072.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels



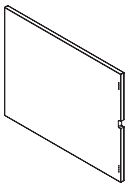
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS3518** | **$ 642** | **$ 670** | **$ 699** |
| 24"W | **GSYS3524** (shown) | **$ 701** | **$ 732** | **$ 762** |
| 30"W | **GSYS3530** | **$ 843** | **$ 879** | **$ 916** |
| 36"W | **GSYS3536** | **$ 934** | **$ 976** | **$ 1015** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

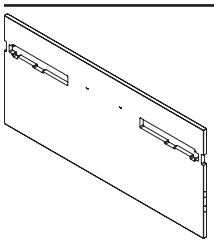
*Example:* **GSYS3524.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS3542** (shown) | **$ 1039** | **$ 1085** | **$ 1128** |
| 48"W | **GSYS3548** | **$ 1142** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1240** |
| 54"W | **GSYS3554** | **$ 1221** | **$ 1273** | **$ 1324** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

*Example:* **GSYS3542.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS3560** | **$ 1309** | **$ 1367** | **$ 1421** |
| 66"W | **GSYS3566** | **$ 1373** | **$ 1433** | **$ 1491** |
| 72"W | **GSYS3572** (shown) | **$ 1503** | **$ 1567** | **$ 1631** |
| 78"W | **GSYS3578** | **$ 1697** | **$ 1770** | **$ 1840** |
| 84"W | **GSYS3584** | **$ 1986** | **$ 2072** | **$ 2154** |

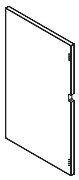
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | G |

*Example:* **GSYS3572.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 42"H Panels

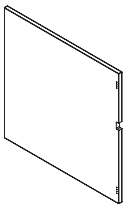
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS4218** | **$ 701** | **$ 732** | **$ 762** |
| 24"W | **GSYS4224** (shown) | **$ 764** | **$ 798** | **$ 829** |
| 30"W | **GSYS4230** | **$ 920** | **$ 961** | **$ 1000** |
| 36"W | **GSYS4236** | **$ 1019** | **$ 1064** | **$ 1107** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G ____ . ____ . ___ . ____ . ___ . V__ . | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | **G** |

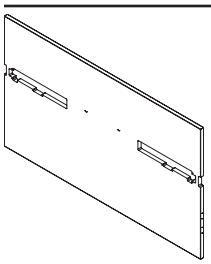
*Example:* **GSYS4224.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS4242** (shown) | **$ 1132** | **$ 1181** | **$ 1229** |
| 48"W | **GSYS4248** | **$ 1219** | **$ 1271** | **$ 1322** |
| 54"W | **GSYS4254** | **$ 1329** | **$ 1387** | **$ 1443** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G ____ . ____ . ___ . ____ . ___ . V__ . | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | **G** |

*Example:* **GSYS4242.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS4260** | **$ 1409** | **$ 1470** | **$ 1529** |
| 66"W | **GSYS4266** | **$ 1491** | **$ 1555** | **$ 1618** |
| 72"W | **GSYS4272** (shown) | **$ 1603** | **$ 1672** | **$ 1740** |
| 78"W | **GSYS4278** | **$ 1759** | **$ 1835** | **$ 1910** |
| 84"W | **GSYS4284** | **$ 2106** | **$ 2196** | **$ 2284** |

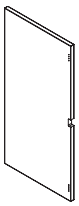
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G ____ . ____ . ___ . ____ . ___ . VLG . | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | **G** |

*Example:* **GSYS4272.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 50"H Panels

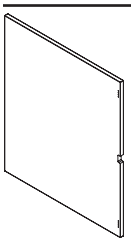
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS5018** | **$ 809** | **$ 844** | **$ 878** |
| 24"W | **GSYS5024** (shown) | **$ 871** | **$ 909** | **$ 947** |
| 30"W | **GSYS5030** | **$ 1014** | **$ 1059** | **$ 1102** |
| 36"W | **GSYS5036** | **$ 1117** | **$ 1166** | **$ 1213** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

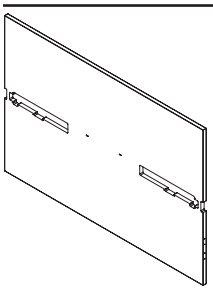
*Example:* **GSYS5024.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS5042** (shown) | **$ 1243** | **$ 1297** | **$ 1349** |
| 48"W | **GSYS5048** | **$ 1364** | **$ 1423** | **$ 1481** |
| 54"W | **GSYS5054** | **$ 1452** | **$ 1515** | **$ 1576** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

*Example:* **GSYS5042.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS5060** | **$ 1530** | **$ 1595** | **$ 1660** |
| 66"W | **GSYS5066** | **$ 1605** | **$ 1674** | **$ 1742** |
| 72"W | **GSYS5072** (shown) | **$ 1696** | **$ 1769** | **$ 1839** |
| 78"W | **GSYS5078** | **$ 1975** | **$ 2061** | **$ 2143** |
| 84"W | **GSYS5084** | **$ 2282** | **$ 2380** | **$ 2476** |

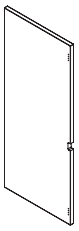
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V L G** . | **G** |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS5072.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 57½"H Panels

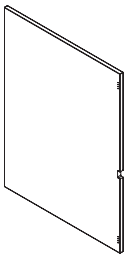
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS5718** | **$ 975** | **$ 1019** | **$ 1060** |
| 24"W | **GSYS5724** (shown) | **$ 1037** | **$ 1083** | **$ 1126** |
| 30"W | **GSYS5730** | **$ 1182** | **$ 1233** | **$ 1282** |
| 36"W | **GSYS5736** | **$ 1282** | **$ 1339** | **$ 1392** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

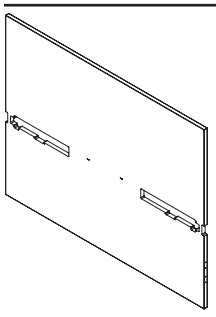
*Example:* **GSYS5724.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS5742** (shown) | **$ 1407** | **$ 1468** | **$ 1527** |
| 48"W | **GSYS5748** | **$ 1526** | **$ 1591** | **$ 1655** |
| 54"W | **GSYS5754** | **$ 1618** | **$ 1687** | **$ 1756** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

*Example:* **GSYS5742.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS5760** | **$ 1697** | **$ 1770** | **$ 1840** |
| 66"W | **GSYS5766** | **$ 1771** | **$ 1848** | **$ 1922** |
| 72"W | **GSYS5772** (shown) | **$ 1859** | **$ 1940** | **$ 2017** |
| 78"W | **GSYS5778** | **$ 2140** | **$ 2232** | **$ 2321** |
| 84"W | **GSYS5784** | **$ 2448** | **$ 2551** | **$ 2655** |

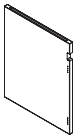
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V L G . | G |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS5772.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 30"H Application for Use with Glass

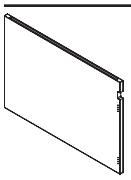
*For Fit Glass see page 54.*
*For Fit Panel connectors see pages 57-58.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS3018G** | $ 783 | $ 817 | $ 849 |
| 24"W | **GSYS3024G** (shown) | $ 832 | $ 868 | $ 903 |
| 30"W | **GSYS3030G** | $ 951 | $ 993 | $ 1033 |
| 36"W | **GSYS3036G** | $ 1026 | $ 1072 | $ 1114 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

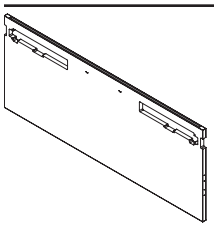
*Example:* **GSYS3024G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS3042G** (shown) | $ 1152 | $ 1202 | $ 1250 |
| 48"W | **GSYS3048G** | $ 1272 | $ 1327 | $ 1382 |
| 54"W | **GSYS3054G** | $ 1340 | $ 1399 | $ 1455 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

*Example:* **GSYS3042G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS3060G** | $ 1440 | $ 1502 | $ 1562 |
| 66"W | **GSYS3066G** | $ 2239 | $ 2335 | $ 2430 |
| 72"W | **GSYS3072G** (shown) | $ 2385 | $ 2486 | $ 2586 |
| 78"W | **GSYS3078G** | $ 2456 | $ 2560 | $ 2663 |
| 84"W | **GSYS3084G** | $ 2645 | $ 2759 | $ 2869 |

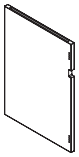
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V L G** . | **G** |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS3072G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 35"H Application for Use with Glass

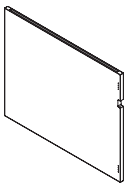
*For Fit Glass see page 54.*
*For Fit Panel connectors see pages 57-58.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS3518G** | $ 888 | $ 928 | $ 965 |
| 24"W | **GSYS3524G** (shown) | $ 947 | $ 989 | $ 1029 |
| 30"W | **GSYS3530G** | $ 1089 | $ 1137 | $ 1182 |
| 36"W | **GSYS3536G** | $ 1183 | $ 1234 | $ 1283 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ] . | [ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ] . | V [ ][ ] . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

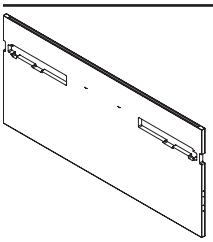
*Example:* **GSYS3524G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS3542G** (shown) | $ 1284 | $ 1341 | $ 1394 |
| 48"W | **GSYS3548G** | $ 1389 | $ 1449 | $ 1508 |
| 54"W | **GSYS3554G** | $ 1467 | $ 1530 | $ 1592 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ] . | [ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ] . | V [ ][ ] . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

*Example:* **GSYS3542G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS3560G** | $ 1557 | $ 1623 | $ 1689 |
| 66"W | **GSYS3566G** | $ 1622 | $ 1691 | $ 1760 |
| 72"W | **GSYS3572G** (shown) | $ 1748 | $ 1824 | $ 1896 |
| 78"W | **GSYS3578G** | $ 1942 | $ 2027 | $ 2107 |
| 84"W | **GSYS3584G** | $ 2233 | $ 2329 | $ 2424 |

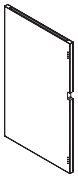
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ] . | [ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ] . | V L G . | G |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS3572G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 42"H Application for Use with Glass

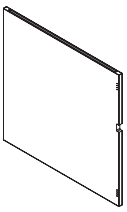
*For Fit Glass see page 54.*
*For Fit Panel connectors see pages 57-58.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS4218G** | **$ 947** | **$ 989** | **$ 1029** |
| 24"W | **GSYS4224G** (shown) | **$ 1011** | **$ 1056** | **$ 1098** |
| 30"W | **GSYS4230G** | **$ 1166** | **$ 1217** | **$ 1265** |
| 36"W | **GSYS4236G** | **$ 1268** | **$ 1323** | **$ 1375** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . | _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ . | V _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

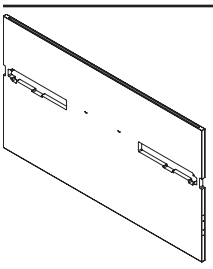
*Example:* **GSYS4224G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS4242G** (shown) | **$ 1380** | **$ 1440** | **$ 1498** |
| 48"W | **GSYS4248G** | **$ 1464** | **$ 1527** | **$ 1589** |
| 54"W | **GSYS4254G** | **$ 1575** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1709** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . | _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ . | V _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

*Example:* **GSYS4242G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS4260G** | **$ 1656** | **$ 1727** | **$ 1796** |
| 66"W | **GSYS4266G** | **$ 1739** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1886** |
| 72"W | **GSYS4272G** (shown) | **$ 1851** | **$ 1931** | **$ 2009** |
| 78"W | **GSYS4278G** | **$ 2007** | **$ 2094** | **$ 2177** |
| 84"W | **GSYS4284G** | **$ 2353** | **$ 2453** | **$ 2552** |

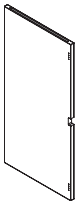
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Panel and Power Type: | *2nd Option:* FSC: | *3rd Option:* Laminate: | *4th Option:* Edge: | *5th Option:* Grain: | *6th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . | _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ . | V L G . | G |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS4272G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 50"H Application for Use with Glass

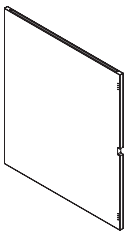
*For Fit Glass see page 54.*
*For Fit Panel connectors see pages 57-58.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS5018G** | **$ 1055** | **$ 1102** | **$ 1146** |
| 24"W | **GSYS5024G** (shown) | **$ 1118** | **$ 1167** | **$ 1214** |
| 30"W | **GSYS5030G** | **$ 1262** | **$ 1317** | **$ 1369** |
| 36"W | **GSYS5036G** | **$ 1365** | **$ 1424** | **$ 1482** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . _____ . | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

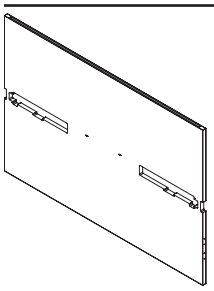
*Example:* **GSYS5024G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS5042G** (shown) | **$ 1490** | **$ 1554** | **$ 1617** |
| 48"W | **GSYS5048G** | **$ 1609** | **$ 1678** | **$ 1746** |
| 54"W | **GSYS5054G** | **$ 1700** | **$ 1773** | **$ 1843** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . _____ . | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | G |

*Example:* **GSYS5042G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS5060G** | **$ 1779** | **$ 1856** | **$ 1931** |
| 66"W | **GSYS5066G** | **$ 1853** | **$ 1934** | **$ 2011** |
| 72"W | **GSYS5072G** (shown) | **$ 1941** | **$ 2026** | **$ 2106** |
| 78"W | **GSYS5078G** | **$ 2223** | **$ 2317** | **$ 2412** |
| 84"W | **GSYS5084G** | **$ 2530** | **$ 2637** | **$ 2743** |

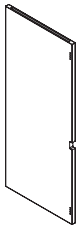
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _____ . _____ . | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | G |

*Example:* **GSYS5072G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**

# Panels

## Fit™ — 57½"H Application for Use with Glass

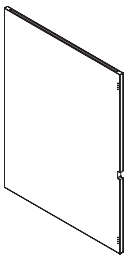
*For Fit Glass see page 54.*
*For Fit Panel connectors see pages 57-58.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GSYS5718G** | **$ 1222** | **$ 1276** | **$ 1325** |
| 24"W | **GSYS5724G** (shown) | **$ 1283** | **$ 1340** | **$ 1393** |
| 30"W | **GSYS5730G** | **$ 1426** | **$ 1488** | **$ 1547** |
| 36"W | **GSYS5736G** | **$ 1528** | **$ 1593** | **$ 1657** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

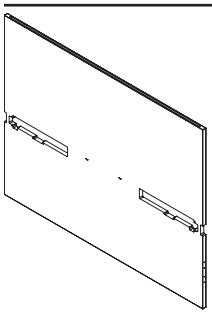
*Example:* **GSYS5724G.MDWPH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 42"W | **GSYS5742G** (shown) | **$ 1655** | **$ 1726** | **$ 1795** |
| 48"W | **GSYS5748G** | **$ 1774** | **$ 1851** | **$ 1926** |
| 54"W | **GSYS5754G** | **$ 1864** | **$ 1945** | **$ 2023** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |
| | **MDWPW** Mid wing, no power below WS<br>**MDWPH** Mid Wing no power below HAT<br>**LPEPN** Left Hand Split End no power<br>**RPEPN** Right Hand Split End no power | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 54"W or less) | |

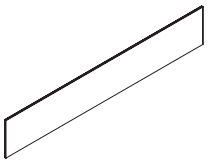
*Example:* **GSYS5742G.LPEPN.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Fit Panels with Glass** | | | | |
| 60"W | **GSYS5760G** | **$ 1942** | **$ 2027** | **$ 2107** |
| 66"W | **GSYS5766G** | **$ 2018** | **$ 2105** | **$ 2189** |
| 72"W | **GSYS5772G** (shown) | **$ 2106** | **$ 2196** | **$ 2284** |
| 78"W | **GSYS5778G** | **$ 2385** | **$ 2486** | **$ 2586** |
| 84"W | **GSYS5784G** | **$ 2695** | **$ 2811** | **$ 2923** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Panel and Power Type:** | *2nd Option:* **FSC:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate:** | *4th Option:* **Edge:** | *5th Option:* **Grain:** | *6th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V L G . | G |
| | See page 33-34 for options. | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 28 for finishes. | See page 28 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only | |

*Example:* **GSYS5772G.MSPSH.X.LDW1.DW.VLG.G**



| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Fit Glass** | | | | |
| 15"W | G40715GS | $ 228 | $ 251 | $ 259 |
| 18"W | G40718GS | $ 234 | $ 258 | $ 266 |
| 21"W | G40721GS | $ 239 | $ 263 | $ 272 |
| 24"W | G40724GS | $ 243 | $ 268 | $ 276 |
| 27"W | G40727GS | $ 265 | $ 291 | $ 300 |
| 30"W | G40730GS | $ 282 | $ 312 | $ 320 |
| 33"W | G40733GS | $ 310 | $ 342 | $ 352 |
| 36"W | G40736GS | $ 349 | $ 384 | $ 396 |
| 39"W | G40739GS | $ 378 | $ 416 | $ 429 |
| 42"W | G40742GS | $ 423 | $ 467 | $ 480 |
| 45"W | G40745GS | $ 459 | $ 506 | $ 520 |
| 48"W | G40748GS | $ 499 | $ 549 | $ 564 |
| 51"W | G40751GS | $ 510 | $ 561 | $ 577 |
| 54"W | G40754GS | $ 552 | $ 607 | $ 625 |
| 57"W | G40757GS | $ 611 | $ 672 | $ 692 |
| 60"W | G40760GS | $ 716 | $ 786 | $ 810 |
| 63"W | G40763GS | $ 832 | $ 916 | $ 942 |
| 66"W | G40766GS | $ 900 | $ 989 | $ 1018 |
| 69"W | G40769GS | $ 984 | $ 1081 | $ 1112 |
| 72"W | G40772GS | $ 1053 | $ 1156 | $ 1191 |
| 75"W | G40775GS | $ 1126 | $ 1237 | $ 1273 |
| 78"W | G40778GS | $ 1239 | $ 1360 | $ 1401 |
| 81"W | G40781GS | $ 1303 | $ 1431 | $ 1472 |
| 84"W | G40784GS | $ 1329 | $ 1467 | $ 1511 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

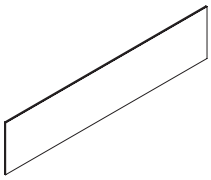
*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear Glass
**LF** Frosted Glass
**GSM1** Smoked Glass

G 4 0 7 | | | | . | | | |

*Examples:* **G40715GS.LC** **G40739GS.GSM1**



| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Fit Glass** | | | | |
| 24"W | G41324GS | $ 553 | $ 615 | $ 635 |
| 27"W | G41327GS | $ 603 | $ 669 | $ 692 |
| 30"W | G41330GS | $ 648 | $ 719 | $ 742 |
| 33"W | G41333GS | $ 682 | $ 758 | $ 782 |
| 36"W | G41336GS | $ 722 | $ 803 | $ 826 |
| 39"W | G41339GS | $ 778 | $ 865 | $ 893 |
| 42"W | G41342GS | $ 804 | $ 893 | $ 922 |
| 45"W | G41345GS | $ 821 | $ 912 | $ 941 |
| 48"W | G41348GS | $ 848 | $ 941 | $ 972 |
| 51"W | G41351GS | $ 863 | $ 957 | $ 989 |
| 54"W | G41354GS | $ 923 | $ 1024 | $ 1057 |
| 57"W | G41357GS | $ 944 | $ 1047 | $ 1082 |
| 60"W | G41360GS | $ 971 | $ 1077 | $ 1112 |
| 63"W | G41363GS | $ 1040 | $ 1155 | $ 1192 |
| 66"W | G41366GS | $ 1128 | $ 1252 | $ 1293 |
| 69"W | G41369GS | $ 1193 | $ 1323 | $ 1366 |
| 72"W | G41372GS | $ 1279 | $ 1419 | $ 1466 |
| 75"W | G41375GS | $ 1373 | $ 1524 | $ 1572 |
| 78"W | G41378GS | $ 1461 | $ 1621 | $ 1673 |
| 81"W | G41381GS | $ 1542 | $ 1710 | $ 1766 |
| 84"W | G41384GS | $ 1590 | $ 1770 | $ 1829 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

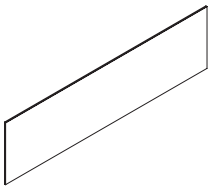
*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear Glass
**LF** Frosted Glass
**GSM1** Smoked Glass

G 4 1 3 | | | | . | | | |

*Examples:* **G41324GS.LC** **G41339GS.GSM1**



| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Fit Glass** | | | | |
| 15"W | G41515GS | $ 578 | $ 642 | $ 664 |
| 18"W | G41518GS | $ 603 | $ 669 | $ 692 |
| 21"W | G41521GS | $ 631 | $ 701 | $ 723 |
| 24"W | G41524GS | $ 663 | $ 736 | $ 760 |
| 27"W | G41527GS | $ 685 | $ 761 | $ 785 |
| 30"W | G41530GS | $ 712 | $ 792 | $ 815 |
| 33"W | G41533GS | $ 747 | $ 831 | $ 857 |
| 36"W | G41536GS | $ 814 | $ 904 | $ 933 |
| 39"W | G41539GS | $ 851 | $ 944 | $ 976 |
| 42"W | G41542GS | $ 873 | $ 969 | $ 1000 |
| 45"W | G41545GS | $ 888 | $ 986 | $ 1017 |
| 48"W | G41548GS | $ 909 | $ 1009 | $ 1042 |
| 51"W | G41551GS | $ 930 | $ 1031 | $ 1065 |
| 54"W | G41554GS | $ 988 | $ 1098 | $ 1131 |
| 57"W | G41557GS | $ 1003 | $ 1114 | $ 1149 |
| 60"W | G41560GS | $ 1011 | $ 1123 | $ 1158 |
| 63"W | G41563GS | $ 1072 | $ 1190 | $ 1228 |
| 66"W | G41566GS | $ 1161 | $ 1288 | $ 1330 |
| 69"W | G41569GS | $ 1221 | $ 1355 | $ 1398 |
| 72"W | G41572GS | $ 1306 | $ 1448 | $ 1497 |
| 75"W | G41575GS | $ 1410 | $ 1564 | $ 1615 |
| 78"W | G41578GS | $ 1486 | $ 1648 | $ 1700 |
| 81"W | G41581GS | $ 1573 | $ 1744 | $ 1801 |
| 84"W | G41584GS | $ 1625 | $ 1809 | $ 1869 |



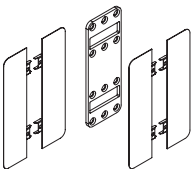
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear Glass<br>**LF** Frosted Glass<br>**GSM1** Smoked Glass |
| G 4 1 5 _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ |

*Examples:* **G41515GS.LC** **G41539GS.GSM1**

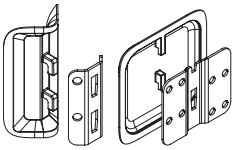
# Panels

## Fit™ — Panel Connectors

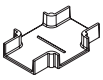
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



GPLTBK GSYSCONSE

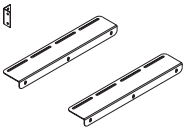


GSYSCONL GSYSCONS



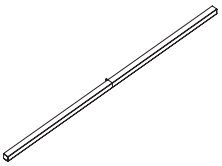
GSYSTP

| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panel Connectors** | | | | |
| Single End Panel Connector | **GPLTBK** (shown) | $ 111 | $ 111 | $ 111 |
| Split Panel Connector | **GSYSCONSE** (shown) | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |
| Corner Panel Connector, 2-Pack | **GSYSCONL** (shown) | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |
| Straight In-Line Panel Connector | **GSYSCONS** (shown) | $ 195 | $ 206 | $ 214 |
| Installation Template | **GSYSTP** (shown) | $ 66 | | |

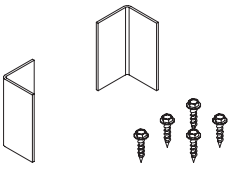


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Mounting Bracket Kit** | | | | |
| Worksurface Mounting Bracket | **GWSBK** | $ 87 | | |

**Note:** Ships with 2 brackets.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fit Panel Stiffeners** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"/78"W Panels | **GSTFN7578** | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"/85"W Panels | **GSTFN8184** | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |



GSGKL GSGKM

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage Ganging Kits** | | | | |
| Laminate Storage Ganging Kit (no color option) | **GSGKL** (shown) | $ 87 | | |
| Metal Storage Ganging Kit (no color option) | **GSGKM** (shown) | $ 21 | | |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fit Wall Start** | | | | |
| 30"H Wall Start | **GWS30** | $ 134 | $ 143 | $ 147 |
| 35"H Wall Start | **GWS35** | $ 153 | $ 162 | $ 168 |
| 42"H Wall Start | **GWS42** | $ 166 | $ 176 | $ 181 |
| 50"H Wall Start | **GWS50** | $ 191 | $ 202 | $ 209 |
| 57½"H Wall Start | **GWS57** | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |



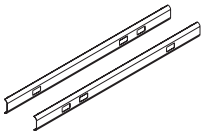
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. |
| G . | |

*Examples:* **GWS57.PJW**

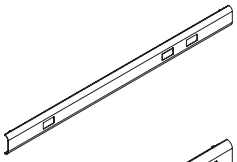
# Panels



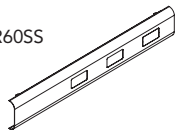
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



GSYSR60DS

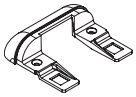


GSYSR60SS

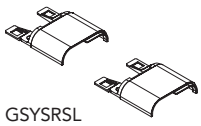


GSYSRRSS

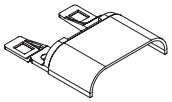
| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rails** | | | | |
| Spine Rail 60"W Double Sided | **GSYSR60DS** (shown) | $ 411 | $ 430 | $ 447 |
| Spine Rail 66"W Double Sided | **GSYSR66DS** | $ 431 | $ 451 | $ 469 |
| Spine Rail 72"W Double Sided | **GSYSR72DS** | $ 461 | $ 482 | $ 502 |
| Spine Rail 78"W Double Sided | **GSYSR78DS** | $ 494 | $ 516 | $ 538 |
| Spine Rail 84"W Double Sided | **GSYSR84DS** | $ 526 | $ 549 | $ 572 |
| Spine Rail 60"W Single Sided | **GSYSR60SS** (shown) | $ 236 | $ 248 | $ 257 |
| Spine Rail 66"W Single Sided | **GSYSR66SS** | $ 247 | $ 260 | $ 269 |
| Spine Rail 72"W Single Sided | **GSYSR72SS** | $ 266 | $ 279 | $ 289 |
| Spine Rail 78"W Single Sided | **GSYSR78SS** | $ 283 | $ 297 | $ 308 |
| Spine Rail 84"W Single Sided | **GSYSR84SS** | $ 300 | $ 314 | $ 326 |
| Return Rail Double Sided | **GSYSRRDS** | $ 489 | $ 511 | $ 533 |
| Return Rail Single Sided | **GSYSRRSS** (shown) | $ 244 | $ 256 | $ 266 |



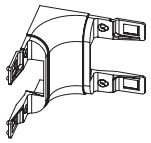
GSYSREC



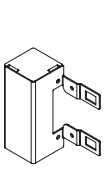
GSYSRSL



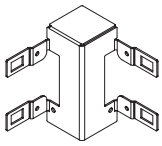
GSYSRSC



GSYSRL



GSYSRPS



GSYSRPL



GSYSPBW



GSYSHWBW

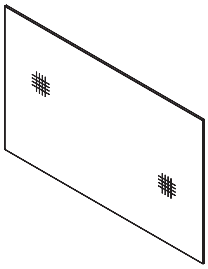
| Rail Connectors | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rail End Cap | **GSYSREC** (shown) | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |
| Rail Straight Inline Connector | **GSYSRSL** (shown) | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |
| Rail Straight Corner Connector | **GSYSRSC** (shown) | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |
| Rail "L" Connector | **GSYSRL** (shown) | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |
| Rail Infeed Straight Corner Connector | **GSYSRPS** (shown) | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |
| Rail Infeed "L" Connector | **GSYSRPL** (shown) | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |
| Rail Infeed Connector Shroud BW | **GSYSPBW** (shown) | $ 202 | $ 213 | $ 221 |
| Rail Infeed Connector Shroud BH | **GSYSPBH** | $ 202 | $ 213 | $ 221 |
| Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW | **GSYSHWBW** (shown) | $ 202 | $ 213 | $ 221 |
| Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BH | **GSYSHWBH** | $ 202 | $ 213 | $ 221 |

**Note:** Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW and BH models GSYSHWBW and GSYSHWBH must be used with Hardwire Infeed Housing model U8SBKCH (ordered separately).

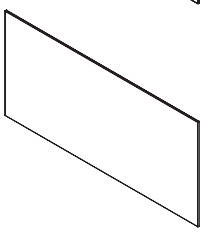
FIT

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. |
| G . | |

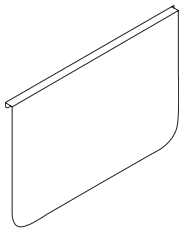
*Examples:* **GSYSRRDS.PJW**



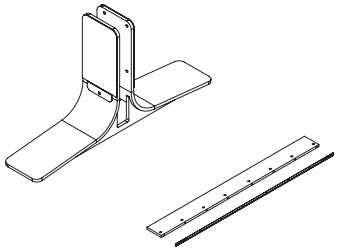
**Tackboards** (page 62)
- Provides tackable surface.
- Comes with steel-painted trim.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Fit Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



**Magnet or Marker Boards** (page 62)
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Fit Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.

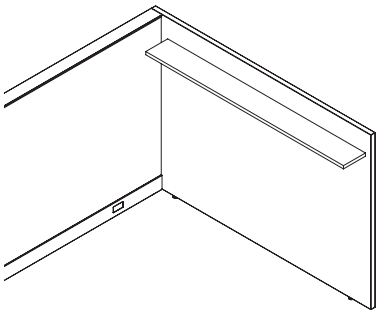


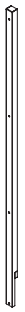
**Hanging Magnet or Marker Boards** (page 62)
- Hangs over Fit panel or sits on top of worksurface.
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Cannot be installed back-to-back when hanging in the same location.
- Available in 30"W and in two heights: 20"H and 26"H.



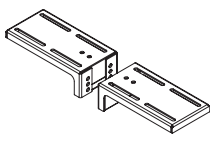
**Fit Panel Foot** (page 62)
- Single foot provides rigidity to large wing panel.
- Available in any textured Allsteel paint.
- Foot extends 9" from either side of the panel.

**Floating Laminate Shelves** (page 63)
- 6" depth.
- ¾" thickness.
- Constructed of HPL laminate with 0.8mm ABS edgebanding.
- Available in solid or horizontal woodgrain laminate.
- Available with contrasting or matching edge.
- Widths available every 6" from 12" to 78"W.
- Widths from 54" to 78" satisfy a stiffener requirement and are meant to be mounted to a panel that is 6" wider than the shelf.
  (e.g., 84"W panel would accept a 78"W stiffener shelf.)
- Shelves narrower than 54"W do not act as a stiffener.
- Shelf stiffeners must be installed above the power rail to function as a stiffener.





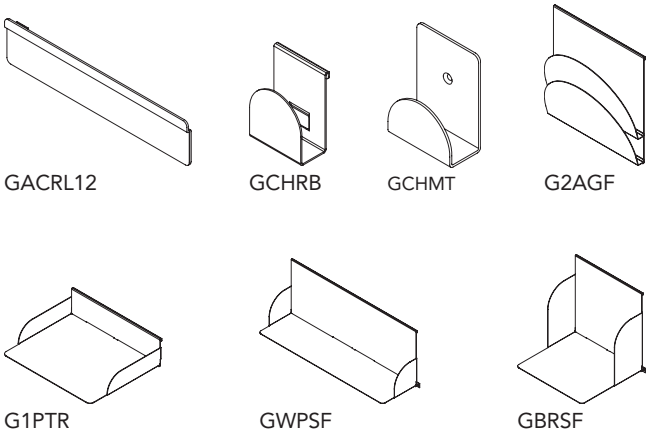
**Wall Start** (page 57)
- Wall Starts are 1⅛" by 1⅛" rectangular mounting posts that are meant to affix a Fit panel to a permanent building wall.
- Wall starts add 1⅛" to panel run.
- Attachment hardware not included.
- Must be specified at the same height as the connecting panel.



**Countertop Brackets** (page 64)
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Countertops are flush with the top of the panel and can be flush with the ends of the panel or shorter than the panel width.
- For straight countertops, two countertop brackets must be ordered.
- For corner countertops, three countertop brackets must be ordered.
- Will deface the panel.

**Accessory Rail and Paper Management** (page 63)

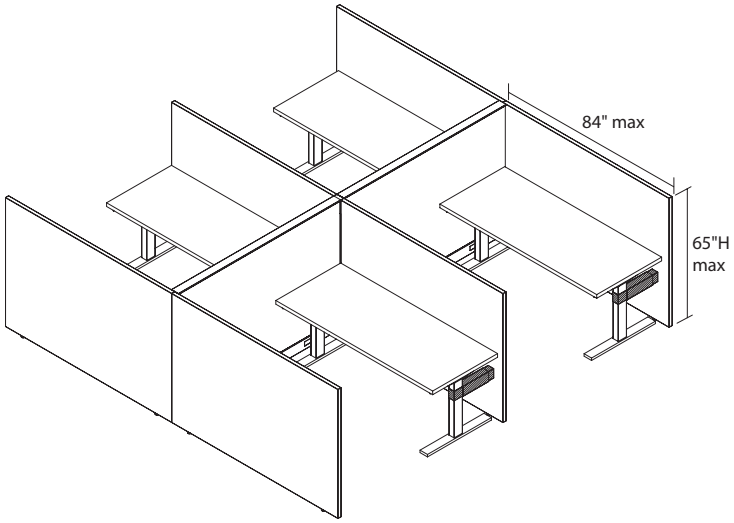
- Accessory Rail provides mounting for paper management accessories, listed below.
- Rail is 2.6"H and is available in the following widths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36".
- Rails can be installed in any location on the Fit panel and can be placed in-line to span panel length.
- Rail height when installed cannot exceed the height of the panel.
- Rail and accessories can be painted any standard Allsteel paint color.
- Mounts directly to the Fit panel, attachment hardware included.
- Extensions accessories are NOT compatible with the accessory rail.
- These accessories are compatible with tool tiles.
- Includes a rail cover to hide hardware and provide magnetic surface.
- Compatible Rail Accessories:
  - Coat Hook (Rail-based, a mounted version is also available to attach directly to the panel)
    - Rail Based dimensions: 4"x 3"x 1¾"
    - Mounted dimensions: 4"x 3" x 1½"
  - Angle File (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 2"
    - Heights: Triple = 15⅓", Dual = 12⅓", Single = 9⅓"
  - Paper Tray (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 10"
    - Heights: Triple = 9⅓", Dual = 6⅓", Single = 3⅓"
  - Personal Shelf
    - 9⅓" x 24" x 10⅔"
  - Binder Shelf
    - 12⅓" x 12" x 11⅓"




**Height-Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets** (page 63)

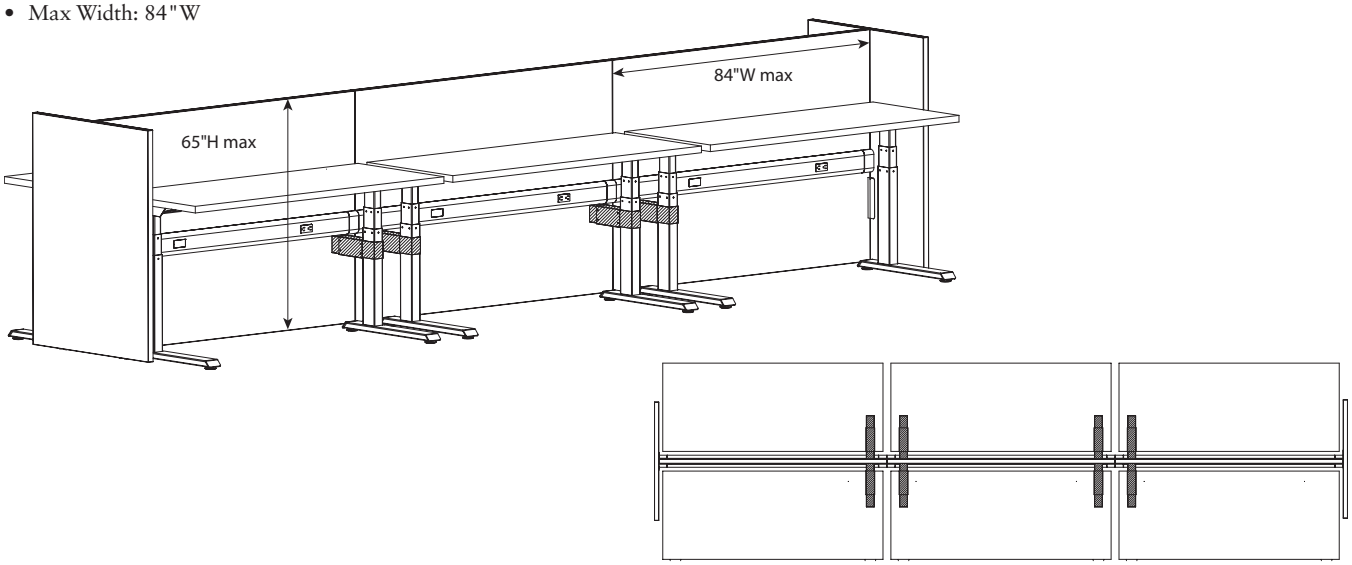
- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T-leg HAT.
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C-leg HAT.
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C-legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T-leg brackets.
- NOTE: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as the HAT tie-in bracket.

**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H
**Max Width:** 84"W; No top size restrictions

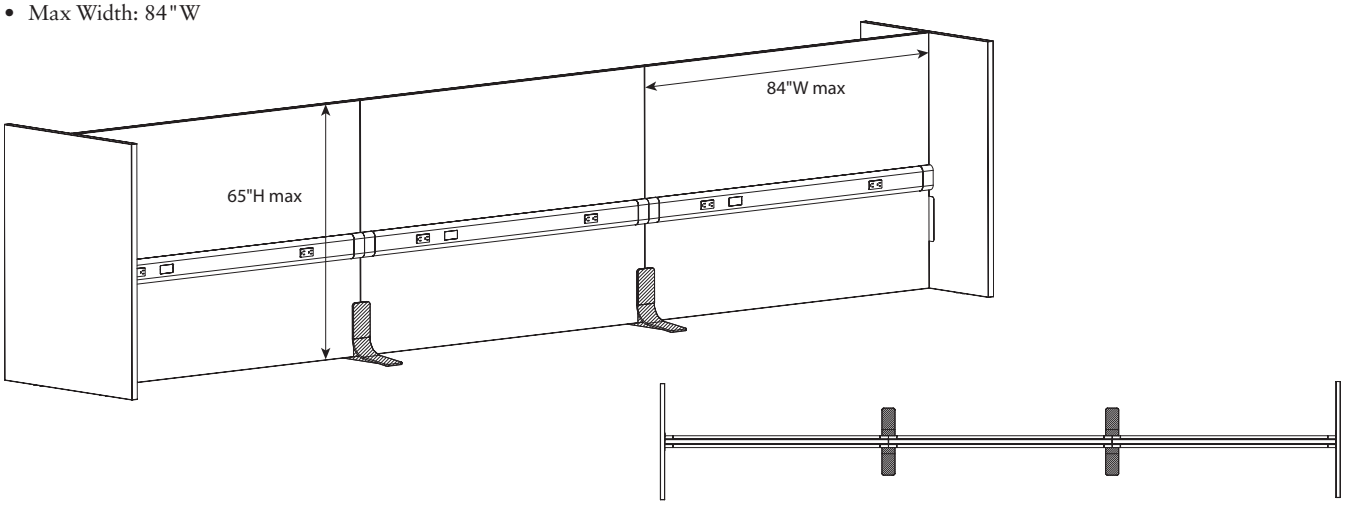


**Dual-Sided Panel Bench**
- Can be created using HAT brackets or Fit Panel Feet. Cannot be single-sided. No maximum run length.

**Height-Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets** (page 63)
- Max height (with Glass): 65"H
- Max Width: 84"W



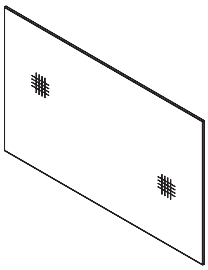

**Fit Panel Feet** (page 62)
- Max height (with Glass): 65"H
- Max Width: 84"W



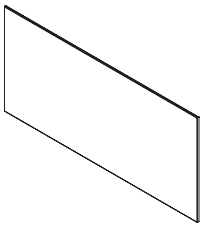
# Panels



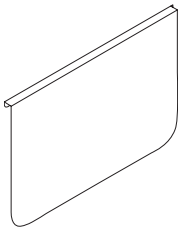
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



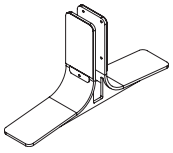
| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price | P6 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackboards** | | | | | |
| Tackboard 15"H x 24"W | **GTB1524** | $ 377 | $ 395 | $ 410 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 30"W | **GTB1530** | $ 410 | $ 429 | $ 445 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 36"W | **GTB1536** | $ 454 | $ 475 | $ 495 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 42"W | **GTB1542** | $ 473 | $ 494 | $ 515 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 48"W | **GTB1548** | $ 483 | $ 505 | $ 527 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 54"W | **GTB1554** | $ 506 | $ 529 | $ 551 | N/A |
| Tackboard 15"H x 60"W | **GTB1560** | $ 513 | $ 536 | $ 559 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 24"W | **GTB2224** | $ 424 | $ 444 | $ 460 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 30"W | **GTB2230** | $ 460 | $ 481 | $ 501 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 36"W | **GTB2236** (shown) | $ 503 | $ 525 | $ 548 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 42"W | **GTB2242** | $ 513 | $ 536 | $ 559 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 48"W | **GTB2248** | $ 553 | $ 577 | $ 601 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 54"W | **GTB2254** | $ 581 | $ 606 | $ 631 | N/A |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 60"W | **GTB2260** | $ 596 | $ 622 | $ 648 | N/A |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Magnet/Marker Boards** | | | | | |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 24"W | **GMB1524** | $ 498 | $ 520 | $ 543 | $ 604 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 30"W | **GMB1530** | $ 538 | $ 562 | $ 585 | $ 653 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 36"W | **GMB1536** | $ 571 | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 693 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 42"W | **GMB1542** | $ 601 | $ 627 | $ 653 | $ 728 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 48"W | **GMB1548** | $ 630 | $ 658 | $ 685 | $ 763 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 54"W | **GMB1554** | $ 648 | $ 678 | $ 705 | $ 786 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 60"W | **GMB1560** | $ 685 | $ 716 | $ 745 | $ 830 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 24"W | **GMB2224** | $ 614 | $ 640 | $ 668 | $ 744 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 30"W | **GMB2230** | $ 645 | $ 673 | $ 702 | $ 782 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 36"W | **GMB2236** | $ 671 | $ 701 | $ 730 | $ 813 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 42"W | **GMB2242** | $ 704 | $ 735 | $ 765 | $ 852 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 48"W | **GMB2248** (shown) | $ 738 | $ 771 | $ 801 | $ 894 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 54"W | **GMB2254** | $ 761 | $ 794 | $ 826 | $ 922 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 60"W | **GMB2260** | $ 788 | $ 822 | $ 855 | $ 955 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hanging Magnet/Marker Boards & Blotter** | | | | | |
| Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 20"H x 30"W | **GHMB2030** (shown) | $ 392 | $ 411 | $ 426 | $ 477 |
| Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 26"H x 30"W | **GHMB2630** | $ 544 | $ 568 | $ 592 | $ 661 |



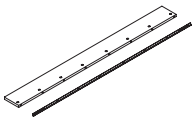
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Foot** | | | | | |
| Fit Support Foot | **GFT1** | $ 373 | $ 391 | $ 406 | |

**Note:** Available in textured paint only

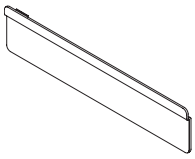
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 28 for finishes. |
| G . | . | |

*Examples:* **GHMB2030.MKP**

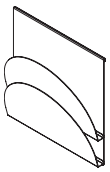
*For specification information see pages 31-61.*



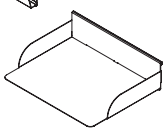
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Floating Shelves** | | | | |
| 12"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF12** | $ 292 | $ 306 | $ 317 |
| 18"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF18** | $ 325 | $ 340 | $ 355 |
| 24"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF24** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 30"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF30** | $ 388 | $ 407 | $ 422 |
| 36"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF36** | $ 422 | $ 442 | $ 458 |
| 42"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF42** | $ 454 | $ 475 | $ 495 |
| 48"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF48** | $ 486 | $ 508 | $ 530 |
| 54"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF54** | $ 518 | $ 541 | $ 564 |
| 60"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF60** | $ 551 | $ 575 | $ 599 |
| 66"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF66** (shown) | $ 583 | $ 608 | $ 634 |
| 72"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF72** | $ 614 | $ 640 | $ 668 |
| 78"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF78** | $ 648 | $ 678 | $ 705 |



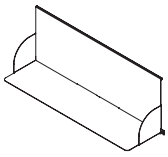
GACRL12



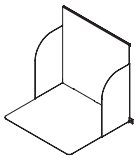
G2AGF



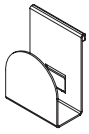
G1PTR



GWPSF

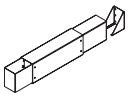


GBRSF

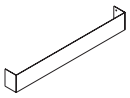


GCHRB

| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accessory Rail & Paper Management** | | | | |
| Gallery Panel 12"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL12** (shown) | $ 256 | $ 269 | $ 279 |
| Gallery Panel 18"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL18** | $ 274 | $ 288 | $ 298 |
| Gallery Panel 24"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL24** | $ 276 | $ 290 | $ 300 |
| Gallery Panel 30"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL30** | $ 292 | $ 306 | $ 317 |
| Gallery Panel 36"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL36** | $ 307 | $ 322 | $ 333 |
| Triple Angle File | **G3AGF** | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |
| Double Angle File | **G2AGF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Single Angle File | **G1AGF** | $ 167 | $ 177 | $ 184 |
| Triple Paper Tray | **G3PTR** | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |
| Double Paper Tray | **G2PTR** | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Single Paper Tray | **G1PTR** (shown) | $ 167 | $ 177 | $ 184 |
| Personal Shelf | **GWPSF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Binder Shelf | **GBRSF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Coat Hook Rail-Based | **GCHRB** (shown) | $ 84 | $ 91 | $ 94 |
| Coat Hook Mounted | **GCHMT** | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |



AGBKT



AGBKTMP

| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HAT Bracket** | | | | |
| HAT to Fit Panel Bracket T-Leg | **AGBKT** (shown) | $ 277 | $ 301 | $ 332 |
| HAT to Fit Panel Bracket C-Leg | **AGBKC** | $ 277 | $ 301 | $ 332 |
| HAT to Fit Panel Installation Template (Black only, code P) | **AGBKTMP** (shown) | $ 68 | | |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

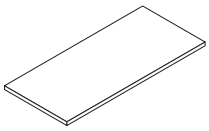
See page 28 for finishes.

*Examples:* **AGBKC.PJW**

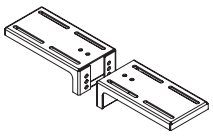
# Panels



*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*







GCTKS

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straight Countertops —** must order 2 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 15"D | **851524M** | $ 415 | $ 435 | $ 449 |
| 30"W x 15"D | **851530M** | $ 460 | $ 481 | $ 496 |
| 36"W x 15"D | **851536M** | $ 517 | $ 539 | $ 558 |
| 42"W x 15"D | **851542M** | $ 535 | $ 557 | $ 577 |
| 48"W x 15"D | **851548M** | $ 566 | $ 589 | $ 610 |
| 54"W x 15"D | **851554M** | $ 641 | $ 666 | $ 688 |
| 60"W x 15"D | **851560M** | $ 716 | $ 738 | $ 757 |
| 66"W x 15"D | **851566M** | $ 741 | $ 773 | $ 793 |
| 72"W x 15"D | **851572M** | $ 770 | $ 803 | $ 824 |
| **Corner Countertops 15"D at ends —** must order 3 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **852424M** | $ 809 | $ 843 | $ 866 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **853030M** | $ 941 | $ 979 | $ 1005 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **853636M** | $ 1044 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 42"W x 42"W | **854242M** | $ 1132 | $ 1176 | $ 1212 |
| **Countertop Bracket** | | | | |
| Countertop Connector Bracket | **GCTKS** | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |

**Note:** Must order two brackets for straight countertop, three brackets for corner countertop.

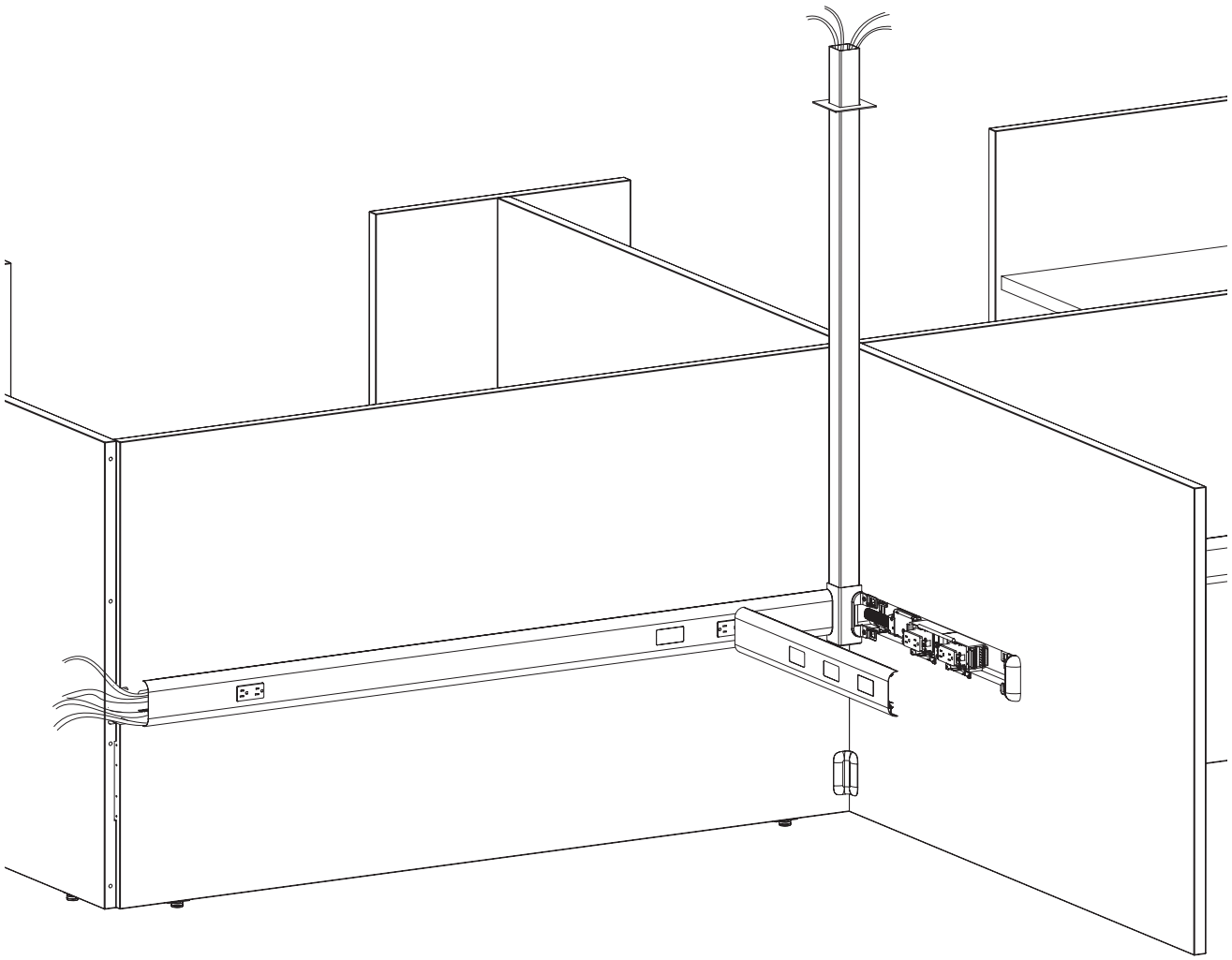


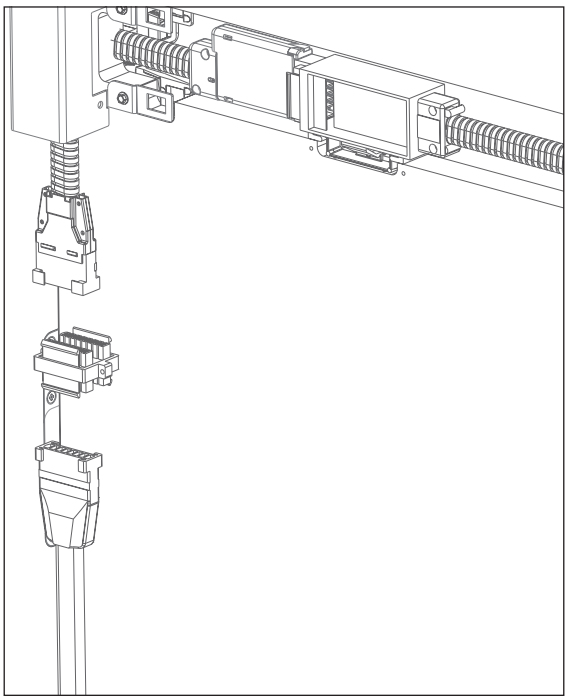

Flat Edge



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 28 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 28 for finishes. |

*Examples:* **851524M.LT3B.EX**





Floor infeed electrical connection

## Electrical Systems

### Fit Electrical Systems

Fit offers a choice of three electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals

- See pages 70-71 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All 3 systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian)
- Fit panels and electrical components are UL listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through panels.**

**Hardwire Junction Box – New York Code** (page 74)

- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- Separate junction boxes must be specified for single- or dual-sided power.
- For use with hardwire power infeed shrouds, models GSYSHWBH & GSYSHWBW.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the rail of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any 90-degree panel connection with an adjacent rail.
- Must order housing model U8SBKNY1 for junction box.

**Hardwire Wiring Harness – Chicago Code** (page 75)

- The junction box must connect into power harness within rail through a hardwire power infeed shroud at a 90-degree panel connection with an adjacent rail.
- Hardwire receptacles connect into standard mounting locations within rail.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Fit power pole, or from the floor into a junction box model.
- For single-sided applications use junction box A871500. For double-sided application use junction box 877600. Must order junction box housing model U8SBKCH separately in both cases.

## Electrical Infeeds

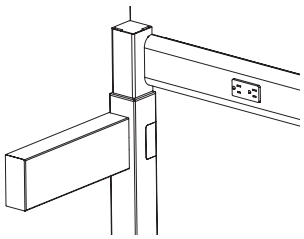
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communication and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- When using sealtight infeeds, an additional H-clip is needed to connect the infeed to the power harness, ordered separately.
- When bringing in an infeed from outside the station, adjust the leveling glides up to allow the infeed cable to fit under the panel.

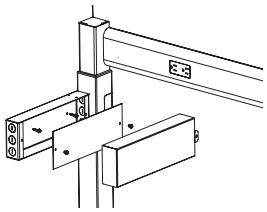
**Ceiling Power Infeed** (page 74)

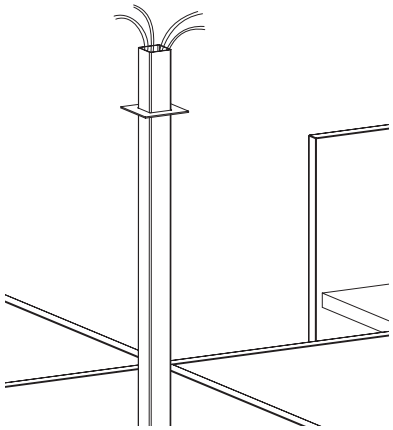
- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the rail pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel, and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use power pole model GSYSPP.
- Most codes allow flex cables to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

**Integrated Power/Communication Pole** (page 75)

- Integrated power pole accommodates ceiling power infeed and communication/data lines.
- Provide capacity for routing power infeed and cables to the power rail.
- Conduit of the infeed cables serves as the division of electrical and communication cabling.
- Installs into Below Worksurface or Below HAT rail heights in a 90-degree panel connection.
- Single cavity with removable cover.
- Height: 13', Outside Dimension: 2" square.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness.
- To power the prewired electrical system, from a ceiling power source, a ceiling infeed cable must be purchased separately.

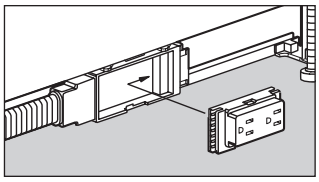


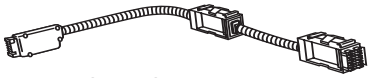




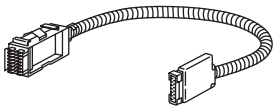
## Power Harnesses and Pass-Thru Harnesses

Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Fit panels. Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway. Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.

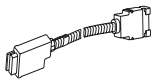




Electrical Power Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block

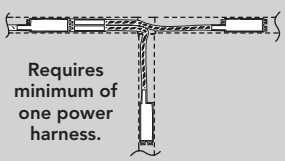
**Electrical Power Harnesses** (page 73)
- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels.
- Fit electrical can only be located at one location.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the rail.

**Electrical Pass-thru Harness With Power Block** (page 73)
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses with power block have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Power harnesses accept one duplex receptacle per panel side.

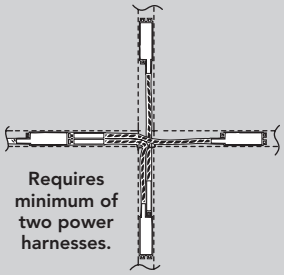
**Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block** (page 73)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel(s) where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

**All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses** will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and "S" extended straight connections.

Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.



Requires minimum of one power harness.

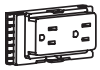


Requires minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed at this location requires an additional power harness.

FIT

## Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

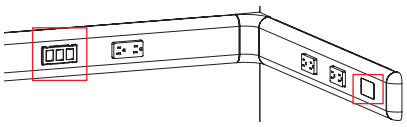
### Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color

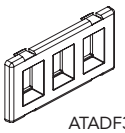
| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Designer White — PJW | Designer White — DW |
| Carob — P52 | Black — E4 |
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Cinder — P7Q | Brownstone — EY |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic — PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Pebble — P8R | Loft — EV |
| Pewter — P8D | Flint — E9 |
| Platinum Metallic — PR2 | Loft — EV |
| Salt — P8C | Silver — ES |
| Titanium — P8T | Silver — ES |

**Duplex Receptacles** (page 74)
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses with blocks.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 78 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

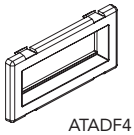
**Single- vs Dual-Sided**
- Different receptacles are required for single vs dual-sided power, see page 74 for models.

## Data Components

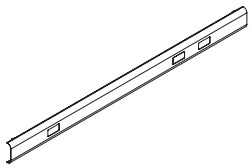


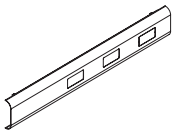


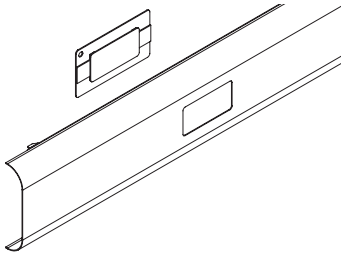
ATADF3



ATADF4



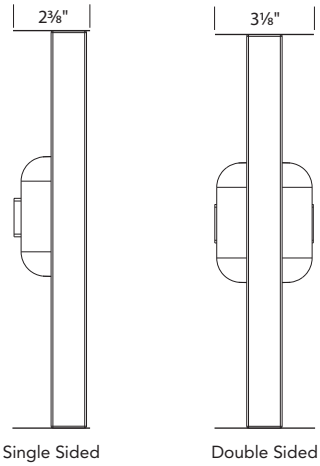


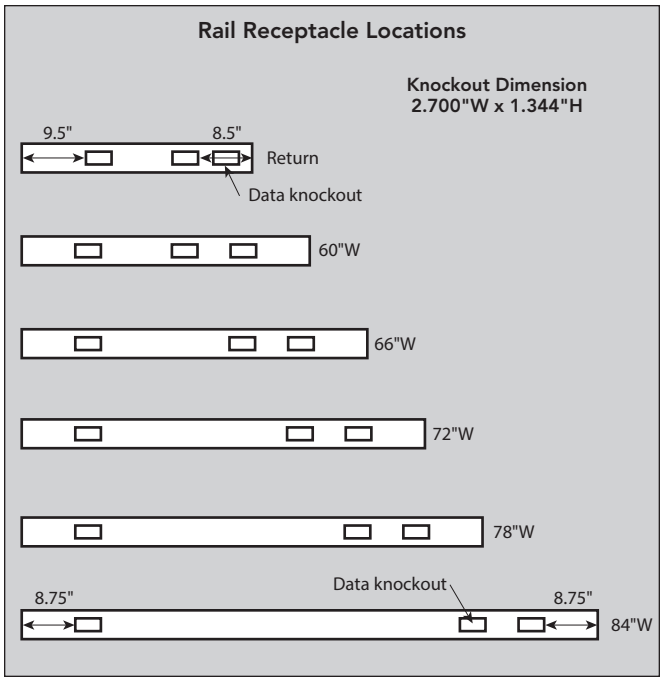


**Data Faceplates** (page 75)
- Fit not only provides space for voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.
- Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant rail receptacle openings.
- Due to rail depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used. Rail knockouts must be located on opposite sides in dual-sided applications.

**Fit Rail Covers** (page 58)
- Features additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.7"W and 1.344"H.
- Two power cutouts are available per powered panel for receptacle placement. Port covers are available (ordered separately) for unused receptacle locations.

**Rail Port Cover** (page 75)
- Offered in a 2- or 12-pack.
- Used to cover a port location in a rail when a receptacle is not needed.






## Circuit Usage

### Strategy 1

*Circuits to Equipment*

Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs

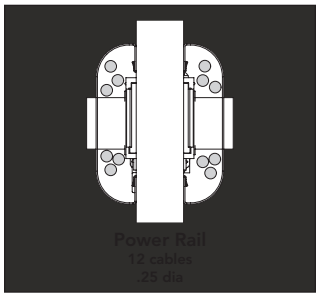
### Strategy 2

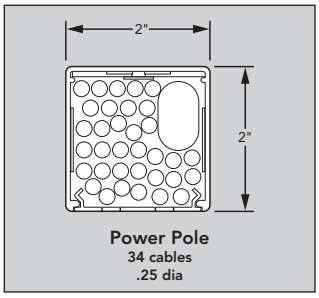
*Circuits to Workstations*

Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

Rails are non-handed, so the data knockout may be installed on the left- or right-hand side of the panel. **NOTE:** Data may not be installed back-to-back in dual-sided applications.

## Lay-in Cable Capacity




- The Fit power rail allows continuous voice and data cables to run through and between panels without interruption.
- The rail accepts up to 12 voice/data cables (¼" dia) at 60% fill when electrical system shares the rail.
- Cable capacity of the Fit power pole is 3.3 sq. in. for a total capacity of 34 cables of ¼" diameter.
- Cables can enter/exit rail through the ceiling power pole or the base infeed power pole.

**Note:** Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

# Electrical & Data



**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

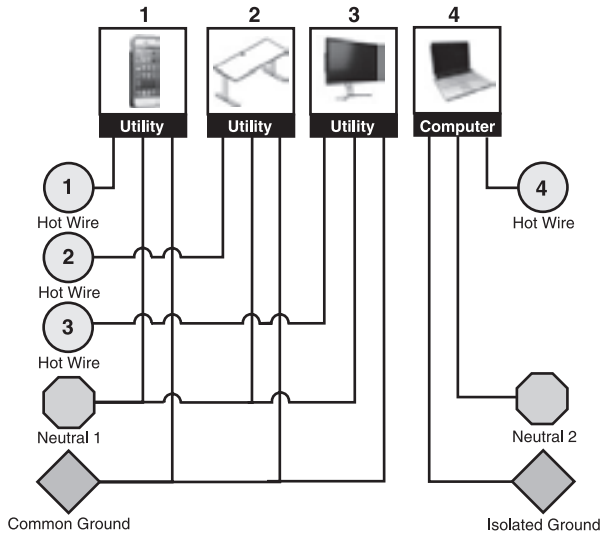
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

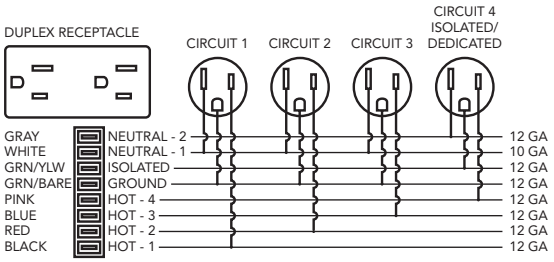
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Fit panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 72.**

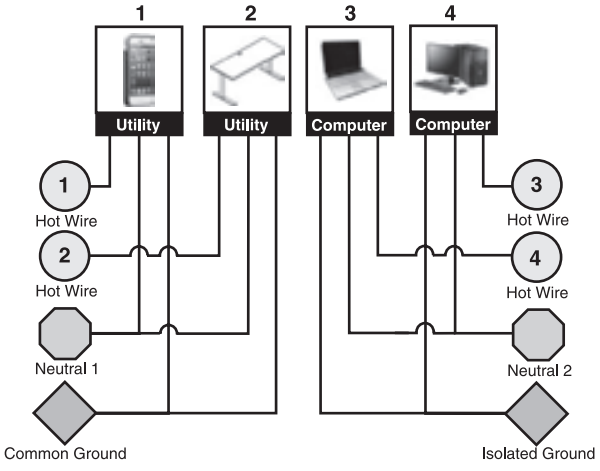
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



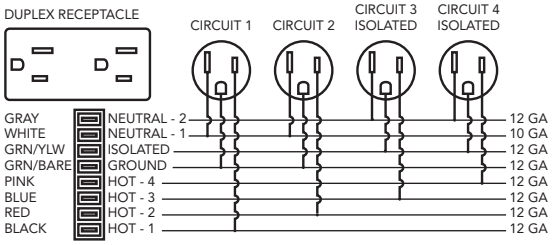

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



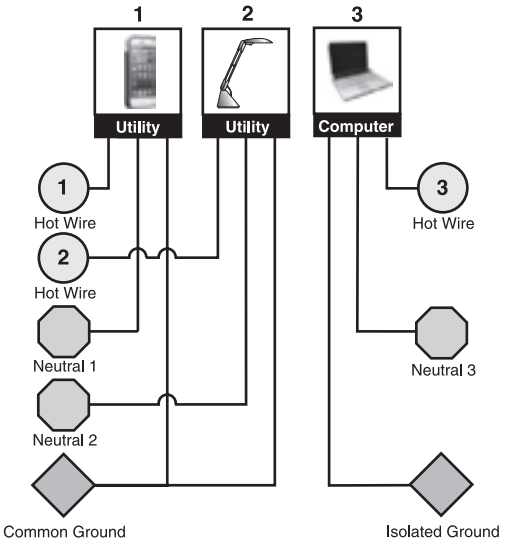

## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



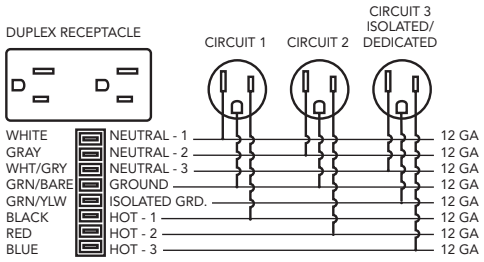

The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



## Three-circuit, separate neutrals




The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.




| Fit System Receptacle Usage | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered** | | | | | |
| Electrical System | Circuitry | Receptacle Capacity | | | |
| **Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground** | **3 + 1** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501 A877501** | Common Circuit-2 (1) **A871502 A877502** | Common Circuit-3 **A871503 A877503** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A871504 A877504** |
| | **2 + 2** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501 A877501** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502 A877502** | Isolated Circuit-3 **A871506 A877506** | Isolated Circuit-4 **A871504 A877504** |
| **Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground** | **w/separate neutrals** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501A A877501A** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502A A877502A** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A A877503A** | N/A |

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

(2) A87150x models are for single sided applications and A87750x models are for dual sided applications.

**Notes:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

**Duplex Receptacle**



15 amp Receptacle

FIT

### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 3 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.



### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

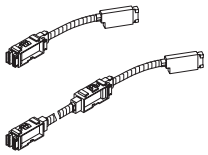
**Power Option 2+2**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

# Electrical & Data

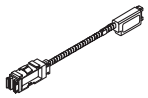


*For specification information see pages 65-72.*



*For Return/Mid Panels*

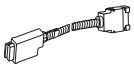
| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Power Harnesses** | | | | |
| For 30"W Panels | 2 | **A871230** | **A871230A** | **$ 420** |
| For 60"W Panels | 2 | **A871260*** | **A871260A** | **$ 447** |
| For 66"W Panels | 2 | **A871266*** | **A871266A** | **$ 431** |
| For 72"W Panels | 2 | **A871272*** | **A871272A** | **$ 448** |
| For 78"W Panels | 2 | **A871278*** | **A871278A** | **$ 448** |
| For 84"W Panels | 2 | **A871284*** | **A871284A** | **$ 448** |



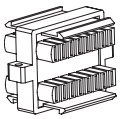
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block** | | | | |
| For 30"W Panels | 1 | **A871130** | **A871130A** | **$ 257** |
| For 60"W Panels | 1 | **A871160*** | **A871160A** | **$ 274** |
| For 66"W Panels | 1 | **A871166*** | **A871166A** | **$ 367** |
| For 72"W Panel Runs | 1 | **A871172** | **A871172A** | **$ 367** |
| For 78"W Panel Runs | 1 | **A871178** | **A871178A** | **$ 367** |
| For 84"W Panel Runs | 1 | **A871184** | **A871184A** | **$ 367** |

*Electrical harnesses are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.

**Note:** 30" models are used for return applications only.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block** | | | | |
| For 60"W Panels | 1 | **A871060** | **A871060A** | **$ 246** |
| For 66"W Panels | 1 | **A871066** | **A871066A** | **$ 290** |
| For 72"W Panels | 1 | **A871072** | **A871072A** | **$ 290** |
| For 78"W Panels | 1 | **A871078** | **A871078A** | **$ 290** |
| For 84"W Panels | 1 | **A871084** | **A871084A** | **$ 290** |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Sealtight Infeed to Harness Connector** | | |
| Sealtight to Harness H-Clip | **A877101** | **$ 59** |

FIT

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color:**

**P** Black

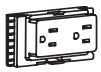
| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | **P** |

*Examples:* **A871224.P A871260.P A871060.P A8777101.P**

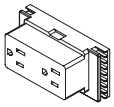
# Electrical & Data



*For specification information see pages 65-72.*



| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Single-Sided Fit Power Rail** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A871501** | **A871501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A871502** | **A871502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A871503** | **A871503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A871506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A871504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 1, 20 AMP | **A871601** | **A871601A** | S | $ 78 |

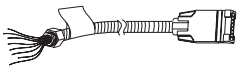


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Dual-Sided Fit Power Rail** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A877501** | **A877501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A877502** | **A877502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A877503** | **A877503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A877506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A877504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |

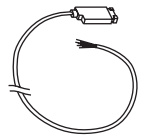
**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

| Paint Color | Recommended Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Champagne Metallic — **PR5** | Muslin — **EU** |
| Cinder — **P7Q** | Brownstone — **EY** |
| Fossil — **P28** | Flint — **E9** |
| Gunmetal Metallic — **PR3** | Brownstone — **EY** |
| Pebble — **P8R** | Loft — **EV** |
| Pewter — **P8D** | Flint — **E9** |
| Platinum Metallic — **PR2** | Loft — **EV** |
| Salt — **P8C** | Silver — **ES** |
| Titanium — **P8T** | Silver — **ES** |

**Note: Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.**

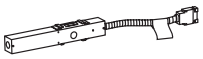


| Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** | | $ 355 |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** | S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** | S | $ 606 |



*Electrical Infeed Cable*

| Electrical Infeed Cables | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | **A877012** | **N/A** | S | $ 587 |



| Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| For 30"–72"W panels (4+1) | **U8SBKNY1** | S | $ 462 |
| For 30"–72"W panels (4+2) | **U8SBKNY2** | S | $ 462 |

**Note:** Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. (Approved for use by city of New York.)

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 28 for finishes. | **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black |
| _____ . | E | P |

*Example:* **A877501.EV**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data



*For specification information see pages 65-72.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire Junction Box** | | |
| Single-Sided Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack) | **A871500** | $ 998 |
| Dual-sided Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack) | **877600** | $ 1228 |
| Hardwire Infeed Junction Box Housing | **U8SBKCH** | $ 350 |

**Note:** Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer-type receptacle. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)
Hardwire Infeed Housing model U8SBKCH must be ordered when using Rail Hardwire Infeed Shroud BW and BH models GSYSHWBW and GSYSHWBH.

ATADF3



ATADF4



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates** | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | $ 46 |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | $ 46 |

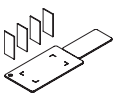
**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Optimize base pathway.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.



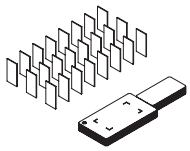
ATADJ5

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Jacks** | | |
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | $ 81 |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | $ 106 |

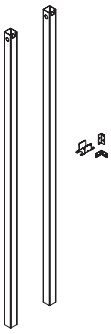
| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rail Port Cover** | | | | |
| Rail Port Cover (Pack of 2) | **GSYSRPC2** (shown) | $ 66 | $ 72 | $ 75 |
| Rail Port Cover (Pack of 12) | **GSYSRPC12** (shown) | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |



GSYSRPC2



GSYSRPC12



GSYSPP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Integrated Power/Communication Pole for Fit** | | |
| 13' long – 2" square | **GSYSPP** (shown) | $ 3195 $ 3271 $ 3343 |

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 28 for finishes. | **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 28 for finishes. |
| _____ . | E | P | P |

*Examples:* **A871500.P** **ATADF3.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Notes

# Optimize™ Monolithic Panel System

Finishes ..... 78
Typicals Overview ..... 79
Introduction and Overview ..... 80-81
Working with Panels, Connectors, and Sliding Doors ..... 82-85
Panels & Connectors ..... 86-92
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 93-101
Electrical & Data Components ..... 102-104

# Optimize™ Monolithic Panel System

## Finishes

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

## METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black ..... E4
Matte Silver ..... EL

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

## OPTIMIZE REPLACEMENT RECEPTACLE COVERS

Black ..... E4
Muslin ..... EU
Shadow ..... SH

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

#### SOLID COLORS

Black ..... P
Brownstone* ..... LM13
Bungalow* ..... LM12
Designer White* ..... LDW1
Flint* ..... LM16
Fossil Shale* ..... LEH1
Loft* ..... LM11
Muslin* ..... LM15
Titanium* ..... LTI1

#### ABSTRACT

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

#### WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut* ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* ..... LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry* ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress* ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash* ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango* ..... LMM1
Natural Recon* ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru * ..... LPE1
Portico Teak* ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut* ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

## METAL GROMMETS

#### FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

## PLASTIC GROMMETS

#### FOR WORKSURFACES

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

#### PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Kingswood Walnut and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

## LOCKS

Matte Silver ..... EL

**Note:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

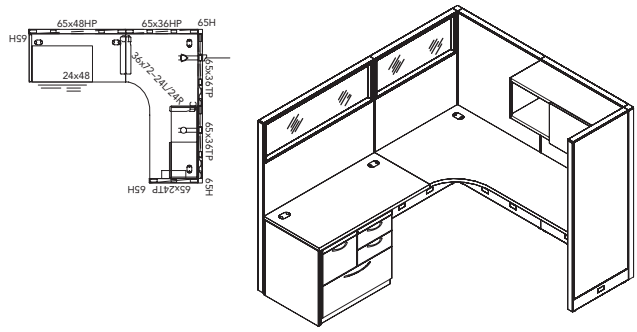
# Optimize™ Monolithic Panel System



*A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:*
**https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.**
*Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files, and PDFs of each drawing.*

## Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in Optimize workstations:

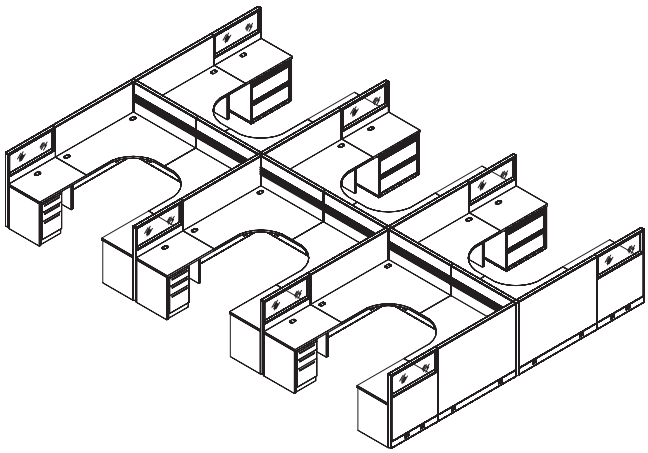
### Optimize "L" Station 7' x 6'

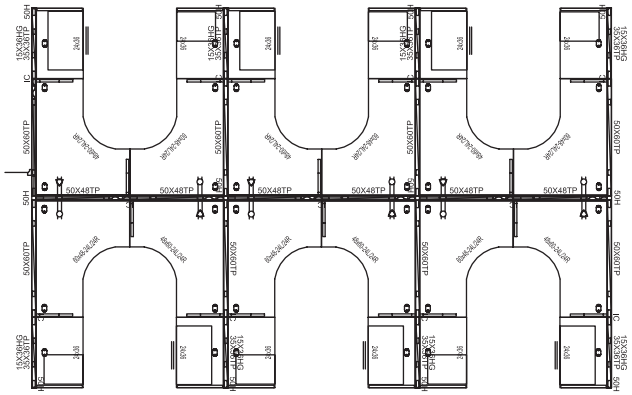



| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Optimize Tackable Panel 65"H x 36"W w/out Top Cap | 2 | P16536TP |
| 2 | Optimize Tackable Panel 65"H x 24"W w/out Top Cap | 1 | P16524TP |
| 3 | Optimize Tackable Glazed Panel 65"H x 48"W w/out Top Cap | 1 | P16548HP |
| 4 | Optimize Tackable Glazed Panel 65"H x 36"W w/out Top Cap | 1 | P16536HP |
| 5 | Panel Top Cap 36"W | 3 | P1AOP-TC36 |
| 6 | Panel Top Cap 48"W | 1 | P1AOP-TC48 |
| 7 | Panel Top Cap 24"W | 1 | P1AOP-TC24 |
| 8 | Optimize In-line Connector Kit | 2 | P3CONTT |
| 9 | Optimize "L" Connector 65"H | 2 | P3CONL65 |
| 10 | Optimize Panel End Covers 65"H | 2 | P3AOP-ET65 |
| 11 | Corner Cove 36"x72"-24"L/24"R Extd RH Flat Edge w/Grommets | 1 | T5922ER |
| 12 | Worksurface 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge Lam w/Grommets | 1 | T52448S |
| 13 | End Panel Support LH 24"D x 29½"H | 1 | TKEP2429PL |
| 14 | Cantilever Bracket 18"D LH | 1 | T6CB18L |
| 15 | Cantilever Bracket 24"D RH | 1 | T6CB24R |
| 16 | Cantilever Bracket 24"D LH | 1 | T6CB24L |
| 17 | Worksurface Bracket Kit | 1 | T6BK |
| 18 | Power Harness 36"W | 2 | A871236 |
| 19 | Base Power Infeed Cable 3+1 & 2+2 Systems | 1 | A879072 |
| 20 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 1: 3+1 or 2+2 System | 1 | A871501 |
| 21 | Duplex Receptacle Circuit 4: 3+1 or 2+2 System | 1 | A871504 |
| 22 | Essentials Personal File F/B/B/Lat Drawer Arch Pull | 1 | EPF23018FBBLA |
| 23 | 15"H x 36"W Sliding Single Door Overhead | 1 | OH1536SD |

### Optimize "U" Station 8' x 8'

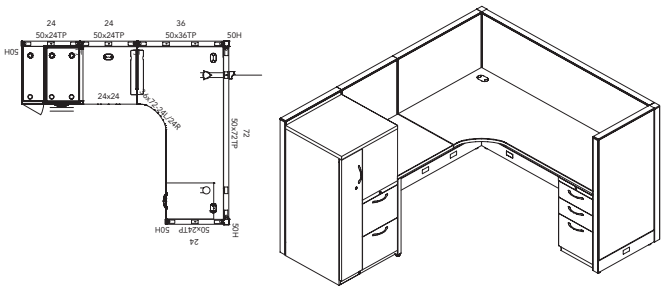
*Provides seated privacy with ample storage and worksurface space.*






### Optimize "L" Station 7' x 6'

*Storage tower allows lower panel height for an open feeling.*






**Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.**

# Optimize™ Monolithic Panel System



### Workstations made easier.

Whether you're outfitting a call center, creating teaming areas, replacing a reception desk, or adding new stations for managers, Allsteel can help you make the most of your office with Optimize. By bringing together panels, worksurfaces, and storage in one cohesive offering, we've made it easy for you to create efficient, well-designed spaces. All you have to do is configure these quality components to fit the needs of everyone in your office. Let us show you how.

### Optimize makes a good first impression.

In areas open to the public, choose panels, worksurfaces, and storage to define space and keep projects organized. In this reception/shared workspace, a transaction countertop welcomes guests and worksurfaces below provide ample space for computers and paperwork.

### We help you put it all together.

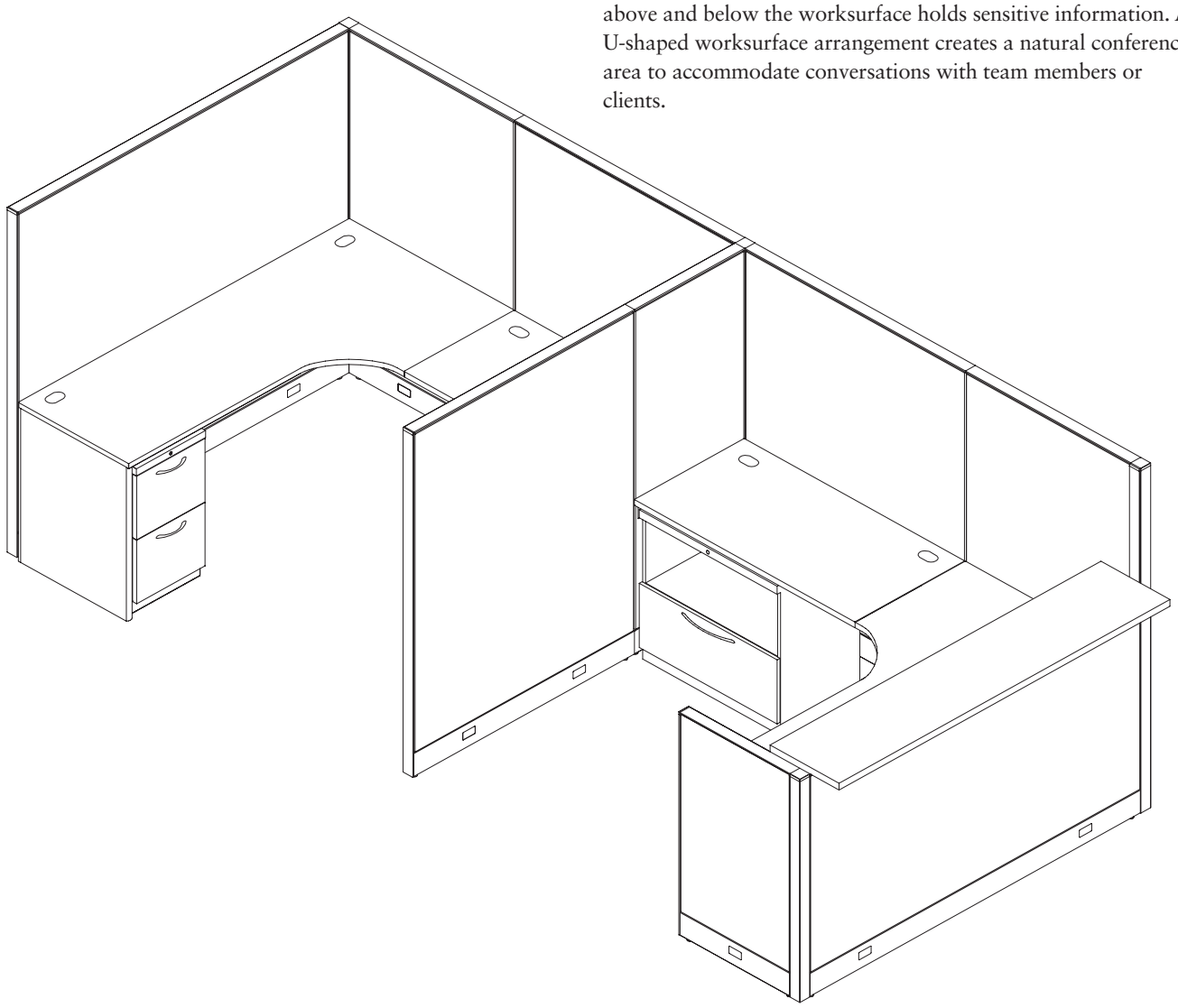
An open configuration with lower panels and a small footprint is perfect for people who perform the same function and need to share information throughout the day. Optimize benching can utilize tool rails and monitor arms to keep items off the desktop. An integrated D-shaped worksurface makes it easy for workers to come together to collaborate and then quickly return to their personal work areas.

### As work changes, Optimize changes with you.

Optimize helps workers adjust workstyles throughout the day, from concentrated work to team brainstorming. In team areas, each person can have ample privacy, roomy storage with overhead bins, as well as a spacious worksurface for individual tasks. When it's time to collaborate, a table within the workspace and mobile pedestals that double as seating make it easy to come together.

### Make the most of your space.

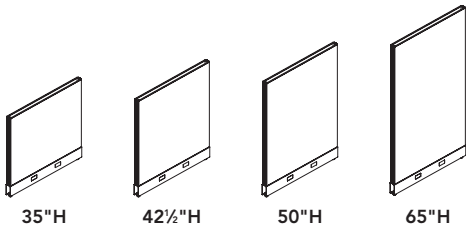
With Optimize panels, worksurfaces, and storage, you can create stations that feel like private offices. Higher panels promote privacy along the aisle while glass stackers near windows bring natural light into the space. Plenty of enclosed, lockable storage above and below the worksurface holds sensitive information. A U-shaped worksurface arrangement creates a natural conference area to accommodate conversations with team members or clients.



# Panels & Connectors

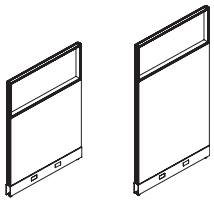


BASE RACEWAY PANELS — Tackable



35"H 42½"H 50"H 65"H

BASE RACEWAY PANELS — Tackable Glazed



50"H 65"H

TOP TRIM

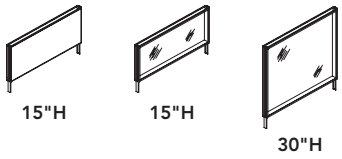


Flat Painted



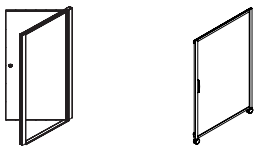
Glass Panel Mounted Screen

STACKING PANELS — Tackable and Glazed



15"H 15"H 30"H

DOORS



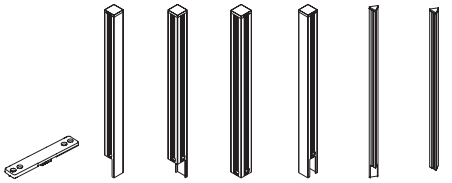
Hinged Door 80"H

Sliding Door 50"H/65"H/80"H




## Connector Kits — Optimize profile

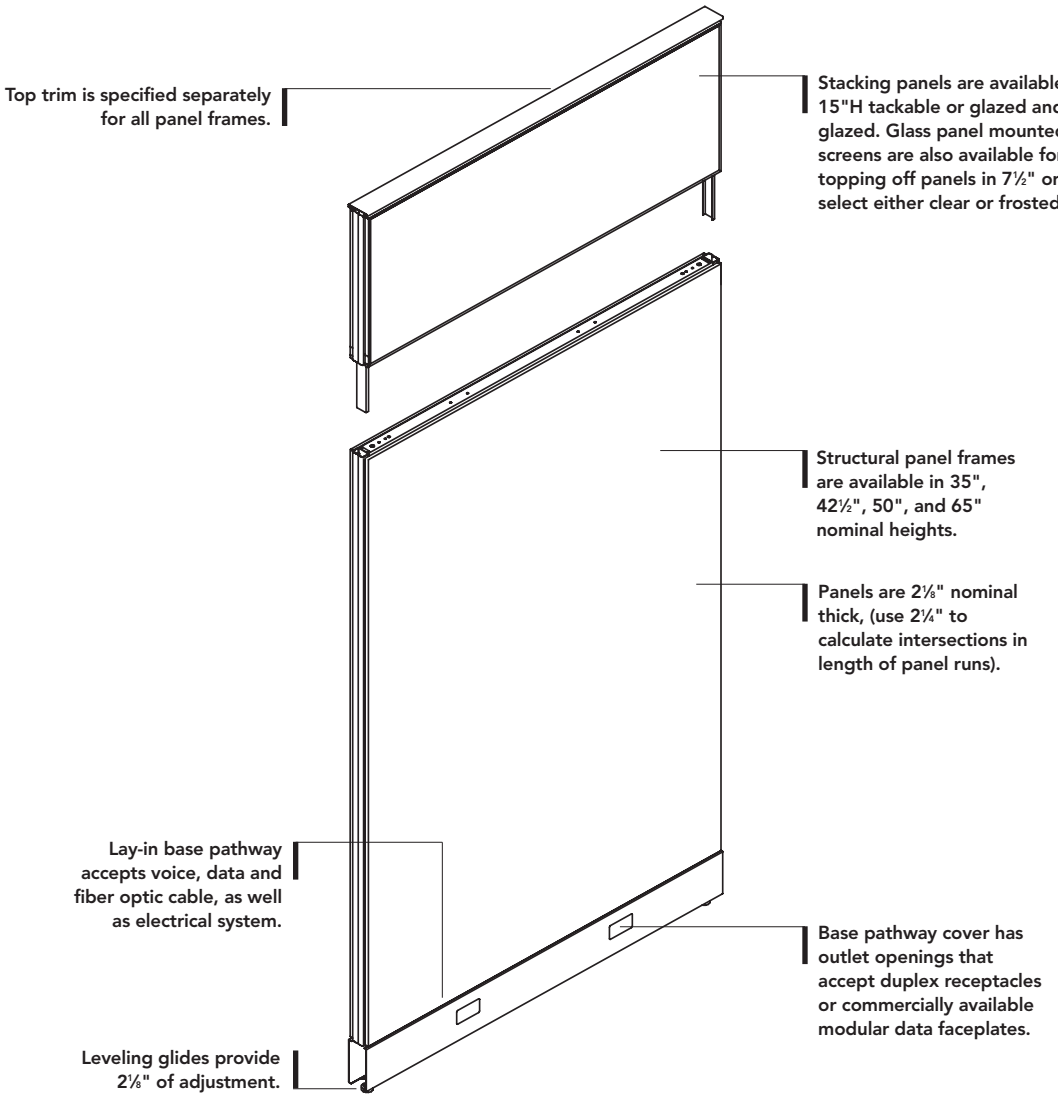
**"TT"** In-line Connector Kit
**"L"** 90° Connector Post
**"T"** 3-way Connector Post
**"X"** 4-way Connector Post
**"S"** Extended Straight Connector Post
**"V"** 2-Way 120° Connector Post
**"Y"** 3-Way 120° Connector Post



"TT" "L" "T" "X" "S" "V" "Y"

# Panels






## Frame Dimensions (Actual)

**Depth:** 2⅛" (use 2¼" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

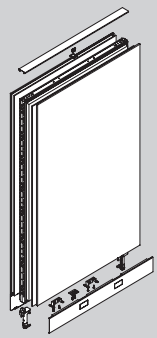
**Widths:** 20", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72"

**Heights:** 34¼", 41¼", 49¼", 64¼" (with levelers fully retracted)

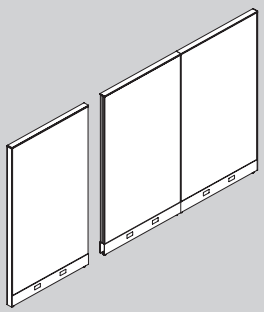
**Leveling Glides:** 2⅛" range

**Stacking Panels:** 15"H fabric and glass, 30"H glass

**Frameless Glass Screens:** 7½"H, 15"H



Panel frames are shipped with base pathway covers installed. Top trim is specified separately.

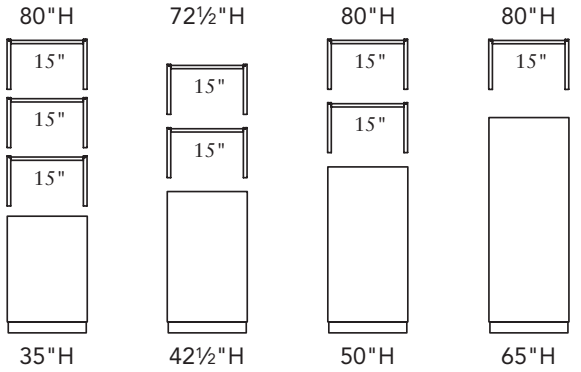


**In-line connections** between panels in a continuous run are accomplished with an in-line connector kit.

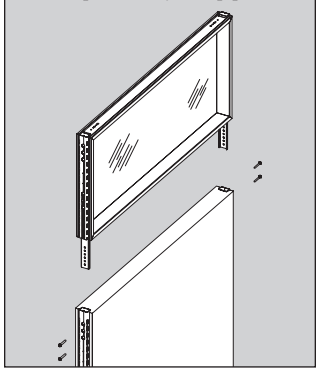
**Tackable Panels** (pages 86-87)

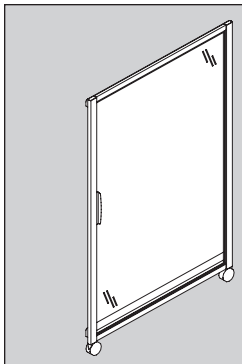
- Specifications: 4-sided, welded tubular steel panel frame.
- Panel frames include and are shipped with base pathway covers installed. Top trim is specified separately for all panel frames.
- Hardware included with connector kits.
- Available in 4 heights and 8 widths — add ⅜" for each panel vertical end trim.
- Panel frames can be leveled up to 2⅛". Actual panel height varies depending on position of leveling glides.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 83 must be adhered to.
- Due to depth of panel, back-to-back data modules should not be used in the base. Optional 3-hole kickplates are available.
- Add 2¼" to panel run for each "L", "T", "X", or extended straight connector ("S").
- Acoustical panels meet BIFMA recommendations.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Fabrics that are unavailable on 72"W panels are flagged with a * on page 14 of this price list.
- Do not remove electrical knockouts unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 104.

## Building Vertically with Optimize Panels




**Stacking Frame Connection**
Glazed panels only in top position

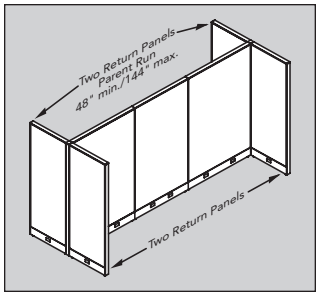




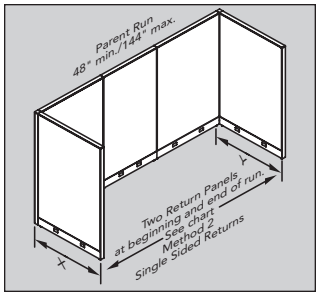
Sliding doors are available in 50"H, 65"H, and 80"H.

## Building Horizontally with Optimize Panels

**Method 1—Opposing Returns**




**Method 2—Single-Sided Returns**




Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

**Method 1 — Opposing returns**

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels.
- The parent run must have a minimum of two 24"W return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.
- When using 120° connectors, 12" must be added to length of return panels as determined by methods 1 and 2.

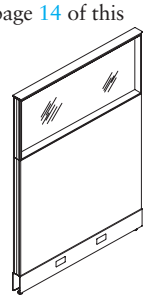
**Method 2 — Single-sided returns**

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels.
- The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels extending in one direction. Stack-ons may require additional length. See chart.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.

**Stacking Tackable and Glazed Panels** (pages 86 and 88)

- When adding stacking panels, remove the top trim from the structural panel, and install top trim on top of the stacking panel.
- Stacking connection provides a solid connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Optimize configuration guidelines at left.
- Includes attachment hardware. Specify connectors separately.
- Only one stacking glazed panel can be added to top position of any Optimize panel of same width from 20"W to 72"W up to a maximum combined height of 80".
- End trim is specified in full end height to include height of base panel + stacking panel.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 265.
- Stacking glazed panels feature clear or frosted tempered safety glass inserts (specified). Glass frame is painted to match trim.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of same width 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panels up to 80"H; added to 42½"H panels up to 72½"H.
- Slot modularity will be lost on stacker used with 42½"H panels. If panel mounting slots are not being used, this is not an issue.
- Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack. No spanning multiple frames.
- Stacking frames cannot be used as base frames.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Panel fabrics that are not available on 72"W panels are flagged with a "*" on page 14 of this price list.

**Tackable Glazed Panels** (page 88)

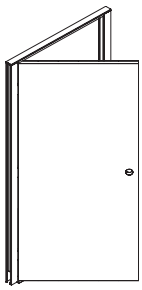


- Available 50"H and 65"H with 15"H clear or frosted tempered safety glass inserts (specified).
- Glass frame is painted to match trim.
- Top trim is specified separately.
- Cannot stack on glazed panels.
- Fabric selection for 72"W panels is limited. Available 72"W panel fabrics are flagged with a "W" on page 14 of this price list.

**Glass Panel Mounted Screens** (page 89)

- Frameless insert integrated into the base panel frame top trim.
- Replaces top trim on structural or stacking tackable frame.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the panel mounted screen width.
- Can do variable height, must be used with grooved VH trim.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of panel mounted screens.
- Available in ⅜" thick clear or frosted glass.
- To be included in overall height of panel with a maximum combined height of 80".

**Door Panel Frame** (page 89)



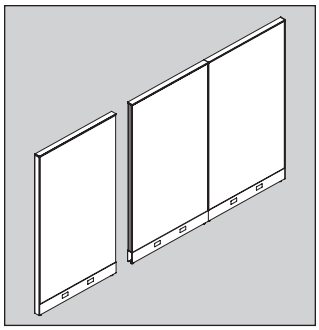
- The 80"H door panel frame includes 42"W frame, 36"W laminate door, hinges, and attaching hardware. Top trim is specified separately.
- See illustration at right.
- Lockset with knob or lever ordered separately.

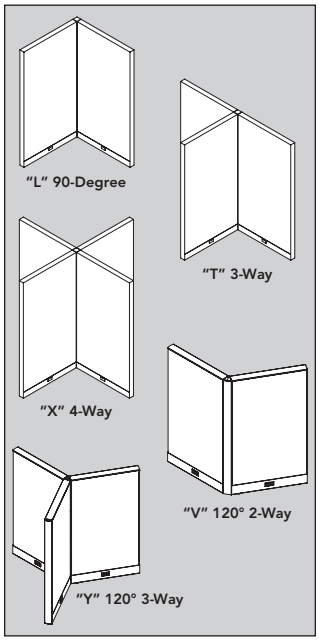
**Optimize Sliding Doors and Mounting Kits** (pages 85 and 89)

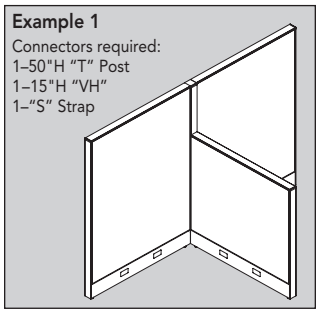
- Optimize sliding doors are available in 50"H, 65"H, and 80"H.
- See illustration and specification information on page 85.

## Method 2 – Single-sided Returns

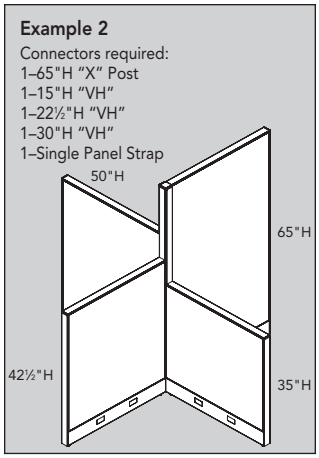
| Single-Sided Panel Run | Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y) | Minimum Return Panels Total (X+Y) with Stack-ons |
|---|---|---|
| 48"-108" | 84" | 84" |
| 114"-144" | 84" | 96" |

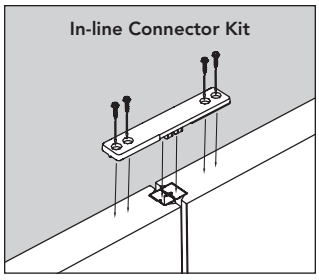


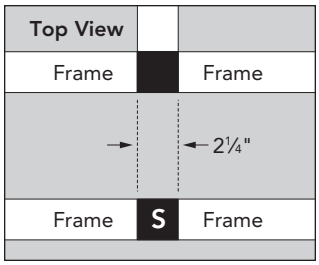


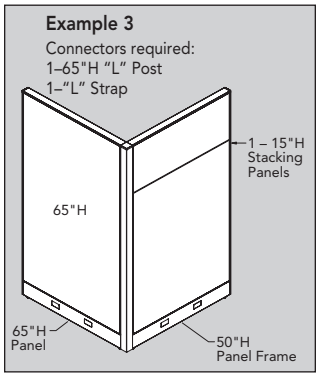

**In variable height "T" connections as shown above, you would use the connectors as indicated.**



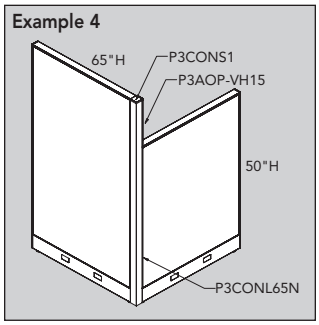



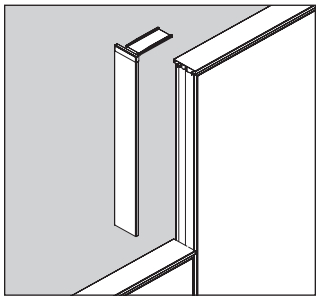

**Extended Straight "S" Connection**




**Base connectors (includes base pathway) must be specified at base regardless of full height or segmented connection.**




**Example above represents Optimize variable height connection for 65"H to 50"H.**



**High-Low "H"**

## Connectors and Trim

**In-line Connector Kit** (page 90)
- In-line connections between panels in a continuous run are accomplished with an in-line connector kit. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- In-line connector kits include all parts required for connecting two panels of same height together.
- Kit includes in-line connector strap, hardware, and glide tower to glide tower screw.
- Order panel end trim kits to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls).

**"L", "T", "X", "S", "V", and "Y" Connectors** (page 90)
- "L", "T", "X", "V", and "Y" connectors kits are used when connecting panels at intersecting runs. For "L", "T", and "X" connections connector kits, add 2¼" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.
- Specify connectors based on number and placement of panels.
- Connector posts are specified separately from connector straps—specify post based on tallest panel height and type of panel connection, specify straps based on connection of tallest panels (see variable height examples left).
- Connectors are made of extruded aluminum.
- Connector posts where power pole will enter need to be specified with single connector straps, model P3CONS1.
- Extended straight connector kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections.
- Add 2¼" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.

**Multiple-Height Connections** (page 90)
- Multiple-height connections also utilize standard "L", "T", "X", and "S" connectors, in the height of the tallest panel. (See examples 1-4 at left.)

**Panel End Trim** (page 92)
- End vertical trim cover (includes top cap — adds ⅜" to run).
- Order to finish the end of every panel run (except when attaching panels to permanent walls).

**Variable Height Connector Kits — Post Trim** (page 92)
- Includes connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.
- Order one per each panel height change in an "L", "T", "X", or "S".

**Grooved VH Finishing Kit** (page 92)
- For use when the base panel frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent panel

**In-line Variable Height End Trim Finish Kits** (page 92)
- End vertical cover (includes top cap).
- High-low "H" covers the exposed end of a panel when joining panels in-line of differing heights. Optimize profile adds ⅜" to length of panel run.
- Order one per each panel height change in an in-line connection.
- At the end of a panel run use panel end trim.

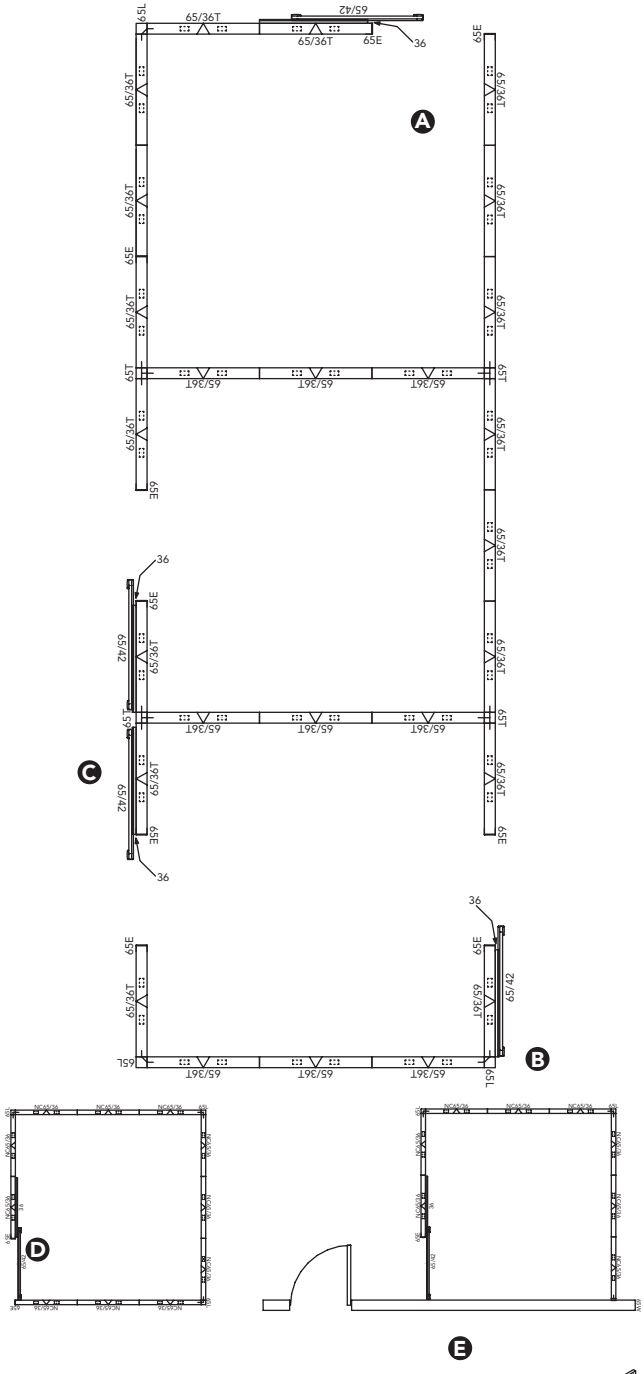
**Wall Mount Kits** (page 92)
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall.
- Includes top cap. (Color must be specified.)
- Connector adds 1" to length of panel run.
- Anchor devices are not supplied with the wall mount kit. Refer to Optimize Installation Instructions for appropriate hardware.

**2-Way 120° Connector Kits** (page 92)
- Includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.

**3-Way 120° Connector Kits** (page 92)
- Includes top cap and connectors.

*The sliding doors must be specified with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a Frosted Translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.*

*The* **sliding doors** *are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the scope of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.*

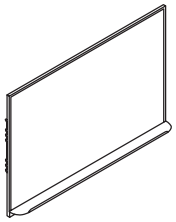



### General Guidelines for Use of Sliding Door (page 89)

- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- All doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening and are non-handed .
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W). Kits available in P1 and P2 paint.

### General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 83). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces, or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W. If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each other if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.



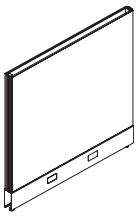
### Marker Board (page 87)

- For use with dry marking pens.
- Hangs directly on Optimize™ panel frame.
- Brackets must be field re-located for use with other systems.
- Porcelain-coated steel surface.
- White with silver trim.
- Width must correspond with width of panel.

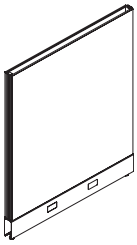
# Panels

## Optimize™ — Tackable Panels

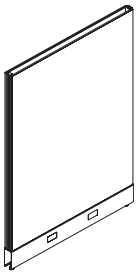
*For specification information see pages 81-85.*



| Description | Model Without Top Trim | List Price Without Top Trim Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Tackable Panel** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P13524TP S | $ 567 | $ 613 | $ 656 | $ 762 | $ 894 | $ 980 |
| 30"W | P13530TP S | $ 619 | $ 668 | $ 712 | $ 831 | $ 972 | $ 1066 |
| 36"W | P13536TP S | $ 688 | $ 740 | $ 789 | $ 922 | $ 1081 | $ 1186 |
| 42"W | P13542TP S | $ 708 | $ 763 | $ 811 | $ 947 | $ 1110 | $ 1217 |
| 48"W | P13548TP S | $ 759 | $ 817 | $ 876 | $ 1021 | $ 1195 | $ 1311 |
| 60"W | P13560TP | $ 851 | $ 916 | $ 984 | $ 1153 | $ 1356 | $ 1489 |
| 72"W | P13572TP | $ 1079 | $ 1163 | $ 1245 | $ 1448 | $ 1699 | $ 1867 |



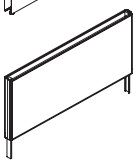
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Tackable Panel** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P14224TP S | $ 598 | $ 646 | $ 689 | $ 804 | $ 940 | $ 1033 |
| 30"W | P14230TP S | $ 669 | $ 720 | $ 768 | $ 895 | $ 1049 | $ 1152 |
| 36"W | P14236TP S | $ 749 | $ 806 | $ 861 | $ 1002 | $ 1174 | $ 1289 |
| 42"W | P14242TP S | $ 825 | $ 887 | $ 949 | $ 1101 | $ 1288 | $ 1412 |
| 48"W | P14248TP S | $ 879 | $ 944 | $ 1012 | $ 1180 | $ 1381 | $ 1514 |
| 60"W | P14260TP | $ 1020 | $ 1100 | $ 1178 | $ 1376 | $ 1613 | $ 1772 |
| 72"W | P14272TP | $ 1175 | $ 1265 | $ 1352 | $ 1579 | $ 1848 | $ 2028 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Tackable Panel** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P15024TP S | $ 659 | $ 709 | $ 757 | $ 881 | $ 1031 | $ 1133 |
| 30"W | P15030TP S | $ 736 | $ 791 | $ 846 | $ 985 | $ 1155 | $ 1265 |
| 36"W | P15036TP S | $ 832 | $ 894 | $ 957 | $ 1111 | $ 1299 | $ 1425 |
| 42"W | P15042TP S | $ 925 | $ 994 | $ 1062 | $ 1235 | $ 1442 | $ 1581 |
| 48"W | P15048TP S | $ 996 | $ 1070 | $ 1143 | $ 1333 | $ 1558 | $ 1707 |
| 60"W | P15060TP | $ 1083 | $ 1168 | $ 1251 | $ 1461 | $ 1716 | $ 1881 |
| 72"W | P15072TP | $ 1323 | $ 1421 | $ 1521 | $ 1772 | $ 2072 | $ 2272 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Tackable Panel** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P16524TP S | $ 720 | $ 774 | $ 826 | $ 960 | $ 1127 | $ 1232 |
| 30"W | P16530TP S | $ 815 | $ 876 | $ 937 | $ 1089 | $ 1272 | $ 1397 |
| 36"W | P16536TP S | $ 915 | $ 984 | $ 1050 | $ 1220 | $ 1426 | $ 1562 |
| 42"W | P16542TP S | $ 1016 | $ 1092 | $ 1167 | $ 1357 | $ 1584 | $ 1734 |
| 48"W | P16548TP | $ 1072 | $ 1153 | $ 1232 | $ 1431 | $ 1674 | $ 1834 |
| 60"W | P16560TP | $ 1172 | $ 1262 | $ 1352 | $ 1580 | $ 1851 | $ 2035 |
| 72"W | P16572TP | $ 1454 | $ 1560 | $ 1673 | $ 1946 | $ 2274 | $ 2493 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Stacking Panel — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P21524T S | $ 411 | $ 443 | $ 457 | $ 525 | $ 581 | $ 668 |
| 30"W | P21530T S | $ 452 | $ 486 | $ 501 | $ 578 | $ 641 | $ 737 |
| 36"W | P21536T S | $ 503 | $ 543 | $ 557 | $ 643 | $ 715 | $ 819 |
| 42"W | P21542T S | $ 545 | $ 587 | $ 602 | $ 696 | $ 772 | $ 887 |
| 48"W | P21548T S | $ 585 | $ 630 | $ 646 | $ 749 | $ 831 | $ 953 |
| 60"W | P21560T S | $ 796 | $ 853 | $ 881 | $ 1018 | $ 1130 | $ 1298 |
| 72"W | P21572T | $ 842 | $ 902 | $ 931 | $ 1078 | $ 1196 | $ 1374 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Panel Fabric:** See page 14 for fabrics. Limited selection for 72"W models. | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. For P2 paints — add $50. For P3 paints — add $99. |

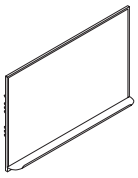
P _____ . _____ . _____

*Examples:* **P13524TP.ECH901.P7B** **P16572TP.APN911.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Painted Top Trim for Tackable (Examples span multiple panels)** | | | | |
| 24"W | P1AOP-TC24 S | $ 48 | $ 53 | $ 54 |
| 30"W | P1AOP-TC30 S | $ 49 | $ 54 | $ 55 |
| 36"W | P1AOP-TC36 S | $ 50 | $ 55 | $ 56 |
| 42"W | P1AOP-TC42 S | $ 52 | $ 57 | $ 59 |
| 48"W–- 24" + 24" | P1AOP-TC48 S | $ 61 | $ 66 | $ 68 |
| 60"W – 30" + 30" or 24" + 36" | P1AOP-TC60 S | $ 69 | $ 74 | $ 76 |
| 72"W – 36" + 36" or 24" + 48" | P1AOP-TC72 S | $ 87 | $ 93 | $ 96 |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Marker Board** | | |
| 36"W x 24"H | AMRK36 S | $ 804 |
| 42"W x 24"H | AMRK42 S | $ 875 |
| 48"W x 24"H | AMRK48 S | $ 906 |

OPTIMIZE

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

_____ . _____

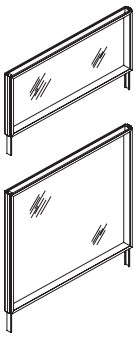
*Example:* **P1AOP-TC24.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

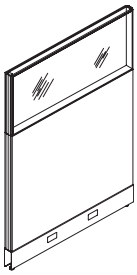
# Panels

## Optimize™ — Glazed Panels

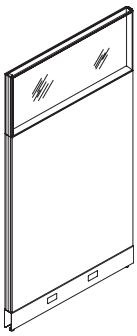
*For specification information see pages 81-85.*



| Description | 15"H Model | 30"H Model | 15"H List Price Clear | 15"H List Price Frosted | 30"H List Price Clear | 30"H List Price Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stacking Panel — Glazed** | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P21524G S | P23024G S | $ 758 | $ 812 | $ 1294 | $ 1379 |
| 30"W | P21530G S | P23030G S | $ 797 | $ 854 | $ 1413 | $ 1504 |
| 36"W | P21536G S | P23036G S | $ 889 | $ 952 | $ 1531 | $ 1628 |
| 42"W | P21542G S | P23042G S | $ 1028 | $ 1099 | $ 1625 | $ 1726 |
| 48"W | P21548G S | P23048G S | $ 1148 | $ 1229 | $ 1706 | $ 1812 |
| 60"W | P21560G S | P23060G S | $ 1221 | $ 1307 | $ 1820 | $ 1938 |
| 72"W | P21572G | N/A | $ 1297 | $ 1388 | N/A | N/A |



| Description | Model Without Top Trim | List Price Without Top Trim Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Clear Glass** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P15024HP S | $ 1103 | $ 1187 | $ 1264 | $ 1469 | $ 1716 | $ 1879 |
| 30"W | P15030HP S | $ 1208 | $ 1297 | $ 1384 | $ 1607 | $ 1875 | $ 2053 |
| 36"W | P15036HP S | $ 1318 | $ 1414 | $ 1511 | $ 1753 | $ 2045 | $ 2240 |
| 42"W | P15042HP S | $ 1443 | $ 1545 | $ 1654 | $ 1919 | $ 2236 | $ 2449 |
| 48"W | P15048HP S | $ 1499 | $ 1610 | $ 1720 | $ 1999 | $ 2330 | $ 2554 |
| 60"W | P15060HP | $ 1716 | $ 1844 | $ 1971 | $ 2296 | $ 2685 | $ 2941 |
| 72"W | P15072HP | $ 2093 | $ 2248 | $ 2401 | $ 2791 | $ 3258 | $ 3568 |
| **50"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Frosted Glass** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P15024HP S | $ 1187 | $ 1271 | $ 1348 | $ 1553 | $ 1800 | $ 1963 |
| 30"W | P15030HP S | $ 1297 | $ 1386 | $ 1473 | $ 1696 | $ 1964 | $ 2142 |
| 36"W | P15036HP S | $ 1414 | $ 1510 | $ 1607 | $ 1849 | $ 2141 | $ 2336 |
| 42"W | P15042HP S | $ 1545 | $ 1647 | $ 1756 | $ 2021 | $ 2338 | $ 2551 |
| 48"W | P15048HP S | $ 1610 | $ 1721 | $ 1831 | $ 2110 | $ 2441 | $ 2665 |
| 60"W | P15060HP | $ 1844 | $ 1972 | $ 2099 | $ 2424 | $ 2813 | $ 3069 |
| 72"W | P15072HP | $ 2248 | $ 2403 | $ 2556 | $ 2946 | $ 3413 | $ 3723 |



| Description | Model Without Top Trim | List Price Without Top Trim Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Clear Glass** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P16524HP S | $ 1210 | $ 1299 | $ 1386 | $ 1609 | $ 1877 | $ 2055 |
| 30"W | P16530HP S | $ 1303 | $ 1399 | $ 1494 | $ 1735 | $ 2026 | $ 2218 |
| 36"W | P16536HP S | $ 1433 | $ 1535 | $ 1643 | $ 1908 | $ 2225 | $ 2436 |
| 42"W | P16542HP S | $ 1564 | $ 1678 | $ 1791 | $ 2079 | $ 2428 | $ 2655 |
| 48"W | P16548HP | $ 1633 | $ 1753 | $ 1872 | $ 2174 | $ 2537 | $ 2780 |
| 60"W | P16560HP | $ 1883 | $ 2021 | $ 2161 | $ 2513 | $ 2934 | $ 3217 |
| 72"W | P16572HP | $ 2282 | $ 2450 | $ 2619 | $ 3040 | $ 3548 | $ 3885 |
| **65"H Tackable Glazed Panel w/15"H Frosted Glass** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P16524HP S | $ 1299 | $ 1388 | $ 1475 | $ 1698 | $ 1966 | $ 2144 |
| 30"W | P16530HP S | $ 1399 | $ 1495 | $ 1590 | $ 1831 | $ 2122 | $ 2314 |
| 36"W | P16536HP S | $ 1535 | $ 1637 | $ 1745 | $ 2010 | $ 2327 | $ 2538 |
| 42"W | P16542HP S | $ 1678 | $ 1792 | $ 1905 | $ 2193 | $ 2542 | $ 2769 |
| 48"W | P16548HP | $ 1753 | $ 1873 | $ 1992 | $ 2294 | $ 2657 | $ 2900 |
| 60"W | P16560HP | $ 2021 | $ 2159 | $ 2299 | $ 2651 | $ 3072 | $ 3355 |
| 72"W | P16572HP | $ 2450 | $ 2618 | $ 2787 | $ 3208 | $ 3716 | $ 4053 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Panel Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 14 for fabrics. Limited selection for 72"W models. | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. For P2 paints on stacking and base panels — add $50. For P3 paints — add $99. | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted |
| P . . . | | | |

*Examples:* **P21572G.P7B.F** **P16524HP.ECH901.P7B.C**

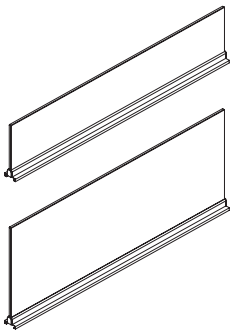
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

OPTIMIZE

# Panels

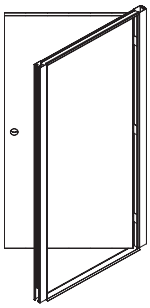


*For specification information see pages 81-85.*



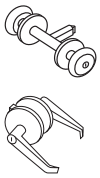
| Description and Examples | 7½"H Model | 15"H Model | 7½"H List Price Clear | 7½"H List Price Frosted | 15"H List Price Clear | 15"H List Price Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Glass Panel Mounted Screens — ⅜" Thick Glass with Painted Trim** (Example spans multiple panels) | | | | | | |
| 24"W | P2AOP-0724FG S | P2AOP-1524FG S | $ 742 | $ 799 | $ 842 | $ 905 |
| 30"W | P2AOP-0730FG S | P2AOP-1530FG S | $ 824 | $ 886 | $ 928 | $ 995 |
| 36"W | P2AOP-0736FG S | P2AOP-1536FG S | $ 914 | $ 981 | $ 1049 | $ 1126 |
| 42"W | P2AOP-0742FG S | P2AOP-1542FG S | $ 976 | $ 1047 | $ 1116 | $ 1200 |
| 48"W | P2AOP-0748FG S | P2AOP-1548FG S | $ 1056 | $ 1133 | $ 1228 | $ 1320 |
| 54"W – 24" + 30" | P2AOP-0754FG S | P2AOP-1554FG S | $ 1183 | $ 1271 | $ 1342 | $ 1440 |
| 60"W – 30" + 30" or 24" + 36" | P2AOP-0760FG S | P2AOP-1560FG S | $ 1282 | $ 1378 | $ 1441 | $ 1544 |
| 66"W – 30" + 36" | P2AOP-0766FG S | P2AOP-1566FG S | $ 1424 | $ 1526 | $ 1556 | $ 1672 |
| 72"W – 36" + 36" or 24" + 48" | P2AOP-0772FG S | P2AOP-1572FG S | $ 1511 | $ 1748 | $ 1642 | $ 1764 |

**Note:** Frameless glass model change as of 7/1/2021 due to an adjustment in glass height. New glass models are 1" shorter than old models to accommodate variable height conditions. To match old product for reconfiguration purposes, contact the Tailored Products Group.



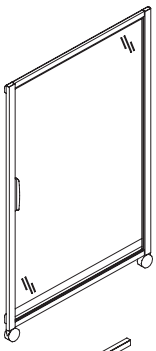
| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Door Panel — Laminate** | | | | |
| 80"H x 42"W Hinged Door without Top Trim | P48042DP | $ 4091 | $ 4152 | $ 4213 |
| **Standard Lockset** (Door Knob) | 899900 | $ 188 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** Polished Brass; keyed on one side.

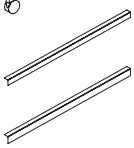


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Door Lever | 899910 | $ 532 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** Brushed Aluminum; keyed on one side.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors (for 36"W opening)** | | | | |
| 50"H x 42"W | Z15042SD | $ 6112 | $ 6179 | $ 6249 |
| 65"H x 42"W | Z16542SD | $ 7407 | $ 7474 | $ 7544 |
| 80"H x 42"W | Z18042SD | $ 9021 | $ 9088 | $ 9158 |



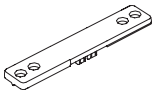
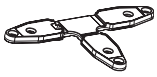
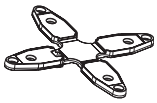
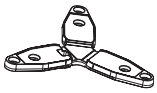
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mounting Kit for Sliding Doors (mounts to adjacent Optimize panel)** | | | | |
| 30"W | P1DMK30 S | $ 571 | $ 593 | $ 611 |
| 36"W | P1DMK36 S | $ 571 | $ 593 | $ 611 |
| 42"W | P1DMK42 S | $ 571 | $ 593 | $ 611 |
| 48"W | P1DMK48 S | $ 571 | $ 593 | $ 611 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Glass — Screen Only** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted | **Laminate — Door Only** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. | **Insert — Sliding Door Only** *(if applicable)*: **FT** Frosted Translucent |
| _____ | _____ . | _____ | _____ | F T |

*Examples:* **P20720GS.P02.F  Z15042SD.P02.FT  P1DMK36.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 81-85.*

| | Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | **In-line Connector Kits** | | |
| | Single Connector Strap and Hardware | **P3CONTT** S | $ 119 |
|  | **Connector Straps** | | |
| | Single Connector Strap | **P3CONS1** | $ 26 |
|  | "L" Connector Strap | **P3CONSL** | $ 26 |
|  | "T" Connector Strap | **P3CONST** | $ 34 |
|  | "X" Connector Strap | **P3CONSX** | $ 45 |
|  | Extended Straight Connector Strap "S" | **P3CONSS** | $ 45 |
|  | 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Strap "V" | **P3CONSV** | $ 59 |
|  | 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Strap "Y" | **P3CONSY** | $ 59 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

P 3 C O N

*Example:* **P3CONTT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Panels

## Optimize™ — Connector Kits

*For specification information see pages 81-85.*









| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Connector Posts** | | | | |
| **"L" 90° Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL35N** | $ 155 | $ 183 | $ 206 |
| 42½"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL42N** | $ 155 | $ 183 | $ 206 |
| 50"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL50N** | $ 195 | $ 223 | $ 246 |
| 57½"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL57N** | $ 195 | $ 223 | $ 246 |
| 65"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL65N** | $ 195 | $ 223 | $ 246 |
| 72½"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL72N** | $ 227 | $ 255 | $ 278 |
| 80"H "L" Connector Post | **P3CONL80N** | $ 227 | $ 255 | $ 278 |
| **"T" 3-Way Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT35N** | $ 291 | $ 310 | $ 323 |
| 42½"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT42N** | $ 291 | $ 310 | $ 323 |
| 50"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT50N** | $ 317 | $ 336 | $ 349 |
| 57½"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT57N** | $ 317 | $ 336 | $ 349 |
| 65"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT65N** | $ 317 | $ 336 | $ 349 |
| 72½"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT72N** | $ 390 | $ 409 | $ 422 |
| 80"H "T" Connector Post | **P3CONT80N** | $ 390 | $ 409 | $ 422 |
| **"X" 4-Way Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX35N** | $ 279 | $ 298 | $ 311 |
| 42½"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX42N** | $ 279 | $ 298 | $ 311 |
| 50"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX50N** | $ 306 | $ 325 | $ 338 |
| 57½"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX57N** | $ 306 | $ 325 | $ 338 |
| 65"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX65N** | $ 306 | $ 325 | $ 338 |
| 72½"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX72N** | $ 380 | $ 399 | $ 412 |
| 80"H "X" Connector Post | **P3CONX80N** | $ 380 | $ 399 | $ 412 |
| **"S" Extended Straight Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS35N** | $ 425 | $ 444 | $ 457 |
| 42½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS42N** | $ 425 | $ 444 | $ 457 |
| 50"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS50N** | $ 525 | $ 544 | $ 557 |
| 57½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS57N** | $ 525 | $ 544 | $ 557 |
| 65"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS65N** | $ 525 | $ 544 | $ 557 |
| 72½"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS72N** | $ 663 | $ 682 | $ 695 |
| 80"H Extended Straight Connector Post "S" | **P3CONS80N** | $ 663 | $ 682 | $ 695 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

P 3 C O N | | | | . | | | |

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

*Example:* **P3CONL35N.P02**

# Panels

## Optimize™ — Connector Kits

*For specification information see pages 81-85.*















| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panel End Trim** | | | | |
| 35"H | P3AOP-ET35 | $ 124 | $ 152 | $ 175 |
| 42½"H | P3AOP-ET42 | $ 124 | $ 152 | $ 175 |
| 50"H | P3AOP-ET50 | $ 129 | $ 157 | $ 180 |
| 57½"H | P3AOP-ET57 | $ 129 | $ 157 | $ 180 |
| 65"H | P3AOP-ET65 | $ 129 | $ 157 | $ 180 |
| 72½"H | P3AOP-ET72 | $ 162 | $ 190 | $ 213 |
| 80"H | P3AOP-ET80 | $ 162 | $ 190 | $ 213 |
| **Variable Height Connector Kit — Post Trim** | | | | |
| 7½"H | P3AOP-VH07 | $ 120 | $ 148 | $ 171 |
| 15"H | P3AOP-VH15 | $ 120 | $ 148 | $ 171 |
| 22½"H | P3AOP-VH22 | $ 132 | $ 160 | $ 183 |
| 30"H | P3AOP-VH30 | $ 132 | $ 160 | $ 183 |
| **In-line Variable Height End Trim Finish Kit** | | | | |
| 7½"H | P3AOP-IV07 | $ 120 | $ 148 | $ 171 |
| 15"H | P3AOP-IV15 | $ 120 | $ 148 | $ 171 |
| 22½"H | P3AOP-IV22 | $ 132 | $ 160 | $ 183 |
| 30"H | P3AOP-IV30 | $ 132 | $ 160 | $ 183 |
| **Grooved Variable Height Finish Kit** | | | | |
| 7½"H | P3AOP-GV07 | $ 122 | $ 150 | $ 173 |
| 15"H | P3AOP-GV15 | $ 133 | $ 161 | $ 184 |
| **Wall Mount Kit** | | | | |
| 35"H | P3AOP-WM35 | $ 265 | $ 293 | $ 316 |
| 42½"H | P3AOP-WM42 | $ 265 | $ 293 | $ 316 |
| 50"H | P3AOP-WM50 | $ 289 | $ 317 | $ 340 |
| 57½"H | P3AOP-WM57 | $ 289 | $ 317 | $ 340 |
| 65"H | P3AOP-WM65 | $ 289 | $ 317 | $ 340 |
| 72½"H | P3AOP-WM72 | $ 354 | $ 382 | $ 405 |
| 80"H | P3AOP-WM80 | $ 354 | $ 382 | $ 405 |
| **2-Way 120° Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB35N | $ 264 | $ 282 | $ 294 |
| 42½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB42N | $ 264 | $ 282 | $ 294 |
| 50"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB50N | $ 279 | $ 297 | $ 309 |
| 57½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB57N | $ 291 | $ 309 | $ 321 |
| 65"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB65N | $ 291 | $ 309 | $ 321 |
| 72½"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB72N | $ 361 | $ 379 | $ 391 |
| 80"H 120 Degree 2 Way Connector Post "V" | P3CONB80N | $ 361 | $ 379 | $ 391 |
| **3-Way 120° Connector Post** | | | | |
| 35"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC35N | $ 264 | $ 282 | $ 294 |
| 42½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC42N | $ 264 | $ 282 | $ 294 |
| 50"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC50N | $ 279 | $ 297 | $ 309 |
| 57½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC57N | $ 291 | $ 309 | $ 321 |
| 65"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC65N | $ 291 | $ 309 | $ 321 |
| 72½"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC72N | $ 361 | $ 379 | $ 391 |
| 80"H 120 Degree 3 Way Connector Post "Y" | P3CONC80N | $ 361 | $ 379 | $ 391 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

P 3 | | | | | | | | . | | | |

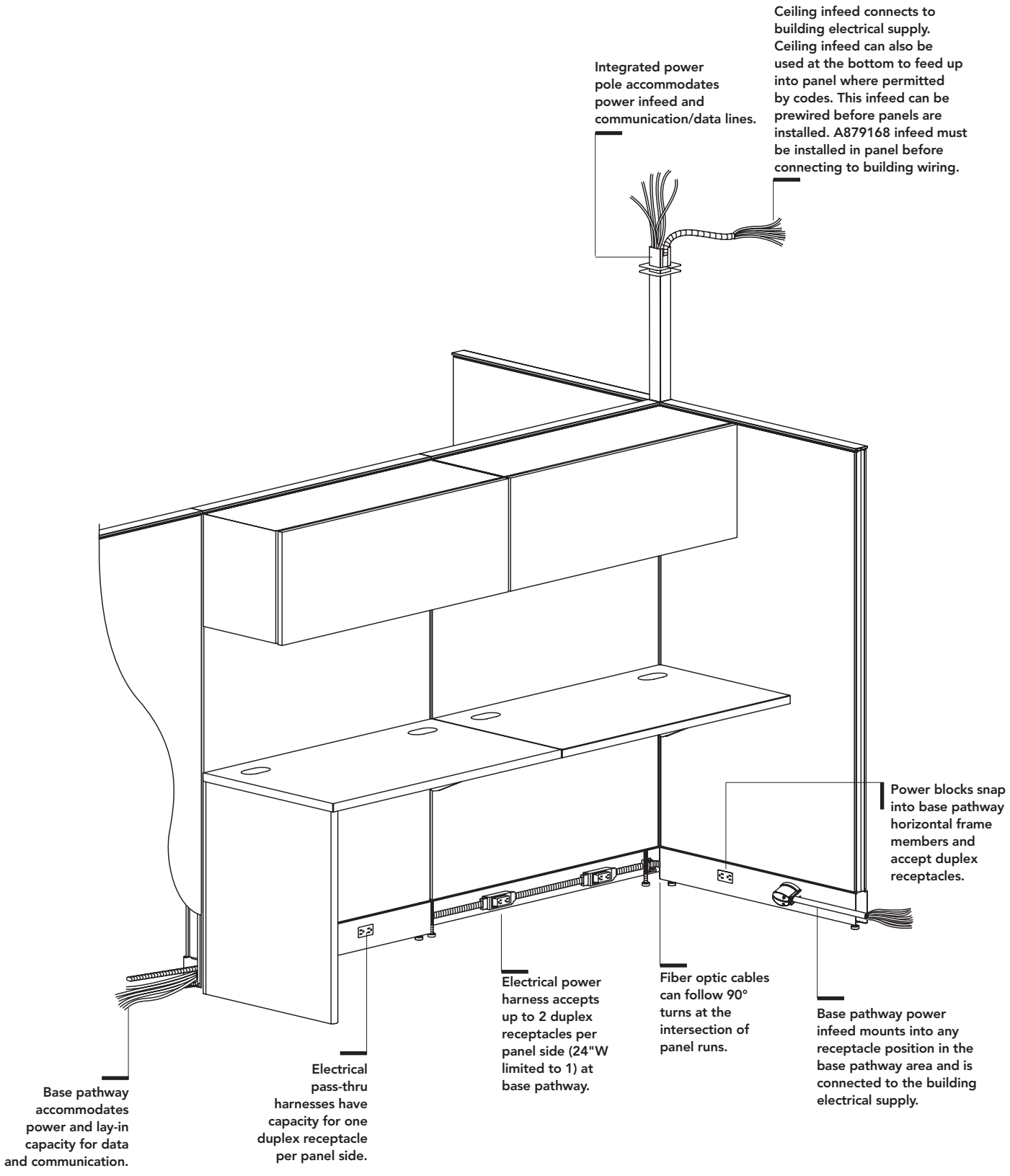
*Examples:* **P3AOP-ET35.P02** **P3CONB35N.P02**

OPTIMIZE

# Electrical & Data



Optimize features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway. The frame allows voice and data cables to be routed horizontally in the base pathway.



## Electrical Systems

### Optimize Electrical Systems

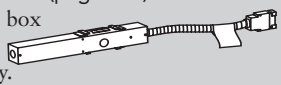
Optimize offers a choice of four electrical systems:

- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 95-96 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian).
- Optimize panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit, and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through panels.**

**Hardwire Junction Box – New York Code** (page 103)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 72"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42" and wider panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

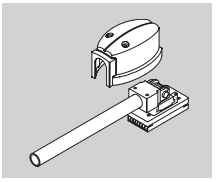
**Hardwire Wiring Harness – Chicago Code** (page 103)

- Hardwire (Chicago Code) wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all metallic components.
- The base pathway junction box (model A871500) clips direct into receptacle locations for single sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via an Optimize power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (model A871500).

## Electrical Infeeds

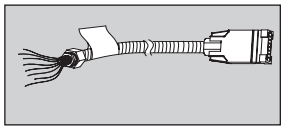
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

**Base Pathway Power Infeed** (page 103)



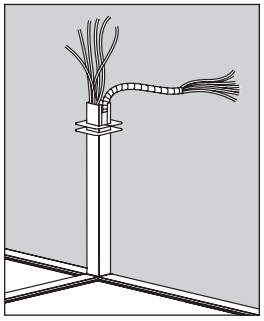
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.

**Ceiling Power Infeed** (page 103)



- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel, and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use integrated power pole model P278PP.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

**Integrated Power/Communication Pole** (page 103)



Integrated Power and Communications Pole

- Integrated power pole accommodates ceiling power infeed and communication/data lines.
- Provide capacity for routing power infeed and cables to the base pathway of a panel.
- Conduit of the infeed cable serves as the division of electrical and communications cabling.
- Installs into 42½-65"H or 15"H stacking 90°, "T", and "X" connections.
- Integrated power pole includes trim kit.
- Single cavity with removable cover.
- Field-cut to desired length.
- Outside Dimension: 2" square.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See page 100 for cable capacity.)
- To power the prewired electrical system, from a ceiling power source, a ceiling infeed cable, Model A871912, A871912C, A871912A, A871912AC, A871918, A871918C, A871918A, or A871918AC must be purchased separately.
- For applications requiring longer integrated power poles, a 156"H model is available.

**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

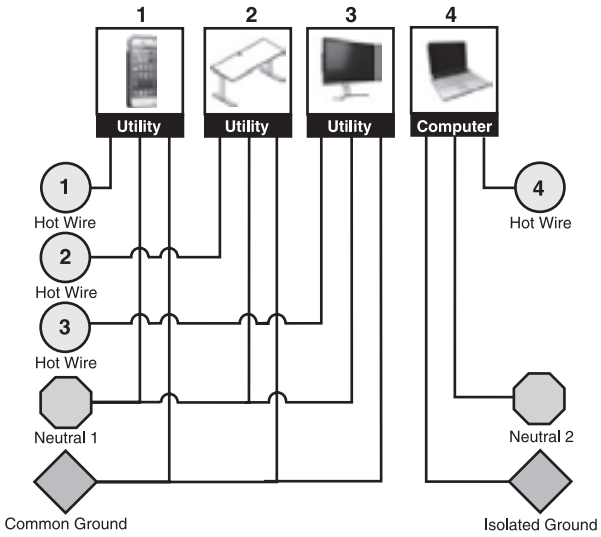
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

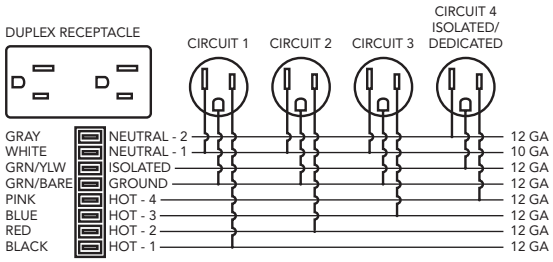
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 101.**

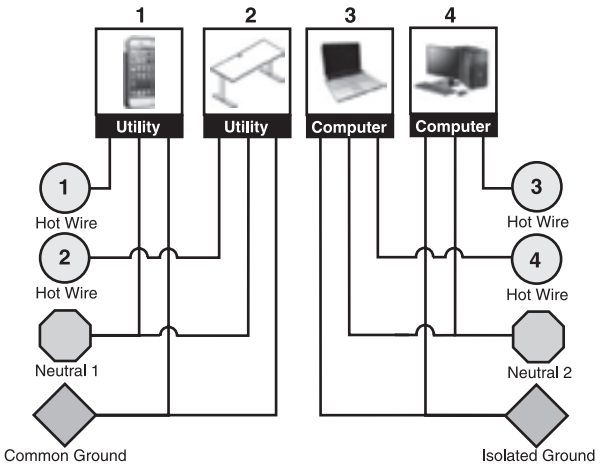
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



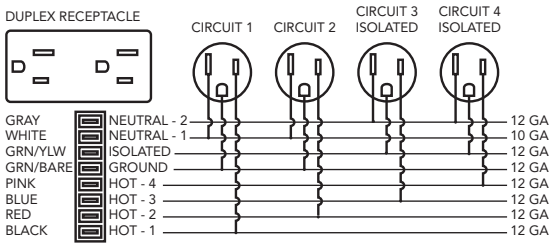

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



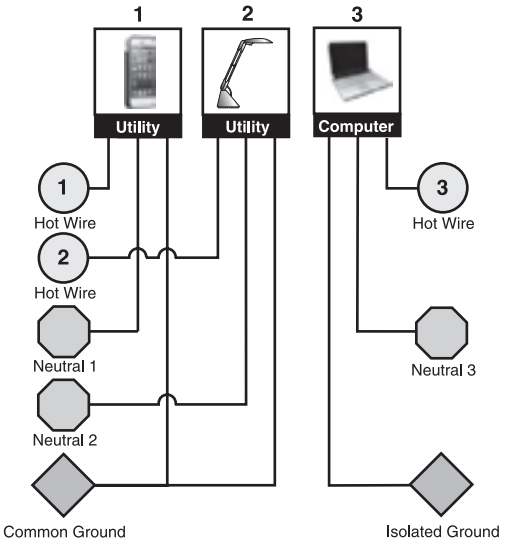

## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



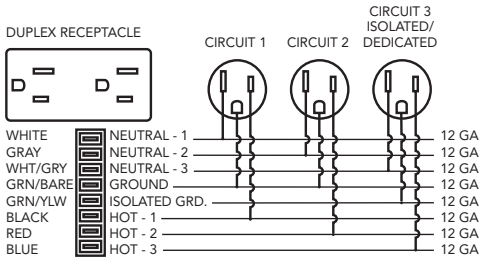

The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



## Three-circuit, separate neutrals




The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.




| Optimize System Receptacle Usage | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered** | | | | | |
| Electrical System | Circuitry | Receptacle Capacity | | | |
| **Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground** | **3 + 1** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501** | Common Circuit-2 (1) **A871502** | Common Circuit-3 **A871503** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A871504** |
| | **2 + 2** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502** | Isolated Circuit-3 **A871506** | Isolated Circuit-4 **A871504** |
| **Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground** | **w/separate neutrals** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501A** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502A** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A** | N/A |

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

**Notes:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

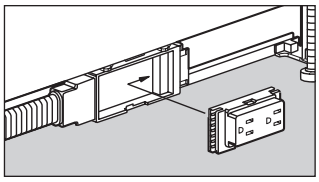
**Duplex Receptacle**

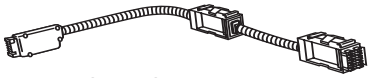


15 amp Receptacle

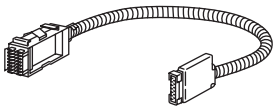
## Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Harnesses, and Dual Electrical Harnesses

Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Optimize panels. Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway. Power blocks on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.

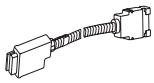




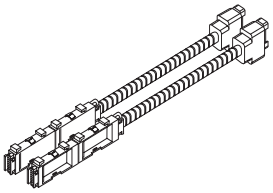
Electrical Power Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



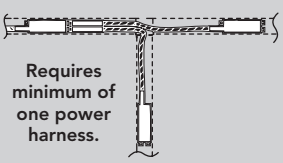
Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block



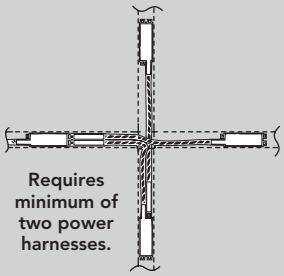
Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

**All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W)** will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", "120°" intersections, and "S" extended straight connections.

Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.



Requires minimum of one power harness.



Requires minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed at this location requires an additional power harness.

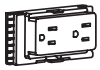
**Electrical Power Harnesses** (page 102)
- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in panels.
- Optimize electrical can only be located at base pathway.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- 24" power harness accepts one receptacle on each side of the harness, all other length power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway.
- Use of a ceiling infeed requires one additional harness.

**Electrical Pass-thru Harness With Power Block** (page 102)
- Electrical pass-thru harness with power block have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel when exposed.
- Specify harness length to match panel width or combined panel widths.
- Power harnesses accept one duplex receptacle per panel side.
- Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.
- All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses with power block will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", "A" intersections, and "S" extended straight connections.

**Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block** (page 102)
- Specify harness length to match panel width or combined panel widths.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel(s) where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

**Dual Electrical Eight-Circuit Power Harness Kits** (page 102)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds.
- Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned back-to-back in the panel — single-side use is not permitted.
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run can branch to single panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to-back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity.
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

## Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

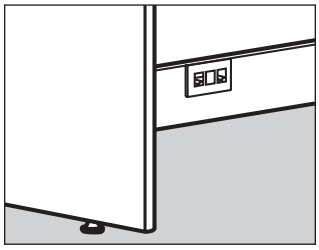
**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Designer White — PJW | Designer White — DW |
| Carob — P52 | Black — E4 |
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Cinder — P7Q | Brownstone — EY |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic — PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Pebble — P8R | Loft — EV |
| Pewter — P8D | Flint — E9 |
| Platinum Metallic — PR2 | Loft — EV |
| Salt — P8C | Silver — ES |
| Titanium — P8T | Silver — ES |

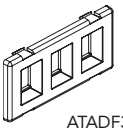
**Duplex Receptacles** (page 103)

- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses with blocks.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 78 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

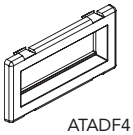
## Data Components



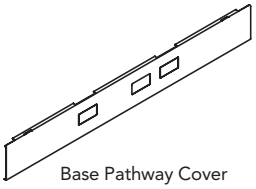
Voice/Data Receptacles



ATADF3



ATADF4



Base Pathway Cover

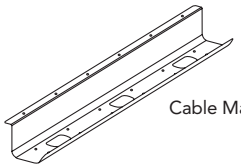
**Data Faceplates** (page 104)

- Optimize not only provides space for large volumes of voice and data cables, it also offers several means of mounting commercially available voice and data components.
- Commercially available modular data faceplates can be mounted in vacant base receptacle openings.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at the base on Optimize.

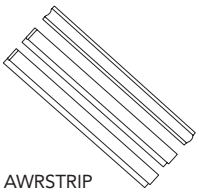
**Optimize Base Pathway Covers** (page 104)

- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H up to 60"W.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used in the base on Optimize.

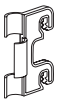
## Cable and Wire Management



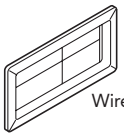
Cable Management Tray



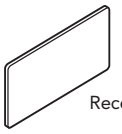
AWRSTRIP



Cord Retainer Clip



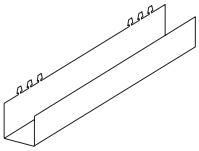
Wireway Grommet



Receptacle Cover



Cord Organizer



AMPCHASE

**Cable Management Tray** (page 104)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 104)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 $in^2$. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 $in^2$.

**Cord Retainer Clip** (page 104)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.
- Package of 50. Available in Black only.

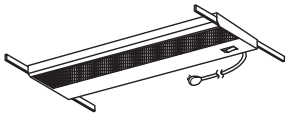
**Wireway Grommet** (page 104)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.

**Replacement Receptacle Cover** (page 104)
- Fits into unused receptacle opening in base raceway.
- Package of 25. Specify paint color.

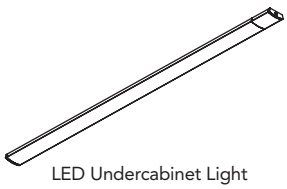
**Cord Organizer** (page 104)
- Attaches to bottom of worksurface.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** (page 104)
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

## Lighting



Task Lights



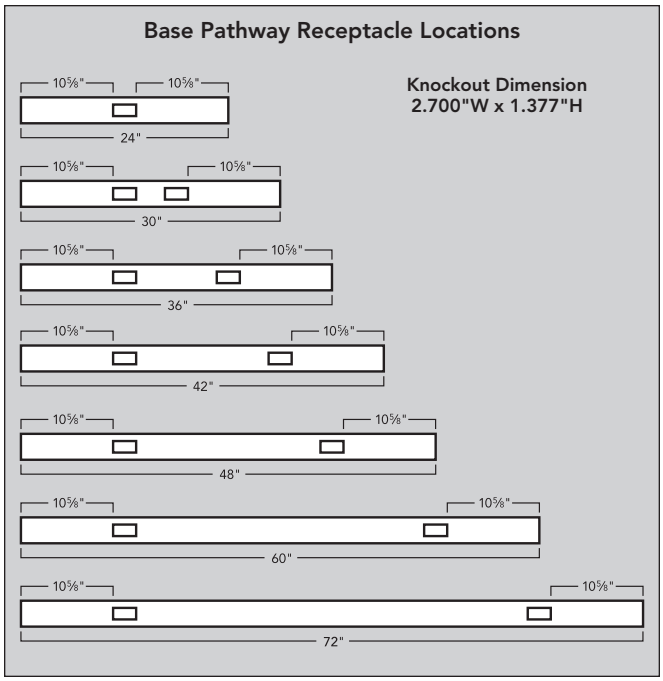
LED Undercabinet Light

**Task Lights** (page 991)
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

**Recommendation:** Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.

**LED Undercabinet Light** (page 991)
- LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.

*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*




## Circuit Usage

### Strategy 1

*Circuits to Equipment*

Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  - Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  - Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  - Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  - Circuit 4 — CPUs

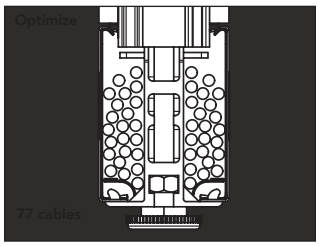
### Strategy 2

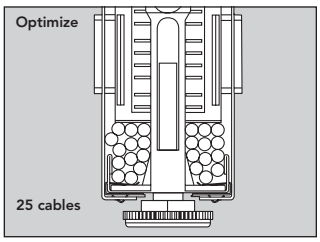
*Circuits to Workstations*

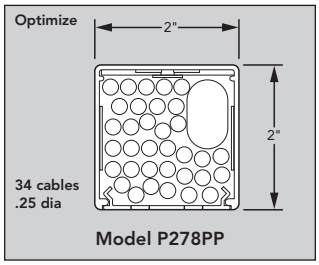
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

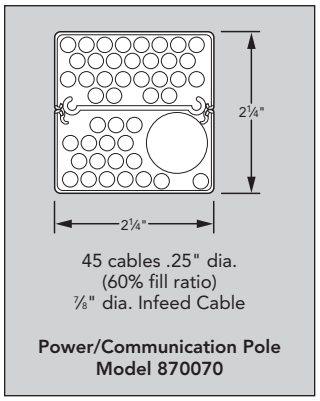
**Placement of pedestals and lateral files** may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

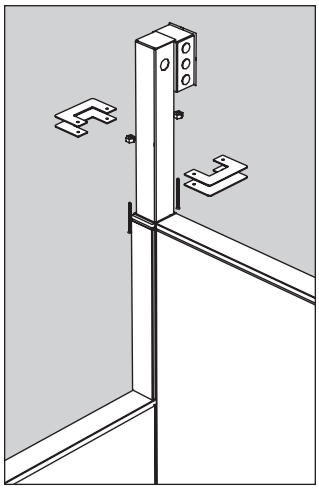
## Lay-in Cable Capacity



- The base pathway allows continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Optimize base pathway accepts up to 77 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.27 sq. in.) at 60% fill.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Optimize is reduced to 25 cables (2.03 sq. in.).
- Cable capacity of the Optimize integrated power pole is 3.3 sq. in. for a total capacity of 34 cables of .25" diameter.
- Cable capacity of the power pole/communication pole Model A870070 is 4.5 sq. in.
- Cables can enter/exit panel through underside of base pathway on frames.

**Note:** Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 3 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

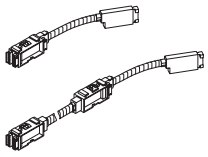
### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 2+2**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

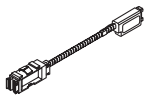
**Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

*For specification information see pages 93-101.*



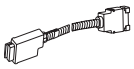
| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Power Harnesses** | | | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 1 | **A871224** | **A871224A** | S | $ 420 |
| For 30"W Panels | 2 | **A871230** | **A871230A** | S | $ 420 |
| For 36"W Panels | 2 | **A871236*†** | **A871236A** | S | $ 420 |
| For 42"W Panels | 2 | **A871242*** | **A871242A** | S | $ 447 |
| For 48"W Panels | 2 | **A871248*** | **A871248A** | S | $ 447 |
| For 60"W Panels | 2 | **A871260*** | **A871260A** | S | $ 447 |
| For 72"W Panels | 2 | **A871272*** | **A871272A** | S | $ 448 |

†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.



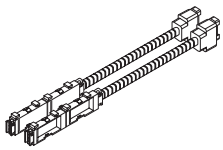
| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block** | | | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 1 | **A871124** | **A871124A** | S | $ 257 |
| For 30"W Panels | 1 | **A871130** | **A871130A** | S | $ 257 |
| For 36"W Panels | 1 | **A871136*†** | **A871136A** | S | $ 257 |
| For 42"W Panels | 1 | **A871142*†** | **A871142A** | S | $ 274 |
| For 48"W Panels | 1 | **A871148*†** | **A871148A** | S | $ 274 |
| For 60"W Panels | 1 | **A871160*** | **A871160A** | S | $ 274 |
| For 72"W Panel Runs | 1 | **A871172** | **A871172A** | S | $ 367 |

*Electrical harnesses are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.
†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block** | | | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 0 | **A871024** | **A871024A** | S | $ 236 |
| For 30"W Panels | 0 | **A871030** | **A871030A** | S | $ 236 |
| For 36"W Panels | 0 | **A871036** | **A871036A** | S | $ 236 |
| For 42"W Panels | 0 | **A871042** | **A871042A** | S | $ 246 |
| For 48"W Panels | 0 | **A871048** | **A871048A** | S | $ 246 |
| For 60"W Panels | 0 | **A871060** | **A871060A** | S | $ 246 |

**Note:** Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side) | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit** | | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 1 | **A2-8CIR24** | S | $ 1007 |
| For 30"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR30** | S | $ 1007 |
| For 36"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR36** | S | $ 1455 |
| For 42"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR42** | S | $ 1455 |
| For 48"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR48** | S | $ 1455 |
| For 60"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR60** | S | $ 1468 |
| For 72"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR72** | S | $ 1468 |

**Note:** Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

OPTIMIZE

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color:**

**P** Black

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | **P** |

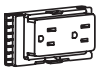
*Examples:* **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

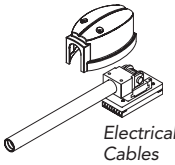
# Electrical & Data

## Optimize™ — Electrical Components

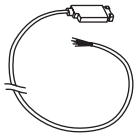
*For specification information see pages 93-101.*



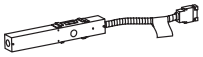
*Duplex Receptacle*



*Electrical Infeed Cables*



*Electrical Infeed Cable*



*Hardwire Power Infeed*



*Hardwire Junction Box*

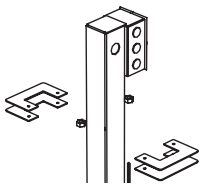
| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Optimize Base Pathway** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A871501** | **A871501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A871502** | **A871502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A871503** | **A871503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A871506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A871504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 1, 20 AMP | **A871601** | **A871601A** | S | $ 78 |
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | | |
| 6' Sealtight Cable for Optimize Receptacle | **A879072** | **A879072A** | S | $ 472 |
| 14' Sealtight Cable — ⅞" dia. | **A879168** | **A879168A** | S | $ 1135 |
| **Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | | |
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** | S | $ 355 |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** | S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** | S | $ 606 |
| **Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)** | | | | |
| For 30"–72"W panels | **A871400** | **A871400A** | S | $ 462 |
| **Note:** Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source. (Approved for use by city of New York.) | | | | |
| Hardwire Junction Box (6-pack) | **A871500** | **N/A** | S | $ 998 |

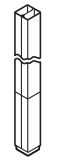
**Note:** Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location for single-sided application. Customer must furnish conduit, wiring and designer-type receptacle. (Approved for use by city of Chicago.)

**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

| Paint Color | Recommended Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Champagne Metallic — **PR5** | Muslin — **EU** |
| Cinder — **P7Q** | Brownstone — **EY** |
| Fossil — **P28** | Flint — **E9** |
| Gunmetal Metallic — **PR3** | Brownstone — **EY** |
| Pebble — **P8R** | Loft — **EV** |
| Pewter — **P8D** | Flint — **E9** |
| Platinum Metallic — **PR2** | Loft — **EV** |
| Salt — **P8C** | Silver — **ES** |
| Titanium — **P8T** | Silver — **ES** |

**Note: Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.**





| Description | Model | | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Integrated Power/Communication Pole for Optimize** | | | | | |
| For 42½"H-65"H Panels — 78"H | **P278PP** | S | $ 1078 | $ 1098 | $ 1112 |
| For 42½"H-65"H Panels — 156"H | **P2156PP** | S | $ 1430 | $ 1453 | $ 1472 |
| **Power/Communication Pole** | | | | | |
| 10'5" long w/o Receptacles — 2¼" square | **A870070** | | $ 856 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** Limited availability of P1 paint options. P2 and P3 options do NOT apply to this model.

| *How to specify* — Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. | *1st Option:* **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black | *1st Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. |
|---|---|---|---|
| _____ . | E | | P |

*Examples:* **A871501.E4** **A879072.P** **A871912A.P** **P278PP.PR2**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

OPTIMIZE

# Electrical & Data

## Optimize™ — Electrical and Data Components

*For specification information see pages 93-101.*


ATADF3

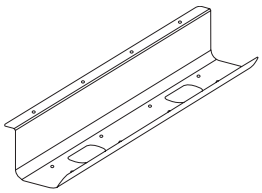

ATADF4

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates** | | | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |

**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Optimize base pathway.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

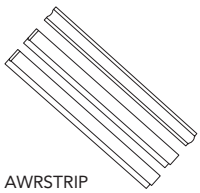

ATADJ5

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jacks** | | | | |
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | $ 81 | N/A | N/A |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |


AJTRGH24

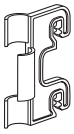
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Management Trays** | | | | |
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** S | $ 128 | $ 142 | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** S | $ 153 | $ 169 | N/A |

- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*


AWRSTRIP

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Strips/Channels** | | | | |
| | **AWRSTRIP** S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

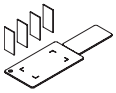
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



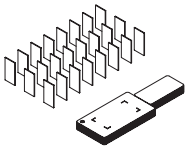




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Retainer Clip** | | | | |
| Package of 50 (Black only) | **AAPACM2** | $ 61 | N/A | N/A |
| **Wireway Grommet** (Black only) | | | | |
| Pack of 6 | **TAWG** S | $ 195 | N/A | N/A |
| **Replacement Receptacle Covers** (specify cover color) | | | | |
| Pack of 25 | **PRECPCVR** S | $ 147 | N/A | N/A |


GSYSRPC2

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tile Port Cover** | | | | |
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 2) | **GSYSRPC2** (shown) | $ 66 | $ 72 | $ 75 |
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 12) | **GSYSRPC12** (shown) | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |


GSYSRPC12

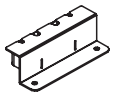
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Wireway Grommet, Receptacle Covers, and Data Faceplate Color:** |
| _____ . | P___ | E__ |

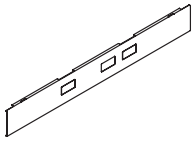
*Examples:* **AJTRGH24.PJW** **TAWG.E4** **ATADF4.E4** **PRECPCVR.EU** S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

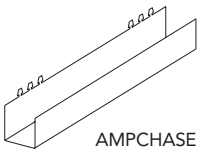
# Electrical & Data

## Optimize™ — Electrical and Data Components

*For specification information see pages 93-101.*







AMPCHASE

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Organizer** | | | | |
| 4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts | **U9WTC** S | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 222 |
| **Base Pathway Covers — with additional knockout** | | | | |
| 36"W | **CBPLATE3-36** | $ 110 | $ 130 | $ 144 |
| 42"W | **CBPLATE3-42** | $ 112 | $ 132 | $ 146 |
| 48"W | **CBPLATE3-48** | $ 119 | $ 139 | $ 153 |
| 60"W | **CBPLATE3-60** | $ 137 | $ 157 | $ 171 |
| **Panel Mounted Wire Chase** | | | | |
| 17"H | **AMPCHASE** S | $ 153 | $ 170 | $ 177 |

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 78 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Wireway Grommet, Receptacle Covers, and Data Faceplate Color:** |
| _____ . | P___ | E___ |

*Example:* **U9WTC.PR2**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Terrace® Frame & Tile Panel System

Finishes ..... 106
Typicals Overview ..... 107
Introduction to Terrace® ..... 108
Working with Frames and Connectors ..... 109-113
Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage ..... 114-115
Working with Sliding Doors ..... 116
Working with Tiles ..... 117-123
Working with Veneer ..... 124
Terrace® Frames, Connectors, and Tiles ..... 125-150
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 151-165

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 - no upcharge on Involve; available as Grade P2 color on stanchions.
PR6 & P8X - not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcases, and vertical files.

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

## METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black ..... E4
Bronze *(for veneer only)* ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

## PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone ..... M13
Bungalow ..... M12
Designer White ..... M17
Flint ..... M16
Loft ..... M11
Muslin ..... M15

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

**SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone* ..... LM13
Bungalow* ..... LM12
Designer White* ..... LDW1
Flint* ..... LM16
Fossil Shale* ..... LEH1
Loft* ..... LM11
Muslin* ..... LM15
Titanium* ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut* ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* ..... LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry* ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress* ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash* ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango* ..... LMM1
Natural Recon* ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru* ..... LPE1
Portico Teak* ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut* ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

## LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver ..... PR6

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

## METAL GROMMETS

**FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES**

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

**FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES**

Oval:
Black ..... E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

## PLASTIC GROMMETS

**FOR WORKSURFACES**

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

**PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE**

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Kingswood Walnut and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

## STRATAWOOD VENEERS

### GRADE V2

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry ..... SC394
Clear Cherry ..... SC700
Light Cherry ..... SC701
Shaker Cherry ..... SC774
Burnished Cherry ..... SC777

**MAPLE**

Field Elm ..... SE599
Clear Maple*** ..... SE800
Harvest Maple ..... SE856
Beigewood ..... SE878
Phantom Ecru ..... SE912
Belair ..... SE934

**OAK**

Clear Oak ..... SF300
Dark Rift Oak ..... SF331

**SILVER OAK**

Silver Oak Clear ..... SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak ..... SB150

**WALNUT**

Florence Walnut ..... ST579
Light Walnut ..... ST601
Skyline Walnut ..... ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ..... ST679
Sumatra Walnut ..... ST693

## NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

### GRADE V2

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... NC260
Lowell Ash ..... NC394
Medium Red Cherry ..... NC512
Light Cherry ..... NC701
Shaker Cherry ..... NC774
Burnished Cherry ..... NC777

**MAPLE**

Clear Maple ..... NE800
Harvest Maple ..... NE856

**WALNUT**

Ebony Walnut ..... NT509
Florence Walnut ..... NT579
Light Walnut ..... NT601
Skyline Walnut ..... NT625
Nutmeg Walnut ..... NT629
Pinnacle Walnut ..... NT679
Sumatra Walnut ..... NT693

## NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

### GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak ..... RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak ..... RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak ..... RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak ..... RF912

*The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.*

**GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES**

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

## LOCKS

Black ..... E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

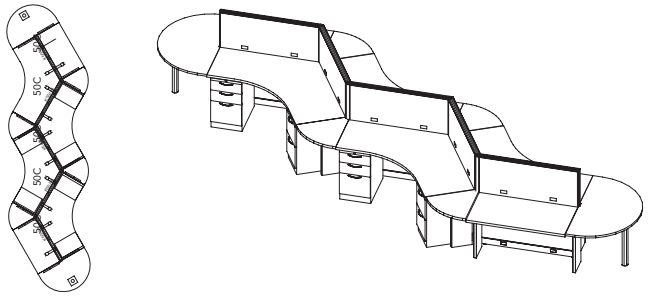
# Terrace® Frame & Tile Panel System



*A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:*
**https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.**
*Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.*

## Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components in a Single Terrace Station…

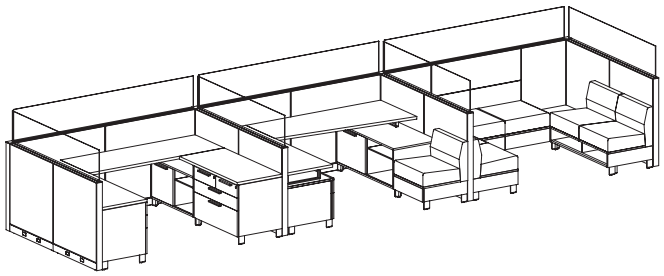
**"Irregular" Shape Station 23′ x 6′6" (6-pack)**



| Line Item | Product Description | Qty | Model Number |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Structural Raceway Panel Frame — No Top Trim 50"H x 48"W | 6 | **TK05048WR** |
| 2 | Terrace Top Trim 48"W | 6 | **TK348PT** |
| 3 | E End Trim Connector Kit 50"H | 2 | **TK350E** |
| 4 | B 2-way 120 Degree Connector Kit 50"H | 4 | **TK350B** |
| 5 | Terrace Tackable Acoustic Ported Tile 50"H x 48"W | 12 | **TKG45048E** |
| 6 | Primary 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge Laminate w/o Grommets | 2 | **T52448SN** |
| 7 | 120 Degree Corner 24"D x 48"W Flat Edge | 4 | **TT54824CBN** |
| 8 | 60 Degree Pie Worksurface 24"D Flat Edge | 4 | **TT52424SD** |
| 9 | D-Shape for 2-24"D x 30"W Flat Edge | 2 | **TN524D** |
| 10 | Terrace Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H | 12 | **TKSL2429P** |
| 11 | Support Column 29½"H x 3" Diameter | 2 | **TT629SC** |
| 12 | Power Harness 48"W | 6 | **A871248** |
| 13 | Terrace Duplex Receptacle — Circuit 1 | 10 | **A873501** |
| 14 | Electrical Infeed Cable | 1 | **A876072** |
| 15 | Terrace Electric Mounting Bracket (12 pk) | 1 | **8989EB** |
| 16 | Jumper Cable 66"W | 1 | **A871366** |
| 17 | Essentials Support Ped BBF 28"H x 22⅞"D Arch Pull | 4 | **PF197-233A** |
| 18 | Essentials Support Ped FF 28"H x 22⅞"D Arch Pull | 4 | **PF198-232A** |

## And how to make the most of your space with Involve®.

**Involve "U" Stations 24′ x 6′ (3-pack)**



**Visit https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters to view these typicals and more.**

# Terrace® Frame & Tile Panel System



### The building blocks for a better office.

What makes a workspace inspiring? The truth is it's different for every office and every worker. The Terrace frame-and-tile solution offers both flexibility and refined design details, so you can keep it basic or dress it up. And, when paired with other Allsteel products, you can create beautiful, functional spaces that look every bit as good as they work.

Ideas often come from collaboration. Other times from focused research. And sometimes they appear out of the blue. Terrace makes it easy to design environments that help people do better work, from individual workstations for focused activities to teaming areas for group collaboration. With lower panels and frameless glass, open, naturally lit workspaces have an aesthetic that inspires. So nothing gets in the way of the next big idea.

### More ways to design one-of-a-kind environments.

With Terrace, spaces can be as active as the people who use them. Worksurfaces of varying heights give people the freedom to enjoy the ergonomic benefits of changing postures. Soft seating integrated within primary and secondary work areas encourages spontaneous collaboration. And customized storage options can be integrated into spaces in a variety of ways to better fit individual workstyles.

Terrace offers unique designs that make a strong visual statement customized for any application. From the clean aesthetic of benching to an open, cross-functional collaborative space to an individual workstation for focused activities, Terrace provides the options and features you want and need.

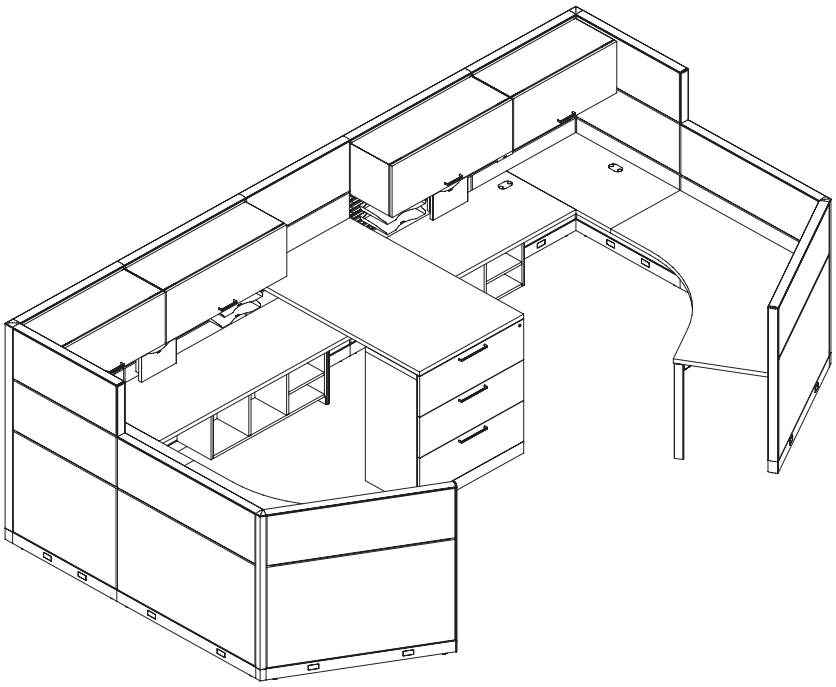
### Make the most of your space and your resources.

With real estate at a premium and the need for workspaces to be more agile to accommodate future needs and changing workstyles, office furniture must work harder than ever. That's why Terrace is built to last with sturdy steel panels that stand up to years of use and numerous reconfigurations. And it's designed to work seamlessly with other Allsteel products, so you can easily integrate a variety of other furniture options whenever the need arises.

### Terrace, make it yours.

Once you've selected the furniture for your space, a variety of material options are available to give it a personality all its own. Make a bold statement with woodgrain laminate storage and contrasting trim and panel fabric. Or create a brighter look with panels and storage in light fabrics and finishes. Find the perfect palette to complement your brand or style.

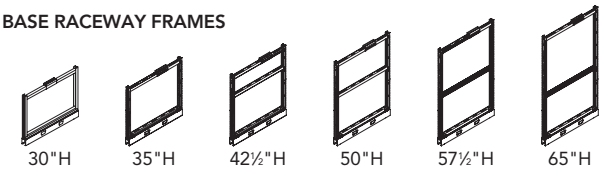
The most beautiful thing about Terrace is all the ways you can customize it for functionality, ergonomics, and aesthetics. It can support heads-down concentration or encourage open interaction. You can mix and match a variety of options, from panel heights to worksurfaces, fabrics to frameless glass, and storage to accessories. The choices are endless.



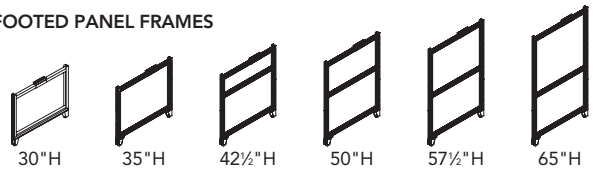
# Frames & Connectors



### BASE RACEWAY FRAMES



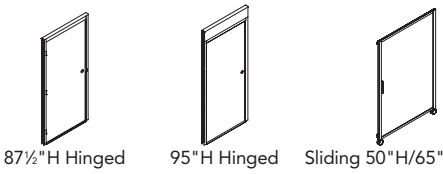

### FOOTED PANEL FRAMES

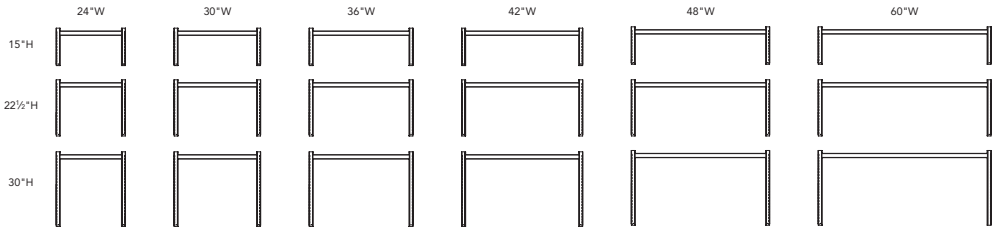



### STACKING FRAMES




### DOORS

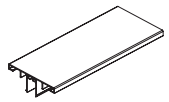


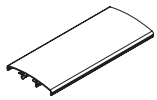




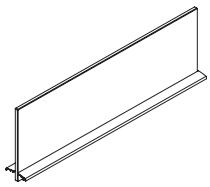
### TOP TRIM / SCREENS



Flat Painted



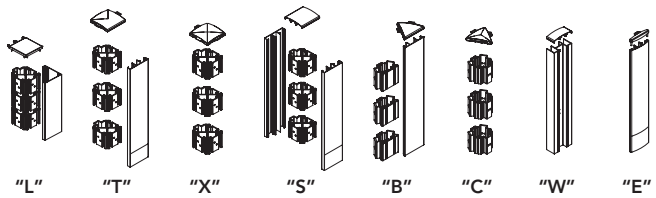
Radius Painted



Glass Panel Mounted Screen

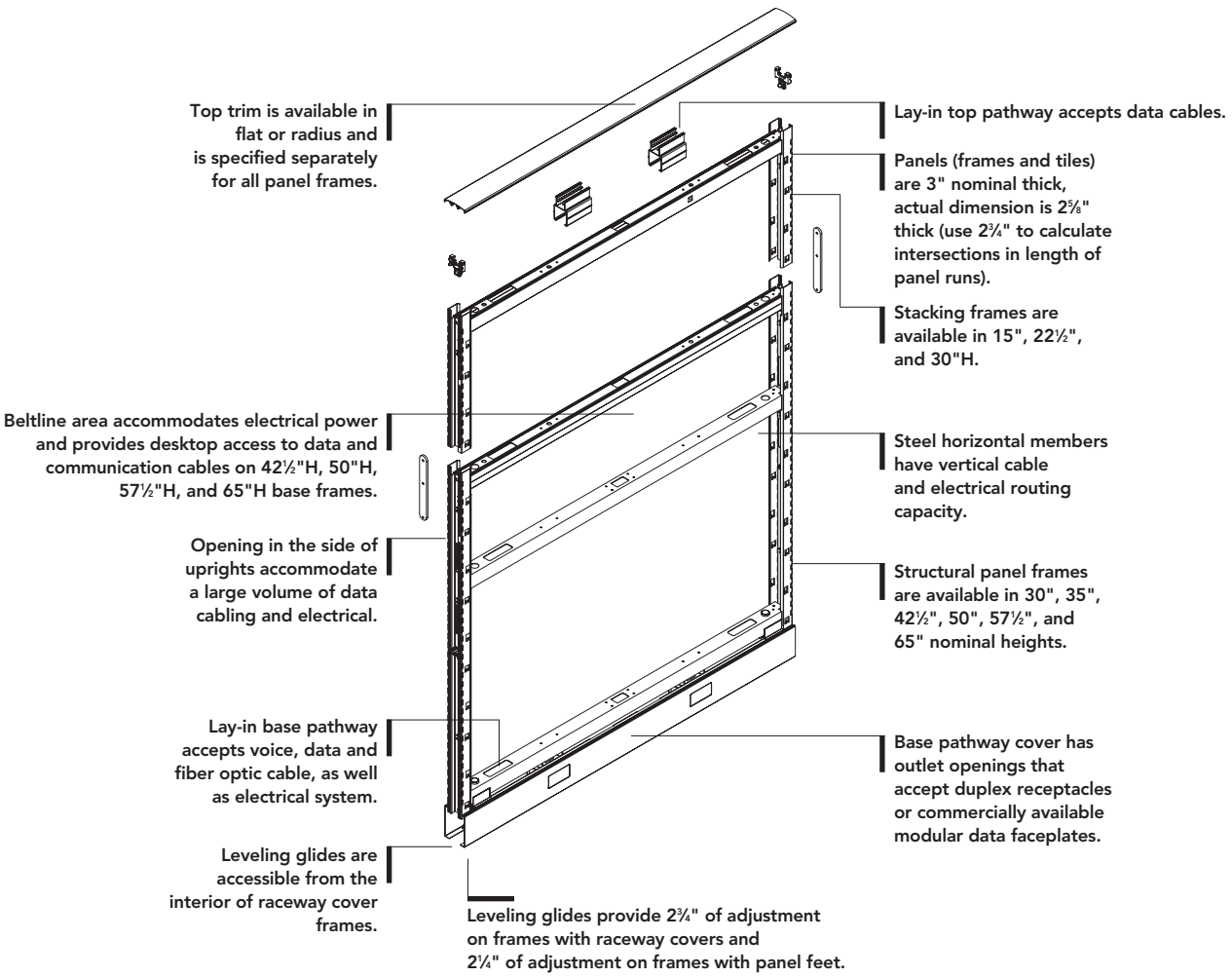
## Connector Kits

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **"L"** | 90° Connector Kit | **"B"** | 2-way 120° Connector Kit |
| **"T"** | 3-way Connector Kit | **"C"** | 3-way 120° Connector Kit |
| **"X"** | 4-way Connector Kit | **"W"** | Wall Mount Kit |
| **"S"** | Extended Straight Connector Kit | **"E"** | End Trim Kit |



# Frames






## Frame Dimensions (Actual)

**Depth:** 2⅝" (use 2¾" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

**Widths:** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

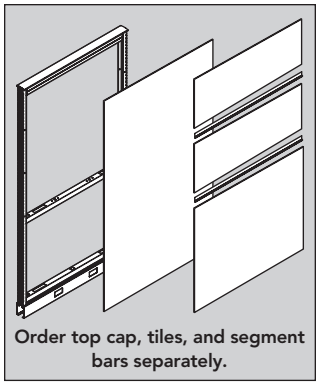
**Heights*** with radius painted trim: 29¼", 34¼", 41¼", 49¼", 56¾", 64¼"

**Stacking Frames:** 15"H, 22½"H, 30"H

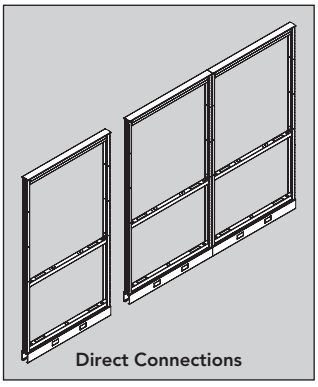
**Leveling Glides on Frames with Raceway Covers:** 2¾" range

**Leveling Glides on Footed Frames:** 2¼" range

*with levelers fully retracted



Order top cap, tiles, and segment bars separately.



Direct Connections

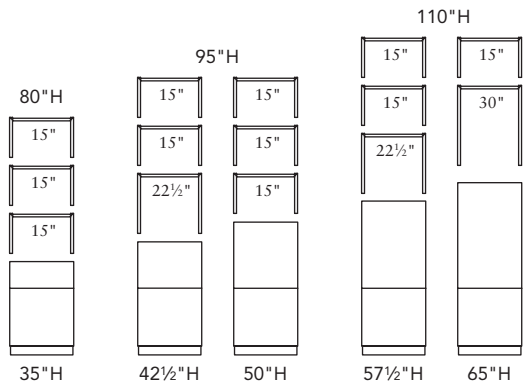
**Panel Frames** (page 125)

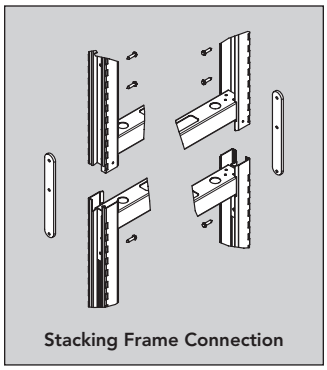
- Specifications: formed, steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a sturdy, structural panel frame.
- Panels are shipped with base pathway covers or decorative feet installed.
- Top trim, monolithic or segmented tiles, and segment bars are ordered separately with choices of applications.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in dimension along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 111 must be adhered to.
- Base raceway panel frames include: frame, base pathway covers, attaching hardware, and bottom segment clip.
- Footed panel frames include: frame, panel feet, attaching hardware, and bottom segment clip.
- No electrical or data capabilities in footed panel frames. Decorative feet replace base raceway covers.
- Do not remove electrical knockouts unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 104.

**Panel Frame Conversion Kits** (page 127)

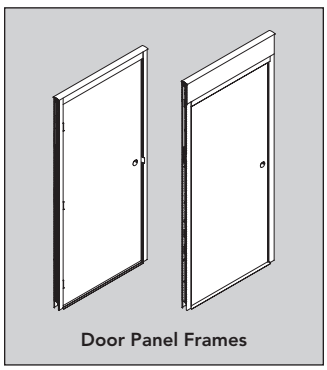
- Base raceway to footed and footed to base raceway conversion kits can be used to convert existing frames. Footed to base raceway kits ship with glide tower assembly. Conversion process requires panel to be removed from panel run.

## Building Vertically with Terrace Frames



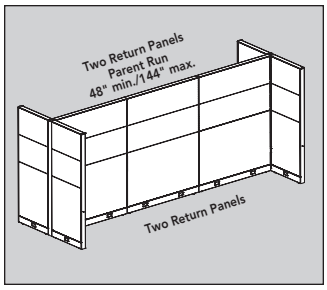
Stacking Frame Connection



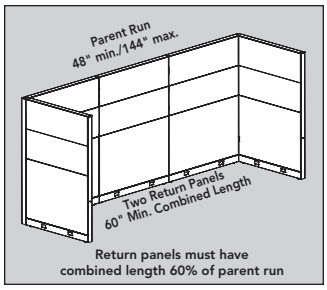
Door Panel Frames

## Building Horizontally with Terrace Frames

Method 1—Opposing Returns




Method 2—Single-Sided Returns




Important planning guidelines: For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:

**Method 1—Opposing returns**

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run.
- A single return panel (48" nominal minimum length) may be used with a mid-panel connector. The panel must extend at least 24" from one side of the parent run.
- Return panels must not be no more than 30" lower than the maximum height of the parent panel run.

**Method 2—Single-sided returns**

- A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels totaling at least 58% of its length, extending in one direction.
- Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run. When using 120° connections, 12" must be added to length of return panels as determined by methods 1 and 2. Any run under 100" must have a minimum combined length of 60" of return panels.

**Stacking Frames** (page 126)

- When adding stacking frames, remove the top trim from the structural frame, and install it on top of uppermost stacking frame.
- Stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Allsteel configuration guidelines.
- Includes attachment hardware and uses specified top trim. Add appropriate connectors.
- Stacking frames can be added to the top of a 35"H base panel frame up to 80"H, added to 42½"H and 50"H base panel frames in any combination up to 95"H, and added to the top of 57½"H and 65"H structural panel frames up to 110"H.
- To maintain panel mounting slot modularity 22½"H stacking frames should only be used with 42½"H, 57½"H base panel frames, or 87½"H door frames.
- To match 87½"H door frame height, use a 65"H base panel frame with a 22½"H stacking frame (slot modularity will be lost on stacker).
- To maintain modularity on 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panel frames use 15"H or 30"H stacking frames.
- If panel mounting slots are not being used, any stacking frame can be used on any base panel frame.
- Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack or span multiple base panel frames with stacking frames.
- Stacking frames cannot be used as base frames.
- Tile options for stacking frames are given on page 119.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 315.

**Segment Bars** (page 126)



- Segment bars are horizontal steel cross members required between tile segments. Must be specified on each side of frame.
- Black only.

**Electrical Mount Support Bars** (page 126)

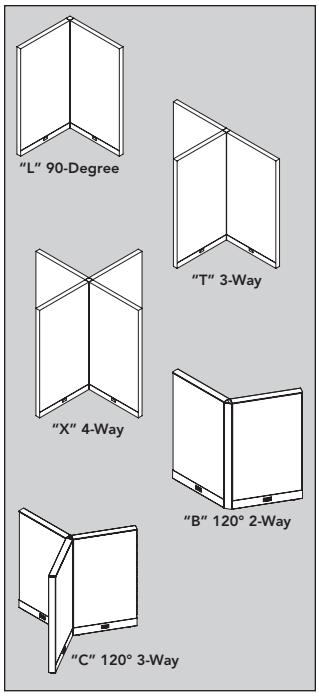
- Used to mount electrical in any location in panel frame other than base pathway or beltline. Order electrical mounting brackets separately.
- Tiles must be field ported when electrical is mounted in a location other than just above the worksurface at beltline.
- Can be used with acoustical tiles on one or both sides of the panel frame.
- Includes attaching hardware. Gray only.

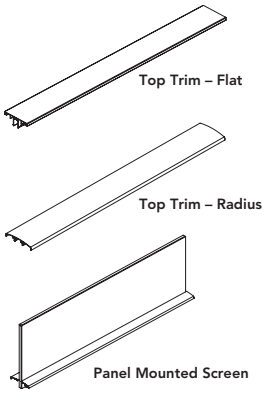
**Door Panel Frames** (page 127)

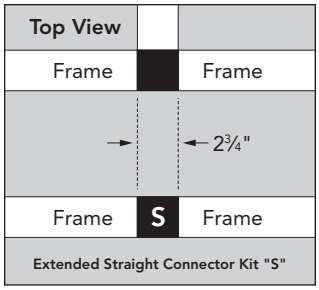
- The 87½"H door panel includes 42"W frame, 36"W door, hinges, top trim, and attaching hardware. See illustration above left.
- The 95"H door panel includes frame, 42"W door, hinges and attaching hardware, and two 8³⁄₁₆"H x 42"W fabric tiles for top of door frame.
- Doors available in laminate.
- Painted top caps available in radius or flat.
- Specify fabric for top tiles on 95"H door.
- Lockset with knob or lever ordered separately.

**Sliding Door and Mounting Kit** (page 127)

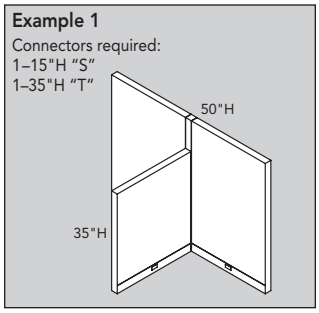
- See illustration and specification information on page 116.

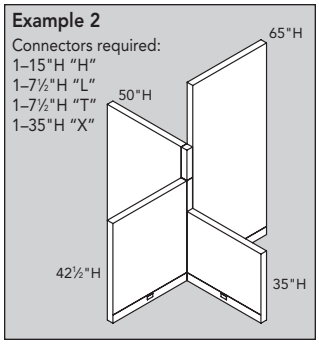


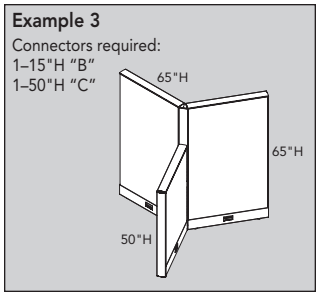



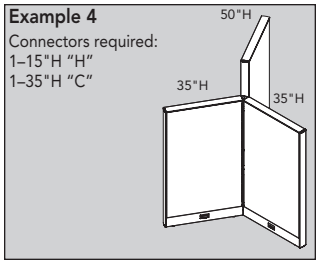



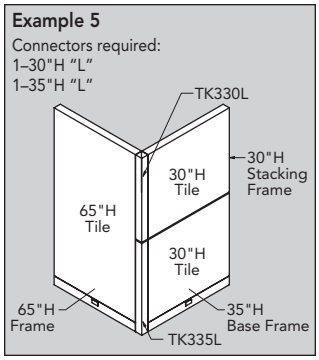

- **Multiple-height connections** also utilize standard "L", "T", "X", "S", and "E" connectors, with corresponding height connectors stacked according to the number of intersecting panels from the bottom up. (See examples below.)

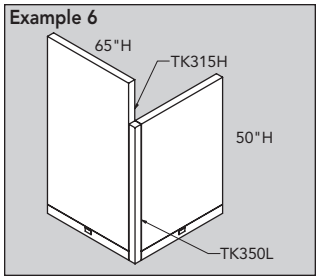



## Connectors and Trim

**Off-Modular Panel Connection Kit** (page 127)
- Includes top and bottom attachment brackets and top trim finished end.
- Must be field installed. Installation requires defacing of the top tile.
- Cannot be mounted in locations where the bottom bracket is closer than 8 inches from the edge of frame in the base pathway on parent run panels.
- Not structural. No panel mounted glass on spine where attaching or on first off-modular panel.
- Only compatible with panels that have radius top trim.

**Top Trim** (page 128)
- Use to finish top on base panel frames and footed panel frames.
- Top trim can span individual or multiple base panel or stacking frames.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width.
- Some spanning examples are listed on page 128, other combinations are possible.
- Available in flat or radius in painted finish.
- Radius trim is not compatible with double-sided laminate tiles on Terrace.

**Panel Mounted Screens** (page 129)
- Frameless insert integrated into the base panel frame top trim.
- Replaces top trim on structural or stacking frame.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the panel mounted screen width.
- Taller adjacent frames require "HG" grooved end trim.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of panel mounted screens.
- Available in ⅜" thick clear or frosted glass.

**Connector Kits** (pages 130-132)
- "L", "T", "X", "S", "B", and "C" connector kits are used when connecting frames at intersecting runs.
- Base connectors include base pathway and must be specified at base regardless of full height or segmented connection. Specify height that corresponds with segment frame height. See Examples 5 and 6 at left.

**"L", "T", "X", and "S" Connector Kits** (page 130-132)
- For "L", "T", "X", and "S" connector kits, add 2¾" to the total length of the panel run for each intersection, whether located in the middle or at the end of the run.
- "L", "T", "X", and "S" connector kits includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, light gap extrusion, and attaching hardware.
- "X" connector kits Includes top cap and connectors.
- Extended straight connector kit "S" can be used to keep continuous runs dimensionally consistent with opposing panel runs which incorporate "T" or "X" intersections. (Add 2¾" to the length of the run for every extended straight connector used.) See illustration at left.

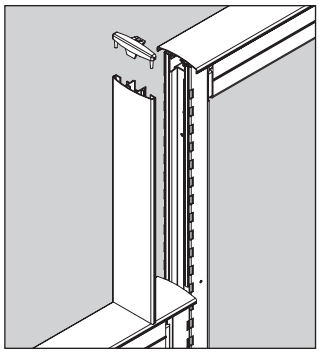
**2-Way 120° Connector Kits** (page 131)
- Includes top cap, connectors, vertical cover, and attaching hardware.

**3-Way 120° Connector Kits** (page 131)
- Includes top cap and connectors

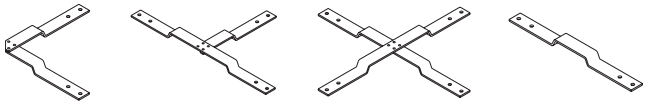
**"E" End Trim Kits** (page 132)
- End vertical trim cover (includes top cap — adds ⅜" to run).

# Frames & Connectors





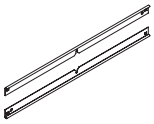
High-Low "H" End Trim



Top Stabilizer Brackets
Top and Bottom



Pair of Wall
Track Ends



Tile Attachment Kit
Top and Bottom



Segment Bar

**High-Low End Trim Kits** (page 132)
- High-low "H" covers the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of differing height in certain configurations — profile adds ⅜" to length of panel run. See illustration at left.
- At the end of a panel run use "E" model suffix end trim kit.

**Grooved High-Low Trim** (page 132)
- For use when the base panel frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel. Taller adjacent in-line panel cannot have a panel mounted screen.

**"W" Wall Mount Kits** (page 132)
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel run to a permanent building wall.
- Kit adds 1 1/16" to length of panel run.
- Includes top cap. (Color must be specified.)
- Connector is Black only.

**Top Stabilizer Brackets** (page 133)
- Optional brackets to provide added strength to reduce flex at panel junctions.
- Lay in cabling below top cap is not possible where bracket is installed.
- Panel mounted screen cannot be used where bracket is installed.

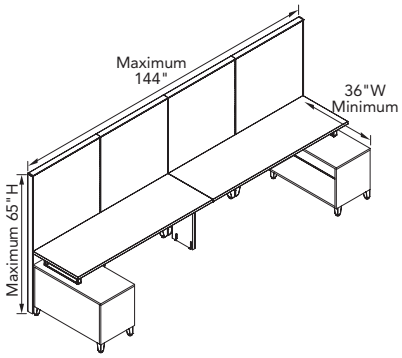
**Terrace Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits** (page 134)
- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures except cantilevers and sit-to-stand units.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto wall track. Tool tiles cannot be used on wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- It is not recommended to use Landscape™ or laminate Terrace tiles with wall track. If these tiles are required consider using Stride wall track.
- When using Terrace wall track and using tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

# Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Leg or plinth base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

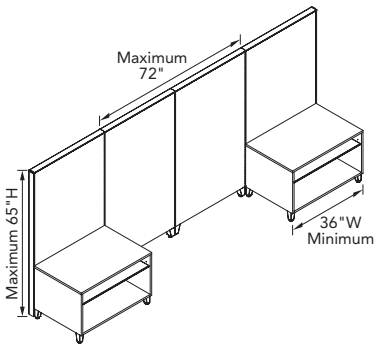
## Side-mounted Credenzas

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



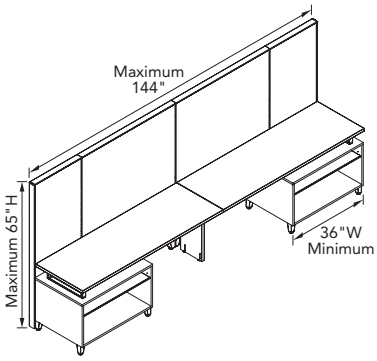

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

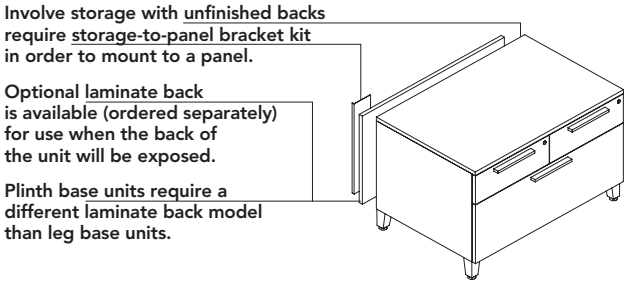


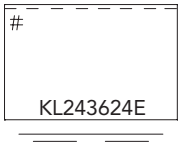

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




**Note:** Storage with unfinished metal backs require storage-to-panel bracket kit in order to mount to a panel. Left- or right-handed storage-to-panel bracket is determined by slots on panel — left-handed bracket required when attaching to left panel slots and right-handed bracket required when attaching to right panel slots.



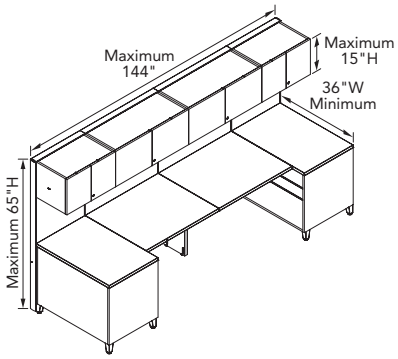

An example of a 2D CAD symbol for Involve is shown at left. Note the dashed line that represents the unfinished metal back. The pound sign indicates that counterweight kits may need to be added depending on the application. *See page 814 for counterweight specification rules.*

# Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

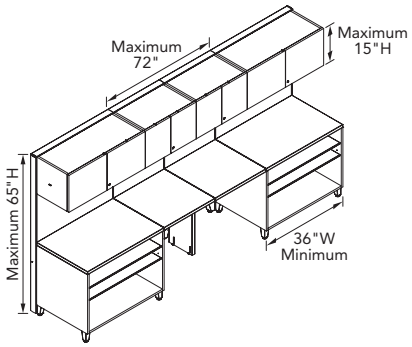
## Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



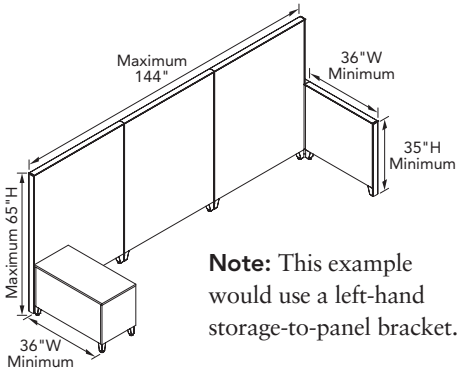

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
Full back units without trough due to stability, only troughless Approach or Involve allowed.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




## Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

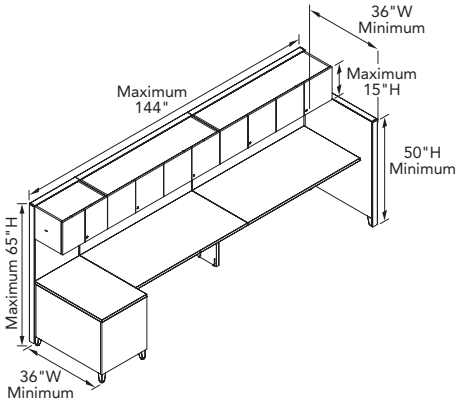
**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on credenza.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




**Note:** This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

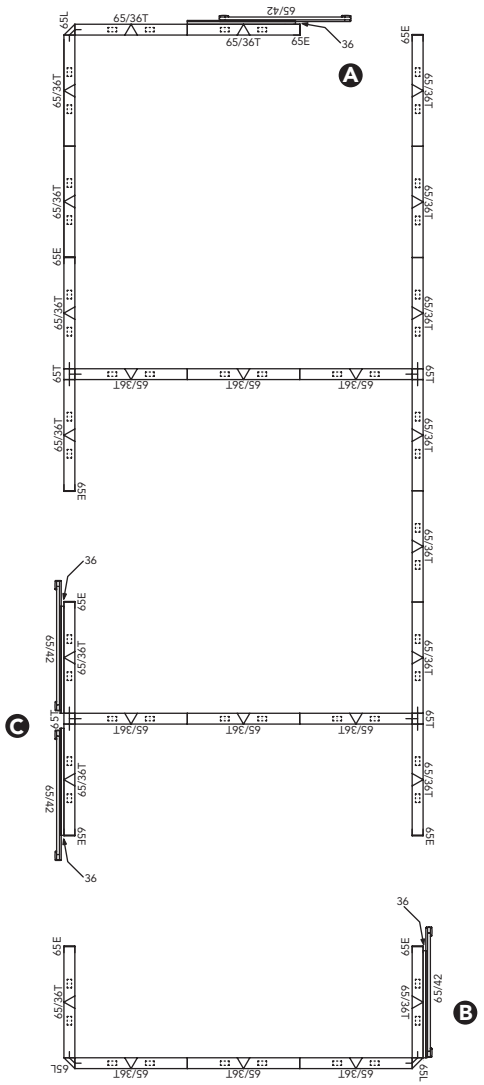
## Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

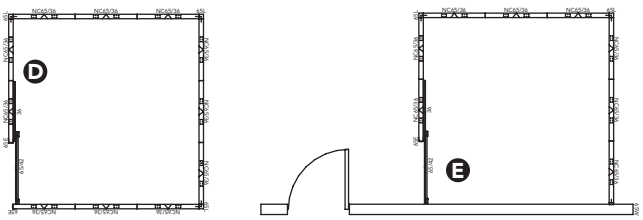
**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 50"H x 36"W.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



**Sliding doors for Terrace** *are a great addition to any new or existing installations. The sliding door can be specified with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a Frosted Translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.*

*The* **sliding doors** *are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the scope of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are non-locking and are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.*




### General Guidelines for Use of Sliding Door

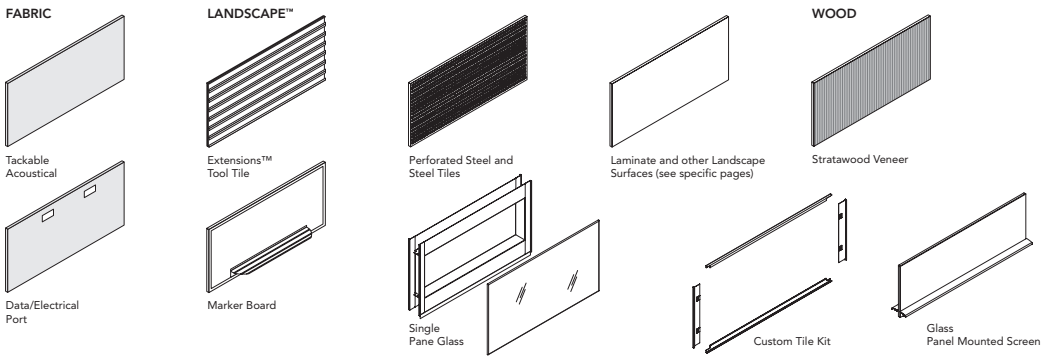
- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- All doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening and are non-handed . Door leveling is dependent on floor being level.
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W).
- Mounting bracket kits are system specific and for Terrace.

### General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door

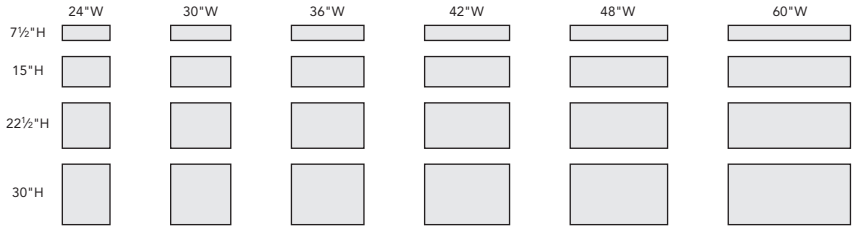
- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 111). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces, or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W. If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.

# Tiles

## Terrace® — Overview of Tiles

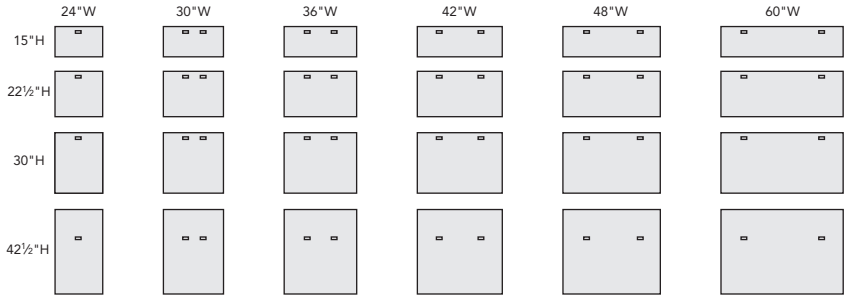



### Tiles — *Tackable Acoustical, Steel, Perforated Steel, Markerboard*, Foundation™, Laminate*, and Veneer Tiles.*

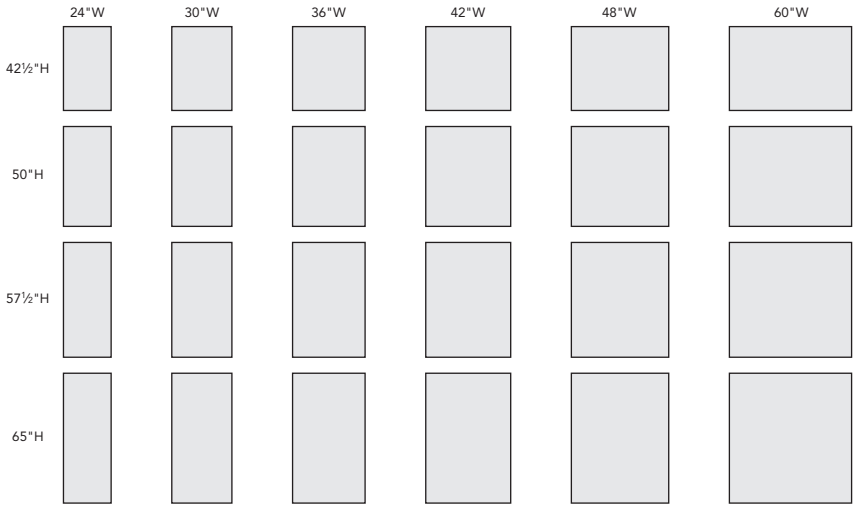



*Not available in 7½"H

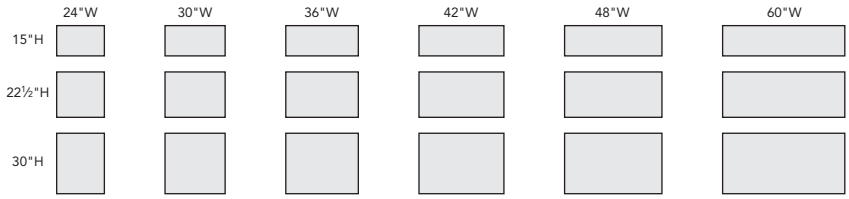
### Data/Electrical Port *(port tiles available as acoustical only)*




### Monolithic Tiles — *Tackable Acoustical and Port (veneer 42½"H non-ported only).*



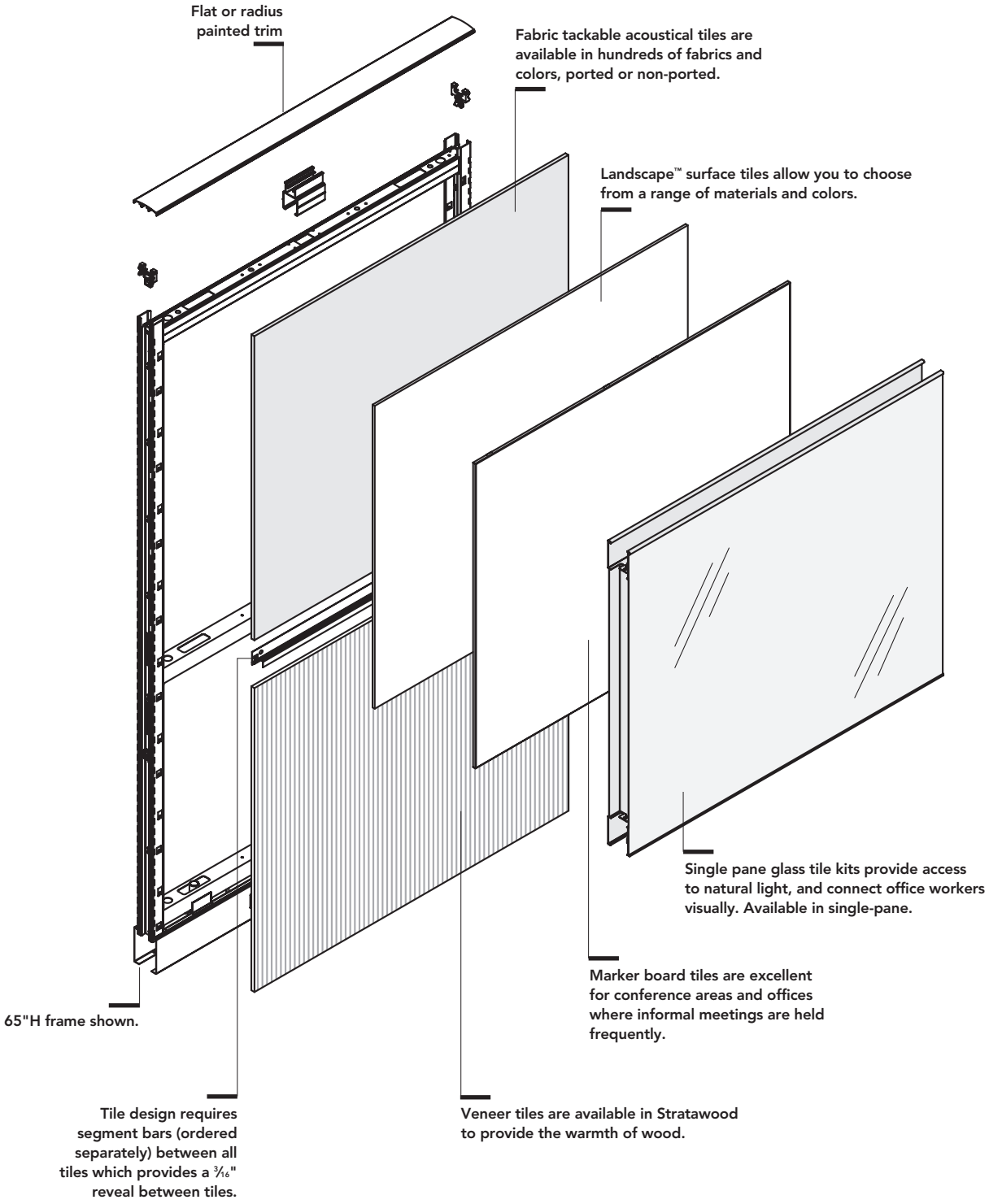

### Glass Tile Kits



# Tiles

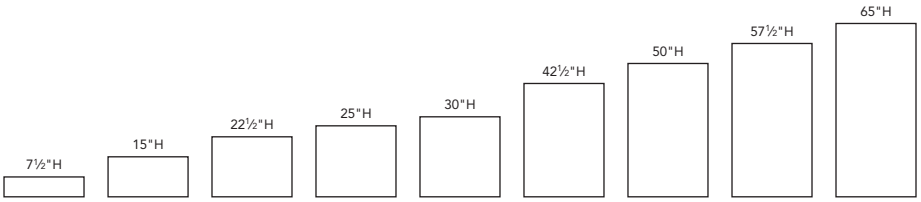


Terrace tiles come in a variety of styles. Select the aesthetic* and functional combination that meets your specific requirements. Additional tiles not shown below include Monolithic, Monolithic Port, and Custom.




*Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated or light colored sheer materials.

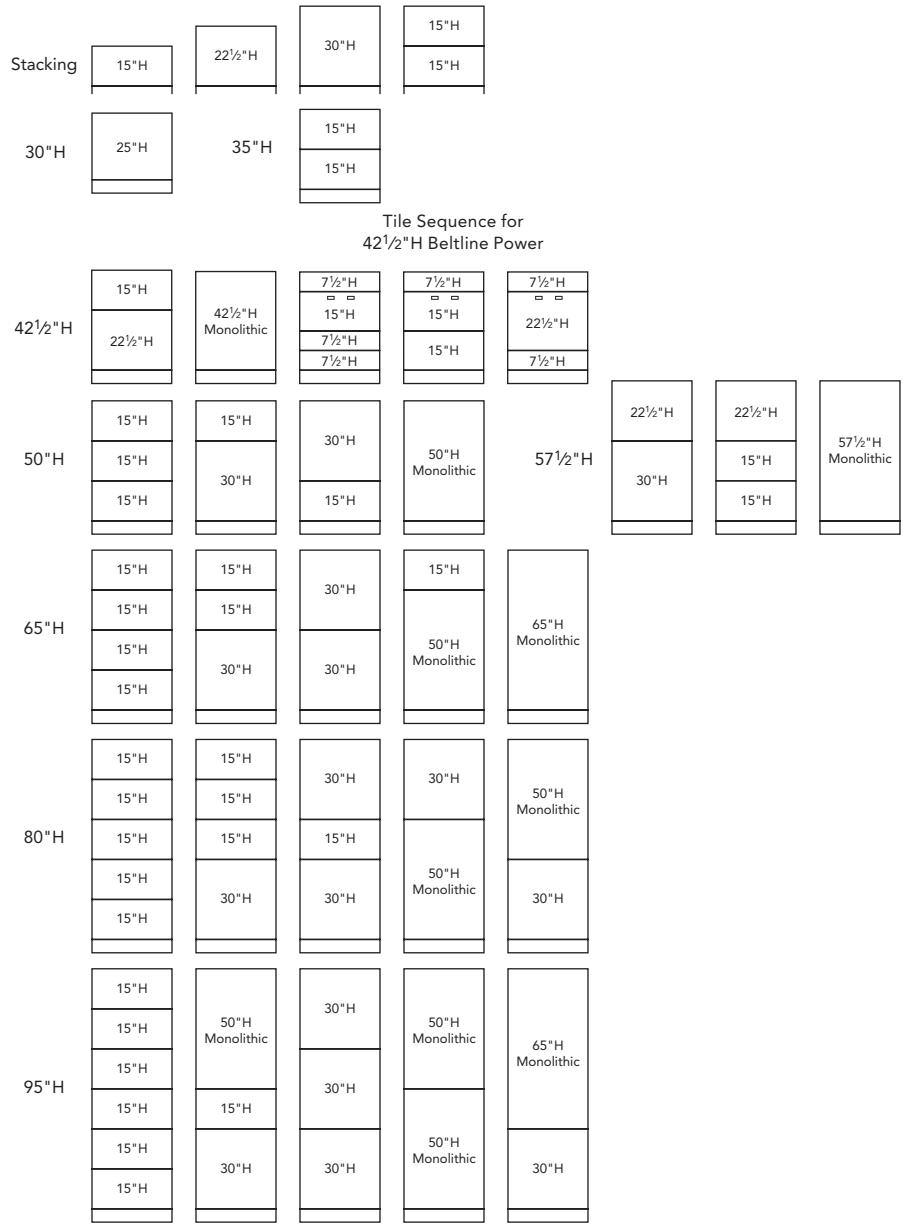
## Tile Heights




Monolithic tiles are actually 5" shorter to account for base raceway and top trim.

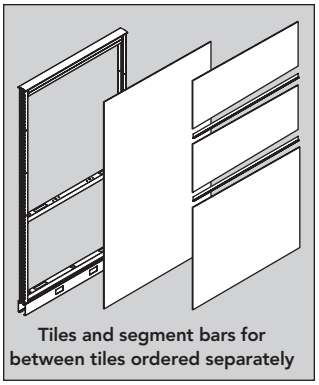
### Typical Tile Height Configurations

Middle segment bars are required between any two tiles — order separately based on tile configuration on each side of frame. **Note:** Most CAD specification programs have tools that will calculate quantity of segment bars required.




*Additional tile combinations to those shown above are possible; heights above 65" require stacking frames - maximum height is 110".

To calculate the total height of tiles(s) required, deduct 5" (height of base/top trim) from the total nominal panel height. **Example:** 65"H Frame takes 2 30"H tiles. 65–5 = 2 x 30

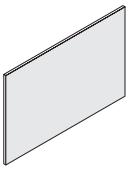


**Tiles and segment bars for between tiles ordered separately**

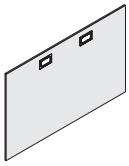
Tiles can be ordered in the size that matches the frame height plus the stacker height. **Example:** Order a 65"H monolithic tile if you are using a 35"H frame plus a 30"H stacker.

Terrace tiles are universal (except glass) and can be placed at any 7½" increment on the frame.

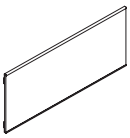
## Tiles



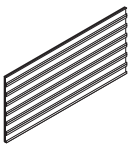
**Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (pages 135-136)
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated. They can be used in any combination and in combination with other tile sizes.
- 25"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on 30"H frames.
- 30"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on 35"H frames.
- 42½"H, 50"H, 57½"H, and 65"H monolithic tiles are non-dedicated.
- 42½"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 42½"H frame.
- 50"H monolithic tiles are actually 45"H and can be used in any combination with other tiles on a taller frame.
- 50"H tiles can be used as monolithic tiles on a 50"H frame.
- 57½"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 57½"H frame.
- 65"H monolithic tiles are actually 60"H and can be used in combination with segmented tiles on a frame that is stacked above 65"H.
- 65"H tiles can be used as monolithic on a 65"H frame.



**Port Tiles** (pages 137-138)
- Receptacle openings with blank covers (1 in 24"W tiles; 2 in wider tiles). Located 29⅜" above bottom of base raceway.
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- 15"H and 22½"H port tiles can be used on 42½"H or higher frame for data/power access above beltline. See tile sequence on page 119.
- 25"H tiles for use on 30"H frames.
- 35"H frames do not have beltline data/power capability.
- 30"H port tiles can be used in the base position on 42½"H or higher frames for data/power access above beltline.



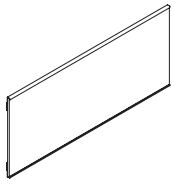
**Steel Tiles** (page 139)
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Painted steel construction.
- 25"H tiles for use on 30"H frames.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.



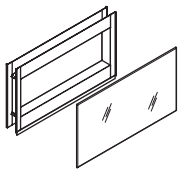
**Tool Tiles** (page 139)
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder-coated for durable finish.
- Work tools to be hung from this tile available in Extensions™ section.
- Use in place of standard 7½"H or 15"H tiles.
- Cannot be used in the bottom location of a panel frame or on wall track.
- Each tool tile has a suggested weight capacity of 80 lbs. of paper management accessories.



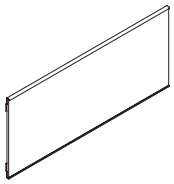
**Perforated Steel Tiles** (page 140)
- Tiles do not include segment bars — order separately.
- Allows air flow when placed on each side of panel.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when using perforated or light colored sheer materials.



**Laminate Tiles** (page 141)
- Available in standard laminate colors. See page 106.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.
- Tiles come completely assembled and attach with custom tile bracket kit. Specify paint color.
- It is not recommended to use this tile with wall track.
- 15"H and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.
- Made of ⅜" board with HPL laminate.

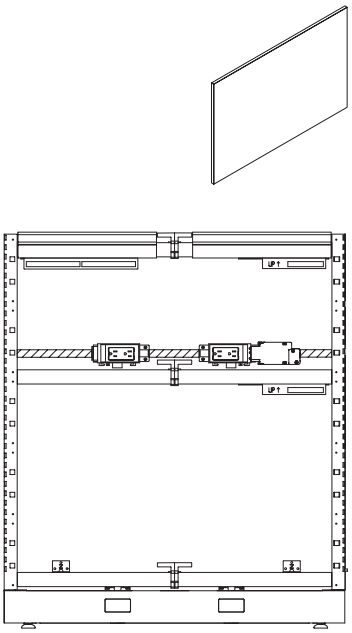


**Glass Tiles** (page 146)
- Tempered safety glass encased within a frame with built-in shrouds.
- Single-pane construction, glass is flush on one side.
- For use in stacking frames also.
- Glass opening is 4" less than nominal heights and widths.
- Cannot be used in top tile position of a 42½"H panel frame or any frame with integrated power pole.
- Cannot be used at the bottom or beltline location of panel frame.
- 30"H tiles will work in top position of 65"H frames and in 30"H stacking frame. Segment bar needs to be ordered
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.



**Marker Board Tiles** (page 147)
- White marker board tile; painted steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- 15" magnetically attachable tray is natural aluminum color — order separately.
- 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.

**Handling and care for marker boards:**
1. Leaving ink on the board for an extended period of time may lead to images remaining on the board, commonly known as “ghosting,” after erasing.
2. To avoid ghosting, thoroughly erase your marker board after every use and clean your board weekly with marker board cleaner.
3. Expo® brand dry-erase markers are recommended for best erasing results.
4. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.
5. Do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers.
6. To maintain eraser performance, follow manufacturer’s instructions.



Beltline power is only available above the beltline on the opposite side of the spanning tile.

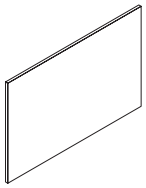
## Tiles

**Spanning Tiles** (pages 144-145)

- Not compatible with landscape tiles.
- Base panel height must match tile height. Example: 50"H tile must go on a 50"H base frame, not 50"H tile on 35"H base frame + 15"H stacker.
- Can be used with any combination of two frame widths.
- No more than two frames per tile.
- Bracket Kits:
  - TKSTBRKT1 = 30/35"H
  - TKSTBRKT2 = 42/50"H
- Full laminate and edgeband options available.
- Horizontal grain only.
- For dual-sided spanning tile applications, an additional Bracket Kit must be ordered.
- For dual-sided applications, spanning tiles must be mounted to the same panel frames.
- Laminate is ⅜" thick, edgeband is 0.8mm thick.
- Slotted standard is accessible when using spanning tiles on the two outside slots.
- Cannot be used with Wall Track.

**Frame Combinations**

| 54w | | 60w | | 66w | | 72w | | 78w | | 84w | | 90w | | 96w | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 |
| 24 | 30 | 24 | 36 | 24 | 42 | 24 | 48 | 30 | 48 | 24 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 36 | 60 |
| | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 30 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 36 | 48 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | | | | | 36 | 36 | | | 42 | 42 | | | | |

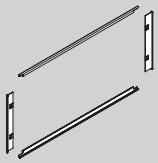


**Landscape™ Tiles** (page 148)
- ¼" material encased within a painted steel frame.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Tiles do not ship with segment bars — order separately.
- 7½"H, 15"H, 22½"H, and 30"H tiles are non-dedicated and can be used in any tile position.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when using perforated or light colored sheer materials.

**Foundation™ Tiles** (page 148)
- Fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.

**Custom Tile Bracket Kits** (page 149)
- Tile attachment kit allows for any approved ¼" thick "rigid" material to be used as a used as a Terrace tile.
- Use supplied dimensions below for tile size.

**Custom Tile Bracket Kits**



**Custom material used in the custom tile brackets should be sized according to these dimensions:**

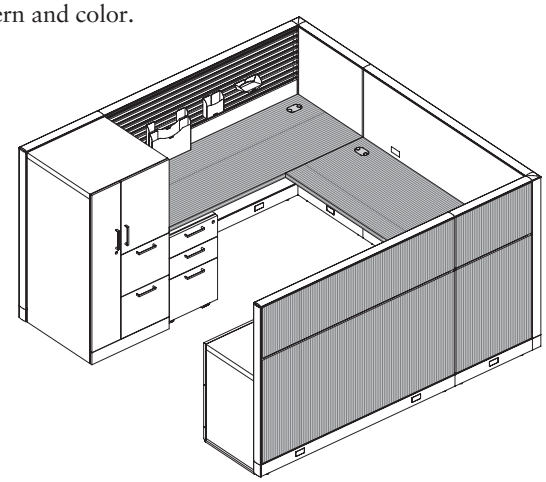
| Standard Tile Height | Actual Height Dimensions |
|---|---|
| 7½"H | 7.198"H |
| 15"H | 14.698"H |
| 22½"H | 22.198"H |
| 30"H | 29.698"H |

Thickness of custom material must be ¼" thick ±.030".

| Standard Tile Width | Actual Width Dimensions |
|---|---|
| 20"W | 19.481"W |
| 24"W | 23.481"W |
| 30"W | 29.481"W |
| 36"W | 35.481"W |
| 42"W | 41.481"W |
| 48"W | 47.481"W |
| 60"W | 59.481"W |

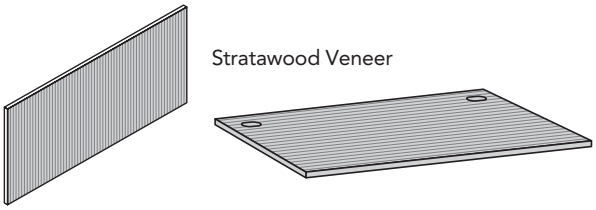
### Terrace Stratawood Veneer

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Therefore, Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching grain, pattern and color.



Terrace veneer tiles and worksurfaces are offered in Stratawood (composite). (See page 106 for finishes.) These products offer excellent scratch, stain, and abrasions resistance, plus a high level of clarity.

Terrace Stratawood veneer worksurfaces are protected by one of the world's most advanced wood finishing process. It provides the ultimate in scratch, stain, chemical, and heat resistance for these high-wear surfaces. The jewel-like clarity and depth allow the natural beauty of the wood to glow through.

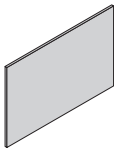



*Stratawood Veneer*

Stratawood veneer features a repeatable straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in Natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

Stratawood veneer is an engineered wood veneer enhanced by technology for consistency in both color and grain pattern resulting in very few defects.

Although exposure to light will cause Stratawood veneer to darken slightly, additional orders at later dates will match existing product pattern and will match the color when matured. This creates a smooth process for adding on to existing installations.



**Veneer Tiles** (page 150)

- Veneer tiles produced by Gunlocke® available in Stratawood veneer. See page 9 for additional veneer information.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Veneer tiles ship with factory-installed attachment clips.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- For models TKG4xxxxLS, grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.
- For models TKG4xxxxLM, grain direction can be horizontal or vertical.

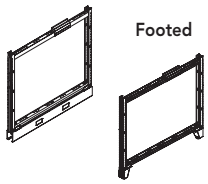
**Caring for your veneer worksurface finish:**

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean water dampened soft cloth once per week. (Be sure to wipe with the grain.)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately.

# Frames

## Terrace® — Base Panel Frames without Top Trim

*For specification information see pages 109-116.*




| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK03224W ⌴ | $ 414 | $ 445 | $ 473 |
| 30"W | TK03230W ⌴ | $ 425 | $ 457 | $ 484 |
| 36"W | TK03236W ⌴ | $ 441 | $ 473 | $ 500 |
| 42"W | TK03242W ⌴ | $ 460 | $ 493 | $ 519 |
| 48"W | TK03248W ⌴ | $ 486 | $ 521 | $ 545 |
| 60"W | TK03260W ⌴ | $ 544 | $ 584 | $ 603 |
| **35"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK03524W ⌴ | $ 424 | $ 456 | $ 484 |
| 30"W | TK03530W ⌴ | $ 435 | $ 467 | $ 495 |
| 36"W | TK03536W ⌴ | $ 449 | $ 481 | $ 509 |
| 42"W | TK03542W ⌴ | $ 468 | $ 500 | $ 528 |
| 48"W | TK03548W ⌴ | $ 493 | $ 525 | $ 553 |
| 60"W | TK03560W ⌴ | $ 552 | $ 584 | $ 612 |
| **42½"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK04224W ⌴ | $ 433 | $ 465 | $ 493 |
| 30"W | TK04230W ⌴ | $ 457 | $ 489 | $ 517 |
| 36"W | TK04236W ⌴ | $ 477 | $ 509 | $ 537 |
| 42"W | TK04242W ⌴ | $ 494 | $ 526 | $ 554 |
| 48"W | TK04248W ⌴ | $ 514 | $ 546 | $ 574 |
| 60"W | TK04260W ⌴ | $ 578 | $ 610 | $ 638 |
| **50"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK05024W ⌴ | $ 464 | $ 496 | $ 524 |
| 30"W | TK05030W ⌴ | $ 492 | $ 524 | $ 552 |
| 36"W | TK05036W ⌴ | $ 504 | $ 536 | $ 564 |
| 42"W | TK05042W ⌴ | $ 522 | $ 554 | $ 582 |
| 48"W | TK05048W ⌴ | $ 538 | $ 570 | $ 598 |
| 60"W | TK05060W ⌴ | $ 592 | $ 624 | $ 652 |
| **57½"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK05724W ⌴ | $ 493 | $ 525 | $ 553 |
| 30"W | TK05730W ⌴ | $ 506 | $ 538 | $ 566 |
| 36"W | TK05736W ⌴ | $ 523 | $ 555 | $ 583 |
| 42"W | TK05742W ⌴ | $ 544 | $ 576 | $ 604 |
| 48"W | TK05748W ⌴ | $ 569 | $ 601 | $ 629 |
| 60"W | TK05760W ⌴ | $ 623 | $ 655 | $ 683 |
| **65"H Base Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK06524W ⌴ | $ 504 | $ 536 | $ 564 |
| 30"W | TK06530W ⌴ | $ 518 | $ 550 | $ 578 |
| 36"W | TK06536W ⌴ | $ 539 | $ 571 | $ 599 |
| 42"W | TK06542W ⌴ | $ 555 | $ 587 | $ 615 |
| 48"W | TK06548W ⌴ | $ 579 | $ 611 | $ 639 |
| 60"W | TK06560W ⌴ | $ 637 | $ 669 | $ 697 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Select the Base Option:**

**R** Raceway Cover
**F** Footed

*2nd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.
*P3 colors not available on Terrace foot.

T K 0 _ _ _ W _ . P _ _

*Examples:* **TK05060WR.P7Q** **TK04236WF.P27**

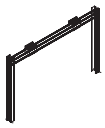
# Frames



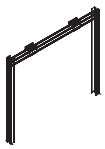
*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **15"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | TK01524 | $ 385 |
| 30"W | TK01530 | $ 410 |
| 36"W | TK01536 | $ 420 |
| 42"W | TK01542 | $ 434 |
| 48"W | TK01548 | $ 437 |
| 60"W | TK01560 | $ 456 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | TK02224 | $ 404 |
| 30"W | TK02230 | $ 410 |
| 36"W | TK02236 | $ 422 |
| 42"W | TK02242 | $ 435 |
| 48"W | TK02248 | $ 449 |
| 60"W | TK02260 | $ 470 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | TK03024 | $ 414 |
| 30"W | TK03030 | $ 434 |
| 36"W | TK03036 | $ 449 |
| 42"W | TK03042 | $ 468 |
| 48"W | TK03048 | $ 483 |
| 60"W | TK03060 | $ 503 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Segment Bars (black only)** | | |
| 24"W | TKSK24 S | $ 35 |
| 30"W | TKSK30 S | $ 35 |
| 36"W | TKSK36 S | $ 36 |
| 42"W | TKSK42 S | $ 40 |
| 48"W | TKSK48 S | $ 44 |
| 60"W | TKSK60 S | $ 45 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Terrace Horizontal Electrical Mount Support** | | |
| 24"W | TN24MS S | $ 135 |
| 30"W | TN30MS S | $ 146 |
| 36"W | TN36MS S | $ 156 |
| 42"W | TN42MS S | $ 176 |
| 48"W | TN48MS S | $ 191 |
| 60"W | TN60MS S | $ 212 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

T | | | | | | |

*Examples:* **TK02224 TKSK42 TN24MS**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Frames

## Terrace® — Door Panel / Sliding Door / Kits

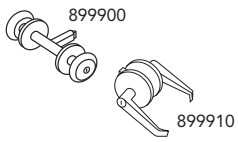
*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



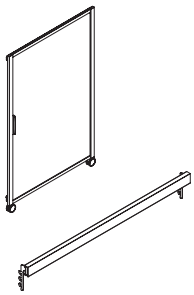
TK18742D

| Description | Model | List Price | PAINT & LAMINATE UPCHARGES P2 | P3 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Door Panels with Radius Painted Top Trim** | | | | | | |
| 87½"H x 42"W | **TK18742D** | **$ 5421** | **$ 58** | **$ 115** | **$ 188** | **$ 376** |
| **Laminate Door Panels with Flat Painted Top Trim** | | | | | | |
| 87½"H x 42"W | **TK18742DF** | **$ 5122** | **$ 58** | **$ 115** | **$ 188** | **$ 378** |

*Upcharges for higher grade paint or laminate are added to list price.

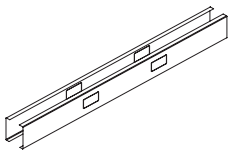



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Lockset** | | |
| Door Knob — polished brass, keyed one side | **899900** S | **$ 188** |
| Door Lever — brushed aluminum, keyed one side | **899910** S | **$ 532** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors (for 36"W opening)** | | | | |
| 50"H x 42"W | **Z15042SD** | **$ 6112** | **$ 6179** | **$ 6249** |
| 65"H x 42"W | **Z16542SD** | **$ 7407** | **$ 7474** | **$ 7544** |
| 80"H x 42"W | **Z18042SD** | **$ 9021** | **$ 9088** | **$ 9158** |
| **Mounting Kit for Sliding Doors (mounts to adjacent Terrace panel)** | | | | |
| 30"W | **TKDMK30** S | **$ 695** | **$ 717** | **$ 735** |
| 36"W | **TKDMK36** S | **$ 695** | **$ 717** | **$ 735** |
| 42"W | **TKDMK42** S | **$ 695** | **$ 717** | **$ 735** |
| 48"W | **TKDMK48** S | **$ 695** | **$ 717** | **$ 735** |
| **Off-Modular Panel Connection Kit** | | | | |
| Off-Modular Kit | **TKOM** S | **$ 246** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| **Base Raceway to Footed Conversion Kit** | | | | |
| Base Raceway to Footed Kit | **TKRF** | **$ 291** | **$ 323** | **$ 351** |
| **Footed to Base Raceway Conversion Kit** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TK24FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |
| 30"W | **TK30FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |
| 36"W | **TK36FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |
| 42"W | **TK42FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |
| 48"W | **TK48FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |
| 60"W | **TK60FR** | **$ 361** | **$ 413** | **$ 465** |

TKRF



TK36FR

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

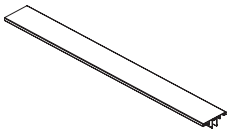
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 106 for finishes. | **Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 106 for finishes. | **Insert (Sliding Door only):** **FT** Frosted Translucent |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | F T |

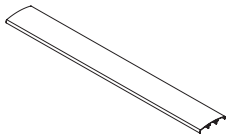
*Examples:* **TK18742D.P02.TM65 899900 Z15042SD.P02.FT TKDMK30.P02 TKOM.P7Q TK60FR.P52**

# Frames & Connectors

## Terrace® — Top Trim

*For specification information see pages 109-116.*





| Description/ Examples | Flat Top Trim Model* | Radius Top Trim Model | Flat Top Trim P1 Paint List Price | Flat Top Trim P2 Paint List Price | Flat Top Trim P3 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P1 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P2 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Painted Top Trim (Examples span multiple panels)** | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | TK324PTFK [S] | TK324PT [S] | $ 72 | $ 104 | $ 132 | $ 63 | $ 95 | $ 123 |
| 30"W | TK330PTFK [S] | TK330PT [S] | $ 81 | $ 113 | $ 141 | $ 74 | $ 106 | $ 134 |
| 36"W | TK336PTFK [S] | TK336PT [S] | $ 91 | $ 123 | $ 151 | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 149 |
| 42"W | TK342PTFK [S] | TK342PT [S] | $ 106 | $ 138 | $ 166 | $ 106 | $ 138 | $ 166 |
| 48"W | TK348PTFK [S] | TK348PT [S] | $ 114 | $ 146 | $ 174 | $ 119 | $ 151 | $ 179 |
| 54"W – 24" + 30" | TK354PTFK [S] | TK354PT [S] | $ 145 | $ 197 | $ 249 | $ 151 | $ 210 | $ 268 |
| 60"W | TK360PTFK [S] | TK360PT [S] | $ 141 | $ 173 | $ 201 | $ 142 | $ 174 | $ 202 |
| 66"W – 30" + 36" | TK366PTFK | TK366PT | $ 167 | $ 219 | $ 271 | $ 174 | $ 233 | $ 291 |
| 68"W – 48" + 20" | TK368PTFK | TK368PT | $ 171 | $ 223 | $ 275 | $ 177 | $ 236 | $ 294 |
| 72"W – 36" + 36" | TK372PTFK | TK372PT | $ 174 | $ 226 | $ 278 | $ 185 | $ 244 | $ 302 |
| 78"W – 48" + 30" | TK378PTFK | TK378PT | $ 181 | $ 233 | $ 285 | $ 192 | $ 251 | $ 309 |
| 84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42" | TK384PTFK | TK384PT | $ 195 | $ 247 | $ 299 | $ 207 | $ 266 | $ 324 |
| 90"W – 42" + 48" | TK390PTFK | TK390PT | $ 207 | $ 259 | $ 311 | $ 217 | $ 276 | $ 334 |
| 96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60" | TK396PTFK | TK396PT | $ 219 | $ 271 | $ 323 | $ 230 | $ 289 | $ 347 |

*"K" suffix was added to flat trim model numbers effective 10/7/2016.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

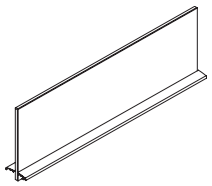
T K 3 _ _ P T _ _ . P _ _ .

*Examples:* **TK330PTFK.P7D** **TK330PT.P7D**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

TERRACE

*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



| Description | Flat Top Trim Model | Radius Top Trim Model | Painted Trim Clear List Price | Painted Trim Frosted List Price | Painted Trim Smoked List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim** (Example spans multiple panels) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TK40724TGSF** | **TKG40724TGSR** | **$ 683** | **$ 731** | **$ 780** |
| 30"W | **TK40730TGSF** | **TKG40730TGSR** | **$ 734** | **$ 784** | **$ 836** |
| 36"W | **TK40736TGSF** | **TKG40736TGSR** | **$ 843** | **$ 902** | **$ 963** |
| 42"W | **TK40742TGSF** | **TKG40742TGSR** | **$ 893** | **$ 955** | **$ 1019** |
| 48"W | **TK40748TGSF** | **TKG40748TGSR** | **$ 955** | **$ 1020** | **$ 1089** |
| 54"W – 24" + 30" | **TK40754TGSF** | **TKG40754TGSR** | **$ 1064** | **$ 1138** | **$ 1212** |
| 60"W | **TK40760TGSF** | **TKG40760TGSR** | **$ 1169** | **$ 1251** | **$ 1334** |
| 66"W – 30" + 36" | **TK40766TGSF** | **TKG40766TGSR** | **$ 1286** | **$ 1375** | **$ 1466** |
| 72"W – 36" + 36" | **TK40772TGSF** | **TKG40772TGSR** | **$ 1390** | **$ 1484** | **$ 1585** |
| 78"W – 48" + 30" | **TK40778TGSF** | **TKG40778TGSR** | **$ 1497** | **$ 1598** | **$ 1707** |
| 84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42" | **TK40784TGSF** | **TKG40784TGSR** | **$ 1597** | **$ 1711** | **$ 1821** |
| 90"W – 42" + 48" | **TK40790TGSF** | **TKG40790TGSR** | **$ 1708** | **$ 1827** | **$ 1947** |
| 96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60" | **TK40796TGSF** | **TKG40796TGSR** | **$ 1812** | **$ 1937** | **$ 2065** |
| **15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim** (Example spans multiple panels) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TK41524TGSF** | **TKG41524TGSR** | **$ 742** | **$ 792** | **$ 845** |
| 30"W | **TK41530TGSF** | **TKG41530TGSR** | **$ 794** | **$ 849** | **$ 906** |
| 36"W | **TK41536TGSF** | **TKG41536TGSR** | **$ 916** | **$ 979** | **$ 1045** |
| 42"W | **TK41542TGSF** | **TKG41542TGSR** | **$ 977** | **$ 1046** | **$ 1115** |
| 48"W | **TK41548TGSF** | **TKG41548TGSR** | **$ 1046** | **$ 1119** | **$ 1192** |
| 54"W – 24" + 30" | **TK41554TGSF** | **TKG41554TGSR** | **$ 1159** | **$ 1241** | **$ 1323** |
| 60"W | **TK41560TGSF** | **TKG41560TGSR** | **$ 1277** | **$ 1366** | **$ 1455** |
| 66"W – 30" + 36" | **TK41566TGSF** | **TKG41566TGSR** | **$ 1396** | **$ 1490** | **$ 1591** |
| 72"W – 36" + 36" | **TK41572TGSF** | **TKG41572TGSR** | **$ 1519** | **$ 1621** | **$ 1731** |
| 78"W – 48" + 30" | **TK41578TGSF** | **TKG41578TGSR** | **$ 1724** | **$ 1844** | **$ 1965** |
| 84"W – 36" + 48" or 42" + 42" | **TK41584TGSF** | **TKG41584TGSR** | **$ 1932** | **$ 2064** | **$ 2203** |
| 90"W – 42" + 48" | **TK41590TGSF** | **TKG41590TGSR** | **$ 1985** | **$ 2122** | **$ 2262** |
| 96"W – 48" + 48" or 36" + 60" | **TK41596TGSF** | **TKG41596TGSR** | **$ 2045** | **$ 2186** | **$ 2330** |

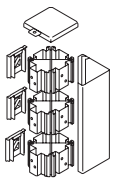
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **GSM1** Smoked **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 106 for finishes. |
| _____ . **L** __ . | | **P** __ |

*Examples:* **TK40724TGSF.LC.P52** **TKG40724TGSR.LC.P52**

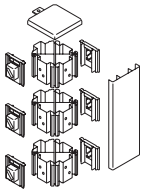
# Connectors

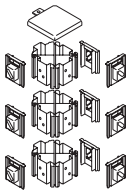


*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



| Description | Flat Top Cap/ Trim Model | Radius Top Cap/ Trim Model | Painted Top Cap Painted Trim P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"L" 90° Connector Kits** | | | | | |
| 7½"H stacking/segmented | TK307LF | TK307L S | $ 160 | $ 191 | $ 218 |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | TK312LF | TK312L S | $ 176 | $ 207 | $ 234 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | TK315LF | TK315L S | $ 178 | $ 209 | $ 236 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | TK320LF | TK320L S | $ 202 | $ 233 | $ 260 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | TK322LF | TK322L S | $ 204 | $ 235 | $ 262 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | TK327LF | TK327L S | $ 224 | $ 255 | $ 282 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | TK330LF | TK330L S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 30"H base panel | TK332LF | TK332L S | $ 227 | $ 246 | $ 269 |
| 35"H base panel | TK335LF | TK335L S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 42½"H base panel | TK342LF | TK342L S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 50"H base panel | TK350LF | TK350L S | $ 267 | $ 298 | $ 325 |
| 57½"H base panel | TK357LF | TK357L S | $ 273 | $ 304 | $ 331 |
| 65"H base panel | TK365LF | TK365L S | $ 277 | $ 308 | $ 335 |
| 80"H base panel | TK380LF | TK380L S | $ 351 | $ 382 | $ 409 |
| 87½"H base panel | TK387LF | TK387L S | $ 374 | $ 405 | $ 432 |
| **"T" 3-way Connector Kit** | | | | | |
| 7½"H stacking/segmented | TK307TF | TK307T S | $ 160 | $ 191 | $ 218 |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | TK312TF | TK312T S | $ 176 | $ 207 | $ 234 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | TK315TF | TK315T S | $ 178 | $ 209 | $ 236 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | TK320TF | TK320T S | $ 202 | $ 233 | $ 260 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | TK322TF | TK322T S | $ 204 | $ 235 | $ 262 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | TK327TF | TK327T S | $ 224 | $ 255 | $ 282 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | TK330TF | TK330T S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 30"H base panel | TK332TF | TK332T S | $ 227 | $ 246 | $ 269 |
| 35"H base panel | TK335TF | TK335T S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 42½"H base panel | TK342TF | TK342T S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 50"H base panel | TK350TF | TK350T S | $ 267 | $ 298 | $ 325 |
| 57½"H base panel | TK357TF | TK357T S | $ 273 | $ 304 | $ 331 |
| 65"H base panel | TK365TF | TK365T S | $ 277 | $ 308 | $ 335 |
| 80"H base panel | TK380TF | TK380T S | $ 351 | $ 382 | $ 409 |
| 87½"H base panel | TK387TF | TK387T S | $ 374 | $ 405 | $ 432 |
| **"X" 4-way Connector Kits** | | | | | |
| 7½"H stacking/segmented | TK307XF | TK307X S | $ 125 | $ 144 | $ 157 |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | TK312XF | TK312X S | $ 137 | $ 156 | $ 169 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | TK315XF | TK315X S | $ 138 | $ 157 | $ 170 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | TK320XF | TK320X S | $ 158 | $ 177 | $ 190 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | TK322XF | TK322X S | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 194 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | TK327XF | TK327X S | $ 176 | $ 195 | $ 208 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | TK330XF | TK330X S | $ 178 | $ 197 | $ 210 |
| 30"H base panel | TK332XF | TK332X S | $ 177 | $ 192 | $ 210 |
| 35"H base panel | TK335XF | TK335X S | $ 178 | $ 197 | $ 210 |
| 42½"H base panel | TK342XF | TK342X S | $ 244 | $ 263 | $ 276 |
| 50"H base panel | TK350XF | TK350X S | $ 255 | $ 274 | $ 287 |
| 57½"H base panel | TK357XF | TK357X S | $ 262 | $ 281 | $ 294 |
| 65"H base panel | TK365XF | TK365X S | $ 267 | $ 286 | $ 299 |
| 80"H base panel | TK380XF | TK380X S | $ 305 | $ 324 | $ 337 |
| 87½"H base panel | TK387XF | TK387X S | $ 327 | $ 346 | $ 359 |





***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

T K 3 _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

P _ _

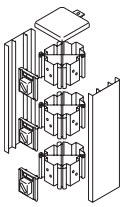
*Examples:* Painted Flat – **TK365LF.P02** Painted Radius – **TK365L.P02**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Connectors



*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



| Description | Flat Top Cap/ Trim Model | Radius Top Cap/ Trim Model | Painted Top Cap Painted Trim P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"S" Extended Straight Connector Kits** | | | | | |
| 7½"H stacking/segmented | **TK307SF** | **TK307S** S | $ 202 | $ 233 | $ 260 |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | **TK312SF** | **TK312S** S | $ 210 | $ 241 | $ 268 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | **TK315SF** | **TK315S** S | $ 214 | $ 245 | $ 272 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | **TK320SF** | **TK320S** S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | **TK322SF** | **TK322S** S | $ 231 | $ 262 | $ 289 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | **TK327SF** | **TK327S** S | $ 252 | $ 283 | $ 310 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | **TK330SF** | **TK330S** S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 30"H base panel | **TK332SF** | **TK332S** S | $ 254 | $ 274 | $ 301 |
| 35"H base panel | **TK335SF** | **TK335S** S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 42½"H base panel | **TK342SF** | **TK342S** S | $ 297 | $ 328 | $ 355 |
| 50"H base panel | **TK350SF** | **TK350S** S | $ 307 | $ 338 | $ 365 |
| 57½"H base panel | **TK357SF** | **TK357S** S | $ 312 | $ 343 | $ 370 |
| 65"H base panel | **TK365SF** | **TK365S** S | $ 329 | $ 360 | $ 387 |
| 80"H base panel | **TK380SF** | **TK380S** S | $ 408 | $ 439 | $ 466 |
| 87½"H base panel | **TK387SF** | **TK387S** S | $ 425 | $ 456 | $ 483 |
| **2-Way 120° Connector** | | | | | |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | **TK312BF** | **TK312B** S | $ 169 | $ 200 | $ 227 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | **TK315BF** | **TK315B** S | $ 173 | $ 204 | $ 231 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | **TK320BF** | **TK320B** S | $ 177 | $ 208 | $ 235 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | **TK327BF** | **TK327B** S | $ 212 | $ 243 | $ 270 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | **TK330BF** | **TK330B** S | $ 215 | $ 246 | $ 273 |
| 32"H base panel | **TK332BF** | **TK332B** S | $ 224 | $ 255 | $ 282 |
| 35"H base panel | **TK335BF** | **TK335B** S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 42½"H base panel | **TK342BF** | **TK342B** S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 50"H base panel | **TK350BF** | **TK350B** S | $ 277 | $ 308 | $ 335 |
| 57½"H base panel | **TK357BF** | **TK357B** S | $ 292 | $ 323 | $ 350 |
| 65"H base panel | **TK365BF** | **TK365B** S | $ 307 | $ 338 | $ 365 |
| **3-Way 120° Connector** | | | | | |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | **TK312CF** | **TK312C** S | $ 140 | $ 171 | $ 198 |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | **TK315CF** | **TK315C** S | $ 146 | $ 177 | $ 204 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | **TK320CF** | **TK320C** S | $ 153 | $ 184 | $ 211 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | **TK327CF** | **TK327C** S | $ 191 | $ 222 | $ 249 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | **TK330CF** | **TK330C** S | $ 193 | $ 224 | $ 251 |
| 32"H base panel | **TK332CF** | **TK332C** S | $ 202 | $ 233 | $ 260 |
| 35"H base panel | **TK335CF** | **TK335C** S | $ 204 | $ 235 | $ 262 |
| 42½"H base panel | **TK342CF** | **TK342C** S | $ 228 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 50"H base panel | **TK350CF** | **TK350C** S | $ 255 | $ 286 | $ 313 |
| 57½"H base panel | **TK357CF** | **TK357C** S | $ 267 | $ 298 | $ 325 |
| 65"H base panel | **TK365CF** | **TK365C** S | $ 277 | $ 308 | $ 335 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

T K 3 _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

P _ _

*Examples:* Painted Flat – **TK335CF.P27** Painted Radius – **TK335C.P27**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Connectors

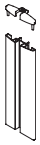
*For specification information see pages 109-116.*

## Terrace® — Connector Kits

### *Flat or Radius — Top Cap / Trim*









| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"E" End Trim Kits** | | | | | |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | **TK315EF** | **TK315E** | S | $ 104 | $ 135 | $ 162 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | **TK322EF** | **TK322E** | S | $ 115 | $ 146 | $ 173 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | **TK330EF** | **TK330E** | S | $ 128 | $ 159 | $ 186 |
| 30"H base panel | **TK332EF** | **TK332E** | S | $ 129 | $ 141 | $ 153 |
| 35"H base panel | **TK335EF** | **TK335E** | S | $ 128 | $ 159 | $ 186 |
| 42½"H base panel | **TK342EF** | **TK342E** | S | $ 138 | $ 169 | $ 196 |
| 50"H base panel | **TK350EF** | **TK350E** | S | $ 158 | $ 189 | $ 216 |
| 57½"H base panel | **TK357EF** | **TK357E** | S | $ 164 | $ 195 | $ 222 |
| 65"H base panel | **TK365EF** | **TK365E** | S | $ 169 | $ 200 | $ 227 |
| 80"H base panel | **TK380EF** | **TK380E** | S | $ 240 | $ 271 | $ 298 |
| 87½"H base panel | **TK387EF** | **TK387E** | S | $ 260 | $ 291 | $ 318 |
| **High-Low End Trim Kit** | | | | | |
| 5"H connector kit | **TK305HF** | **TK305H** | S | $ 102 | $ 121 | $ 134 |
| 7½"H | **TK307HF** | **TK307H** | S | $ 104 | $ 123 | $ 136 |
| 12"H stacking/segmented | **TK312HF** | **TK312H** | S | $ 102 | $ 121 | $ 134 |
| 15"H | **TK315HF** | **TK315H** | S | $ 104 | $ 123 | $ 136 |
| 20"H stacking/segmented | **TK320HF** | **TK320H** | S | $ 127 | $ 146 | $ 159 |
| 22½"H | **TK322HF** | **TK322H** | S | $ 128 | $ 147 | $ 160 |
| 27"H stacking/segmented | **TK327HF** | **TK327H** | S | $ 127 | $ 146 | $ 159 |
| 30"H | **TK330HF** | **TK330H** | S | $ 128 | $ 147 | $ 160 |
| **Grooved High-Low Trim —** for use with Panel Mounted Screens | | | | | |
| 7½"H | **TK307HGF** | **TK307HG** | S | $ 127 | $ 146 | $ 159 |
| 15"H | **TK315HGF** | **TK315HG** | S | $ 138 | $ 157 | $ 170 |
| **"W" Wall Mount Kit** | | | | | |
| 15"H stacking/segmented | **TK315WF** | **TK315W** | S | $ 127 | $ 158 | $ 185 |
| 22½"H stacking/segmented | **TK322WF** | **TK322W** | S | $ 151 | $ 182 | $ 209 |
| 30"H stacking/segmented | **TK330WF** | **TK330W** | S | $ 174 | $ 205 | $ 232 |
| 32"H wall mount kit for base frame | **TK332WF** | **TK332W** | S | $ 195 | $ 226 | $ 253 |
| 35"H | **TK335WF** | **TK335W** | S | $ 199 | $ 230 | $ 257 |
| 42½"H | **TK342WF** | **TK342W** | S | $ 217 | $ 248 | $ 275 |
| 50"H | **TK350WF** | **TK350W** | S | $ 248 | $ 279 | $ 306 |
| 57½"H | **TK357WF** | **TK357W** | S | $ 269 | $ 300 | $ 327 |
| 65"H | **TK365WF** | **TK365W** | S | $ 292 | $ 323 | $ 350 |
| 87½"H | **TK387WF** | **TK387W** | S | $ 392 | $ 423 | $ 450 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

**T K 3 _ _ _ _ . P _ _**

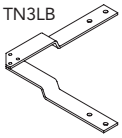
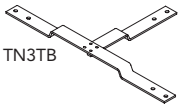
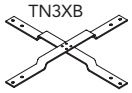
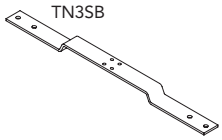
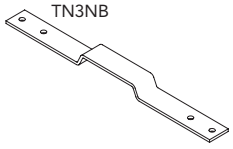
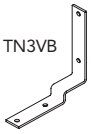
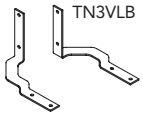
*Examples:* Painted Flat – **TK315EF.P27** Painted Radius – **TK315E.P27**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Frames & Connectors

## Terrace® — Top Stabilizer Brackets

*For specification information see page 113.*

| | Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Top Stabilizer Brackets** | | | |
|  TN3LB | "L" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3LB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3TB | "T" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3TB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3XB | "X" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3XB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3SB | "S" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3SB** | S | $ 76 |
|  TN3NB | In Line Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3NB** | S | $ 76 |
|  TN3VB | Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3VB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3VLB | "L" Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3VLB** | S | $ 124 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

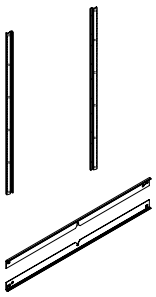
*Example:* **TN3LB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Frames & Connectors



*For specification information see pages 109-116.*



| Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Terrace Wall Track Kit — End/Shared** | | | |
| 65"H — Pair of Ends | **TK365YEB** | S | $ 379 |
| 65"H — Middle Unit | **TK365YM** | S | $ 198 |
| **Terrace Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits — Top and Bottom** | | | |
| 24"W | **Y324YS** | S | $ 280 |
| 30"W | **Y330YS** | S | $ 289 |
| 36"W | **Y336YS** | S | $ 308 |
| 42"W | **Y342YS** | S | $ 350 |
| 48"W | **Y348YS** | S | $ 385 |
| 60"W | **Y360YS** | S | $ 428 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Segment Bars (black only)** | | | |
| 24"W | **TKSK24** | S | $ 35 |
| 30"W | **TKSK30** | S | $ 35 |
| 36"W | **TKSK36** | S | $ 36 |
| 42"W | **TKSK42** | S | $ 40 |
| 48"W | **TKSK48** | S | $ 44 |
| 60"W | **TKSK60** | S | $ 45 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

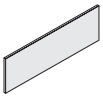
*Examples:* **TK365YEB Y336YS TKSK42**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

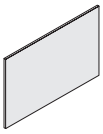
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Tackable Acoustical Tiles

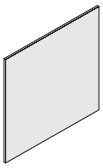
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*
*(See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



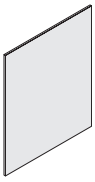
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG40724T** S | $ 124 | $ 131 | $ 135 | $ 142 | $ 148 | $ 155 |
| 30"W | **TKG40730T** S | $ 132 | $ 140 | $ 144 | $ 152 | $ 160 | $ 168 |
| 36"W | **TKG40736T** S | $ 138 | $ 147 | $ 152 | $ 162 | $ 172 | $ 183 |
| 42"W | **TKG40742T** S | $ 151 | $ 161 | $ 166 | $ 177 | $ 189 | $ 201 |
| 48"W | **TKG40748T** S | $ 160 | $ 171 | $ 178 | $ 191 | $ 205 | $ 218 |
| 60"W | **TKG40760T** S | $ 182 | $ 194 | $ 203 | $ 220 | $ 237 | $ 252 |



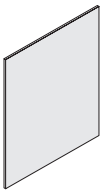
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG41524T** S | $ 127 | $ 138 | $ 145 | $ 158 | $ 172 | $ 185 |
| 30"W | **TKG41530T** S | $ 135 | $ 147 | $ 156 | $ 173 | $ 190 | $ 205 |
| 36"W | **TKG41536T** S | $ 146 | $ 160 | $ 171 | $ 193 | $ 212 | $ 234 |
| 42"W | **TKG41542T** S | $ 156 | $ 173 | $ 186 | $ 210 | $ 233 | $ 256 |
| 48"W | **TKG41548T** S | $ 164 | $ 182 | $ 198 | $ 225 | $ 252 | $ 279 |
| 60"W | **TKG41560T** S | $ 187 | $ 209 | $ 229 | $ 263 | $ 297 | $ 329 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42224T** S | $ 160 | $ 174 | $ 185 | $ 207 | $ 226 | $ 248 |
| 30"W | **TKG42230T** S | $ 173 | $ 190 | $ 205 | $ 230 | $ 255 | $ 277 |
| 36"W | **TKG42236T** S | $ 197 | $ 217 | $ 235 | $ 263 | $ 294 | $ 324 |
| 42"W | **TKG42242T** S | $ 217 | $ 239 | $ 262 | $ 297 | $ 332 | $ 365 |
| 48"W | **TKG42248T** S | $ 237 | $ 262 | $ 287 | $ 327 | $ 366 | $ 406 |
| 60"W | **TKG42260T** S | $ 257 | $ 289 | $ 319 | $ 369 | $ 419 | $ 469 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43224T** S | $ 168 | $ 183 | $ 196 | $ 219 | $ 241 | $ 262 |
| 30"W | **TKG43230T** S | $ 181 | $ 200 | $ 216 | $ 244 | $ 272 | $ 300 |
| 36"W | **TKG43236T** S | $ 203 | $ 225 | $ 245 | $ 279 | $ 313 | $ 345 |
| 42"W | **TKG43242T** S | $ 233 | $ 257 | $ 282 | $ 321 | $ 359 | $ 398 |
| 48"W | **TKG43248T** S | $ 242 | $ 270 | $ 297 | $ 341 | $ 385 | $ 431 |
| 60"W | **TKG43260T** S | $ 265 | $ 300 | $ 334 | $ 390 | $ 445 | $ 502 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43024T** S | $ 171 | $ 189 | $ 205 | $ 232 | $ 259 | $ 286 |
| 30"W | **TKG43030T** S | $ 185 | $ 207 | $ 227 | $ 261 | $ 295 | $ 327 |
| 36"W | **TKG43036T** S | $ 206 | $ 231 | $ 256 | $ 296 | $ 335 | $ 375 |
| 42"W | **TKG43042T** S | $ 237 | $ 267 | $ 296 | $ 341 | $ 390 | $ 436 |
| 48"W | **TKG43048T** S | $ 246 | $ 280 | $ 311 | $ 365 | $ 418 | $ 472 |
| 60"W | **TKG43060T** S | $ 268 | $ 310 | $ 350 | $ 416 | $ 482 | $ 548 |

**Packaging:** Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

T K G 4 _ _ _ T . _ _ _ _

*Example:* **TKG43048T.APN911**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 117-123.*
*(See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG44224T** S | $ 224 | $ 248 | $ 271 | $ 309 | $ 345 | $ 383 |
| 30"W | **TKG44230T** S | $ 253 | $ 283 | $ 312 | $ 357 | $ 406 | $ 452 |
| 36"W | **TKG44236T** S | $ 279 | $ 314 | $ 348 | $ 404 | $ 459 | $ 516 |
| 42"W | **TKG44242T** S | $ 310 | $ 352 | $ 391 | $ 455 | $ 521 | $ 586 |
| 48"W | **TKG44248T** S | $ 343 | $ 390 | $ 435 | $ 510 | $ 584 | $ 659 |
| 60"W | **TKG44260T** S | $ 399 | $ 457 | $ 514 | $ 605 | $ 700 | $ 792 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 45"H, for use with 50"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG45024T** S | $ 253 | $ 281 | $ 310 | $ 352 | $ 396 | $ 442 |
| 30"W | **TKG45030T** S | $ 290 | $ 325 | $ 359 | $ 415 | $ 470 | $ 527 |
| 36"W | **TKG45036T** S | $ 341 | $ 383 | $ 425 | $ 489 | $ 555 | $ 621 |
| 42"W | **TKG45042T** | $ 380 | $ 429 | $ 476 | $ 552 | $ 630 | $ 709 |
| 48"W | **TKG45048T** | $ 426 | $ 481 | $ 536 | $ 623 | $ 711 | $ 801 |
| 60"W | **TKG45060T** | $ 477 | $ 544 | $ 614 | $ 723 | $ 833 | $ 944 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 52½"H, for use with 57½"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG45724T** S | $ 303 | $ 336 | $ 367 | $ 419 | $ 469 | $ 521 |
| 30"W | **TKG45730T** S | $ 341 | $ 382 | $ 421 | $ 483 | $ 547 | $ 612 |
| 36"W | **TKG45736T** S | $ 383 | $ 432 | $ 479 | $ 554 | $ 632 | $ 710 |
| 42"W | **TKG45742T** | $ 432 | $ 489 | $ 544 | $ 631 | $ 722 | $ 812 |
| 48"W | **TKG45748T** | $ 478 | $ 541 | $ 604 | $ 706 | $ 808 | $ 911 |
| 60"W | **TKG45760T** | $ 525 | $ 605 | $ 684 | $ 809 | $ 938 | $ 1067 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Tile is 60"H, for use with 65"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG46524T** S | $ 321 | $ 357 | $ 392 | $ 451 | $ 510 | $ 567 |
| 30"W | **TKG46530T** S | $ 368 | $ 414 | $ 458 | $ 529 | $ 601 | $ 673 |
| 36"W | **TKG46536T** | $ 413 | $ 467 | $ 519 | $ 607 | $ 692 | $ 780 |
| 42"W | **TKG46542T** | $ 459 | $ 522 | $ 583 | $ 684 | $ 786 | $ 886 |
| 48"W | **TKG46548T** | $ 503 | $ 574 | $ 644 | $ 760 | $ 876 | $ 992 |
| 60"W | **TKG46560T** | $ 542 | $ 631 | $ 718 | $ 862 | $ 1008 | $ 1153 |

**Packaging:** Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

T K G 4 _ _ _ T . _ _ _ _ _

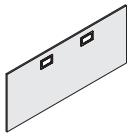
*Example:* **TKG45748T.APN911**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

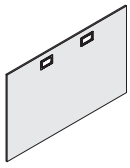
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles

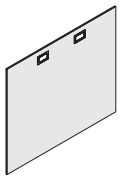
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*
*(See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



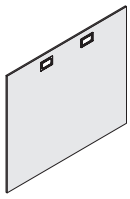
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG41524E** S | $ 241 | $ 251 | $ 256 | $ 267 | $ 281 | $ 291 |
| 30"W | **TKG41530E** S | $ 246 | $ 257 | $ 266 | $ 280 | $ 295 | $ 309 |
| 36"W | **TKG41536E** S | $ 253 | $ 266 | $ 275 | $ 294 | $ 311 | $ 327 |
| 42"W | **TKG41542E** S | $ 263 | $ 277 | $ 288 | $ 310 | $ 329 | $ 351 |
| 48"W | **TKG41548E** S | $ 274 | $ 289 | $ 304 | $ 326 | $ 350 | $ 372 |
| 60"W | **TKG41560E** S | $ 300 | $ 319 | $ 336 | $ 365 | $ 394 | $ 422 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42224E** S | $ 268 | $ 281 | $ 290 | $ 309 | $ 326 | $ 342 |
| 30"W | **TKG42230E** S | $ 283 | $ 298 | $ 311 | $ 333 | $ 354 | $ 376 |
| 36"W | **TKG42236E** S | $ 306 | $ 324 | $ 339 | $ 366 | $ 393 | $ 420 |
| 42"W | **TKG42242E** S | $ 329 | $ 349 | $ 369 | $ 398 | $ 429 | $ 459 |
| 48"W | **TKG42248E** S | $ 343 | $ 365 | $ 387 | $ 421 | $ 457 | $ 490 |
| 60"W | **TKG42260E** S | $ 369 | $ 397 | $ 423 | $ 467 | $ 510 | $ 554 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Port Tiles** (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43224E** S | $ 275 | $ 289 | $ 299 | $ 320 | $ 338 | $ 359 |
| 30"W | **TKG43230E** S | $ 291 | $ 308 | $ 322 | $ 346 | $ 372 | $ 394 |
| 36"W | **TKG43236E** S | $ 316 | $ 335 | $ 352 | $ 381 | $ 410 | $ 438 |
| 42"W | **TKG43242E** S | $ 337 | $ 351 | $ 361 | $ 382 | $ 400 | $ 421 |
| 48"W | **TKG43248E** S | $ 350 | $ 374 | $ 398 | $ 437 | $ 475 | $ 514 |
| 60"W | **TKG43260E** S | $ 373 | $ 404 | $ 433 | $ 483 | $ 531 | $ 579 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Port Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, NOT for use with 35"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43024E** S | $ 279 | $ 294 | $ 309 | $ 331 | $ 355 | $ 377 |
| 30"W | **TKG43030E** S | $ 293 | $ 312 | $ 329 | $ 358 | $ 387 | $ 415 |
| 36"W | **TKG43036E** S | $ 319 | $ 341 | $ 363 | $ 397 | $ 433 | $ 466 |
| 42"W | **TKG43042E** S | $ 342 | $ 367 | $ 393 | $ 434 | $ 475 | $ 515 |
| 48"W | **TKG43048E** S | $ 354 | $ 384 | $ 413 | $ 457 | $ 506 | $ 552 |
| 60"W | **TKG43060E** S | $ 375 | $ 411 | $ 446 | $ 504 | $ 564 | $ 621 |

**Packaging:** Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See page 15 for fabrics. | **Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 106 for finishes. |

T K G 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ . E _

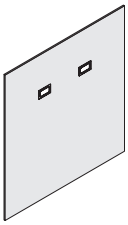
*Example:* **TKG43030E.APN911.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

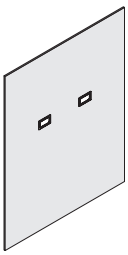
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles

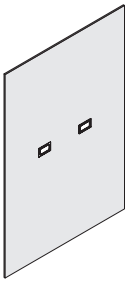
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*
*(See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



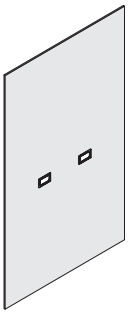
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Monolithic Port Tiles** (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG44224E** S | $ 345 | $ 369 | $ 393 | $ 431 | $ 467 | $ 506 |
| 30"W | **TKG44230E** S | $ 368 | $ 399 | $ 427 | $ 474 | $ 522 | $ 568 |
| 36"W | **TKG44236E** S | $ 405 | $ 440 | $ 475 | $ 532 | $ 589 | $ 646 |
| 42"W | **TKG44242E** S | $ 432 | $ 474 | $ 514 | $ 578 | $ 644 | $ 710 |
| 48"W | **TKG44248E** S | $ 459 | $ 507 | $ 551 | $ 627 | $ 703 | $ 777 |
| 60"W | **TKG44260E** S | $ 511 | $ 570 | $ 627 | $ 721 | $ 816 | $ 910 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Monolithic Port Tiles** (Tile is 45"H, for use with 50"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG45024E** S | $ 368 | $ 396 | $ 425 | $ 468 | $ 513 | $ 559 |
| 30"W | **TKG45030E** S | $ 408 | $ 443 | $ 477 | $ 534 | $ 590 | $ 646 |
| 36"W | **TKG45036E** S | $ 452 | $ 494 | $ 536 | $ 603 | $ 670 | $ 735 |
| 42"W | **TKG45042E** | $ 499 | $ 548 | $ 595 | $ 673 | $ 752 | $ 831 |
| 48"W | **TKG45048E** | $ 542 | $ 599 | $ 652 | $ 741 | $ 831 | $ 921 |
| 60"W | **TKG45060E** | $ 593 | $ 662 | $ 730 | $ 842 | $ 954 | $ 1068 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Monolithic Port Tiles** (Tile is 52½"H, for use with 57½"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG45724E** S | $ 420 | $ 453 | $ 484 | $ 537 | $ 588 | $ 640 |
| 30"W | **TKG45730E** S | $ 420 | $ 461 | $ 500 | $ 563 | $ 628 | $ 694 |
| 36"W | **TKG45736E** S | $ 453 | $ 502 | $ 549 | $ 626 | $ 705 | $ 782 |
| 42"W | **TKG45742E** | $ 505 | $ 562 | $ 617 | $ 706 | $ 798 | $ 888 |
| 48"W | **TKG45748E** | $ 546 | $ 610 | $ 672 | $ 776 | $ 880 | $ 983 |
| 60"W | **TKG45760E** | $ 598 | $ 679 | $ 757 | $ 886 | $ 1016 | $ 1144 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Monolithic Port Tiles** (Tile is 60"H, for use with 65"H Frames) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG46524E** S | $ 439 | $ 475 | $ 510 | $ 568 | $ 628 | $ 685 |
| 30"W | **TKG46530E** S | $ 486 | $ 532 | $ 576 | $ 648 | $ 722 | $ 794 |
| 36"W | **TKG46536E** | $ 533 | $ 588 | $ 639 | $ 728 | $ 814 | $ 904 |
| 42"W | **TKG46542E** | $ 581 | $ 644 | $ 705 | $ 807 | $ 908 | $ 1009 |
| 48"W | **TKG46548E** | $ 616 | $ 687 | $ 757 | $ 874 | $ 991 | $ 1106 |
| 60"W | **TKG46560E** | $ 659 | $ 749 | $ 835 | $ 983 | $ 1127 | $ 1273 |

**Packaging:** Tiles will be multi-packed to reduce packaging materials and to provide better structural support during shipping. Items requiring individual shipping should be tagged on the order with different descriptive locations to simplify the staging process.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See page 15 for fabrics. | **Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 106 for finishes. |

T K G 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ . E _

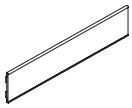
*Example:* **TKG45736E.APN911.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Tiles

## Terrace® — Steel Tiles and Tool Tiles

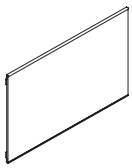
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



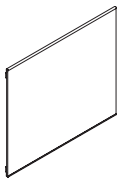
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG40724FS S | $ 169 | $ 202 | $ 231 |
| 30"W | TKG40730FS S | $ 174 | $ 207 | $ 236 |
| 36"W | TKG40736FS S | $ 192 | $ 225 | $ 254 |
| 42"W | TKG40742FS S | $ 210 | $ 243 | $ 272 |
| 48"W | TKG40748FS S | $ 225 | $ 258 | $ 287 |
| 60"W | TKG40760FS S | $ 253 | $ 286 | $ 315 |



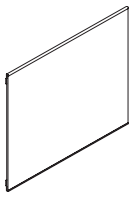
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG41524FS S | $ 173 | $ 206 | $ 235 |
| 30"W | TKG41530FS S | $ 182 | $ 215 | $ 244 |
| 36"W | TKG41536FS S | $ 198 | $ 231 | $ 260 |
| 42"W | TKG41542FS S | $ 218 | $ 251 | $ 280 |
| 48"W | TKG41548FS S | $ 238 | $ 271 | $ 300 |
| 60"W | TKG41560FS S | $ 264 | $ 297 | $ 326 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG42224FS S | $ 221 | $ 247 | $ 272 |
| 30"W | TKG42230FS S | $ 230 | $ 263 | $ 292 |
| 36"W | TKG42236FS S | $ 246 | $ 279 | $ 308 |
| 42"W | TKG42242FS S | $ 264 | $ 297 | $ 326 |
| 48"W | TKG42248FS S | $ 285 | $ 318 | $ 347 |
| 60"W | TKG42260FS S | $ 311 | $ 344 | $ 373 |



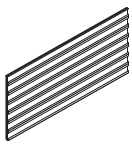
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Steel Tiles** (Tile is 25"H, for use with 30"H Frames) | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG43224FS S | $ 236 | $ 255 | $ 280 |
| 30"W | TKG43230FS S | $ 250 | $ 270 | $ 297 |
| 36"W | TKG43236FS S | $ 276 | $ 297 | $ 327 |
| 42"W | TKG43242FS S | $ 300 | $ 322 | $ 355 |
| 48"W | TKG43248FS S | $ 326 | $ 350 | $ 386 |
| 60"W | TKG43260FS S | $ 368 | $ 394 | $ 433 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Steel Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG43024FS S | $ 253 | $ 301 | $ 347 |
| 30"W | TKG43030FS S | $ 278 | $ 326 | $ 372 |
| 36"W | TKG43036FS S | $ 314 | $ 362 | $ 408 |
| 42"W | TKG43042FS S | $ 337 | $ 385 | $ 431 |
| 48"W | TKG43048FS S | $ 373 | $ 421 | $ 467 |
| 60"W | TKG43060FS S | $ 425 | $ 473 | $ 519 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Tool Tiles — used to support Extensions paper management accessories** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK40724SW S | $ 437 | $ 482 | $ 525 |
| 30"W | TK40730SW S | $ 504 | $ 550 | $ 594 |
| 36"W | TK40736SW S | $ 509 | $ 555 | $ 599 |
| 42"W | TK40742SW S | $ 539 | $ 585 | $ 629 |
| 48"W | TK40748SW S | $ 575 | $ 621 | $ 665 |
| 60"W | TK40760SW S | $ 613 | $ 659 | $ 703 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tool Tiles — used to support Extensions paper management accessories** | | | | |
| 24"W | TK41524SW S | $ 476 | $ 524 | $ 570 |
| 30"W | TK41530SW S | $ 513 | $ 561 | $ 607 |
| 36"W | TK41536SW S | $ 558 | $ 606 | $ 652 |
| 42"W | TK41542SW S | $ 587 | $ 635 | $ 681 |
| 48"W | TK41548SW S | $ 620 | $ 668 | $ 714 |
| 60"W | TK41560SW S | $ 663 | $ 711 | $ 757 |

**Note:** Tool tiles placed at worksurface height limit selection of work tools available. Folder holders, multi-media hangers, and binder bins extend below a 7½"H tool tile. Paper wave and contents extend above a single 7½"H tool tile. See pages 986-987.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

T K | | | | | | | | | . P | | . |

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

*Examples:* **TKG41536FS.P27** **TK41530SW.P7D**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Tiles

## Terrace® — Perforated Steel Tiles

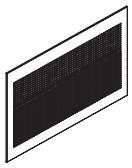
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



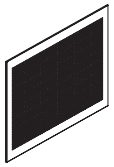
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG40724SH S | $ 242 | $ 275 | $ 304 |
| 30"W | TKG40730SH S | $ 249 | $ 282 | $ 311 |
| 36"W | TKG40736SH S | $ 273 | $ 306 | $ 335 |
| 42"W | TKG40742SH S | $ 300 | $ 333 | $ 362 |
| 48"W | TKG40748SH S | $ 337 | $ 370 | $ 399 |
| 60"W | TKG40760SH S | $ 371 | $ 404 | $ 433 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG41524SH S | $ 248 | $ 281 | $ 310 |
| 30"W | TKG41530SH S | $ 260 | $ 293 | $ 322 |
| 36"W | TKG41536SH S | $ 284 | $ 317 | $ 346 |
| 42"W | TKG41542SH S | $ 310 | $ 343 | $ 372 |
| 48"W | TKG41548SH S | $ 341 | $ 374 | $ 403 |
| 60"W | TKG41560SH S | $ 376 | $ 409 | $ 438 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG42224SH S | $ 253 | $ 286 | $ 315 |
| 30"W | TKG42230SH S | $ 268 | $ 301 | $ 330 |
| 36"W | TKG42236SH S | $ 289 | $ 322 | $ 351 |
| 42"W | TKG42242SH S | $ 317 | $ 350 | $ 379 |
| 48"W | TKG42248SH S | $ 352 | $ 385 | $ 414 |
| 60"W | TKG42260SH S | $ 387 | $ 420 | $ 449 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Perforated Steel Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG43024SH S | $ 267 | $ 315 | $ 361 |
| 30"W | TKG43030SH S | $ 293 | $ 341 | $ 387 |
| 36"W | TKG43036SH S | $ 340 | $ 388 | $ 434 |
| 42"W | TKG43042SH S | $ 355 | $ 403 | $ 449 |
| 48"W | TKG43048SH S | $ 407 | $ 455 | $ 501 |
| 60"W | TKG43060SH S | $ 455 | $ 503 | $ 549 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

**TKG4 _____ . P__ .**

*Example:* **TKG40742SH.P27**

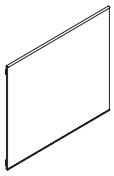
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

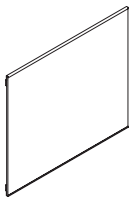
# Tiles

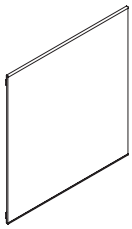
## Terrace® — Laminate Tiles

*For specification information see pages 117-123.*









| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG40724LM** | $ 381 | $ 402 | $ 421 |
| 30"W | **TKG40730LM** | $ 387 | $ 408 | $ 428 |
| 36"W | **TKG40736LM** | $ 441 | $ 464 | $ 488 |
| 42"W | **TKG40742LM** | $ 473 | $ 498 | $ 522 |
| 48"W | **TKG40748LM** | $ 517 | $ 543 | $ 571 |
| 60"W | **TKG40760LM** | $ 584 | $ 615 | $ 644 |
| **15"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG41524LM** | $ 419 | $ 441 | $ 464 |
| 30"W | **TKG41530LM** | $ 426 | $ 449 | $ 471 |
| 36"W | **TKG41536LM** | $ 486 | $ 511 | $ 536 |
| 42"W | **TKG41542LM** | $ 519 | $ 547 | $ 573 |
| 48"W | **TKG41548LM** | $ 567 | $ 598 | $ 626 |
| 60"W | **TKG41560LM** | $ 641 | $ 675 | $ 706 |
| **22½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42224LM** | $ 561 | $ 591 | $ 620 |
| 30"W | **TKG42230LM** | $ 611 | $ 643 | $ 674 |
| 36"W | **TKG42236LM** | $ 652 | $ 686 | $ 718 |
| 42"W | **TKG42242LM** | $ 726 | $ 764 | $ 800 |
| 48"W | **TKG42248LM** | $ 792 | $ 834 | $ 874 |
| 60"W | **TKG42260LM** | $ 863 | $ 909 | $ 952 |
| **25"H Laminate Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42524LM** | $ 624 | $ 657 | $ 688 |
| 30"W | **TKG42530LM** | $ 661 | $ 695 | $ 728 |
| 36"W | **TKG42536LM** | $ 709 | $ 745 | $ 782 |
| 42"W | **TKG42542LM** | $ 775 | $ 816 | $ 855 |
| 48"W | **TKG42548LM** | $ 839 | $ 884 | $ 926 |
| 60"W | **TKG42560LM** | $ 969 | $ 1019 | $ 1067 |
| **30"H Laminate Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43024LM** | $ 648 | $ 682 | $ 714 |
| 30"W | **TKG43030LM** | $ 679 | $ 714 | $ 748 |
| 36"W | **TKG43036LM** | $ 730 | $ 768 | $ 806 |
| 42"W | **TKG43042LM** | $ 797 | $ 839 | $ 879 |
| 48"W | **TKG43048LM** | $ 862 | $ 908 | $ 950 |
| 60"W | **TKG43060LM** | $ 986 | $ 1037 | $ 1086 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain<br>**VST** Vertical Grain |
| **TKG4** _____ . | ___ . | _____ . | ___ . | ___ |

*Example:* **TKG40724LM.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

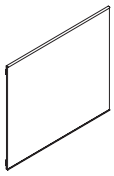
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Laminate Tiles

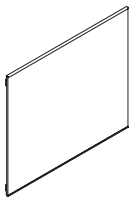
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



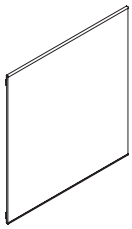
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43724LM** | $ 718 | $ 756 | $ 792 |
| 30"W | **TKG43730LM** | $ 782 | $ 823 | $ 863 |
| 36"W | **TKG43736LM** | $ 814 | $ 858 | $ 899 |
| 42"W | **TKG43742LM** | $ 931 | $ 980 | $ 1025 |
| 48"W | **TKG43748LM** | $ 1000 | $ 1052 | $ 1101 |
| 60"W | **TKG43760LM** | $ 1157 | $ 1217 | $ 1275 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG44524LM** | $ 796 | $ 838 | $ 878 |
| 30"W | **TKG44530LM** | $ 867 | $ 913 | $ 956 |
| 36"W | **TKG44536LM** | $ 903 | $ 950 | $ 995 |
| 42"W | **TKG44542LM** | $ 1033 | $ 1087 | $ 1137 |
| 48"W | **TKG44548LM** | $ 1110 | $ 1168 | $ 1224 |
| 60"W | **TKG44560LM** | $ 1283 | $ 1348 | $ 1413 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG45724LM** | $ 875 | $ 921 | $ 965 |
| 30"W | **TKG45730LM** | $ 953 | $ 1003 | $ 1050 |
| 36"W | **TKG45736LM** | $ 993 | $ 1044 | $ 1093 |
| 42"W | **TKG45742LM** | $ 1135 | $ 1194 | $ 1251 |
| 48"W | **TKG45748LM** | $ 1221 | $ 1284 | $ 1345 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Laminate Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG46024LM** | $ 892 | $ 939 | $ 983 |
| 30"W | **TKG46030LM** | $ 972 | $ 1022 | $ 1071 |
| 36"W | **TKG46036LM** | $ 1011 | $ 1063 | $ 1113 |
| 42"W | **TKG46042LM** | $ 1157 | $ 1217 | $ 1275 |
| 48"W | **TKG46048LM** | $ 1242 | $ 1306 | $ 1368 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain<br>**VST** Vertical Grain |
| **TKG4** _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

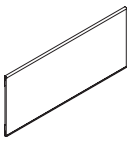
*Example:* **TKG43724LM.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

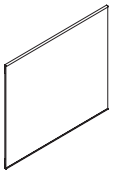
**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

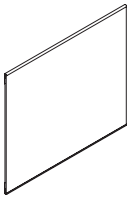
# Tiles

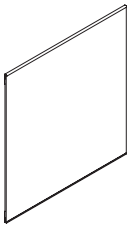
## Terrace® — Laminate Tiles To-the-Floor

*For specification information see pages 117-123.*









| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG42224LTF | $ 650 | $ 681 | $ 711 |
| 30"W | TKG42230LTF | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 742 |
| 36"W | TKG42236LTF | $ 758 | $ 794 | $ 829 |
| 42"W | TKG42242LTF | $ 812 | $ 852 | $ 889 |
| 48"W | TKG42248LTF | $ 879 | $ 923 | $ 964 |
| 60"W | TKG42260LTF | $ 1023 | $ 1073 | $ 1121 |
| **25"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG42524LTF | $ 689 | $ 722 | $ 753 |
| 30"W | TKG42530LTF | $ 726 | $ 760 | $ 793 |
| 36"W | TKG42536LTF | $ 774 | $ 810 | $ 847 |
| 42"W | TKG42542LTF | $ 840 | $ 881 | $ 920 |
| 48"W | TKG42548LTF | $ 904 | $ 949 | $ 991 |
| 60"W | TKG42560LTF | $ 1034 | $ 1084 | $ 1132 |
| **30"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG43024LTF | $ 773 | $ 809 | $ 846 |
| 30"W | TKG43030LTF | $ 835 | $ 876 | $ 915 |
| 36"W | TKG43036LTF | $ 905 | $ 950 | $ 992 |
| 42"W | TKG43042LTF | $ 981 | $ 1029 | $ 1074 |
| 48"W | TKG43048LTF | $ 1063 | $ 1114 | $ 1164 |
| 60"W | TKG43060LTF | $ 1195 | $ 1254 | $ 1311 |
| **37½"H Laminate Tile To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG43724LTF | $ 851 | $ 893 | $ 932 |
| 30"W | TKG43730LTF | $ 919 | $ 964 | $ 1007 |
| 36"W | TKG43736LTF | $ 998 | $ 1047 | $ 1092 |
| 42"W | TKG43742LTF | $ 1082 | $ 1134 | $ 1184 |
| 48"W | TKG43748LTF | $ 1172 | $ 1230 | $ 1286 |
| 60"W | TKG43760LTF | $ 1320 | $ 1384 | $ 1447 |
| **45"H Laminate Tile To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG44524LTF | $ 920 | $ 966 | $ 1008 |
| 30"W | TKG44530LTF | $ 997 | $ 1046 | $ 1091 |
| 36"W | TKG44536LTF | $ 1081 | $ 1133 | $ 1183 |
| 42"W | TKG44542LTF | $ 1174 | $ 1232 | $ 1288 |
| 48"W | TKG44548LTF | $ 1272 | $ 1334 | $ 1394 |
| 60"W | TKG44560LTF | $ 1433 | $ 1503 | $ 1571 |
| **57½"H Laminate Tile To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG45724LTF | $ 1023 | $ 1073 | $ 1121 |
| 30"W | TKG45730LTF | $ 1109 | $ 1163 | $ 1215 |
| 36"W | TKG45736LTF | $ 1201 | $ 1260 | $ 1317 |
| 42"W | TKG45742LTF | $ 1305 | $ 1368 | $ 1431 |
| 48"W | TKG45748LTF | $ 1415 | $ 1484 | $ 1552 |
| **60"H Laminate Tile To-The-Floor Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | TKG46024LTF | $ 1140 | $ 1197 | $ 1250 |
| 30"W | TKG46030LTF | $ 1233 | $ 1293 | $ 1352 |
| 36"W | TKG46036LTF | $ 1339 | $ 1404 | $ 1468 |
| 42"W | TKG46042LTF | $ 1453 | $ 1524 | $ 1593 |
| 48"W | TKG46048LTF | $ 1580 | $ 1658 | $ 1734 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Color:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:** **VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain **VST** Vertical Grain |
| TKG4 . | . | . | . | |

*Example:* **TKG42224LTF.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

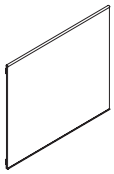
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Laminate Spanning Tiles

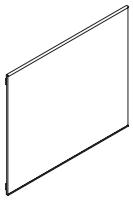
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



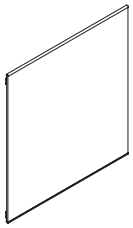
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG42554SLS | $ 1025 | $ 1073 | $ 1119 |
| 60"W | TKG42560SLS | $ 1052 | $ 1101 | $ 1149 |
| 66"W | TKG42566SLS | $ 1088 | $ 1139 | $ 1187 |
| 72"W | TKG42572SLS | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1269 |
| 78"W | TKG42578SLS | $ 1231 | $ 1289 | $ 1345 |
| 84"W | TKG42584SLS | $ 1290 | $ 1350 | $ 1408 |
| 90"W | TKG42590SLS | $ 1344 | $ 1406 | $ 1468 |
| 96"W | TKG42596SLS | $ 1433 | $ 1499 | $ 1563 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG43054SLS | $ 1058 | $ 1108 | $ 1155 |
| 60"W | TKG43060SLS | $ 1158 | $ 1212 | $ 1264 |
| 66"W | TKG43066SLS | $ 1206 | $ 1263 | $ 1317 |
| 72"W | TKG43072SLS | $ 1272 | $ 1332 | $ 1389 |
| 78"W | TKG43078SLS | $ 1292 | $ 1352 | $ 1411 |
| 84"W | TKG43084SLS | $ 1430 | $ 1496 | $ 1560 |
| 90"W | TKG43090SLS | $ 1507 | $ 1576 | $ 1645 |
| 96"W | TKG43096SLS | $ 1570 | $ 1643 | $ 1713 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG44254SLS | $ 1242 | $ 1301 | $ 1357 |
| 60"W | TKG44260SLS | $ 1334 | $ 1396 | $ 1456 |
| 66"W | TKG44266SLS | $ 1402 | $ 1466 | $ 1530 |
| 72"W | TKG44272SLS | $ 1444 | $ 1510 | $ 1576 |
| 78"W | TKG44278SLS | $ 1479 | $ 1546 | $ 1614 |
| 84"W | TKG44284SLS | $ 1542 | $ 1613 | $ 1682 |
| 90"W | TKG44290SLS | $ 1582 | $ 1655 | $ 1725 |
| 96"W | TKG44296SLS | $ 1611 | $ 1685 | $ 1758 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG45054SLS | $ 1626 | $ 1702 | $ 1774 |
| 60"W | TKG45060SLS | $ 1643 | $ 1720 | $ 1794 |
| 66"W | TKG45066SLS | $ 1661 | $ 1738 | $ 1813 |
| 72"W | TKG45072SLS | $ 1698 | $ 1778 | $ 1853 |
| 78"W | TKG45078SLS | $ 1884 | $ 1972 | $ 2055 |
| 84"W | TKG45084SLS | $ 1910 | $ 1999 | $ 2083 |
| 90"W | TKG45090SLS | $ 1957 | $ 2047 | $ 2134 |
| 96"W | TKG45096SLS | $ 1995 | $ 2087 | $ 2176 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. |
| T K G 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ |

*Example:* **TKG42554SLS.F.TM133.E4**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

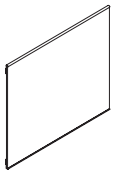
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Laminate Spanning Tiles To-the-Floor / Bracket Kits

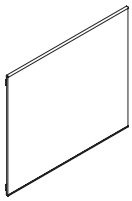
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



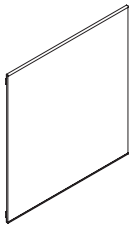
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG42554SLSTF | $ 1127 | $ 1179 | $ 1229 |
| 60"W | TKG42560SLSTF | $ 1157 | $ 1211 | $ 1263 |
| 66"W | TKG42566SLSTF | $ 1196 | $ 1253 | $ 1307 |
| 72"W | TKG42572SLSTF | $ 1281 | $ 1341 | $ 1399 |
| 78"W | TKG42578SLSTF | $ 1354 | $ 1417 | $ 1478 |
| 84"W | TKG42584SLSTF | $ 1416 | $ 1481 | $ 1545 |
| 90"W | TKG42590SLSTF | $ 1480 | $ 1547 | $ 1615 |
| 96"W | TKG42596SLSTF | $ 1575 | $ 1648 | $ 1718 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG43054SLSTF | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1269 |
| 60"W | TKG43060SLSTF | $ 1273 | $ 1333 | $ 1390 |
| 66"W | TKG43066SLSTF | $ 1328 | $ 1390 | $ 1449 |
| 72"W | TKG43072SLSTF | $ 1401 | $ 1465 | $ 1529 |
| 78"W | TKG43078SLSTF | $ 1419 | $ 1484 | $ 1548 |
| 84"W | TKG43084SLSTF | $ 1574 | $ 1647 | $ 1717 |
| 90"W | TKG43090SLSTF | $ 1656 | $ 1733 | $ 1808 |
| 96"W | TKG43096SLSTF | $ 1727 | $ 1808 | $ 1885 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG44254SLSTF | $ 1490 | $ 1559 | $ 1627 |
| 60"W | TKG44260SLSTF | $ 1590 | $ 1664 | $ 1735 |
| 66"W | TKG44266SLSTF | $ 1666 | $ 1743 | $ 1819 |
| 72"W | TKG44272SLSTF | $ 1710 | $ 1790 | $ 1866 |
| 78"W | TKG44278SLSTF | $ 1750 | $ 1832 | $ 1910 |
| 84"W | TKG44284SLSTF | $ 1817 | $ 1902 | $ 1983 |
| 90"W | TKG44290SLSTF | $ 1863 | $ 1950 | $ 2032 |
| 96"W | TKG44296SLSTF | $ 1894 | $ 1982 | $ 2066 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | TKG45054SLSTF | $ 1911 | $ 2000 | $ 2084 |
| 60"W | TKG45060SLSTF | $ 1929 | $ 2018 | $ 2103 |
| 66"W | TKG45066SLSTF | $ 1948 | $ 2038 | $ 2125 |
| 72"W | TKG45072SLSTF | $ 1990 | $ 2082 | $ 2171 |
| 78"W | TKG45078SLSTF | $ 2195 | $ 2295 | $ 2394 |
| 84"W | TKG45084SLSTF | $ 2226 | $ 2327 | $ 2429 |
| 90"W | TKG45090SLSTF | $ 2275 | $ 2378 | $ 2481 |
| 96"W | TKG45096SLSTF | $ 2316 | $ 2422 | $ 2526 |

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Spanning Tile Bracket Kits** | | |
| | TKSTBRKT1 | $ 242 |
| | TKSTBRKT2 | $ 242 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. |
| TKG4 _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ |

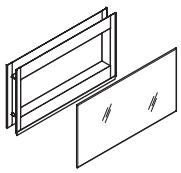
*Example:* **TKG42554SLSTF.F.TM133.E4**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

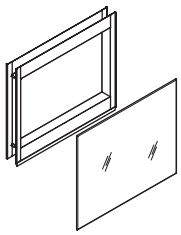
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Glass Tiles — Single-Pane

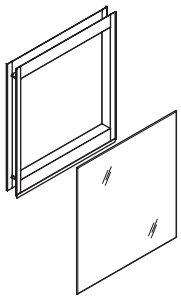
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



| Description | Model | Clear P1 List Price | Clear P2 List Price | Clear P3 List Price | Frosted P1 List Price | Frosted P2 List Price | Frosted P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Glass Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | TK41524GK S | $ 815 | $ 845 | $ 874 | $ 947 | $ 977 | $ 1006 |
| 30"W | TK41530GK S | $ 865 | $ 897 | $ 927 | $ 1013 | $ 1045 | $ 1075 |
| 36"W | TK41536GK S | $ 915 | $ 948 | $ 980 | $ 1083 | $ 1116 | $ 1148 |
| 42"W | TK41542GK S | $ 979 | $ 1014 | $ 1049 | $ 1163 | $ 1198 | $ 1233 |
| 48"W | TK41548GK S | $ 1052 | $ 1090 | $ 1128 | $ 1253 | $ 1291 | $ 1329 |
| 60"W | TK41560GK S | $ 1250 | $ 1296 | $ 1340 | $ 1467 | $ 1513 | $ 1557 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Glass Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | TK42224GK S | $ 953 | $ 987 | $ 1020 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 30"W | TK42230GK S | $ 1000 | $ 1036 | $ 1071 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | TK42236GK S | $ 1054 | $ 1092 | $ 1130 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W | TK42242GK S | $ 1117 | $ 1158 | $ 1198 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W | TK42248GK S | $ 1188 | $ 1232 | $ 1274 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W | TK42260GK S | $ 1390 | $ 1440 | $ 1489 | N/A | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Glass Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | TK43024GK S | $ 1091 | $ 1132 | $ 1171 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 30"W | TK43030GK S | $ 1162 | $ 1206 | $ 1247 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | TK43036GK S | $ 1237 | $ 1283 | $ 1326 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W | TK43042GK S | $ 1341 | $ 1390 | $ 1437 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W | TK43048GK S | $ 1440 | $ 1492 | $ 1542 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W | TK43060GK S | $ 1687 | $ 1748 | $ 1807 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted (only available on 15"H tiles) |
| T K 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | _ |

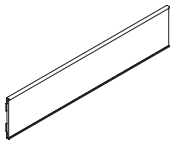
*Example:* **TK41524GK.P27.C**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

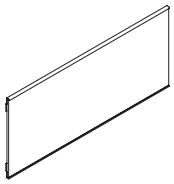
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Marker Board Tiles

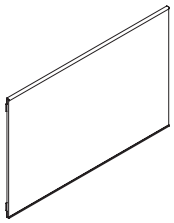
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



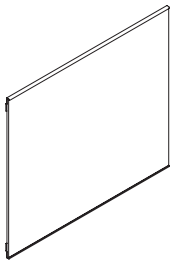
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | **TKG40724MS** S | $ 371 |
| 30"W | **TKG40730MS** S | $ 396 |
| 36"W | **TKG40736MS** S | $ 415 |
| 42"W | **TKG40742MS** S | $ 438 |
| 48"W | **TKG40748MS** | $ 451 |
| 60"W | **TKG40760MS** | $ 481 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **15"H Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | **TKG41524MS** S | $ 398 |
| 30"W | **TKG41530MS** S | $ 425 |
| 36"W | **TKG41536MS** S | $ 448 |
| 42"W | **TKG41542MS** S | $ 471 |
| 48"W | **TKG41548MS** | $ 481 |
| 60"W | **TKG41560MS** | $ 507 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42224MS** S | $ 439 |
| 30"W | **TKG42230MS** S | $ 471 |
| 36"W | **TKG42236MS** S | $ 523 |
| 42"W | **TKG42242MS** S | $ 558 |
| 48"W | **TKG42248MS** | $ 612 |
| 60"W | **TKG42260MS** | $ 683 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30"H Marker Board Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43024MS** S | $ 450 |
| 30"W | **TKG43030MS** S | $ 478 |
| 36"W | **TKG43036MS** S | $ 532 |
| 42"W | **TKG43042MS** S | $ 567 |
| 48"W | **TKG43048MS** | $ 628 |
| 60"W | **TKG43060MS** | $ 695 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **15"W Marker Board Tray — Natural Aluminum** | | |
| Magnetic Marker Board Tray | **TK4TRAYMS** S | $ 106 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

T K | | | | | | | | .

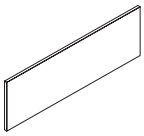
*Examples:* **TKG41520MS** **TK4TRAYMS**

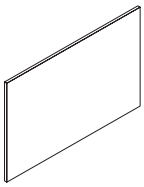
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

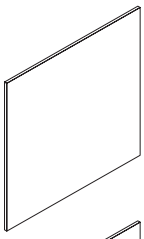
# Tiles

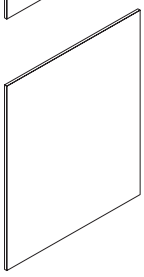
## Terrace® — Landscape™ Tiles

*For specification information see pages 117-123.*









| Description | Model | Old Model Number For Reference | P1 Grade 2 List Price | P2 Grade 2 List Price | P3 Grade 2 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Landscape Tiles** (Tile comes assembled) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG40724L** ␣␣ S | TK40724 ␣␣ | $ 689 | $ 714 | $ 739 |
| 30"W | **TKG40730L** ␣␣ S | TK40730 ␣␣ | $ 784 | $ 812 | $ 841 |
| 36"W | **TKG40736L** ␣␣ S | TK40736 ␣␣ | $ 925 | $ 958 | $ 990 |
| 42"W | **TKG40742L** ␣␣ S | TK40742 ␣␣ | $ 1049 | $ 1087 | $ 1125 |
| 48"W | **TKG40748L** ␣␣ S | TK40748 ␣␣ | $ 1175 | $ 1219 | $ 1260 |
| 60"W | **TKG40760L** ␣␣ S | TK40760 ␣␣ | $ 1374 | $ 1423 | $ 1471 |
| **15"H Landscape Tiles** (Tile comes assembled) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG41524L** ␣␣ S | TK41524 ␣␣ | $ 698 | $ 723 | $ 748 |
| 30"W | **TKG41530L** ␣␣ S | TK41530 ␣␣ | $ 801 | $ 831 | $ 859 |
| 36"W | **TKG41536L** ␣␣ S | TK41536 ␣␣ | $ 936 | $ 970 | $ 1002 |
| 42"W | **TKG41542L** ␣␣ S | TK41542 ␣␣ | $ 1063 | $ 1101 | $ 1139 |
| 48"W | **TKG41548L** ␣␣ S | TK41548 ␣␣ | $ 1187 | $ 1231 | $ 1273 |
| 60"W | **TKG41560L** ␣␣ S | TK41560 ␣␣ | $ 1427 | $ 1478 | $ 1527 |
| **22½"H Landscape Tiles** (Tile comes assembled) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG42224L** ␣␣ S | TK42224 ␣␣ | $ 1168 | $ 1210 | $ 1252 |
| 30"W | **TKG42230L** ␣␣ S | TK42230 ␣␣ | $ 1245 | $ 1291 | $ 1334 |
| 36"W | **TKG42236L** ␣␣ S | TK42236 ␣␣ | $ 1528 | $ 1583 | $ 1635 |
| 42"W | **TKG42242L** ␣␣ S | TK42242 ␣␣ | $ 1800 | $ 1864 | $ 1927 |
| 48"W | **TKG42248L** ␣␣ S | TK42248 ␣␣ | $ 2023 | $ 2094 | $ 2165 |
| 60"W | **TKG42260L** ␣␣ S | TK42260 ␣␣ | $ 2734 | $ 2831 | $ 2927 |
| **30"H Landscape Tiles** (Tile comes assembled) (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TKG43024L** ␣␣ S | TK43024 ␣␣ | $ 1196 | $ 1240 | $ 1282 |
| 30"W | **TKG43030L** ␣␣ S | TK43030 ␣␣ | $ 1272 | $ 1318 | $ 1362 |
| 36"W | **TKG43036L** ␣␣ S | TK43036 ␣␣ | $ 1546 | $ 1601 | $ 1656 |
| 42"W | **TKG43042L** ␣␣ S | TK43042 ␣␣ | $ 1814 | $ 1878 | $ 1942 |
| 48"W | **TKG43048L** ␣␣ S | TK43048 ␣␣ | $ 2026 | $ 2097 | $ 2168 |
| 60"W | **TKG43060L** ␣␣ S | TK43060 ␣␣ | $ 2746 | $ 2843 | $ 2940 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Terrace Model Number from above.** | **Landscape Option:**<br>**Grade 2 Foundation™**<br>**FD** | **Landscape Material and Finish:**<br>**FD01** Sand<br>**FD02** Taupe<br>**FD04** Pure White | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 106 for finishes. |
| ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ | **FD.** | **FD0␣.** | **P␣␣** |

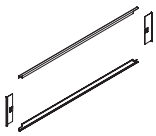
*Example:* **TKG43042LFD.FD04.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Tiles

## Terrace® — Custom Tile Bracket Kits

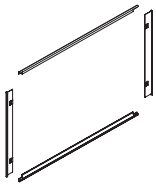
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



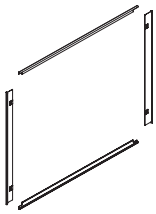
| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | TK40724CTK | S | $ 96 |
| 30"W | TK40730CTK | S | $ 98 |
| 36"W | TK40736CTK | S | $ 110 |
| 42"W | TK40742CTK | S | $ 114 |
| 48"W | TK40748CTK | S | $ 120 |
| 60"W | TK40760CTK | S | $ 134 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | TK41524CTK | S | $ 99 |
| 30"W | TK41530CTK | S | $ 111 |
| 36"W | TK41536CTK | S | $ 115 |
| 42"W | TK41542CTK | S | $ 120 |
| 48"W | TK41548CTK | S | $ 126 |
| 60"W | TK41560CTK | S | $ 140 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | TK42224CTK | S | $ 106 |
| 30"W | TK42230CTK | S | $ 112 |
| 36"W | TK42236CTK | S | $ 120 |
| 42"W | TK42242CTK | S | $ 125 |
| 48"W | TK42248CTK | S | $ 129 |
| 60"W | TK42260CTK | S | $ 148 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Custom Tile Bracket Kits** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | | |
| 24"W | TK43024CTK | S | $ 120 |
| 30"W | TK43030CTK | S | $ 125 |
| 36"W | TK43036CTK | S | $ 128 |
| 42"W | TK43042CTK | S | $ 135 |
| 48"W | TK43048CTK | S | $ 140 |
| 60"W | TK43060CTK | S | $ 155 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Frame Paint Color:**

See page 106 for finishes.

T K 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

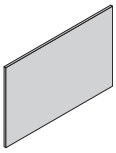
*Example:* **TK40724CTK.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

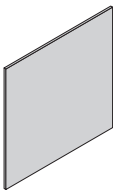
# Tiles

## Terrace® — Veneer Tiles

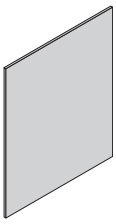
*For specification information see pages 117-123.*



| Description | Model | V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **15"H Veneer Tiles** | | |
| 30"W | **TK41530V** S | **$ 576** |
| 48"W | **TK41548V** S | **$ 829** |



| Description | Model | V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Veneer Tiles** | | |
| 48"W | **TK42248V** S | **$ 1125** |



| Description | Model | V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **30"H Monolithic Veneer Tiles** (Tile is 30"H, for use with 35"H Frames) | | |
| 30"W | **TK43030V** S | **$ 860** |
| 36"W | **TK43036V** S | **$ 967** |
| 48"W | **TK43048V** S | **$ 1130** |



| Description | Model | V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Monolithic Veneer Tiles** (Tile is 37½"H, for use with 42½"H Frames) | | |
| 30"W | **TK44230V** S | **$ 1191** |
| 42"W | **TK44242V** S | **$ 1438** |
| 48"W | **TK44248V** S | **$ 1631** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 106 for finishes.

**S** prefix for Stratawood

T K 4 _ _ _ V . _ _ _ _ _

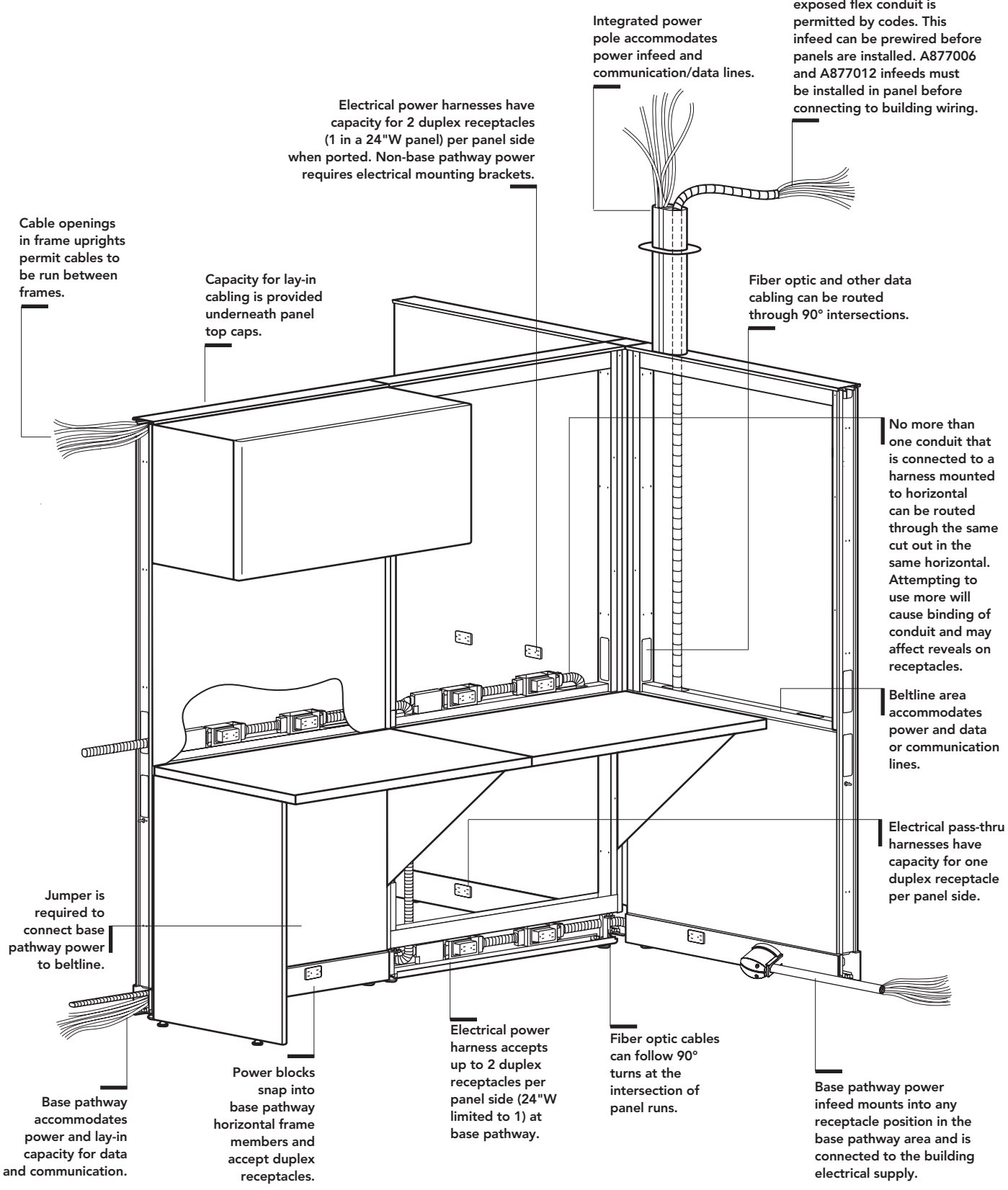
*Example:* **TK43036V.SC777**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data



Terrace features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



## Electrical Systems

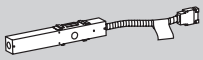
Terrace offers a choice of four electrical systems:
- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 153-154 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) - 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- Terrace panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.
- Use of a 35"H frame in a panel run will block beltline and above power distribution.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.**

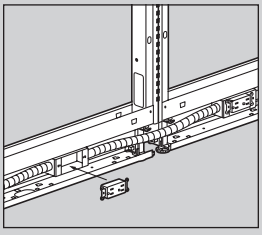
**Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.**

**Hardwire New York Code** (page 163)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 60"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

**Hardwire Chicago Code** (page 164)
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- In the beltline location, junction box (model 873550) can only be used single-sided.
- Base pathway model has a larger volume capacity for wiring to allow for dual-sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.

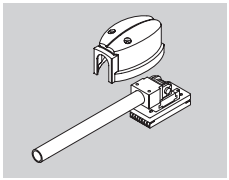


- Tiles at the beltline must be field ported.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Terrace power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (beltline model 873550; or base pathway model 873600).

## Electrical Infeeds

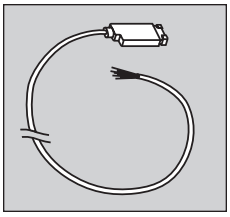
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

**Base Infeed** (page 163)



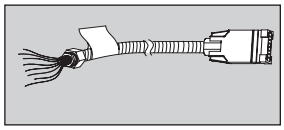
- Sealttight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

**Sealtight Electrical Infeed** (page 163)



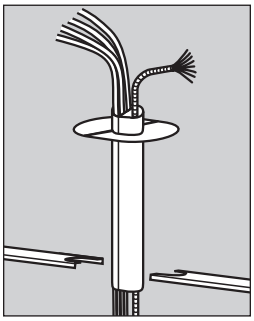
- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

**Ceiling Power Infeed** (page 163)



- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Use models A870535 or A870565 with integrated power pole.
- Can also be used as infeed for footed panels.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

**Integrated Power Pole** (page 163)



- Integrated power and communications poles provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap.
- Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles.
- Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel. (See pages 159-160 for cable capacity.)

# Electrical & Data



**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), pass-thru cables (A8710XX), and pass-thru harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

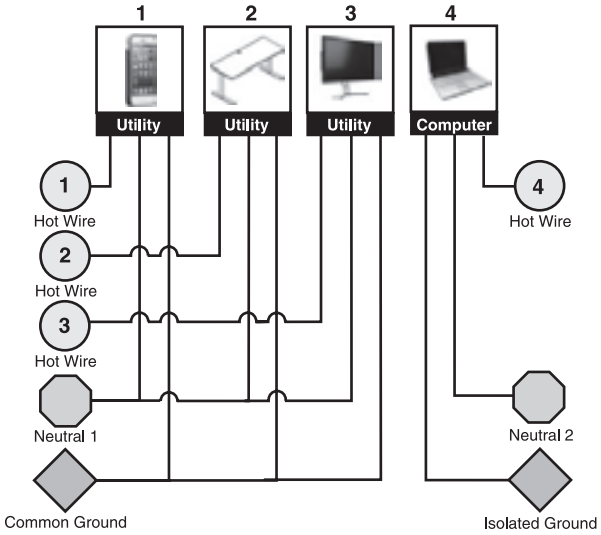
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

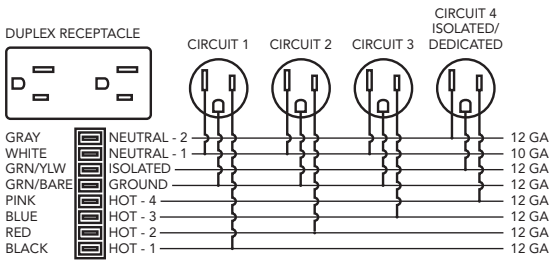
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 161.**

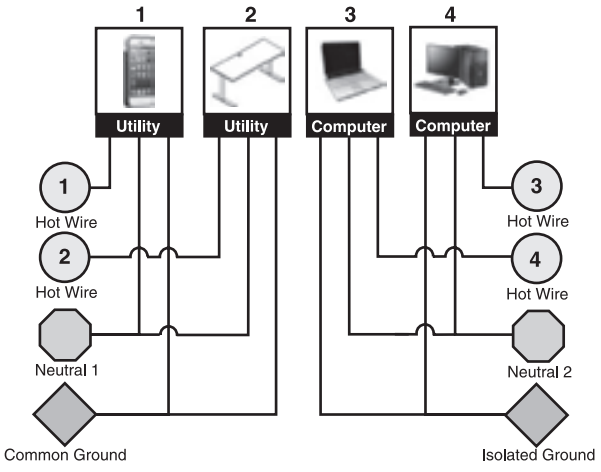
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



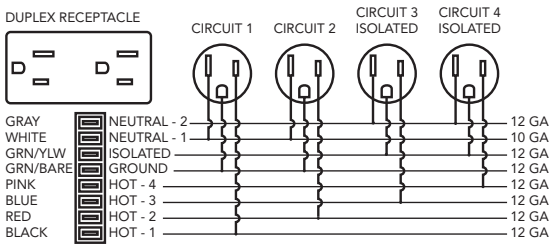

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



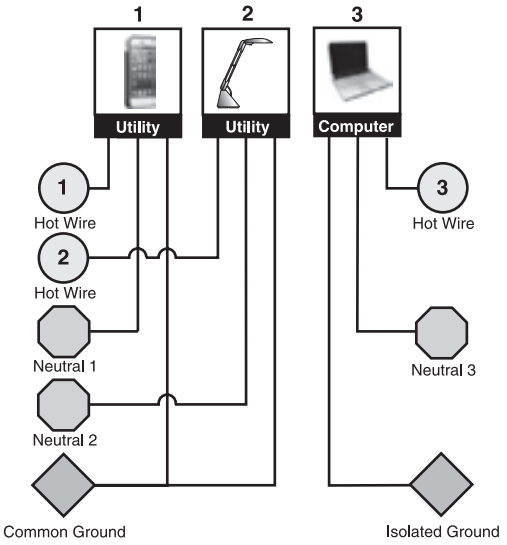

## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



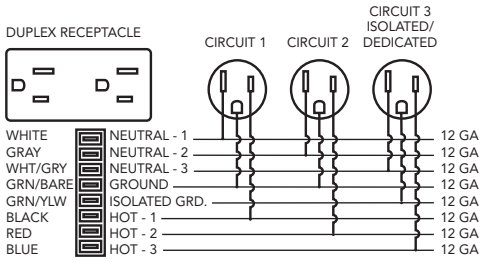

The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



## Three-circuit, separate neutrals




The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.




### Terrace System Receptacle Usage

**Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered**

| Electrical System | Circuitry | Receptacle Capacity | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground** | **3 + 1** | Common Circuit-1 **A873501** | Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502** | Common C ircuit-3 **A873503** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504** |
| | **2 + 2** | Common Circuit-1 **A873501** | Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502** | Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506** | Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504** |
| **Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground** | **w/separate neutrals** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501A** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502A** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A** | N/A |

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

**Notes:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

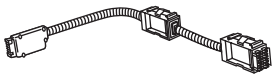
**Duplex Receptacle**



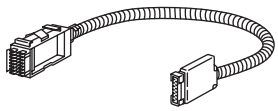
15 amp receptacle

## Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Cables, and Jumpers

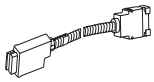
**Electrical power harnesses** are used to distribute power in Terrace panels. Harnesses can be mounted at base pathway or beltline. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness and pass-thru harness accept duplex receptacles.



Electrical Power Harness



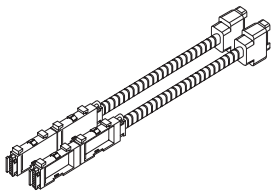
Electrical Pass-Thru Harness With Power Block



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness Without Power Block



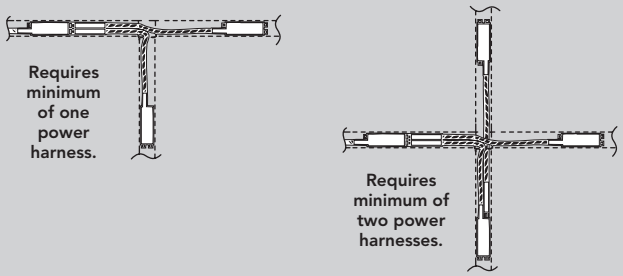
Electrical Jumper Cables



Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W) will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and 120° intersections and "S" extended straight connections.

**Note:** "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.




**Electrical Power Harnesses** (page 162)
- Specify harness length to match panel width. 24" power harness accepts one receptacle on each side of the harness, all other length power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway; harnesses require optional mounting brackets at beltline or other vertical locations
- Use of a ceiling infeed or jumper requires one additional harness.

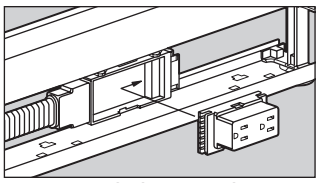
**Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses With Power Block** (page 162)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of the panel.
- A 60" pass-thru harness can be used to jump up to a single duplex receptacle per side at beltine and connecting to a power harness at base pathway.
- Electrical power harnesses and pass-thru cables cannot be routed at 90° at beltline once frames are connected to connector blocks.
- Specify harness length to match panel width.

**Electrical Pass-thru Harnesses Without Power Block** (page 162)
- Specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required. Cable length cannot be stretched.

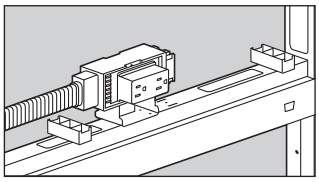
**Electrical Jumper Cables** (page 162)
- Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed.
- Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.
- Model A871366 is 66" to jumper up to 30 inches vertically – base pathway to beltline, beltline to base pathway, or up to 30" above or below beltline when connected to beltline electrical.
- Model A8713108 is 108" to jumper up to 65" vertically – from baserail up to the highest 15" opening on an 80"H frame.
- Jumper can also be used from beltline to adjacent beltline at 90° juncture via baseline.

**Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kits** (page 162)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables. Cannot be used at beltline with Terrace. Restricted to base pathway only.
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds. Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned "back-to-back" in the panel — single-side use is not permitted.
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run cannot branch to multiple panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) can only be connected to a power block at one end of a run — power cannot be routed between a run in the base pathway and beltline area, except at one end of the run.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity.
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed.
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

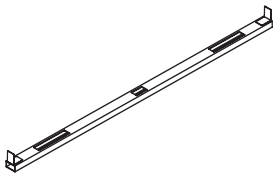
## Power Blocks



Power Block Base Pathway Mounting



Power Block at Beltline



Horizontal Electrical Mount Support

**Terrace offers multiple options for mounting electrical:**

**Base Pathway Mounting**

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

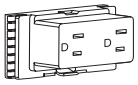
**Electrical Mounting Brackets** (page 164)

- Package of 12. One bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness. Two brackets required at beltline for 30"-60"W power harnesses.
- For ported receptacles at beltline or below worksurface, mount power blocks onto electrical mounting brackets which screw into Terrace panel frame.
- Model 8989EB for use with data/electrical port tiles at beltline or directly below standard worksurface height on 42½"H-65"H panels.
- Model 8989BW for use with data/electrical port tiles directly below standard worksurface height on 35"H panels only.
- Data/electrical port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located. No standard port tiles are currently available for below worksurface, either field port using kit model UTP or contact tailored products.
- To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.

**Horizontal Electrical Mount Support** (page 165)

- Use horizontal electrical mount support bar and electrical mounting brackets (sold separately) when mounting power blocks at a location other than beltline or base pathway.
- Specify support bar width to match panel width.
- Tiles must be field ported when electrical is mounted in a location other than just above the worksurface at beltline.
- 22½"H ported tiles can be used to mount power below the worksurface with the electrical mount support bar being field located in the panel to align with the tile's ports.
- Can be used with acoustical tiles on one or both sides of the panel frame.
- One electrical mounting bracket required for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness. Two electrical mounting brackets required for 30"– 60"W power harnesses.
- Gray only. Includes attaching hardware.

## Receptacles



Duplex Receptacle

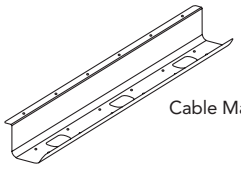
**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Designer White PJW | use Designer White DW |
| Bungalow | use Muslin EU |
| Champagne Metallic | use Muslin EU |
| Cinder | use Brownstone EY |
| Fossil | use Flint E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic | use Brownstone EY |
| Parchment | use Muslin EU |
| Pebble | use Loft EV |
| Pewter | use Flint E9 |
| Platinum Metallic | use Silver ES |
| Salt | use Silver ES |
| Titanium | use Silver ES |

**Duplex Receptacles** (page 163)

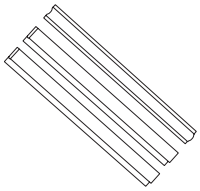
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 106 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

## Cable and Wire Management



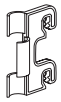
Cable Management Tray

**Cable Management Tray** (page 164)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.



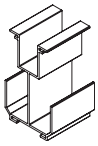
AWRSTRIP

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 164)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 $in^2$. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 $in^2$.



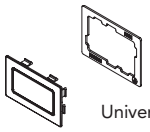
Cord Retainer Clip

**Cord Retainer Clip** (page 164)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.
- Package of 50. Available in Black only.



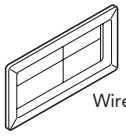
Data Management Organizer

**Data Management Organizers** (page 164)
- Cable organizers are made of rigid polymer, and hang from the horizontal cross members or in the base raceway. Can be stacked infinitely.
- Cables can be placed into the extensions of the organizers to keep cables aligned as they pass through the panel frame.
- Commercially available tie-wraps can also be used to strap cables to the organizer extensions.
- Organizers are ordered separately in packs of 20.



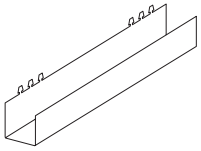
Universal Tile Port Kit

**Universal Tile Port Kit** (page 164)
- Allows field installation of additional data accessories.
- Grommet opening dimension — 1.375"H x 2.700"W.



Wireway Grommet

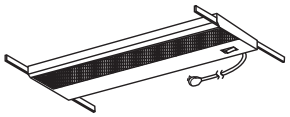
**Wireway Grommet** (page 164)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.



AMPCHASE

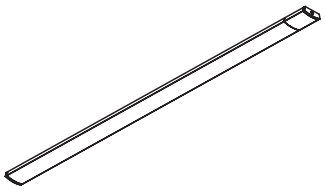
**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** (page 164)
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

## Lighting



Task Lights

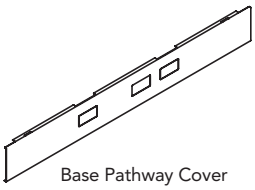
**Task Lights** (page 991)
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.
  Recommendation: Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.



Undercabinet LED Light

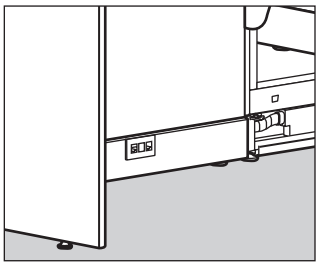
**Undercabinet LED Light** (page 991)
- Undercabinet LED light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.

## Data

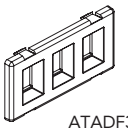


Base Pathway Cover

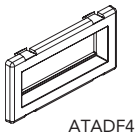
**Terrace Base Pathway Covers** (page 165)
- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Terrace.



Voice/Data Receptacle



ATADF3

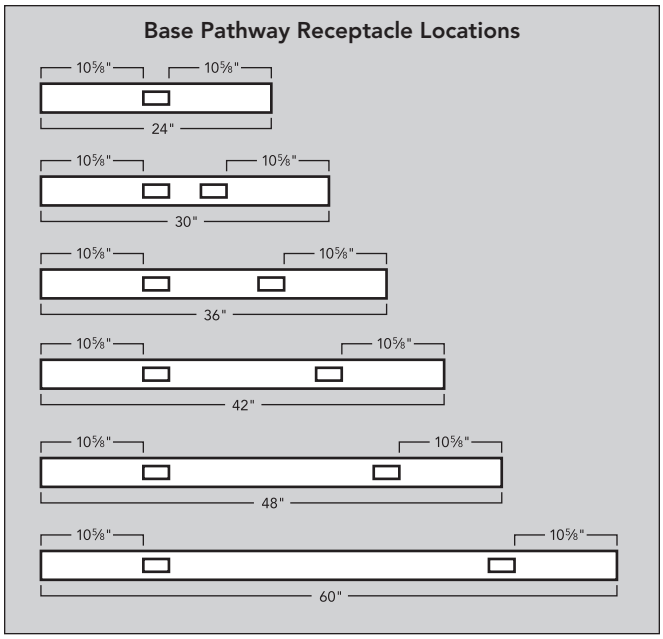


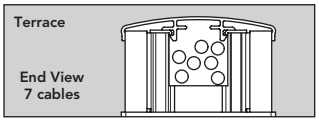
ATADF4

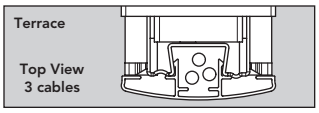
**Data Faceplates** (page 165)
- Fit into receptacle and data port openings in base raceway covers or into data port (UTP).
- Due to panel depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back at beltline or in the base on Terrace.

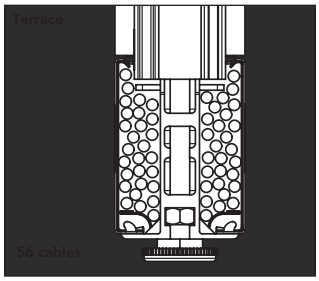


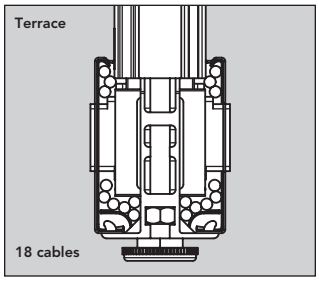
**Cord Organizer** (page 165)
- Attaches to bottom of worksurface.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

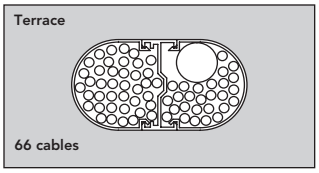



## Circuit Usage

### Strategy 1

*Circuits to Equipment*

Assign specific uses for each of the circuits:

- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — Calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — Task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs

### Strategy 2

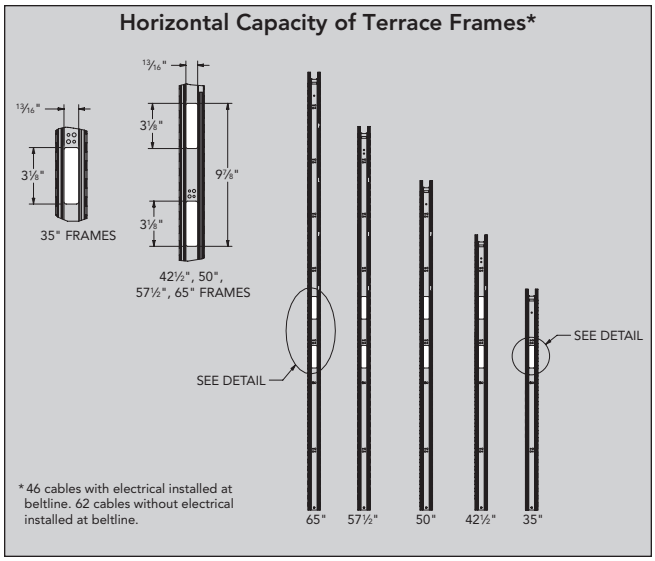
*Circuits to Workstations*

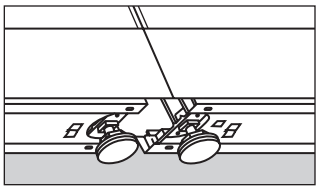
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

**Placement of pedestals and lateral files** may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

## Lay-in Cable Capacity

- The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Terrace top pathway accepts up to 7 voice/data cables (.25" dia).
- Terrace variable height junctions accept up to 3 voice/data cables (.25" dia.).
- Terrace base pathway accepts up to 56 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) (6.03 sq. in.) at 60% fill.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Terrace is reduced to 18 cables (2.25 sq. in.). Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.
- Cable capacity of the Terrace power pole, in addition to electrical infeed is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 66 cables of .25" diameter.



**Underside of Base Pathway Juncture Between Frames**

## Terrace String-in Capacity

- **Openings in frame sides** permit data and communication cables to be run between frames in Terrace.
- Using tackable acoustical tiles, the beltline pathway accommodates up to 62 cables (.25" dia) or 46 cables with electrical components installed.

DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides. Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.

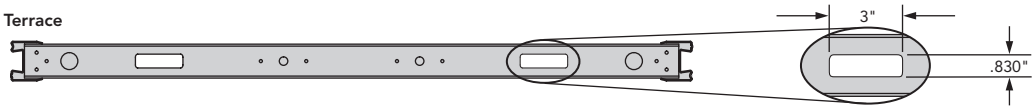
- **Cables can enter/exit panel** through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames.
- Openings are sized as follows (in sq. in.):

| Terrace System | Sq. In. |
|---|---|
| Straight connection | 6.0 |
| "S" Extended Straight Connection | 10.0 |
| "L" 90° Connection | 8.9 |
| "T" Connection | 15.9 |
| "X" Connection | 17.9 |
| "A" Connection | — |
| "Y" Connection | — |

- When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7⁄16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

## Vertical Capacity

### Vertical Capacity Through Panel Frames




| | Panel Width | Qty. of .25" Cables at 45% Fill Ratio | Qty. of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio | Total Space (sq. in.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrace | 24" – 60"W | 45 | 60 | 5.26 |

- A 60% fill ratio is achievable; however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 3 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

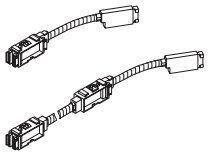
### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 2+2**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

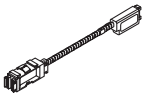
**Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

*For specification information see pages 151-161.*



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Power Harnesses** | | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | 1 | **A871224** | **A871224A** S | $ 420 |
| For 30"W Frames | 2 | **A871230** | **A871230A** S | $ 420 |
| For 36"W Frames | 2 | **A871236*†** | **A871236A** S | $ 420 |
| For 42"W Frames | 2 | **A871242*** | **A871242A** S | $ 447 |
| For 48"W Frames | 2 | **A871248*** | **A871248A** S | $ 447 |
| For 60"W Frames | 2 | **A871260*** | **A871260A** S | $ 447 |

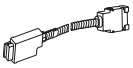
†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block** | | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | 1 | **A871124** | **A871124A** S | $ 257 |
| For 30"W Frames | 1 | **A871130** | **A871130A** S | $ 257 |
| For 36"W Frames | 1 | **A871136*†** | **A871136A** S | $ 257 |
| For 42"W Frames | 1 | **A871142*†** | **A871142A** S | $ 274 |
| For 48"W Frames | 1 | **A871148*†** | **A871148A** S | $ 274 |
| For 60"W Frames | 1 | **A871160*** | **A871160A** S | $ 274 |
| For 72"W Frame Runs | 1 | **A871172** | **A871172A** S | $ 367 |

*Electrical harnesses are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.

†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

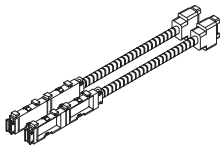


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block** | | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | 0 | **A871024** | **A871024A** S | $ 236 |
| For 30"W Frames | 0 | **A871030** | **A871030A** S | $ 236 |
| For 36"W Frames | 0 | **A871036** | **A871036A** S | $ 236 |
| For 42"W Frames | 0 | **A871042** | **A871042A** S | $ 246 |
| For 48"W Frames | 0 | **A871048** | **A871048A** S | $ 246 |
| For 60"W Frames | 0 | **A871060** | **A871060A** S | $ 246 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Jumper Cables – Harness to Harness** | | | | |
| Up to 30" vertical jump (66") | | **A871366** | **A871366A** S | $ 291 |
| Up to 65" vertical jump (108") | | **A8713108** | **A8713108A** S | $ 542 |

**Note:** Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side) | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit** | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 1 | **A2-8CIR24** S | $ 1007 |
| For 30"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR30** S | $ 1007 |
| For 36"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR36** S | $ 1455 |
| For 42"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR42** S | $ 1455 |
| For 48"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR48** S | $ 1455 |
| For 60"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR60** S | $ 1468 |

**Note:** Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color:**

**P** Black

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | **P** |

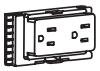
*Examples:* **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

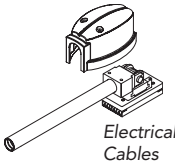
# Electrical & Data



*For specification information see pages 151-161.*



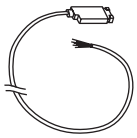
*Duplex Receptacle*



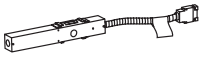
*Electrical Infeed Cables*



*Ceiling Electrical Infeed*



*Electrical Infeed Cable*

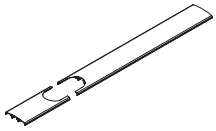


*Hardwire Power Infeed*

| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Terrace** (specify color) | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A873501** | **A871501A** S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A873502** | **A871502A** S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A873503** | **A871503A** S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A873506** | **N/A** S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A873504** | **N/A** S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 1, 20 AMP | **A871601** | **A871601A** S | $ 78 |
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | |
| 6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle | **A876072** | **A876072A** S | $ 472 |
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** S | $ 355 |
| **Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** S | $ 606 |
| **Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)** | | | |
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | **A877012** | **N/A** S | $ 587 |
| **Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)** | | | |
| For 30"–60"W panels | **A871400** | **A871400A** S | $ 462 |

**Note:** Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.





*6" from end to center.

| Description/ Examples | Flat Top Trim Model | Radius Top Trim Model | Flat Top Trim P1 Paint List Price | Flat Top Trim P2 Paint List Price | Flat Top Trim P3 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P1 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P2 Paint List Price | Radius Top Trim P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Integrated Power Poles (Order flat or radius trim kit below) — for Terrace (core paint only)** | | | | | | | | |
| For 35"H-57½"H Panels – 78"H | **870535** S | **870535** S | $ 736 | N/A | N/A | $ 736 | N/A | N/A |
| For 65"H-95"H Panels – 52"H | **870565** S | **870565** S | $ 513 | N/A | N/A | $ 513 | N/A | N/A |
| **Integrated Power Pole Trim Kits for Terrace Painted Trim (order pole above)** | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Panel Trim | **870224NF** S | **870224N** S | $ 290 | $ 322 | $ 350 | $ 257 | $ 257 | N/A |
| 30"W Panel Trim | **870230NF** S | **870230N** S | $ 303 | $ 335 | $ 363 | $ 271 | $ 271 | N/A |
| 36"W Panel Trim | **870236NFK** S | **870236N** S | $ 336 | $ 368 | $ 396 | $ 292 | $ 292 | N/A |
| 42"W Panel Trim | **870242NFK** S | **870242N** S | $ 342 | $ 374 | $ 402 | $ 300 | $ 300 | N/A |
| 48"W Panel Trim | **870248NFK** S | **870248N** S | $ 358 | $ 390 | $ 418 | $ 310 | $ 310 | N/A |
| 60"W Panel Trim | **870260NFK** S | **870260N** S | $ 375 | $ 407 | $ 435 | $ 327 | $ 327 | N/A |

"K" suffix was added to select flat trim model numbers effective 10/7/2016.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 106 for finishes. | **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 106 for finishes. |
| _____ . E | | | P |

*Examples:* **A876072.P** **A871912.P** **A873501.E4** **870224N.PR2** **870224NF.PR2**

# Electrical & Data



*For specification information see pages 151-161.*

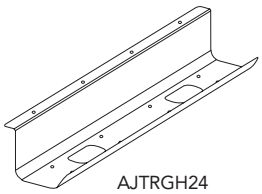


| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Mounting Brackets (for use with Data/Electrical Port Tiles)** (no color specified) | | | | | |
| Pack of 12 — for use at beltline and below standard worksurface height on 42½"H to 65"H panels | **8989EB** | S | $ 120 | N/A | N/A |
| Pack of 12 — for use below standard worksurface height on 35"H panels only | **8989BW** | S | $ 120 | N/A | N/A |

1 bracket required at beltline for each pass-thru harness and 24"W power harness and 2 for 30-60"W power harness.



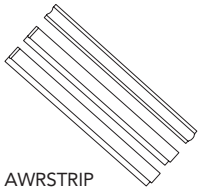
| **Hardwire (Chicago Code)** (Black only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Terrace Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **873600** | S | $ 1228 | N/A | N/A |
| Beltline Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **873550** | S | $ 1156 | N/A | N/A |



AJTRGH24

| **Cable Management Trays** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** | S | $ 128 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** | S | $ 153 | N/A | N/A |

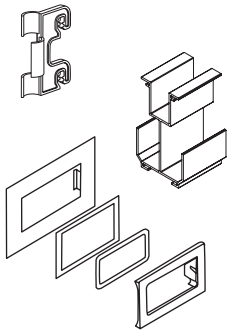
- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Metal Cable Management Trays available in Black only, specify "P" for finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.P*



AWRSTRIP

| **Wire Management Strips/Channels** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **AWRSTRIP** | S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

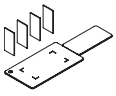
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



| **Cord Retainer Clip** (Black only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package of 50 | **AAPACM2** | S | $ 61 | N/A | N/A |

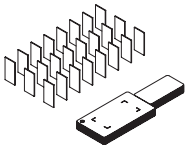
| **Data Management Organizer** (Black only) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package of 20 | **A877010** | S | $ 162 | N/A | N/A |

| **Data Port Kit** (specify electrical color) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Data/Electrical Port Kit | **UTP** | S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |



GSYSRPC2

| **Tile Port Cover** | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 2) | **GSYSRPC2** (shown) | | $ 66 | $ 72 | $ 75 |
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 12) | **GSYSRPC12** (shown) | | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |



GSYSRPC12

*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 See page 106 for finishes. | **Electrical Port Kit and Wireway Grommet Color:** |
| | P | E |

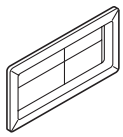
*Examples:* **A870300 8989EB 8989BW 873550.P UTP.E4 AJTRGH24.P TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

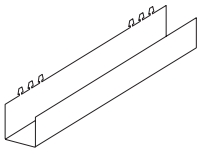
# Electrical & Data

## Terrace® — Electrical and Data Components

*For specification information see pages 151-161.*



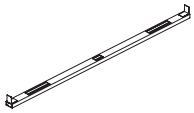
| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wireway Grommet** (Black only) | | | | | |
| Pack of 6 | **TAWG** | S | $ 195 | N/A | N/A |



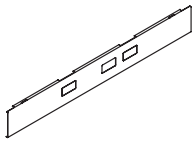
AMPCHASE

| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panel Mounted Wire Chase** | | | | | |
| 17"H | **AMPCHASE** | S | $ 153 | $ 170 | $ 177 |

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 106 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*

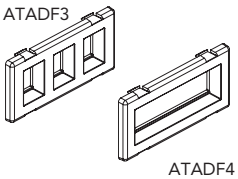


| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Terrace Horizontal Electrical Mount Support** | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TN24MS** | S | $ 135 | N/A | N/A |
| 30"W | **TN30MS** | S | $ 146 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | **TN36MS** | S | $ 156 | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W | **TN42MS** | S | $ 176 | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W | **TN48MS** | S | $ 191 | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W | **TN60MS** | S | $ 212 | N/A | N/A |



| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base Pathway Covers — Knockouts** | | | | | |
| 36"W | **TBPLATE3-36** | S | $ 110 | $ 130 | $ 144 |
| 42"W | **TBPLATE3-42** | S | $ 112 | $ 132 | $ 146 |
| 48"W | **TBPLATE3-48** | S | $ 119 | $ 139 | $ 153 |
| 60"W | **TBPLATE3-60** | S | $ 137 | $ 157 | $ 171 |

ATADF3

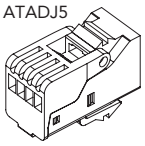


ATADF4

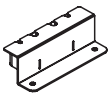
| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates** | | | | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** | S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** | S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |

**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Terrace tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jacks** | | | | | |
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only<br>Toolless | **ATADJ5** | S | $ 81 | N/A | N/A |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only<br>Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** | S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |



| Description | Model | | List Price P1 Paint | P2 Paint | P3 Paint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cord Organizer** | | | | | |
| 4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts | **U9WTC** | S | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 222 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint (Base Pathway Cover and Cord Organizer):** P1 P2 P3<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Data Faceplate Color:**<br>**E4** Black |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _ | | E 4 |

*Examples:* **TN24MS** **TBPLATE3-36.P27** **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Notes

# Stride® Frame & Tile Panel System



Finishes ..... 168
Introduction ..... 169
Statement of Line ..... 170-171
Overview of Frames ..... 172
Working with Frames, Sliding Doors, Connectors, and Tiles ..... 173-192
Panel Frames and Kits ..... 193-208
Tiles and Connectors ..... 209-230
Acoustic Inserts ..... 231
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 232-246

# Stride® Frame & Tile Panel System

## Finishes

### PAINTED METAL FINISHES

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions; is not available on Concensys, Essentials, and vertical files.

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

### METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black ..... E4
Bronze *(for veneer only)* ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

### PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone ..... M13
Bungalow ..... M12
Designer White ..... M17
Flint ..... M16
Loft ..... M11
Muslin ..... M15

### ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

### LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

**SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone* ..... LM13
Bungalow* ..... LM12
Designer White* ..... LDW1
Flint* ..... LM16
Fossil Shale* ..... LEH1
Loft* ..... LM11
Muslin* ..... LM15
Titanium* ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut* ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* ..... LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry* ..... LW7C

**GRADE L2**

Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress* ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash* ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango* ..... LMM1
Natural Recon* ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru* ..... LPE1
Portico Teak* ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut* ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

**GRADE L3**

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

* Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered in an FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of the laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

### LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver ..... PR6

### LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

### METAL GROMMETS

**FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES**

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

**FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES**

Oval:
Black ..... E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

### PLASTIC GROMMETS

**FOR WORKSURFACES**

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

**PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE**

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Kingswood Walnut and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

### STRATAWOOD VENEERS

**GRADE V2**

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry ..... SC394
Clear Cherry ..... SC700
Light Cherry ..... SC701
Shaker Cherry ..... SC774
Burnished Cherry ..... SC777

**MAPLE**

Field Elm ..... SE599
Clear Maple*** ..... SE800
Harvest Maple ..... SE856
Beigewood ..... SE878
Phantom Ecru ..... SE912
Belair ..... SE934

**OAK**

Clear Oak ..... SF300
Dark Rift Oak ..... SF331

**SILVER OAK**

Silver Oak Clear ..... SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak ..... SB150

**WALNUT**

Florence Walnut ..... ST579
Light Walnut ..... ST601
Skyline Walnut ..... ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ..... ST679
Sumatra Walnut ..... ST693

### NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

**GRADE V2**

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... NC260
Lowell Ash ..... NC394
Medium Red Cherry ..... NC512
Light Cherry ..... NC701
Shaker Cherry ..... NC774
Burnished Cherry ..... NC777

**MAPLE**

Clear Maple ..... NE800
Harvest Maple ..... NE856

**WALNUT**

Ebony Walnut ..... NT509
Florence Walnut ..... NT579
Light Walnut ..... NT601
Skyline Walnut ..... NT625
Nutmeg Walnut ..... NT629
Pinnacle Walnut ..... NT679
Sumatra Walnut ..... NT693

### NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

**GRADE V3**

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak ..... RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak ..... RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak ..... RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak ..... RF912

*The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.*

**GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES**

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

### LOCKS

Black ..... E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

# Stride® Frame & Tile Panel System

## Introduction

**Keep pace with your environment.**

When designing Stride, we set out to discover a furniture platform that could evolve to reflect the changes today's organizations are experiencing. To create components that could adapt to personal preferences and demands of different job functions. To make of the most sustainably minded and manufactured products available. What we found is a whole new way to build a better office environment.

**You're asking more of your staff. So we asked more of our furniture.**

Today, you have to get more done in less time and in a smaller space. Stride responds by maximizing every inch you have. Perch overhead cabinets and rail-mounted screens bring storage within easy reach and create desktop privacy. Support worksurfaces are available at different heights for managing multiple tasks and easy access to technology.

**Designed for real people and real work.**

Stride supports multiple job functions, not rigid hierarchy. So it's possible to create an office that serves everyone, whether they work side-by-side or back-to-back. We found a simple way to make every task more comfortable with sit-to-stand worksurfaces that allow users to change postures. Low panels and glass screens keep the space clean, lean, and light.

**Space that works like an office, but feels like home.**

Because each component of Stride was designed with every other component in mind, the entire collection works together seamlessly. Countless thoughtful details have been designed to increase comfort, improve effectiveness, and add visual appeal.

As Stride was being developed, we considered the needs of the person using the furniture. A range of contemporary worksurface shapes makes it easier to get work done. Segmentation every 7½" offers unlimited access to power. And design details like footed panels, tiles to-the-floor, and spanning glass create a welcoming aesthetic. So even the most straightforward workspace can be more inspiring, long-lasing, and productive.

With simplification of form and subtleness of strength, Stride supports highly collaborative users who need dedicated spaces, as well as mobile workers who only need to touch down for part of the day. Exceptionally easy access to power and data allows people to settle in or come and go. And the elegantly designed open leg supports long spans, creating uninterrupted workspaces.

A people-centric approach to furniture design makes spaces more comfortable, functional, and friendly. It's flexible enough to support the different ways that people work. As your company grows and changes, so does Stride; built-in flexibility allows the collection to adapt to your organization's evolving needs. Yet it's more than furniture. It's a platform for building better environments, while protecting the one we have.

An exceptional collection of materials — textiles, finishes, landscape material options and color palette — were also developed for Stride and many of these additions help to bring a more residential vs. contract ethos to the furnishings.

With an integrated and cohesive kit of universal components, Stride supports a broad range of applications across the open plan and seamless migration from an environment with more separation to one with more openness or vice versa. Stride can be scaled down or up with ease — adding, subtracting, or rearranging, providing a stunning degree of versatility and flexibility to adapt to the organization and the individual.

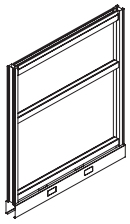
**Stride brings it all together in one complete collection of surfaces, storage, and space division.**

Mix and match worksurfaces and space division for your own unique solution. Stride achieves a stunning degree of versatility and flexibility. The use of cohesive, scalable materials and finishes creates a beautiful aesthetic in every application.

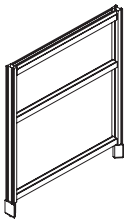
# Stride® Frame & Tile Panel System

Statement of Line

## SPACE DIVISION



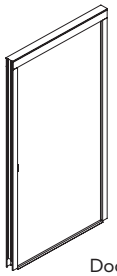
Raceway Panel



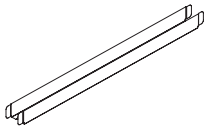
Footed Panel



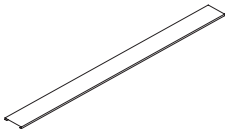
Low Profile
Glass Stacker Kit



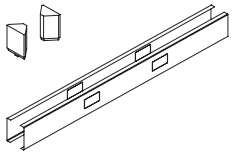
Doors



Segment Kits



Top Trim and Spanning
Top Trim



Panel Conversion Kits



Connector Blocks

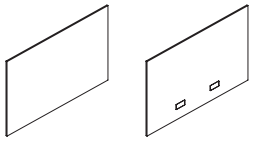


Trim

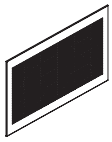


Light Block Kits

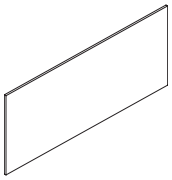
## TILES



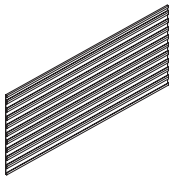
Tackable Acoustical
(Non-Ported and Ported;
To-the-Floor)



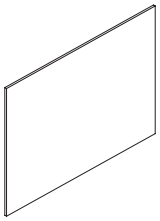
Steel
(Perforated and
To-the-Floor)



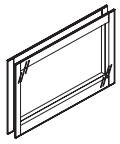
Landscape



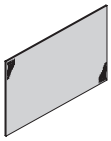
Tool Tile



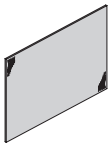
Laminate



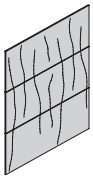
**Glass Tile Kits**



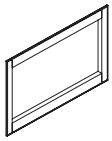
Veneer



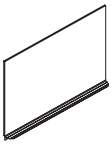
Veneer
(To-the-Floor)



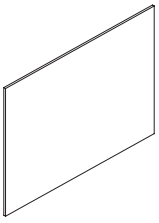
Natural Veneer Tile Sets



Pass-Thru Trim Kits

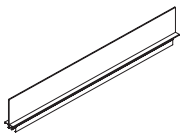


Marker Board
(Porcelain, Steel)

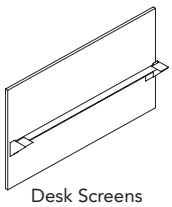


Laminate
(To-the-Floor)

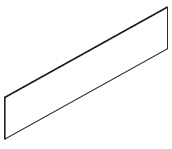
## SCREENS



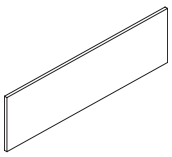
Panel Mounted Screens



Desk Screens



Credenza Rail Mounted
Screens



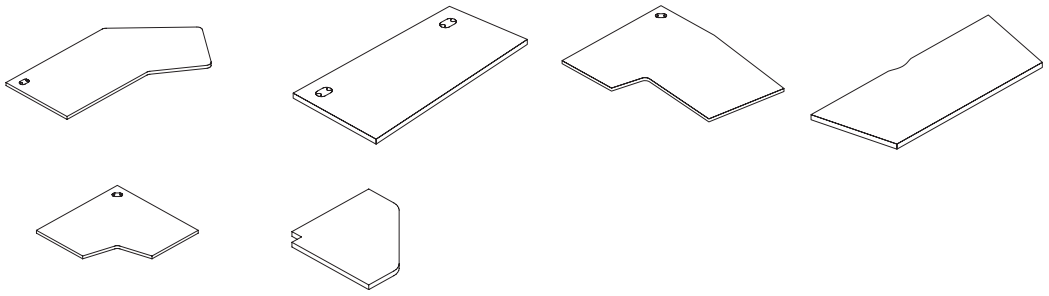
Modesty Panels

# Stride® Frame & Tile Panel System

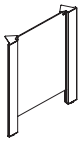


## WORKSURFACES & SUPPORTS

### Linear Worksurfaces — Laminate with Flat Edges



*Additional standard laminate and veneer worksurfaces available.*



Support Legs



Support Column



Layered Worksurface Bracket



Off Modular Worksurface Brackets



Credenza Rail

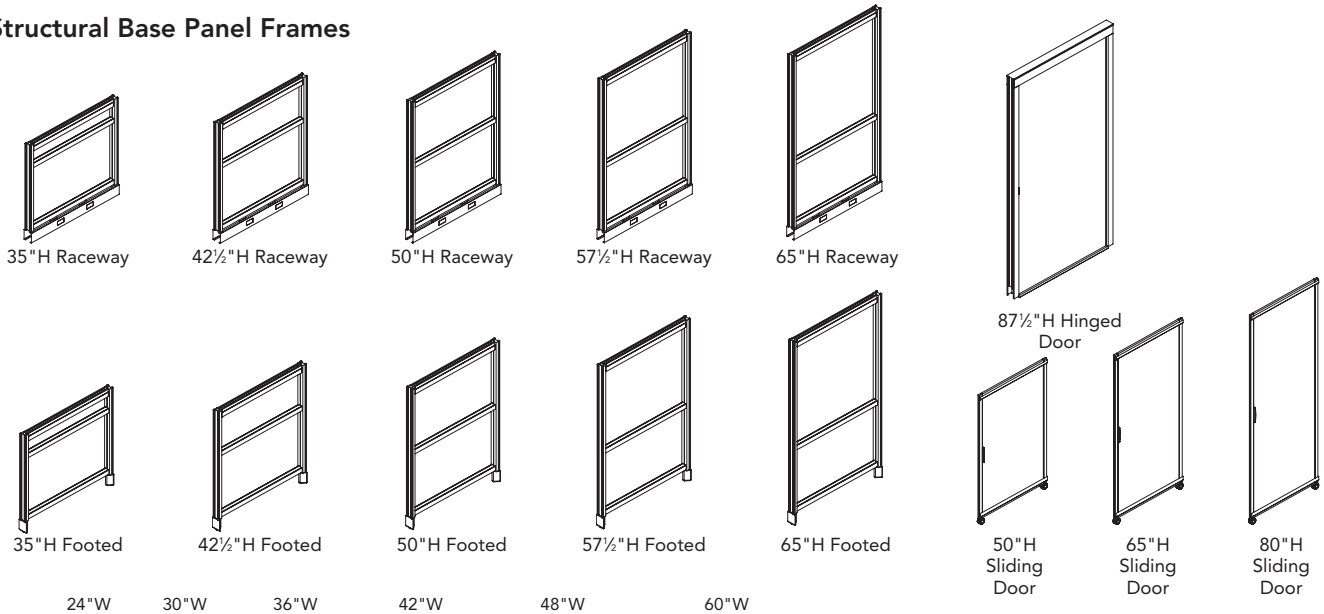


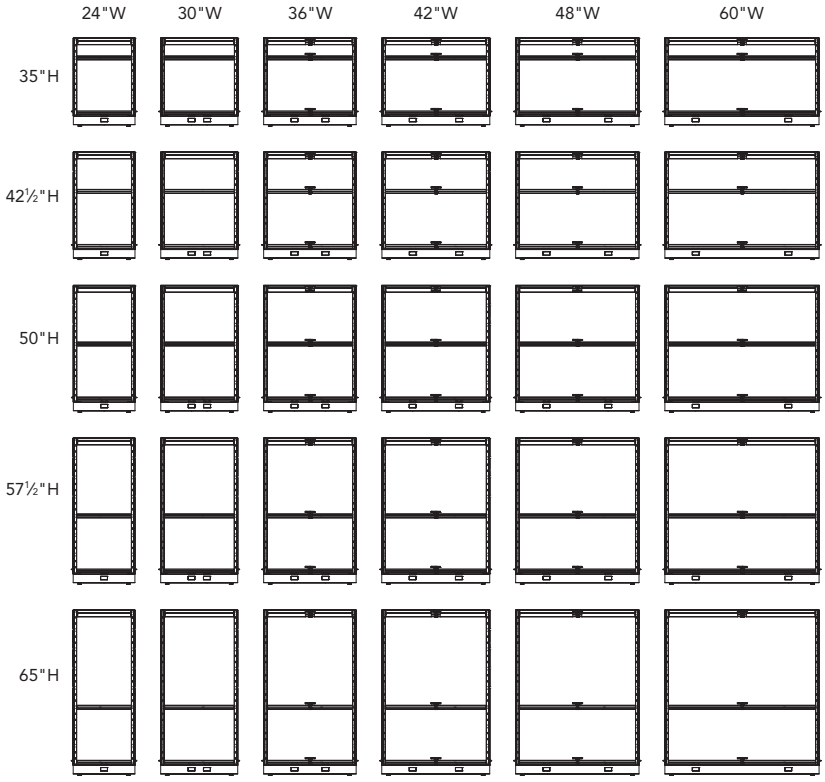
Tower Rail

# Frames



## Structural Base Panel Frames



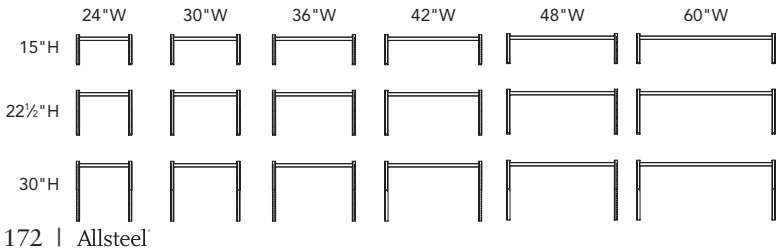




## Stacking Frames




## Low Profile Glass Stacker

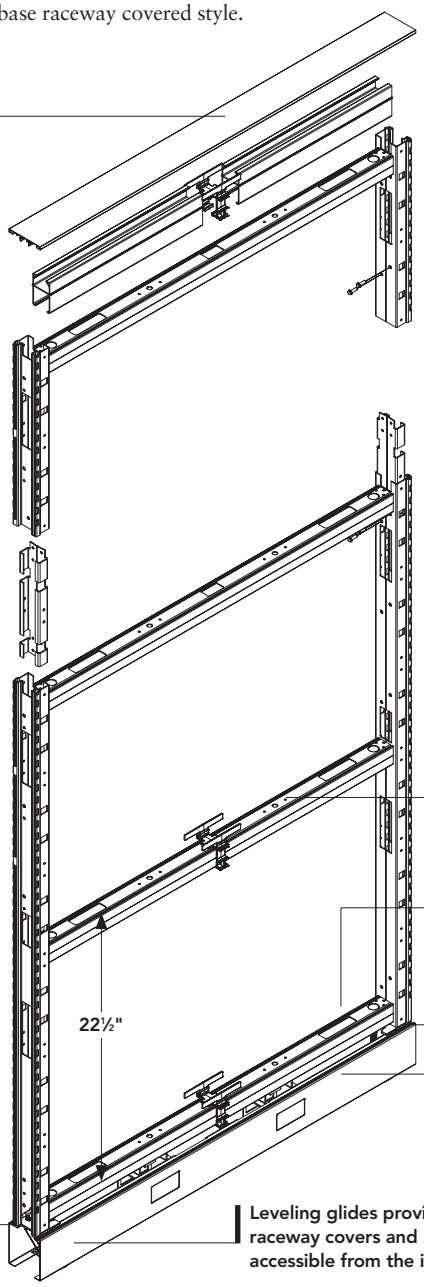


# Frames

## Stride® — Working with Frames

Stride base raceway panel frames include frame, base pathway covers, and in-line connection attachment hardware. Footed panel frames include panel feet. No electrical or data capabilities in base of footed panel frames. Base raceway to footed and footed-to-base raceway kits can be used to convert existing frames to footed style or to base raceway covered style.




Panel frames are only available without top trim. Flat top trim (ordered separately) is available in painted or veneer to match panel width or to span multiple frames.

Panels (frames and tiles) are 3" thick (use 3⅛" to calculate intersections in length of panel run).

Stacking frames are available in 15", 22½", and 30"H.

Structural panel frames are available in 35", 42½", 50", 57½", and 65" nominal heights.

Frames accommodate tiles at 7½" increments. One segment kit (ordered separately ) required on base panel frames and stacking frames between each segmented tile.

Beltline area accommodates electrical power and provides desktop access to data and communication cables.

Horizontal cross-members at 22½" provide additional rigidity on frames.

All steel horizontal members have vertical cable and electrical routing capacity.

Opening in the side of uprights accommodates a large volume of data cabling and electrical.

Frames can be specified with knockouts only on one side of base raceway cover.

4"H base raceway cover has outlet openings that accept duplex receptacles or commercially available modular data faceplates. Optional raceway cover with additional opening or no outlet openings available.

Lay-in base raceway accepts voice, data, and fiber optic cable, as well as electrical system.

Leveling glides provide 2¾" of adjustment on frames with raceway covers and 2" of adjustment on footed frames. Glides are accessible from the interior of the frame, except on panel feet.

### Stride Frame Dimensions (Actual)

**Depth:** 3" (use 3⅛" to calculate intersections in length of panel run)

**Widths:** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"

**Heights*:** 34⅜", 41⅞", 49⅜", 56⅞", 64⅜"

**Stacking Frames:** 15", 22½", 30"H

**Leveling Glides on Frames with Raceway Covers:** 2¾" range

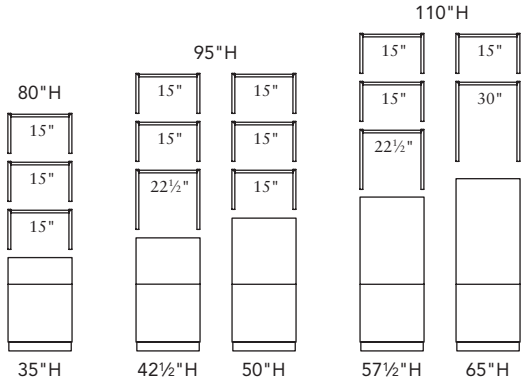
**Leveling Glides on Footed Frames:** 2" range

*with levelers fully retracted

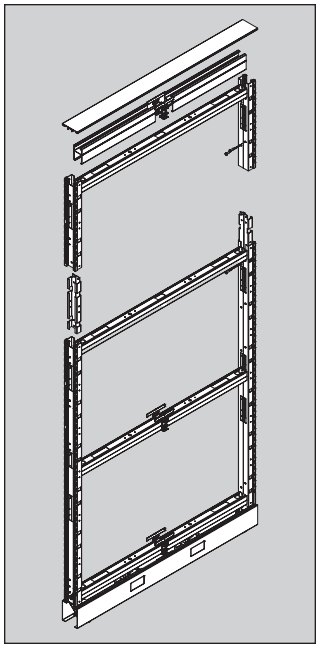
**Panel Frames and Conversion Kits** (pages 193-194)

- Specifications: formed steel vertical members, with tubular steel horizontal members are welded into a strong, sturdy structural panel frame.
- Top trim, tiles, and segment kits are ordered separately depending on application choice.
- Panel frames are standardly shipped with base raceway covers or decorative feet installed. There is no electrical or data capabilities in base of footed panel frames.
- Base raceway to footed and footed-to-base raceway kits can be used to convert existing frames. Footed-to-base raceway kits ship with glide tower assembly. Conversion process requires panel to be removed from panel run.
- Do not remove electrical knockouts unless duplex is needed. For replacement covers, see page 104.
- Direct connections between same height frames in a continuous run are accomplished with provided hardware. There is no incremental increase in length along the run.
- For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization shown on page 175 must be adhered to.

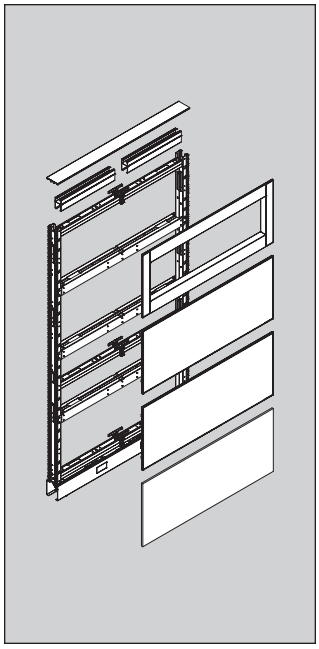
## Building vertically with Stride frames



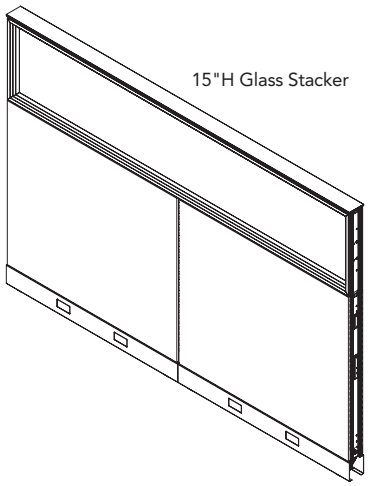

### Stacking Connection



### Segmented Panels



A low profile glass stacker kit is a single pane of clear or frosted safety tempered glass centered within a silver metal frame.




**Stacking Frames** (page 194)

- Stacking frames can be added to the top of any base panel frame.
- This stacking connection provides a solid metal-to-metal connection, allowing the stacking frame to accept hang-on components, per Allsteel configuration guidelines.
- A maximum of three stacking frames are allowed on base panel frames 35"H-65"H up to a maximum height of 110". Do not combine differing frame widths in a single stack or span multiple base panel frames with stacking frames.
- Guidelines for using overhead storage with stacking frames are given on page 376.
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Add appropriate connector blocks (2 per stacker level).
- When adding stacking frames, the top trim and top trim retainer are removed from the base frame and installed on the uppermost stacking frame.
- To maintain panel mounting slot modularity 22½"H stacking frames should only be used with 42½"H, 57½"H base panel frames or 87½"H door frames. To match 87½"H door frame height, use a 65"H base panel frame with a 22½"H stacking frame (slot modularity will be lost on stacker). To maintain modularity on 35"H, 50"H, and 65"H base panel frames use 15"H or 30"H stacking frames.
- If panel mounting slots are not being used, any stacking frame can be used on any base panel frame of matching width.

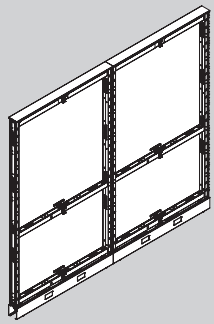
**Segment Kits** (page 194)

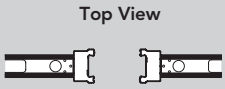
- One segment kit required (order segment kit separately) on base panel frames and stacking frames between each segmented tile.
- Segment kit not required at beltline (22½" above the base raceway).
- One segment kit accommodates segmentation on both sides of the frame.
- Segment kit is required to mount electrical other than at beltline or base raceway. Kit provides support for components at 7½"H increments.
- Segment kit not required between low profile glass and base frame.

**Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits and Tie Brackets** (page 195)

- Single pane clear or frosted safety tempered glass encased within a frame.
- Glass is positioned in the middle of the stacking frame.
- Can be used to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the low profile glass stacker width.
- Mounts to base panel frame(s) as a stacking unit.
- The top trim from the base panel frame or spanning top trim is used to finish the top of low profile glass stacker kit.
- For use at top position only.
- Low profile glass stackers are non-structural. Do not hang or stack on top of low profile glass stacker kits.
- Cannot mount a countertop on low profile glass stacker kits.
- Tie bracket kit(s) required when two or more low profile glass stackers are adjacent (order separately). Specify based on low profile glass stacker kit intersections at the same height only, ignoring base frames at the same height.
- Tie bracket kits only connect to low profile glass stacker kits. They do not attach to base frames.
- Low profile glass stackers do not have panel slots.
- Height of low profile glass stackers must be considered when calculating overall height.
- Horizontal segment kit is not needed below low profile glass stacker.
- Add appropriate additional connector blocks.
- Uppermost tile(s) on base frame(s) below low profile glass stacker must be removed for stacker installation.

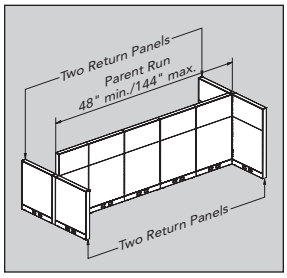
## Building horizontally with Stride frames

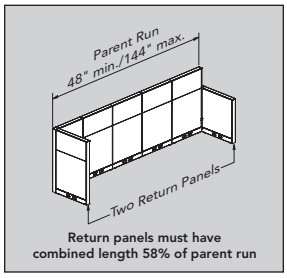





Direct connections between same height frames.

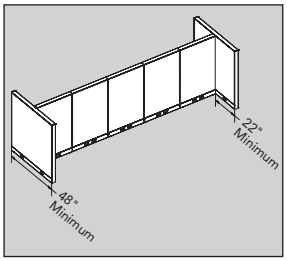
**Important planning guidelines:** For adequate stability, one of two methods of stabilization must be adhered to:




Return panels must have combined length 58% of parent run

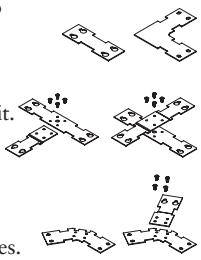
- **Method 1—Opposing returns:** A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels running in opposing directions on each end of run. Return panels must be a minimum of 24"W; and must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run.
- **Method 2—Single-sided returns:** A parent run must be a minimum of 48" and a maximum of 144" between return panels. The parent run must have a minimum of two return panels totaling at least 58% of its length, extending in one direction. Return panels must not be any more than 30" shorter in height than parent run. Any run under 100" must have a minimum combined length of 60" of return panels.




- **An off-modular return panel** must be at least 48"W and there must be at least 22"W on one side of the parent run.

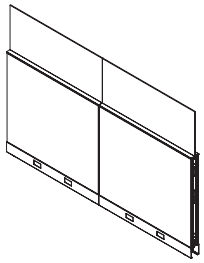
**Note:** Alternate stabilization methods available using back- or side-mounted Stride credenzas — see pages 176-177.

**Tie Bracket Kits for Low Profile Glass Stackers** (page 195)



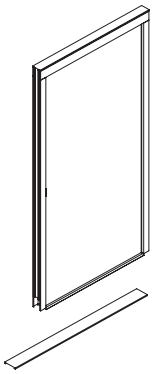
- For use with low profile glass stackers when two or more low profile glass stacker kits come together at a connector juncture.
- Only used when attaching one low profile glass stacker kit to another low profile glass stacker kit.
- Specify based on low profile glass stacker kit intersections at the same height only, ignoring base frames at the same height.
- Tie bracket kits only connect to low profile glass stacker kits. Brackets do not attach to base frames.

**Panel Mounted Screens** (pages 196-197)



- A panel mounted screen is a frameless insert that is integrated into the top trim on a base panel frame.
- The panel mounted screen replaces the top trim on base panel frame or stacking frame on which it is mounted.
- Panel mounted screens cannot be mounted on low profile glass stackers.
- "G" grooved end trim must be used when a base panel frame below a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel.
- Panel mounted screens are non-structural and therefore cannot be stacked on top of support hanging elements.
- Finishes and Sizes:
  Clear or Frosted safety glass — available in 7½"H and 15"H

**Hinged Door Panel Frame** (page 198)



- Includes 42"W frame, top trim, 36"W door, hinges, and attachment hardware.
- Door is available in laminate.
- Order door knob or lever separately, see page 198.

**Sliding Door and Mounting Kit** (page 198)

- See illustration and specification information on page 178.

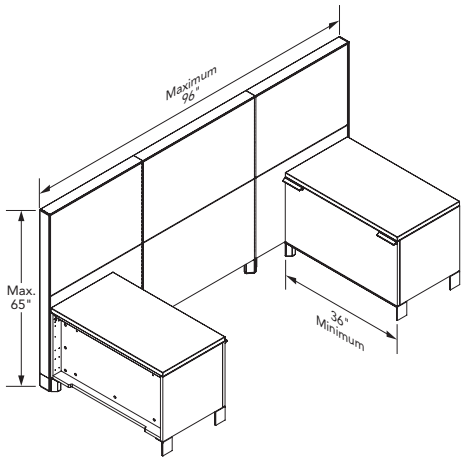
**Standard Flat Top Trim** (page 199)

- Used when specifying base panel frames without top trim.
- Top trim can span individual or multiple base panel or stacking frames.
- It is possible to span multiple frames when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width.
- Some examples are listed on page 199, other combinations are possible.
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

**Connector Span Flat Top Trim** (page 199)

- It is possible to span multiple frames and one ("TS", "XS", or "SS") connector when the combined frame width is equal to the top trim width and one "S" style connector.
- Only to be used on a parent run where all return panels are at a lower height (extended straight connections only).
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

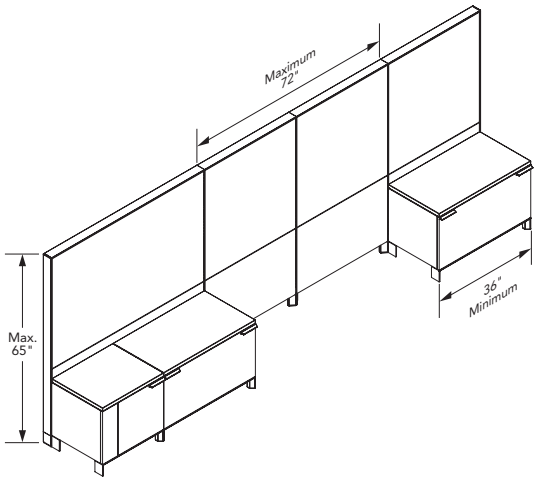
## Low Credenza Side to Panel Bracket




**Side-mounted low credenzas**

- The minimum Stride low credenza width is 36" on each end.
- With a mid-run floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads and shelves cannot be used with side-mounted low credenzas.
- Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H. Stacking frames can be used.

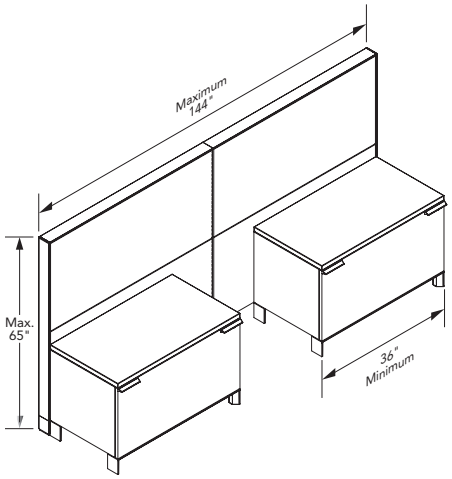
## Credenza Back to Panel Bracket — Modular




**Back-mounted credenzas**

- The minimum Stride credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
- With the use of one bracket kit, two credenzas can be ganged together up to 72"W and can span two panels. Each panel must be the same width as each credenza.
- When using overhead cabinets or shelves, both sides of the run must have credenzas that are the same width as the panel or panels joined without a connector.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

## Credenza Back to Panel Bracket — Off-Modular Ends



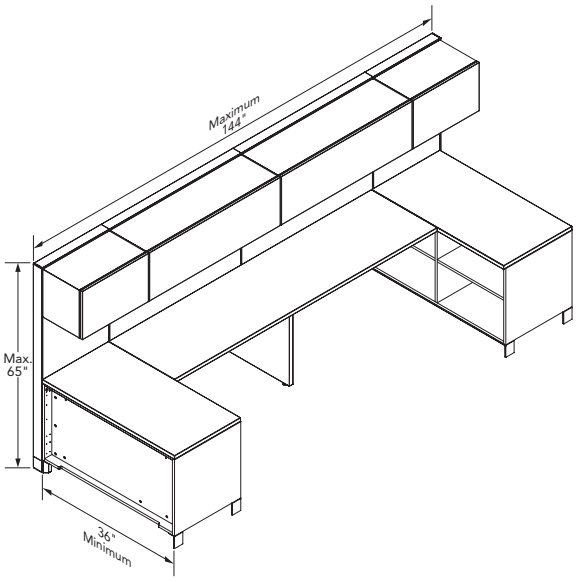

**Off-Modular back-mounted Credenzas**

- The minimum Stride credenza width is 36"W.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads and shelves cannot be used if both ends of the credenza are not on modular.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H. Stacking frames can be used.

# Frames and Credenzas



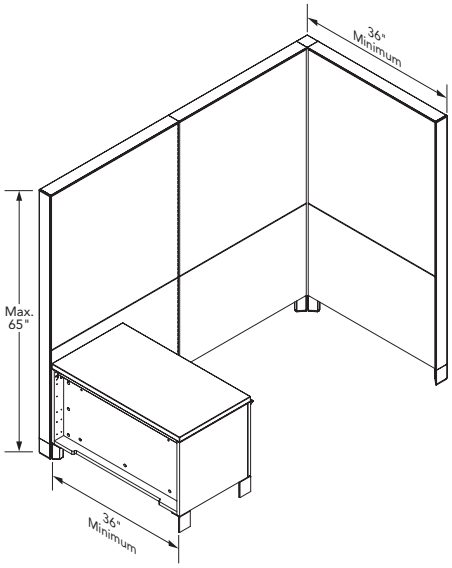
## High Credenza Side to Panel Bracket




**Side-mounted high credenzas**

- The minimum Stride high credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

## Credenza Side to Panel Bracket with Return Panel

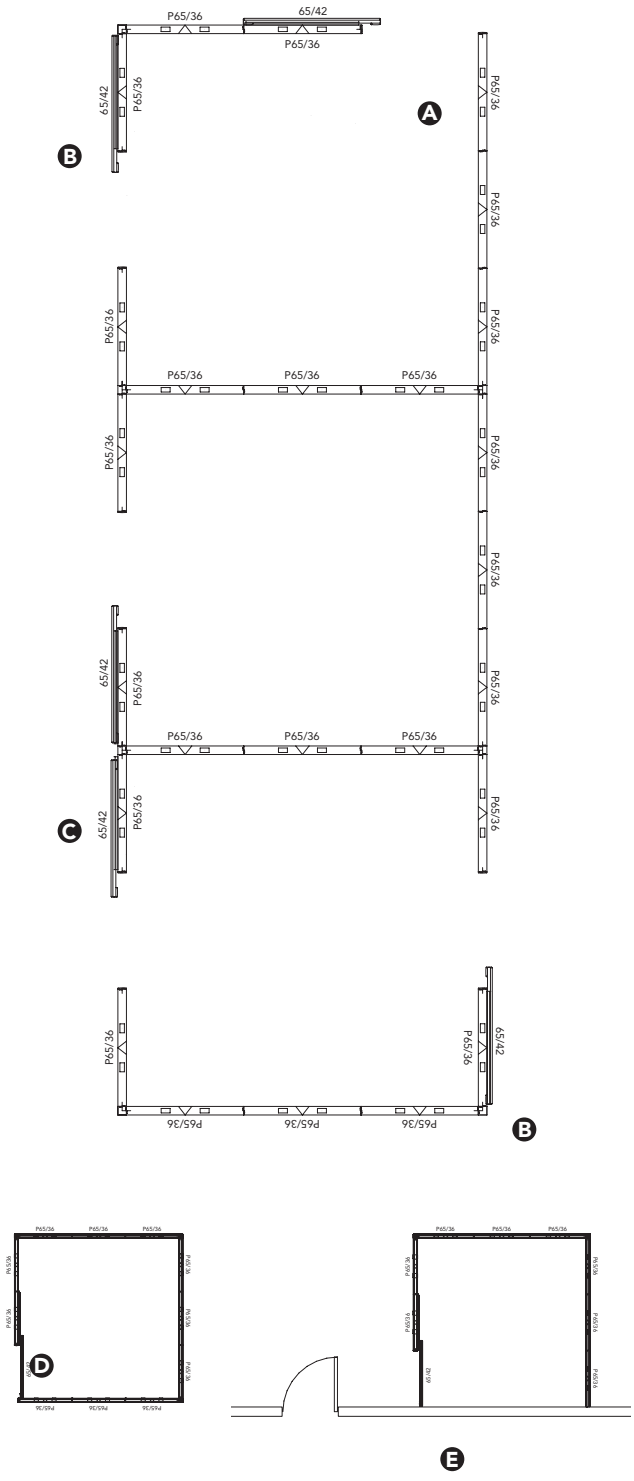



**Bracket with return panel**

- Minimum Stride credenza width 36".
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- The minimum size for panel return is 36"W x 35"H.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the high credenza.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

The sliding door for Stride is system specific; one model for Stride with specific mounting kits for each door ordered. With a frosted translucent insert and your choice of P1 or P2 paint, the sliding door will create a unique look for any office environment.

**Sliding doors** are available in 50", 65", and 80"H models and can mount to 30", 36", 42", and 48"W panels. They accommodate a 36"W opening and are 42"W, nominally. The doors ship from the factory non-handed and become handed when field installed to fit the specifications of the project. The handle pulls located on each side of the door are color matched to the trim to create a uniform style. And with the threshold free design, the sliding door offers better aesthetics and safety by eliminating the potential for tripping.




**Sliding Doors and Mounting Bracket Kits** (page 198)

- The system requires the ordering of both a door and a mounting bracket kit.
- The door and mounting bracket kits are system specific. The Stride door and mounting kit only works with Stride.
- All sliding doors are 42" wide to accommodate a 36"W opening. Doors are non-handed and non-locking.
- A mounting bracket kit must be ordered for each door corresponding to the mounting panels width (30", 36", 42", or 48"W) on which the kit is being installed.

**General Guidelines for Layout Planning of Sliding Door**

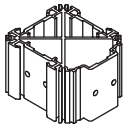
- Stability guidelines must be followed when specifying a sliding door. (Refer to page 175). The sliding door system was designed to close an opening in a run of parallel panels. Doors mounted to long runs of panels without floor support, ties to worksurfaces or return panels may seem less stable.
- If the door is used to close an opening **(A)** where the panel opposite the door is at 90°, there will be a gap equal to the panel thickness between the door and the panel end when closed.
- When planning the layout, care must be taken if the plan includes a door mounted on a panel that is less than 42"W.
- If the panel is at a corner **(B)**, the door will protrude into the aisle or next workstation when in the open position.
- If back-to-back doors are mounted on panels **(C)** that are less than 42"W they will interfere with each if both are open at the same time.
- The door is attached at the base of the panel at any end position with a wrap around bracket. Bracket kits are ordered in conjunction with appropriate end trim profiles. The slots at the base of the panel must be clear **(D)** and cannot be utilized by worksurface supports or panel hung components.
- If the door is mounted to a panel run that is positioned adjacent to a wall **(E)** or an inside 90° angle and there is not a 42" clearance between the track and the wall/inside 90° the assembly of the first stop will be difficult and plans will need to be modified for the assembly.
- If a door is closing an opening of a workstation that includes a "T" connector in the opposite wall, an extended straight connector may need to be used to maintain the 36" required opening.
- Door leveling is dependent on floor being level.

# Connectors

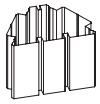


There are three components to consider when specifying Stride connectors: 1) connector blocks 2) light block kit 3) vertical trim. Light block and trim must be ordered separately. See examples of "L", "T", and "X" configurations on pages 182 and 183.

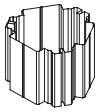
## Connector Blocks



2-Way, 3-Way, and 4-Way Universal Connector Blocks



2-Way 120° Connector Blocks



3-Way 120° Connector Blocks

35"H Frames = 2 Connector Blocks
42½"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
50"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
57½"H Frames = 3 Connector Blocks
65"H Frames = 4 Connector Blocks

Add connector blocks for each level:
7½"H = 1 connector block
15, 22½ or 30"H = 2 connector blocks

### STEP 1: CONNECTOR BLOCKS (page 200)

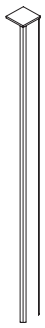
- Universal connector blocks are used to connect frames at "L", "T", "X", or "S" connector junctures, 2-Way "B" 120° connector blocks are used for 120° connector junctures, and 3-Way "C" 120° connector blocks are used for 3-way connector junctures.
- At all connector junctures, specify the number of base frame connector blocks based on the height of the shortest base frame(s).
- Starting at the top of the lowest base frame and going up, add additional connector blocks for each level change. *A level change is any difference in height between frames and/or stacking frames within a connector juncture, not necessarily top cap to top cap. A level change includes a stacking frame (each stacking frame level requires 2 connector blocks).*
- Continue adding blocks for each level until there are fewer than two frames remaining above the last specified level.
- When specifying the 2-, 3-, or 4-way Universal Connector Blocks, CAP/CET specification tools will auto-pick the Z3UCON10P model which comes as a pack of 10. You can manually overwrite this model to Z3UCON and adjust the quantity as needed.

## Light Block

**2-Way Light Block** **3-Way Light Block** **4-Way Light Block**



2-Way "L" 2-Way "S"





## 120° Light Block



2-Way "B"



3-Way "C"

2 Frames (90°) = 2-Way Light Block Kit (L)
3 Frames = 3-Way Light Block Kit (T)
4 Frames = 4-Way Light Block Kit (X)

2 Frames (120°) = 2-Way Light Block Kit (B)
3 Frames (120°) = 3- Way Light Block Kit (C)

### STEP 2: LIGHT BLOCK KIT (pages 201-206)

- Each light block kit includes a top cap transition piece and light block. Light block can be specified without top cap for use in extended straight specifications when using spanning top trim.
- Connector blocks and trim must be ordered separately. Trim is available in painted or veneer finish. If top cap only (for use at a 2-way extended straight connector juncture) no light block is required.
- Light block height is equal to the tallest frames. ***Exception:*** When there is only one tallest frame, determine the light block height considering the frames(s) at the next highest frame height.
- Light block quantity is determined by the number of frames at the connector juncture.
- The top cap transition piece is determined by the configuration of the tallest frames at a connector juncture. ***Exception:*** When there is only one tallest frame, specify the top cap transition piece considering the frame(s) at the next highest frame height **and** the tallest frame.
- The top cap transition piece will be located at the height of the light block light block kits can also be specified without a top cap transition piece.

### Light Block Model Logic:

Stride connector = **Z365XS**

| | **6 5** | **X** | **S** |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Z3** | **2a.** Height | **2b.** Connector Junction | **2c.** Top Cap Trans. Piece (config.) |

**2a.** Light block height = ␣ ␣

**2b.** Connector junction = ␣
- X – 4-Way
- T – 3-Way
- L – 2-Way
- B – 120° – 2-Way
- C – 120° – 3-Way

**2c.** Top cap transition piece (configuration): X, T, L, S, B, C = ␣
Letter codes will be the same if panels are all the same height.

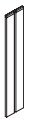
# Connectors



## Vertical Trim



"VH" Variable Height End Trim



"EG" Grooved Variable Height End Trim



"L" 2-Way 90° Filler Trim



"F" Flat Filler Trim (Use 2 for "S" Extended Straight)



"B" 2-Way 120° Filler Trim



"E" End Trim



"EF" End Trim for Footed Panel

**STEP 3: TRIM** (pages 201-206)

- Vertical trim finishes off panel frames and connectors - available in painted or veneer finish. Connector and light blocks must be ordered separately.
- Vertical filler trim is specified by first considering the location (height) of the top cap transition piece at the connector juncture. (Step 2)

**Variable Height** (pages 201-206)

- Directly above the top cap transition piece, specify variable height vertical trim "VH" to cover the exposed frame. "VH" attaches directly to the end of the panel frame to finish ends in a high-low condition.
- "G" grooved variable height end trim is used when the base frame of a panel mounted screen is shorter than the adjacent in-line panel.

**Filler Trim** (pages 201-206)

- Below the top cap transition piece, fill voids to cover exposed connector blocks. If there are two adjacent exposed sides (90°) use "L" 90° vertical filler trim. "L" 90° vertical filler trim attaches to connector blocks
- Fill in remaining voids with "F" flat vertical filler trim, which also attached to connector blocks.
- For "S" extended straight configurations, specify 2 "F" flat vertical filler trim pieces.
- "B" vertical filler trim is used below the top cap transition piece in 120° configurations.

**Finished Ends** (page 206)

- "E" vertical end trim attaches to the end of the panel frame for use as a finished end on base raceway panel frames.
- "EF" vertical end trim for footed panel is used as a finished end on footed panels frames.
- Wall mount kits provide a means to affix a panel frame to a permanent building wall. Kit adds ¼" to length of panel run.

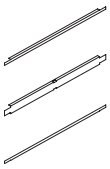
## Wall Kits



Wall Mount Kit



Wall Track



Wall Track Tile Attachment Kit



Wall Track Tile Segment

**"W" Wall Mount Kit** (page 207)

- Includes top cap.
- Adds 1¼" to run.
- Provides means to affix a panel run to permanent building wall.
- Anchor devices are not supplied.
- Available in painted or veneer finish.

**Wall Track** (page 207)

- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Vertical wall track is 60"H. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add ⅞" to depth of attached components.
- One pair — left and right included.

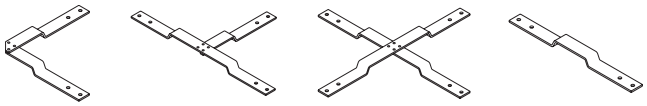
**Wall Track Tile Attachment Kit** (page 207)

- Allows mounting of Stride tiles to wall track segments.
- Includes two top/bottom bars and one middle segment bar.
- Add additional wall track tile segment(s) if attaching more than two tiles.

**Wall Track Tile Segment** (page 207)

- Includes one middle segment bar for additional segmentation.

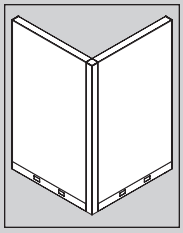
## Top Stabilizer Brackets



Top Stabilizer Brackets
Top and Bottom

**Top Stabilizer Brackets** (page 208)

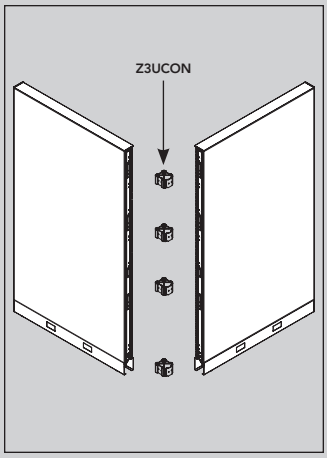
- Optional brackets to provide added strength to reduce flex at panel junctions.
- Lay in cabling below top cap is not possible where bracket is installed.
- Panel mounted screen cannot be used where bracket is installed.



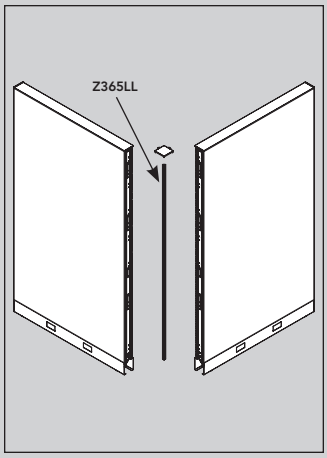
## "L" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H

**Models:**

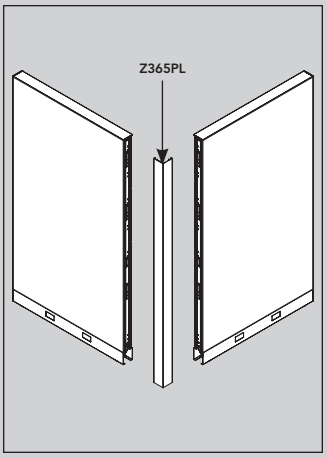
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**

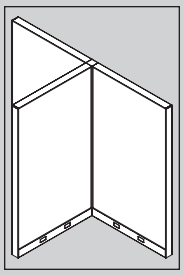



Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z365LL**




Step 3: Trim
**Z365PL**

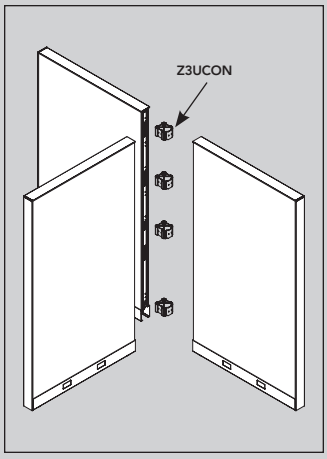


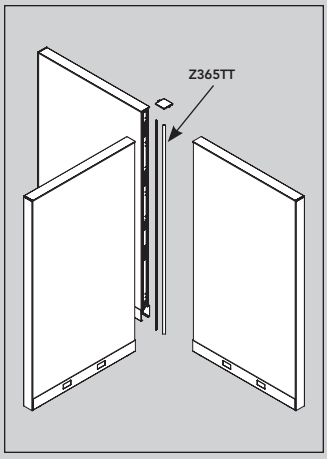
## "T" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H / 65"H

**Models:**

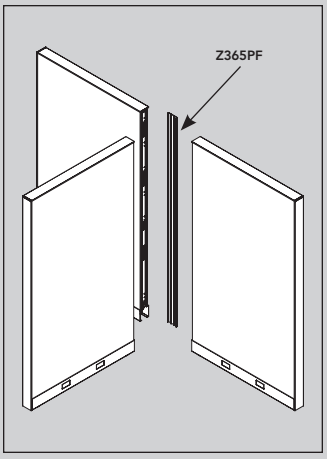
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**

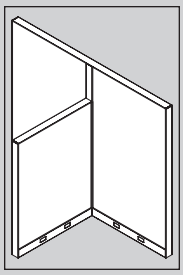



Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z365TT**




Step 3: Trim
**Z365PF**

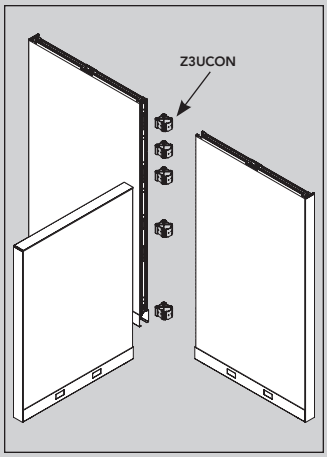


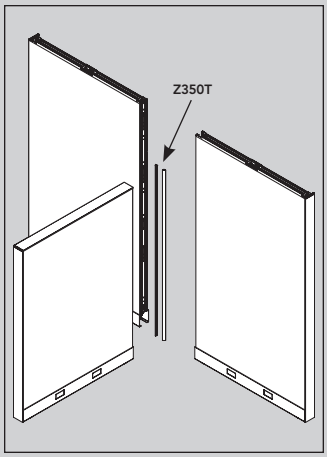
## "T" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 65"H / 50"H

**Models:**

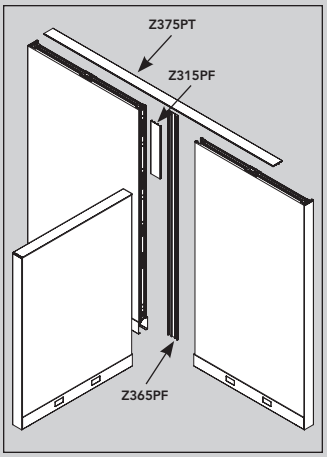
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**




Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z350T**

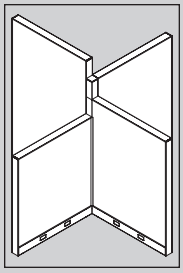



Step 3: Trim
**Z365PF**
**Z315PF**
**Z375PT** (Spanning Top Trim)



# Connectors

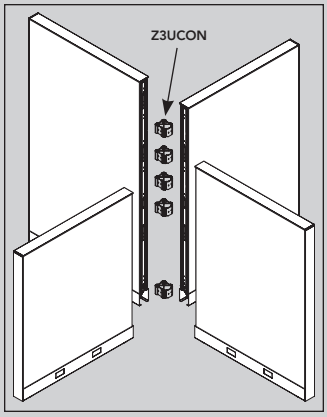




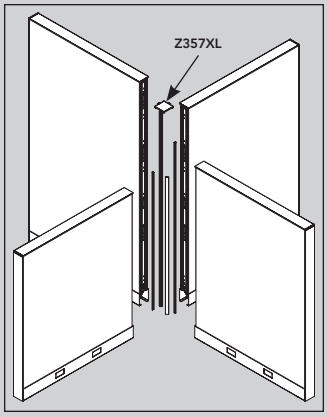
## "X" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 57½"H / 50"H / 42½"H

**Models:**

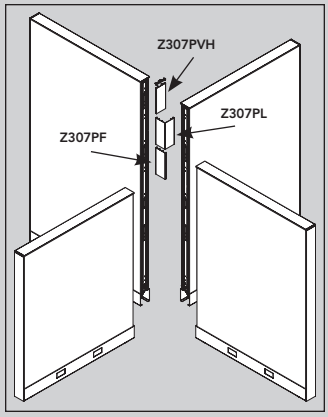
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**

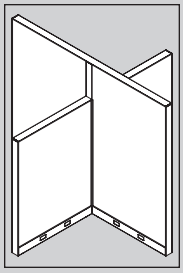



Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z357XL**




Step 3: Trim
**Z307PF**
**Z307PL**
**Z307PVH**

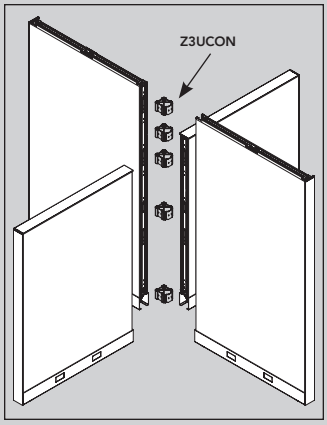


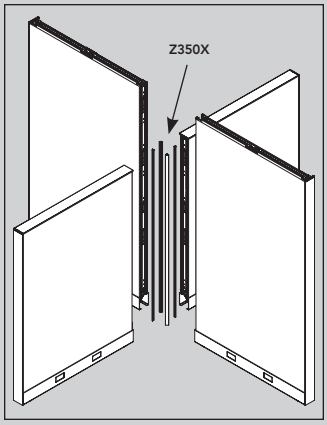
## "X" CONFIGURATION — 65"H / 50"H / 65"H / 50"H

**Models:**

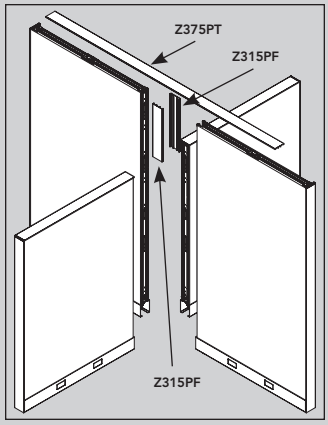
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**

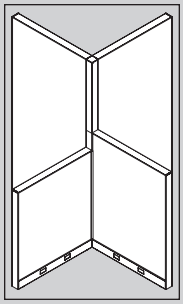



Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z350X**




Step 3: Trim
**Z315PF**
**Z315PF**
**Z375PT** (Spanning Top Trim)

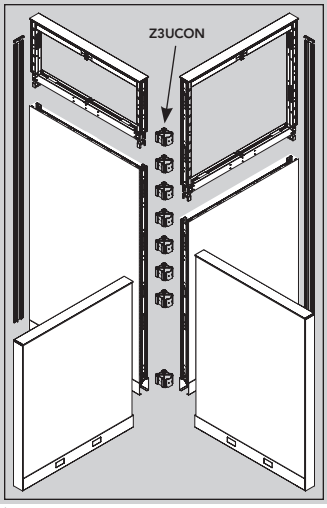


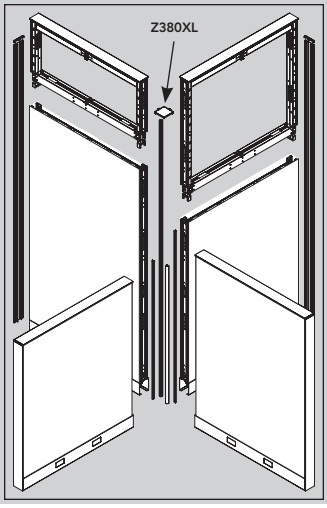
## "X" CONFIGURATION – 80"H (65"H frame + 15"H stacker) / 80"H (57½"H frame + 22"H stacker) / 50"H / 42½"H

**Models:**

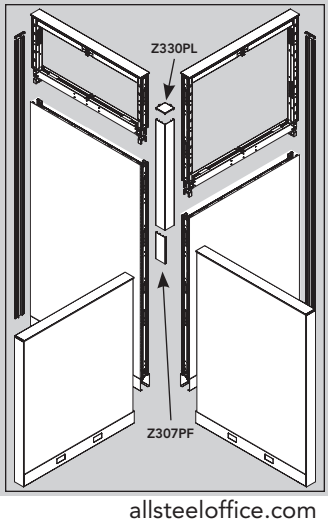
Step 1: Connector Blocks
**Z3UCON**




Step 2: Light Block Kit
**Z380XL**



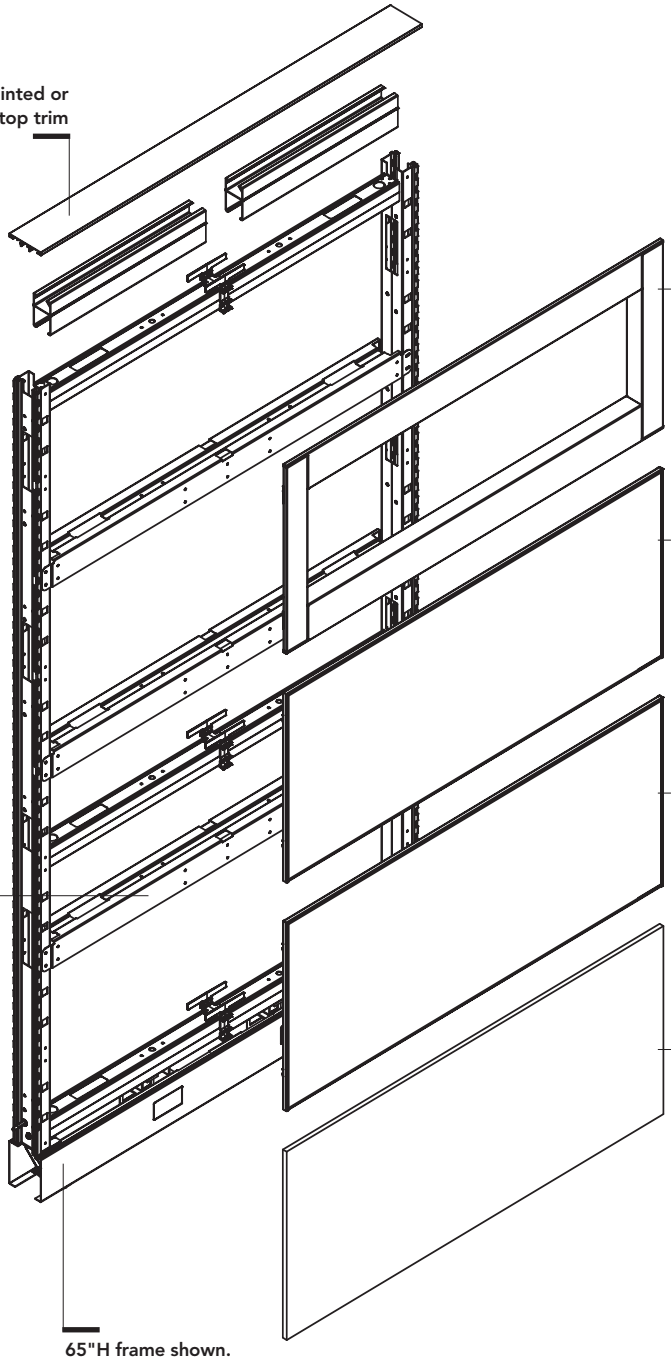

Step 3: Trim
**Z330PL**
**Z307PF**



# Tiles

## Stride® — Working with Tiles

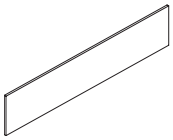
Stride tiles come in a variety of styles. Select the aesthetic* and functional combination that meets your specific requirements.
Additional tiles available, see pages 185-191.



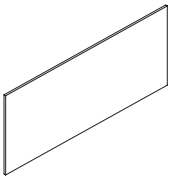

*Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated or light colored translucent materials.

# Tiles

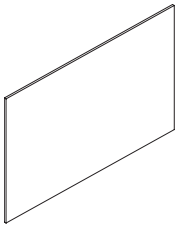
## Stride® — Landscape Surface Materials



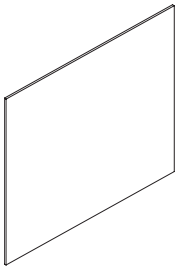
7½"H Tile



15"H Tile



22½"H Tile



30"H Tile

**Landscape™ Surface Material** is a ¼" thick material that is available for use on tiles, tower sidelights, storage fronts, panel mounted screens, and modesty panels. The Landscape surface material offering for Stride includes: Foundation and Quattro. Refer to the matrix below for usage guidelines.

**Foundation**
- Foundation is a fabric material laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
- Foundation is available in two color options: Pure White and Sand.

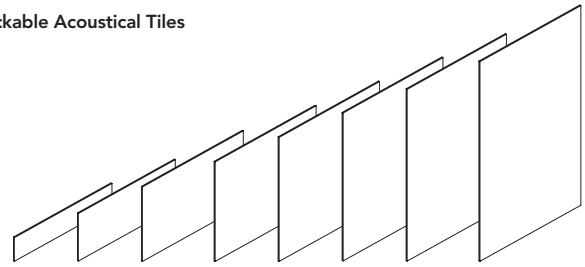
**Quattro**
- Quattro is fabric laminated between recyclable PETG resin sheets.
- Quattro is available in Platinum.

**Frosted Translucent**
- Frosted Translucent is ¼" thick Plexiglas acrylic with flat polished edge.
- Frosted Translucent is available in one color option: Frost.

| | Tiles | Tower Sidelights | Storage Fronts | Panel Mounted Screens | Desk Screens | Modesty Panels |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Foundation | • | • | • | | | |
| Quattro | • | • | • | | | |
| Frosted Translucent | | | | | • | |

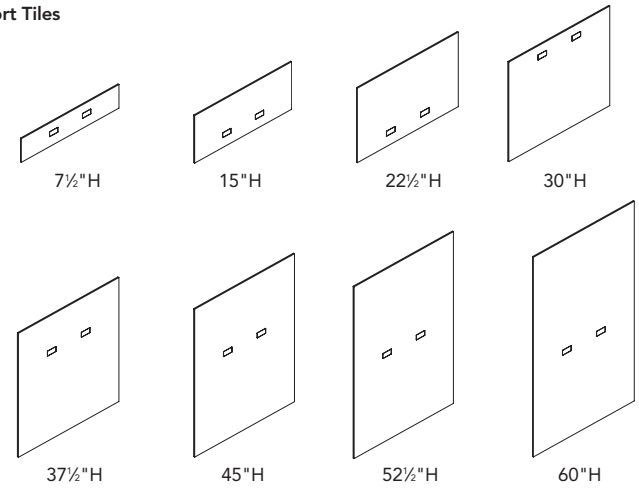
**Tiles ship with attachment clips installed.** Tiles do not include segment kits, order separately.

**Tackable Acoustical Tiles**



7½", 15", 22½", 30", 37½", 45", 52½", 60"H

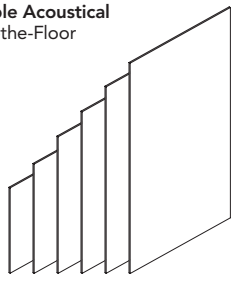
**Port Tiles**




**Coordinate Grommet Color with Paint Color:**

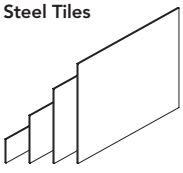
| Paint Color | Grommet Color |
|---|---|
| Carob — P52 | Black — E4 |
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic — PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Platinum Metallic — PR2 | Loft — EV |

**Tackable Acoustical**
Tile-to-the-Floor



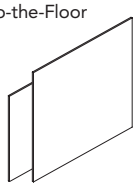
22½", 30", 37½", 45", 52½", 60"H

**Steel Tiles**



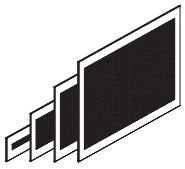
7½", 15", 22½", 30"H

**Steel**
Tile-to-the-Floor



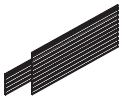
22½", 30"H

**Perforated Steel Tiles**



7½", 15", 22½", 30"H

**Tool Tiles**



7½", 15"H

**Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (pages 209-210)
- Tackable and acoustical. 7½"H-60"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.

**Port Tiles** (pages 211-212)
- Receptacle openings with blank covers (1 in 24"W tiles; 2 in wider tiles).
- Receptacle openings have the ability to accept most commercially available modular data plates.
- Tackable and acoustical. 7½"H-60"H, 24"W-60"W.
- Grommet opening dimension is 1.375"H x 2.700"W.
- When using rail based off-modular, ported tile grommets may interfere with frames mounted perpendicular to the spine.
- 7½"-15"H port tiles can be mounted in any position except bottom position on frame.
- 7½"-22½"H are ported in the bottom for use when segmenting.
- 22• "H port tiles can be flipped for below worksurface power access.
- 30"-60"H port tiles are used to position grommets above a worksurface mounted at 29½"H. Designed for use in bottom position, but can be used in any position.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.

**Tackable Acoustical Tiles to-the-Floor** (page 213)
- Tackable and acoustical. 22½"H-60"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles are level® 2 when a level® 2 fabric is used.
- Cannot use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.
- Requires simple in field modification to frame glide tower. After modification, base raceway cover cannot be used with fabric or steel tiles.

**Steel Tiles** (page 214)
- Painted steel construction. 7½"H-30"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Steel tiles can be used in any location.

**Steel Tiles to-the-Floor** (page 214)
- Painted steel construction. 22½"H-30"H, 20"W-60"W.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Cannot use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.

**Perforated Steel Tiles** (page 215)
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Allows air flow when placed on each side of panel.
- Aesthetics of opposing tile surface and/or frame interior should be considered when selecting perforated steel tiles.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.

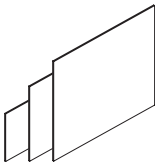
**Tool Tiles** (page 216)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion.
- Accommodates Extensions™ work tools — weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs. If monitor arm attached subtract 25 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces and storage.
- Do not segment within the center of the back side of a 15"H tool tile, instead use two 7½"H tool tiles.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Do not use at top of wall track.

# Tiles



**Tiles ship with attachment clips installed.** Tiles do not include segment kits, order separately.

**Porcelain Marker Board Tiles**

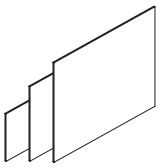


15", 22½", 30"H



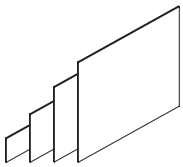
15" W
Marker Board Tray

**Steel Marker Board Tiles**



15", 22½", 30"H

**Landscape Surface Tiles**

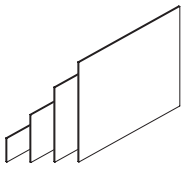


7½", 15", 22½", 30"H
Infinite Spectrum™, Pearlescent Strata, Foundation, Quattro

**Handling and care for marker boards:**

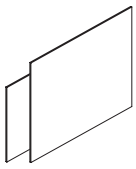
1. Leaving ink on the board for an extended period of time may lead to images remaining on the board, commonly known as "ghosting," after erasing.
2. To avoid ghosting, thoroughly erase your marker board after every use and clean your board weekly with marker board cleaner.
3. Expo® brand dry-erase markers are recommended for best erasing results.
4. Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.
5. Do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers.
6. To maintain eraser performance, follow manufacturer's instructions.

**Laminate Tiles**



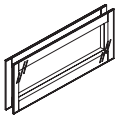
7½, 15", 22½", 30"H

**Laminate Tiles to-the-Floor**

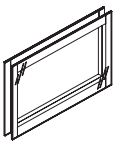


22½", 30"H

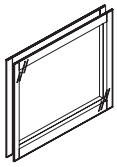
**Glass Tile Kit**



15"H

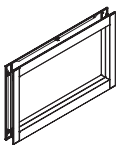


22½"H



30"H

**Pass-Thru Trim Kit**



22½"H

**Porcelain Marker Board Tiles** (page 217)

- White porcelain-coated steel surface encased within a steel frame.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Marker boards ship with tile attachment clips installed.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- 15"W magnetic marker board tray that is natural aluminum is available. Order model TK4TRAYMS separately.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.

**Steel Marker Board Tiles** (page 217)

- White marker board tile; painted steel surface.
- Accepts magnetic accessories.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- 15"W magnetic marker board tray that is natural aluminum is available. Order model TK4TRAYMS separately.
- For everyday cleaning of dry-erase marker ink, use Clorox wipes. Should a permanent marker be used, a citrus cleaner such as Quartet will remove the ink. Note that a citrus cleaner is not recommended for everyday cleaning as it leaves a residue on the marker board.

**Landscape Surface Tiles** (page 218)

- ¼" material encased within a painted steel frame.
- Paint color for frame must be specified.
- Tiles do not ship with segment kits — order separately.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.
- Available in Foundation™ and Quattro.

**Laminate Tiles** (pages 219-220)

- Laminate construction, available in all standard laminate finishes.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.
- Made of ⅜" board with HPL laminate.

**Laminate Tiles to-the-Floor** (pages 221-223)

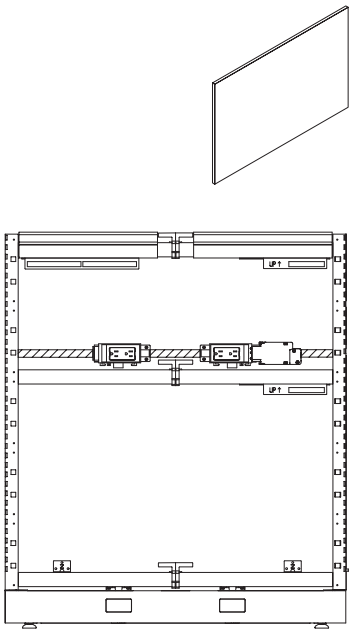
- Laminate construction, available in all standard laminate finishes.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications and replace base raceway cover.
- Do not use tiles to-the-floor with footed panel frames.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.

**Single Pane Glass Tile Kits** (page 224)

- Kit includes single pane of tempered safety glass for one side of frame and trim for the other side of frame.
- Glass is flush on one side.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Kits ship with tile attachment clips installed.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.
- Low profile glass stacker kits also available.

**Pass-Thru Trim Kits** (page 224)

- Painted steel frame.
- Open frame without tiles, used for ability to pass objects from one side of frame to the other.
- Segment kits not included — order separately.
- One kit accommodates both sides of panel frame.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Should not be used at locations that span horizontal segment kits or at beltline.



Beltline power is only available above the beltline on the opposite side of the spanning tile.

## Tiles

**Spanning Tiles** (pages 222-223)

- Not compatible with landscape tiles.
- Base panel height must match tile height. Example: 50"H tile must go on a 50"H base frame, not 50"H tile on 35"H base frame + 15"H stacker.
- Can be used with any combination of two frame widths.
- No more than two frames per tile.
- Bracket Kits:
  - TKSTBRKT1 = 30/35"H
  - TKSTBRKT2 = 42/50"H
- Full laminate and edgeband options available.
- Horizontal grain only.
- For dual-sided spanning tile applications, an additional Bracket Kit must be ordered.
- For dual-sided applications, spanning tiles must be mounted to the same panel frames.
- Laminate is ⅜" thick, edgeband is 0.8mm thick.
- Slotted standard is accessible when using spanning tiles on the two outside slots.
- Cannot be used with Wall Track.
- Spanning tiles are not compatible with panel frames produced prior to July 2014. For applications with panels produced prior to July 2014, please reach out to the Tailored Products Group.

**Frame Combinations**

| 54w | | 60w | | 66w | | 72w | | 78w | | 84w | | 90w | | 96w | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 | Frame 1 | Frame 2 |
| 24 | 30 | 24 | 36 | 24 | 42 | 24 | 48 | 30 | 48 | 24 | 60 | 30 | 60 | 36 | 60 |
| | | 30 | 30 | 30 | 36 | 30 | 42 | 36 | 42 | 36 | 48 | 42 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | | | | | 36 | 36 | | | 42 | 42 | | | | |

# Veneer



### Stride Stratawood and Natural Veneer

Wood owes its inherent beauty to variations in color, grain and texture, and therefore, these variations are not considered defects. There may be minor variations from one piece of furniture to the next, even though they are finished at the same time. Exposure to light and the aging process will cause darkening of natural wood products. Light finishes on wood products do not mask the natural characteristics of wood. Therefore, Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching grain, pattern and color.

Stride veneer trim, connectors, tiles and storage fronts are offered in Stratawood (composite) finishes and in Natural veneer finishes. (See page 168 for finishes.)

Stride Stratawood and Natural veneer worksurfaces are protected by one of the world's most advanced wood finishing process by Gunlocke®. It provides the ultimate in scratch, stain, chemical, and heat resistance for these high-wear surfaces. The jewel-like clarity and depth allow the natural beauty of the wood to glow through.

### Stratawood Veneer Vs. Natural Veneer: Which is best for you?

Stratawood and Natural veneer have similarities and differences. Both options provide a wood surface. Exposure to light will cause both options to darken. Both Stratawood and Natural veneer will be a stylish addition to any specification. However the look, feel and process for Stratawood and Natural veneer are different.

#### *Stratawood Veneer*

Stratawood veneer features a repeatable straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in Natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

Stratawood veneer is an engineered wood veneer enhanced by technology for consistency in both color and grain pattern resulting in very few defects.

Although exposure to light will cause Stratawood veneer to darken slightly, additional orders at later dates will match existing product pattern and will match the color when matured. This creates a smooth process for adding on to existing installations.

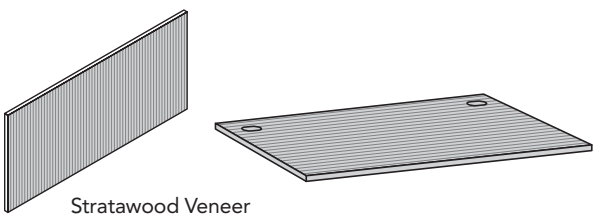
#### *Natural Veneer*

Natural veneer is subject to nature's quality control. Differences in grain and color are naturally occurring variations and can not be controlled by the manufacturer and cannot be considered as product defects. Natural veneer has the characteristics and beauty of a living organism; with its own variations of grain, growth, and color patterns. For these reasons, Natural veneer is preferred by many for its warmth and personal characteristics.

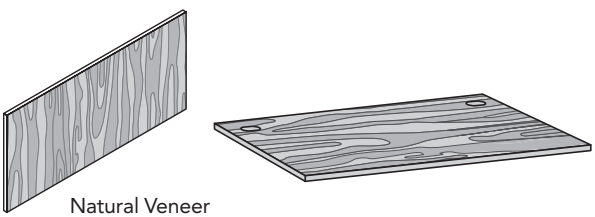
Color changes will occur over time when wood is exposed to light. For this reason, when new product is ordered as an addition to existing product, there will be color variances between the old and new product. Please remember when specifying new product that although the species of veneer will be the same, additional product is being manufactured from a different tree. It may take several months for the new furniture to mature to the color level of the existing product. Even with this maturation process the additional product may not be an exact match.

When ordering Natural veneer tiles for Stride frames, please refer to pages 189-190 for information. Natural tiles sets must be ordered to ensure grain pattern matching. All panels with two or more continual natural veneer segments will need to be ordered as a set and will be grain matched for consistency. These tile sets must remain together throughout the manufacturing and installation process.

Natural veneer worksurfaces may exhibit a color variance between the surface and the edge detail or when butted together at a 90 degree angle. This natural phenomenon is called polarization (or grain flip) which alters the color and appearance of adjacent worksurfaces with grain running perpendicular. The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on what angle it is viewed from, although it is most often noticed on worksurfaces installed at 90 degree angles to each other. For your guidance, please see illustrations within the worksurface section when specifying for an understanding of grain direction in your installation.



Stratawood Veneer



Natural Veneer

# Veneer



### Caring for your Veneer finish:

- General maintenance procedures entail wiping clean the entire surface with a clean, water dampened soft cloth once per week. (Be sure to wipe with the grain.)
- Murphy's® Oil Soap may be used as a general purpose type cleaner with warm water to clean tops.
- The finish may also be polished with Guardsman® Furniture Polish (contains no waxes or silicones) to provide renewed luster.
- Be sure to wipe up all spills immediately.

### Veneer on Stride

#### 2 Different Veneer Types

**Natural veneer** is subject to nature's quality control. Each specimen will exhibit differences in grain pattern and tone. This is to be expected, and, in fact contributes to the individuality of each product.

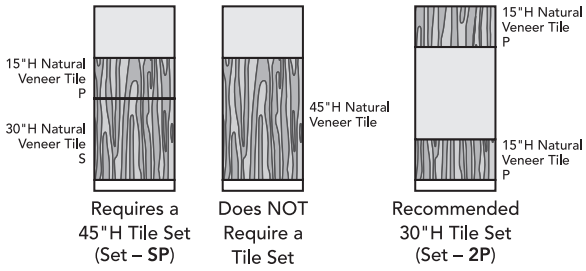
**Stratawood veneer** features a straight-grain pattern, absent of the cathedrals seen in natural veneer. Although slight differences in tone should be expected, the Stratawood pattern will maintain a consistent appearance across all products.

#### Veneer Finish Options

See page 168 for available finishes and finish indicators in both Natural and Stratawood.

### Natural Veneer Tile Sets for Stride

- Natural veneer tile sets are used when 2 or more natural veneer tiles are vertically adjacent to each other on the same panel (see illustration below) in order to maximize the beauty of real wood and carry the grain pattern from tile to tile.
- Tile sets do not apply to Stratawood tiles, as the grain pattern is consistent from tile to tile.




### Specifying Standard Natural Veneer Tile Sets

1. Determine the height of the natural veneer tile set.
   a. The total height of tile required can be calculated by deducting 5" (the height of the frame base) from the nominal panel height.
   b. To calculate set height simply add the heights of the tiles in the set (for example, one 15"H tile and one 30"H tile would require a 45"H tile set — see illustration above).
2. Natural veneer to-the-floor tile sets are available following regular sets.
   - A 45"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 50"H frame.
   - A 52½"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 57½"H frame.
   - A 60"H Natural veneer to-the-floor tile set will fully fill a 65"H frame.

### Note

1. Tile sets MUST remain together throughout the installation process in order to maximize the beauty of real wood and carry the grain pattern vertically from tile to tile.
2. The backside of each tile in the tile set is marked with a set number so that the tiles comprising that specific set do not get confused with any other natural veneer tile sets.
3. The backside of each tile in the tile set with a letter denoting the placement of each tile in the set. The tile marked A is the top tile in the set, followed by B, C, and so on.

## Natural Veneer Tile Set Position Options Chart

| Natural Veneer Tile Sets | Nominal Panel Height | Natural Veneer Tile Set Code | Tile Set Height | Tiles Included (bottom to top) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **35"H** | 2P | 30"H | PP |
| | **42½"H** | QP | 37½"H | QP |
| | **50"H** | 3P | 45"H | PPP |
| | | SP | 45"H | SP |
| | **57½"H** | Q2P | 52½"H | QPP |
| | | SQ | 52½"H | SQ |
| | **65"H** | 4P | 60"H | PPPP |
| | | S2P | 60"H | SPP |

**Veneer Tiles** (page 225)
- Veneer tiles produced by Gunlocke® available in Stratawood or Natural veneer.
- Stratawood veneer has a consistent straight-grain pattern.
- Natural veneer will have cathedrals and as a natural material is subject to nature's quality control with variations in grain pattern and tone.
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Veneer tiles, kits, and tile sets all ship with attachment clips installed.
- If two or more natural veneer tiles are vertically adjacent, Natural veneer tile sets should be ordered to carry the grain pattern.
- Grain direction runs vertical on all sizes.

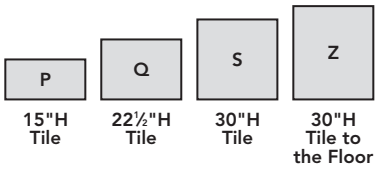
**Veneer Tiles to-the-Floor Kits** (page 226)
- Tiles do not include segment kits — order separately.
- Tiles to-the-floor are to be used in the bottom position only.
- Tiles to-the-floor are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications.
- Tiles to-the-floor replace base raceway cover.
- Tiles to-the-floor cannot be used with footed panel frames.

**Natural Veneer Tile Sets** (pages 227-228)
- Specify when two or more natural veneer tiles are adjacent to carry the vertical grain pattern from tile to tile.

**Veneer to-the-Floor Tile Sets** (page 229)
- Specify when two or more natural veneer tiles are adjacent to carry the vertical grain pattern from tile to tile.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile set are 5" longer to accommodate to-the-floor applications.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile sets replace base raceway cover.
- Veneer to-the-floor tile sets cannot be used with footed panel frames.

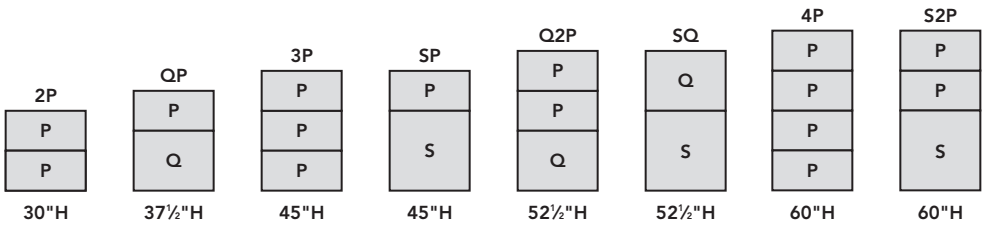
## Natural Veneer Tile Sets

### Tile Height Codes used for Natural Veneer Sets below:

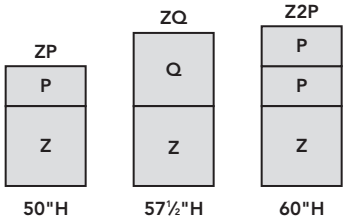



Letters on tiles represent height of individual tiles, see codes above.

Ordering code is listed above each tile set, and total height of set is listed below.

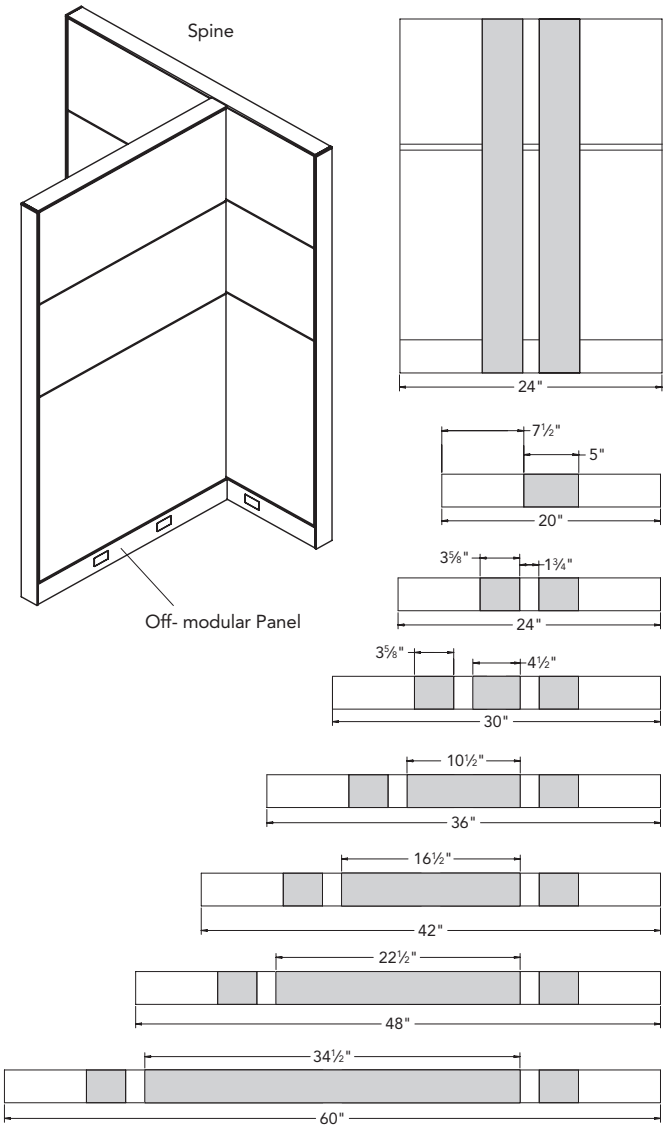



**Veneer to-the-floor tile sets** have a base tile that is 5" longer to accommodate "to-the-floor" applications.



# Off-Modular

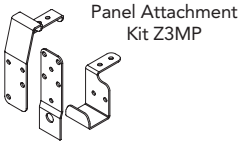




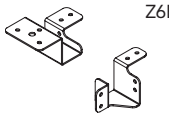

Shaded area indicates acceptable location for off-module connector when using electrical power harnesses.

## Off-Module Non-Rail Based Connector Guidelines

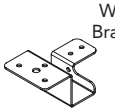
- Off-module connector kits join panels off-module at 90° angles. The total 3" panel thickness must be positioned within the confines of the shaded areas, as depicted in the illustration, but cannot be positioned directly over electrical cutouts in the frame horizontal.
- Tiles and base pathway covers cannot be removed from the face of a panel to which an off-module connected panel is mounted.
- Base panel frames must be the same height.
- Do not stack on an off-modular return panel.
- Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.
- Use data port (model UTP) to route data and electrical between primary panel run and panel-mounted off-modular.
- Panel mounted screens or low profile glass stackers cannot be used on the parent run or on an off-modular panel.
- Footed panel frames can be used on the spine wall but cannot be used as the off-modular panel frame.
- To-the-floor tiles cannot be used on the side of the spine wall where off-modular return panel is attached.



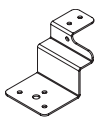
Panel Attachment Kit Z3MP



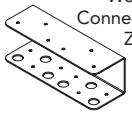
End Panel Kit Z6EPK



Worksurface Bracket Z6MK



3" Layered Worksurface Bracket Z6Z3MK



Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket Z6C3BK

## Off-Modular Non Rail-Based Accessories

**Panel Attachment Kit** (page 230)
- Connector allows for off-module connection, does not add to length of run.
- Black only.

**End Panel Kit** (page 230)
- Used to attach an end panel off-modular.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.

**Worksurface Bracket** (page 230)
- Allows in-line support legs and end-panels to be attached off-module.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.
- Cannot be used closer than 12" from end of panel.

**3" Layered Worksurface Bracket** (page 230)
- Used to mount off-modular worksurface at 26½"H.
- Bracket requires a segmented panel at 22½"H for mounting.

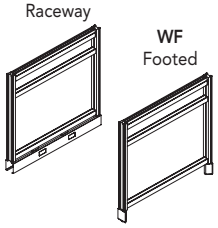
**Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket** (page 230)
- Used to attach a worksurface 3" higher or lower to an installed worksurface.

# Frames

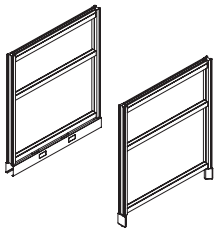
## Stride® — Panel Frames



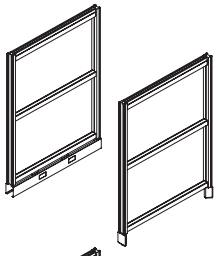
*For specification information see pages 172-178.*



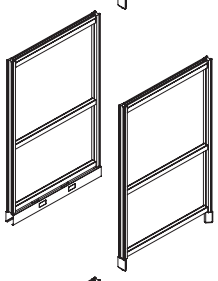

| Description | Model | List Price WR or WN | List Price WF |
|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z03524** ⌴⌴ S | $ 446 | $ 499 |
| 30"W | **Z03530** ⌴⌴ | $ 483 | $ 530 |
| 36"W | **Z03536** ⌴⌴ | $ 509 | $ 566 |
| 42"W | **Z03542** ⌴⌴ | $ 545 | $ 596 |
| 48"W | **Z03548** ⌴⌴ | $ 580 | $ 630 |
| 60"W | **Z03560** ⌴⌴ | $ 660 | $ 716 |



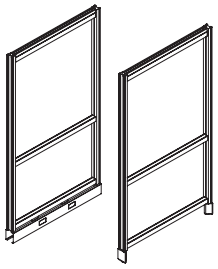
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z04224** ⌴⌴ S | $ 462 | $ 518 |
| 30"W | **Z04230** ⌴⌴ | $ 502 | $ 556 |
| 36"W | **Z04236** ⌴⌴ | $ 533 | $ 592 |
| 42"W | **Z04242** ⌴⌴ | $ 568 | $ 621 |
| 48"W | **Z04248** ⌴⌴ | $ 611 | $ 663 |
| 60"W | **Z04260** ⌴⌴ | $ 681 | $ 735 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z05024** ⌴⌴ | $ 489 | $ 543 |
| 30"W | **Z05030** ⌴⌴ | $ 520 | $ 579 |
| 36"W | **Z05036** ⌴⌴ | $ 556 | $ 612 |
| 42"W | **Z05042** ⌴⌴ | $ 596 | $ 652 |
| 48"W | **Z05048** ⌴⌴ | $ 630 | $ 690 |
| 60"W | **Z05060** ⌴⌴ | $ 725 | $ 783 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z05724** ⌴⌴ | $ 509 | $ 562 |
| 30"W | **Z05730** ⌴⌴ | $ 553 | $ 601 |
| 36"W | **Z05736** ⌴⌴ | $ 587 | $ 637 |
| 42"W | **Z05742** ⌴⌴ | $ 624 | $ 675 |
| 48"W | **Z05748** ⌴⌴ | $ 668 | $ 725 |
| 60"W | **Z05760** ⌴⌴ | $ 766 | $ 815 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Panel Frames without Top Trim** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z06524** ⌴⌴ | $ 533 | $ 583 |
| 30"W | **Z06530** ⌴⌴ | $ 574 | $ 624 |
| 36"W | **Z06536** ⌴⌴ | $ 618 | $ 665 |
| 42"W | **Z06542** ⌴⌴ | $ 658 | $ 706 |
| 48"W | **Z06548** ⌴⌴ | $ 704 | $ 748 |
| 60"W | **Z06560** ⌴⌴ | $ 797 | $ 852 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Panel Frame Model Number from above.**

Z 0 ⌴⌴⌴⌴

*1st Option:*

**Select the Base Option:**

**WR** Without Top Trim; With Raceway Cover Knockouts on both sides

**WN** Without Top Trim; With Raceway Cover Knockouts on 1 side.

**WF** Without Top Trim; With Footed Panel Frame.

⌴⌴ .

*2nd Option:*

**Select the Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

For P2 Paints — add $33.

For P3 Paint — add $62.
Footed frames not available in P3 paint.

P ⌴⌴

*Examples:* **Z04224WR.P4J** **Z04224WN.P7D** **Z04260WF.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Frames

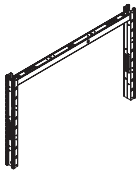
## Stride® — Stacking Panel Frames / Segment Kits / Conversion Kits

*For specification information see pages 172-178.*



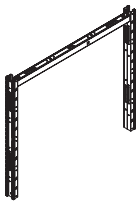
Z01536P

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **15"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | **Z01524P** S | $ 471 |
| 30"W | **Z01530P** S | $ 488 |
| 36"W | **Z01536P** S | $ 503 |
| 42"W | **Z01542P** S | $ 523 |
| 48"W | **Z01548P** S | $ 543 |
| 60"W | **Z01560P** S | $ 574 |



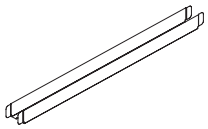
Z02236P

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | **Z02224P** S | $ 483 |
| 30"W | **Z02230P** S | $ 508 |
| 36"W | **Z02236P** S | $ 543 |
| 42"W | **Z02242P** S | $ 574 |
| 48"W | **Z02248P** S | $ 607 |
| 60"W | **Z02260P** S | $ 682 |



Z03036P

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30"H Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | **Z03024P** S | $ 498 |
| 30"W | **Z03030P** | $ 540 |
| 36"W | **Z03036P** | $ 582 |
| 42"W | **Z03042P** | $ 619 |
| 48"W | **Z03048P** | $ 678 |
| 60"W | **Z03060P** | $ 783 |

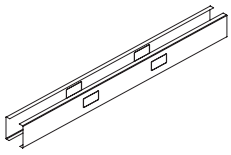


Z236SK

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Segment Kits (no color option) — for Base Panel Frames and Stacking Frames** | | |
| 24"W | **Z224SK** S | $ 87 |
| 30"W | **Z230SK** S | $ 91 |
| 36"W | **Z236SK** S | $ 96 |
| 42"W | **Z242SK** S | $ 98 |
| 48"W | **Z248SK** S | $ 107 |
| 60"W | **Z260SK** S | $ 114 |



Z2RF



Z236FR

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Raceway to Footed Conversion Kit** | | | |
| Base Raceway to Footed Kit | **Z2RF** S | $ 293 | $ 326 |
| **Footed-to-Base Raceway Conversion Kits** | | | |
| 24"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z224FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |
| 30"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z230FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |
| 36"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z236FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |
| 42"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z242FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |
| 48"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z248FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |
| 60"W Footed-to-Base Raceway Kit | **Z260FR** S | $ 366 | $ 421 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Segment Kit Color** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Black

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

See page 168 for finishes.

Z | | | | | | | P | P | |

*Examples:* **Z01548P** **Z224SK.P** **Z236FR.P7Q**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Frames

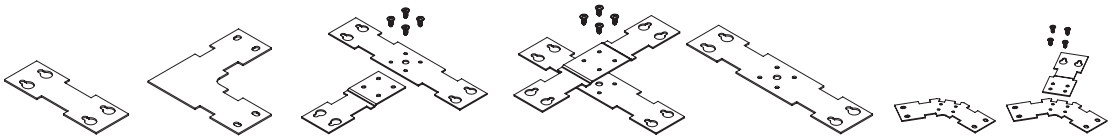
## Stride® — Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits

*For specification information see pages 172-178.*



| Description | Model | Clear List Price | Frosted List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits (Examples span multiple panels)** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524GL** S | **$ 1035** | **$ 1248** |
| 30"W | **Z41530GL** S | **$ 1113** | **$ 1346** |
| 36"W | **Z41536GL** S | **$ 1200** | **$ 1448** |
| 42"W | **Z41542GL** S | **$ 1291** | **$ 1557** |
| 48"W | **Z41548GL** S | **$ 1365** | **$ 1649** |
| 60"W (30" + 30" or 24" + 36") | **Z41560GL** S | **$ 1558** | **$ 1879** |
| 72"W (36" + 36" or 24" + 48") | **Z41572GL** | **$ 1803** | **$ 2175** |
| 84"W (36" + 48") | **Z41584GL** | **$ 1985** | **$ 2397** |
| 90"W (42" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 30") | **Z41590GL** | **$ 2079** | **$ 2511** |
| 96"W (48" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 36") | **Z41596GL** | **$ 2202** | **$ 2659** |

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Tie Bracket Kit for Low Profile Glass Stacker Kits** | | |
| In-Line Connection | **Z3TBGI** S | **$ 46** |
| "L" Connection | **Z3TBGL** S | **$ 46** |
| "T" Connection | **Z3TBGT** S | **$ 46** |
| "X" Connection | **Z3TBGX** S | **$ 46** |
| "S" Connection | **Z3TBGS** S | **$ 46** |
| 2-Way 120° Connection | **Z3TBGB** S | **$ 46** |
| 3-Way 120° Connection | **Z3TBGC** S | **$ 46** |



Z3TBGI Z3TBGL Z3TBGT Z3TBGX Z3TBGS Z3TBGB Z3TBGC

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint — Interior Shroud** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Glass Type** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted |
| **Z** _____ . **P** ___ . | | |

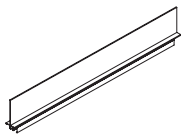
*Examples:* **Z41530GL.P27.C** **Z3TBGL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Tiles

## Stride® — Panel Mounted Screens

*For specification information see page 175.*



| Description | Model | Clear List Price | Frosted List Price | Smoked List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724TGS** | $ 723 | $ 775 | $ 825 |
| 30"W | **Z40730TGS** | $ 785 | $ 840 | $ 897 |
| 36"W | **Z40736TGS** | $ 901 | $ 964 | $ 1029 |
| 42"W | **Z40742TGS** | $ 961 | $ 1026 | $ 1098 |
| 48"W | **Z40748TGS** | $ 1033 | $ 1104 | $ 1179 |
| 54"W | **Z40754TGS** | $ 1148 | $ 1230 | $ 1312 |
| 60"W | **Z40760TGS** | $ 1261 | $ 1349 | $ 1438 |
| 66"W | **Z40766TGS** | $ 1387 | $ 1483 | $ 1584 |
| 72"W | **Z40772TGS** | $ 1512 | $ 1618 | $ 1725 |
| 78"W | **Z40778TGS** | $ 1623 | $ 1738 | $ 1853 |
| 84"W | **Z40784TGS** | $ 1731 | $ 1851 | $ 1976 |
| 90"W | **Z40790TGS** | $ 1851 | $ 1981 | $ 2114 |
| 96"W | **Z40796TGS** | $ 1964 | $ 2102 | $ 2241 |
| **15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Painted Trim** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524TGS** | $ 785 | $ 840 | $ 897 |
| 30"W | **Z41530TGS** | $ 848 | $ 908 | $ 969 |
| 36"W | **Z41536TGS** | $ 975 | $ 1042 | $ 1113 |
| 42"W | **Z41542TGS** | $ 1042 | $ 1115 | $ 1189 |
| 48"W | **Z41548TGS** | $ 1124 | $ 1205 | $ 1284 |
| 54"W | **Z41554TGS** | $ 1246 | $ 1333 | $ 1422 |
| 60"W | **Z41560TGS** | $ 1369 | $ 1463 | $ 1564 |
| 66"W | **Z41566TGS** | $ 1504 | $ 1607 | $ 1716 |
| 72"W | **Z41572TGS** | $ 1635 | $ 1751 | $ 1867 |
| 78"W | **Z41578TGS** | $ 1851 | $ 1980 | $ 2114 |
| 84"W | **Z41584TGS** | $ 2066 | $ 2209 | $ 2357 |
| 90"W | **Z41590TGS** | $ 2132 | $ 2279 | $ 2434 |
| 96"W | **Z41596TGS** | $ 2203 | $ 2357 | $ 2514 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. |
| **Z 4 . L . P** | | |

*Example:* **Z40742TGS.LC.P7D**

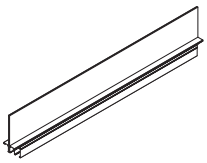
**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

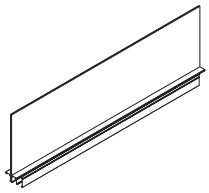
# Tiles

## Stride® — Panel Mounted Screens

*For specification information see page 175.*

| Description | Model | V2 Clear List Price | V2 Frosted List Price | V2 Smoked List Price | V3 Clear List Price | V3 Frosted List Price | V3 Smoked List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Veneer Trim** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z40724TGSV | $ 925 | $ 992 | $ 1064 | $ 1008 | $ 1075 | $ 1147 |
| 30"W | Z40730TGSV | $ 1002 | $ 1073 | $ 1154 | $ 1094 | $ 1165 | $ 1246 |
| 36"W | Z40736TGSV | $ 1148 | $ 1232 | $ 1320 | $ 1252 | $ 1336 | $ 1424 |
| 42"W | Z40742TGSV | $ 1218 | $ 1307 | $ 1400 | $ 1328 | $ 1417 | $ 1510 |
| 48"W | Z40748TGSV | $ 1313 | $ 1410 | $ 1511 | $ 1432 | $ 1529 | $ 1630 |
| 54"W | Z40754TGSV | $ 1462 | $ 1569 | $ 1682 | $ 1595 | $ 1702 | $ 1815 |
| 60"W | Z40760TGSV | $ 1603 | $ 1722 | $ 1844 | $ 1749 | $ 1868 | $ 1990 |
| 66"W | Z40766TGSV | $ 1703 | $ 1832 | $ 1969 | $ 1857 | $ 1986 | $ 2123 |
| 72"W | Z40772TGSV | $ 1916 | $ 2057 | $ 2205 | $ 2090 | $ 2231 | $ 2379 |
| 78"W | Z40778TGSV | $ 2061 | $ 2216 | $ 2371 | $ 2248 | $ 2403 | $ 2558 |
| 84"W | Z40784TGSV | $ 2196 | $ 2358 | $ 2525 | $ 2396 | $ 2558 | $ 2725 |
| 90"W | Z40790TGSV | $ 2345 | $ 2517 | $ 2697 | $ 2558 | $ 2730 | $ 2910 |
| 96"W | Z40796TGSV | $ 2497 | $ 2679 | $ 2872 | $ 2724 | $ 2906 | $ 3099 |
| **15"H x ⅜" Thick Glass Panel Mounted Screens — Veneer Trim** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z41524TGSV | $ 1002 | $ 1073 | $ 1154 | $ 1094 | $ 1165 | $ 1246 |
| 30"W | Z41530TGSV | $ 1076 | $ 1154 | $ 1238 | $ 1174 | $ 1252 | $ 1336 |
| 36"W | Z41536TGSV | $ 1238 | $ 1328 | $ 1425 | $ 1350 | $ 1440 | $ 1537 |
| 42"W | Z41542TGSV | $ 1326 | $ 1424 | $ 1525 | $ 1446 | $ 1544 | $ 1645 |
| 48"W | Z41548TGSV | $ 1426 | $ 1532 | $ 1640 | $ 1556 | $ 1662 | $ 1770 |
| 54"W | Z41554TGSV | $ 1530 | $ 1648 | $ 1768 | $ 1669 | $ 1787 | $ 1907 |
| 60"W | Z41560TGSV | $ 1737 | $ 1864 | $ 2000 | $ 1894 | $ 2021 | $ 2157 |
| 66"W | Z41566TGSV | $ 1845 | $ 1986 | $ 2130 | $ 2012 | $ 2153 | $ 2297 |
| 72"W | Z41572TGSV | $ 2386 | $ 2542 | $ 2698 | $ 2602 | $ 2758 | $ 2914 |
| 78"W | Z41578TGSV | $ 2345 | $ 2517 | $ 2697 | $ 2558 | $ 2730 | $ 2910 |
| 84"W | Z41584TGSV | $ 2621 | $ 2817 | $ 3014 | $ 2859 | $ 3055 | $ 3252 |
| 90"W | Z41590TGSV | $ 3112 | $ 3311 | $ 3519 | $ 3395 | $ 3594 | $ 3802 |
| 96"W | Z41596TGSV | $ 2798 | $ 3006 | $ 3218 | $ 3052 | $ 3260 | $ 3472 |





| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear<br>**LF** Frosted<br>**GSM1** Smoked | **Paint** *(if applicable)*:<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 4 _ _ _ T G S _ . L _ . | | P _ _ | _ _ _ _ |

*Example:* **Z41536TGSV.LC.NC260**

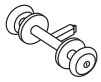
# Frames

## Stride® — Door Panel Frames and Sliding Doors

*For specification information see pages 172-178.*



| Description | Model | Painted P1 Paint List Price | Painted P2 Paint List Price | Painted P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Door Panel — Laminate** | | | | |
| 87½"H x 42"W | **Z18742PDL** | **$ 7477** | **$ 7548** | **$ 7620** |





| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Lock Set** | | |
| Door Knob Polished Brass, keyed on one side | **899900** S | **$ 188** |
| Door Lever Brushed Aluminum, keyed on one side | **899910** S | **$ 532** |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Frosted Translucent Sliding Doors** (non-locking) | | | | |
| 50"H x 42"W for 36"W opening | **Z15042SD** | **$ 6112** | **$ 6179** | **$ 6249** |
| 65"H x 42"W for 36"W opening | **Z16542SD** | **$ 7407** | **$ 7474** | **$ 7544** |
| 80"H x 42"W for 36"W opening | **Z18042SD** | **$ 9021** | **$ 9088** | **$ 9158** |





| Mounting Kit For Sliding Doors | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W | **Z130DMK** S | **$ 949** | **$ 974** | **$ 996** |
| 36"W | **Z136DMK** S | **$ 949** | **$ 974** | **$ 996** |
| 42"W | **Z142DMK** S | **$ 949** | **$ 974** | **$ 996** |
| 48"W | **Z148DMK** S | **$ 949** | **$ 974** | **$ 996** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. | **Insert (Sliding Door only):** **FT** Frosted Translucent |
| _____ . | P _____ . | _____ | F T |

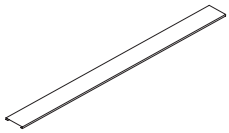
*Examples:* **Z18742PDL.P28.TM20** **Z18042SD.PR2.FT** **Z148DMK.P4J** **899900**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

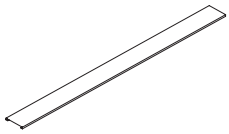
# Frames

## Stride® — Flat Top Trim

*For specification information see pages 172-178.*



| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Standard Flat Top Trim (Example Spans Multiple Panels)** | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z324PT S | Z324VT S | $ 65 | $ 98 | $ 407 |
| 30"W | Z330PT S | Z330VT S | $ 71 | $ 104 | $ 384 |
| 36"W | Z336PT S | Z336VT S | $ 85 | $ 118 | $ 422 |
| 42"W | Z342PT S | Z342VT S | $ 96 | $ 129 | $ 480 |
| 48"W | Z348PT S | Z348VT S | $ 110 | $ 143 | $ 529 |
| 54"W — (24" + 30") | Z354PT S | Z354VT S | $ 127 | $ 182 | $ 727 |
| 60"W — (30" + 30" or 24" + 36") | Z360PT S | Z360VT S | $ 134 | $ 167 | $ 863 |
| 66"W — (30" + 36" or 24" + 42") | Z366PT | Z366VT | $ 162 | $ 217 | $ 846 |
| 68"W — (20" + 48") | Z368PT | Z368VT | $ 165 | $ 220 | $ 948 |
| 72"W — (36" + 36" or 24" + 48") | Z372PT | Z372VT | $ 168 | $ 223 | $ 1199 |
| 78"W — (30" + 48" or 36" + 42") | Z378PT | Z378VT | $ 172 | $ 227 | $ 1137 |
| 84"W — (36" + 48") | Z384PT | Z384VT | $ 189 | $ 244 | $ 1235 |
| 90"W — (42" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 30") | Z390PT | Z390VT | $ 198 | $ 253 | $ 1326 |
| 96"W — (48" + 48" or 30" + 30" + 36") | Z396PT | Z396VT | $ 207 | $ 262 | $ 1413 |
| **Connector Span Flat Top Trim (Example Spans Two Panels and One Connector)** | | | | | |
| 51"W — (24" + 3" + 24") | Z351PT S | Z351VT S | $ 164 | $ 219 | $ 614 |
| 63"W — (24" + 3" + 36" or 30" + 3" + 30") | Z363PT S | Z363VT S | $ 185 | $ 240 | $ 879 |
| 75"W — (36" + 3" + 36") | Z375PT | Z375VT | $ 201 | $ 256 | $ 937 |



**NOTE:** Not all possible spanning combinations are shown. Illustration on page 182.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 3 _ _ T . | P _ _ | _ _ _ _ _ |

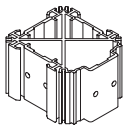
*Example:* **Z360PT.P4J**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

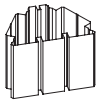
# Connectors

## Stride® — Connector Blocks

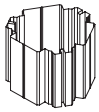
*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



Z3UCON



Z3CONB



Z3CONC

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **2-Way 3-Way and 4-Way Universal Connector Blocks** | | |
| Universal Connector Block | **Z3UCON** S | $ 49 |
| Universal Connector Block - Pack of 10 | **Z3UCON10P** | $ 445 |
| **120° Connector Blocks — 2-Way** | | |
| 2-Way 120° Connector Block | **Z3CONB** S | $ 57 |
| **120° Connector Blocks — 3-Way** | | |
| 3-Way 120° Connector Block | **Z3CONC** S | $ 57 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Z 3 | | | | | |

*Examples:* **Z3UCON** **Z3CONB** **Z3CONC**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — 2-Way Light Block Kits and Vertical Trim



*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Way 90° Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335LL S | Z335LLV S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 349 |
| 42½"H | Z342LL S | Z342LLV S | $ 96 | $ 115 | $ 353 |
| 50"H | Z350LL S | Z350LLV S | $ 99 | $ 118 | $ 360 |
| 57½"H | Z357LL S | Z357LLV S | $ 110 | $ 129 | $ 364 |
| 65"H | Z365LL S | Z365LLV S | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 72½"H | Z372LL S | Z372LLV S | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 384 |
| 80"H | Z380LL S | Z380LLV S | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 87½"H | Z387LL S | Z387LLV S | $ 133 | $ 152 | $ 399 |
| 95"H | Z395LL S | Z395LLV S | $ 137 | $ 156 | $ 407 |
| 102½"H | Z3102LL S | Z3102LLV S | $ 151 | $ 170 | $ 414 |
| 110"H | Z3110LL S | Z3110LLV S | $ 160 | $ 179 | $ 419 |
| **2-Way Extended Straight "S" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| Extended Straight "S" Top Cap | Z3SS S | Z3SSV S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 349 |
| **"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z307PL S | Z307PLV S | $ 114 | $ 146 | $ 310 |
| 15"H Stacking/Segmented | Z315PL S | Z315PLV S | $ 124 | $ 156 | $ 430 |
| 22½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z322PL S | Z322PLV S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 550 |
| 30"H Stacking/Segmented | Z330PL S | Z330PLV S | $ 137 | $ 169 | $ 668 |
| 35"H | Z335PL S | Z335PLV S | $ 152 | $ 184 | $ 785 |
| 42½"H | Z342PL S | Z342PLV S | $ 165 | $ 197 | $ 1041 |
| 50"H | Z350PL S | Z350PLV S | $ 172 | $ 204 | $ 1020 |
| 57½"H | Z357PL S | Z357PLV S | $ 185 | $ 217 | $ 1137 |
| 65"H | Z365PL S | Z365PLV S | $ 192 | $ 224 | $ 1255 |
| 80"H | Z380PL | Z380PLV | $ 200 | $ 232 | $ 1374 |
| 87½"H | Z387PL | Z387PLV | $ 207 | $ 239 | $ 1493 |
| **"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z307PF S | Z307PFV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 278 |
| 15"H Stacking/Segmented | Z315PF S | Z315PFV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 388 |
| 22½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z322PF S | Z322PFV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 482 |
| 30"H Stacking/Segmented | Z330PF S | Z330PFV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 550 |
| 35"H Base frame | Z335PF S | Z335PFV S | $ 126 | $ 158 | $ 614 |
| 42½"H Base frame | Z342PF S | Z342PFV S | $ 134 | $ 166 | $ 681 |
| 50"H Base frame | Z350PF S | Z350PFV S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 773 |
| 57½"H Base frame | Z357PF S | Z357PFV S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 865 |
| 65"H Base frame | Z365PF S | Z365PFV S | $ 168 | $ 200 | $ 959 |
| 80"H Base frame | Z380PF | Z380PFV | $ 177 | $ 209 | $ 1125 |
| 87½"H Base frame | Z387PF | Z387PFV | $ 189 | $ 221 | $ 1243 |
| **"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H | Z307PVH S | Z307PVHV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 576 |
| 15"H | Z315PVH S | Z315PVHV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 668 |
| 22½"H | Z322PVH S | Z322PVHV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 751 |
| 30"H | Z330PVH S | Z330PVHV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 811 |

Z335PL



Z335PF



Z315PVH

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 3 . | P | |

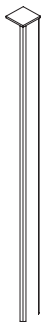
*Examples:* **Z380LL.P02** **Z3SS.P52** **Z335PF.P7Q** **Z307PLV.CC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — 3-Way Light Block Kits and Vertical Trim

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*





Z330PL



Z335PF



Z315PVH

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3-Way Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335TL S | Z335TLV S | $ 99 | $ 118 | $ 360 |
| 42½"H | Z342TL S | Z342TLV S | $ 110 | $ 129 | $ 364 |
| 50"H | Z350TL S | Z350TLV S | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 57½"H | Z357TL S | Z357TLV S | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 65"H | Z365TL | Z365TLV | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 72½"H | Z372TL | Z372TLV | $ 133 | $ 152 | $ 399 |
| 80"H | Z380TL | Z380TLV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 87½"H | Z387TL | Z387TLV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 95"H | Z395TL | Z395TLV | $ 153 | $ 172 | $ 418 |
| 102½"H | Z3102TL | Z3102TLV | $ 165 | $ 184 | $ 426 |
| 110"H | Z3110TL | Z3110TLV | $ 169 | $ 188 | $ 438 |
| **3-Way Light Block Kit with "T" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335TT S | Z335TTV S | $ 99 | $ 118 | $ 360 |
| 42½"H | Z342TT S | Z342TTV S | $ 110 | $ 129 | $ 364 |
| 50"H | Z350TT S | Z350TTV S | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 57½"H | Z357TT S | Z357TTV S | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 65"H | Z365TT | Z365TTV | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 72½"H | Z372TT | Z372TTV | $ 133 | $ 152 | $ 399 |
| 80"H | Z380TT | Z380TTV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 87½"H | Z387TT | Z387TTV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 95"H | Z395TT | Z395TTV | $ 153 | $ 172 | $ 418 |
| 102½"H | Z3102TT | Z3102TTV | $ 165 | $ 184 | $ 426 |
| 110"H | Z3110TT | Z3110TTV | $ 169 | $ 188 | $ 438 |
| **3-Way Light Block Kit with "S" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335TS S | Z335TSV S | $ 99 | $ 118 | $ 360 |
| 42½"H | Z342TS S | Z342TSV S | $ 110 | $ 129 | $ 364 |
| 50"H | Z350TS S | Z350TSV S | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 57½"H | Z357TS S | Z357TSV S | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 65"H | Z365TS | Z365TSV | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 72½"H | Z372TS | Z372TSV | $ 133 | $ 152 | $ 399 |
| 80"H | Z380TS | Z380TSV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 87½"H | Z387TS | Z387TSV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 95"H | Z395TS | Z395TSV | $ 153 | $ 172 | $ 418 |
| 102½"H | Z3102TS | Z3102TSV | $ 165 | $ 184 | $ 426 |
| 110"H | Z3110TS | Z3110TSV | $ 169 | $ 188 | $ 438 |
| **"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Variable Height | Z307PL S | Z307PLV S | $ 114 | $ 146 | $ 310 |
| 15"H Variable Height | Z315PL S | Z315PLV S | $ 124 | $ 156 | $ 430 |
| 22½"H Variable Height | Z322PL S | Z322PLV S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 550 |
| 30"H Variable Height | Z330PL S | Z330PLV S | $ 137 | $ 169 | $ 668 |
| **"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Variable Height | Z307PF S | Z307PFV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 278 |
| 15"H Variable Height | Z315PF S | Z315PFV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 388 |
| 22½"H Variable Height | Z322PF S | Z322PFV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 482 |
| 30"H Variable Height | Z330PF S | Z330PFV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 550 |
| 35"H Base Panel | Z335PF S | Z335PFV S | $ 126 | $ 158 | $ 614 |
| 42½"H Base Panel | Z342PF S | Z342PFV S | $ 134 | $ 166 | $ 681 |
| 50"H Base Panel | Z350PF S | Z350PFV S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 773 |
| 57½"H Base Panel | Z357PF S | Z357PFV S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 865 |
| 65"H Base Panel | Z365PF S | Z365PFV S | $ 168 | $ 200 | $ 959 |
| 80"H Base Panel | Z380PF | Z380PFV | $ 177 | $ 209 | $ 1125 |
| 87½"H Base Panel | Z387PF | Z387PFV | $ 189 | $ 221 | $ 1243 |
| **"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H | Z307PVH S | Z307PVHV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 576 |
| 15"H | Z315PVH S | Z315PVHV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 668 |
| 22½"H | Z322PVH S | Z322PVHV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 751 |
| 30"H | Z330PVH S | Z330PVHV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 811 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Z 3 _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

P _____

*1st Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*:

See page 168 for finishes.

_____

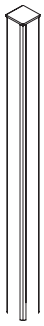
*Examples:* **Z350TL.P4J Z372TT.P27 Z3110TS.PR5 Z335TTV.NC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — 4-Way Light Block Kits

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4-Way Light Block Kit with "X" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335XX [S] | Z335XXV [S] | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 42½"H | Z342XX [S] | Z342XXV [S] | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 50"H | Z350XX [S] | Z350XXV [S] | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 57½"H | Z357XX [S] | Z357XXV [S] | $ 132 | $ 151 | $ 394 |
| 65"H | Z365XX | Z365XXV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 72½"H | Z372XX | Z372XXV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 80"H | Z380XX | Z380XXV | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 417 |
| 87½"H | Z387XX | Z387XXV | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 421 |
| 95"H | Z395XX | Z395XXV | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 429 |
| 102½"H | Z3102XX | Z3102XXV | $ 172 | $ 191 | $ 441 |
| 110"H | Z3110XX | Z3110XXV | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 443 |
| **4-Way Light Block Kit with "L" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335XL [S] | Z335XLV [S] | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 42½"H | Z342XL [S] | Z342XLV [S] | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 50"H | Z350XL [S] | Z350XLV [S] | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 57½"H | Z357XL [S] | Z357XLV [S] | $ 132 | $ 151 | $ 394 |
| 65"H | Z365XL | Z365XLV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 72½"H | Z372XL | Z372XLV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 80"H | Z380XL | Z380XLV | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 417 |
| 87½"H | Z387XL | Z387XLV | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 421 |
| 95"H | Z395XL | Z395XLV | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 429 |
| 102½"H | Z3102XL | Z3102XLV | $ 172 | $ 191 | $ 441 |
| 110"H | Z3110XL | Z3110XLV | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 443 |
| **4-Way Light Block Kit with "T" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335XT [S] | Z335XTV [S] | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 42½"H | Z342XT [S] | Z342XTV [S] | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 50"H | Z350XT [S] | Z350XTV [S] | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 57½"H | Z357XT [S] | Z357XTV [S] | $ 132 | $ 151 | $ 394 |
| 65"H | Z365XT | Z365XTV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 72½"H | Z372XT | Z372XTV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 80"H | Z380XT | Z380XTV | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 417 |
| 87½"H | Z387XT | Z387XTV | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 421 |
| 95"H | Z395XT | Z395XTV | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 429 |
| 102½"H | Z3102XT | Z3102XTV | $ 172 | $ 191 | $ 441 |
| 110"H | Z3110XT | Z3110XTV | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 443 |
| **4-Way Light Block Kit with "S" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335XS [S] | Z335XSV [S] | $ 117 | $ 136 | $ 379 |
| 42½"H | Z342XS [S] | Z342XSV [S] | $ 122 | $ 141 | $ 383 |
| 50"H | Z350XS [S] | Z350XSV [S] | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 387 |
| 57½"H | Z357XS [S] | Z357XSV [S] | $ 132 | $ 151 | $ 394 |
| 65"H | Z365XS | Z365XSV | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 406 |
| 72½"H | Z372XS | Z372XSV | $ 146 | $ 165 | $ 413 |
| 80"H | Z380XS | Z380XSV | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 417 |
| 87½"H | Z387XS | Z387XSV | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 421 |
| 95"H | Z395XS | Z395XSV | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 429 |
| 102½"H | Z3102XS | Z3102XSV | $ 172 | $ 191 | $ 441 |
| 110"H | Z3110XS | Z3110XSV | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 443 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: (P1) (P2) (P3) See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 3 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | P _ _ | _ _ _ _ _ |

*Examples:* **Z335XX.P8R  Z365XS.PR2  Z350XLV.NC260**

[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — 4-Way Vertical Trim

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



Z335PL



Z335PF



Z315PVH

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"L" 90° Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Variable Height | **Z307PL** S | **Z307PLV** S | $ 114 | $ 146 | $ 310 |
| 15"H Variable Height | **Z315PL** S | **Z315PLV** S | $ 124 | $ 156 | $ 430 |
| 22½"H Variable Height | **Z322PL** S | **Z322PLV** S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 550 |
| 30"H Variable Height | **Z330PL** S | **Z330PLV** S | $ 137 | $ 169 | $ 668 |
| **"F" Flat Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Variable Height | **Z307PF** S | **Z307PFV** S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 278 |
| 15"H Variable Height | **Z315PF** S | **Z315PFV** S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 388 |
| 22½"H Variable Height | **Z322PF** S | **Z322PFV** S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 482 |
| 30"H Variable Height | **Z330PF** S | **Z330PFV** S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 550 |
| 35"H Base Panel | **Z335PF** S | **Z335PFV** S | $ 126 | $ 158 | $ 614 |
| 42½"H Base Panel | **Z342PF** S | **Z342PFV** S | $ 134 | $ 166 | $ 681 |
| 50"H Base Panel | **Z350PF** S | **Z350PFV** S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 773 |
| 57½"H Base Panel | **Z357PF** S | **Z357PFV** S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 865 |
| 65"H Base Panel | **Z365PF** S | **Z365PFV** S | $ 168 | $ 200 | $ 959 |
| 80"H Base Panel | **Z380PF** | **Z380PFV** | $ 177 | $ 209 | $ 1125 |
| 87½"H Base Panel | **Z387PF** | **Z387PFV** | $ 189 | $ 221 | $ 1243 |
| **"VH" Variable Height Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H | **Z307PVH** S | **Z307PVHV** S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 576 |
| 15"H | **Z315PVH** S | **Z315PVHV** S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 668 |
| 22½"H | **Z322PVH** S | **Z322PVHV** S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 751 |
| 30"H | **Z330PVH** S | **Z330PVHV** S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 811 |

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 3 \| \| \| \| \| . | P \| \| | \| \| \| \| \| |

*Examples:* **Z307PL.P8R** **Z307PVH.PR2** **Z315PFV.CC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — 120° Light Block Kits and Vertical Trim

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*







Z335PB



Z315PVH

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "B" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335BB S | Z335BBV S | $ 126 | $ 145 | $ 521 |
| 42½"H | Z342BB S | Z342BBV S | $ 132 | $ 151 | $ 523 |
| 50"H | Z350BB S | Z350BBV S | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 529 |
| 57½"H | Z357BB S | Z357BBV S | $ 145 | $ 164 | $ 534 |
| 65"H | Z365BB S | Z365BBV S | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 540 |
| 72½"H | Z372BB S | Z372BBV S | $ 162 | $ 181 | $ 550 |
| 80"H | Z380BB S | Z380BBV S | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 556 |
| 87½"H | Z387BB S | Z387BBV S | $ 171 | $ 190 | $ 567 |
| 95"H | Z395BB S | Z395BBV S | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 574 |
| 102½"H | Z3102BB S | Z3102BBV S | $ 187 | $ 206 | $ 577 |
| 110"H | Z3110BB S | Z3110BBV S | $ 192 | $ 211 | $ 583 |
| **3-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "B" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335CB S | Z335CBV S | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 529 |
| 42½"H | Z342CB S | Z342CBV S | $ 145 | $ 164 | $ 534 |
| 50"H | Z350CB S | Z350CBV S | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 540 |
| 57½"H | Z357CB S | Z357CBV S | $ 160 | $ 179 | $ 549 |
| 65"H | Z365CB S | Z365CBV S | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 556 |
| 72½"H | Z372CB S | Z372CBV S | $ 171 | $ 190 | $ 567 |
| 80"H | Z380CB S | Z380CBV S | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 574 |
| 87½"H | Z387CB S | Z387CBV S | $ 187 | $ 206 | $ 577 |
| 95"H | Z395CB S | Z395CBV S | $ 192 | $ 211 | $ 583 |
| 102½"H | Z3102CB S | Z3102CBV S | $ 198 | $ 217 | $ 590 |
| 110"H | Z3110CB S | Z3110CBV S | $ 206 | $ 225 | $ 608 |
| **3-Way 120° Light Block Kit with "C" Top Cap Transition Piece** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335CC S | Z335CCV S | $ 135 | $ 154 | $ 529 |
| 42½"H | Z342CC S | Z342CCV S | $ 145 | $ 164 | $ 534 |
| 50"H | Z350CC S | Z350CCV S | $ 152 | $ 171 | $ 540 |
| 57½"H | Z357CC S | Z357CCV S | $ 160 | $ 179 | $ 549 |
| 65"H | Z365CC S | Z365CCV S | $ 166 | $ 185 | $ 556 |
| 72½"H | Z372CC S | Z372CCV S | $ 171 | $ 190 | $ 567 |
| 80"H | Z380CC S | Z380CCV S | $ 177 | $ 196 | $ 574 |
| 87½"H | Z387CC S | Z387CCV S | $ 187 | $ 206 | $ 577 |
| 95"H | Z395CC S | Z395CCV S | $ 192 | $ 211 | $ 583 |
| 102½"H | Z3102CC S | Z3102CCV S | $ 198 | $ 217 | $ 590 |
| 110"H | Z3110CC S | Z3110CCV S | $ 206 | $ 225 | $ 608 |
| **2-Way 120° Vertical Filler Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Variable Height | Z307PB S | Z307PBV S | $ 114 | $ 146 | $ 296 |
| 15"H Variable Height | Z315PB S | Z315PBV S | $ 124 | $ 156 | $ 387 |
| 22½"H Variable Height | Z322PB S | Z322PBV S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 480 |
| 30"H Variable Height | Z330PB S | Z330PBV S | $ 137 | $ 169 | $ 576 |
| 35"H Base Panel | Z335PB S | Z335PBV S | $ 152 | $ 184 | $ 666 |
| 42½"H Base Panel | Z342PB S | Z342PBV S | $ 165 | $ 197 | $ 755 |
| 50"H Base Panel | Z350PB S | Z350PBV S | $ 172 | $ 204 | $ 846 |
| 57½"H Base Panel | Z357PB S | Z357PBV S | $ 185 | $ 217 | $ 938 |
| 65"H Base Panel | Z365PB S | Z365PBV S | $ 192 | $ 224 | $ 1030 |
| 80"H Base Panel | Z380PB S | Z380PBV S | $ 200 | $ 232 | $ 1176 |
| **"VH" Variable Height Vertical End Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H | Z307PVH S | Z307PVHV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 576 |
| 15"H | Z315PVH S | Z315PVHV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 668 |
| 22½"H | Z322PVH S | Z322PVHV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 751 |
| 30"H | Z330PVH S | Z330PVHV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 811 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Select the Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 3 | | | | . | P | | |

*Examples:* **Z380BB.P52 Z335CB.PR5 Z330PVH.P7B**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

## Stride® — Vertical Trim and Light Block Kits without Top Trim

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



Z335PE

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"E" Vertical End Trim** | | | | | |
| 7½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z307PE S | Z307PEV S | $ 89 | $ 121 | $ 576 |
| 15"H Stacking/Segmented | Z315PE S | Z315PEV S | $ 97 | $ 129 | $ 668 |
| 22½"H Stacking/Segmented | Z322PE S | Z322PEV S | $ 110 | $ 142 | $ 751 |
| 30"H Stacking/Segmented | Z330PE S | Z330PEV S | $ 120 | $ 152 | $ 811 |
| 35"H Base Panel | Z335PE S | Z335PEV S | $ 126 | $ 158 | $ 881 |
| 42½"H Base Panel | Z342PE S | Z342PEV S | $ 134 | $ 166 | $ 1081 |
| 50"H Base Panel | Z350PE S | Z350PEV S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 1009 |
| 57½"H Base Panel | Z357PE S | Z357PEV S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 1074 |
| 65"H Base Panel | Z365PE S | Z365PEV S | $ 168 | $ 200 | $ 1309 |
| 80"H Base Panel | Z380PE | Z380PEV | $ 177 | $ 209 | $ 1209 |
| 87½"H Base Panel | Z387PE | Z387PEV | $ 189 | $ 221 | $ 1274 |



Z335PEF

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"EF" Vertical End Trim for Footed Panels** | | | | | |
| 35"H | Z335PEF S | Z335PEFV S | $ 126 | $ 158 | $ 881 |
| 42½"H | Z342PEF S | Z342PEFV S | $ 134 | $ 166 | $ 940 |
| 50"H | Z350PEF S | Z350PEFV S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 1009 |
| 57½"H | Z357PEF S | Z357PEFV S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 1074 |
| 65"H | Z365PEF S | Z365PEFV S | $ 168 | $ 200 | $ 1137 |
| 80"H | Z380PEF | Z380PEFV | $ 177 | $ 209 | $ 1209 |



Z315PG

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"G" Grooved End Trim for use with Panel Mounted Screens** | | | | | |
| 7½"H for ⅜" thick Glass | Z307PTG S | Z307PTGV S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 644 |
| 15"H for ⅜" thick Glass | Z315PTG S | Z315PTGV S | $ 146 | $ 178 | $ 731 |



Z350T

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **3-Way Light Block Kit without Top Cap Transition Piece** | | |
| 35"H | Z335T S | $ 91 |
| 42½"H | Z342T S | $ 96 |
| 50"H | Z350T S | $ 99 |
| 57½"H | Z357T S | $ 110 |
| 65"H | Z365T | $ 117 |
| 80"H | Z380T | $ 126 |
| 87½"H | Z387T | $ 133 |



Z350X

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4-Way Light Block Kit without Top Cap Transition Piece** | | |
| 35"H | Z335X S | $ 99 |
| 42½"H | Z342X S | $ 110 |
| 50"H | Z350X S | $ 117 |
| 57½"H | Z357X S | $ 122 |
| 65"H | Z365X | $ 126 |
| 80"H | Z380X | $ 135 |
| 87½"H | Z387X | $ 146 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 3 \| \| \| \| \| \| . | P \| \| | \| \| \| \| |

*Examples:* **Z307PE.P52 Z342PEF.P02 Z307PG.PR5 Z335X Z307PGV.NC260**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Connectors

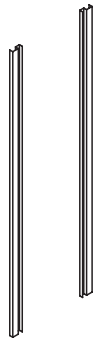
## Stride® — "W" Wall Mount and Wall Track

*For specification information see pages 179-183.*



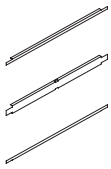
Z342PW

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | V2 Veneer List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"W" Wall Mount Kit** | | | | | |
| 15"H | Z315PW S | Z315PWV S | $ 132 | $ 164 | $ 171 |
| 22½"H | Z322PW S | Z322PWV S | $ 160 | $ 192 | $ 205 |
| 30"H | Z330PW S | Z330PWV S | $ 181 | $ 213 | $ 233 |
| 35"H | Z335PW S | Z335PWV S | $ 203 | $ 235 | $ 265 |
| 42½" | Z342PW S | Z342PWV S | $ 228 | $ 260 | $ 295 |
| 50"H | Z350PW S | Z350PWV S | $ 253 | $ 285 | $ 331 |
| 57½"H | Z357PW S | Z357PWV S | $ 277 | $ 309 | $ 360 |
| 65"H | Z365PW S | Z365PWV S | $ 305 | $ 337 | $ 394 |
| 80"H | Z380PW S | Z380PWV S | $ 355 | $ 387 | $ 462 |
| 87½"H | Z387PW S | Z387PWV S | $ 409 | $ 441 | $ 523 |



ZWTS

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Vertical Wall Track (Core Paint colors only)** | | |
| 60"H Stride Wall Track (pair) | ZWTS S | $ 280 |



ZWTAK36

| Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits (no color option) | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24"W | ZWTAK24 S | $ 245 |
| 30"W | ZWTAK30 S | $ 257 |
| 36"W | ZWTAK36 S | $ 274 |
| 42"W | ZWTAK42 S | $ 288 |
| 48"W | ZWTAK48 S | $ 303 |
| 60"W | ZWTAK60 S | $ 331 |



ZWTAK36S

| Wall Track Tile Segment (no color option) | | |
|---|---|---|
| 24"W | ZWTAK24S S | $ 87 |
| 30"W | ZWTAK30S S | $ 89 |
| 36"W | ZWTAK36S S | $ 94 |
| 42"W | ZWTAK42S S | $ 97 |
| 48"W | ZWTAK48S S | $ 99 |
| 60"W | ZWTAK60S S | $ 114 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z _____ . | P ___ | _____ |

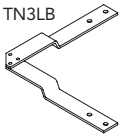
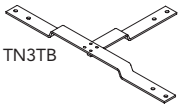
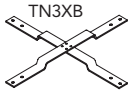
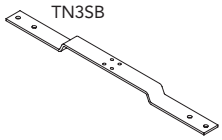
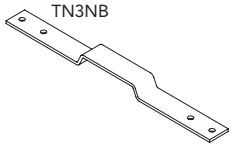
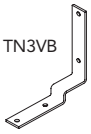
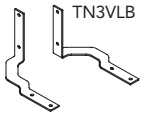
*Examples:* **Z357PW.P4J ZWTS.P27 ZWTAK48**
**Z357PWV.P4J.NC777**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Frames & Connectors

## Stride® — Top Stabilizer Brackets

*For specification information see page 181.*

| | Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Top Stabilizer Brackets** | | | |
|  TN3LB | "L" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3LB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3TB | "T" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3TB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3XB | "X" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3XB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3SB | "S" Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3SB** | S | $ 76 |
|  TN3NB | In Line Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3NB** | S | $ 76 |
|  TN3VB | Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3VB** | S | $ 98 |
|  TN3VLB | "L" Variable Height Top Stabilizer Bracket | **TN3VLB** | S | $ 124 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Terrace Model Number from above.**

*Example:* **TN3LB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

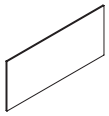
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tackable Acoustical Tiles

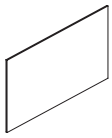
*For specification information see pages 184-191. (See page 1003 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



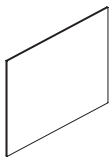
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724T** S | $ 124 | $ 130 | $ 132 | $ 135 | $ 138 | $ 143 |
| 30"W | **Z40730T** S | $ 135 | $ 141 | $ 144 | $ 148 | $ 153 | $ 157 |
| 36"W | **Z40736T** S | $ 147 | $ 154 | $ 157 | $ 162 | $ 168 | $ 172 |
| 42"W | **Z40742T** S | $ 160 | $ 167 | $ 171 | $ 178 | $ 183 | $ 191 |
| 48"W | **Z40748T** S | $ 168 | $ 176 | $ 180 | $ 187 | $ 194 | $ 202 |
| 60"W | **Z40760T** S | $ 188 | $ 197 | $ 202 | $ 211 | $ 221 | $ 232 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524T** S | $ 164 | $ 172 | $ 176 | $ 183 | $ 190 | $ 198 |
| 30"W | **Z41530T** S | $ 171 | $ 180 | $ 185 | $ 194 | $ 204 | $ 215 |
| 36"W | **Z41536T** S | $ 188 | $ 198 | $ 205 | $ 214 | $ 228 | $ 239 |
| 42"W | **Z41542T** S | $ 201 | $ 212 | $ 220 | $ 233 | $ 247 | $ 261 |
| 48"W | **Z41548T** S | $ 219 | $ 231 | $ 240 | $ 254 | $ 270 | $ 285 |
| 60"W | **Z41560T** S | $ 245 | $ 259 | $ 269 | $ 291 | $ 309 | $ 330 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224T** S | $ 195 | $ 205 | $ 212 | $ 221 | $ 235 | $ 246 |
| 30"W | **Z42230T** S | $ 210 | $ 221 | $ 230 | $ 244 | $ 259 | $ 273 |
| 36"W | **Z42236T** S | $ 227 | $ 240 | $ 249 | $ 268 | $ 286 | $ 303 |
| 42"W | **Z42242T** S | $ 246 | $ 260 | $ 272 | $ 294 | $ 313 | $ 335 |
| 48"W | **Z42248T** S | $ 271 | $ 288 | $ 301 | $ 325 | $ 348 | $ 371 |
| 60"W | **Z42260T** S | $ 302 | $ 322 | $ 338 | $ 367 | $ 398 | $ 427 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024T** S | $ 237 | $ 249 | $ 258 | $ 272 | $ 288 | $ 303 |
| 30"W | **Z43030T** S | $ 250 | $ 264 | $ 274 | $ 296 | $ 314 | $ 335 |
| 36"W | **Z43036T** S | $ 274 | $ 291 | $ 304 | $ 328 | $ 351 | $ 374 |
| 42"W | **Z43042T** S | $ 293 | $ 312 | $ 327 | $ 355 | $ 382 | $ 410 |
| 48"W | **Z43048T** S | $ 316 | $ 337 | $ 356 | $ 386 | $ 417 | $ 449 |
| 60"W | **Z43060T** | $ 353 | $ 377 | $ 402 | $ 441 | $ 480 | $ 519 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

Z 4 | | | | T . | | | | | |

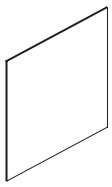
*Example:* **Z40748T.GLW910**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

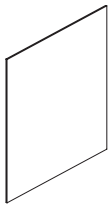
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tackable Acoustical Tiles

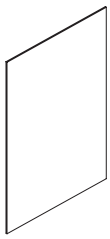
*For specification information see pages 184-191. (See page 1003 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 42½"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43724T** S | $ 288 | $ 302 | $ 312 | $ 334 | $ 352 | $ 373 |
| 30"W | **Z43730T** S | $ 305 | $ 322 | $ 336 | $ 362 | $ 386 | $ 408 |
| 36"W | **Z43736T** S | $ 335 | $ 355 | $ 371 | $ 400 | $ 431 | $ 460 |
| 42"W | **Z43742T** S | $ 355 | $ 377 | $ 399 | $ 433 | $ 467 | $ 500 |
| 48"W | **Z43748T** S | $ 383 | $ 407 | $ 432 | $ 471 | $ 510 | $ 549 |
| 60"W | **Z43760T** | $ 438 | $ 469 | $ 499 | $ 548 | $ 596 | $ 644 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 50"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524T** S | $ 325 | $ 342 | $ 355 | $ 379 | $ 402 | $ 425 |
| 30"W | **Z44530T** S | $ 347 | $ 367 | $ 383 | $ 412 | $ 443 | $ 472 |
| 36"W | **Z44536T** S | $ 379 | $ 401 | $ 424 | $ 459 | $ 494 | $ 527 |
| 42"W | **Z44542T** S | $ 407 | $ 432 | $ 458 | $ 499 | $ 540 | $ 580 |
| 48"W | **Z44548T** S | $ 440 | $ 470 | $ 499 | $ 543 | $ 592 | $ 638 |
| 60"W | **Z44560T** | $ 489 | $ 525 | $ 560 | $ 619 | $ 678 | $ 736 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **52½"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 57½"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45224T** S | $ 357 | $ 376 | $ 391 | $ 419 | $ 446 | $ 474 |
| 30"W | **Z45230T** S | $ 387 | $ 409 | $ 431 | $ 465 | $ 499 | $ 532 |
| 36"W | **Z45236T** S | $ 422 | $ 447 | $ 473 | $ 514 | $ 555 | $ 595 |
| 42"W | **Z45242T** S | $ 451 | $ 482 | $ 511 | $ 557 | $ 606 | $ 654 |
| 48"W | **Z45248T** | $ 489 | $ 523 | $ 555 | $ 611 | $ 665 | $ 720 |
| 60"W | **Z45260T** | $ 548 | $ 592 | $ 633 | $ 701 | $ 768 | $ 837 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60"H Tackable Acoustical Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 65"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024T** S | $ 404 | $ 425 | $ 444 | $ 474 | $ 505 | $ 537 |
| 30"W | **Z46030T** | $ 438 | $ 462 | $ 487 | $ 526 | $ 565 | $ 604 |
| 36"W | **Z46036T** | $ 509 | $ 539 | $ 568 | $ 612 | $ 661 | $ 707 |
| 42"W | **Z46042T** | $ 541 | $ 575 | $ 607 | $ 663 | $ 717 | $ 772 |
| 48"W | **Z46048T** | $ 570 | $ 610 | $ 647 | $ 709 | $ 771 | $ 834 |
| 60"W | **Z46060T** | $ 603 | $ 652 | $ 699 | $ 775 | $ 853 | $ 932 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

Z 4 | | | | T . | | | | | |

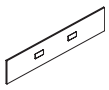
*Example:* **Z45260T.ECH901**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

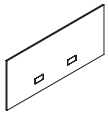
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles

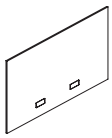
*For specification information see pages 184-191. (See page 1003 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



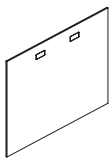
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724E** S | $ 250 | $ 258 | $ 262 | $ 269 | $ 275 | $ 283 |
| 30"W | **Z40730E** S | $ 257 | $ 266 | $ 271 | $ 280 | $ 289 | $ 299 |
| 36"W | **Z40736E** S | $ 274 | $ 284 | $ 291 | $ 300 | $ 314 | $ 325 |
| 42"W | **Z40742E** S | $ 283 | $ 294 | $ 301 | $ 314 | $ 328 | $ 341 |
| 48"W | **Z40748E** S | $ 295 | $ 307 | $ 315 | $ 330 | $ 345 | $ 360 |
| 60"W | **Z40760E** S | $ 316 | $ 330 | $ 340 | $ 361 | $ 379 | $ 400 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524E** S | $ 291 | $ 303 | $ 311 | $ 326 | $ 341 | $ 356 |
| 30"W | **Z41530E** S | $ 303 | $ 317 | $ 327 | $ 348 | $ 366 | $ 387 |
| 36"W | **Z41536E** S | $ 316 | $ 331 | $ 346 | $ 368 | $ 390 | $ 413 |
| 42"W | **Z41542E** S | $ 328 | $ 346 | $ 362 | $ 389 | $ 416 | $ 443 |
| 48"W | **Z41548E** S | $ 345 | $ 365 | $ 383 | $ 412 | $ 444 | $ 474 |
| 60"W | **Z41560E** S | $ 374 | $ 398 | $ 422 | $ 460 | $ 498 | $ 535 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224E** S | $ 327 | $ 342 | $ 357 | $ 379 | $ 401 | $ 424 |
| 30"W | **Z42230E** S | $ 342 | $ 361 | $ 377 | $ 406 | $ 434 | $ 463 |
| 36"W | **Z42236E** S | $ 357 | $ 379 | $ 401 | $ 435 | $ 469 | $ 503 |
| 42"W | **Z42242E** S | $ 375 | $ 400 | $ 425 | $ 465 | $ 504 | $ 544 |
| 48"W | **Z42248E** S | $ 392 | $ 422 | $ 449 | $ 493 | $ 539 | $ 586 |
| 60"W | **Z42260E** S | $ 428 | $ 463 | $ 498 | $ 555 | $ 613 | $ 669 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024E** S | $ 361 | $ 381 | $ 399 | $ 428 | $ 460 | $ 490 |
| 30"W | **Z43030E** S | $ 380 | $ 404 | $ 428 | $ 466 | $ 504 | $ 541 |
| 36"W | **Z43036E** S | $ 404 | $ 434 | $ 461 | $ 505 | $ 551 | $ 598 |
| 42"W | **Z43042E** S | $ 422 | $ 455 | $ 487 | $ 541 | $ 593 | $ 647 |
| 48"W | **Z43048E** S | $ 446 | $ 484 | $ 520 | $ 581 | $ 642 | $ 701 |
| 60"W | **Z43060E** | $ 482 | $ 530 | $ 574 | $ 650 | $ 726 | $ 801 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

*2nd Option:*

**Electrical Grommet Color:**

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 4 _ _ _ E . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _

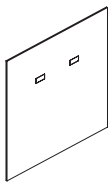
*Example:* **Z40748E.ECH901.E9**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

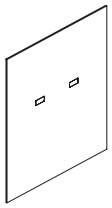
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles

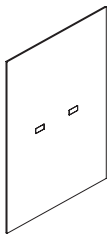
*For specification information see pages 184-191. (See page 1003 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



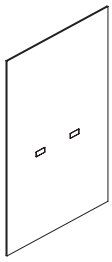
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 42½"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43724E** S | $ 422 | $ 446 | $ 470 | $ 508 | $ 546 | $ 583 |
| 30"W | **Z43730E** S | $ 446 | $ 477 | $ 505 | $ 552 | $ 600 | $ 647 |
| 36"W | **Z43736E** S | $ 466 | $ 501 | $ 536 | $ 593 | $ 651 | $ 707 |
| 42"W | **Z43742E** S | $ 498 | $ 540 | $ 580 | $ 645 | $ 711 | $ 777 |
| 48"W | **Z43748E** S | $ 518 | $ 566 | $ 610 | $ 686 | $ 762 | $ 837 |
| 60"W | **Z43760E** | $ 570 | $ 629 | $ 687 | $ 780 | $ 875 | $ 970 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45 H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 50"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524E** S | $ 453 | $ 483 | $ 510 | $ 554 | $ 600 | $ 647 |
| 30"W | **Z44530E** S | $ 485 | $ 520 | $ 555 | $ 612 | $ 670 | $ 726 |
| 36"W | **Z44536E** S | $ 509 | $ 553 | $ 594 | $ 662 | $ 729 | $ 798 |
| 42"W | **Z44542E** S | $ 541 | $ 591 | $ 639 | $ 718 | $ 798 | $ 878 |
| 48"W | **Z44548E** S | $ 574 | $ 631 | $ 686 | $ 775 | $ 867 | $ 957 |
| 60"W | **Z44560E** | $ 621 | $ 691 | $ 759 | $ 873 | $ 987 | $ 1099 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **52½"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 57½"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45224E** S | $ 502 | $ 535 | $ 567 | $ 621 | $ 673 | $ 727 |
| 30"W | **Z45230E** S | $ 523 | $ 565 | $ 605 | $ 670 | $ 736 | $ 802 |
| 36"W | **Z45236E** S | $ 559 | $ 609 | $ 657 | $ 736 | $ 816 | $ 896 |
| 42"W | **Z45242E** | $ 591 | $ 649 | $ 706 | $ 797 | $ 891 | $ 983 |
| 48"W | **Z45248E** | $ 621 | $ 686 | $ 750 | $ 857 | $ 963 | $ 1069 |
| 60"W | **Z45260E** | $ 686 | $ 768 | $ 847 | $ 980 | $ 1112 | $ 1245 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60"H Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles** (Monolithic tile for 65"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024E** S | $ 528 | $ 566 | $ 602 | $ 663 | $ 724 | $ 783 |
| 30"W | **Z46030E** | $ 570 | $ 618 | $ 662 | $ 738 | $ 814 | $ 889 |
| 36"W | **Z46036E** | $ 647 | $ 704 | $ 759 | $ 848 | $ 940 | $ 1030 |
| 42"W | **Z46042E** | $ 676 | $ 741 | $ 805 | $ 912 | $ 1018 | $ 1124 |
| 48"W | **Z46048E** | $ 702 | $ 776 | $ 849 | $ 970 | $ 1090 | $ 1213 |
| 60"W | **Z46060E** | $ 744 | $ 836 | $ 928 | $ 1079 | $ 1231 | $ 1381 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See page 15 for fabrics. | **Electrical Grommet Color:** See page 168 for finishes. |

**Z 4 | | | | E . | | | | | | . | | |**

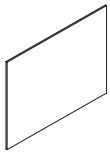
*Example:* **Z44536E.ECH901.E9**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

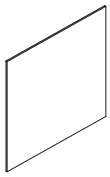
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tackable Acoustical Tiles to-the-Floor

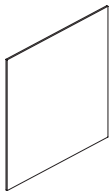
*For specification information see pages 184-191. (See page 1004 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*



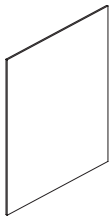
| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224TF [S] | $ 273 | $ 288 | $ 303 | $ 325 | $ 349 | $ 371 |
| 30"W | Z42230TF [S] | $ 287 | $ 306 | $ 323 | $ 352 | $ 381 | $ 411 |
| 36"W | Z42236TF [S] | $ 309 | $ 331 | $ 353 | $ 387 | $ 423 | $ 456 |
| 42"W | Z42242TF [S] | $ 335 | $ 360 | $ 385 | $ 426 | $ 467 | $ 507 |
| 48"W | Z42248TF [S] | $ 352 | $ 382 | $ 410 | $ 454 | $ 503 | $ 548 |
| 60"W | Z42260TF [S] | $ 388 | $ 424 | $ 458 | $ 516 | $ 575 | $ 632 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** (Tile for 35"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024TF [S] | $ 308 | $ 328 | $ 348 | $ 377 | $ 408 | $ 438 |
| 30"W | Z43030TF [S] | $ 331 | $ 355 | $ 379 | $ 418 | $ 456 | $ 495 |
| 36"W | Z43036TF [S] | $ 355 | $ 385 | $ 413 | $ 457 | $ 506 | $ 551 |
| 42"W | Z43042TF [S] | $ 378 | $ 412 | $ 444 | $ 498 | $ 551 | $ 606 |
| 48"W | Z43048TF [S] | $ 404 | $ 444 | $ 480 | $ 541 | $ 602 | $ 664 |
| 60"W | Z43060TF | $ 443 | $ 491 | $ 537 | $ 613 | $ 690 | $ 768 |



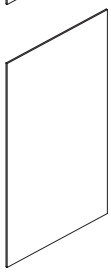
| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** (Tile for 42.5"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z43724TF [S] | $ 362 | $ 386 | $ 410 | $ 449 | $ 487 | $ 526 |
| 30"W | Z43730TF [S] | $ 387 | $ 418 | $ 447 | $ 494 | $ 543 | $ 591 |
| 36"W | Z43736TF [S] | $ 413 | $ 449 | $ 483 | $ 541 | $ 600 | $ 657 |
| 42"W | Z43742TF [S] | $ 443 | $ 487 | $ 527 | $ 594 | $ 661 | $ 728 |
| 48"W | Z43748TF [S] | $ 472 | $ 520 | $ 566 | $ 642 | $ 719 | $ 797 |
| 60"W | Z43760TF | $ 520 | $ 580 | $ 638 | $ 733 | $ 828 | $ 925 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** (Tile for 50"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z44524TF [S] | $ 402 | $ 432 | $ 460 | $ 504 | $ 553 | $ 598 |
| 30"W | Z44530TF [S] | $ 426 | $ 462 | $ 496 | $ 554 | $ 613 | $ 670 |
| 36"W | Z44536TF [S] | $ 463 | $ 507 | $ 549 | $ 617 | $ 687 | $ 755 |
| 42"W | Z44542TF [S] | $ 495 | $ 545 | $ 593 | $ 673 | $ 755 | $ 836 |
| 48"W | Z44548TF [S] | $ 521 | $ 579 | $ 635 | $ 725 | $ 819 | $ 909 |
| 60"W | Z44560TF | $ 580 | $ 650 | $ 720 | $ 835 | $ 951 | $ 1066 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **52½"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** (Tile for 57.5"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z45224TF [S] | $ 439 | $ 473 | $ 505 | $ 559 | $ 612 | $ 667 |
| 30"W | Z45230TF [S] | $ 468 | $ 512 | $ 552 | $ 619 | $ 686 | $ 753 |
| 36"W | Z45236TF [S] | $ 527 | $ 577 | $ 625 | $ 705 | $ 787 | $ 868 |
| 42"W | Z45242TF | $ 561 | $ 620 | $ 677 | $ 771 | $ 865 | $ 959 |
| 48"W | Z45248TF | $ 586 | $ 652 | $ 716 | $ 825 | $ 932 | $ 1039 |
| 60"W | Z45260TF | $ 642 | $ 726 | $ 806 | $ 941 | $ 1074 | $ 1208 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60"H Tackable Acoustical Base Tiles to-the-Floor** (Tile for 65"H frame) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | Z46024TF [S] | $ 479 | $ 519 | $ 555 | $ 616 | $ 677 | $ 739 |
| 30"W | Z46030TF | $ 509 | $ 557 | $ 603 | $ 679 | $ 756 | $ 834 |
| 36"W | Z46036TF | $ 574 | $ 632 | $ 688 | $ 778 | $ 872 | $ 962 |
| 42"W | Z46042TF | $ 608 | $ 674 | $ 738 | $ 847 | $ 954 | $ 1061 |
| 48"W | Z46048TF | $ 643 | $ 719 | $ 794 | $ 916 | $ 1039 | $ 1161 |
| 60"W | Z46060TF | $ 700 | $ 794 | $ 887 | $ 1041 | $ 1192 | $ 1347 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

Z 4 | | | T F . | | | | | |

*Example:* **Z44560TF.IMP07**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

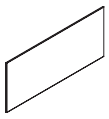
# Tiles

## Stride® — Steel Tiles / Steel Tiles to-the-Floor

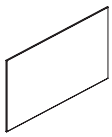
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



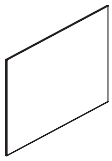
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z40724S S | $ 169 | $ 193 | $ 214 |
| 30"W | Z40730S S | $ 176 | $ 200 | $ 221 |
| 36"W | Z40736S S | $ 192 | $ 216 | $ 237 |
| 42"W | Z40742S S | $ 207 | $ 231 | $ 252 |
| 48"W | Z40748S S | $ 225 | $ 249 | $ 270 |
| 60"W | Z40760S S | $ 252 | $ 276 | $ 297 |



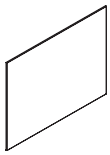
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z41524S S | $ 195 | $ 219 | $ 240 |
| 30"W | Z41530S S | $ 206 | $ 230 | $ 251 |
| 36"W | Z41536S S | $ 227 | $ 251 | $ 272 |
| 42"W | Z41542S S | $ 248 | $ 272 | $ 293 |
| 48"W | Z41548S S | $ 271 | $ 295 | $ 316 |
| 60"W | Z41560S S | $ 304 | $ 328 | $ 349 |



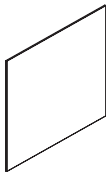
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224S S | $ 292 | $ 316 | $ 337 |
| 30"W | Z42230S S | $ 314 | $ 338 | $ 359 |
| 36"W | Z42236S S | $ 341 | $ 365 | $ 386 |
| 42"W | Z42242S S | $ 362 | $ 386 | $ 407 |
| 48"W | Z42248S S | $ 390 | $ 414 | $ 435 |
| 60"W | Z42260S S | $ 452 | $ 476 | $ 497 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024S S | $ 347 | $ 371 | $ 392 |
| 30"W | Z43030S S | $ 379 | $ 403 | $ 424 |
| 36"W | Z43036S S | $ 405 | $ 429 | $ 450 |
| 42"W | Z43042S S | $ 440 | $ 464 | $ 485 |
| 48"W | Z43048S S | $ 477 | $ 501 | $ 522 |
| 60"W | Z43060S | $ 545 | $ 569 | $ 590 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Steel Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kit** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224SF S | $ 359 | $ 383 | $ 404 |
| 30"W | Z42230SF S | $ 384 | $ 408 | $ 429 |
| 36"W | Z42236SF S | $ 417 | $ 441 | $ 462 |
| 42"W | Z42242SF S | $ 444 | $ 468 | $ 489 |
| 48"W | Z42248SF S | $ 476 | $ 500 | $ 521 |
| 60"W | Z42260SF S | $ 545 | $ 569 | $ 590 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Steel Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kit** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024SF S | $ 479 | $ 503 | $ 524 |
| 30"W | Z43030SF S | $ 521 | $ 545 | $ 566 |
| 36"W | Z43036SF S | $ 562 | $ 586 | $ 607 |
| 42"W | Z43042SF S | $ 603 | $ 627 | $ 648 |
| 48"W | Z43048SF S | $ 642 | $ 666 | $ 687 |
| 60"W | Z43060SF | $ 739 | $ 763 | $ 784 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | | . P | |

*Examples:* **Z41524S.P4J** **Z43060SF.P7Q**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Tiles

## Stride® — Perforated Steel Tiles

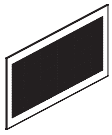
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



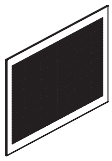
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z40724SH S | $ 188 | $ 213 | $ 235 |
| 30"W | Z40730SH S | $ 195 | $ 220 | $ 242 |
| 36"W | Z40736SH S | $ 207 | $ 232 | $ 254 |
| 42"W | Z40742SH S | $ 230 | $ 255 | $ 277 |
| 48"W | Z40748SH S | $ 248 | $ 273 | $ 295 |
| 60"W | Z40760SH S | $ 279 | $ 304 | $ 326 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z41524SH S | $ 214 | $ 239 | $ 261 |
| 30"W | Z41530SH S | $ 228 | $ 253 | $ 275 |
| 36"W | Z41536SH S | $ 250 | $ 275 | $ 297 |
| 42"W | Z41542SH S | $ 271 | $ 296 | $ 318 |
| 48"W | Z41548SH S | $ 304 | $ 329 | $ 351 |
| 60"W | Z41560SH S | $ 341 | $ 366 | $ 388 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224SH S | $ 315 | $ 340 | $ 362 |
| 30"W | Z42230SH S | $ 350 | $ 375 | $ 397 |
| 36"W | Z42236SH S | $ 371 | $ 396 | $ 418 |
| 42"W | Z42242SH S | $ 400 | $ 425 | $ 447 |
| 48"W | Z42248SH S | $ 432 | $ 457 | $ 479 |
| 60"W | Z42260SH S | $ 504 | $ 529 | $ 551 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Perforated Steel Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024SH S | $ 386 | $ 411 | $ 433 |
| 30"W | Z43030SH S | $ 415 | $ 440 | $ 462 |
| 36"W | Z43036SH S | $ 451 | $ 476 | $ 498 |
| 42"W | Z43042SH S | $ 483 | $ 508 | $ 530 |
| 48"W | Z43048SH S | $ 523 | $ 548 | $ 570 |
| 60"W | Z43060SH | $ 605 | $ 630 | $ 652 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | S H . P | |

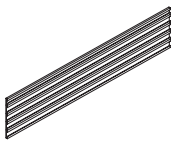
*Example:* **Z43060SH.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

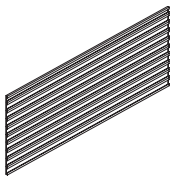
# Tiles

## Stride® — Tool Tiles

*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Tool Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724SW** S | $ 302 | $ 350 | $ 396 |
| 30"W | **Z40730SW** S | $ 310 | $ 358 | $ 404 |
| 36"W | **Z40736SW** S | $ 325 | $ 373 | $ 419 |
| 42"W | **Z40742SW** S | $ 335 | $ 383 | $ 429 |
| 48"W | **Z40748SW** S | $ 361 | $ 409 | $ 455 |
| 60"W | **Z40760SW** S | $ 383 | $ 431 | $ 477 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tool Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524SW** S | $ 462 | $ 510 | $ 556 |
| 30"W | **Z41530SW** S | $ 502 | $ 550 | $ 596 |
| 36"W | **Z41536SW** S | $ 543 | $ 591 | $ 637 |
| 42"W | **Z41542SW** S | $ 570 | $ 618 | $ 664 |
| 48"W | **Z41548SW** S | $ 607 | $ 655 | $ 701 |
| 60"W | **Z41560SW** S | $ 646 | $ 694 | $ 740 |

**NOTE:** Tool tiles placed at worksurface height limit selection of work tools available. Folder Holders, Multi-Media Hangers, and Binder Bins extend below a 7½"H tool tile. Paper Wave and contents extend above a single 7½"H tool tile. See pages 986-987.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | | | . P | |

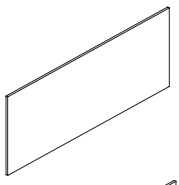
*Example:* **Z41524SW.P52**

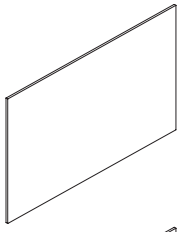
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

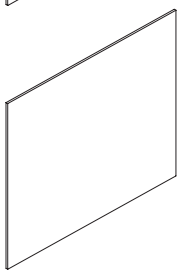
# Tiles

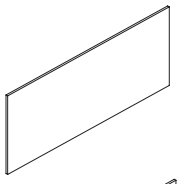
## Stride® — Porcelain and Steel Marker Board Tiles

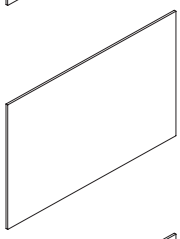
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*

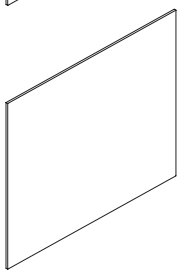














| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **15"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | Z41524MB S | $ 758 |
| 30"W | Z41530MB S | $ 823 |
| 36"W | Z41536MB S | $ 886 |
| 42"W | Z41542MB S | $ 951 |
| 48"W | Z41548MB S | $ 1016 |
| 60"W | Z41560MB S | $ 1144 |
| **22½"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | Z42224MB S | $ 886 |
| 30"W | Z42230MB S | $ 951 |
| 36"W | Z42236MB S | $ 1016 |
| 42"W | Z42242MB S | $ 1081 |
| 48"W | Z42248MB S | $ 1144 |
| 60"W | Z42260MB S | $ 1272 |
| **30"H Porcelain Marker Board Tiles** | | |
| 24"W | Z43024MB S | $ 1016 |
| 30"W | Z43030MB S | $ 1081 |
| 36"W | Z43036MB S | $ 1144 |
| 42"W | Z43042MB S | $ 1207 |
| 48"W | Z43048MB S | $ 1272 |
| 60"W | Z43060MB | $ 1396 |
| **15"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)** | | |
| 24"W | Z41524MBS | $ 528 |
| 30"W | Z41530MBS | $ 574 |
| 36"W | Z41536MBS | $ 618 |
| 42"W | Z41542MBS | $ 663 |
| 48"W | Z41548MBS | $ 709 |
| 60"W | Z41560MBS | $ 800 |
| **22½"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)** | | |
| 24"W | Z42224MBS | $ 618 |
| 30"W | Z42230MBS | $ 663 |
| 36"W | Z42236MBS | $ 709 |
| 42"W | Z42242MBS | $ 758 |
| 48"W | Z42248MBS | $ 800 |
| 60"W | Z42260MBS | $ 888 |
| **30"H Steel Marker Board Tiles (no color option)** | | |
| 24"W | Z43024MBS | $ 709 |
| 30"W | Z43030MBS | $ 758 |
| 36"W | Z43036MBS | $ 800 |
| 42"W | Z43042MBS | $ 846 |
| 48"W | Z43048MBS | $ 888 |
| 60"W | Z43060MBS | $ 980 |
| **15"W Marker Board Tray — Natural Aluminum** | | |
| Magnetic Markerboard Tray | TK4TRAYMS S | $ 106 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Color** *(if applicable)*: X No color option |
| _____ . P ___ | X | |

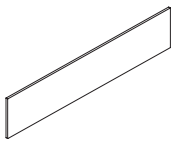
*Examples:* **Z42242MB.P7Q** **Z43036MBS.X** **TK4TRAYMS**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

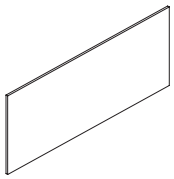
# Tiles

## Stride® — Landscape™ Surface Tiles

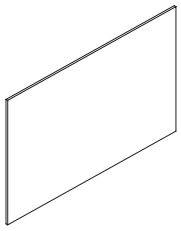
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



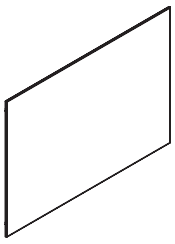
| Description | Model | Grade 1 List Price | Grade 2 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Landscape Surface Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724L** S | $ 464 | $ 561 |
| 30"W | **Z40730L** S | $ 600 | $ 717 |
| 36"W | **Z40736L** S | $ 732 | $ 864 |
| 42"W | **Z40742L** S | $ 864 | $ 1012 |
| 48"W | **Z40748L** S | $ 996 | $ 1161 |
| 60"W | **Z40760L** S | $ 1264 | $ 1448 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Landscape Surface Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524L** S | $ 732 | $ 923 |
| 30"W | **Z41530L** S | $ 864 | $ 1070 |
| 36"W | **Z41536L** S | $ 996 | $ 1215 |
| 42"W | **Z41542L** S | $ 1128 | $ 1369 |
| 48"W | **Z41548L** S | $ 1264 | $ 1518 |
| 60"W | **Z41560L** S | $ 1524 | $ 1795 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Landscape Surface Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224L** S | $ 996 | $ 1362 |
| 30"W | **Z42230L** S | $ 1128 | $ 1515 |
| 36"W | **Z42236L** S | $ 1264 | $ 1666 |
| 42"W | **Z42242L** S | $ 1397 | $ 1817 |
| 48"W | **Z42248L** S | $ 1524 | $ 1959 |
| 60"W | **Z42260L** S | $ 1789 | $ 2243 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Landscape Surface Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024L** | $ 1264 | $ 1900 |
| 30"W | **Z43030L** | $ 1397 | $ 2049 |
| 36"W | **Z43036L** | $ 1524 | $ 2192 |
| 42"W | **Z43042L** | $ 1660 | $ 2347 |
| 48"W | **Z43048L** | $ 1789 | $ 2493 |
| 60"W | **Z43060L** | $ 2056 | $ 2777 |

## LANDSCAPE™ SURFACE MATERIAL OPTIONS

**GRADE 2**

**Foundation™**
**FD01** Sand
**FD02** Taupe
**FD04** Pure White

**Quattro**
**QU44** Platinum**

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Landscape Surface Material and Finish:** See above for material options. | **Frame Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. |

Z 4 _ _ _ L . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . P _ _

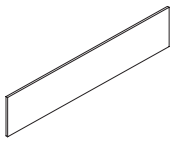
*Examples:* **Z40724L.QU44.P27** **Z41536L.FD01.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

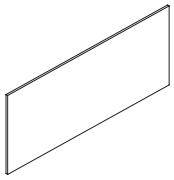
# Tiles

## Stride® — Laminate Tiles

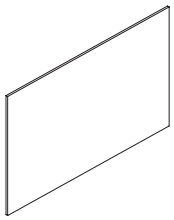
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



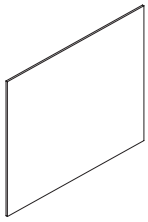
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z40724LM** | $ 383 | $ 404 | $ 424 |
| 30"W | **Z40730LM** | $ 398 | $ 419 | $ 440 |
| 36"W | **Z40736LM** | $ 425 | $ 448 | $ 470 |
| 42"W | **Z40742LM** | $ 466 | $ 490 | $ 515 |
| 48"W | **Z40748LM** | $ 502 | $ 528 | $ 554 |
| 60"W | **Z40760LM** | $ 565 | $ 595 | $ 624 |



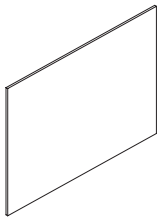
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z41524LM** | $ 446 | $ 469 | $ 493 |
| 30"W | **Z41530LM** | $ 463 | $ 487 | $ 511 |
| 36"W | **Z41536LM** | $ 517 | $ 543 | $ 571 |
| 42"W | **Z41542LM** | $ 555 | $ 585 | $ 613 |
| 48"W | **Z41548LM** | $ 602 | $ 634 | $ 664 |
| 60"W | **Z41560LM** | $ 681 | $ 716 | $ 750 |



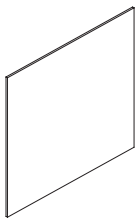
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224LM** | $ 560 | $ 590 | $ 618 |
| 30"W | **Z42230LM** | $ 605 | $ 637 | $ 667 |
| 36"W | **Z42236LM** | $ 658 | $ 692 | $ 725 |
| 42"W | **Z42242LM** | $ 704 | $ 740 | $ 775 |
| 48"W | **Z42248LM** | $ 757 | $ 797 | $ 835 |
| 60"W | **Z42260LM** | $ 881 | $ 928 | $ 971 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024LM** | $ 673 | $ 708 | $ 742 |
| 30"W | **Z43030LM** | $ 727 | $ 765 | $ 801 |
| 36"W | **Z43036LM** | $ 780 | $ 821 | $ 861 |
| 42"W | **Z43042LM** | $ 850 | $ 895 | $ 938 |
| 48"W | **Z43048LM** | $ 917 | $ 965 | $ 1010 |
| 60"W | **Z43060LM** | $ 1052 | $ 1107 | $ 1158 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44224LM** | $ 806 | $ 848 | $ 890 |
| 30"W | **Z44230LM** | $ 968 | $ 1018 | $ 1066 |
| 36"W | **Z44236LM** | $ 1053 | $ 1108 | $ 1159 |
| 42"W | **Z44242LM** | $ 1148 | $ 1208 | $ 1265 |
| 48"W | **Z44248LM** | $ 1250 | $ 1314 | $ 1377 |
| 60"W | **Z44260LM** | $ 1364 | $ 1434 | $ 1502 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45024LM** | $ 985 | $ 1036 | $ 1085 |
| 30"W | **Z45030LM** | $ 1075 | $ 1132 | $ 1185 |
| 36"W | **Z45036LM** | $ 1169 | $ 1230 | $ 1288 |
| 42"W | **Z45042LM** | $ 1276 | $ 1341 | $ 1405 |
| 48"W | **Z45048LM** | $ 1389 | $ 1460 | $ 1529 |
| 60"W | **Z45060LM** | $ 1516 | $ 1594 | $ 1670 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain<br>**VST** Vertical Grain |
| **Z 4** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ |

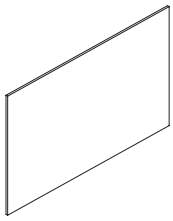
*Example:* **Z40724LM.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Tiles

## Stride® — Laminate Tiles

*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45724LM** | **$ 1348** | **$ 1417** | **$ 1485** |
| 30"W | **Z45730LM** | **$ 1511** | **$ 1589** | **$ 1664** |
| 36"W | **Z45736LM** | **$ 1690** | **$ 1777** | **$ 1860** |
| 42"W | **Z45742LM** | **$ 1894** | **$ 1991** | **$ 2086** |
| 48"W | **Z45748LM** | **$ 2121** | **$ 2228** | **$ 2334** |
| **65"H Laminate Tile** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46524LM** | **$ 1493** | **$ 1570** | **$ 1645** |
| 30"W | **Z46530LM** | **$ 1671** | **$ 1757** | **$ 1840** |
| 36"W | **Z46536LM** | **$ 1871** | **$ 1967** | **$ 2062** |
| 42"W | **Z46542LM** | **$ 2096** | **$ 2202** | **$ 2307** |
| 48"W | **Z46548LM** | **$ 2348** | **$ 2468** | **$ 2585** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Color:** See page 168 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:** **VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain **VST** Vertical Grain |
| **Z 4** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ _ |

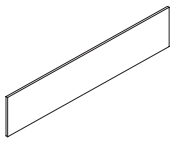
*Example:* **Z45724LM.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

***S*** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

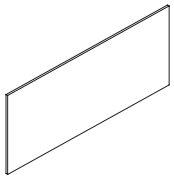
# Tiles

## Stride® — Laminate Tiles To-the-Floor

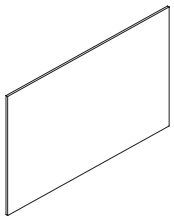
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



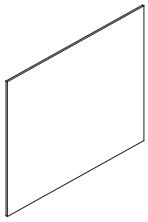
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224LTF** | $ 619 | $ 649 | $ 677 |
| 30"W | **Z42230LTF** | $ 664 | $ 696 | $ 726 |
| 36"W | **Z42236LTF** | $ 717 | $ 751 | $ 784 |
| 42"W | **Z42242LTF** | $ 763 | $ 799 | $ 834 |
| 48"W | **Z42248LTF** | $ 816 | $ 856 | $ 894 |
| 60"W | **Z42260LTF** | $ 940 | $ 987 | $ 1030 |



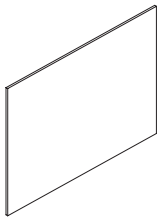
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024LTF** | $ 732 | $ 767 | $ 801 |
| 30"W | **Z43030LTF** | $ 786 | $ 824 | $ 860 |
| 36"W | **Z43036LTF** | $ 839 | $ 880 | $ 920 |
| 42"W | **Z43042LTF** | $ 909 | $ 954 | $ 997 |
| 48"W | **Z43048LTF** | $ 976 | $ 1024 | $ 1069 |
| 60"W | **Z43060LTF** | $ 1111 | $ 1166 | $ 1217 |



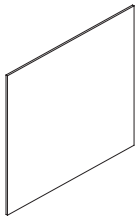
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43724LTF** | $ 845 | $ 887 | $ 926 |
| 30"W | **Z43730LTF** | $ 977 | $ 1025 | $ 1070 |
| 36"W | **Z43736LTF** | $ 1134 | $ 1191 | $ 1244 |
| 42"W | **Z43742LTF** | $ 1315 | $ 1379 | $ 1442 |
| 48"W | **Z43748LTF** | $ 1527 | $ 1603 | $ 1675 |
| 60"W | **Z43760LTF** | $ 1777 | $ 1865 | $ 1950 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524LTF** | $ 1002 | $ 1051 | $ 1098 |
| 30"W | **Z44530LTF** | $ 1160 | $ 1218 | $ 1272 |
| 36"W | **Z44536LTF** | $ 1347 | $ 1412 | $ 1477 |
| 42"W | **Z44542LTF** | $ 1564 | $ 1642 | $ 1717 |
| 48"W | **Z44548LTF** | $ 1819 | $ 1909 | $ 1996 |
| 60"W | **Z44560LTF** | $ 2117 | $ 2221 | $ 2324 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **55½"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45724LTF** | $ 1160 | $ 1218 | $ 1272 |
| 30"W | **Z45730LTF** | $ 1349 | $ 1415 | $ 1479 |
| 36"W | **Z45736LTF** | $ 1566 | $ 1644 | $ 1719 |
| 42"W | **Z45742LTF** | $ 1822 | $ 1912 | $ 2000 |
| 48"W | **Z45748LTF** | $ 2123 | $ 2227 | $ 2330 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60"H Laminate To-The-Floor Tiles** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024LTF** | $ 1347 | $ 1412 | $ 1477 |
| 30"W | **Z46030LTF** | $ 1565 | $ 1643 | $ 1718 |
| 36"W | **Z46036LTF** | $ 1820 | $ 1910 | $ 1997 |
| 42"W | **Z46042LTF** | $ 2121 | $ 2225 | $ 2328 |
| 48"W | **Z46048LTF** | $ 2470 | $ 2592 | $ 2712 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal or Solid Grain<br>**VST** Vertical Grain |
| **Z 4** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ |

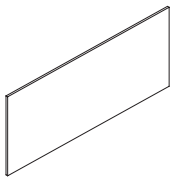
*Example:* **Z42224LTF.F.TM133.E4.VLG**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

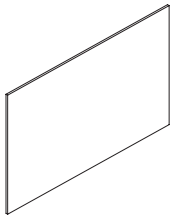
# Tiles

## Stride® — Laminate Spanning Hard Surface Tiles / Laminate Tiles To-the-Floor Kits

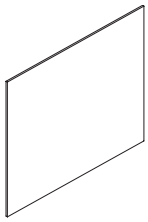
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



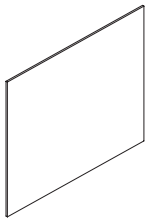
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z42554SHS | $ 1211 | $ 1268 | $ 1323 |
| 60"W | Z42560SHS | $ 1243 | $ 1302 | $ 1358 |
| 66"W | Z42566SHS | $ 1290 | $ 1350 | $ 1408 |
| 72"W | Z42572SHS | $ 1377 | $ 1441 | $ 1503 |
| 78"W | Z42578SHS | $ 1455 | $ 1522 | $ 1588 |
| 84"W | Z42584SHS | $ 1524 | $ 1594 | $ 1663 |
| 90"W | Z42590SHS | $ 1592 | $ 1666 | $ 1737 |
| 96"W | Z42596SHS | $ 1696 | $ 1774 | $ 1851 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z43054SHS | $ 1254 | $ 1313 | $ 1370 |
| 60"W | Z43060SHS | $ 1371 | $ 1434 | $ 1497 |
| 66"W | Z43066SHS | $ 1425 | $ 1490 | $ 1555 |
| 72"W | Z43072SHS | $ 1505 | $ 1574 | $ 1643 |
| 78"W | Z43078SHS | $ 1528 | $ 1598 | $ 1667 |
| 84"W | Z43084SHS | $ 1693 | $ 1771 | $ 1848 |
| 90"W | Z43090SHS | $ 1783 | $ 1867 | $ 1947 |
| 96"W | Z43096SHS | $ 1859 | $ 1946 | $ 2028 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z43754SHS | $ 1495 | $ 1564 | $ 1632 |
| 60"W | Z43760SHS | $ 1601 | $ 1675 | $ 1747 |
| 66"W | Z43766SHS | $ 1683 | $ 1761 | $ 1837 |
| 72"W | Z43772SHS | $ 1734 | $ 1815 | $ 1893 |
| 78"W | Z43778SHS | $ 1775 | $ 1857 | $ 1937 |
| 84"W | Z43784SHS | $ 1849 | $ 1935 | $ 2017 |
| 90"W | Z43790SHS | $ 1896 | $ 1984 | $ 2068 |
| 96"W | Z43796SHS | $ 1931 | $ 2020 | $ 2107 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Spanning Tile** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z44554SHS | $ 1948 | $ 2038 | $ 2125 |
| 60"W | Z44560SHS | $ 1969 | $ 2060 | $ 2147 |
| 66"W | Z44566SHS | $ 1989 | $ 2080 | $ 2170 |
| 72"W | Z44572SHS | $ 2035 | $ 2128 | $ 2220 |
| 78"W | Z44578SHS | $ 2254 | $ 2356 | $ 2459 |
| 84"W | Z44584SHS | $ 2285 | $ 2389 | $ 2492 |
| 90"W | Z44590SHS | $ 2338 | $ 2445 | $ 2550 |
| 96"W | Z44596SHS | $ 2384 | $ 2494 | $ 2602 |

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Spanning Tile Bracket Kits** | | |
| | TKSTBRKT1 | $ 242 |
| | TKSTBRKT2 | $ 242 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Color:** See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 4 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . |

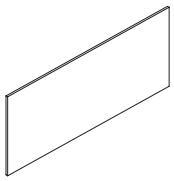
*Example:* **Z42554SHS.F.TM133.E4**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

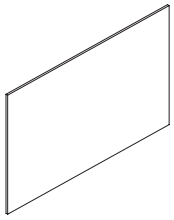
# Tiles

## Stride® — Laminate Spanning Tiles To-the-Floor

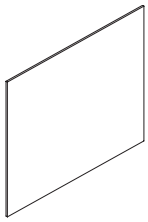
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



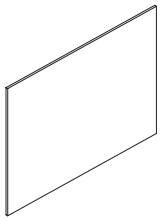
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z42554SHTF | $ 1333 | $ 1395 | $ 1455 |
| 60"W | Z42560SHTF | $ 1369 | $ 1432 | $ 1494 |
| 66"W | Z42566SHTF | $ 1415 | $ 1480 | $ 1544 |
| 72"W | Z42572SHTF | $ 1517 | $ 1587 | $ 1656 |
| 78"W | Z42578SHTF | $ 1601 | $ 1675 | $ 1747 |
| 84"W | Z42584SHTF | $ 1677 | $ 1755 | $ 1831 |
| 90"W | Z42590SHTF | $ 1752 | $ 1834 | $ 1912 |
| 96"W | Z42596SHTF | $ 1865 | $ 1952 | $ 2035 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z43054SHTF | $ 1377 | $ 1441 | $ 1503 |
| 60"W | Z43060SHTF | $ 1507 | $ 1576 | $ 1645 |
| 66"W | Z43066SHTF | $ 1569 | $ 1642 | $ 1711 |
| 72"W | Z43072SHTF | $ 1656 | $ 1733 | $ 1808 |
| 78"W | Z43078SHTF | $ 1680 | $ 1758 | $ 1834 |
| 84"W | Z43084SHTF | $ 1864 | $ 1951 | $ 2034 |
| 90"W | Z43090SHTF | $ 1961 | $ 2051 | $ 2139 |
| 96"W | Z43096SHTF | $ 2044 | $ 2138 | $ 2231 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z43754SHTF | $ 1780 | $ 1864 | $ 1942 |
| 60"W | Z43760SHTF | $ 1897 | $ 1985 | $ 2069 |
| 66"W | Z43766SHTF | $ 1986 | $ 2077 | $ 2167 |
| 72"W | Z43772SHTF | $ 2042 | $ 2135 | $ 2229 |
| 78"W | Z43778SHTF | $ 2086 | $ 2182 | $ 2277 |
| 84"W | Z43784SHTF | $ 2168 | $ 2267 | $ 2365 |
| 90"W | Z43790SHTF | $ 2220 | $ 2321 | $ 2421 |
| 96"W | Z43796SHTF | $ 2257 | $ 2360 | $ 2462 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Spanning Tile To-The-Floor** | | | | |
| 54"W | Z44554SHTF | $ 2278 | $ 2381 | $ 2485 |
| 60"W | Z44560SHTF | $ 2300 | $ 2404 | $ 2508 |
| 66"W | Z44566SHTF | $ 2324 | $ 2430 | $ 2535 |
| 72"W | Z44572SHTF | $ 2373 | $ 2483 | $ 2590 |
| 78"W | Z44578SHTF | $ 2615 | $ 2735 | $ 2853 |
| 84"W | Z44584SHTF | $ 2651 | $ 2772 | $ 2891 |
| 90"W | Z44590SHTF | $ 2709 | $ 2833 | $ 2955 |
| 96"W | Z44596SHTF | $ 2759 | $ 2885 | $ 3009 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Color:** See page 168 for finishes. |
| Z 4 \| \| \| \| \| \| . | . | \| \| \| \| . | \| \| |

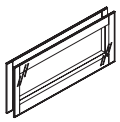
*Example:* **Z42554SHTF.F.TM133.E4**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

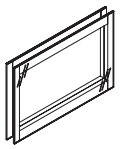
# Tiles

## Stride® — Single Pane Glass Tile Kits / Pass Thru Kits

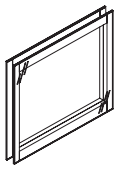
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



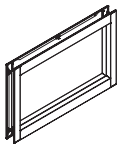
| Description | Model | Clear List Price | Frosted List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Glass Tile Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | Z41524G S | $ 839 | $ 955 |
| 30"W | Z41530G S | $ 955 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W | Z41536G S | $ 1025 | $ 1165 |
| 42"W | Z41542G S | $ 1095 | $ 1243 |
| 48"W | Z41548G S | $ 1158 | $ 1316 |
| 60"W | Z41560G S | $ 1333 | $ 1515 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Glass Tile Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224G S | $ 1075 | $ 1221 |
| 30"W | Z42230G S | $ 1130 | $ 1285 |
| 36"W | Z42236G S | $ 1183 | $ 1343 |
| 42"W | Z42242G S | $ 1247 | $ 1417 |
| 48"W | Z42248G S | $ 1303 | $ 1481 |
| 60"W | Z42260G S | $ 1387 | $ 1579 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Glass Tile Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024G S | $ 1248 | $ 1418 |
| 30"W | Z43030G S | $ 1320 | $ 1502 |
| 36"W | Z43036G S | $ 1427 | $ 1623 |
| 42"W | Z43042G S | $ 1543 | $ 1754 |
| 48"W | Z43048G S | $ 1635 | $ 1859 |
| 60"W | Z43060G | $ 1816 | $ 2064 |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Pass-Thru Trim Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224PT S | $ 616 | $ 654 |
| 30"W | Z42230PT S | $ 650 | $ 688 |
| 36"W | Z42236PT S | $ 695 | $ 733 |
| 42"W | Z42242PT S | $ 735 | $ 773 |
| 48"W | Z42248PT S | $ 769 | $ 807 |
| 60"W | Z42260PT S | $ 796 | $ 834 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint (Interior Shroud):** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Glass Type** *(if applicable)*: **C** Clear **F** Frosted |

Z 4 _ _ _ _ . P _ _ .

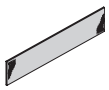
*Examples:* **Z41530G.P27.C** **Z42260PT.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

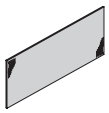
# Tiles

## Stride® — Veneer Tiles

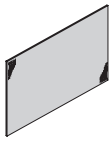
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



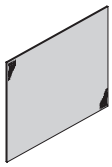
| Description | Model | V2 List Price | V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z40724V S | $ 554 | $ 604 |
| 30"W | Z40730V S | $ 602 | $ 657 |
| 36"W | Z40736V S | $ 692 | $ 754 |
| 42"W | Z40742V S | $ 769 | $ 839 |
| 48"W | Z40748V S | $ 818 | $ 892 |
| 60"W | Z40760V S | $ 909 | $ 991 |



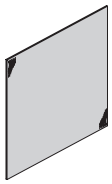
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z41524V S | $ 653 | $ 712 |
| 30"W | Z41530V S | $ 699 | $ 762 |
| 36"W | Z41536V S | $ 800 | $ 873 |
| 42"W | Z41542V S | $ 895 | $ 976 |
| 48"W | Z41548V S | $ 943 | $ 1028 |
| 60"W | Z41560V S | $ 1048 | $ 1144 |



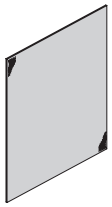
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z42224V S | $ 791 | $ 863 |
| 30"W | Z42230V S | $ 867 | $ 945 |
| 36"W | Z42236V S | $ 967 | $ 1054 |
| 42"W | Z42242V S | $ 1083 | $ 1182 |
| 48"W | Z42248V S | $ 1125 | $ 1227 |
| 60"W | Z42260V S | $ 1268 | $ 1382 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z43024V S | $ 921 | $ 1004 |
| 30"W | Z43030V S | $ 1020 | $ 1113 |
| 36"W | Z43036V S | $ 1127 | $ 1229 |
| 42"W | Z43042V S | $ 1266 | $ 1380 |
| 48"W | Z43048V S | $ 1308 | $ 1427 |
| 60"W | Z43060V | $ 1479 | $ 1613 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z43724V S | $ 1074 | $ 1172 |
| 30"W | Z43730V S | $ 1222 | $ 1332 |
| 36"W | Z43736V S | $ 1321 | $ 1441 |
| 42"W | Z43742V S | $ 1471 | $ 1605 |
| 48"W | Z43748V S | $ 1607 | $ 1753 |
| 60"W | Z43760V | $ 1846 | $ 2013 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Veneer Tiles** | | | |
| 24"W | Z44524V S | $ 1216 | $ 1326 |
| 30"W | Z44530V S | $ 1401 | $ 1529 |
| 36"W | Z44536V S | $ 1515 | $ 1652 |
| 42"W | Z44542V S | $ 1666 | $ 1817 |
| 48"W | Z44548V S | $ 1901 | $ 2074 |
| 60"W | Z44560V | $ 2151 | $ 2346 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 168 for finishes.

**S** prefix for Stratawood
**N** prefix for Natural

Z 4 | | | | V . | | | | | |

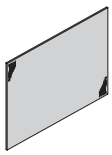
*Example:* **Z43024V.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

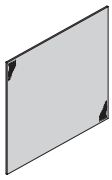
# Tiles

## Stride® — Veneer Tiles to-the-Floor

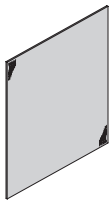
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



| Description | Model | V2 List Price | V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **22½"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z42224VTF** S | **$ 1116** | **$ 1217** |
| 30"W | **Z42230VTF** S | **$ 1214** | **$ 1324** |
| 36"W | **Z42236VTF** S | **$ 1330** | **$ 1450** |
| 42"W | **Z42242VTF** S | **$ 1462** | **$ 1595** |
| 48"W | **Z42248VTF** S | **$ 1502** | **$ 1638** |
| 60"W | **Z42260VTF** S | **$ 1674** | **$ 1826** |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024VTF** S | **$ 1262** | **$ 1376** |
| 30"W | **Z43030VTF** S | **$ 1407** | **$ 1535** |
| 36"W | **Z43036VTF** S | **$ 1514** | **$ 1651** |
| 42"W | **Z43042VTF** S | **$ 1658** | **$ 1808** |
| 48"W | **Z43048VTF** S | **$ 1797** | **$ 1960** |
| 60"W | **Z43060VTF** | **$ 2049** | **$ 2234** |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **37½"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43724VTF** S | **$ 1405** | **$ 1533** |
| 30"W | **Z43730VTF** S | **$ 1604** | **$ 1750** |
| 36"W | **Z43736VTF** S | **$ 1710** | **$ 1865** |
| 42"W | **Z43742VTF** S | **$ 1856** | **$ 2024** |
| 48"W | **Z43748VTF** S | **$ 2099** | **$ 2289** |
| 60"W | **Z43760VTF** | **$ 2343** | **$ 2556** |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Veneer Base Tiles to-the-Floor Kits** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524VTF** S | **$ 1646** | **$ 1795** |
| 30"W | **Z44530VTF** S | **$ 1896** | **$ 2069** |
| 36"W | **Z44536VTF** S | **$ 1999** | **$ 2179** |
| 42"W | **Z44542VTF** S | **$ 2157** | **$ 2353** |
| 48"W | **Z44548VTF** S | **$ 2486** | **$ 2712** |
| 60"W | **Z44560VTF** | **$ 2743** | **$ 2992** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 168 for finishes.

**S** prefix for Stratawood
**N** prefix for Natural

**Z 4 _ _ _ V T F . _ _ _ _ _ .**

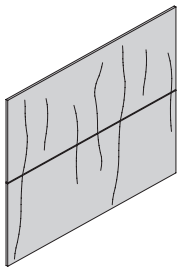
*Example:* **Z43036VTF.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

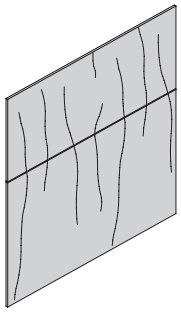
# Tiles

## Stride® — Natural Veneer Sets

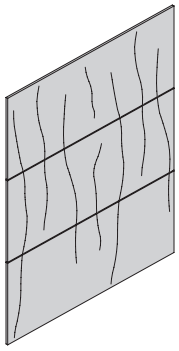
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



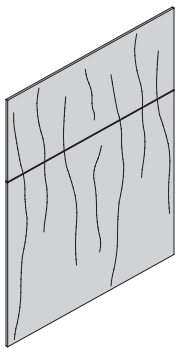
| Description | Model | 2P Natural–1 V2 List Price | 2P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 30"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43024NVS-2P** S | $ 1303 | $ 1421 |
| 30"W | **Z43030NVS-2P** S | $ 1413 | $ 1542 |
| 36"W | **Z43036NVS-2P** S | $ 1609 | $ 1755 |
| 42"W | **Z43042NVS-2P** S | $ 1799 | $ 1962 |
| 48"W | **Z43048NVS-2P** S | $ 1901 | $ 2074 |
| 60"W | **Z43060NVS-2P** S | $ 2123 | $ 2315 |



| Description | Model | QP Natural–1 V2 List Price | QP Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 37½"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z43724NVS-QP** S | $ 1444 | $ 1575 |
| 30"W | **Z43730NVS-QP** S | $ 1577 | $ 1720 |
| 36"W | **Z43736NVS-QP** S | $ 1785 | $ 1947 |
| 42"W | **Z43742NVS-QP** S | $ 1984 | $ 2164 |
| 48"W | **Z43748NVS-QP** S | $ 2079 | $ 2267 |
| 60"W | **Z43760NVS-QP** S | $ 2338 | $ 2550 |



| Description | Model | 3P Natural–1 V2 List Price | 3P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 45"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524NVS-3P** S | $ 1951 | $ 2128 |
| 30"W | **Z44530NVS-3P** S | $ 2122 | $ 2314 |
| 36"W | **Z44536NVS-3P** S | $ 2410 | $ 2628 |
| 42"W | **Z44542NVS-3P** S | $ 2702 | $ 2947 |
| 48"W | **Z44548NVS-3P** S | $ 2839 | $ 3097 |
| 60"W | **Z44560NVS-3P** S | $ 3180 | $ 3469 |



| Description | Model | SP Natural–1 V2 List Price | SP Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 45"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524NVS-SP** S | $ 1587 | $ 1731 |
| 30"W | **Z44530NVS-SP** S | $ 1884 | $ 2056 |
| 36"W | **Z44536NVS-SP** S | $ 2117 | $ 2308 |
| 42"W | **Z44542NVS-SP** S | $ 2172 | $ 2370 |
| 48"W | **Z44548NVS-SP** S | $ 2266 | $ 2472 |
| 60"W | **Z44560NVS-SP** | $ 2553 | $ 2784 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Tile Set:**

**2P** for 30"H
**QP** for 37½"H
**3P** or **SP** for 45"H

*2nd Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 168 for finishes.

**Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | .** | | | | |

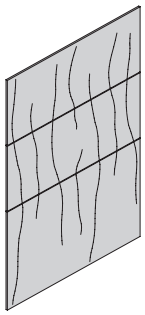
*Example:* **Z43042NVS-2P.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

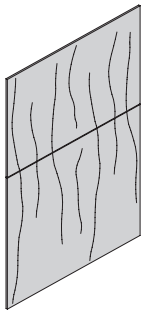
# Tiles

## Stride® — Natural Veneer Sets

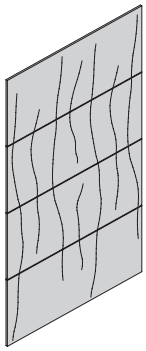
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



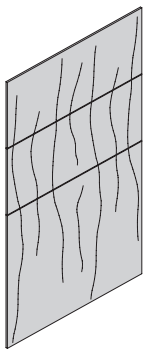
| Description | Model | Q2P Natural–1 V2 List Price | Q2P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 52½"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45224NVS-Q2P** S | $ 2098 | $ 2288 |
| 30"W | **Z45230NVS-Q2P** S | $ 2277 | $ 2484 |
| 36"W | **Z45236NVS-Q2P** S | $ 2580 | $ 2815 |
| 42"W | **Z45242NVS-Q2P** S | $ 2887 | $ 3149 |
| 48"W | **Z45248NVS-Q2P** S | $ 3027 | $ 3303 |
| 60"W | **Z45260NVS-Q2P** S | $ 3395 | $ 3704 |



| Description | Model | SQ Natural–1 V2 List Price | SQ Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 52½"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45224NVS-SQ** S | $ 1725 | $ 1881 |
| 30"W | **Z45230NVS-SQ** S | $ 1892 | $ 2064 |
| 36"W | **Z45236NVS-SQ** S | $ 2113 | $ 2304 |
| 42"W | **Z45242NVS-SQ** S | $ 2365 | $ 2579 |
| 48"W | **Z45248NVS-SQ** S | $ 2453 | $ 2676 |
| 60"W | **Z45260NVS-SQ** | $ 2764 | $ 3015 |



| Description | Model | 4P Natural–1 V2 List Price | 4P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 60"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024NVS-4P** S | $ 2603 | $ 2840 |
| 30"W | **Z46030NVS-4P** S | $ 2823 | $ 3079 |
| 36"W | **Z46036NVS-4P** S | $ 3217 | $ 3509 |
| 42"W | **Z46042NVS-4P** S | $ 3599 | $ 3926 |
| 48"W | **Z46048NVS-4P** S | $ 3790 | $ 4134 |
| 60"W | **Z46060NVS-4P** S | $ 4237 | $ 4622 |



| Description | Model | S2P Natural–1 V2 List Price | S2P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Natural Veneer Tile Set — 60"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024NVS-S2P** S | $ 2231 | $ 2434 |
| 30"W | **Z46030NVS-S2P** S | $ 2437 | $ 2659 |
| 36"W | **Z46036NVS-S2P** S | $ 2746 | $ 2996 |
| 42"W | **Z46042NVS-S2P** S | $ 3353 | $ 3658 |
| 48"W | **Z46048NVS-S2P** S | $ 3212 | $ 3503 |
| 60"W | **Z46060NVS-S2P** | $ 3611 | $ 3939 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Tile Set:**

**Q2P** or **SQ** for 52½"H
**4P** or **S2P** for 60"H

*2nd Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 168 for finishes.

Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | | | .

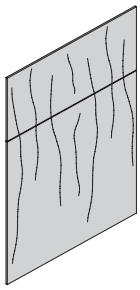
*Example:* **Z45260NVS–Q2P.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

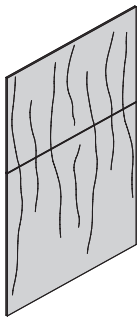
# Tiles

## Stride® — Natural Veneer to-the-Floor Tile Sets

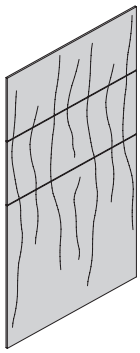
*For specification information see pages 184-191.*



| Description | Model | ZP Natural–1 V2 List Price | ZP Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 45"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z44524NVS-ZP** S | $ 2073 | $ 2260 |
| 30"W | **Z44530NVS-ZP** S | $ 2303 | $ 2512 |
| 36"W | **Z44536NVS-ZP** S | $ 2320 | $ 2531 |
| 42"W | **Z44542NVS-ZP** S | $ 2782 | $ 3035 |
| 48"W | **Z44548NVS-ZP** S | $ 2745 | $ 2995 |
| 60"W | **Z44560NVS-ZP** | $ 3109 | $ 3392 |



| Description | Model | ZQ Natural–1 V2 List Price | ZQ Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 52½"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z45224NVS-ZQ** S | $ 2051 | $ 2237 |
| 30"W | **Z45230NVS-ZQ** S | $ 2274 | $ 2481 |
| 36"W | **Z45236NVS-ZQ** S | $ 2488 | $ 2714 |
| 42"W | **Z45242NVS-ZQ** S | $ 2745 | $ 2995 |
| 48"W | **Z45248NVS-ZQ** S | $ 2931 | $ 3196 |
| 60"W | **Z45260NVS-ZQ** | $ 3330 | $ 3632 |



| Description | Model | Z2P Natural–1 V2 List Price | Z2P Natural–2 V3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Veneer to-the-Floor Base Tile Sets — 60"H** | | | |
| 24"W | **Z46024NVS-Z2P** S | $ 2560 | $ 2793 |
| 30"W | **Z46030NVS-Z2P** S | $ 2816 | $ 3072 |
| 36"W | **Z46036NVS-Z2P** S | $ 3400 | $ 3709 |
| 42"W | **Z46042NVS-Z2P** S | $ 3759 | $ 4101 |
| 48"W | **Z46048NVS-Z2P** S | $ 4019 | $ 4384 |
| 60"W | **Z46060NVS-Z2P** | $ 4167 | $ 4546 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Tile Set:**<br>**ZP** for 45"H<br>**ZQ** for 52½"H<br>**Z2P** for 60"H | **Veneer Type and Finish:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. |

**Z 4 | | | | N V S – | | | . | | | | |**

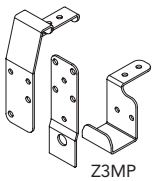
*Example:* **Z45224NVS-ZQ.NE800**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

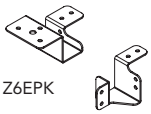
# Off-Modular

## Stride® — Non-Rail Based Off-Modular Accessories

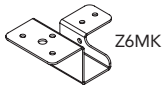
*For specification information see page 192.*



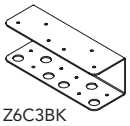
Z3MP



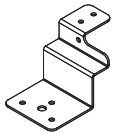
Z6EPK



Z6MK



Z6C3BK



Z6Z3MK

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Off-Modular Panel Attachment Kit (no color option)** | | | | |
| Non-Rail Based "M" Off-Modular Connector Kit | **Z3MP** S | $ 325 | N/A | N/A |
| **Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets** | | | | |
| Non-Rail Based End Panel Kit | **Z6EPK** | $ 66 | $ 81 | $ 90 |
| Non-Rail Based Worksurface Bracket (1) | **Z6MK** | $ 80 | $ 95 | $ 104 |
| Non-Rail Based 3" Layered Worksurface Bracket (1) | **Z6Z3MK** S | $ 89 | $ 104 | $ 113 |
| Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket (1) | **Z6C3BK** S | $ 127 | $ 148 | $ 163 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z _____ . P ___

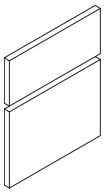
*Examples:* **Z3MP** **Z6MK.P7Q** **Z6Z3MK.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

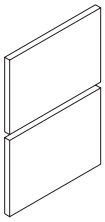
# Frames

## Stride® — Acoustic Inserts

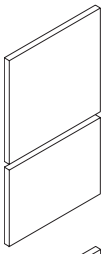
- Optional Acoustic Inserts enhance the acoustic value of Stride Panels.
- Full Acoustic Insert provides two fillers to span from lower horizontal cross member to upper horizontal cross member.
- Upper Acoustic Insert spans from above beltline horizontal to upper horizontal cross member.
- Acoustic Insert material can be compressed up to 90% to allow for power and data cables routed in panels between tiles.



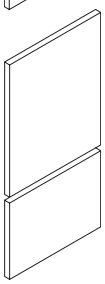
| Description | Full Insert Model | Upper Insert Model | Full Insert List Price | Upper Insert List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)** | | | | |
| For 24"W | **Z04224AIF** S | **Z04224AIU** S | $ 159 | $ 94 |
| For 30"W | **Z04230AIF** S | **Z04230AIU** S | $ 185 | $ 97 |
| For 36"W | **Z04236AIF** S | **Z04236AIU** S | $ 192 | $ 111 |
| For 42"W | **Z04242AIF** S | **Z04242AIU** S | $ 213 | $ 127 |
| For 48"W | **Z04248AIF** S | **Z04248AIU** S | $ 233 | $ 152 |
| For 60"W | **Z04260AIF** S | **Z04260AIU** S | $ 379 | $ 221 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)** | | | | |
| For 24"W | **Z05024AIF** S | **Z05024AIU** S | $ 145 | $ 97 |
| For 30"W | **Z05030AIF** S | **Z05030AIU** S | $ 194 | $ 120 |
| For 36"W | **Z05036AIF** S | **Z05036AIU** S | $ 219 | $ 151 |
| For 42"W | **Z05042AIF** S | **Z05042AIU** S | $ 236 | $ 176 |
| For 48"W | **Z05048AIF** S | **Z05048AIU** S | $ 249 | $ 194 |
| For 60"W | **Z05060AIF** S | **Z05060AIU** S | $ 426 | $ 252 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)** | | | | |
| For 24"W | **Z05724AIF** S | **Z05724AIU** S | $ 164 | $ 107 |
| For 30"W | **Z05730AIF** S | **Z05730AIU** S | $ 227 | $ 152 |
| For 36"W | **Z05736AIF** S | **Z05736AIU** S | $ 241 | $ 172 |
| For 42"W | **Z05742AIF** S | **Z05742AIU** S | $ 267 | $ 194 |
| For 48"W | **Z05748AIF** S | **Z05748AIU** S | $ 314 | $ 250 |
| For 60"W | **Z05760AIF** S | **Z05760AIU** S | $ 504 | $ 345 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Stride Panel Frame Acoustic Inserts (fits between tiles)** | | | | |
| For 24"W | **Z06524AIF** S | **Z06524AIU** S | $ 197 | $ 133 |
| For 30"W | **Z06530AIF** S | **Z06530AIU** S | $ 236 | $ 168 |
| For 36"W | **Z06536AIF** S | **Z06536AIU** S | $ 275 | $ 197 |
| For 42"W | **Z06542AIF** S | **Z06542AIU** S | $ 311 | $ 224 |
| For 48"W | **Z06548AIF** S | **Z06548AIU** S | $ 324 | $ 271 |
| For 60"W | **Z06560AIF** S | **Z06560AIU** S | $ 508 | $ 379 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Z 0 | | | A I | |

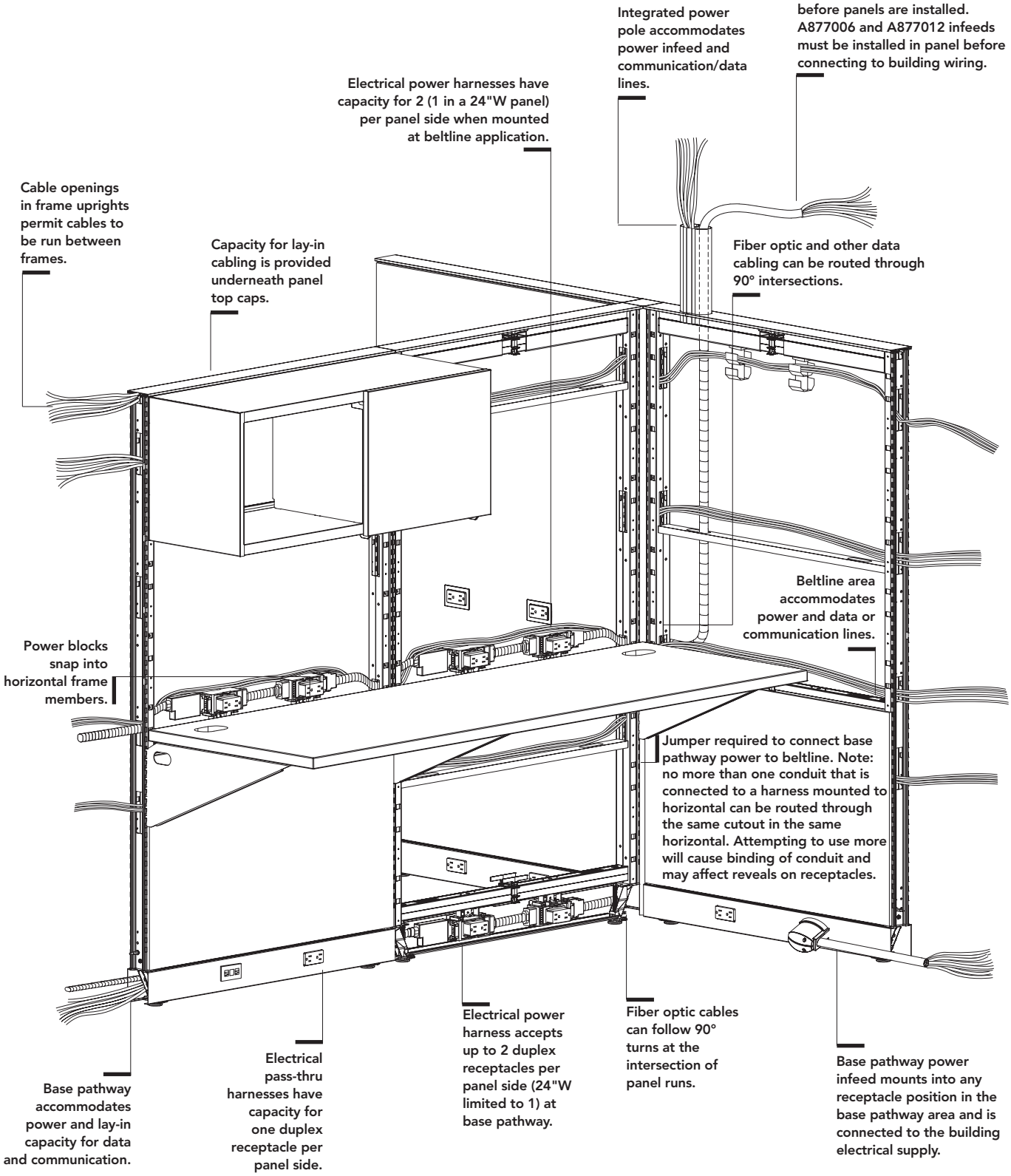
*Examples:* **Z04220AIF** **Z06560AIU**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data

## Stride® — Working with Electrical & Data

Stride features high capacity for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data capabilities. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated at base pathway and beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.



# Electrical & Data



## Electrical Systems

Stride electrical offers a choice of four electrical systems:

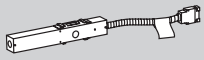
- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See pages 234-235 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (16 amps plan-able U.S. and 15 amps Canadian).
- Stride panels and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified. PVC-free models are C2C certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.**

**Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.**

**Hardwire New York Code** (page 243)



- **Hardwire (New York Code) junction box** (model A871400C) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 60"W.
- When used in 30"W and 36"W panels, power can be routed only in one direction.
- When used in 42"W, 48"W, and 60"W panels, an electrical pass-thru cable or harness for that panel width can be used to route power back in the opposite direction.
- Unit must connect to a power or pass-thru harness positioned in the base pathway area of an adjacent panel.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

**Hardwire Chicago Code** (page 245)

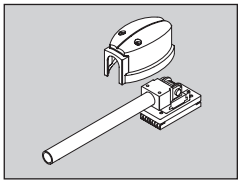


- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- For the base pathway, junction box (model 877600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- In the beltline location, junction box (model 877550) can only be used single-sided.
- Base pathway model has a larger volume capacity for wiring to allow for dual-sided applications.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Tiles at the beltline must be field ported.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a Stride power pole, or from the floor into a junction box (beltline model 877550; or base pathway model 877600).

## Electrical Infeeds

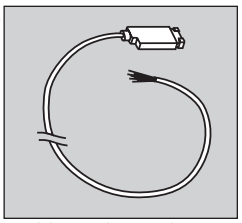
- **Power infeed cables** deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

**Base Infeed** (page 243)



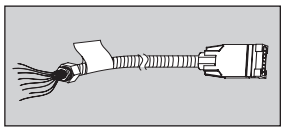
- **Sealtight base pathway power infeed** attaches to any receptacle opening at the base pathway.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

**Sealtight Electrical Infeed Cable** (page 243)



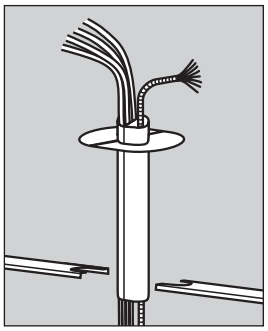
- **Sealtight electrical infeed cable** is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have prewired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

**Ceiling Power Infeed** (page 243)



- **Ceiling power infeed** connects to a prewired electrical harness in the beltline or base pathway, traverses through an adjacent panel and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- For use with integrated power pole models Z235PP and Z265PP.
- Can also be used as infeed for footed panels.
- Most codes permit flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

**Integrated Power Pole** (page 243)



- **Integrated power and communications poles** provide capacity for routing power supply directly through the top of any structural or stacking frame using same width trim/connector kit in place of top cap.
- Power pole has a cavity on each side of a center septum.
- See page 240 for cable capacity.
- When using a ceiling power infeed, consider that the infeed must connect into an electrical harness located in an adjacent panel.
- Integrated power pole will not work with low profile glass stackers, panel mounted glass screens, or panel mounted screens.
- Avoid glass or translucent tiles in upper position of frames with integrated power poles.

# Electrical & Data



**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The Three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The Eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of Isolated, Isolated/Dedicated, and Separate Neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate Power Harnesses* and Pass-Thru Cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of Power Infeeds needed.

* Select Power Harness models (A8712XX), Pass-Thru Cables (A8710XX) and Pass-Thru Harness (A8711XX) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L" and Extended Straight Connectors.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

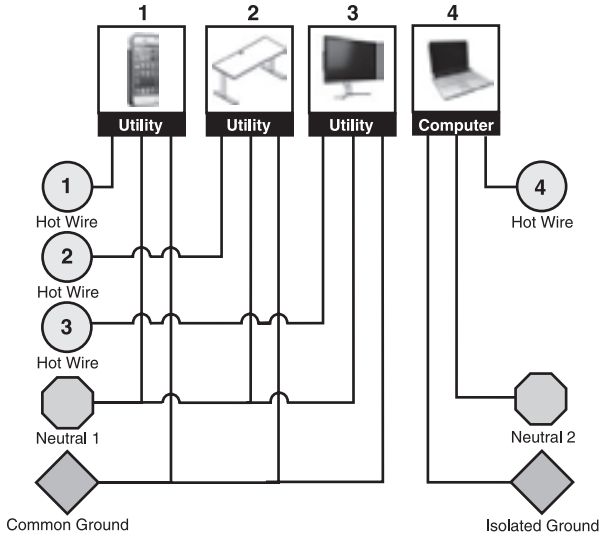
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same prewired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.

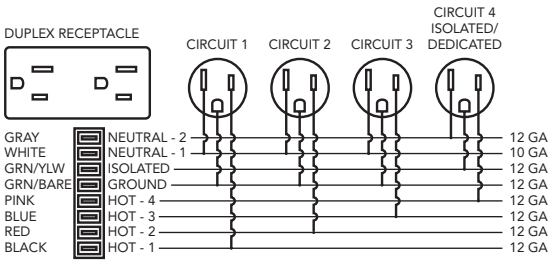
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values matrix on page 242.**

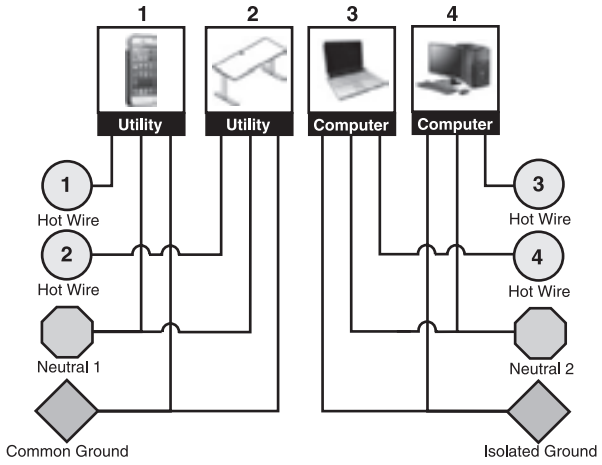
### Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



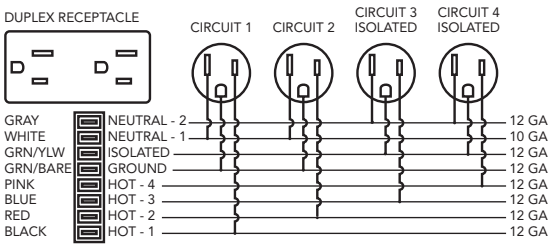

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



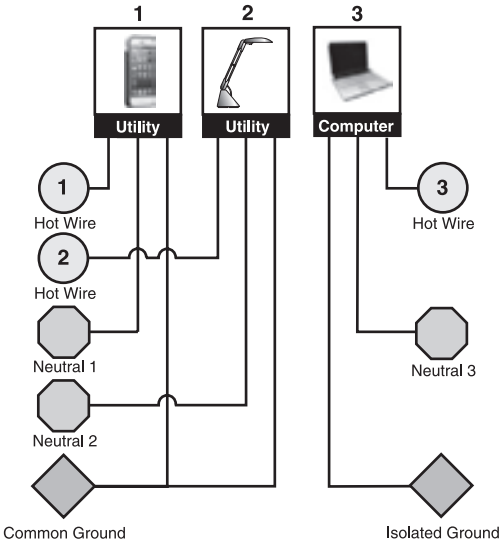

### Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



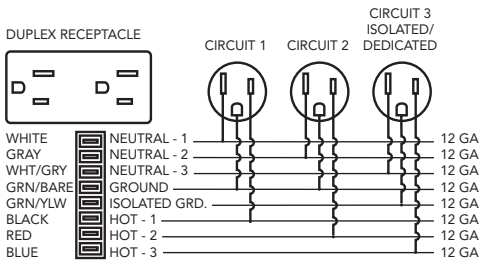

The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



## Three-circuit, separate neutrals




The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.




| Stride System Receptacle Usage | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered** | | | | | |
| Electrical System | Circuitry | Receptacle Capacity | | | |
| **Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground** | **3 + 1** | Common Circuit-1 **A877501** | Common Circuit-2 [1] **A877502** | Common Circuit-3 **A877503** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A877504** |
| | **2 + 2** | Common Circuit-1 **A877501** | Common Circuit-2 **A877502** | Isolated Circuit-3 **A877506** | Isolated Circuit-4 **A877504** |
| **Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground** | **w/separate neutrals** | Common Circuit-1 **A877501A** | Common Circuit-2 **A877502A** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A877503A** | N/A |

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

**Notes:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel Model Numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust colored.

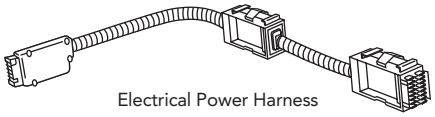
**Duplex Receptacle**



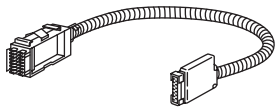
15 amp Receptacle

## Power Harnesses, Pass-Thru Cables, and Jumpers

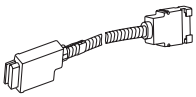
**Electrical power harnesses** are used to distribute power in Stride panels. Harnesses can be mounted at the base pathway and at 7½" vertical intervals above the base pathway using mounting brackets or power block beltline mounting brackets. **Power blocks** on electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses accept duplex receptacles.



Electrical Power Harness



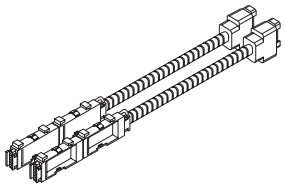
Electrical Pass-Thru Harness



Electrical Pass-Thru Harness without Power Block



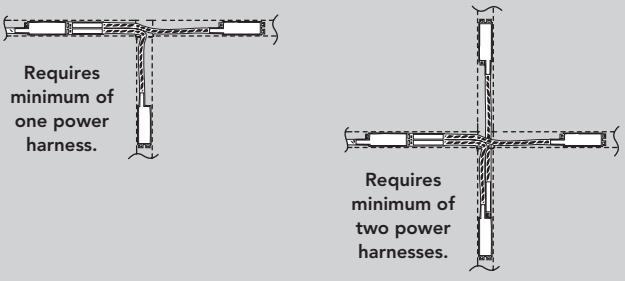
Electrical Jumper Cables



Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit

**All electrical power harnesses and pass-thru harnesses (except 20"W)** will stretch 3½", allowing them to span "T", "X", and "A" intersections and "S" extended straight connections.
Note: "T" intersections require a minimum of one power harness and "X" intersections requires a minimum of two power harnesses.

Use of a ceiling infeed or jumper requires one additional harness.



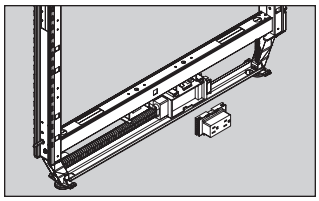

**Power Harnesses** (page 244)
- Specify harness length to match panel width. 24" power harnesses accept one receptacle on each side of the harness when exposed, all other power harnesses have power blocks to accept four duplex receptacles (two on each side of panel).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway; at beltline or other vertical locations harnesses require optional mounting brackets.

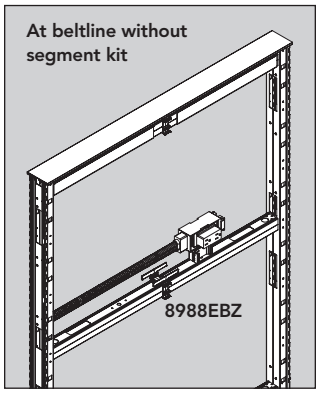
**Pass-thru Harnesses** (page 244)
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses have capacity to handle one duplex receptacle on each side of panel.
- Electrical pass-thru harnesses distribute power in panels — specify harness length to match panel width.
- Electrical pass-thru cables distribute power through any panel where receptacles are not required.
- 20"W frames use 20"W pass-thru cables since they do not have electrical knockouts or ported tiles. Cable length cannot be stretched.

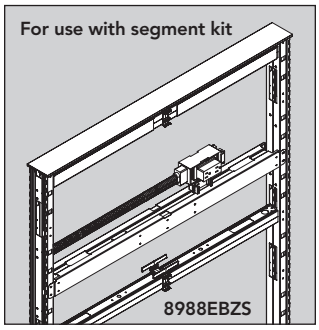
**Jumper Cables** (page 244)
- Electrical jumper cables connect power from base pathway or beltline to a harness located on any horizontal member as needed.
- Jumper cable plugs into power block end of electrical power harness or electrical pass-thru harness.
- Model A871366 is 66" and connects beltline power harnesses at 90° juncture to adjacent base line power.
- Model A8713108 is 106" to jumper up to 69" vertically – from base rail up to the highest 7½" opening on an 65"H frame.

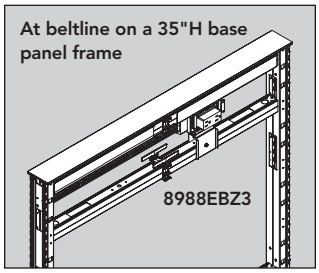
**Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kits** (page 244)
- Kit provides back-to-back four-circuit systems giving double the capacity of harness and pass-thru cables
- Requires two four-circuit infeeds. Uses four-circuit receptacles.
- Models must be positioned "back-to-back" in the panel — single-side use is not permitted
- Components can only be routed in a single run — a single run cannot branch to multiple panel runs at "T" and "X" junctions.
- Four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) can only be connected to a power block at one end of a run. Power cannot be routed between a run in the base pathway and a run in the beltline area, except at one end of the run.
- To connect power between the base pathway and the beltline area, four-circuit jumper cables (A8713xx) must be connected to a power block at one end of a run, routed into an adjacent panel that contains no power harness, then routed back into the panel that contains a power harness (or pass-thru cable), and connected to a power harness in the other pathway.
- Standard four-circuit pass-thru cables (A8710xx) can be used in between power harnesses. Two are required in the back-to-back configurations.
- Models can be connected to standard four-circuit power harnesses and pass-thrus, although it is not recommended because of possible circuit number ambiguity
- Two power infeeds are required to connect the back-to-back runs. Power infeed A8719xx must be connector to a power block at the end of a run.
- Data faceplates and terminals cannot be positioned in a panel into which back-to-back power harnesses are installed
- Power infeeds A8719xx must be routed from a panel wherein no power harness is positioned, into an adjacent panel where a power harness is positioned and connected to the end of a power block.

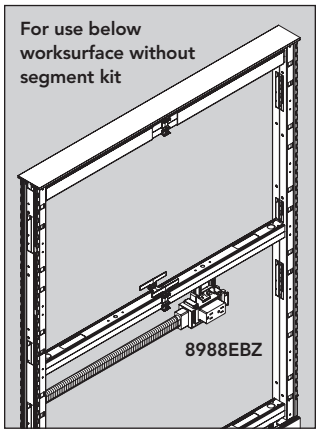
## Power Blocks






Stride offers multiple options for mounting electrical:

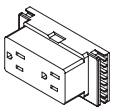
**Base Pathway Mounting**
- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in base pathway area and accept receptacles on each side of harness.

**Beltline Mounting Brackets** (page 245)
- For exposed receptacles at beltline mount power blocks onto electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZ or 8988EBZ3 for 35"H base panel frames — sold separately) which screw into the panel frame or segment kit.
- Port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

**Segment Kit Mounting Brackets** (page 245)
- When using segment kits at other locations mount power blocks onto electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZS — sold separately) which screw into segment kit.
- Port tiles must be used where exposed receptacles will be located.

**Below Worksurface Mounting Brackets** (page 245)
- When using a 22½" ported tile for power below the worksurface, use beltline electrical mounting bracket (8988EBZ — sold separately) and mount the bracket underneath the standard beltline horizontal.

## Receptacles



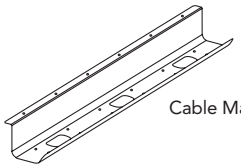
Duplex Receptacles

**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Carob — P52 | Black — E4 |
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Cinder P7Q | Brownstone — EY |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic — PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Pebble P8R | Loft — EV |
| Pewter P8D | Flint — E9 |
| Platinum Metallic — PR2 | Loft — EV |
| Salt P8C | Silver — ES |
| Titanium P8T | Silver — ES |

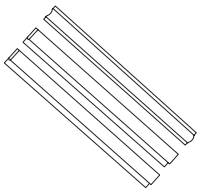
**Duplex Receptacles** (page 245)
- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses or pass-through harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See page 168 for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3, or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3+1 and 2+2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are design to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.

## Cable and Wire Management



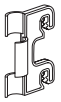
Cable Management Tray

**Cable Management Tray** (page 245)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).



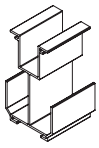
AWRSTRIP

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 245)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 $in^2$. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 $in^2$.



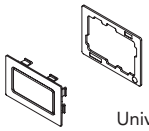
Cord Retainer Clip

**Cord Retainer Clip** (page 245)
- Provides confinement of vertical electrical/data wiring.
- 1½"H cord clips snap into vertical panel slots to contain cords.
- 4 clips are provided standard with each task light cord.



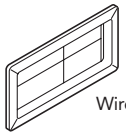
Data Management Organizer

**Data Management Organizers** (page 245)
- **Cable organizers** are made of rigid polymer, and hang from the horizontal cross members or in the base raceway. Can be stacked infinitely.
- Cables can be placed into the extensions of the organizers to keep cables aligned as they pass through the panel frame.
- Commercially available tie-wraps can also be used to strap cables to the organizer extensions.
- Organizers are ordered separately in packs of 20.



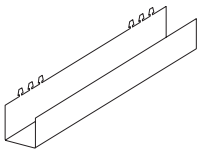
Universal Tile Port Kit

**Universal Tile Port Kit** (page 245)
- Allows field installation of additional data accessories.
- Grommet opening dimension — 1.375"H x 2.700"W.



Wireway Grommet

**Wireway Grommet** (page 245)
- Fits into any receptacle opening.
- Used when routing wires through receptacle opening.



AMPCHASE

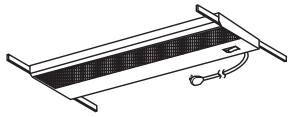
**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** (page 245)
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

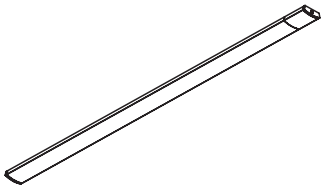
# Electrical & Data



## Lighting



Task Lights



Undercabinet LED Light

**Task Lights** (page 991)

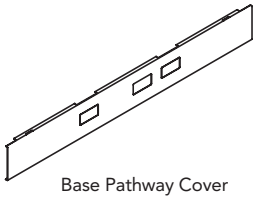
- Task lights can be recessed under storage cabinets or storage shelves, panel-hung, or freestanding.
- Three styles of recessed task lights in four sizes are available to correspond to cabinet or shelf width.
- All styles have 9' power cords in black, connected in the right rear corner.
- All models feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature.
- Task lights with a fused plug to meet Chicago electrical code are also available.

**Recommendation:** Provide a separate circuit for task lights for proper long-term operation without RF interference to computers that may be in use.

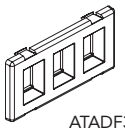
**Undercabinet LED Light** (page 991)

- Undercabinet LED light can be mounted beneath overhead cabinets with wood screws or magnets.

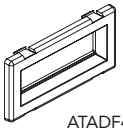
## Data



Base Pathway Cover



ATADF3



ATADF4

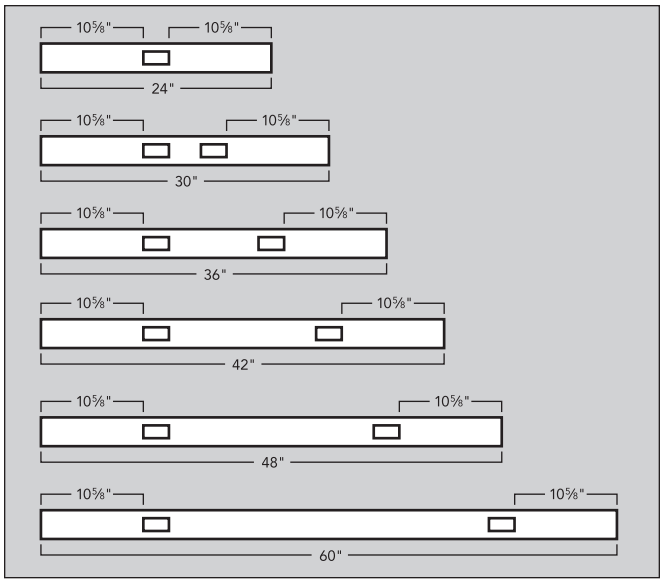
**Base Pathway Covers** (page 246)

- Features an additional knockout (offset) for improved utilization of power and data. Knockouts are 2.700"W x 1.377"H.
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Stride.

**Data Faceplates** (page 246)

- Fit into receptacle and data port openings in base raceway covers or into data port (UTP).
- Due to panel depth, back-to-back data modules should not be used at beltline or in the base on Stride.

## Base Pathway Receptacle Locations




## Circuit Usage

**Strategy 1**
***Circuits to Equipment***
Assign specific uses for each of the circuits. For example, in a four-circuit system:

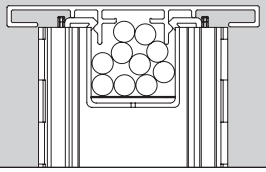
- Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
- Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
- Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
- Circuit 4 — CPUs

**Strategy 2**
***Circuits to Workstations***
Assign specific workstations to each of the three available circuits. Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

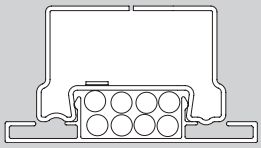
**Placement of pedestals and lateral files** may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

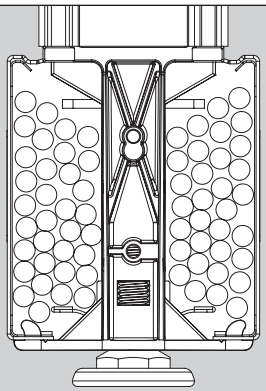
## Lay-in Cable Capacity — Stride cable quantities listed at 60% fill ratio

**Top Pathway (side view)**
Up to 10 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

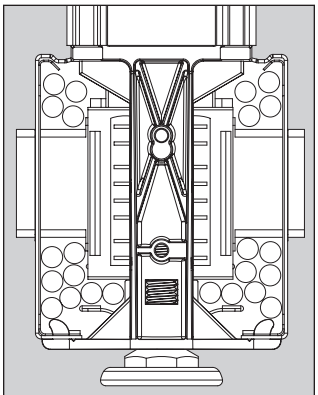


**Variable Height Junction (top view)**
Up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia).



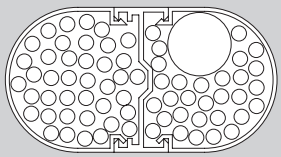


**Base Pathway without electrical (side view)**
Up to 68 voice/data cables (.25" dia).



**Base Pathway with electrical (side view)**
Up to 24 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

**Power Pole (top view)**

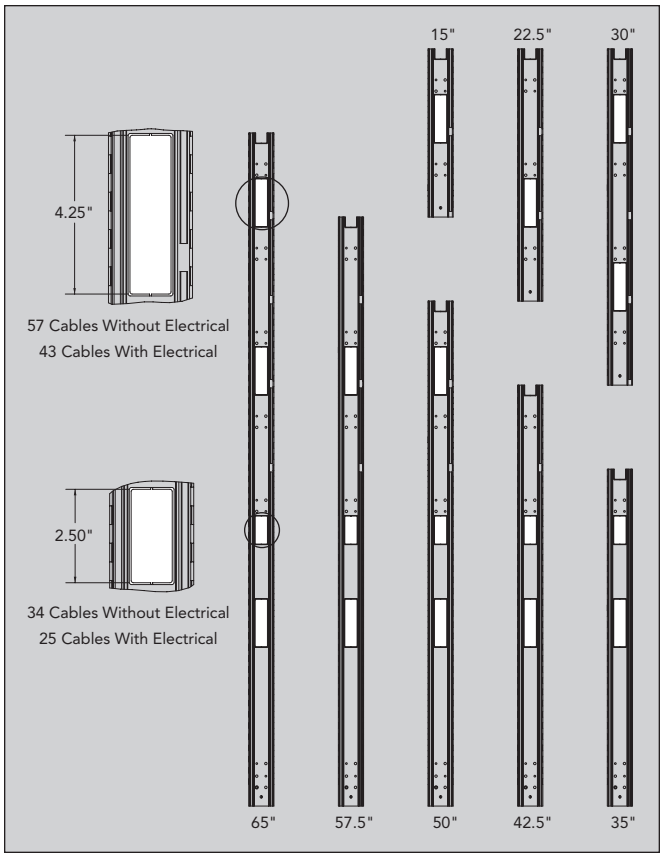


Up to 69 voice/data cables (.25" dia).

The top and base pathway allow continuous voice and data lines to run through and between panels without interruption. Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.

- Stride panels top pathway accepts up to 10 voice/data cables (.25" dia).
- Stride panels variable height junctions accept up to 8 voice/data cables (.25" dia.) with a bend radius of approximately ½" to ¾".
- Stride panels base pathway accepts up to 68 (5.56 sq. in.) voice/data cables (.25" dia.) when electrical system is located in beltline pathway.
- When electrical system shares base pathway, the cable capacity in Stride panels is reduced to 24 (1.95 sq. in.) voice/data cables (.25" dia.) Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.
- Cable capacity of the Stride power pole, in addition to electrical infeed, is 2.79 sq. in. on one side and 2.91 sq. in. on the other for a total capacity of 69 cables of .25" diameter. Cable quantities listed are at 60% fill ratio.

## Horizontal Capacity of Stride Frames

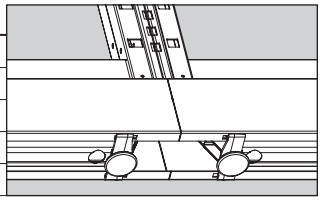



**DO NOT run electrical equipment or extension cords through cable openings in frame sides.** Use beltline or base-mounted electrical system for all electrical supply.

## String-in Capacity

- Openings in frame sides permit data and communication cables to be run between frames at up to five levels in a 65"H Stride frame.
- Using tackable acoustical tiles, each opening accommodates up to 57 cables (.25" dia) and the beltline pathway accommodates 25 cables with electrical components installed.
- Cables can enter/exit panel through underside of base pathway at juncture between frames. Openings are sized as follows::

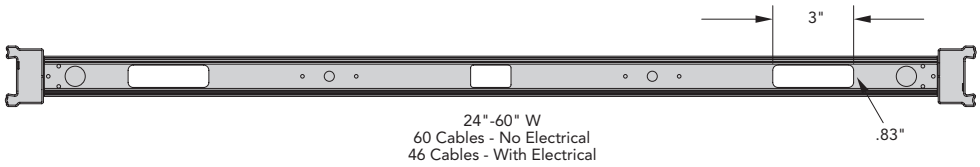
| Stride Connections | Sq. In. |
|---|---|
| Straight | 5.4 |
| "S" Extended Straight | 12.9 |
| "L" 90° | 13.0 |
| "T" | 16.6 |
| "X" | 20.4 |



- When leveling glides are fully retracted, panel-to-floor clearance is 7/16". This may affect the volume of cabling that can be fed into the frame from the bottom of the pathway.

## Vertical Capacity

### Vertical Capacity Through Stride Panel Frames




| | Panel Width | Qty of .25" Cables at 40% Fill Ratio | Qty of .25" Cables at 60% Fill Ratio | Total Space (sq. in.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Stride | 24" – 60"W | 46 | 60 | 4.90 |

- A 60% fill ratio is achievable; however, when electrical components are installed in the beltline area, cabling capacity through the beltline area will be limited to approximately 45% fill ratio.

### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop Computer/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 4 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

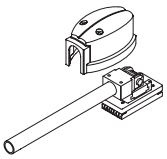
**Power Option 2+2**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 3 (Circuit-separate neutrals)**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

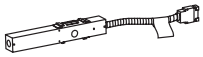
# Electrical & Data

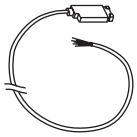
## Stride® — 8-Wire Electrical Components and Power Poles

*For specification information see pages 232-242.*



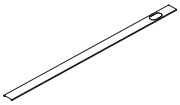






| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | |
| 6' Sealtight cable | **A877072** | **A877072A** S | $ 490 |
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** S | $ 355 |
| **Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** S | $ 606 |
| **Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)** | | | |
| 30-60"W Panels | **A871400** | **A871400A** S | $ 462 |
| **Electrical Base Infeed Cable** | | | |
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | **A877012** | **N/A** S | $ 587 |





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Integrated Power Pole** | | | |
| 42½" to 57½"H Panels | **Z235PP** S | $ 759 | $ 790 |
| 65"H or higher Panels | **Z265PP** S | $ 499 | $ 530 |

| Description | Painted Model | Veneer Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | Veneer V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Pole Trim Kit** | | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z324PP** S | **Z324PPV** S | $ 268 | $ 300 | $ 1307 |
| 30"W | **Z330PP** S | **Z330PPV** S | $ 275 | $ 307 | $ 1356 |
| 36"W | **Z336PP** S | **Z336PPV** S | $ 288 | $ 320 | $ 1412 |
| 42"W | **Z342PP** S | **Z342PPV** S | $ 300 | $ 332 | $ 1463 |
| 48"W | **Z348PP** S | **Z348PPV** S | $ 305 | $ 337 | $ 1508 |
| 54"W | **Z354PP** S | **Z354PPV** S | $ 315 | $ 347 | $ 1555 |
| 60"W | **Z360PP** S | **Z360PPV** S | $ 327 | $ 359 | $ 1603 |
| 68"W | **Z368PP** | **Z368PPV** | $ 341 | $ 373 | $ 1660 |
| 72"W | **Z372PP** | **Z372PPV** | $ 345 | $ 377 | $ 1710 |
| 78"W | **Z378PP** | **Z378PPV** | $ 355 | $ 387 | $ 1758 |
| 84"W | **Z384PP** | **Z384PPV** | $ 367 | $ 399 | $ 1805 |
| 90"W | **Z390PP** | **Z390PPV** | $ 375 | $ 407 | $ 1852 |
| 96"W | **Z396PP** | **Z396PPV** | $ 382 | $ 414 | $ 1897 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. | **Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. |
| _____ . P | P ___ | _____ | |

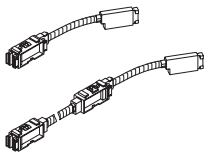
*Examples:* **A871912.P** **Z235PP.P7D** **Z324PPV.SC777**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data

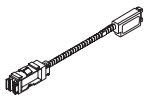
## Stride® — 8-Wire Electrical Components

*For specification information see pages 232-242.*



| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Power Harnesses** | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | **A871224** | **A871224A** S | $ 420 |
| For 30"W Frames | **A871230** | **A871230A** S | $ 420 |
| For 36"W Frames | **A871236*†** | **A871236A** S | $ 420 |
| For 42"W Frames | **A871242*** | **A871242A** S | $ 447 |
| For 48"W Frames | **A871248*** | **A871248A** S | $ 447 |
| For 60"W Frames | **A871260*** | **A871260A** S | $ 447 |

†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.



| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block** | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | **A871124** | **A871124A** S | $ 257 |
| For 30"W Frames | **A871130** | **A871130A** S | $ 257 |
| For 36"W Frames | **A871136*†** | **A871136A** S | $ 257 |
| For 42"W Frames | **A871142*†** | **A871142A** S | $ 274 |
| For 48"W Frames | **A871148*†** | **A871148A** S | $ 274 |
| For 60"W Frames | **A871160*** | **A871160A** S | $ 274 |
| For 72"W Frame Runs | **A871172** | **A871172A** S | $ 367 |

*Electrical harnesses are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.

†When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

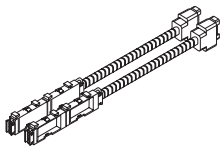


| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Jumper Cables – Harness to Harness** | | | |
| Up to 30" vertical jump (66") | **A871366** | **A871366A** S | $ 291 |
| Up to 69" vertical jump (108") | **A8713108** | **A8713108A** S | $ 542 |



| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Cable without Power Block** | | | |
| For 24"W Frames | **A871024** | **A871024A** S | $ 236 |
| For 30"W Frames | **A871030** | **A871030A** S | $ 236 |
| For 36"W Frames | **A871036** | **A871036A** S | $ 236 |
| For 42"W Frames | **A871042** | **A871042A** S | $ 246 |
| For 48"W Frames | **A871048** | **A871048A** S | $ 246 |
| For 60"W Frames | **A871060** | **A871060A** S | $ 246 |

**NOTE:** Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Eight-circuit 3 + 1 (each side) 2 + 2 (each side) | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dual Electrical Eight-circuit Power Harness Kit** | | | |
| For 24"W Panels | 1 | **A2-8CIR24** S | $ 1007 |
| For 30"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR30** S | $ 1007 |
| For 36"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR36** S | $ 1455 |
| For 42"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR42** S | $ 1455 |
| For 48"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR48** S | $ 1455 |
| For 60"W Panels | 2 | **A2-8CIR60** S | $ 1468 |

**NOTE:** Kit consists of two four-circuit harnesses placed "back-to-back" to provide 8 circuits.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only |
| | **P** |

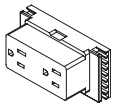
*Examples:* **A871224.P** **A871224A.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data

## Stride® — 8-Wire Electrical Components

*For specification information see pages 232-242.*



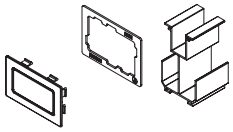
| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles —** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A877501** | **A877501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A877502** | **A877502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A877503** | **A877503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A877506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A877504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |



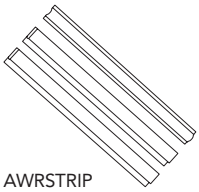
| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Mounting Brackets** (Black only) | | | | | |
| Pack of 12 (for use with Segment Kit) | **8988EBZS** | S | $ 117 | N/A | N/A |
| Pack of 12 (for use at Beltline without Segment Kit) | **8988EBZ** | S | $ 117 | N/A | N/A |
| Pack of 12 (for use at Beltline on a 35"H Base Panel Frame) | **8988EBZ3** | S | $ 117 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire (Chicago Code)** (Black only) | | | | | |
| Stride Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **877600** | S | $ 1228 | N/A | N/A |
| Beltline Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **877550** | S | $ 1156 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Data/Electrical Port Kit** (specify color) | | | | | |
| Universal Tile Port Kit | **UTP** | S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |
| Data Management Organizer (Pack of 20) | **A877010** | S | $ 162 | N/A | N/A |

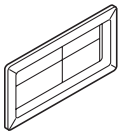


AWRSTRIP

**Wire Management Strips/Channels**

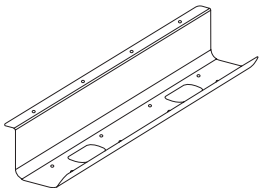
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **AWRSTRIP** | S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



**Wireway Grommet** (Black only)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pack of 6 | **TAWG** | S | $ 195 | N/A | N/A |

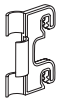


AJTRGH24

**Cable Management Trays**

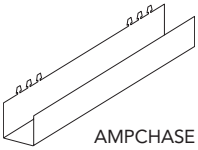
| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** | S | $ 128 | $ 142 | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** | S | $ 153 | $ 169 | N/A |

- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*



**Cord Retainer Clip** (Black only)

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Package of 50 | **AAPACM2** | S | $ 61 | N/A | N/A |



AMPCHASE

**Panel Mounted Wire Chase**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17"H | **AMPCHASE** | S | $ 153 | $ 170 | $ 177 |

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 168 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*

*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. | *1st Option:* **Data Port Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 168 for finishes. | *1st Option:* **Color** *(if applicable)*: **P** Black only | *1st Option:* **Wireway Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: Black only. | *1st Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ . | E | E | P | E 4 | P |

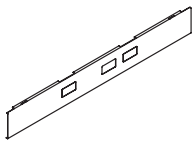
*Examples:* **A877501.E4 8988EBZS.P A877010.P 877550.P 8988EBZ.P UTP.E4 AJTRGH24.PJW TAWG.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data

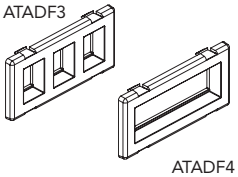
## Stride® — AMP® NETCONNECT® Data Components

*For specification information see pages 232-242.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Base Raceway Covers — Knockouts (Stride)** | | | | |
| 36"W | **TBPLATE3-36** S | $ 110 | $ 130 | $ 144 |
| 42"W | **TBPLATE3-42** S | $ 112 | $ 132 | $ 146 |
| 48"W | **TBPLATE3-48** S | $ 119 | $ 139 | $ 153 |
| 60"W | **TBPLATE3-60** S | $ 137 | $ 157 | $ 171 |

ATADF3



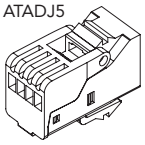
ATADF4

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates** | | | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | $ 46 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

**Note:** ATADF models are compatible with ports in Stride Tiles.

ATADJ5



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jacks** | | | | |
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only<br>Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | $ 81 | N/A | N/A |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only<br>Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint (Base Pathway Cover only):** P1 P2 P3<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Data Faceplate Color:**<br>**E4** Black |
| _____ . P___ | | E__ |

*Examples:* **TBPLATE3-36.P27** **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Worksurfaces



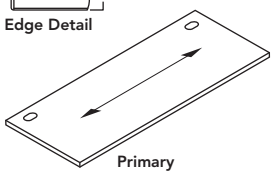


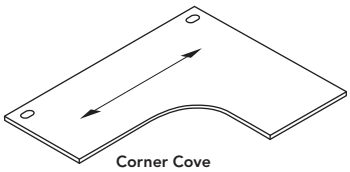
Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

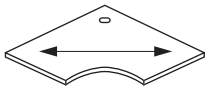
## Laminate with Flat Edge

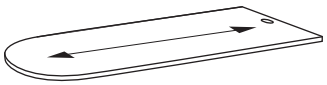


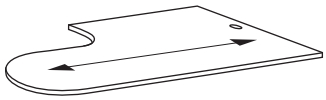
Edge Detail


Primary

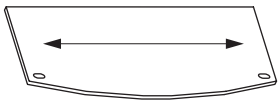

Corner Cove

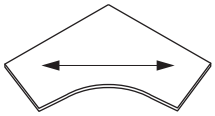

Corner


Peninsula

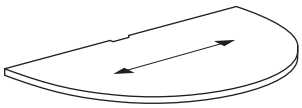

Jetty

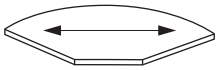

P-Shaped

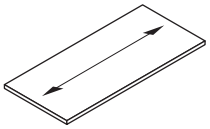

Bow-Front

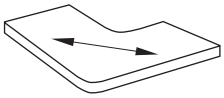

120° Corner Worksurface


60° Pie*


D-Shaped


Quarter Round


Straight Countertop


Corner Countertop


Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

*Laminate only

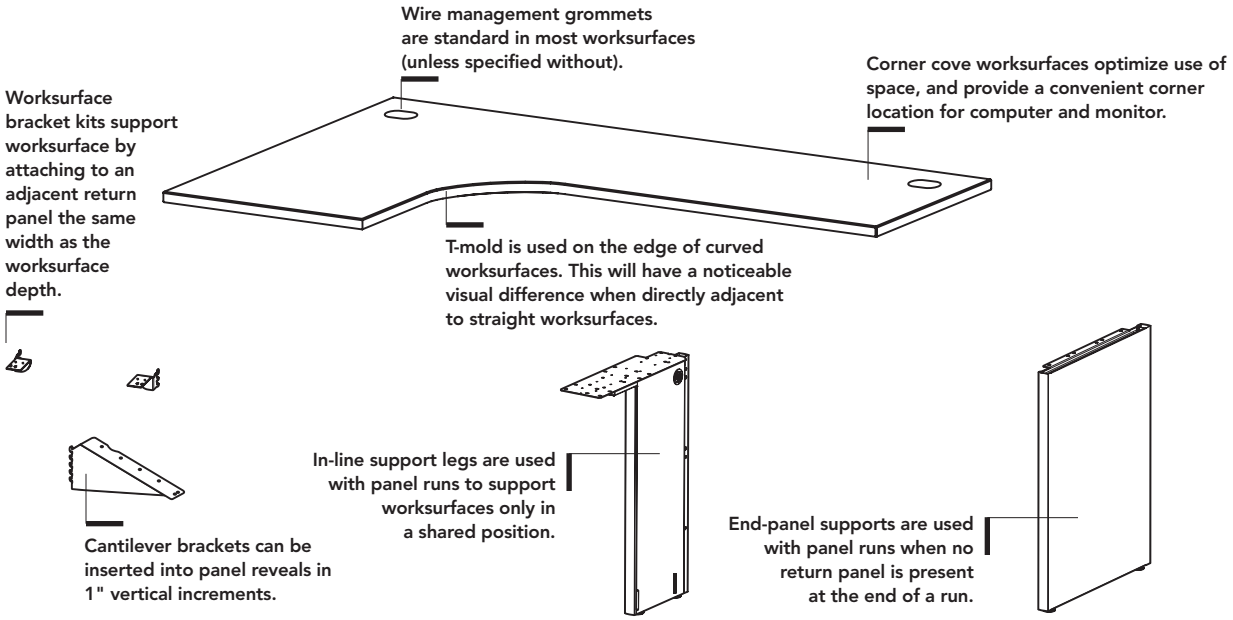
**Note:** Add suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

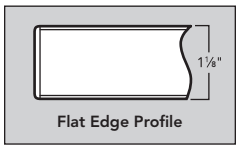


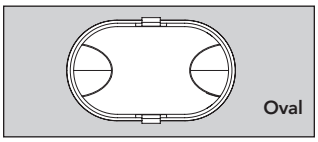
Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Worksurfaces can be panel hung or used in freestanding applications. Modesty panels and appropriate supports are required to configure freestanding Cadence® desks.

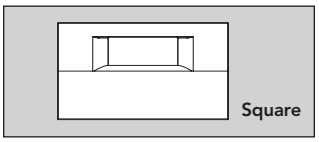


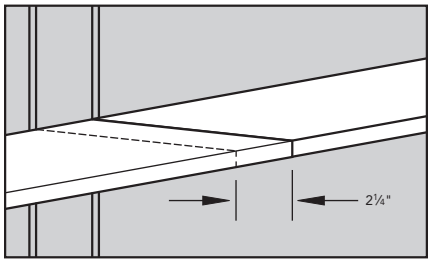

## Worksurfaces

- **Laminate tops** offer flat edge trim in twenty standard colors (customer specified) to match solid or woodgrain laminates and to complement patterned laminates.
- **Optional wider width primary worksurfaces** are available for use with Optimize panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection — upcharge applies.




- **Wire management grommets** are standard in most worksurfaces (unless specified with no grommets) and specified in plastic or metal. Metal grommets are available in oval or square.
- Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Corner cove worksurfaces will have two grommets. Peninsula and corner worksurfaces have one. D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do not have grommets.
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6⁵⁄₁₆" from the side edges and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from the back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets — no upcharge.

## Supports

Worksurfaces can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

**Worksurface support options include:**

- Support column*
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kits
- Height adjustable mechanisms
- Cantilever brackets
- In-line support legs*
- End-panel supports*
- Support storage units*
- Pedestal-to-panel attachment kit*
- Desk-to-panel attachment kit*
- Corner desk leg
- Bridge and return kits
- Modesty panels
- Gussets

*Units provide floor support.

**Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 249**

- Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.

*continued on next page*

# Worksurfaces

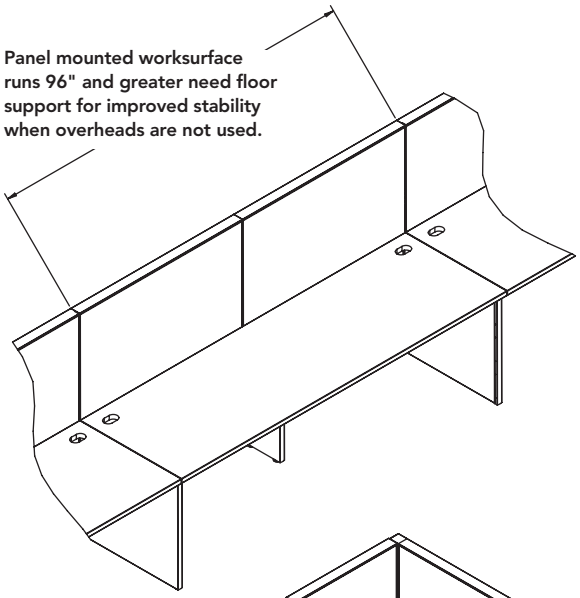
## Optimize™ — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports



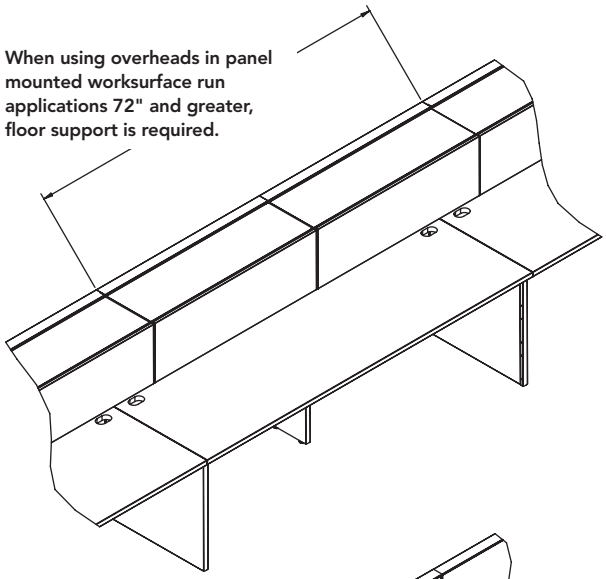
*continued from previous page*

- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 253 and 255.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.
- Cadence Desking configurations utilize modesty panels and gussets in place of external support channels for worksurfaces up to 72"W. See pages 272-280.

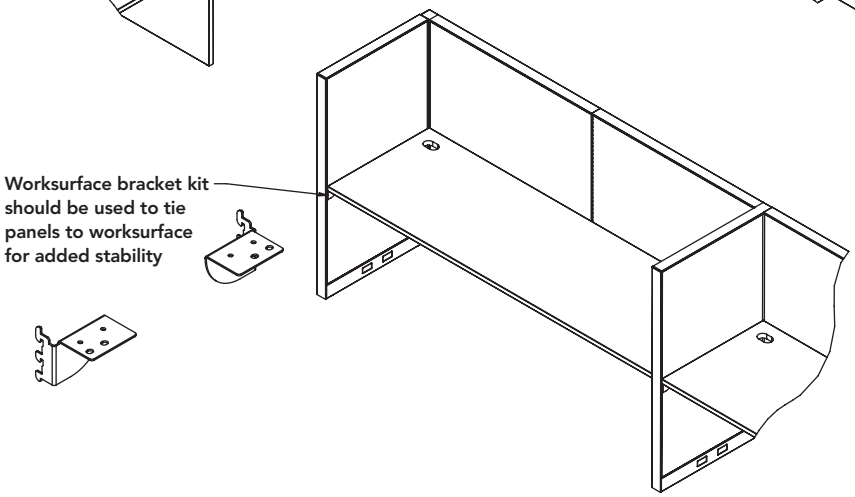
Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.

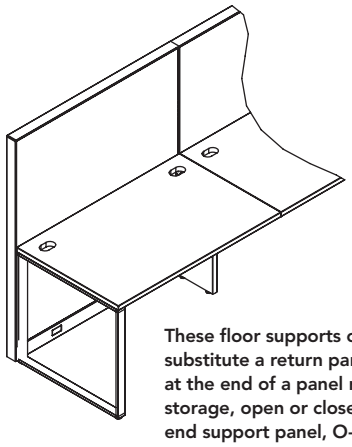


When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.

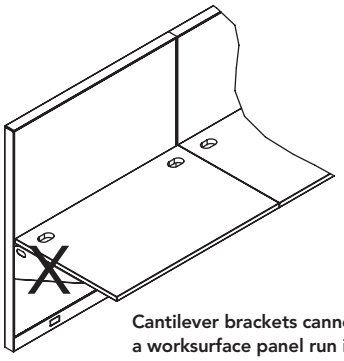


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



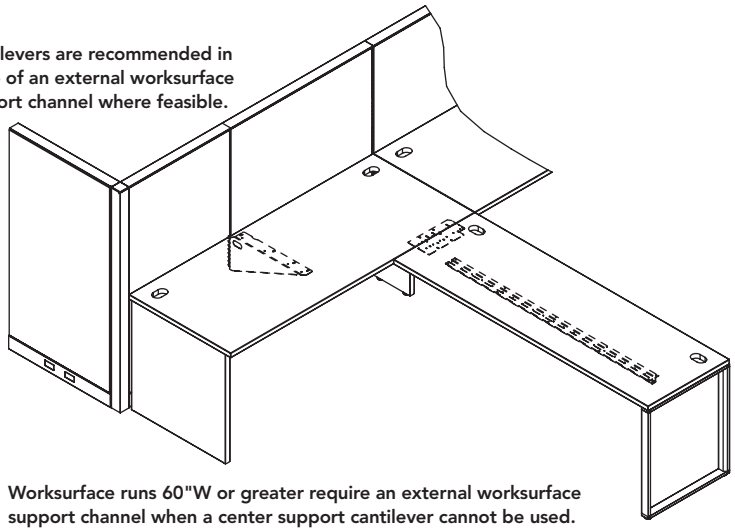


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs.



Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.



Worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a center support cantilever cannot be used. It is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 253 and 255.

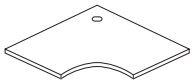
## Worksurfaces with Flat Edge



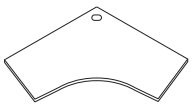
**Primary Worksurfaces** (page 254)
- Primary worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", and 30" depths up to 96"W. Worksurface spans greater than 72" require floor support.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Width must correspond with panel width(s). For worksurface to span a "T" or extended straight connection add upcharge and suffix "TM" to model number.
- Primary worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence®, pages 272-280.
- The 9120 Program can be used to order HPL particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D. See pages 261-262.



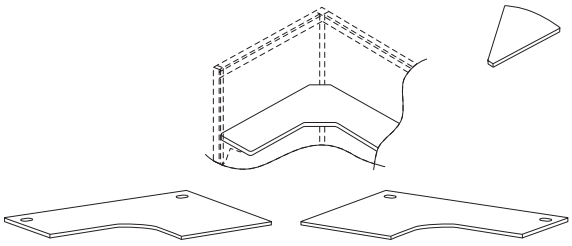
**Bow-Front Worksurfaces** (page 255)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk. Refer to Cadence pages 272-280.



**Corner Worksurfaces** (page 256)
- One wire management grommet.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



**120° Corner Worksurfaces** (page 256)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

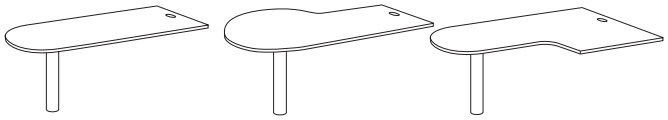


**60° Pie Worksurface** (page 256)
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

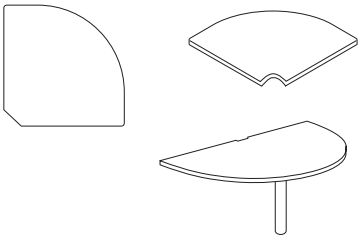
**Corner Shelf** (page 256)
- Diagonal leading edge = 10½"; diagonal depth = 22½".
- Includes panel attachment brackets.

**Corner Cove Worksurfaces** (page 257)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner. All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 272-280.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

## Worksurfaces with Flat Edge

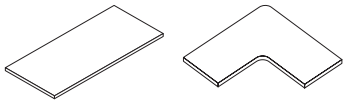


**Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty Worksurfaces** (page 258)
- Wire management grommets standard.
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence® pages 272-280.



**Quarter-Round Worksurfaces** (page 259)
- Use to connect two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

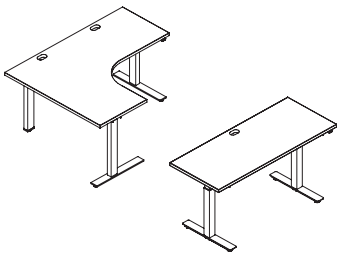
**D-Shaped Worksurfaces** (page 259)
- Order support column and two 24"D in-line support legs separately.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.
- Includes attachment bracket.



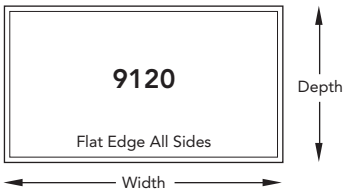
**Countertops** (page 260)
- Mounting brackets and attaching hardware ordered separately.
- Countertops are flush with panel top cap.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



**Countertop Brackets** (page 260)
- Countertop brackets must be ordered separately. Models P51500 and P51500-42 each contain one right-hand and one left-hand bracket.
- Specify paint color.
- Model P51500 brackets are for 35"H or 50"H panels. Model P51500-42 brackets are for 42½"H panels.
- Order two model P51500 or P51500-42 for straight countertops. Order three model P51500 or P51500-42 for corner countertops.

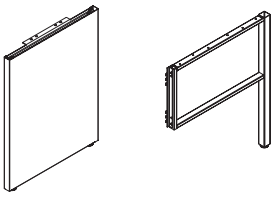


**Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces**
- For freestanding applications, see height-adjustable tables in the Seating & Tables Price List.



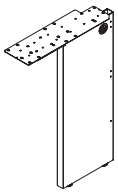

**Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes** (pages 261 and 262)
- The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

## Worksurface Supports



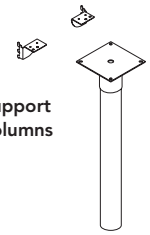
End-Panel, Closed End, and Open End Supports

**End Supports and Bracket Kits** (page 263)
- End-panels are 1⅝" thick. For use in place of panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end-panels.
- 11"D end-panel models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.
- Panel mounted end-panel supports are ordered for right- or left-handed application.
- Open end panel supports are non-handed and are only for panel mounted applications.
- End-panel models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket. End-panel bracket kit converts freestanding end-panel support model to panel mounted.



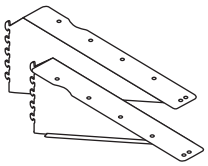
Support Legs

**Support Legs and Bracket Kit** (page 263)
- Support legs are 1⅝" thick. Leg portion is 12¾"D. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface.
- Provided with flat bracket.
- Worksurface in-line support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position. Worksurfaces require to the floor support every 72".
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Panel mounted models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- Support leg bracket kit (non-handed) converts freestanding model to panel mounted.



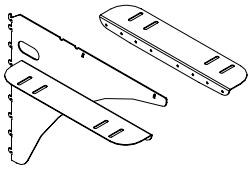
Support Columns

**Support Columns** (page 263)
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces.
- D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.



Handed Cantilever Brackets

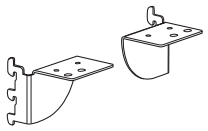
**Cantilever Brackets — handed** (page 263)
- Cantilever brackets are left or right handed. No assembly required.
- They can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments.
- One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilever are for use with 20"D worksurfaces and to support 24"D worksurfaces 66"-72"W that require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications.
- 12"D cantilevers are only for use with 12"D secondary worksurfaces.
- Both left and right brackets are required in shared applications.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Use with runs 72" or less — avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces. Floor support is required for runs greater than 72". See page 249.
- Cantilevers can and should still be used in the middle of a worksurface run 72"W or less for proper support and to help prevent worksurface bowing. See page 249.
- DO NOT position at the end of a panel run.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended or peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.



Non-Handed Cantilever Brackets

**Cantilever Bracket — non-handed** (page 263)
- Assembly required. Includes attachment hardware.
- Includes two angle brackets for shared applications. Use two cantilever brackets when adjacent worksurfaces are positioned at different heights.
- One size is used for both 24" and 30"D worksurfaces.

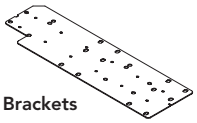
## Worksurface Supports



Worksurface Brackets

**Worksurface Bracket Kit — T6BK** (page 263)
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.
- Kit includes one pair of brackets and attachment hardware.
- Freestanding pedestals can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

**Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit — T6SB** (page 263)
- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts.
- Black only.
- Kit includes one pair of brackets and attachment hardware.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).



Flat Brackets

**Flat Brackets** (page 263)
- Includes bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.



Pedestal-to-Panel Brackets

**Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket** (page 263)
- Can be used in place of full end panel or return panel.
- Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Works with Essentials™ and Involve® pedestals.



External Worksurface Support Channel

**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 255)
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for spans 60"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports. May require spacer kit AKMH.

**Freestanding Desks**
- Freestanding desks can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See Cadence® pages 272-280.

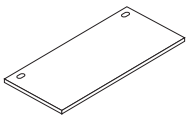
# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Primary

### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*
*For non-standard worksurface sizes see pages 261-262.*





| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W x 20"D | **T52024S** | $ 413 | $ 433 | $ 449 |
| 30"W x 20"D | **T52030S** | $ 438 | $ 459 | $ 476 |
| 36"W x 20"D | **T52036S** | $ 489 | $ 511 | $ 531 |
| 42"W x 20"D | **T52042S** | $ 550 | $ 574 | $ 596 |
| 48"W x 20"D | **T52048S** | $ 593 | $ 618 | $ 641 |
| 54"W x 20"D | **T52054S** | $ 643 | $ 671 | $ 693 |
| 60"W x 20"D | **T52060S** | $ 732 | $ 765 | $ 789 |
| 66"W x 20"D | **T52066S** | $ 793 | $ 828 | $ 854 |
| 72"W x 20"D | **T52072S** | $ 826 | $ 862 | $ 888 |
| 78"W x 20"D | **T52078S** | $ 1076 | $ 1121 | $ 1158 |
| 84"W x 20"D | **T52084S** | $ 1124 | $ 1170 | $ 1209 |
| 90"W x 20"D | **T52090S** | $ 1329 | $ 1380 | $ 1428 |
| 96"W x 20"D | **T52096S** | $ 1391 | $ 1445 | $ 1494 |
| 24"W x 24"D | **T52424S** | $ 437 | $ 458 | $ 475 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **T52430S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **T52436S** | $ 519 | $ 542 | $ 563 |
| 42"W x 24"D | **T52442S** | $ 580 | $ 604 | $ 627 |
| 48"W x 24"D | **T52448S** | $ 629 | $ 657 | $ 678 |
| 54"W x 24"D | **T52454S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 60"W x 24"D | **T52460S** | $ 770 | $ 804 | $ 828 |
| 66"W x 24"D | **T52466S** | $ 838 | $ 874 | $ 901 |
| 72"W x 24"D | **T52472S** | $ 874 | $ 912 | $ 938 |
| 78"W x 24"D | **T52478S** | $ 1134 | $ 1180 | $ 1219 |
| 84"W x 24"D | **T52484S** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1278 |
| 90"W x 24"D | **T52490S** | $ 1404 | $ 1458 | $ 1507 |
| 96"W x 24"D | **T52496S** | $ 1469 | $ 1526 | $ 1580 |
| 24"W x 30"D | **T53024S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 30"W x 30"D | **T53030S** | $ 555 | $ 579 | $ 601 |
| 36"W x 30"D | **T53036S** | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 |
| 42"W x 30"D | **T53042S** | $ 642 | $ 670 | $ 692 |
| 48"W x 30"D | **T53048S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 54"W x 30"D | **T53054S** | $ 759 | $ 793 | $ 817 |
| 60"W x 30"D | **T53060S** | $ 844 | $ 880 | $ 907 |
| 66"W x 30"D | **T53066S** | $ 912 | $ 952 | $ 979 |
| 72"W x 30"D | **T53072S** | $ 988 | $ 1030 | $ 1061 |
| 78"W x 30"D | **T53078S** | $ 1283 | $ 1333 | $ 1380 |
| 84"W x 30"D | **T53084S** | $ 1341 | $ 1392 | $ 1441 |
| 90"W x 30"D | **T53090S** | $ 1599 | $ 1660 | $ 1719 |
| 96"W x 30"D | **T53096S** | $ 1651 | $ 1713 | $ 1775 |



Flat Edge

**Notes:** 1) Add suffix and upcharge for 24"D and 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection. Suffix = "TM" for flat edge worksurfaces (Optimize — adds 2¼" to width) $43 upcharge. Examples: **T53030STM, T53060STM**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **T53078SN**

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Laminate:** | *2nd Option:* **Edge Trim Color:** | *3rd Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only):** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Prefix**<br>**T** Laminate w/Flat | See page 78 for finishes. | See page 78 for finishes. | **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **EL** Matte Silver<br>**Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _ | E L |

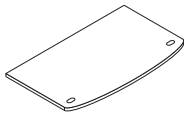
*Examples:* **T52424S.LM14.EW.P** **T53048STMN.LM14.E4**

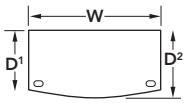
# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Bow-Front / External Support Channel

*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*

***Laminate***





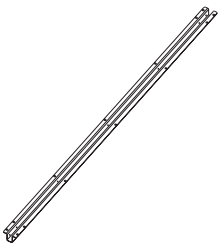

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bow-Front Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 60"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2] | **TT53660BT** | **$ 1262** | **$ 1312** | **$ 1358** |
| 66"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2] | **TT53666BT** | **$ 1370** | **$ 1422** | **$ 1471** |
| 72"W x 30"D[1] x 36"D[2] | **TT53672BT** | **$ 1474** | **$ 1531** | **$ 1585** |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Sample Worksurface** | | | | |
| 12"W x 12"D | **831212M** | **$ 409** | **$ 428** | **$ 442** |




Flat Edge



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H** | | |
| 30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface | **Z5SC42** S | **$ 93** |
| 36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** S | **$ 96** |
| 42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** S | **$ 111** |
| 48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | **$ 119** |
| 54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface | **Z5SC66** | **$ 138** |
| 60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface | **Z5SC72** | **$ 148** |
| 66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface | **Z5SC78** | **$ 162** |
| 72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface | **Z5SC84** | **$ 177** |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | E L |

*Examples:* **TT53660BT.LT3B.EV.P** **831212M.LT3B.EX.P** **Z5SC42**

# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Corner / 120° / 60° / Shelf

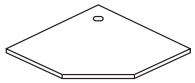
*Laminate*

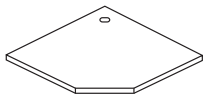
*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*



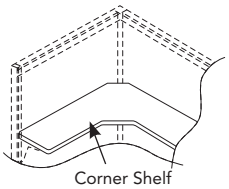


Flat Edge





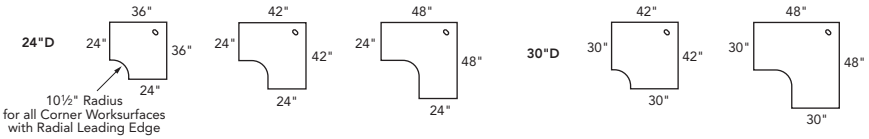



Corner Shelf

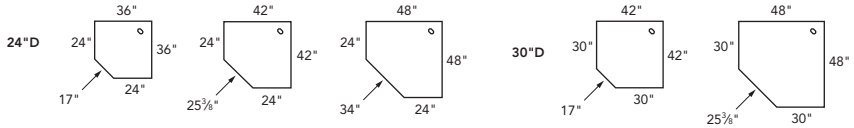
| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 36"W | **T53624SC** | $ 767 | $ 801 | $ 832 |
| 42"W | **T54224SC** | $ 809 | $ 844 | $ 876 |
| 48"W | **T54824SC** | $ 915 | $ 955 | $ 993 |
| **30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 42"W | **T54230SC** | $ 999 | $ 1043 | $ 1084 |
| 48"W | **T54830SC** | $ 1033 | $ 1078 | $ 1120 |
| **60° Pie Worksurface** | | | | |
| 24"D | **TN52424SD** | $ 711 | $ 744 | $ 766 |
| **Corner Shelves with Flat Edge** | | | | |
| 36" x 36" x 11"D | **860536M** | $ 788 | $ 821 | $ 843 |
| 42" x 42" x 11"D | **860542M** | $ 836 | $ 870 | $ 894 |
| 48" x 48" x 11"D | **860548M** | $ 888 | $ 923 | $ 950 |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge




Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge




| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Paint (Corner Shelves only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver **Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection. |
| _____ . | _____ . | P | _____ . | | E L |

*Examples:* **T53624SC.LT3B.EV.MEL** **860536M.LT3B.P27.E4**

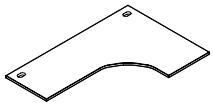
# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Corner Cove

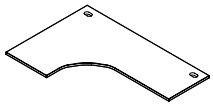
### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*





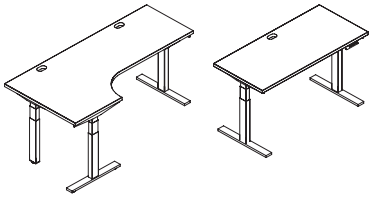
| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left** | | | | |
| 60" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5822EL** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 60" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5832EL** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 60" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5622EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 60" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5623EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5632EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R | **T5633EL** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 72" x 36" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5922EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 72" x 36" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5932EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 72" x 48" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5722EL** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 72" x 48" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5723EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5732EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48" — 30"L / 30"R | **T5733EL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right** | | | | |
| 36" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5822ER** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 36" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5832ER** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 48" x 60" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5622ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 48" x 60" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5623ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5632ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60" — 30"L / 30"R | **T5633ER** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 36" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5922ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 36" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5932ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 72" — 24"L / 24"R | **T5722ER** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 48" x 72" — 24"L / 30"R | **T5723ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72" — 30"L / 24"R | **T5732ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72" — 30"L / 30"R | **T5733ER** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |



**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.




Flat Edge



**Note:** Freestanding Altitude electric height-adjustable tables are available to order in Seating & Tables price list.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | E L |

*Examples:* **T5822EL.LT3B.EY.MEL** **T5822EL.LT3B.EV.P**

# Worksurfaces

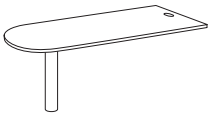
## Optimize™ — Peninsula / P-Shaped / Jetty

*Laminate*

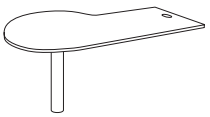
*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*



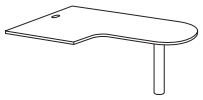
Support column ordered separately.



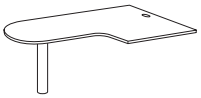
| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Peninsula Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 60"L x 30"W | **T53060B** | $ 1155 | $ 1202 | $ 1243 |
| 66"L x 30"W | **T53066B** | $ 1276 | $ 1326 | $ 1373 |
| 72"L x 30"W | **T53072B** | $ 1391 | $ 1445 | $ 1494 |
| 60"L x 36"W | **T53660B** | $ 853 | $ 907 | $ 956 |
| 66"L x 36"W | **T53666B** | $ 915 | $ 974 | $ 1032 |
| 72"L x 36"W | **T53672B** | $ 1033 | $ 1096 | $ 1162 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End** | | | | |
| 72"L x 30"W (Left hand) | **T53072PR** | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| 72"L x 30"W (Right hand) | **T53072PL** | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |

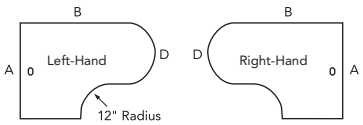


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JL** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JL** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JL** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JR** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JR** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JR** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JR** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.




Top View




Flat Edge

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Note:** Plastic grommet color matches trim selection. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | E L |

*Examples:* **T53060B.LT3B.EV.P** **T54662JL.LT3B.EV.MEL**

# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Quarter-Round / D-Shaped

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*



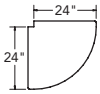
Support column ordered separately.

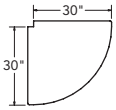


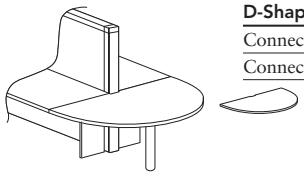
Support column and flat brackets ordered separately.

**Quarter-Round Worksurfaces (outside corner connecting two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"D x 24"D | **802424M** | **$ 647** | **$ 672** | **$ 695** |
| 30"D x 30"D | **803030M** | **$ 815** | **$ 849** | **$ 872** |



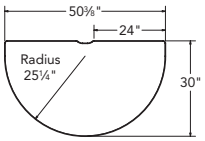



Support column and 11" end panels ordered separately.

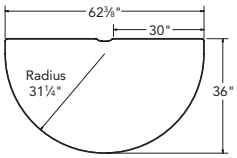
**Note:** Cantilever brackets should not be used in place of end panels in this application.

**D-Shaped Worksurfaces**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Connects to two 24"D Worksurfaces | **832407M** | **$ 1245** | **$ 1291** | **$ 1331** |
| Connects to two 30"D Worksurfaces | **833007M** | **$ 1449** | **$ 1500** | **$ 1548** |




832407M




833007M




**Flat Edge**

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 78 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . |

*Examples:* **802424M.LT3B.EV** **832407M.LT3B.EV**

# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Countertops

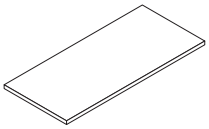
### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 247-253 and 272-280.*





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Countertop Brackets —** Straight countertops require 2 sets; corner countertops 3 sets | | | | |
| For 35"H and 50"H Panels — 1 each right-hand and left-hand | **P51500** | $ 58 | $ 72 | $ 80 |
| For 42½"H Panels — 1 each right-hand and left-hand | **P51500-42** | $ 58 | $ 72 | $ 80 |



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straight Countertops —** must order 2 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 15"D | **851524M** | $ 415 | $ 435 | $ 449 |
| 30"W x 15"D | **851530M** | $ 460 | $ 481 | $ 496 |
| 36"W x 15"D | **851536M** | $ 517 | $ 539 | $ 558 |
| 42"W x 15"D | **851542M** | $ 535 | $ 557 | $ 577 |
| 48"W x 15"D | **851548M** | $ 566 | $ 589 | $ 610 |
| 54"W x 15"D | **851554M** | $ 641 | $ 666 | $ 688 |
| 60"W x 15"D | **851560M** | $ 716 | $ 738 | $ 757 |
| 66"W x 15"D | **851566M** | $ 741 | $ 773 | $ 793 |
| 72"W x 15"D | **851572M** | $ 770 | $ 803 | $ 824 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Countertops 15"D at ends —** must order 3 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **852424M** | $ 809 | $ 843 | $ 866 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **853030M** | $ 941 | $ 979 | $ 1005 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **853636M** | $ 1044 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 42"W x 42"W | **854242M** | $ 1132 | $ 1176 | $ 1212 |




Flat Edge

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate (Countertops only):** See page 78 for finishes. | **Paint (for Brackets only):** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color (Countertops only):** See page 78 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:* **851524M.LT3B.EX** **P51500.P02**

# Worksurfaces





## ORDERING

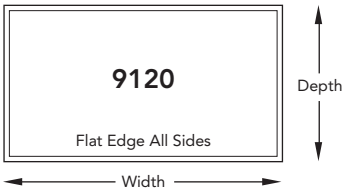
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   **P** Plastic
   **M** Metal (add $15 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   **EL** Matte Silver
   **NOTE:** Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate Choices**
   See page 78.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See EDGE COLORS page 78 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **EXACT Width** and **EXACT Depth** you require. Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⅛" | = 1 | ⅝" | = 5 |
| ¼" | = 2 | ¾" | = 6 |
| ⅜" | = 3 | ⅞" | = 7 |
| ½" | = 4 | no extra increment | = 0 |

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
*Example:* **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.




## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat Edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

**Note:** 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

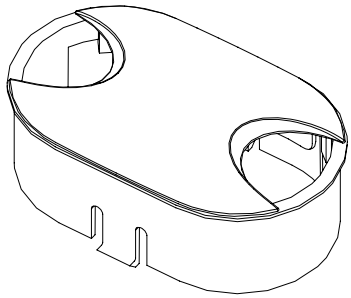
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

## CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program Worksurfaces.

## GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate.



## PRICING

One Grommet – GC, GL, or GR Position ..... $22.00
Two Grommets – G3 or G4 Position..... $44.00
**NOTE:** Add $15 per grommet for Metal grommets with laminate.

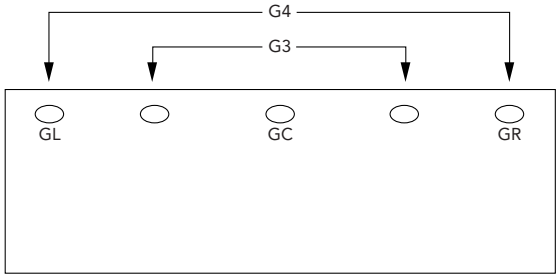
## ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
Example: **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

**Code Grommet Position**

- GC Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GL 6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- GR 6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G3 Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.)
- G4 Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center
- G0 No grommets

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.




Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

# Worksurfaces



*For specification information see page 261.*

***Laminate Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes***

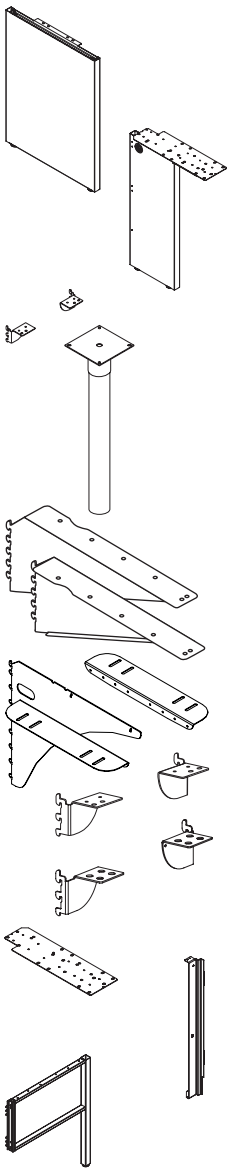


| Maximum | Model Number* | Width | | Depth | | Laminate List Price | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | L1 | L2 | L3 |
| **18"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 18"W | **9120R1818** | 180W | 180W | 121D | 180D | $ 503 | $ 526 | $ 545 |
| 24"W | **9120R2418** | 181W | 240W | 121D | 180D | $ 525 | $ 548 | $ 569 |
| 30"W | **9120R3018** | 241W | 300W | 121D | 180D | $ 575 | $ 599 | $ 620 |
| 36"W | **9120R3618** | 301W | 360W | 121D | 180D | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 |
| 42"W | **9120R4218** | 361W | 420W | 121D | 180D | $ 690 | $ 718 | $ 741 |
| 48"W | **9120R4818** | 421W | 480W | 121D | 180D | $ 761 | $ 795 | $ 819 |
| 60"W | **9120R6018** | 481W | 600W | 121D | 180D | $ 992 | $ 1033 | $ 1062 |
| 72"W | **9120R7218** | 601W | 720W | 121D | 180D | $ 1200 | $ 1246 | $ 1286 |
| 84"W | **9120R8418** | 721W | 840W | 121D | 180D | $ 1568 | $ 1625 | $ 1683 |
| 96"W | **9120R9618** | 841W | 960W | 121D | 180D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 |
| 108"W | **9120R10818** | 961W | 1080W | 121D | 180D | $ 1854 | $ 1919 | $ 1987 |
| 120"W | **9120R12018** | 1081W | 1200W | 121D | 180D | $ 2012 | $ 2089 | $ 2164 |
| **24"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **9120R2424** | 181W | 240W | 181D | 240D | $ 569 | $ 593 | $ 616 |
| 30"W | **9120R3024** | 241W | 300W | 181D | 240D | $ 622 | $ 647 | $ 670 |
| 36"W | **9120R3624** | 301W | 360W | 181D | 240D | $ 649 | $ 677 | $ 699 |
| 42"W | **9120R4224** | 361W | 420W | 181D | 240D | $ 745 | $ 778 | $ 799 |
| 48"W | **9120R4824** | 421W | 480W | 181D | 240D | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 865 |
| 60"W | **9120R6024** | 481W | 600W | 181D | 240D | $ 1042 | $ 1084 | $ 1119 |
| 72"W | **9120R7224** | 601W | 720W | 181D | 240D | $ 1245 | $ 1293 | $ 1334 |
| 84"W | **9120R8424** | 721W | 840W | 181D | 240D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 |
| 96"W | **9120R9624** | 841W | 960W | 181D | 240D | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| 108"W | **9120R10824** | 961W | 1080W | 181D | 240D | $ 1908 | $ 1975 | $ 2045 |
| 120"W | **9120R12024** | 1081W | 1200W | 181D | 240D | $ 2058 | $ 2136 | $ 2214 |
| **30"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **9120R3030** | 241W | 300W | 241D | 300D | $ 685 | $ 717 | $ 737 |
| 36"W | **9120R3630** | 301W | 360W | 241D | 300D | $ 720 | $ 753 | $ 775 |
| 42"W | **9120R4230** | 361W | 420W | 241D | 300D | $ 767 | $ 801 | $ 825 |
| 48"W | **9120R4830** | 421W | 480W | 241D | 300D | $ 830 | $ 866 | $ 893 |
| 60"W | **9120R6030** | 481W | 600W | 241D | 300D | $ 1089 | $ 1133 | $ 1169 |
| 72"W | **9120R7230** | 601W | 720W | 241D | 300D | $ 1244 | $ 1293 | $ 1337 |
| 84"W | **9120R8430** | 721W | 840W | 241D | 300D | $ 1889 | $ 1959 | $ 2030 |
| 96"W | **9120R9630** | 841W | 960W | 241D | 300D | $ 1935 | $ 2006 | $ 2080 |
| 108"W | **9120R10830** | 961W | 1080W | 241D | 300D | $ 2178 | $ 2260 | $ 2343 |
| 120"W | **9120R12030** | 1081W | 1200W | 241D | 300D | $ 2427 | $ 2519 | $ 2609 |
| **36"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **9120R3636** | 301W | 360W | 301D | 360D | $ 977 | $ 1018 | $ 1050 |
| 42"W | **9120R4236** | 361W | 420W | 301D | 360D | $ 1110 | $ 1156 | $ 1194 |
| 48"W | **9120R4836** | 421W | 480W | 301D | 360D | $ 1246 | $ 1295 | $ 1339 |
| 60"W | **9120R6036** | 481W | 600W | 301D | 360D | $ 1605 | $ 1663 | $ 1721 |
| 72"W | **9120R7236** | 601W | 720W | 301D | 360D | $ 1890 | $ 1957 | $ 2025 |
| 84"W | **9120R8436** | 721W | 840W | 301D | 360D | $ 2288 | $ 2370 | $ 2453 |
| 96"W | **9120R9636** | 841W | 960W | 301D | 360D | $ 2345 | $ 2430 | $ 2512 |
| 108"W | **9120R10836** | 961W | 1080W | 301D | 360D | $ 2599 | $ 2692 | $ 2788 |
| 120"W | **9120R12036** | 1081W | 1200W | 301D | 360D | $ 2720 | $ 2821 | $ 2925 |

# Worksurfaces

## Optimize™ — Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 247-253.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End-Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PL | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PR | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PL | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PR | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PL | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PR | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| **Support Legs** | | | | |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL2429P | $ 290 | $ 336 | $ 380 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL3029P | $ 316 | $ 362 | $ 406 |
| **Support Columns** | | | | |
| 29½"H / 3"Diameter | TT629SC S | $ 276 | $ 322 | $ 366 |
| **Cantilever Brackets** | | | | |
| 12"D Left-Hand | T6CB12L S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 12"D Right-Hand | T6CB12R S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 18"D Left-Hand | T6CB18L S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 18"D Right-Hand | T6CB18R S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 24" or 30"D Left-Hand | T6CB24L S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| 24" or 30"D Right-Hand | T6CB24R S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| **Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core paint colors only)** | | | | |
| 24" or 30"D | T624CB S | $ 238 | N/A | N/A |
| **Worksurface Bracket Kit** | | | | |
| One pair | T6BK S | $ 80 | $ 98 | $ 110 |
| **Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (no color option)** | | | | |
| One Pair | T6SB S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |
| **Flat Brackets (no color option)** | | | | |
| For 12"D | T612FB S | $ 76 | N/A | N/A |
| For 24"D | T624FB S | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| For 30"D | T630FB S | $ 98 | N/A | N/A |
| **Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket** | | | | |
| Left | TKPPBL S | $ 130 | $ 149 | $ 162 |
| Right | TKPPBR | $ 130 | $ 149 | $ 162 |
| **Open End Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP1229 | $ 303 | $ 349 | $ 393 |
| 18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP1829 | $ 308 | $ 354 | $ 398 |
| 24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP2429 | $ 319 | $ 365 | $ 409 |
| 30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP3029 | $ 344 | $ 390 | $ 434 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

. P

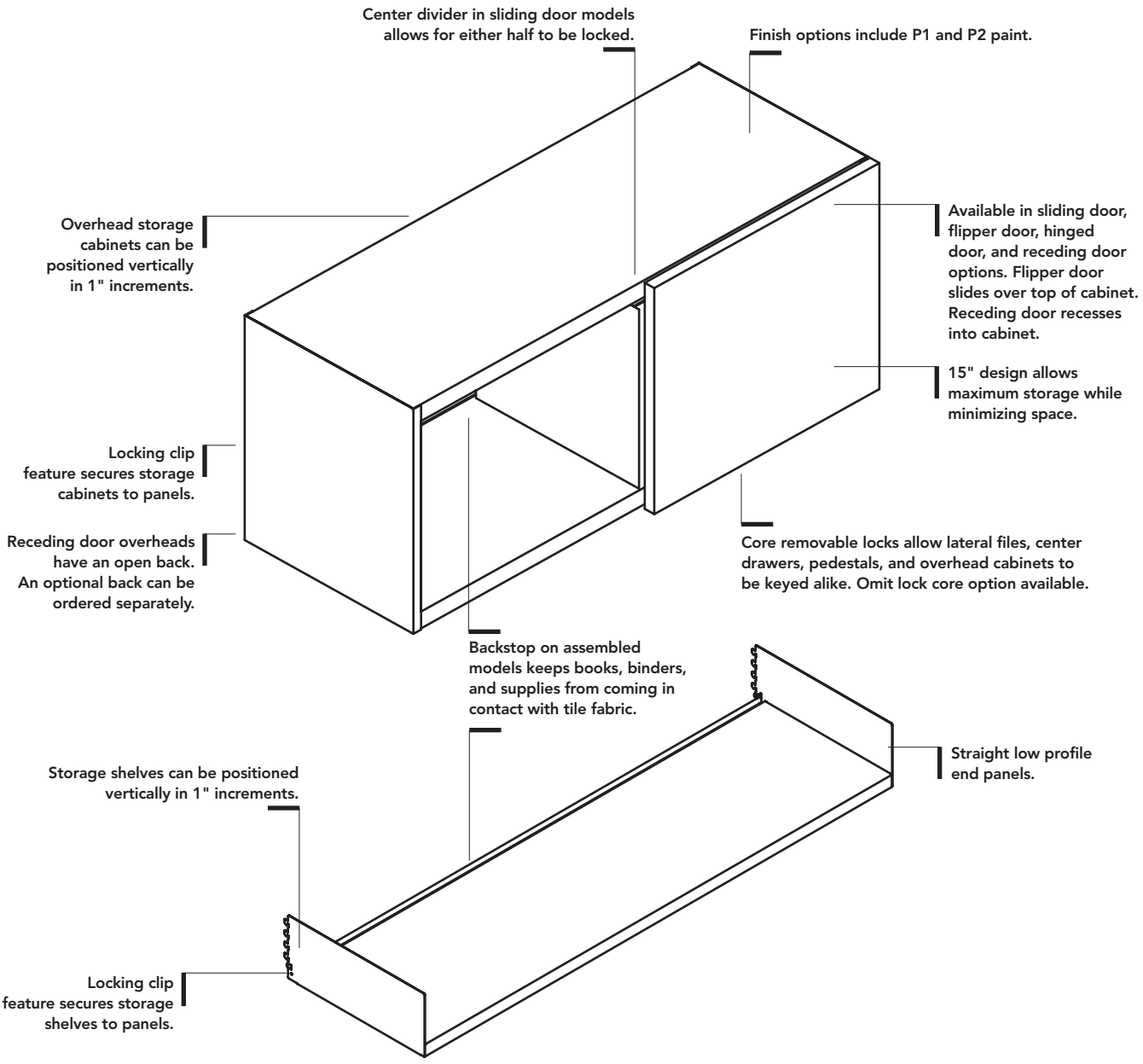
*Examples:* **TKEP1129PL.P02** **T6SB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Metal Overheads & Shelves

## Optimize™ — Working With Overhead Storage





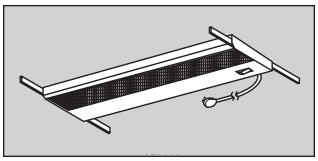

### Product dimensions

**Overhead Storage Cabinet**

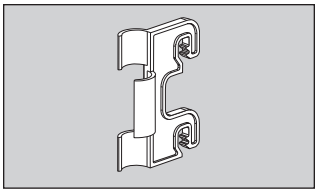
| | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" |
| **Inside width** | Flipper or 24"-36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width<br>42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width |
| **Depth** | 14¼" RTA models 12" |
| **Inside depth** | 12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾" |

**Open Shelf**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72" |
| **Depth** | 12⅞" RTA models 11½" |
| **Height** | 4⅛" RTA models 5⅛" |



- **Task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.
- Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.

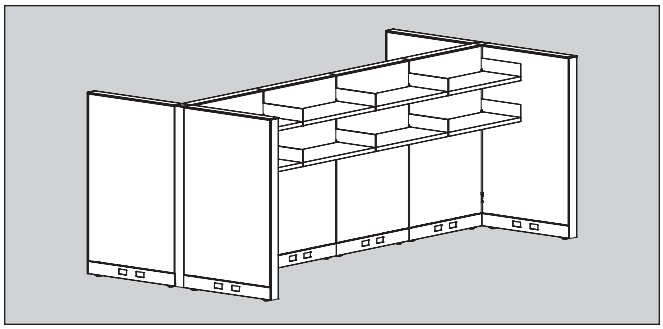


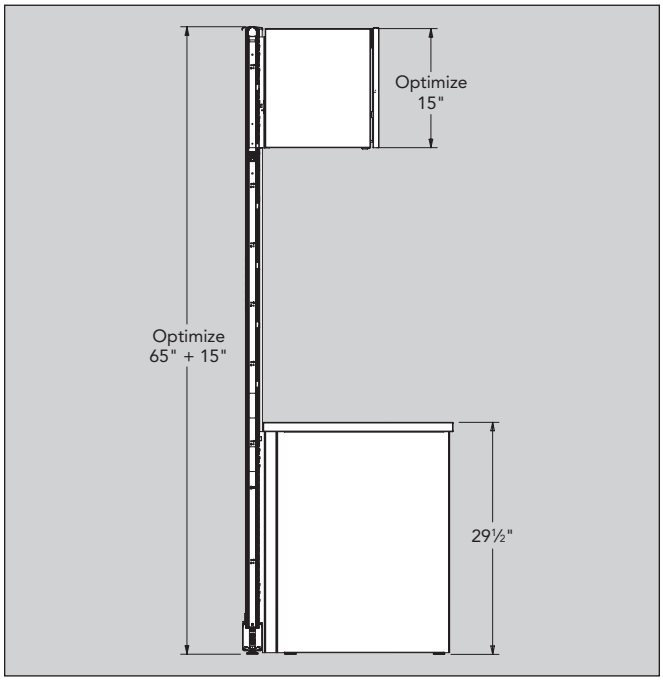
- **Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords.
- Available in black only.
- Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.

# Metal Overheads & Shelves

## Optimize™ — Working With Overhead Storage





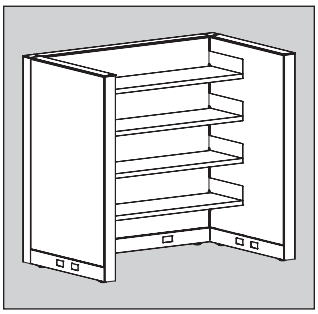



### Specification Guidelines

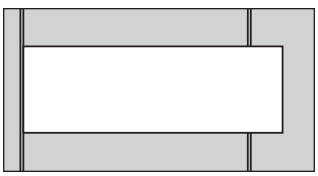
- In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side.
- Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Optimize structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80"H.
- Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" will not accept overhead storage cabinets if spanning between stacker and base panel.
- Immediate adjacent panels must be equal height to panels with overhead storage cabinets on them.

**When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames,** the following guidelines should be adhered to:

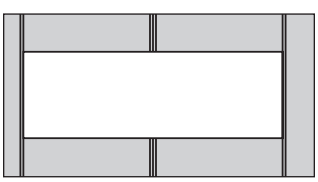
- Stacking panels can be added to any base panel up to 80"H.
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



- No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



- **Assembled metal overhead cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- One side of overhead must be held on-module.

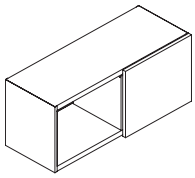


- **RTA overhead, RTA shelf, and receding door** width must correspond with width of panel(s).
- It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.

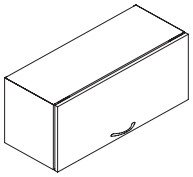
# Metal Overheads & Shelves



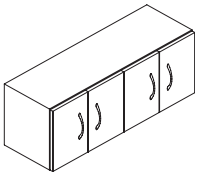
## Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches



Sliding Door Overhead



Flipper Door Overhead



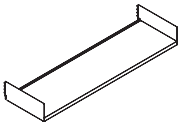
Hinged Door Overhead

### Assembled Overhead Storage Cabinet (page 268)

- Steel cabinet with backstop.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing.
- Easy-Assist flipper door not available on 60"W or 72"W cabinets — specify 2–30"W cabinets or 2–36"W cabinets.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or two panels joined with an in-line connector kit.
- Arch or square pull optional on flipper doors.
- 60"W and 72"W flipper door cabinets have two doors with two independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- 15"H cabinets can also be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built-in pull.
- Sliding, Hinged, and Flipper Door Overhead Weight Limits:

| | |
|---|---|
| 24"W ..... 59 lbs. | 42"W ..... 105 lbs. |
| 30"W ..... 74 lbs. | 48"W ..... 121 lbs. |
| 36"W ..... 90 lbs. | 60"W ..... 152 lbs. |

- Mounting an overhead on frames that have an overall height of 57½"H is not recommended. Slot modularity in relation to adjacent panels may be compromised.



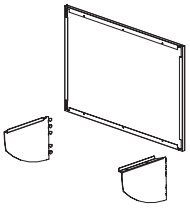
Open Shelf

### Assembled Open Shelf (page 268)

- Metal shelf with back stop.
- Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting (ordered separately).
- Weight Limits:

| | |
|---|---|
| 24"W ..... 61 lbs. | 42"W ..... 108 lbs. |
| 30"W ..... 77 lbs. | 48"W ..... 124 lbs. |
| 36"W ..... 93 lbs. | 60"W ..... 155 lbs. |

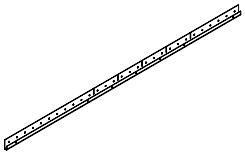
- Mounting an open shelf on Optimize frames cannot span base panel frame and stack-on frame — slot modularity is not maintained.



Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets

### Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets (page 268)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel, and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled overhead cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H Optimize panels; and "Z4" prefix model number upmount kits with 42½"H Optimize panels.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½"below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case.
- Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.

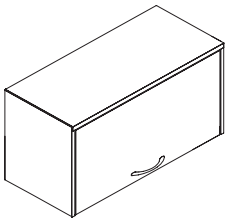


Horizontal Wall Track

### Horizontal Wall Track (page 268)

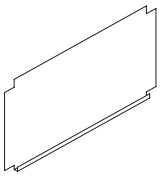
- Allows mounting assembled overhead cabinets on permanent wall structures ONLY. Attachment hardware not included.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- For use with 15"H sliding door overhead, field modification is necessary.
- Available in black only.

## Overheads, Shelves, and Hutches

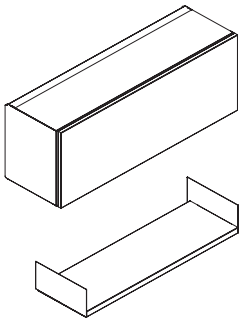


**Assembled Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet** (page 269)
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 – 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:

| | |
|---|---|
| 30"W ..... 70 lbs. | 48"W ..... 110 lbs. |
| 36"W ..... 85 lbs. | 60"W ..... 138 lbs. |
| 42"W ..... 100 lbs. | |



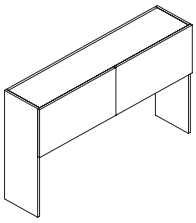
**Receding Door Overhead Back** (page 269)
- Optional for use with receding door overhead.
- Order width to match overhead cabinet.



**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (page 269)
- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅛"D x 12¾"H.

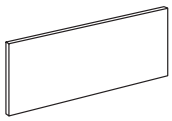


**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf** (page 269)
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.



Stack-On Hutch

**Stack-on Hutch** (page 270)
- Have flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Universal model can be converted to an open hutch.
- Doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W and 72"W have two doors and two locks.)
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Hutches have clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Depth dimensions shown includes thickness of door.
- Universal model inside depth dimension is 12¾".
- Stack-on hutches accommodate recessed task lighting.
- For locking specification see pages 998-1000.
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.



Tackboards for Hutches

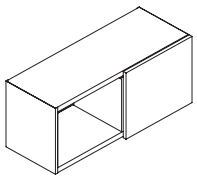
**Tackboards** (page 270)
- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.

# Metal Overheads

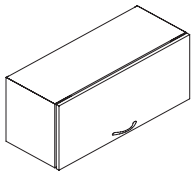
## Optimize™ — Overheads / Shelves and Mounting Kits

*For specification information see pages 264-267.*



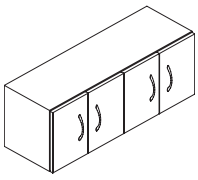


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524SD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530SD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536SD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542SD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548SD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560SD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |



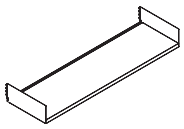
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524FD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530FD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536FD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542FD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548FD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560FD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |
| 72"W | **OH1572FD** | $ 2334 | $ 2420 | $ 2502 |

**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $257

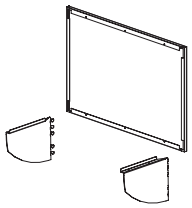


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524HD** | $ 1909 | $ 1994 | $ 2076 |
| 30"W | **OH1530HD** | $ 1995 | $ 2080 | $ 2162 |
| 36"W | **OH1536HD** | $ 2089 | $ 2174 | $ 2256 |
| 42 W | **OH1542HD** | $ 2177 | $ 2262 | $ 2344 |
| 48"W | **OH1548HD** | $ 2258 | $ 2343 | $ 2425 |

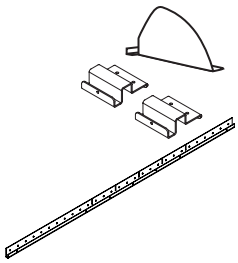
**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **4⅝"H x 12⅞"D Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads)** | | | | |
| 24"W | **ZS24** S | $ 477 | $ 508 | $ 535 |
| 30"W | **ZS30** S | $ 517 | $ 548 | $ 575 |
| 36"W | **ZS36** S | $ 545 | $ 576 | $ 603 |
| 42"W | **ZS42** S | $ 570 | $ 601 | $ 628 |
| 48"W | **ZS48** S | $ 598 | $ 629 | $ 656 |
| 60"W | **ZS60** | $ 728 | $ 759 | $ 786 |
| 72"W | **ZS72** | $ 1069 | $ 1100 | $ 1127 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets —** Specify "Z4" prefix models with 42½"H panels; "Z2" for all other panel heights. | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z␣ UP24** | $ 290 | $ 322 | $ 350 |
| 30"W | **Z␣ UP30** | $ 303 | $ 335 | $ 363 |
| 36"W | **Z␣ UP36** | $ 311 | $ 343 | $ 371 |
| 42"W | **Z␣ UP42** | $ 328 | $ 360 | $ 388 |
| 48"W | **Z␣ UP48** | $ 344 | $ 376 | $ 404 |
| 60"W | **Z␣ UP60** | $ 368 | $ 400 | $ 428 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Dividers for Assembled Overhead Cabinets and Open Shelf** | | | | |
| Package of 6 | **T7DV** S | $ 150 | $ 170 | $ 182 |

**Note:** Not compatible with RTA models.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Horizontal Wall Track** | | | | |
| 60"W Track | **TWTH** | $ 146 | N/A | N/A |

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

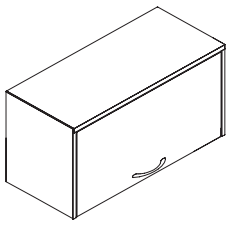
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch pull, add $46 per pull **S** Square pull, add $46 per pull | **System** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Optimize or Concensys | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ | _ . | Y Z . | P _ . | E _ . | _ _ _ |

*Examples:* **OH1536FEA.YZ.P01.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.EL.STD** **Z2UP24.P27** **TWTH**

# Metal Overheads

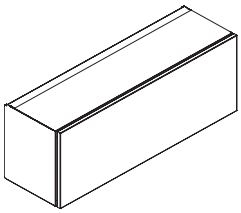


*For specification information see pages 264-267.*

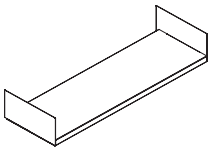


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 13¼"D Assembled Receding Door Overheads** (inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅛"H x 12⅛"D) | | | | |
| 30"W | **OH1530RD** | **$ 1309** | **$ 1395** | **$ 1477** |
| 36"W | **OH1536RD** | **$ 1381** | **$ 1467** | **$ 1549** |
| 42"W | **OH1542RD** | **$ 1467** | **$ 1553** | **$ 1635** |
| 48"W | **OH1548RD** | **$ 1590** | **$ 1676** | **$ 1758** |
| 60"W | **OH1560RD** | **$ 2404** | **$ 2490** | **$ 2572** |

**Note:** Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $46 per pull.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅛"D) | | | | |
| 36"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1536FD** | **$ 939** | **$ 1025** | **$ 1107** |
| 42"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1542FD** | **$ 980** | **$ 1066** | **$ 1148** |
| 48"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1548FD** | **$ 1022** | **$ 1108** | **$ 1190** |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf** | | | | |
| 36"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA36S** | **$ 489** | **$ 519** | **$ 544** |
| 48"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA48S** | **$ 538** | **$ 568** | **$ 593** |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $46 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $46 per pull | **System for Assembled Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Optimize or Concensys | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 78 for finishes. | **Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver | **Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ | _ . | Y Z . | P _ | E _ . | _ _ |

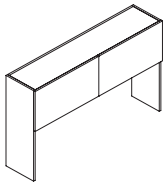
*Examples:* **OH1560RD.YZ.P7Q.STD** **OH1536RDA.YZ.P27.E4.OMT** **POHRTA1536FD.P27**

# Metal Hutches





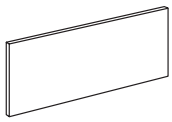
*For specification information see pages 264-267.*



| Description | Universal Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Essentials Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D x 35"H** | | | | |
| 36"W | UH6536FD ⌴ | $ 1286 | $ 1375 | $ 1460 |
| 42"W | UH6542FD ⌴ | $ 1345 | $ 1434 | $ 1519 |
| 48"W | UH6548FD ⌴ | $ 1390 | $ 1479 | $ 1564 |
| 60"W | UH6560FD ⌴ | $ 1970 | $ 2059 | $ 2144 |
| 66"W | UH6566FD ⌴ | $ 2066 | $ 2155 | $ 2240 |
| 72"W | UH6572FD ⌴ | $ 2165 | $ 2254 | $ 2339 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Dividers** | | | | |
| Package of 6 | T7DV S | $ 150 | $ 170 | $ 182 |



| Description | Universal Model | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W Tackboard | UHTB36 S | $ 580 | $ 684 | $ 857 | $ 610 | $ 714 | $ 887 | $ 635 | $ 739 | $ 912 |
| 42"W Tackboard | UHTB42 S | $ 609 | $ 720 | $ 900 | $ 639 | $ 750 | $ 930 | $ 664 | $ 775 | $ 955 |
| 48"W Tackboard | UHTB48 S | $ 663 | $ 788 | $ 992 | $ 693 | $ 818 | $ 1022 | $ 718 | $ 843 | $ 1047 |
| 60"W Tackboard | UHTB60 S | $ 742 | $ 898 | $ 1155 | $ 772 | $ 928 | $ 1185 | $ 797 | $ 953 | $ 1210 |
| 66"W Tackboard | UHTB66 S | $ 780 | $ 950 | $ 1232 | $ 810 | $ 980 | $ 1262 | $ 835 | $ 1005 | $ 1287 |
| 72"W Tackboard | UHTB72 S | $ 823 | $ 992 | $ 1271 | $ 853 | $ 1022 | $ 1301 | $ 878 | $ 1047 | $ 1326 |

| ***How to specify —*** **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Paint:** | *3rd Option:* **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _ _ _ _ _ _ | _ . | P _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ | R R |
| | Add $46 per pull.<br>**A** Arch Pull<br>**S** Square Pull<br>**N** No Pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 78 for finishes. | Limited fabric offering available — see page 15 for details. | **STD** Standard — Random Keyed<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) | (Only applicable to 66" and 72"W Fabric Tackboards.) |

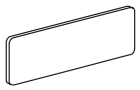
*Examples:* **UH6536FDN.P27.STD** **UHTB66.P52.APN934.RR**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Shared Components

## Optimize™ — Tackboards

*For specification information see pages 264-267.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grades A/B | Grades C/D | Grades E/F |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackboards** | | | | |
| 24"W x 13"H | **861324** S | $ 230 | $ 271 | $ 333 |
| 30"W x 13"H | **861330** S | $ 277 | $ 319 | $ 387 |
| 36"W x 13"H | **861336** S | $ 311 | $ 361 | $ 443 |
| 42"W x 13"H | **861342** S | $ 354 | $ 413 | $ 508 |
| 48"W x 13"H | **861348** S | $ 390 | $ 456 | $ 566 |
| 60"W x 13"H | **861360** S | $ 433 | $ 513 | $ 640 |
| | | | | |
| 24"W x 18"H | **861824** S | $ 238 | $ 286 | $ 360 |
| 30"W x 18"H | **861830** S | $ 291 | $ 350 | $ 445 |
| 36"W x 18"H | **861836** S | $ 327 | $ 396 | $ 507 |
| 42"W x 18"H | **861842** S | $ 373 | $ 454 | $ 584 |
| 48"W x 18"H | **861848** S | $ 409 | $ 501 | $ 651 |
| 60"W x 18"H | **861860** S | $ 452 | $ 555 | $ 726 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric (for Tackboards):**

See page 15 for fabrics.

*Example:* **861324.LC928**

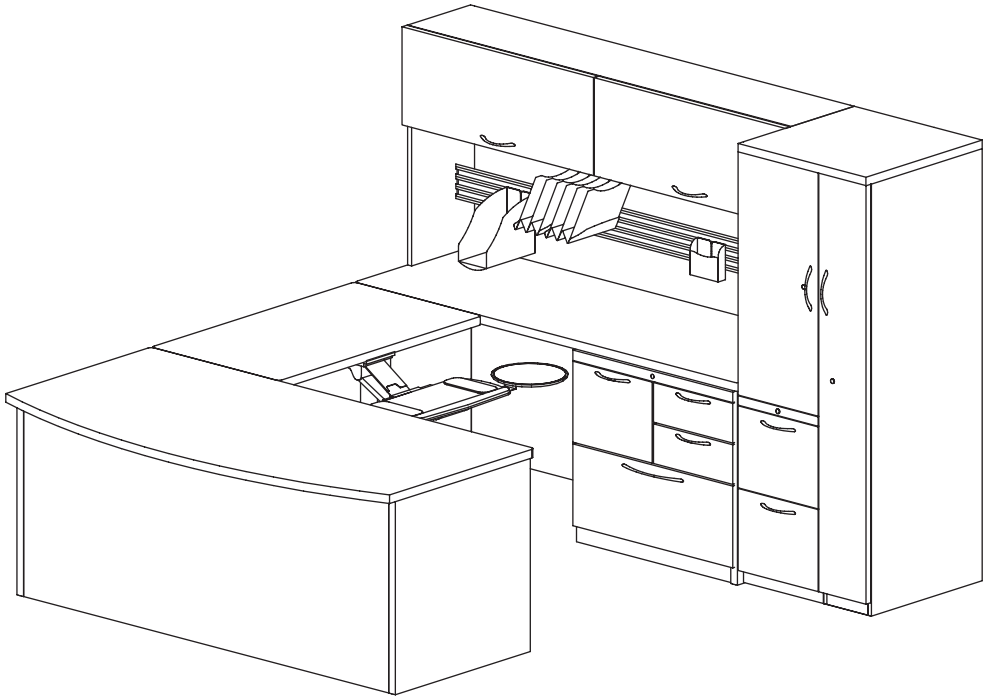
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Cadence® Freestanding

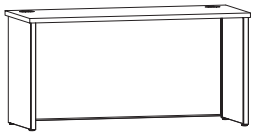




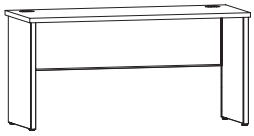
**Cadence offers unlimited versatility. Its modular flexibility creates office solutions of all shapes, sizes, and styles.**



## Configurations



Full Modesty



Half Modesty



Gussets

### All the right choices

Choose Cadence freestanding desking with confidence. It personalizes any work environment, accommodates a range of needs, and offers all the right features — curvilinear worksurface shapes, multiple worksurface edges, and a complete paint finish and laminate offering. Cadence is made to last with heavy-gauge steel construction. Metal-to-metal worksurface connection points make installation and reconfiguration reliable and easy. And Cadence is backed by a lifetime warranty.

### Universally flexible

Cadence sets up easily and reconfigures time after time. It even shares components with Optimize, Terrace®, and Concensys®, which simplifies inventory management. Cadence is created with worksurfaces, supports, modesty panels, end panels, and brackets. Cadence is compatible with the entire line of Allsteel storage solutions and Extensions™ — work tools to provide personalized organization for every workstyle.

**Systems integration** — Cadence works in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, extending the functionality of each product line.

**Highly adaptable** — Make the most of building architecture by using an existing wall to create a semi-private workspace.

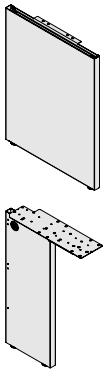
**Space utilization** — Multiple worksurface shapes offer unlimited design potential for using space creatively and efficiently.

**Team interaction** — Cadence design flexibility allows you to create personal workspace and a team collaboration area in the same office.

### The Cadence choice

It works in the open plan, the private office, or in combination with Optimize, Terrace, or Concensys panels, allowing complete office coordination. The flexible, universal design of Cadence supports virtually any workstyle and any interior aesthetic. Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, Cadence provides one high-value package.

## Configurations



### End Panels (E) and Support Legs (L)

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. If the freestanding version is purchased and later needs to be converted to panel-mount, the proper handed panel-mount bracket may be purchased separately.

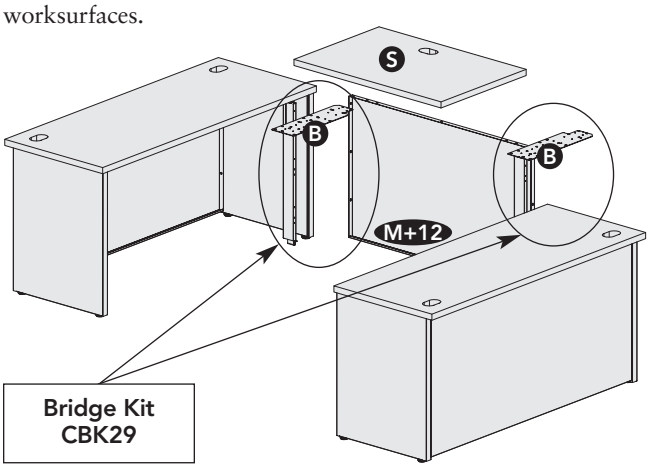
The 11"D end panel is used to freestand peninsulas, curvilinear shapes, and D-tops in panel applications.

### Corner Desk Legs (C)

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or half-height modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

### Bridge Kits (B)

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.




There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g. using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

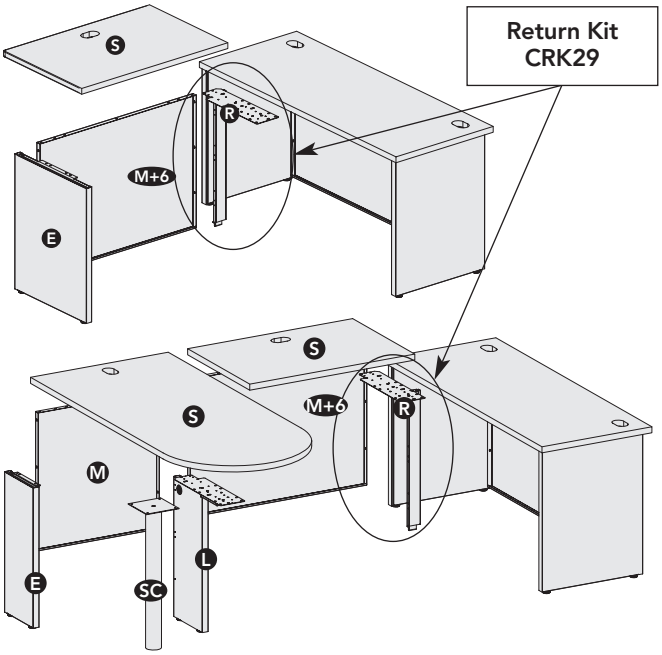
### Surface (S)

### Support Column (SC)

Support columns are used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

### Return Kits (R)

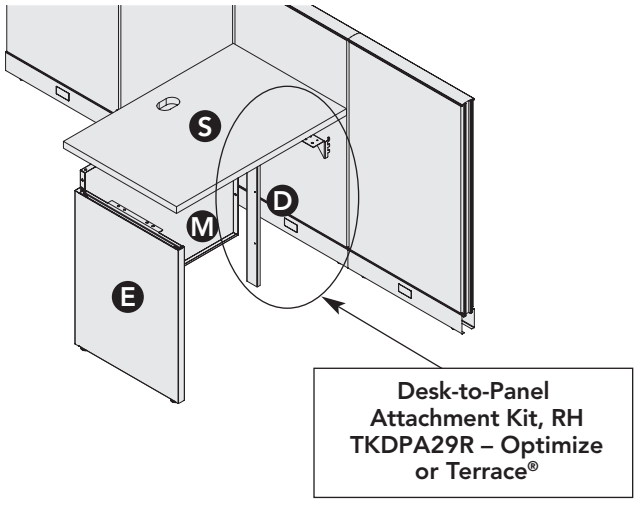
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.




### Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits (D)

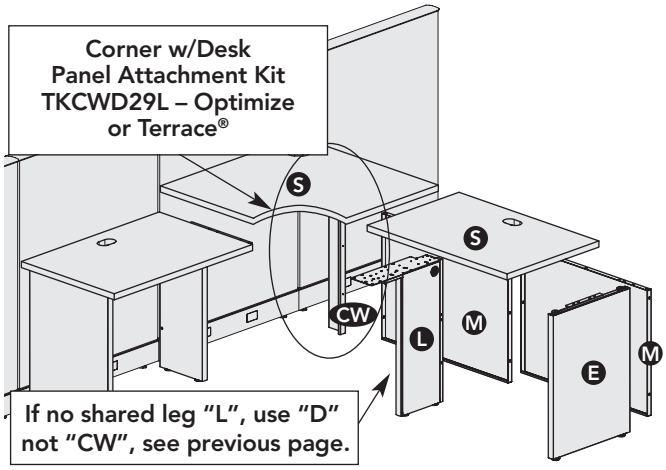
Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk, use corner w/desk attachment kit. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



### Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit CW

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. Hand of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

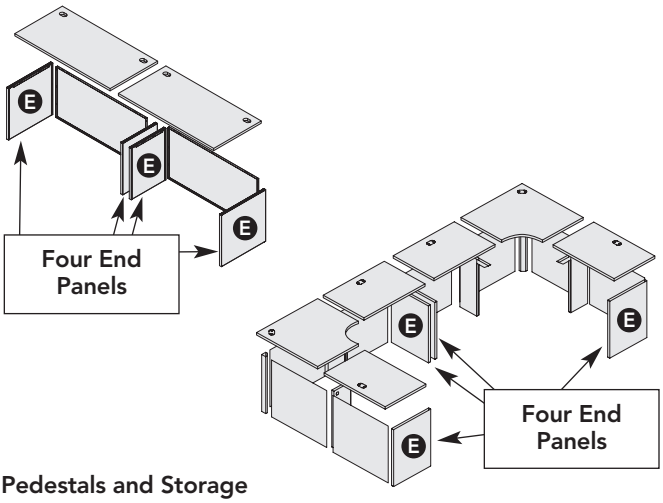



### Corner Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces to accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

### In-Line Connections of Desks

Freestanding full end panels must be used to support adjacent rectangular desks, corner desks, and corner desks with returns. Freestanding support legs should NOT be used at the in-line junction. 24"D full end panels may be used at the in-line junction on 30"D rectangular desks if two worksurface tie straps are used to secure the desks together. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for ordering information.




### Pedestals and Storage

Pedestals must be ordered one size smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D or 20"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18", 20"D, or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional pull style and storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

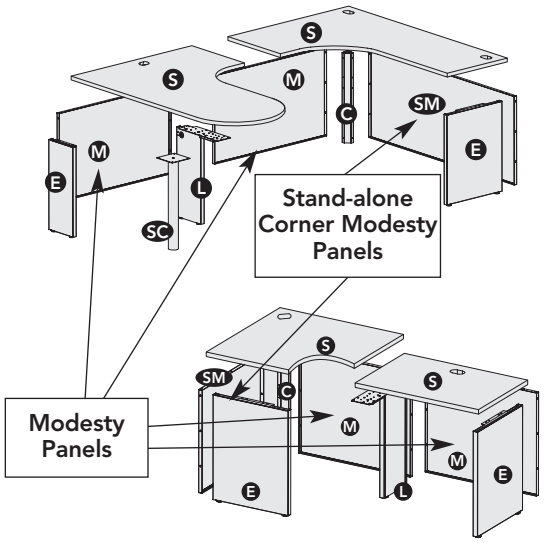
### Modesty Panels M

The following are some general guidelines for Cadence modesty panels:

- **Desk:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- **Return:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces:** Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- **Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

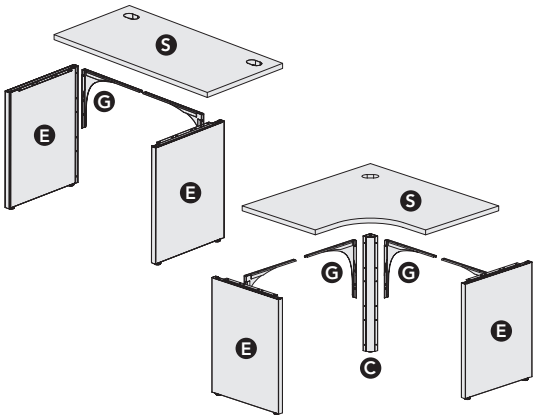
### Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels SM

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.




### Gussets G

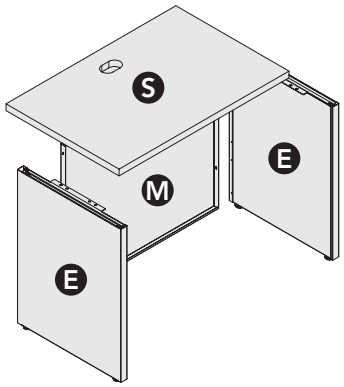
Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.



## Configurations

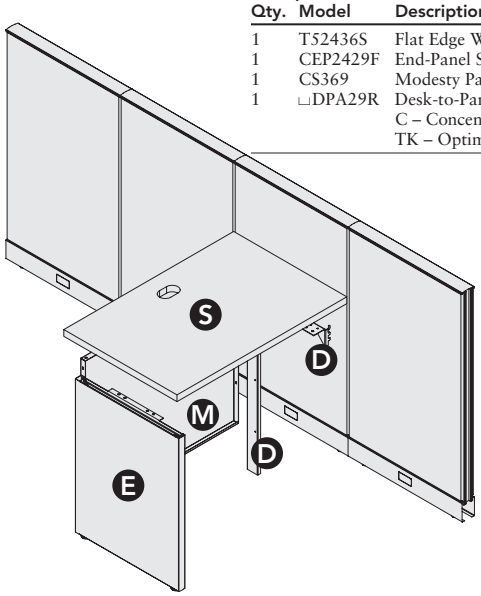
### Freestanding Desk

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |



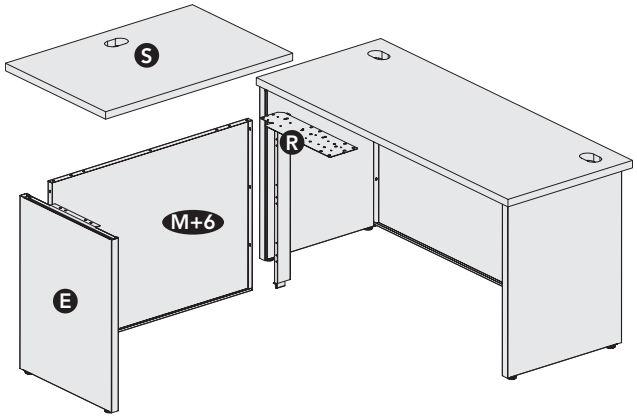

### Panel-Attached Desk

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | ␣DPA29R | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit 29½"H – RH<br>C – Concensys®<br>TK – Optimize or Terrace® |




| CONFIGURATION OPTIONS | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding Desk | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| Panel-Attached Desk | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 RH | |

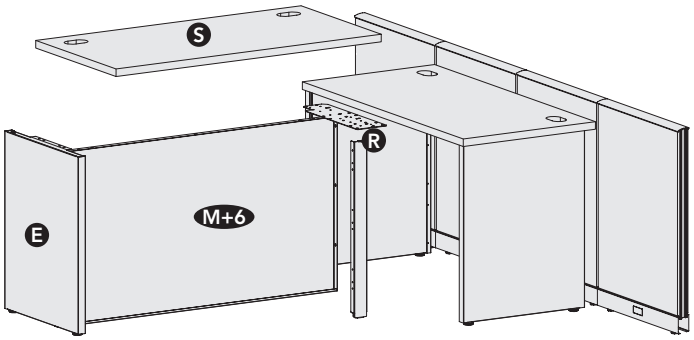
### Return Desk (Attached to a primary or return desk.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CS429 | Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |

### Return Desk (Attached to a panel-hung worksurface.)

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52448S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 48"W |
| 1 | CS549 | Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |

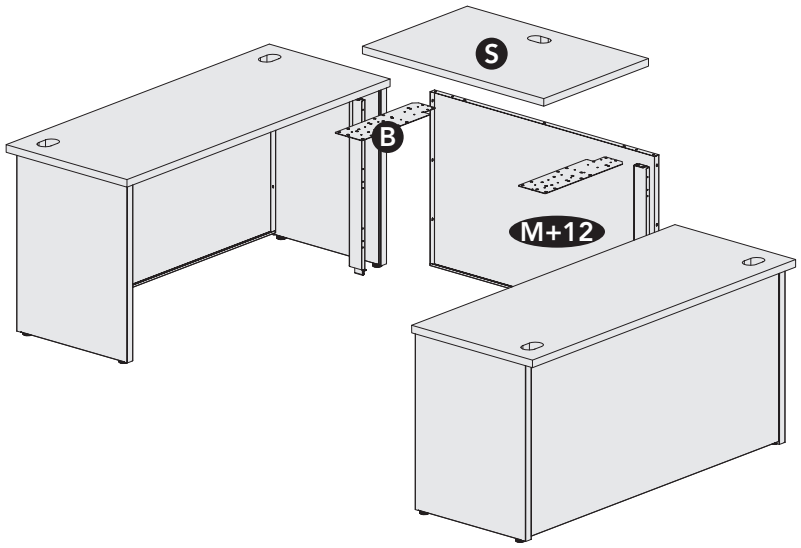



**Note:** The widest modesty panel is 72"W which limits return worksurfaces to a maximum of 66"W.

| CONFIGURATION OPTIONS | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Return Desk | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

## Configurations

**Bridge Desk** (Attached between two primary desks.)

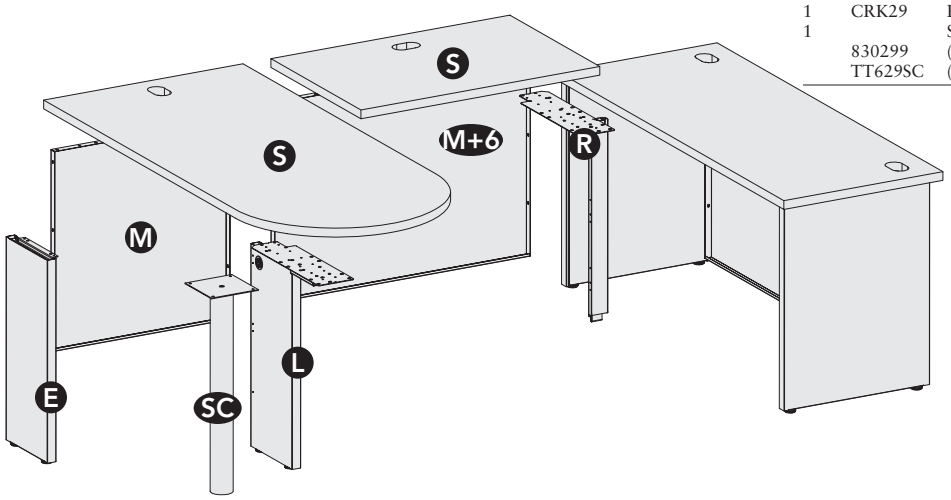



| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52442S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W |
| 1 | CS549 | Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CBK29 | Bridge Kit |

| CONFIGURATION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Bridge Kit (B) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Bridge Desk | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |

**Bridge Desk and Peninsula** (Attached to a primary desk).

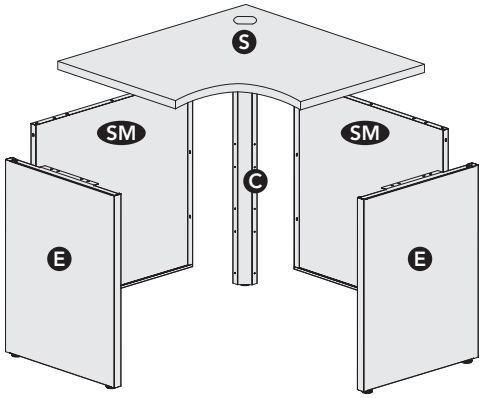
| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52442S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W |
| 1 | T53060B | Flat Edge Peninsula Worksurface 30"W x 60"L |
| 1 | CS489 | Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS309 | Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP1129F | End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |
| 1 | | Support Column for Peninsula Worksurface 29½"H |
| | 830299 | (Concensys®) |
| | TT629SC | (Optimize or Terrace®) |




| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Support Column (SC) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Bridge Desk and Peninsula | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |

## Configurations

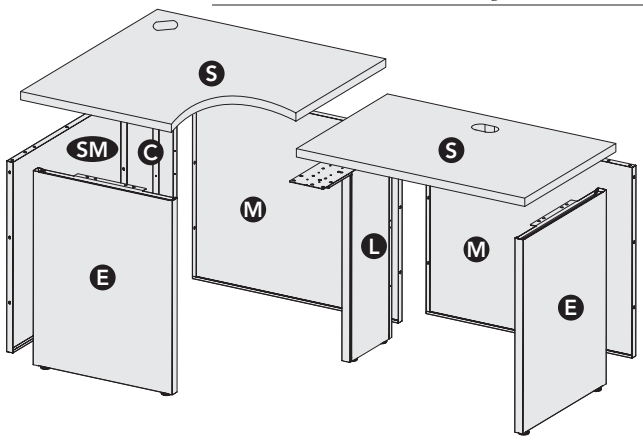
**Corner Desk** (Stand-alone)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W (*De-emphasized*) |
| 2 | CSCMP3629 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |

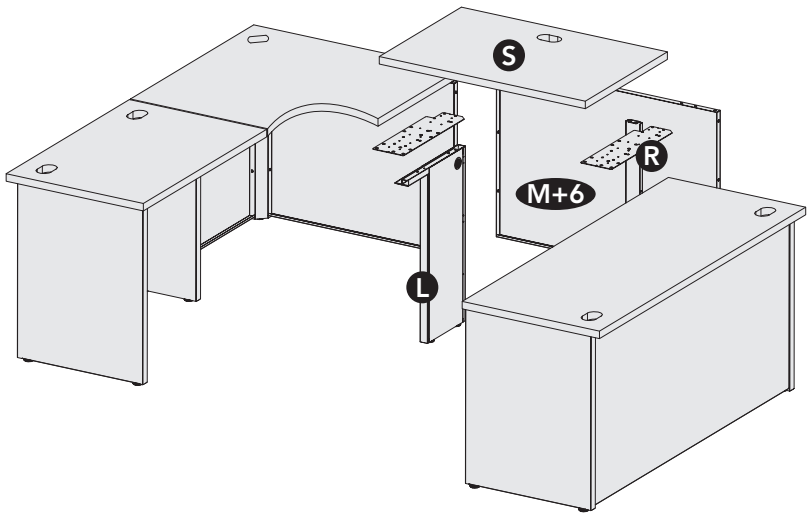
**Corner Desk** (With an adjacent desk attached at one side.)

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W (*De-emphasized*) |
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CSCMP3629 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |




| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Same width as Work-surface (SM) | | |
| Corner Desk | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 |
| Corner Desk (with adjacent desk) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 |

**Bridge Desk** (Attached between corner and primary desk.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CS429 | Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |

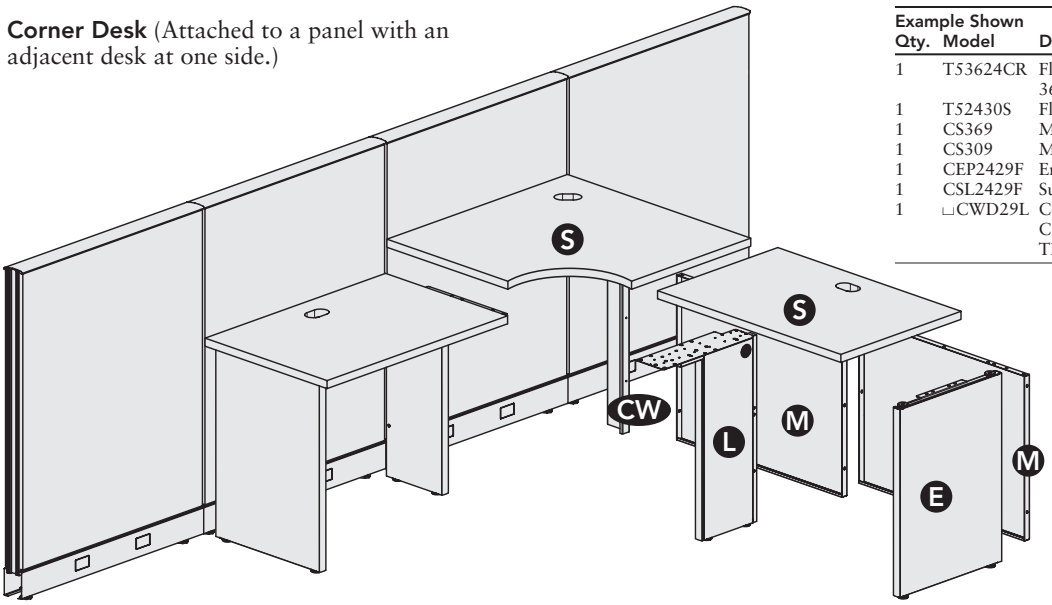
| CONFIGURATION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Bridge Desk | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 |

# Cadence® Freestanding



## Configurations

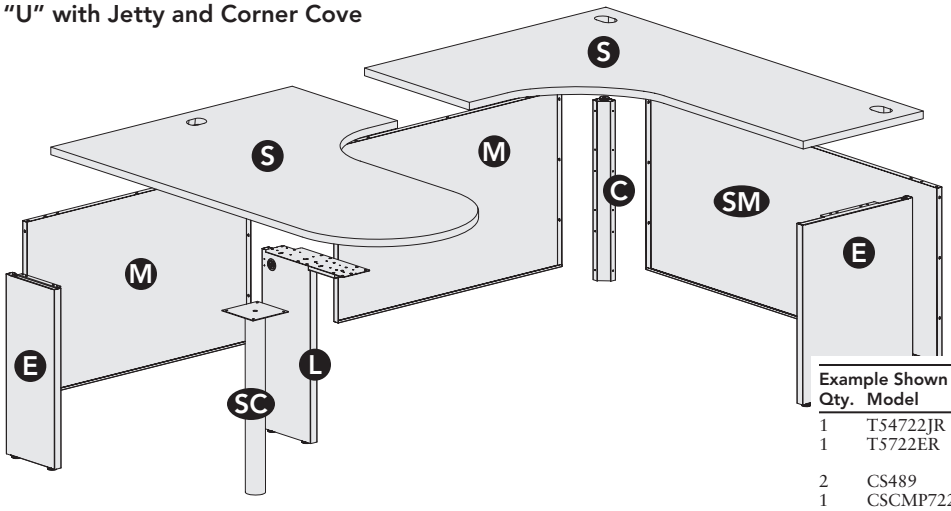
**Corner Desk** (Attached to a panel with an adjacent desk at one side.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 36"W x 24"D (*De-emphasized*) |
| 1 | T52430S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 30"W |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS309 | Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | ⌴CWD29L | Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit 29"H LH<br>C – Concensys®<br>TK – Optimize or Terrace® |

| CONFIGURATION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (CW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Corner Desk | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 LH |

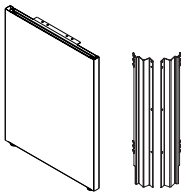
### "U" with Jetty and Corner Cove




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T54722JR | Flat Edge Jetty RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30" |
| 1 | T5722ER | Flat Edge Corner Cove RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" |
| 2 | CS489 | Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSCMP7229 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP1129F | End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | Full End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |
| 1 | | Support Column for Jetty 29½"H |
| | 830299 | (Concensys) |
| | TT629SC | (Optimize or Terrace) |

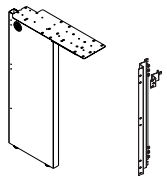
| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel | Support Column (SC) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Same width as Work-surface (SM) | | |
| Cove and Jetty | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## Cadence Supports



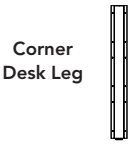
End-Panel Supports

**End-Panel Supports** (page 281)
- End panels are 1⅝" thick. For use at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Optimize panel-mount with end panel bracket kit.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end panels.
- 11"D models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.



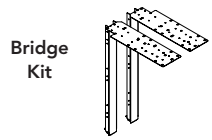
Support Leg

**Support Legs** (page 281)
- Support legs are non-handed. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Leg portion is 12¾"D and is 1⅝" thick.
- Flat bracket included.
- Levelers provide 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Optimize panel-mount with support leg bracket (non-handed).
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.



Corner Desk Leg

**Corner Desk Leg** (page 281)
- Attaches two modesty panels at rear of corner desk.
- Leveler provides 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- See examples on pages 274 and 277.



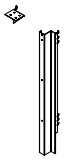
Bridge Kit

**Bridge Kit** (page 281)
- Connects bridge worksurface and modesty panel to end panels and worksurfaces that are perpendicular to the bridge worksurface.
- Includes two flat brackets and two modesty panel-to-end-panel brackets.
- See examples on pages 273 and 277.



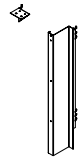
Return Kit

**Return Kit** (page 281)
- Connects return worksurface and modesty panel to end panel and perpendicular worksurface — non-handed.
- Includes one flat brackets and one modesty panel-to-end-panel bracket.
- See examples on pages 273 and 275.



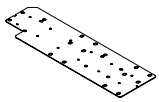
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

**Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit** (page 281)
- Used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicularly to a Optimize Panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg, or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.
- If using corner or corner cove with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk panel attachment kit.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit

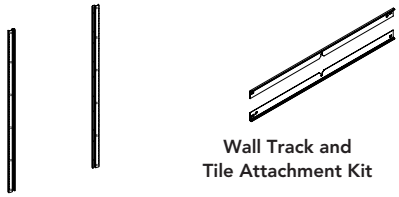
**Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Optimize** (page 281)
- Used when the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel is attached to a Optimize panel and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk. Opposing end of worksurface shares the support leg that is mounted under the adjacent freestanding desk.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk.



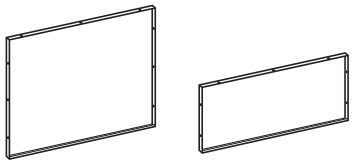
Flat Bracket

**Flat Brackets** (page 281)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

## Cadence Supports



Wall Track and
Tile Attachment Kit



Full and Half High Modesty Panels

### Freestanding Pedestals

- Can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

### Freestanding Desks

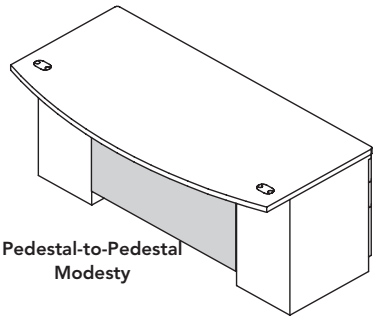
- Freestanding desks can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See pages 272-278.

**Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence and Panel-hung Worksurfaces**

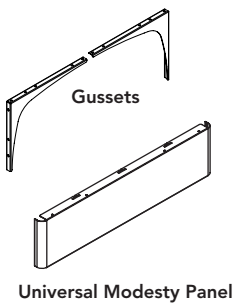
| Cadence Desking | 24" Deep | 30" Deep |
|---|---|---|
| 18"D Ped | Yes | Yes |
| 19⅞"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 23⅜"D Ped | | Yes |
| 29⅜"D Ped | | |
| **Systems Panel-hung** | **24" Deep** | **30" Deep** |
| 18"D Ped | Yes | Yes |
| 19⅞"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 23⅜"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 29⅜"D Ped | | Yes* |

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

**Note:** Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.



Pedestal-to-Pedestal
Modesty



Gussets

Universal Modesty Panel

**Universal Modesty Panels**

| | Peninsula | | | P-Shape | Jetty | | Boomerang |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | 60"L | 66"L | 72"L | 72"L | 66"L | 72"L | 72"L |
| **PMP41** | • | | | | | | |
| **PMP47** | | • | | • | • | | |
| **PMP53** | | | • | | | • | • |

### Optimize Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits (page 281)

- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace® wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto Optimize wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- When using Optimize wall track and using Terrace tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

### Modesty Panel (page 282)

- Mounts to end-panel supports, desk support legs, bridge kit, return kit, desk-to-panel, and corner w/desk panel attachment kits.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of 29½"H modesty panel is 3¾" less than the nominal dimension listed on page 282.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Refer to pages 272-278 to select proper width.
- Use 14"H modesty panels for desks positioned against a wall to provide access to electrical receptacles.
- 14"H modesty panels, stand-alone corner modesty panels or gussets can be used with corner or corner cove worksurfaces.

### Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panel (page 282)

- 29½"H units provide ¾" of spacing between bottom of panel and floor.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of modesty panel is 6³⁄₁₆" less than the nominal dimension listed on page 282.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals, consult chart below.

### Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panels (page 282)

- Widths available to work with 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces to create freestanding double pedestal desk using two medal support pedestals.

### Gussets (page 282)

- Provides easy access to wall outlets.
- Cannot be used with suspended pedestals.
- Gussets can be used on corner and corner cove worksurfaces.

### Universal Modesty Panel (page 282)

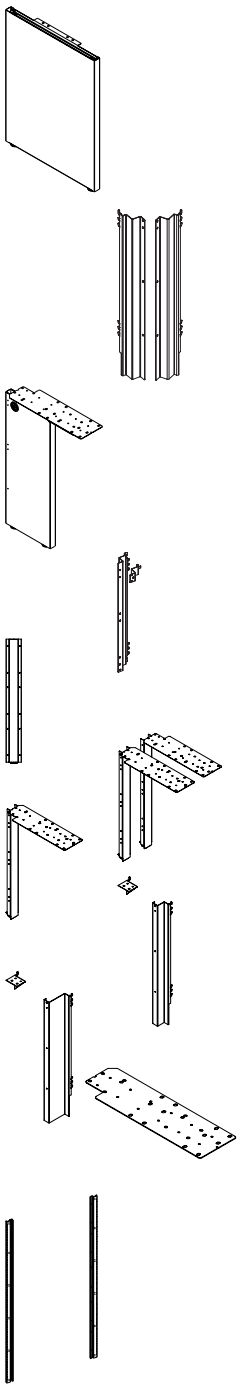
- Mounts under peninsula, P-shape, jetty, and boomerang worksurfaces. Refer to chart below to select proper width.
- Can be used with panel-mounted and freestanding worksurfaces.
- Provides 8½" of privacy and is non-handed.
- Constructed of steel. No upcharge for Select paint.
- Only requires attachment to the worksurface.
- Does not provide electrical, data or structural support.
- Panel is 1½" thick and can be mounted at various distances from edge of worksurface based on user's preference for clearance and conferencing requirements.

# Cadence® Freestanding



*For specification information see pages 272-280.*





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End-Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | **CEP1129F** | $ 298 | $ 344 | $ 388 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | **CEP2429F** | $ 319 | $ 365 | $ 409 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | **CEP3029F** | $ 353 | $ 399 | $ 443 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | **TKEP1129PL** | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | **TKEP1129PR** | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | **TKEP2429PL** | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | **TKEP2429PR** | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | **TKEP3029PL** | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | **TKEP3029PR** | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| **End-Panel Bracket Kits for Optimize** | | | | |
| 29½"H Bracket Kit — Left | **TKEB29L** | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| 29½"H Bracket Kit — Right | **TKEB29R** | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| **Support Legs** | | | | |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | **CSL2429F** S | $ 276 | $ 322 | $ 366 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | **CSL3029F** S | $ 306 | $ 352 | $ 396 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | **TKSL2429P** | $ 290 | $ 336 | $ 380 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | **TKSL3029P** | $ 316 | $ 362 | $ 406 |
| **Support Leg Bracket for Optimize** | | | | |
| 29½"H | **TKSB29** | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| **Corner Desk Leg** | | | | |
| 29½"H | **CDL29** S | $ 254 | $ 282 | $ 305 |
| **Bridge Kit** | | | | |
| 29½"H | **CBK29** S | $ 267 | $ 286 | $ 299 |
| **Return Kit** | | | | |
| 29½"H | **CRK29** S | $ 137 | $ 152 | $ 161 |
| **Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits for Optimize** | | | | |
| 29½"H – Left-Hand | **TKDPA29L** | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| 29½"H – Right-Hand | **TKDPA29R** | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| **Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Optimize** | | | | |
| 29½"H – Left-Hand | **TKCWD29L** | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| 29½"H – Right-Hand | **TKCWD29R** | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| **Flat Brackets** | | | | |
| 24"D | **831124** S | $ 86 | N/A | N/A |
| 30"D | **831130** S | $ 93 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** Flint only.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize Wall Track Kit — End/Shared** | | | | |
| 65"H — Pair of Ends | **TK365YEB** S | $ 379 | $ 433 | $ 486 |
| 65"H — Middle Unit | **TK365YM** S | $ 198 | $ 230 | $ 258 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

. P

*Examples:* **CEP1129F.P02** **831124**

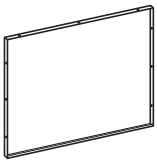
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Cadence® Freestanding

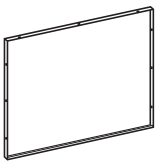
## Optimize™ — Modesty Panels

*For specification information see pages 272-280.*

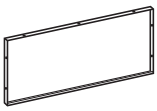




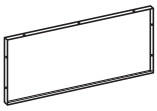
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 24"W | CS249 S | $ 289 | $ 317 | $ 340 |
| 29½"H x 30"W | CS309 S | $ 298 | $ 326 | $ 349 |
| 29½"H x 36"W | CS369 S | $ 304 | $ 332 | $ 355 |
| 29½"H x 42"W | CS429 S | $ 310 | $ 338 | $ 361 |
| 29½"H x 48"W | CS489 S | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 29½"H x 54"W | CS549 S | $ 319 | $ 347 | $ 370 |
| 29½"H x 60"W | CS609 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |
| 29½"H x 66"W | CS669 | $ 330 | $ 358 | $ 381 |
| 29½"H x 72"W | CS729 | $ 343 | $ 371 | $ 394 |



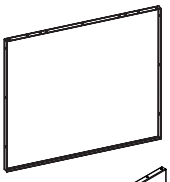
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 36"W | CSCMP3629 S | $ 304 | $ 332 | $ 355 |
| 29½"H x 42"W | CSCMP4229 S | $ 310 | $ 338 | $ 361 |
| 29½"H x 48"W | CSCMP4829 S | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 29½"H x 60"W | CSCMP6029 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |
| 29½"H x 72"W | CSCMP7229 | $ 343 | $ 371 | $ 394 |



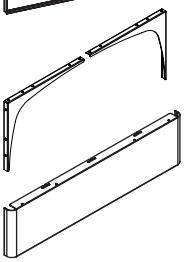
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 14"H x 24"W | CS244 S | $ 272 | $ 300 | $ 323 |
| 14"H x 30"W | CS304 S | $ 277 | $ 305 | $ 328 |
| 14"H x 36"W | CS364 S | $ 284 | $ 312 | $ 335 |
| 14"H x 42"W | CS424 S | $ 293 | $ 321 | $ 344 |
| 14"H x 48"W | CS484 S | $ 303 | $ 331 | $ 354 |
| 14"H x 54"W | CS544 S | $ 306 | $ 334 | $ 357 |
| 14"H x 60"W | CS604 | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 14"H x 66"W | CS664 | $ 319 | $ 347 | $ 370 |
| 14"H x 72"W | CS724 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 14"H x 36"W | CSCMP3614 S | $ 284 | $ 312 | $ 335 |
| 14"H x 42"W | CSCMP4214 S | $ 293 | $ 321 | $ 344 |
| 14"H x 48"W | CSCMP4814 S | $ 303 | $ 331 | $ 354 |
| 14"H x 60"W | CSCMP6014 | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 14"H x 72"W | CSCMP7214 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panel** | | | | |
| 27"H x 30"W to create a 60"W Desk | TKMP60 | $ 278 | $ 306 | $ 329 |
| 27"H x 36"W to create a 66"W Desk | TKMP66 | $ 280 | $ 308 | $ 331 |
| 27"H x 42"W to create a 72"W Desk | TKMP72 | $ 291 | $ 319 | $ 342 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gussets** | | | | |
| One pair | CDG S | $ 207 | $ 235 | $ 258 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 41"W for 60"L Peninsula | PMP41 S | $ 399 | $ 399 | $ 399 |
| 47"W for 66"L Peninsula, 72"L P-Shape, or 66"L Jetty | PMP47 S | $ 407 | $ 407 | $ 407 |
| 53"W for 72"L Peninsula, Jetty, or Boomerang | PMP53 S | $ 420 | $ 420 | $ 420 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

. P

*Examples:* **TKMP60.P4J** **CS244.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

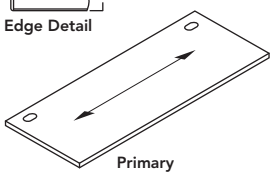
# Worksurfaces

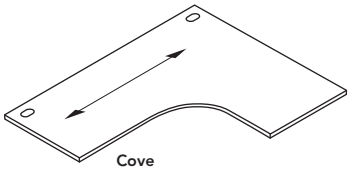
## Terrace® — Overview of Flat Edge and Veneer Worksurfaces

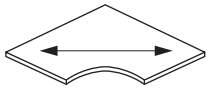
### Laminate with Flat Edge or Veneer Worksurfaces



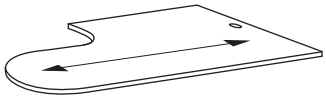
Edge Detail

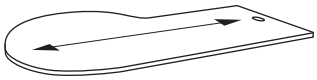

Primary

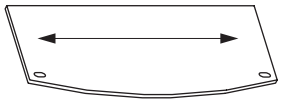

Cove

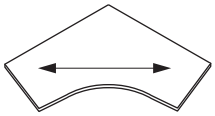

Corner


Peninsula

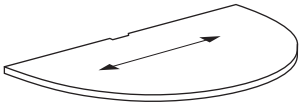

Jetty

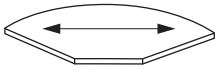

P-Shaped

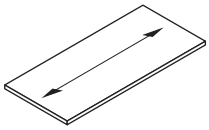

Bow-Front

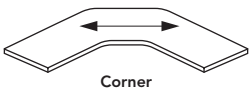

120° Corner Worksurface


60°Pie*


D-Shaped


Quarter Round


Straight Countertop


Corner Countertop


Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

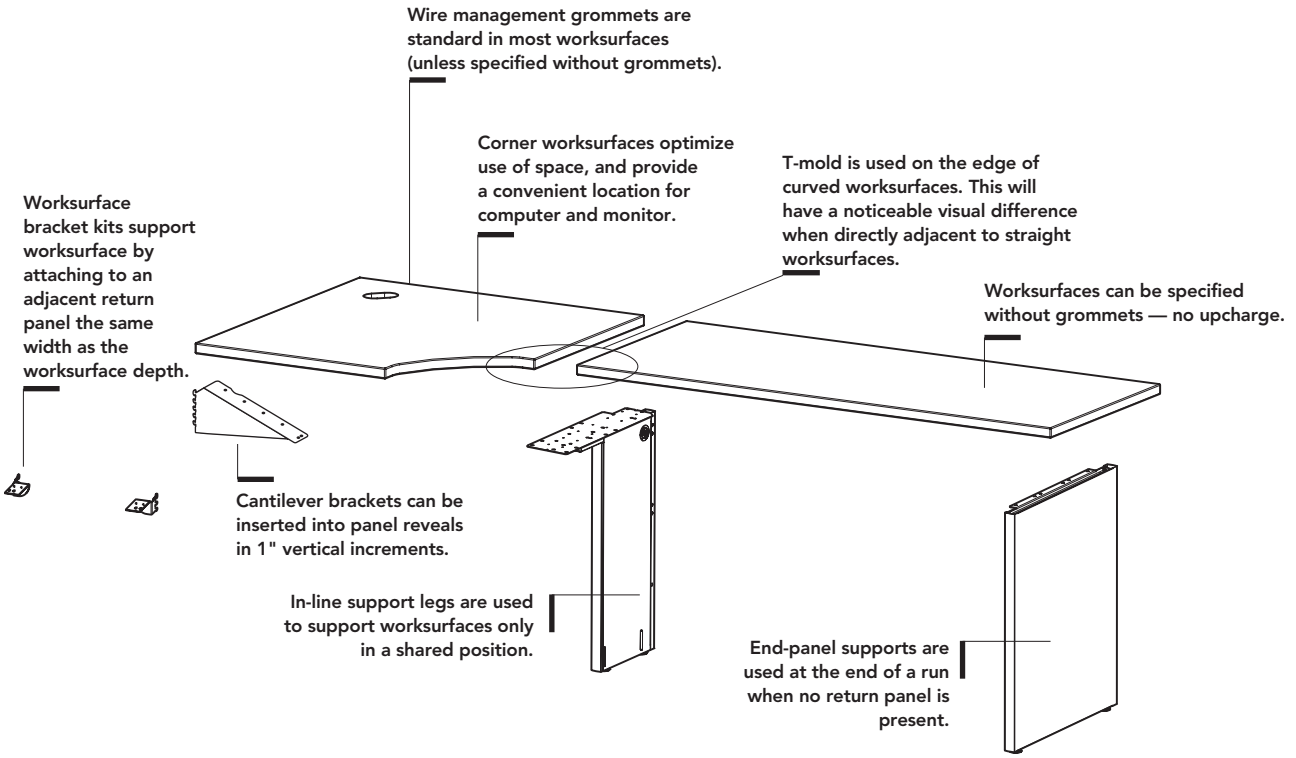
*Laminate only

**Note:** Add suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

# Worksurfaces



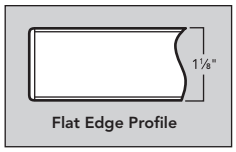
Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Worksurfaces are available in laminate and Stratawood veneer. Veneer worksurfaces are by Gunlocke.

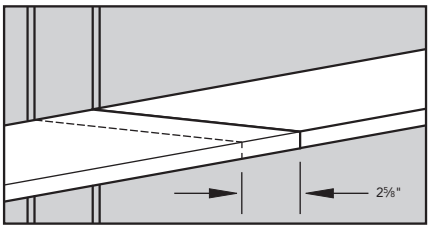





## Worksurfaces

- Laminate worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particle board core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.
- **Flat edge trim** is available on laminate tops in twenty standard colors (customer specified) to match solid or woodgrain laminates and to complement patterned laminates.
- Veneer worksurfaces have square veneer edge.

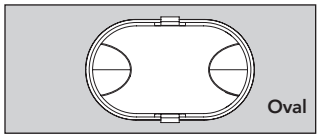


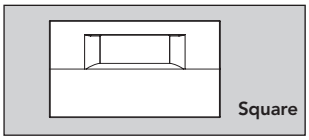




- **Optional wider width primary worksurfaces** are available for use with Terrace panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection — upcharge applies.

**Wire management grommets** are standard in most worksurfaces (unless specified with no grommets) and are specified in plastic or metal.

- **Metal grommets** are available in oval or square (shown below).




- Rectangular worksurfaces over 42"W have two grommets. Corner cove worksurfaces will have two grommets. Peninsula and corner worksurfaces have one. D-Shaped worksurfaces and countertops do not have grommets.
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edges and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets — no upcharge.

## Supports

**Worksurfaces** can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

**Worksurface support options include:**

- Support column*
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kits
- Height adjustable mechanisms
- Cantilever brackets
- In-line support legs*
- End-panel supports*
- Support storage units*
- Pedestal-to-panel attachment kit*
- Desk-to-panel attachment kit*
- Corner desk leg*
- Bridge and return kits
- Modesty panels
- Gussets

*Units provide floor support.

**Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 285**

- Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.

*continued on next page*

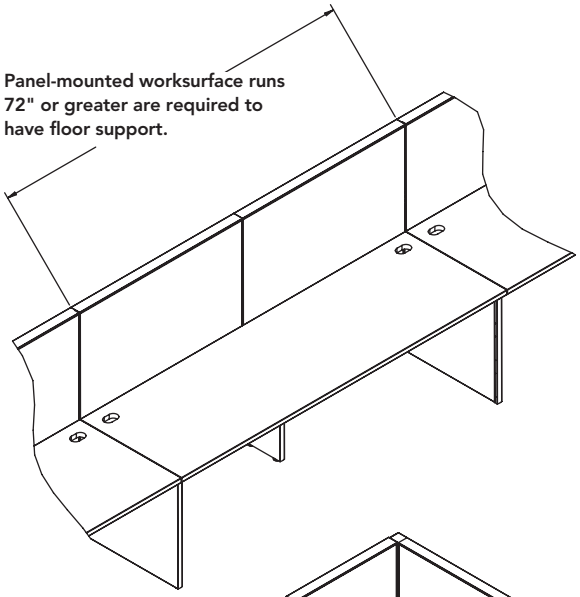
# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

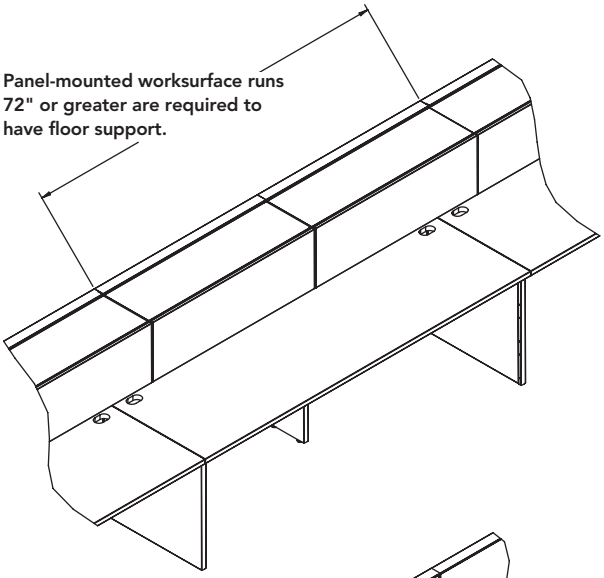
*continued from previous page*

- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W. See pages 289 and 299.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.
- Cadence Desking configurations utilize modesty panels and gussets in place of external support channels for worksurfaces up to 72"W. See pages 290-298.

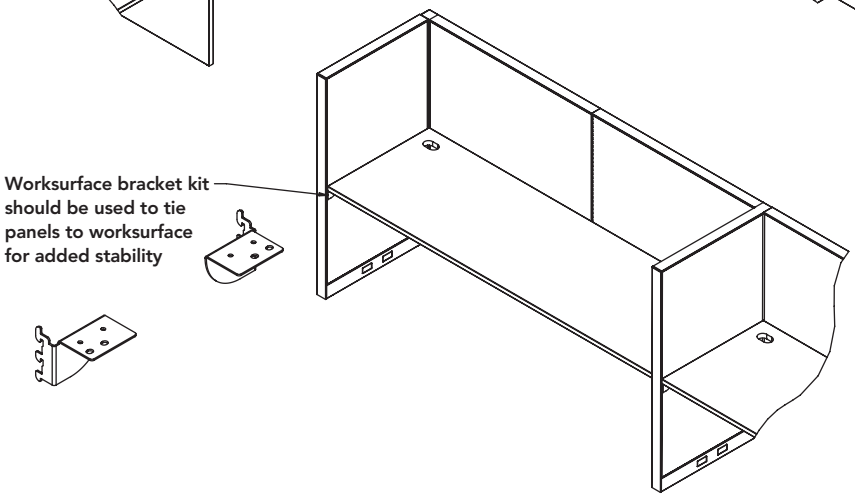
Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.

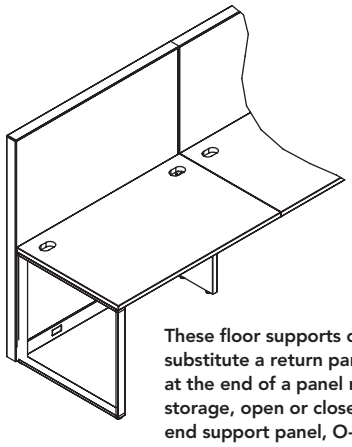


Panel-mounted worksurface runs 72" or greater are required to have floor support.

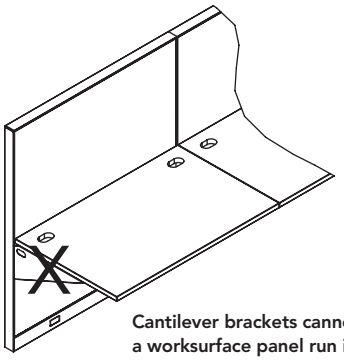


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



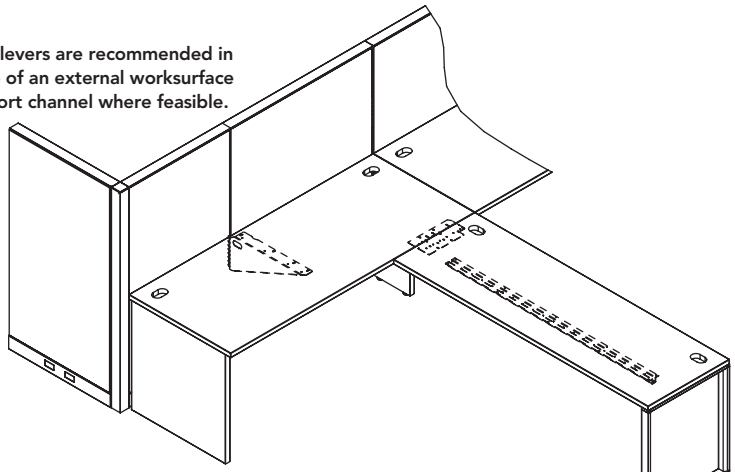


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs.



Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.

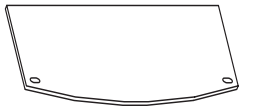


Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.

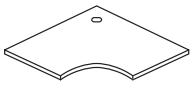
## Worksurfaces - Laminate (L) w/Flat Edge and Veneer (V) w/Square Edge

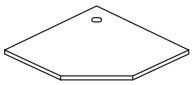


**Primary Worksurfaces** (L page 299)
- Primary worksurfaces are available in 24" and 30" depths.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 18"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Primary worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence, pages 290-298.

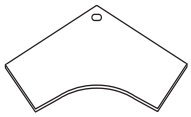


**Bow-Front Worksurfaces** (L page 300)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Bow-front worksurfaces can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Working With Cadence, pages 290-298.





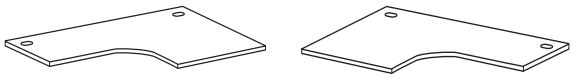
**Corner Worksurfaces** (L page 301)
- One wire management grommet.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



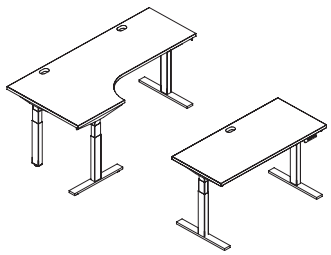
**120° Corner Worksurfaces** (L page 301)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



**60° Pie Worksurface** (L page 301)
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.

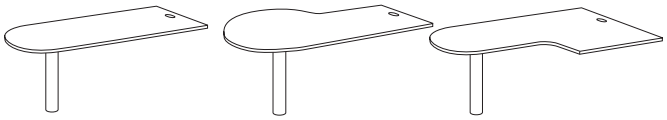


**Corner Cove Worksurfaces** (L page 302)
- Two wire management grommets standard.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner. All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 290-298.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



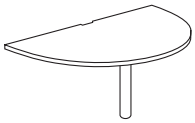
**Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces**
- For freestanding applications, see height-adjustable tables pages in the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.

## Worksurfaces — Laminate(L) w/Flat Edge and Veneer(V) w/Square Edge



**Peninsula, P-Shaped, and Jetty Worksurfaces** (L page 303)

- Wire management grommets standard.
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.
- Can be used with a modesty panel and appropriate supports to configure freestanding desk(s). Refer to Cadence pages 290-298.



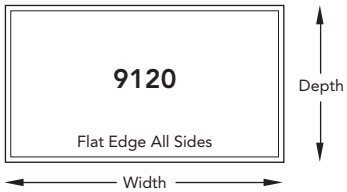
**D-Shaped Worksurfaces** (L page 304)

- Order support column and two 24"D in-line support legs separately.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.
- Includes attachment bracket.



**Quarter-Round Worksurfaces** (L page 304; V page 309)

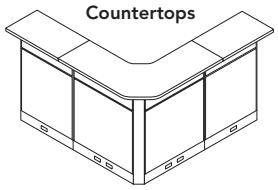
- Use to connect two 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and two flat brackets separately.



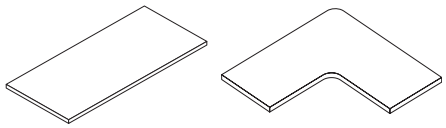

**Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes** (L, V pages 307-308)

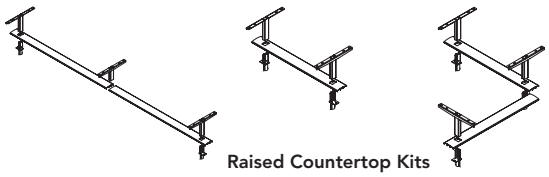
- The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

## Countertops - Laminate (L) w/Flat and Veneer (V) w/Square



Countertops





Raised Countertop Kits

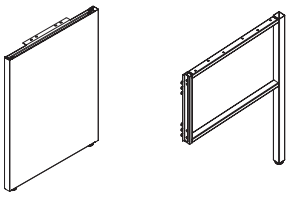
**Countertops**
- Countertops are available in straight and corner configurations.
- Choose between raised countertops which require raised countertop kit (ordered separately) or flush countertops which include brackets, top trim, and mounting hardware.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

**Raised Countertops** (L page 305)
- Countertops are raised 5" above panel top cap.
- Order raised countertop kits separately.
- Add appropriate suffix to end of model number for in-line variable height applications.
- Countertop kit can extend up to 6" beyond end of kit.

**Raised Countertop Kits** (L page 305)
- Includes top cap and attachment hardware.

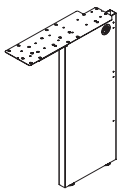
**Flush Countertops** (L page 306)
- Mounting brackets, top trim, and attaching hardware included.
- Flush countertops come with a painted top cap — specify color.
- Countertops are flush with the ends of panel top cap.

## Worksurface Supports



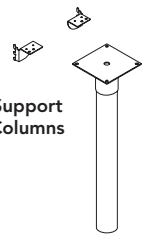
End-Panel and Open End Supports

**End Supports and Bracket Kits** (page 310)
- End-panels are 1⅝" thick. For use in place of panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° connections must be supported by full end-panels.
- 11"D end-panel models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.
- Panel mounted end-panel supports are ordered for right- or left-handed application.
- Open end panel supports are non-handed and are only for panel mounted applications.
- End-panel models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- End-panel bracket kit converts freestanding end-panel support model to panel mounted.



Support Legs

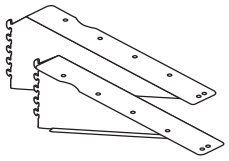
**Support Legs and Bracket Kit** (page 310)
- Support legs are 1⅝" thick. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Non-handed for use at either end of worksurface. Leg portion is 12¾"D.
- Provided with flat bracket.
- Worksurface in-line support legs are used to support worksurfaces only in a shared position.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Closed full length models can be converted to freestanding with removal of panel mount bracket.
- Support Leg Bracket Kit (non-handed) converts closed full length freestanding model to panel mounted.



Support Columns

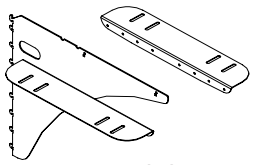
**Support Columns** (page 310)
- Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces.
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.
- D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces require support columns (ordered separately).

## Worksurface Supports



Handed
Cantilever Brackets

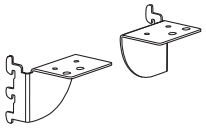
**Cantilever Brackets** (page 310)
- Use with runs less than 96". Floor support is required for runs 96" and longer.
- Where applicable, cantilevers are recommended over an external worksurface support channel. Unsupported worksurface runs 66"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a cantilever cannot be used.
- Do not use at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.
- Do not use with wall track or to support a worksurface to which a return worksurface is attached.



Non-Handed
Cantilever Brackets

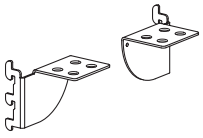
**Cantilever Bracket — Handed** (page 310)
- Cantilever brackets are handed (left or right) and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. No assembly required.
- Left- and right-hand brackets required in shared applications.
- 24"D cantilevers are required to be used for both 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilevers are required to be used for 20"D worksurfaces or center support for 24"D.
- 12"D cantilevers are required to be used for 12"D worksurfaces.

**Cantilever Bracket — Non-Handed** (page 310)
- Cantilever brackets are non-handed and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. Assembly required.
- One bracket in shared applications — includes two angled brackets.
- Bracket accommodates 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

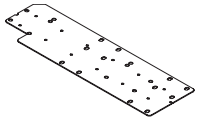


Worksurface Brackets

**Worksurface Bracket Kit — T6BK** (page 310)
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.
- Brackets — one pair. Attachment hardware included.



**Worksurface Bracket — T6SB** (page 310)
- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts. Black only.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).



Flat Brackets

**Flat Brackets** (page 310)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.



Pedestal-to-Panel
Brackets

**Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket** (page 310)
- Can be used in place of full end panel or return panel.
- Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Attachment hardware included.



External Worksurface
Support Channel

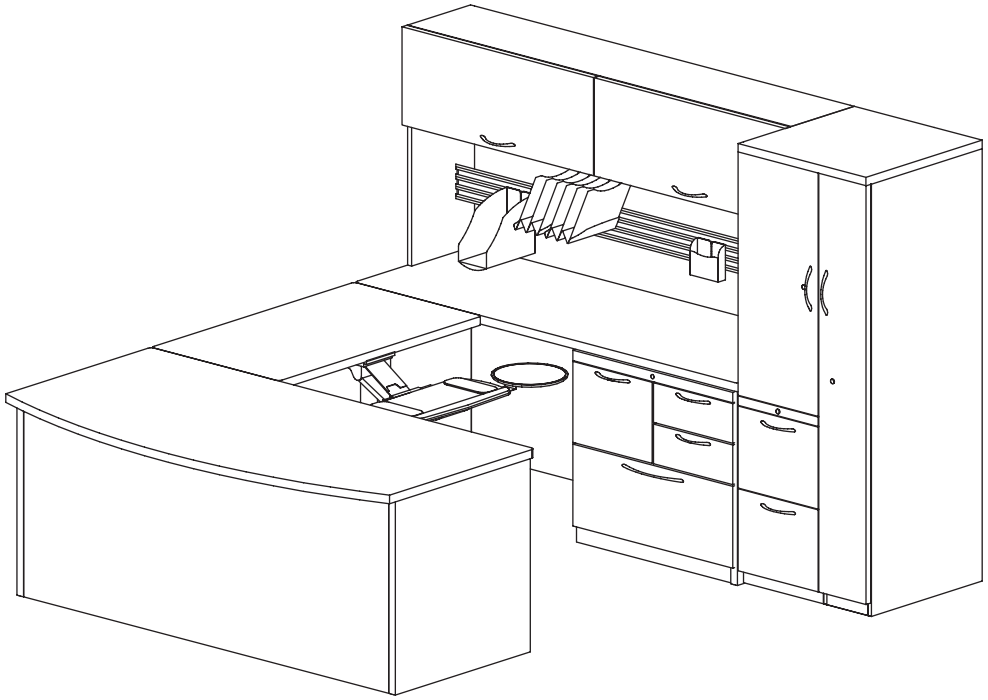
**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 299)
- An external worksurface support channel is required on unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- The support channel extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports. May require spacer kit AKMH.

# Cadence® Freestanding

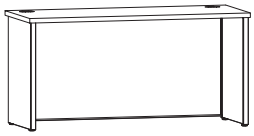




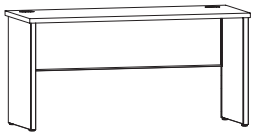
**Cadence offers unlimited versatility. Its modular flexibility creates office solutions of all shapes, sizes, and styles.**



## Configurations



Full Modesty



Half Modesty



Gussets

### All the right choices

Choose Cadence freestanding desking with confidence. It personalizes any work environment, accommodates a range of needs, and offers all the right features — curvilinear worksurface shapes, multiple worksurface edges, and a complete paint finish and laminate offering. Cadence is made to last with heavy-gauge steel construction. Metal-to-metal worksurface connection points make installation and reconfiguration reliable and easy. And Cadence is backed by a lifetime warranty.

### Universally flexible

Cadence sets up easily and reconfigures time after time. It even shares components with Terrace, Optimize™, and Concensys®, which simplifies inventory management. Cadence is created with worksurfaces, supports, modesty panels, end panels, and brackets. Cadence is compatible with the entire line of Allsteel metal storage solutions and Extensions™ — work tools to provide personalized organization for every workstyle.

**Systems integration** — Cadence works in combination with Terrace, Optimize, or Concensys panels, extending the functionality of both product lines.

**Highly adaptable** — Make the most of building architecture by using an existing wall to create a semi-private workspace.

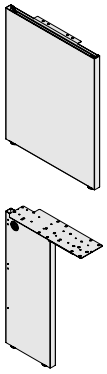
**Space utilization** — Multiple worksurface shapes offer unlimited design potential for using space creatively and efficiently.

**Team interaction** — Cadence design flexibility allows you to create personal workspace and a team collaboration area in the same office.

### The Cadence Choice

It works in the open plan, the private office, or in combination with Terrace, Optimize, or Concensys panels, allowing complete office coordination. The flexible, universal design of Cadence supports virtually any workstyle and any interior aesthetic. Backed by Allsteel's Lifetime Warranty and manufactured to strict environmental standards, Cadence provides one high-value package.

## Configurations



### End Panels E and Support Legs L

Each are available in two options: freestanding or panel-mount. The only difference between the two options are the panel-mount models come with a left- or right-handed bracket to attach the support to a panel in a Cadence systems application. If the freestanding version is purchased and later needs to be converted to panel-mount, the proper handed panel-mount bracket may be purchased separately.

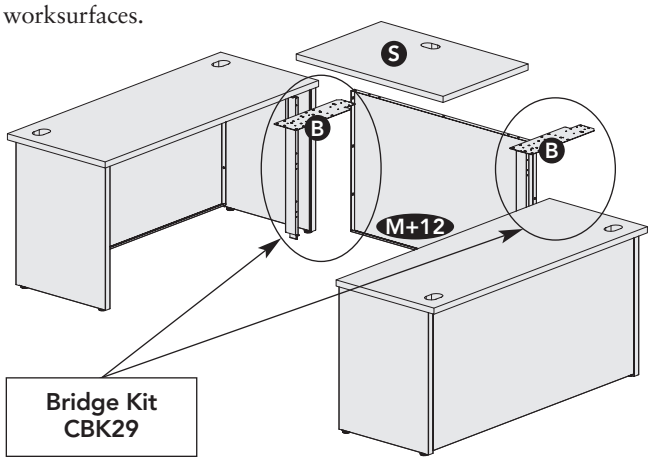
The 11"D end panel is used to freestand peninsulas, curvilinear shapes, and D-Tops in panel applications.

### Corner Desk Legs C

Corner desk legs have a 90-degree bend and welded construction. The strong construction allows gussets or half-height modesty panels to be used with corner legs.

### Bridge Kits B

Bridge kits include: two flat brackets, two modesty panel-to-end panel attachment brackets, and two tie straps. This kit is used when attaching a bridge unit between two rectangular worksurfaces.




There are some bridge instances where only half of a bridge kit is needed (e.g. using a bridge between a rectangular worksurface and a corner or peninsula). A return kit may be ordered for these instances.

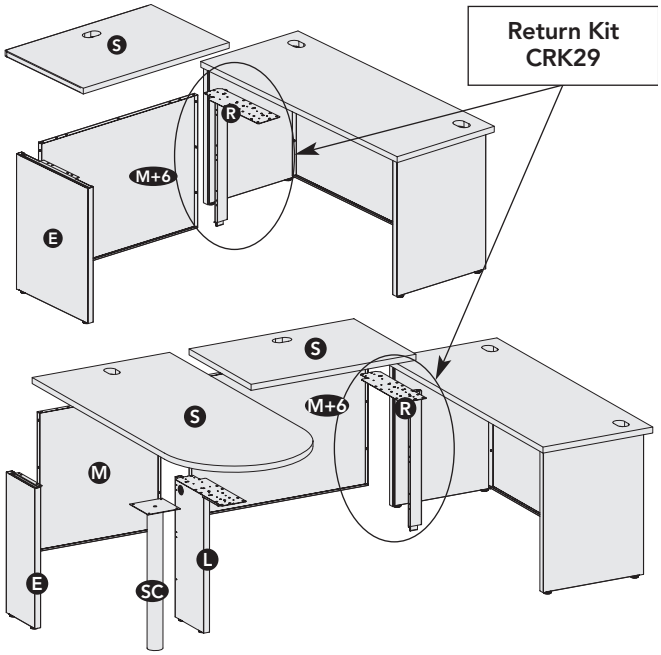
### Surface S

### Support Column SC

Used to support one end of curvilinear worksurfaces. Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.

### Return Kits R

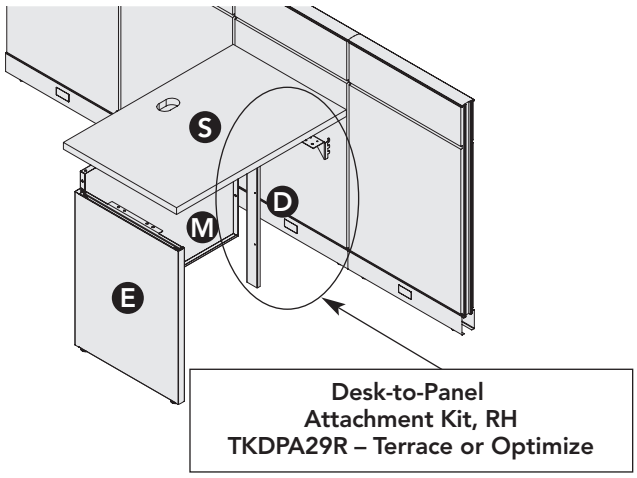
Return kits include: one flat bracket, one modesty panel-to-end panel attachment bracket, and one tie strap. These are used when attaching a return to a primary desk. Return kits can also be used in some bridge applications — one example is shown below when using a peninsula.




### Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits D

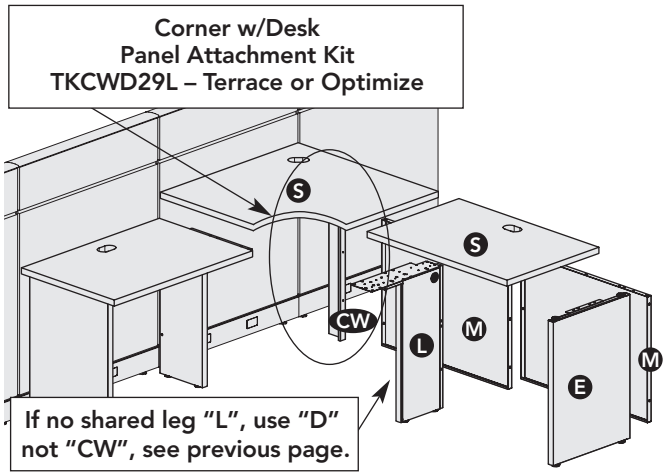
Desk-to-panel attachment kits are used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicular to a panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.

When using a corner or corner cove worksurface with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk attachment kit. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (right hand unit attaches to right side of modesty).



### Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit CW

Corner w/desk panel attachment kit connects the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel to a panel when the opposing end of the worksurface shares a support leg with an adjacent freestanding desk and the support leg is mounted under the freestanding desk. "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).

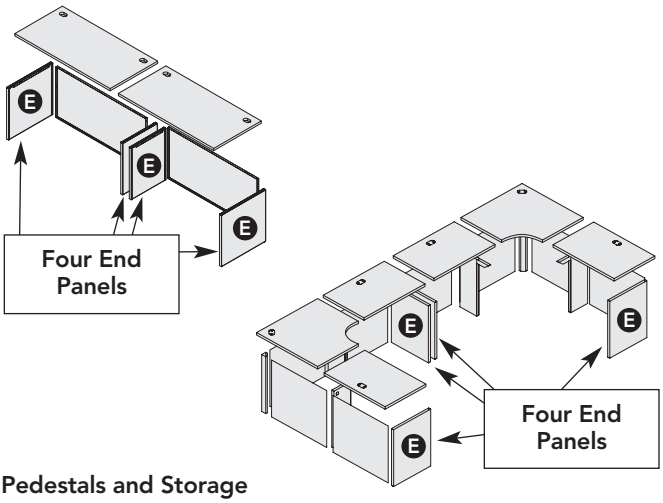



### Corner Worksurfaces

Corner worksurfaces to accommodate 90-degree corner desk legs.

### In-Line Connections of Desks

Freestanding full end panels must be used to support adjacent rectangular desks, corner desks, and corner desks with returns. Freestanding support legs should NOT be used at the in-line junction. 24"D full end panels may be used at the in-line junction on 30"D rectangular desks if two worksurface tie straps are used to secure the desks together. Contact Allsteel Customer Support for ordering information.




### Pedestals and Storage

Pedestals must be ordered one size smaller than the depth of the worksurface. For example, 18"D or 20"D peds should be used with 24"D worksurfaces. 18"D, 20"D, or 23"D pedestals can be used with 30"D worksurfaces. Using 18"D laterals or personal files provide additional pull style and storage options under 24"D worksurfaces.

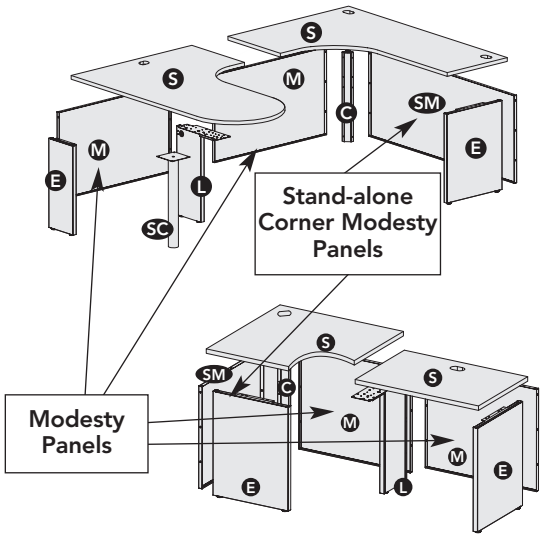
### Modesty Panels M

The following are some general guidelines for Cadence modesty panels:

- **Desk:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface
- **Return:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Bridge connecting two rectangular worksurfaces:** Modesty panel width is 12" greater than the width of the bridge worksurface
- **Bridge connecting a rectangular worksurface and corner or peninsula:** Modesty panel width is 6" greater than the width of the worksurface
- **Corner connecting to an adjacent worksurface:** Modesty panel width is the same width as the worksurface.

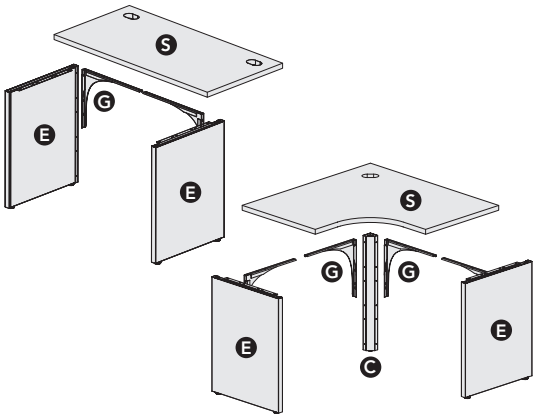
### Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panels SM

Stand-alone corner modesty panels are used only when one or both sides of a corner or corner cove worksurface are freestanding and NOT attached to another worksurface. Specify the width the same as the width of the worksurface.




### Gussets G

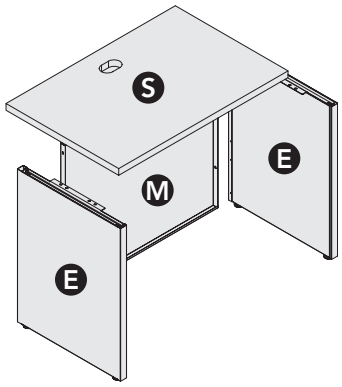
Gussets can be used in place of a modesty panel with desks 36"W to 60"W. Gussets can also be used with corner desk legs.



## Configurations

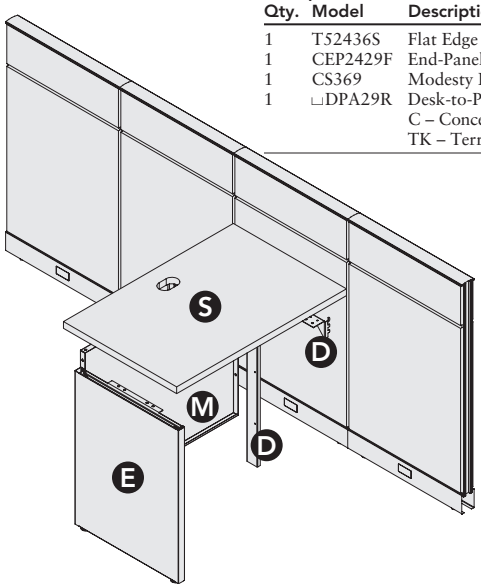
### Freestanding Desk

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |



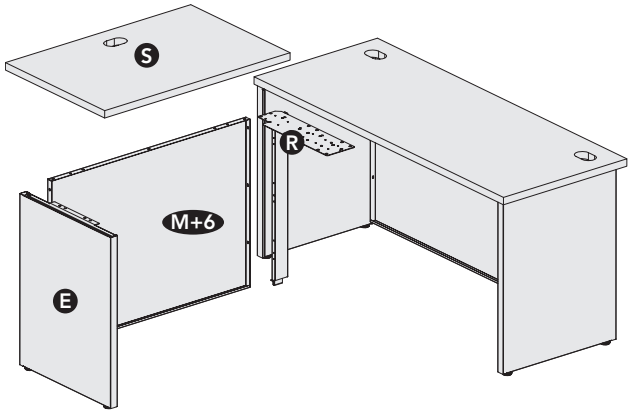

### Panel-Attached Desk

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | ⌴DPA29R | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit 29½"H – RH<br>C – Concensys®<br>TK – Terrace or Optimize™ |




| CONFIGURATION OPTIONS | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Freestanding Desk | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | | | |
| Panel-Attached Desk | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | 1 RH | |

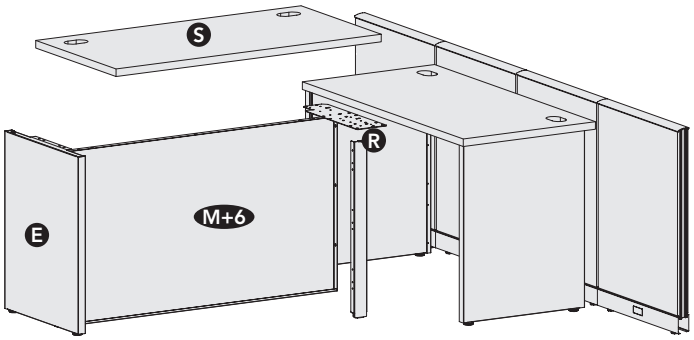
### Return Desk (Attached to a primary or return desk.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CS429 | Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |

### Return Desk (Attached to a panel-hung worksurface.)

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52448S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 48"W |
| 1 | CS549 | Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |

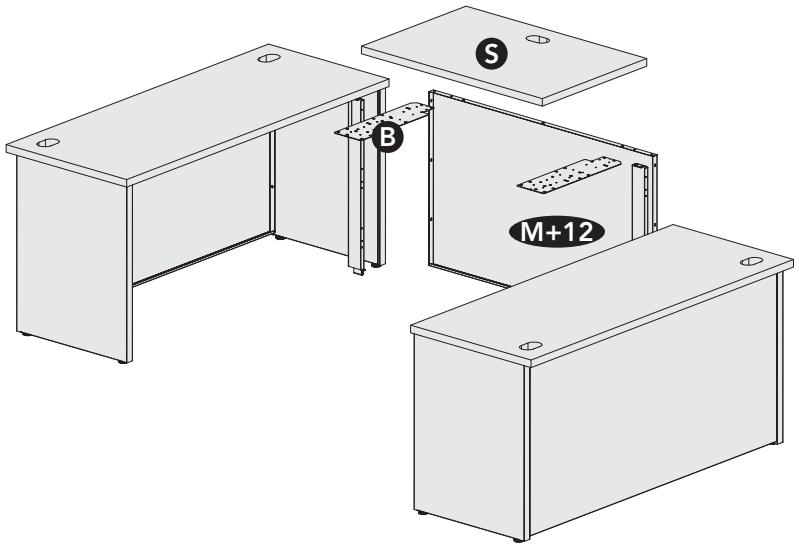



**Note:** The widest modesty panel is 72"W which limits return worksurfaces to a maximum of 66"W.

| CONFIGURATION OPTIONS | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Work-surface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Return Desk | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 |

## Configurations

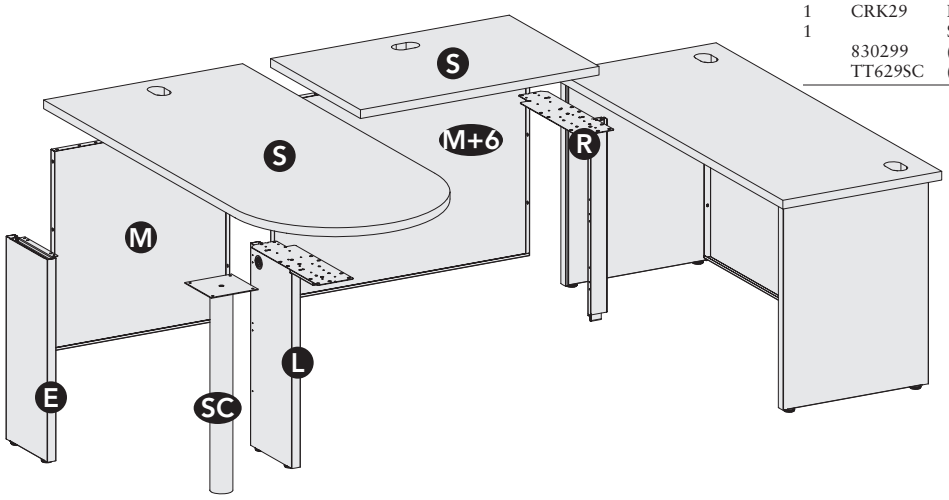
**Bridge Desk** (Attached between two primary desks.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52442S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W |
| 1 | CS549 | Modesty Panel 54"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CBK29 | Bridge Kit |

| CONFIGURATION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Bridge Kit (B) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Bridge Desk | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | 1 |

**Bridge Desk and Peninsula** (Attached to a primary desk).

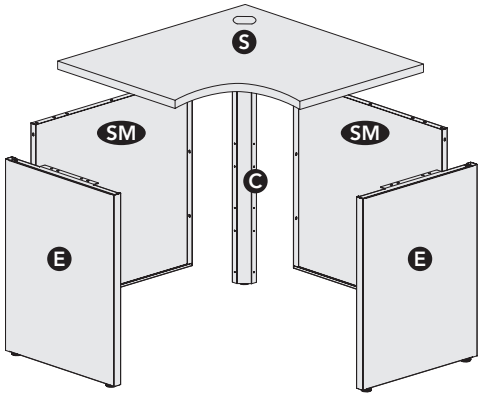



| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52442S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 42"W |
| 1 | T53060B | Flat Edge Peninsula Worksurface 30"W x 60"L |
| 1 | CS489 | Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS309 | Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP1129F | End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |
| 1 | | Support Column for Peninsula Worksurface 29½"H |
| | 830299 | (Concensys®) |
| | TT629SC | (Terrace or Optimize™) |

| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Support Column (SC) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Bridge Desk and Peninsula | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |

## Configurations

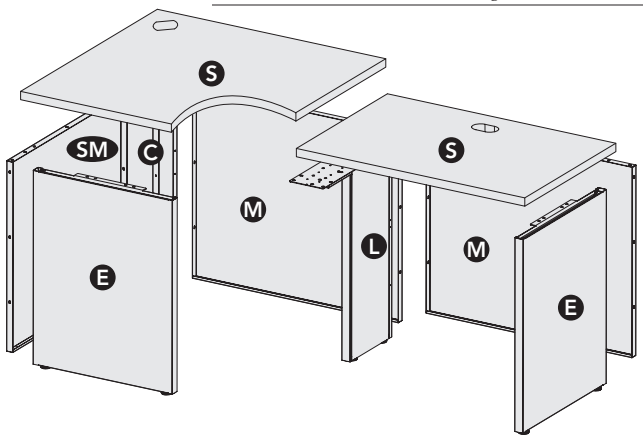
**Corner Desk** (Stand-alone)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W (*De-emphasized*) |
| 2 | CSCMP3629 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |

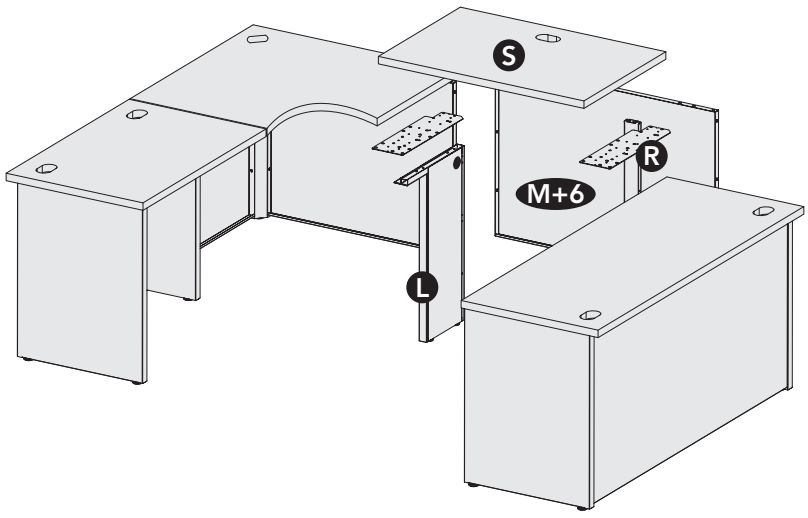
**Corner Desk** (With an adjacent desk attached at one side.)

| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 24"D x 36"W (*De-emphasized*) |
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CSCMP3629 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 2 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |




| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Worksurface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Worksurface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Worksurface (M+6) | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel: Same width as Worksurface (SM) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Corner Desk | 1 | 2 | | | | 2 | | 1 |
| Corner Desk (with adjacent desk) | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | | 1 |

**Bridge Desk** (Attached between corner and primary desk.)

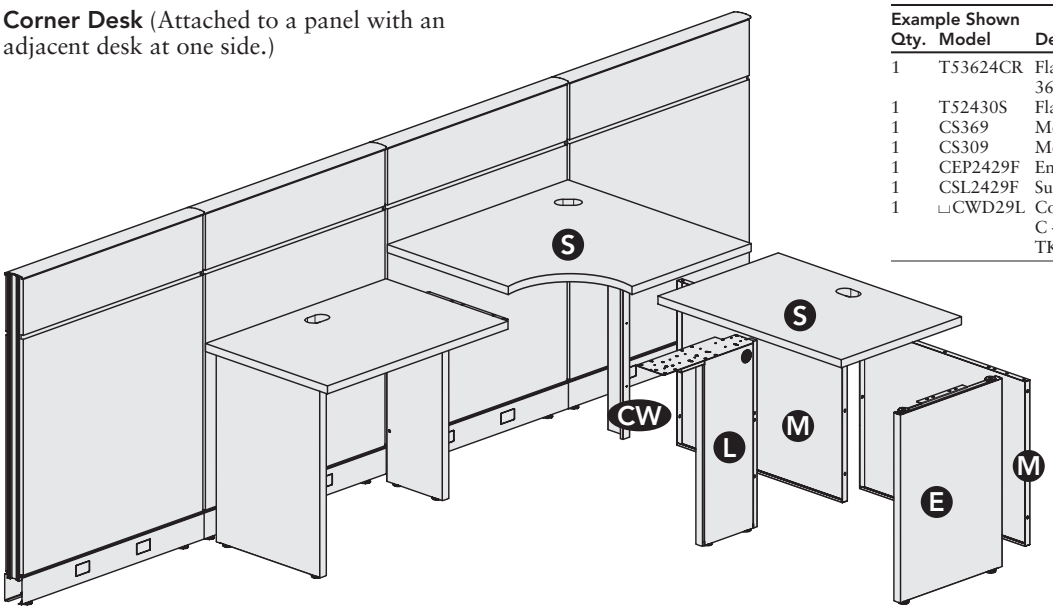



| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T52436S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 36"W |
| 1 | CS429 | Modesty Panel 42"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CRK29 | Return Kit |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |

| CONFIGURATION | Worksurface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel: Same width as Worksurface (M) | Modesty Panel: 6" wider than Worksurface (M+6) | Modesty Panel: 12" wider than Worksurface (M+12) | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Return Kit (R) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bridge Desk | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 |

## Configurations

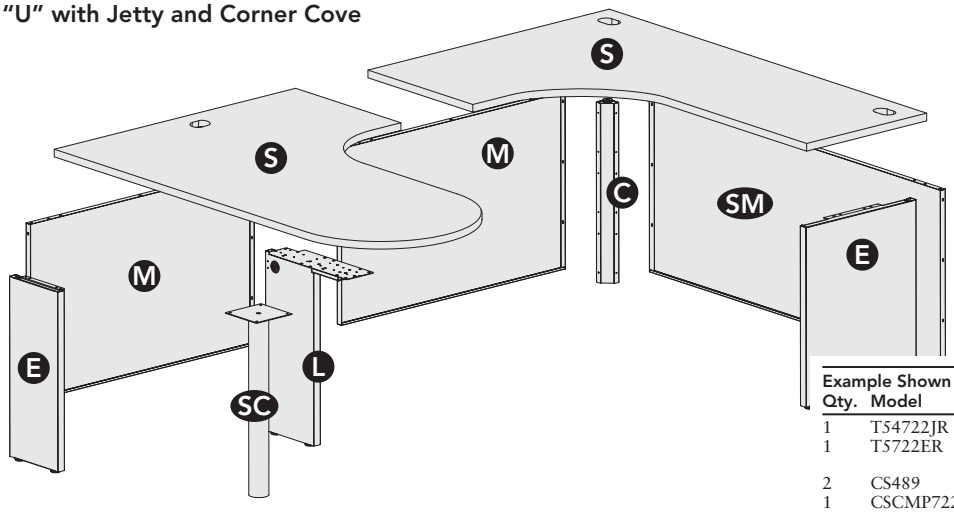
**Corner Desk** (Attached to a panel with an adjacent desk at one side.)




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T53624CR | Flat Edge Corner Worksurface 36"W x 24"D (*De-emphasized*) |
| 1 | T52430S | Flat Edge Worksurface 24"D x 30"W |
| 1 | CS369 | Modesty Panel 36"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CS309 | Modesty Panel 30"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | ⌞CWD29L | Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit 29"H LH<br>C – Concensys®<br>TK – Terrace or Optimize™ |

| CONFIGURATION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | | Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit (D) | Corner Desk Leg (C) | Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit (CW) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | 12" wider than Work-surface (M+12) | | | |
| Corner Desk | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | | | | | 1 LH |

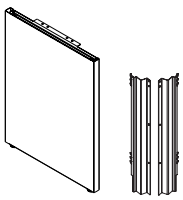
**"U" with Jetty and Corner Cove**




| Example Shown Qty. | Model | Description |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | T54722JR | Flat Edge Jetty RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" x 30" |
| 1 | T5722ER | Flat Edge Corner Cove RH 48"D x 72"W x 24" |
| 2 | CS489 | Modesty Panel 48"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSCMP7229 | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel 72"W x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP1129F | End-Panel Support 11"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CSL2429F | Support Leg 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CEP2429F | Full End-Panel Support 24"D x 29½"H |
| 1 | CDL29 | Corner Desk Leg 29½"H |
| 1 | 830299<br>TT629SC | Support Column for Jetty 29½"H<br>(Concensys)<br>(Terrace or Optimize) |

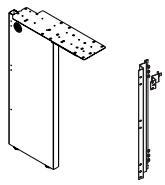
| CONFIGURATION OPTION | Work-surface (S) | End-Panel Support (E) | Desk Support Leg (L) | Modesty Panel | | Stand-Alone Corner Modesty Panel | Support Column (SC) | Corner Desk Leg (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Same width as Work-surface (M) | 6" wider than Work-surface (M+6) | Same width as Work-surface (SM) | | |
| Cove and Jetty | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## Cadence Supports



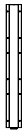
End-Panel Supports

**End-Panel Supports** (page 311)
- End panels are 1⅝" thick. For use at the end of worksurface runs.
- Levelers provide 1½" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Terrace panel-mount with end panel bracket kit.
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.
- Straight worksurfaces adjacent to 120° and 135° connections must be supported by full end panels.
- 11"D models for use with D-shaped worksurfaces or curvilinear shaped worksurfaces in freestanding applications.



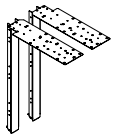
Support Leg

**Support Legs** (page 311)
- Support legs are non-handed. Supports the junction of two worksurfaces.
- Leg portion is 12¾"D and is 1⅝" thick.
- Flat bracket included.
- Levelers provide 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- Freestanding models can be converted to Terrace panel-mount with support leg bracket (non-handed).
- Must be connected into panel slots for panel hung applications.



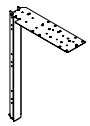
Corner Desk Leg

**Corner Desk Leg** (page 311)
- Attaches two modesty panels at rear of corner desk.
- Leveler provides 2¾" vertical adjustment.
- See examples on pages 295 and 296.



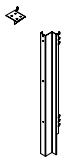
Bridge Kit

**Bridge Kit** (page 311)
- Connects bridge worksurface and modesty panel to end panels and worksurfaces that are perpendicular to the bridge worksurface.
- Includes two flat brackets and two modesty panel-to-end-panel brackets.
- See examples on pages 291 and 294.



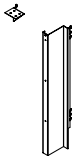
Return Kit

**Return Kit** (page 311)
- Connects return worksurface and modesty panel to end panel and perpendicular worksurface — non-handed.
- Includes one flat brackets and one modesty panel-to-end-panel bracket.
- See examples on pages 291 and 293.



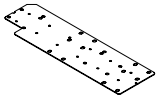
Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit

**Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kit** (page 311)
- Used to connect a worksurface and modesty panel perpendicularly to a Terrace Panel of corresponding width. Opposing end of worksurface must be attached with an end-panel, support leg or corner leg mounted directly under this worksurface.
- If using corner or corner cove with the rear corner attached to a panel, and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk — use corner w/desk panel attachment kit.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk (left hand unit attaches to left side of modesty).



Corner w/Desk Attachment Kit

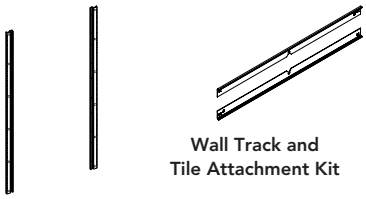
**Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Terrace** (page 311)
- Used when the rear corner of a corner or corner cove worksurface and modesty panel is attached to a Terrace panel and opposing end of worksurface is attached to a freestanding desk. Opposing end of worksurface shares the support leg that is mounted under the adjacent freestanding desk.
- "Hand" of unit is determined from the user's side of the desk.



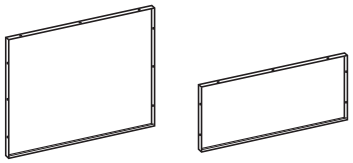
Flat Bracket

**Flat Brackets** (page 311)
- Bracket and attaching hardware.
- Can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.

## Wall Track, Tile attachment Kits, Modesty Panels, and Gussets



Wall Track and Tile Attachment Kit



Full and Half High Modesty Panels

### Freestanding Pedestals

- Can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with worksurface bracket.

### Freestanding Desks

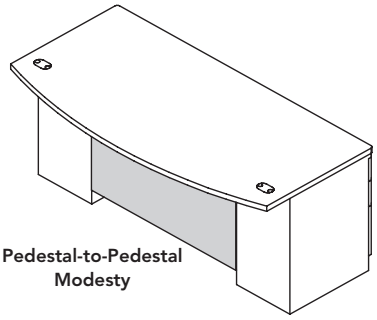
- **Freestanding desks** can be created by combining primary and corner worksurfaces with modesty panels and appropriate desk supports. See pages 290-296.

**Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence and Panel-hung Worksurfaces**

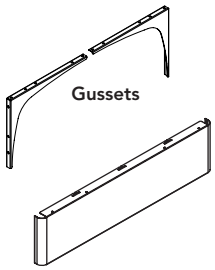
| Cadence Desking | 24" Deep | 30" Deep |
|---|---|---|
| 18"D Ped | Yes | Yes |
| 19⅞"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 23⅜"D Ped | | Yes |
| 29⅜"D Ped | | |
| **Systems Panel-hung** | 24" Deep | 30" Deep |
| 18"D Ped | Yes | Yes |
| 19⅞"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 23⅜"D Ped | Yes* | Yes |
| 29⅜"D Ped | | Yes* |

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

Note: Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.



Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty



Gussets

Universal Modesty Panel

**Universal Modesty Panels**

| | Peninsula | | | P-Shape | Jetty | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Model** | 60"L | 66"L | 72"L | 72"L | 66"L | 72"L |
| **PMP41** | • | | | | | |
| **PMP47** | | • | | • | • | |
| **PMP53** | | | • | | | • |

### Terrace Wall Track/Tile Attachment Kits (page 311)

- Allows for mounting of system panel components on permanent wall structures.
- Begin with one pair of ends; for multiple kits in line, add middle unit(s) between ends.
- Height of wall track coordinates with panel height. Field cut for lower heights.
- Wall track will add 1" to depth of attached components.
- Use Terrace wall track tile attachment kit to install tiles onto wall track. Kit includes two tile bars. Top bar may only be used in the top uppermost position on wall track. Bottom bar can be used in the bottom position at any location on wall track.
- When segmenting tiles on wall track, segment bars must be ordered for placement between all vertically adjacent tiles or at the top position of a single tile that is not in the uppermost position.
- When using Terrace wall track and using tiles to create a tackboard situation under overheads hung at 65"H, make sure to use a 30"H tile or 2-15"H tiles to cover the entire area between the overheads and the worksurface.

### Modesty Panel (page 312)

- Mounts to end-panel supports, desk support legs, bridge kit, return kit, desk-to-panel, and corner w/desk panel attachment kits.
- 29½"H units provide ¾" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of 29½"H modesty panel is 3¾" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Refer to pages 290-296 to select proper width.
- Use 14"H modesty panels for desks positioned against a wall to provide access to electrical receptacles.
- 14"H modesty panels, stand-alone corner modesty panels, or gussets can be used with corner or corner cove worksurfaces.

### Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panel (page 312)

- 29½"H units provide ¾" of spacing between bottom of panel and floor.
- 14"H units provide 14¼" of space between bottom of modesty panel and floor.
- Actual width of modesty panel is 6³⁄₁₆" less than the nominal dimension listed in the Systems Price List.
- Modesty panels are inset 2⅞"; when adding pedestals consult chart at left.

### Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panels (page 312)

- Widths available to work with 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces to create freestanding double pedestal desk using two medal support pedestals.

### Gussets (page 312)

- Provides easy access to wall outlets.
- Cannot be used with suspended pedestals.
- Gussets can be used on corner and corner cove worksurfaces.

### Universal Modesty Panel (page 312)

- Mounts under peninsula, P-Shape and jetty worksurfaces. Refer to chart below to select proper width.
- Can be used with panel-mounted and freestanding worksurfaces.
- Provides 8½" of privacy and is non-handed.
- Constructed of steel. No upcharge for P2 paint.
- Only requires attachment to the worksurface.
- Does not provide electrical, data or structural support.
- Panel is 1½" thick and can be mounted at various distances from edge of worksurface based on user's preference for clearance and conferencing requirements.

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Primary

### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*
*For non-standard worksurface sizes see page 307.*



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W | **T52424S** | $ 437 | $ 458 | $ 475 |
| 30"W | **T52430S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 36"W | **T52436S** | $ 519 | $ 542 | $ 563 |
| 42"W | **T52442S** | $ 580 | $ 604 | $ 627 |
| 48"W | **T52448S** | $ 629 | $ 657 | $ 678 |
| 54"W | **T52454S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 60"W | **T52460S** | $ 770 | $ 804 | $ 828 |
| 66"W | **T52466S** | $ 838 | $ 874 | $ 901 |
| 72"W | **T52472S** | $ 874 | $ 912 | $ 938 |
| 78"W | **T52478S** | $ 1134 | $ 1180 | $ 1219 |
| 84"W | **T52484S** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1278 |
| 90"W | **T52490S** | $ 1404 | $ 1458 | $ 1507 |
| 96"W | **T52496S** | $ 1469 | $ 1526 | $ 1580 |



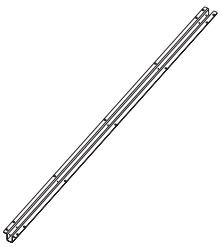
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W | **T53024S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 30"W | **T53030S** | $ 555 | $ 579 | $ 601 |
| 36"W | **T53036S** | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 |
| 42"W | **T53042S** | $ 642 | $ 670 | $ 692 |
| 48"W | **T53048S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 54"W | **T53054S** | $ 759 | $ 793 | $ 817 |
| 60"W | **T53060S** | $ 844 | $ 880 | $ 907 |
| 66"W | **T53066S** | $ 912 | $ 952 | $ 979 |
| 72"W | **T53072S** | $ 988 | $ 1030 | $ 1061 |
| 78"W | **T53078S** | $ 1283 | $ 1333 | $ 1380 |
| 84"W | **T53084S** | $ 1341 | $ 1392 | $ 1441 |
| 90"W | **T53090S** | $ 1599 | $ 1660 | $ 1719 |
| 96"W | **T53096S** | $ 1651 | $ 1713 | $ 1775 |



Flat Edge

**Notes:** 1) Add suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces up to 72"W to span a "T" or extended straight connection.
Suffix = T2 (Terrace — adds 2⅝" to width) $42 upcharge.
Examples: **T53030ST2, T52460ST2**
2) Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge. Example: **T53078SN**

| Sample Worksurface | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"W x 12"D | **831212M** | $ 409 | $ 428 | $ 442 |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H** | | |
| 30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface | **Z5SC42** S | $ 93 |
| 36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** S | $ 96 |
| 42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** S | $ 111 |
| 48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ 119 |
| 54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface | **Z5SC66** | $ 138 |
| 60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface | **Z5SC72** | $ 148 |
| 66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface | **Z5SC78** | $ 162 |
| 72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface | **Z5SC84** | $ 177 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.**<br>**Suffix**<br>**T2** T-Span for Terrace<br>**N** No Grommets | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**Oval:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | _____ |

*Examples:* **T52424S.LT3B.E9.P Z5SC42**

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Bow-Front

### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289.*



| Description | S | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Bow-Front Worksurfaces** | | | | | |
| 30"A x 36"B x 60"C | | **TT53660BT** | **$ 1262** | **$ 1312** | **$ 1358** |
| 30"A x 36"B x 66"C | | **TT53666BT** | **$ 1370** | **$ 1422** | **$ 1471** |
| 30"A x 36"B x 72"C | | **TT53672BT** | **$ 1474** | **$ 1531** | **$ 1585** |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.






Flat Edge

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color** See page 106 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):** **EL** Matte Silver |
| _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ | **E L** |

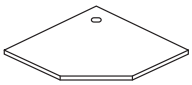
*Examples:* **TT53660BT.LT3B.E9.MEL** **TT53660BTN.LT3B.E9P**

# Worksurfaces

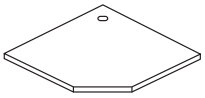
## Terrace® — Corner / 120° / 60°

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*



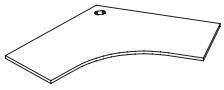
| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 36"W | **T53624SC** | $ 767 | $ 801 | $ 832 |
| 42"W | **T54224SC** | $ 809 | $ 844 | $ 876 |
| 48"W | **T54824SC** | $ 915 | $ 955 | $ 993 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 42"W | **T54230SC** | $ 999 | $ 1043 | $ 1084 |
| 48"W | **T54830SC** | $ 1033 | $ 1078 | $ 1120 |



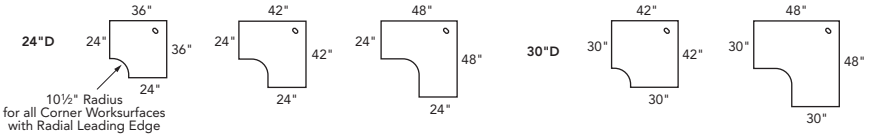
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **60° Pie Worksurface** | | | | |
| 24"D | **TN52424SD** | $ 711 | $ 744 | $ 766 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **120° Corner Worksurface** | | | | |
| 30"W x 24"D | **TT53024CB** | $ 1064 | $ 1110 | $ 1150 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **TT53624CB** | $ 1185 | $ 1235 | $ 1281 |
| 42"W x 24"D | **TT54224CB** | $ 1274 | $ 1326 | $ 1375 |
| 48"W x 24"D | **TT54824CB** | $ 1412 | $ 1469 | $ 1524 |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

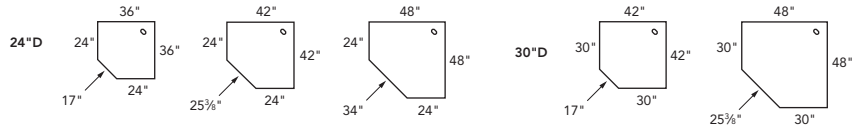
Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge







Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge






| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color :** See page 106 for finishes. | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim) **M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet) **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: **Oval:** **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver |

*Examples:* **T53624SC.LT3B.E9.P** **TT53024CB.LT3B.E9.MEL**

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Corner Cove

### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*

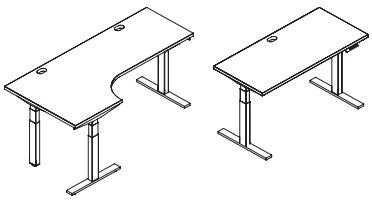




| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Left** | | | | |
| 60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R | **T5822EL** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R | **T5832EL** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R | **T5622EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R | **T5623EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R | **T5632EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R | **T5633EL** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R | **T5922EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R | **T5932EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R | **T5722EL** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R | **T5723EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R | **T5732EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R | **T5733EL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces – Extended Right** | | | | |
| 36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R | **T5822ER** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R | **T5832ER** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R | **T5622ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R | **T5623ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R | **T5632ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R | **T5633ER** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R | **T5922ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R | **T5932ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R | **T5722ER** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R | **T5723ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R | **T5732ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R | **T5733ER** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |



**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.



***For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see the Seating & Tables Price List.***




**Flat Edge**

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.**<br>**Prefix**<br>**T** Laminate w/Flat<br>**8** Laminate w/T-Mold | **Laminate:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color :**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**Oval:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |

*Examples:* **T5822EL.LT3B.E9.P** **T5622EL.LT3B.E9.MEL**

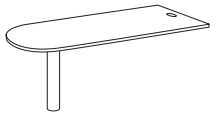
# Worksurfaces

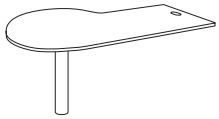
## Terrace® — Peninsula / P-Shaped / Jetty

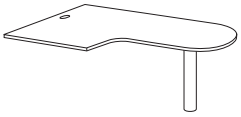
*Laminate*

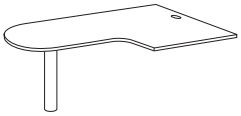
*For specification information see pages 284-289*

Support column ordered separately.



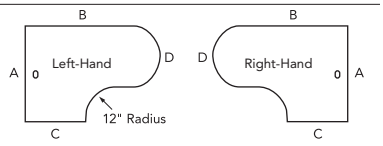






| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Peninsula Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 30"W x 60"L | **T53060B** | $ 1155 | $ 1202 | $ 1243 |
| 30"W x 66"L | **T53066B** | $ 1276 | $ 1326 | $ 1373 |
| 30"W x 72"L | **T53072B** | $ 1391 | $ 1445 | $ 1494 |
| 36"W x 60"L | **T53660B** | $ 853 | $ 907 | $ 956 |
| 36"W x 66"L | **T53666B** | $ 915 | $ 974 | $ 1032 |
| 36"W x 72"L | **T53672B** | $ 1033 | $ 1096 | $ 1162 |
| **P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End** | | | | |
| 30"W x 72"L | **T53072PR** | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| 30"W x 72"L (shown) | **T53072PL** | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| **Jetty Worksurfaces – Left-Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JL** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JL** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JL** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |
| **Jetty Worksurfaces – Right-Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JR** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JR** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JR** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JR** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.




Top View




Flat Edge

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color :** See page 106 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**Oval:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |

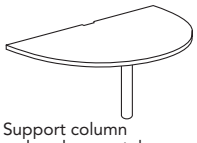
*Examples:* **T53060B.LT3B.E9.P** **T54662JR.LT3B.EU.MEL**

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — D-Shaped / Quarter-Round

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*



Support column ordered separately.

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **D-Shaped Worksurfaces – Half Round for Terrace** | | | | |
| For 2 - 24"D | **TN524D** | $ 1142 | $ 1188 | $ 1228 |
| For 2 - 30"D | **TN530D** | $ 1330 | $ 1381 | $ 1429 |
| **Quarter-Round Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"D x 24"D | **TN52424Q** | $ 593 | $ 618 | $ 641 |
| 30"D x 30"D | **TN53030Q** | $ 747 | $ 781 | $ 804 |



**Woodgrain Grain Direction**

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.






**Flat Edge**

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 106 for finishes. |

T N 5 . . .

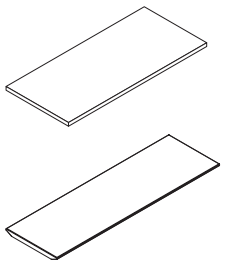
*Examples:* **TN524D.LT3B.E9** **TN52424Q.LT3B.E9**

# Worksurfaces

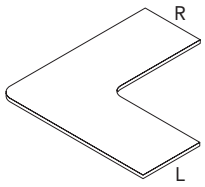
## Terrace® — Countertops and Raised Kits

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"D Straight Countertops (order Raised Kit below)** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Y51524S** | $ 381 | $ 401 | $ 415 |
| 30"W | **Y51530S** | $ 422 | $ 443 | $ 458 |
| 36"W | **Y51536S** | $ 474 | $ 496 | $ 515 |
| 42"W | **Y51542S** | $ 491 | $ 513 | $ 533 |
| 48"W | **Y51548S** | $ 519 | $ 542 | $ 563 |
| 54"W | **Y51554S** | $ 588 | $ 613 | $ 635 |
| 60"W | **Y51560S** | $ 656 | $ 684 | $ 707 |
| 66"W | **Y51566S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 72"W | **Y51572S** | $ 707 | $ 740 | $ 761 |
| **15"D Corner Countertops (order Raised Kit below)** | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **Y52424C** | $ 742 | $ 776 | $ 799 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **Y53030C** | $ 863 | $ 901 | $ 927 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **Y53636C** | $ 956 | $ 997 | $ 1027 |

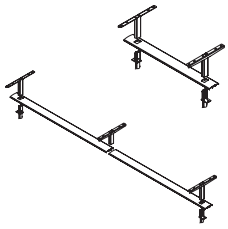



**Note:** **V** For a straight countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on one side. No upcharge.
*Example:* **Y51530SV**

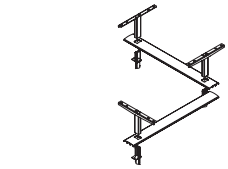
**RV** For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the right side. No upcharge.
*Example:* **Y52424CRV**

**LV** For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the left side. No upcharge.
*Example:* **Y53636CLV**





| Raised Straight Countertop Kits (order Countertop above) | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **TK851524PF** | **TK851524P** | $ 161 | $ 186 | $ 208 | $ 194 | $ 222 | $ 245 |
| 30"W | **TK851530PF** | **TK851530P** | $ 170 | $ 195 | $ 217 | $ 202 | $ 230 | $ 253 |
| 36"W | **TK851536PF** | **TK851536P** | $ 177 | $ 202 | $ 224 | $ 212 | $ 240 | $ 263 |
| 42"W | **TK851542PF** | **TK851542P** | $ 187 | $ 212 | $ 234 | $ 222 | $ 250 | $ 273 |
| 48"W | **TK851548PF** | **TK851548P** | $ 196 | $ 221 | $ 243 | $ 233 | $ 261 | $ 284 |
| 54"W | **TK851554PF** | **TK851554P** | $ 213 | $ 238 | $ 260 | $ 256 | $ 284 | $ 307 |
| 60"W | **TK851560PF** | **TK851560P** | $ 231 | $ 256 | $ 278 | $ 278 | $ 306 | $ 329 |
| 66"W | **TK851566PF** | **TK851566P** | $ 252 | $ 277 | $ 299 | $ 298 | $ 326 | $ 349 |
| 72"W | **TK851572PF** | **TK851572P** | $ 271 | $ 296 | $ 318 | $ 320 | $ 348 | $ 371 |



| Raised Corner Countertop Kits (order Countertop above) | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **TK851524CP** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | $ 247 | $ 275 | $ 298 |
| 30"W | **TK851530CP** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | $ 256 | $ 284 | $ 307 |
| 36"W | **TK851536CP** | **N/A** | **N/A** | **N/A** | $ 267 | $ 295 | $ 318 |

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint (Countertop Kit Supports)** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 106 for finishes. | **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 106 for finishes. Veneer **S** prefix for Stratawood | **Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 106 for finishes. |
| _____ . P ___ | | _____ | ___ |

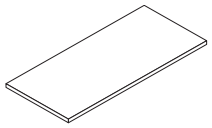
*Examples:* **T53030C.TM20.EN** **TK851524P.P02**

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Countertop Kits

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*



| Description | Flat Top Trim w/Flat Edge Model | Radius Top Trim w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"D Straight Countertops (includes brackets, top trim, and hardware)** | | | | | |
| 24"W | **TN51524SF** | **TN51524S** | $ 381 | $ 401 | $ 415 |
| 30"W | **TN51530SF** | **TN51530S** | $ 422 | $ 443 | $ 458 |
| 36"W | **TN51536SF** | **TN51536S** | $ 474 | $ 496 | $ 515 |
| 42"W | **TN51542SF** | **TN51542S** | $ 491 | $ 513 | $ 533 |
| 48"W | **TN51548SF** | **TN51548S** | $ 519 | $ 542 | $ 563 |
| 54"W | **TN51554SF** | **TN51554S** | $ 588 | $ 613 | $ 635 |
| 60"W | **TN51560SF** | **TN51560S** | $ 656 | $ 684 | $ 707 |
| 66"W | **TN51566SF** | **TN51566S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 72"W | **TN51572SF** | **TN51572S** | $ 707 | $ 740 | $ 761 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"D Corner Countertops (includes brackets, top trim, and hardware)** | | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **TN52424CF** | **TN52424C** | $ 742 | $ 776 | $ 799 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **TN53030CF** | **TN53030C** | $ 863 | $ 901 | $ 927 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **TN53636CF** | **TN53636C** | $ 956 | $ 997 | $ 1027 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.**<br><br>**Suffix**<br>**F** Flat Top Trim<br>**S, C,** or **B** Radius Top Trim | **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish:**<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Top Trim Color Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 106 for finishes. |
| **T N** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ . | | | |

*Example:* **TN51572S.LT3B.E9.PR2**

## ORDERING

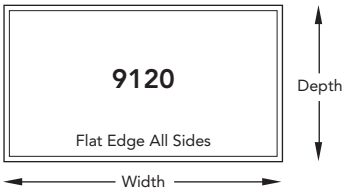
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number** (see page 308)
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   **P** Plastic
   **M** Metal (add $15 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   **EL** Matte Silver
   **Note:** Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate and Veneer Choices**
   See page 106.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See edge colors page 106 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **exact width** and **exact depth** you require.
   Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⅛" | = 1 | ⅝" | = 5 |
| ¼" | = 2 | ¾" | = 6 |
| ⅜" | = 3 | ⅞" | = 7 |
| ½" | = 4 | no extra increment | = 0 |

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
*Example:* **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.




## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates and veneers
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

**Note:** 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

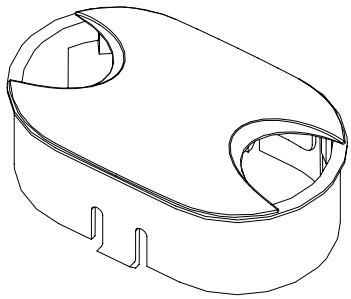
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

## CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program worksurfaces.

## GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate and square for veneer.



## PRICING

See page 308 for laminate and veneer 9120 worksurface pricing.

One Grommet — GC, GL, or GR Position..... $22.00
Two Grommets — G3 or G4 Position..... $44.00
**Note:** Add $15 per grommet for metal grommets with laminate.

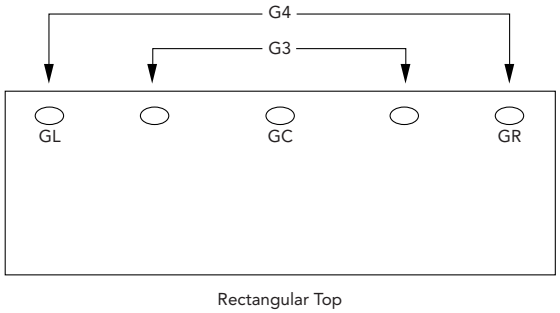
## ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
*Example:* **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

**Code Grommet Position**

| | |
|---|---|
| GC | Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| GL | 6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| GR | 6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| G3 | Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.) |
| G4 | Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| G0 | No grommets |

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.




Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

# Worksurfaces



*For specification information see page 307.*

***Laminate and Veneer Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes***

***Model Number — Add "R" for laminate or "V" for veneer**



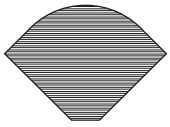
| Maximum | Model Number* | Width | | Depth | | Laminate List Price | | | Veneer List Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | L1 | L2 | L3 | V2 | V3 |
| **18"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18"W | **9120␣1818** | 180W | 180W | 121D | 180D | $ 503 | $ 526 | $ 545 | $ 1180 | $ 1287 |
| 24"W | **9120␣2418** | 181W | 240W | 121D | 180D | $ 525 | $ 548 | $ 569 | $ 1258 | $ 1372 |
| 30"W | **9120␣3018** | 241W | 300W | 121D | 180D | $ 575 | $ 599 | $ 620 | $ 1330 | $ 1451 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3618** | 301W | 360W | 121D | 180D | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 | $ 1381 | $ 1507 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4218** | 361W | 420W | 121D | 180D | $ 690 | $ 718 | $ 741 | $ 1466 | $ 1599 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4818** | 421W | 480W | 121D | 180D | $ 761 | $ 795 | $ 819 | $ 1540 | $ 1679 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6018** | 481W | 600W | 121D | 180D | $ 992 | $ 1033 | $ 1062 | $ 1753 | $ 1911 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7218** | 601W | 720W | 121D | 180D | $ 1200 | $ 1246 | $ 1286 | $ 1907 | $ 2081 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8418** | 721W | 840W | 121D | 180D | $ 1568 | $ 1625 | $ 1683 | $ 2053 | $ 2239 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9618** | 841W | 960W | 121D | 180D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 | $ 2219 | $ 2421 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10818** | 961W | 1080W | 121D | 180D | $ 1854 | $ 1919 | $ 1987 | $ 2240 | $ 2444 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12018** | 1081W | 1200W | 121D | 180D | $ 2012 | $ 2089 | $ 2164 | $ 2396 | $ 2613 |
| **24"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **9120␣2424** | 181W | 240W | 181D | 240D | $ 569 | $ 593 | $ 616 | $ 1236 | $ 1348 |
| 30"W | **9120␣3024** | 241W | 300W | 181D | 240D | $ 622 | $ 647 | $ 670 | $ 1295 | $ 1413 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3624** | 301W | 360W | 181D | 240D | $ 649 | $ 677 | $ 699 | $ 1365 | $ 1489 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4224** | 361W | 420W | 181D | 240D | $ 745 | $ 778 | $ 799 | $ 1440 | $ 1571 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4824** | 421W | 480W | 181D | 240D | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 865 | $ 1584 | $ 1728 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6024** | 481W | 600W | 181D | 240D | $ 1042 | $ 1084 | $ 1119 | $ 1809 | $ 1973 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7224** | 601W | 720W | 181D | 240D | $ 1245 | $ 1293 | $ 1334 | $ 2039 | $ 2224 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8424** | 721W | 840W | 181D | 240D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 | $ 2219 | $ 2421 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9624** | 841W | 960W | 181D | 240D | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 | $ 2400 | $ 2617 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10824** | 961W | 1080W | 181D | 240D | $ 1908 | $ 1975 | $ 2045 | $ 2582 | $ 2817 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12024** | 1081W | 1200W | 181D | 240D | $ 2058 | $ 2136 | $ 2214 | $ 2647 | $ 2887 |
| **30"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **9120␣3030** | 241W | 300W | 241D | 300D | $ 685 | $ 717 | $ 737 | $ 1295 | $ 1413 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3630** | 301W | 360W | 241D | 300D | $ 720 | $ 753 | $ 775 | $ 1483 | $ 1618 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4230** | 361W | 420W | 241D | 300D | $ 767 | $ 801 | $ 825 | $ 1599 | $ 1744 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4830** | 421W | 480W | 241D | 300D | $ 830 | $ 866 | $ 893 | $ 1744 | $ 1902 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6030** | 481W | 600W | 241D | 300D | $ 1089 | $ 1133 | $ 1169 | $ 2029 | $ 2213 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7230** | 601W | 720W | 241D | 300D | $ 1244 | $ 1293 | $ 1337 | $ 2300 | $ 2509 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8430** | 721W | 840W | 241D | 300D | $ 1889 | $ 1959 | $ 2030 | $ 2449 | $ 2672 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9630** | 841W | 960W | 241D | 300D | $ 1935 | $ 2006 | $ 2080 | $ 2607 | $ 2844 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10830** | 961W | 1080W | 241D | 300D | $ 2178 | $ 2260 | $ 2343 | $ 2771 | $ 3023 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12030** | 1081W | 1200W | 241D | 300D | $ 2427 | $ 2519 | $ 2609 | $ 3064 | $ 3343 |
| **36"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **9120␣3636** | 301W | 360W | 301D | 360D | $ 977 | $ 1018 | $ 1050 | $ 2142 | $ 2336 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4236** | 361W | 420W | 301D | 360D | $ 1110 | $ 1156 | $ 1194 | $ 2286 | $ 2494 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4836** | 421W | 480W | 301D | 360D | $ 1246 | $ 1295 | $ 1339 | $ 2445 | $ 2667 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6036** | 481W | 600W | 301D | 360D | $ 1605 | $ 1663 | $ 1721 | $ 2451 | $ 2674 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7236** | 601W | 720W | 301D | 360D | $ 1890 | $ 1957 | $ 2025 | $ 2600 | $ 2836 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8436** | 721W | 840W | 301D | 360D | $ 2288 | $ 2370 | $ 2453 | $ 2649 | $ 2890 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9636** | 841W | 960W | 301D | 360D | $ 2345 | $ 2430 | $ 2512 | $ 2885 | $ 3147 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10836** | 961W | 1080W | 301D | 360D | $ 2599 | $ 2692 | $ 2788 | $ 3131 | $ 3416 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12036** | 1081W | 1200W | 301D | 360D | $ 2720 | $ 2821 | $ 2925 | $ 3386 | $ 3694 |

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Quarter-Round

### *Veneer*

*For specification information see pages 284-289*



Stratawood Veneer Grain Direction

| Description | Veneer "V" Model | Veneer "V" V2 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Quarter-Round Worksurfaces** | | |
| 24"D x 24"D | **TNV52424Q** | **$ 1094** |
| 30"D x 30"D | **TNV53030Q** | **$ 1363** |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.




Veneer Edge



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Veneer Type and Finish:**

See page 106 for finishes.

**S** prefix for Stratawood

T _____ . _____

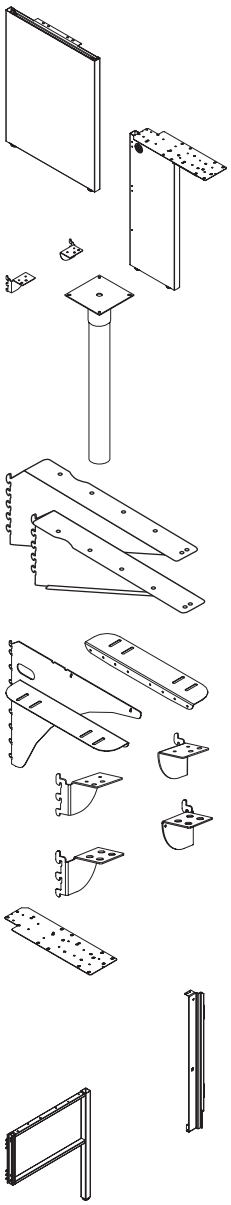
*Example:* **TNV52424Q.SC777**

# Worksurfaces

## Terrace® — Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 284-289*





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End-Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PL | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PR | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PL | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PR | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PL | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PR | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| **Support Legs** | | | | |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL2429P | $ 290 | $ 336 | $ 380 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL3029P | $ 316 | $ 362 | $ 406 |
| **Support Columns** | | | | |
| 29½"H / 3"Diameter | TT629SC S | $ 276 | $ 322 | $ 366 |
| **Cantilever Bracket — Terrace** | | | | |
| 12"D Left-Hand | T6CB12L S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 12"D Right-Hand | T6CB12R S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 18"D Left-Hand | T6CB18L S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 18"D Right-Hand | T6CB18R S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 24" or 30"D Left-Hand | T6CB24L S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| 24" or 30"D Right-Hand | T6CB24R S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| **Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core P1 paint colors only)** | | | | |
| 24" or 30"D | T624CB S | $ 238 | N/A | N/A |
| **Worksurface Bracket Kit** | | | | |
| One pair | T6BK S | $ 80 | $ 98 | $ 110 |
| **Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (no color option — black only)** | | | | |
| One Pair | T6SB S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |
| **Flat Brackets (no color option)** | | | | |
| For 12"D | T612FB S | $ 76 | N/A | N/A |
| For 24"D | T624FB S | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| For 30"D | T630FB S | $ 98 | N/A | N/A |
| **Pedestal-to-Panel Bracket** | | | | |
| Left | TKPPBL S | $ 130 | $ 149 | $ 162 |
| Right | TKPPBR S | $ 130 | $ 149 | $ 162 |
| **Open End Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP1229 | $ 303 | $ 349 | $ 393 |
| 18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP1829 | $ 308 | $ 354 | $ 398 |
| 24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP2429 | $ 319 | $ 365 | $ 409 |
| 30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | AYBHEP3029 | $ 344 | $ 390 | $ 434 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

. P

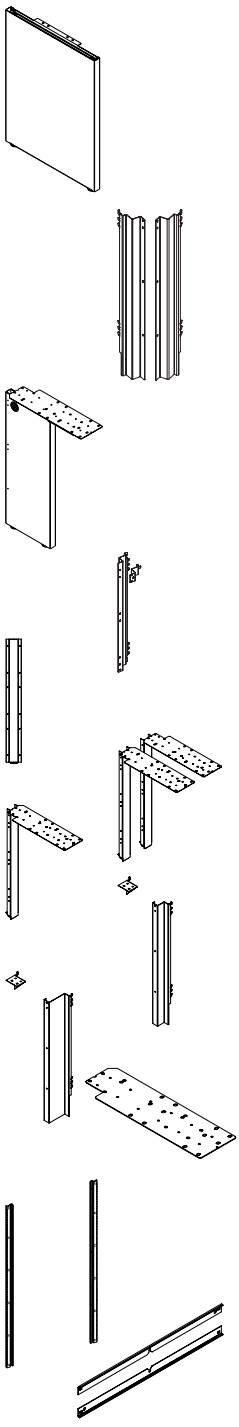
*Example:* **TKEP1129PL.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Cadence® Freestanding



*For specification information see pages 290-298.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End-Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | CEP1129F | $ 298 | $ 344 | $ 388 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | CEP2429F | $ 319 | $ 365 | $ 409 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | CEP3029F | $ 353 | $ 399 | $ 443 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PL | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 11"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP1129PR | $ 307 | $ 353 | $ 397 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PL | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP2429PR | $ 328 | $ 374 | $ 418 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Left – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PL | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Right – Panel-Mount | TKEP3029PR | $ 359 | $ 405 | $ 449 |
| **End-Panel Bracket Kits for Terrace** | | | | |
| 29½"H Bracket Kit — Left | TKEB29L | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| 29½"H Bracket Kit — Right | TKEB29R | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| **Support Legs** | | | | |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | CSL2429F [S] | $ 276 | $ 322 | $ 366 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Freestanding | CSL3029F [S] | $ 306 | $ 352 | $ 396 |
| 24"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL2429P | $ 290 | $ 336 | $ 380 |
| 30"D x 29½"H — Panel-Mount | TKSL3029P | $ 316 | $ 362 | $ 406 |
| **Support Leg Bracket for Terrace** | | | | |
| 29½"H | TKSB29 | $ 63 | $ 82 | $ 95 |
| **Corner Desk Leg** | | | | |
| 29½"H | CDL29 [S] | $ 254 | $ 282 | $ 305 |
| **Bridge Kit** | | | | |
| 29½"H | CBK29 [S] | $ 267 | $ 286 | $ 299 |
| **Return Kit** | | | | |
| 29½"H | CRK29 [S] | $ 137 | $ 152 | $ 161 |
| **Desk-to-Panel Attachment Kits for Terrace** | | | | |
| 29½"H – Left-Hand | TKDPA29L | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| 29½"H – Right-Hand | TKDPA29R | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| **Corner w/Desk Panel Attachment Kit for Terrace** | | | | |
| 29½"H – Left-Hand | TKCWD29L | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| 29½"H – Right-Hand | TKCWD29R | $ 124 | $ 143 | $ 156 |
| **Flat Brackets** | | | | |
| 24"D | 831124 [S] | $ 86 | N/A | N/A |
| 30"D | 831130 [S] | $ 93 | N/A | N/A |
| **Note:** Flint only. | | | | |
| **Terrace Wall Track Kit — End/Shared** | | | | |
| 65"H — Pair of Ends | TK365YEB [S] | $ 379 | $ 433 | $ 486 |
| 65"H — Middle Unit | TK365YM [S] | $ 198 | $ 230 | $ 258 |
| **Terrace Wall Track Tile Attachment Kits — Top and Bottom** | | | | |
| 24"W | Y324YS [S] | $ 280 | N/A | N/A |
| 30"W | Y330YS [S] | $ 289 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | Y336YS [S] | $ 308 | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W | Y342YS [S] | $ 350 | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W | Y348YS [S] | $ 385 | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W | Y360YS [S] | $ 428 | N/A | N/A |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

. P

*Examples:* **CEP1129F.P02** **Y324YS.P02**

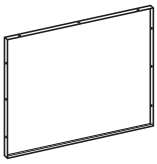
[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Cadence® Freestanding

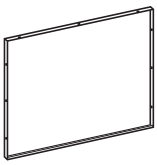
## Terrace® — Modesty Panels

*For specification information see pages 290-298.*

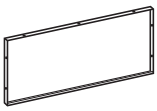




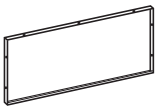
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 24"W | CS249 S | $ 289 | $ 317 | $ 340 |
| 29½"H x 30"W | CS309 S | $ 298 | $ 326 | $ 349 |
| 29½"H x 36"W | CS369 S | $ 304 | $ 332 | $ 355 |
| 29½"H x 42"W | CS429 S | $ 310 | $ 338 | $ 361 |
| 29½"H x 48"W | CS489 S | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 29½"H x 54"W | CS549 S | $ 319 | $ 347 | $ 370 |
| 29½"H x 60"W | CS609 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |
| 29½"H x 66"W | CS669 | $ 330 | $ 358 | $ 381 |
| 29½"H x 72"W | CS729 | $ 343 | $ 371 | $ 394 |



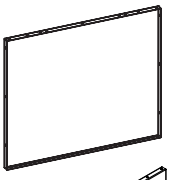
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 36"W | CSCMP3629 S | $ 304 | $ 332 | $ 355 |
| 29½"H x 42"W | CSCMP4229 S | $ 310 | $ 338 | $ 361 |
| 29½"H x 48"W | CSCMP4829 S | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 29½"H x 60"W | CSCMP6029 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |
| 29½"H x 72"W | CSCMP7229 | $ 343 | $ 371 | $ 394 |



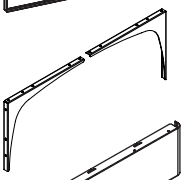
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 14"H x 24"W | CS244 S | $ 272 | $ 300 | $ 323 |
| 14"H x 30"W | CS304 S | $ 277 | $ 305 | $ 328 |
| 14"H x 36"W | CS364 S | $ 284 | $ 312 | $ 335 |
| 14"H x 42"W | CS424 S | $ 293 | $ 321 | $ 344 |
| 14"H x 48"W | CS484 S | $ 303 | $ 331 | $ 354 |
| 14"H x 54"W | CS544 S | $ 306 | $ 334 | $ 357 |
| 14"H x 60"W | CS604 | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 14"H x 66"W | CS664 | $ 319 | $ 347 | $ 370 |
| 14"H x 72"W | CS724 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |



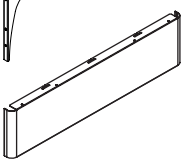
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stand-alone Corner Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 14"H x 36"W | CSCMP3614 S | $ 284 | $ 312 | $ 335 |
| 14"H x 42"W | CSCMP4214 S | $ 293 | $ 321 | $ 344 |
| 14"H x 48"W | CSCMP4814 S | $ 303 | $ 331 | $ 354 |
| 14"H x 60"W | CSCMP6014 | $ 316 | $ 344 | $ 367 |
| 14"H x 72"W | CSCMP7214 | $ 325 | $ 353 | $ 376 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal-to-Pedestal Modesty Panel** | | | | |
| 27"H x 30"W to create a 60"W Desk | TKMP60 | $ 278 | $ 306 | $ 329 |
| 27"H x 36"W to create a 66"W Desk | TKMP66 | $ 280 | $ 308 | $ 331 |
| 27"H x 42"W to create a 72"W Desk | TKMP72 | $ 291 | $ 319 | $ 342 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gussets** | | | | |
| One pair | CDG S | $ 207 | $ 235 | $ 258 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Modesty Panels** | | | | |
| 41"W for 60"L Peninsula | PMP41 S | $ 399 | $ 399 | $ 399 |
| 47"W for 66"L Peninsula, 72"L P-Shape, or 66"L Jetty | PMP47 S | $ 407 | $ 407 | $ 407 |
| 53"W for 72"L Peninsula, Jetty, or Boomerang | PMP53 S | $ 420 | $ 420 | $ 420 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 106 for finishes.

. P

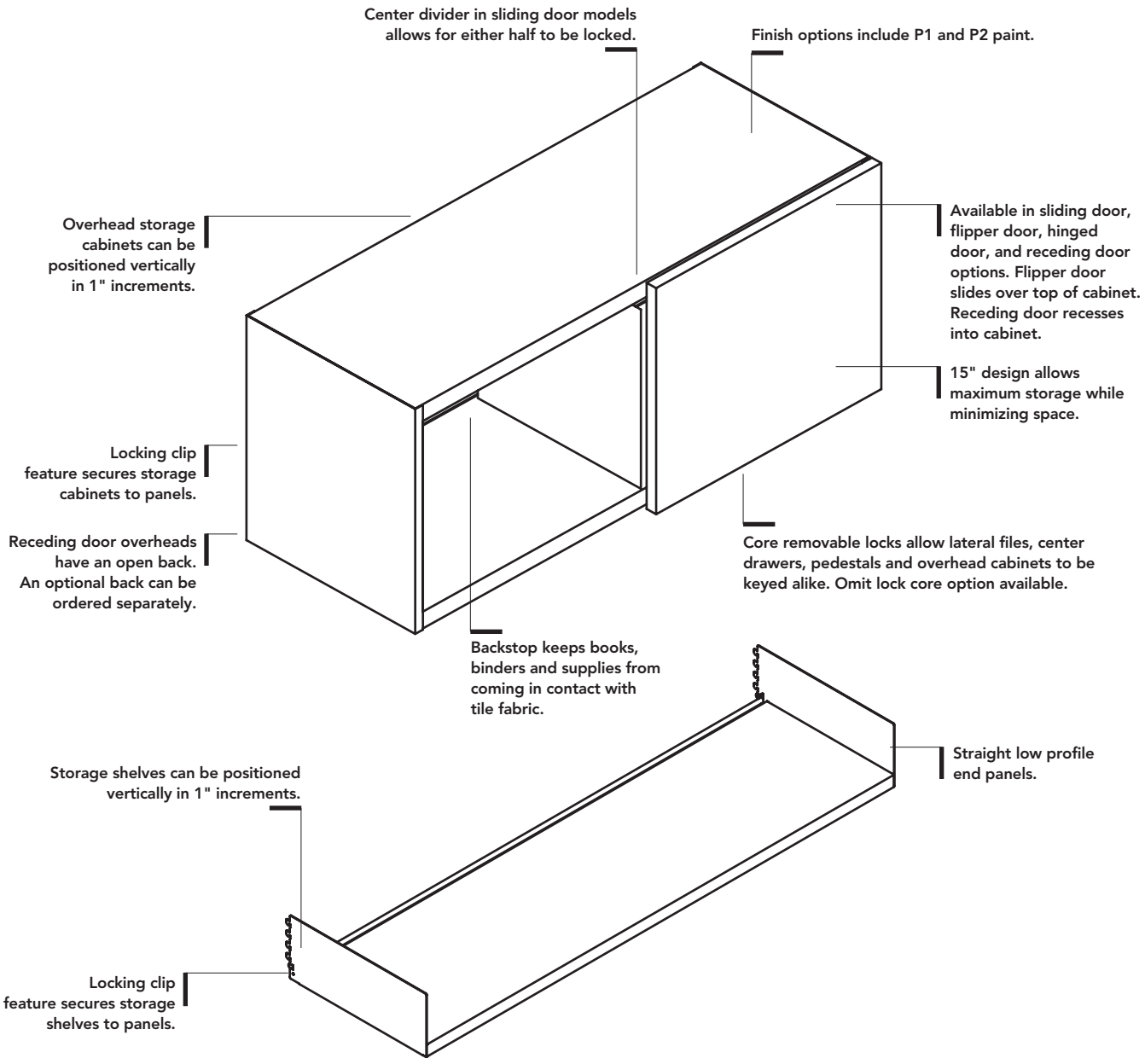
*Examples:* **TKMP60.P4J** **CS244.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Metal Overheads & Shelves

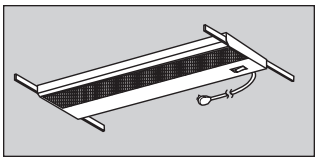
## Terrace® — Working With Overhead Storage



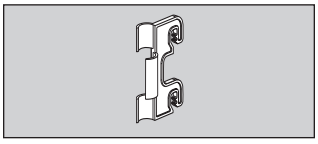



### Product dimensions

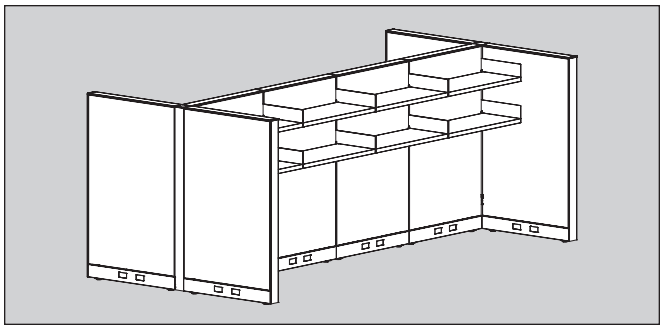
| | |
|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage Cabinet** | |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | Flipper or 24"-36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width<br>42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width |
| **Depth** | 14¼" RTA models 12" |
| **Inside depth** | 12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾" |
| **Open Shelf** | |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Depth** | 12⅞" RTA models 11½" |
| **Height** | 4⅝" RTA models 5⅝" |

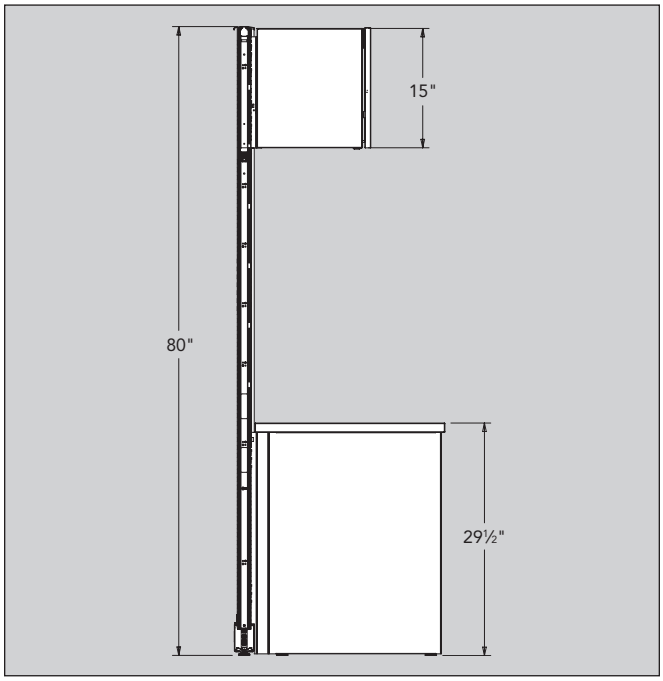


- **Task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets.
- Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.



- **Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords.
- Available in black only.
- Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.



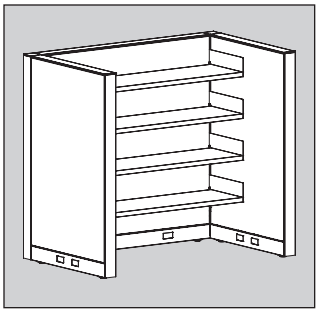



## Specification Guidelines

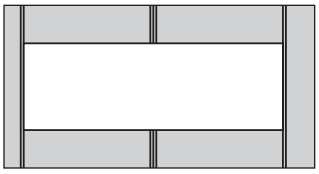
- In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side.
- Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.
- Overhead storage cabinets and open storage shelves can be mounted on Terrace structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80"H.
- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket.
- For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected.
- Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" also use the YZ bracket.

**When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames,** the following guidelines should be adhered to:

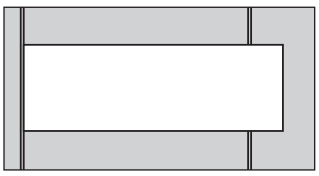
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to, at least the first panel of each return-panel run. Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.
- With Terrace, a full height panel end cover is required for adequate stability when using overhead storage on the end of a run, or on a return panel.



- No limitation to the number of units on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.



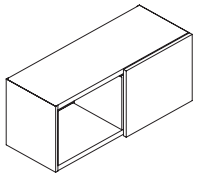
- **Storage shelf, receding door overhead, RTA overhead, and RTA shelf width** must correspond with width of panel(s).
- It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.



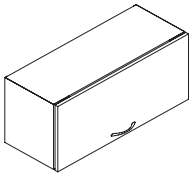
- **Terrace assembled metal overhead cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.

# Metal Overheads & Shelves

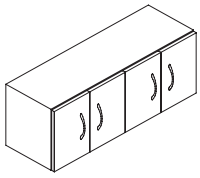




Sliding Door Overhead



Flipper Door Overhead



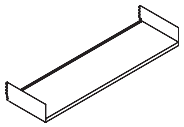
Hinged Door Overhead

**Overhead Storage Cabinet** (page 317)

- Steel cabinet with backstop.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing. Not available on 60"W cabinets, specify 2–30"W cabinets with Easy-Assist.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.
- Arch or square pull optional on flipper and hinged doors.
- 60"W flipper door cabinet has 2–30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting (specified separately).
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- 15"H cabinets can also be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18"narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built in pull.
- Sliding, hinged, and flipper door overhead weight limits:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | 59 lbs. | 42"W | 105 lbs. |
| 30"W | 74 lbs. | 48"W | 121 lbs. |
| 36"W | 90 lbs. | 60"W | 152 lbs. |

- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½"H also use the YZ bracket.

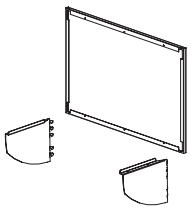


Open Shelf

**Open Shelf** (page 317)

- Metal shelf with back stop.
- Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Weight Limits:

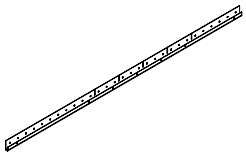
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | 61 lbs. | 42"W | 108 lbs. |
| 30"W | 77 lbs. | 48"W | 124 lbs. |
| 36"W | 93 lbs. | 60"W | 155 lbs. |



Upmount Kit for Overhead Cabinets

**Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets** (page 317)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled overhead cabinet up to 15" above height of panel.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 30"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H frames; and "Z4" prefix model numbers for use with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6½"below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case. Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.



Horizontal Wall Track

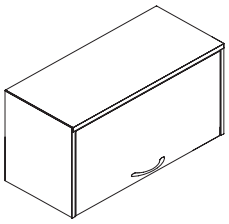
**Horizontal Wall Track** (page 317)

- Allows mounting overheads on permanent wall structures only.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- For use with 15"H sliding door overhead, field modification is necessary.
- Available in Black only.
- Attachment hardware not included.

# Metal Overheads & Shelves





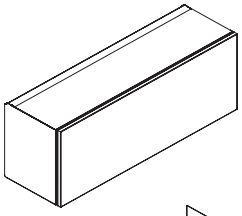


Receding Door Overhead

**Receding Door Overhead Storage Cabinet** (page 318)

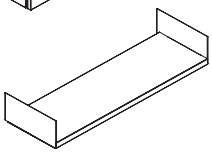
- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back can be ordered separately.
- Arch or Square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅝"H.
- Weight Limits:

| | |
|---|---|
| 30"W.....70 lbs. | 48"W.....110 lbs. |
| 36"W.....85 lbs. | 60"W.....138 lbs. |
| 42"W.....100 lbs. | |



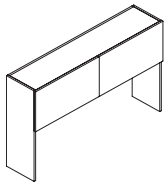
**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (page 318)

- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅝"D x 12¾"H.



**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf** (page 318)

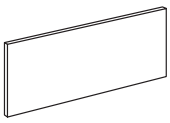
- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.



Stack-On Hutch

**Stack-on Hutch** (page 319)

- Have flipper doors with square horizontal edges.
- Universal model can be converted to open hutch.
- Doors are standard with a core removable lock (60"W, 66"W and 72"W have two doors and two locks.)
- Attachment tape provided.
- Order hutch to match width of worksurface(s) it covers.
- Hutches have clearance of 19¾" for computers, etc.
- Ship easy to assemble.
- Depth dimensions shown includes thickness of door.
- Universal model inside depth dimension is 12¾"
- Stack-on hutches accommodate recessed task lighting.
- For locking specification see pages 998-1000.
- Chicago task light cords cannot be routed through the Hutch end panels, due to the large size of the fused plugs.



Tackboards for Hutches

**Tackboards** (page 319)

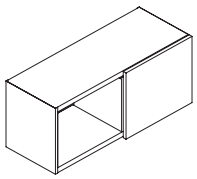
- Use tackboard to close the back of stack-on or hutch below storage unit.
- Due to width of fabric roll, 72"W tackboards are available in railroad cut only.
- Back of tackboard is painted steel, a finished surface.

# Metal Overheads

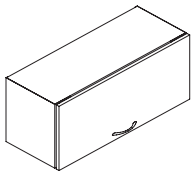
## Terrace® — Overheads / Shelves and Mounting Kits

*For specification information see pages 313-316.*



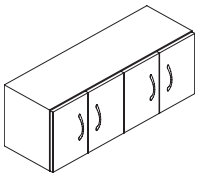


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524SD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530SD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536SD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542SD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548SD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560SD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |



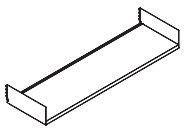
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524FD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530FD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536FD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542FD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548FD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560FD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |

**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $257

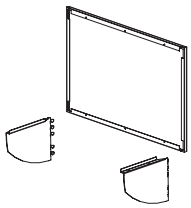


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524HD** | $ 1909 | $ 1994 | $ 2076 |
| 30"W | **OH1530HD** | $ 1995 | $ 2080 | $ 2162 |
| 36"W | **OH1536HD** | $ 2089 | $ 2174 | $ 2256 |
| 42 W | **OH1542HD** | $ 2177 | $ 2262 | $ 2344 |
| 48"W | **OH1548HD** | $ 2258 | $ 2343 | $ 2425 |

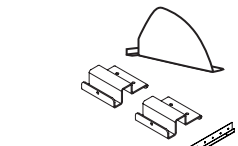
**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads) — 12⅞"D** | | | | |
| 24"W | **ZS24** S | $ 477 | $ 508 | $ 535 |
| 30"W | **ZS30** S | $ 517 | $ 548 | $ 575 |
| 36"W | **ZS36** S | $ 545 | $ 576 | $ 603 |
| 42"W | **ZS42** S | $ 570 | $ 601 | $ 628 |
| 48"W | **ZS48** S | $ 598 | $ 629 | $ 656 |
| 60"W | **ZS60** | $ 728 | $ 759 | $ 786 |

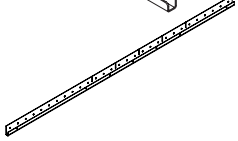


| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| Specify "Z4" prefix models with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames; "Z2" prefix for other heights. | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z ⌴ UP24** | $ 290 | $ 322 | $ 350 |
| 30"W | **Z ⌴ UP30** | $ 303 | $ 335 | $ 363 |
| 36"W | **Z ⌴ UP36** | $ 311 | $ 343 | $ 371 |
| 42"W | **Z ⌴ UP42** | $ 328 | $ 360 | $ 388 |
| 48"W | **Z ⌴ UP48** | $ 344 | $ 376 | $ 404 |
| 60"W | **Z ⌴ UP60** | $ 368 | $ 400 | $ 428 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Dividers** | | | | |
| Package of 6 | **T7DV** S | $ 150 | $ 170 | $ 182 |

**Note:** Not compatible with RTA models.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Horizontal Wall Track** | | | | |
| 60"W Track | **TWTH** S | $ 146 | N/A | N/A |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

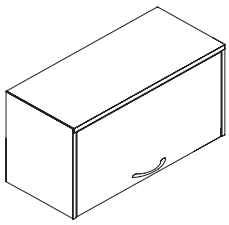
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch pull, add $46 per pull **S** Square pull, add $46 per pull | **System** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Terrace, Stride®, or Optimize™ **Z57** 57"H Terrace or Stride | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 106 for finishes. | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Matte Silver **Square:** **EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Type:** **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| | . | . | P . | E . | |

*Examples:* **OH1536FEA.YZ.P01.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.EL.STD** **Z2UP24.P27** **TWTH**

# Metal Overheads

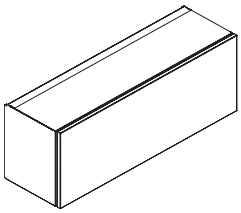


*For specification information see pages 313-316.*

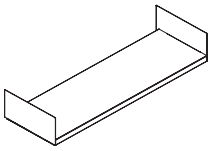


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)** | | | | |
| 30"W | **OH1530RD** | $ 1309 | $ 1395 | $ 1477 |
| 36"W | **OH1536RD** | $ 1381 | $ 1467 | $ 1549 |
| 42"W | **OH1542RD** | $ 1467 | $ 1553 | $ 1635 |
| 48"W | **OH1548RD** | $ 1590 | $ 1676 | $ 1758 |
| 60"W | **OH1560RD** | $ 2404 | $ 2490 | $ 2572 |

**Note:** Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $46 per pull.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (Inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D) | | | | |
| 36"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1536FD** | $ 939 | $ 1025 | $ 1107 |
| 42"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1542FD** | $ 980 | $ 1066 | $ 1148 |
| 48"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1548FD** | $ 1022 | $ 1108 | $ 1190 |
| **5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf** | | | | |
| 36"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA36S** | $ 489 | $ 519 | $ 544 |
| 48"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA48S** | $ 538 | $ 568 | $ 593 |





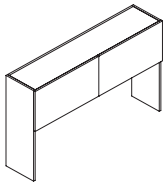
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Paint:** | *4th Option:* **Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ _____ | **A** Arch Pull, add $46 per pull<br>**S** Square Pull, add $46 per pull | **YZ** Terrace, Stride®, Optimize™, or Concensys®<br>**Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 106 for finishes. | **Arch:**<br>**E4** Black<br>**EL** Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Silver | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _____ _____ . | . | . | P | E . | |

*Examples:* **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.Z57.P27.E4.OMT** **POHRTA1536FD.P27**

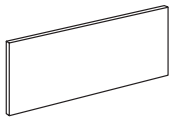
# Metal Hutches



*For specification information see pages 313-316.*



| Description | Universal Hutch Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hutch w/Square Flipper Doors and Lock — 14½"D, Universal 35"H** | | | | |
| 36"W | **UH6536FD** | **$ 1286** | **$ 1375** | **$ 1460** |
| 42"W | **UH6542FD** | **$ 1345** | **$ 1434** | **$ 1519** |
| 48"W | **UH6548FD** | **$ 1390** | **$ 1479** | **$ 1564** |
| 60"W | **UH6560FD** | **$ 1970** | **$ 2059** | **$ 2144** |
| 66"W | **UH6566FD** | **$ 2066** | **$ 2155** | **$ 2240** |
| 72"W | **UH6572FD** | **$ 2165** | **$ 2254** | **$ 2339** |



| Description | Universal Hutch Model | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P1 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P2 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades A/B | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades C/D | P3 Paint List Price — Fabric Grades E/F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W Tackboard | **UHTB36** S | **$ 580** | **$ 684** | **$ 857** | **$ 610** | **$ 714** | **$ 887** | **$ 635** | **$ 739** | **$ 912** |
| 42"W Tackboard | **UHTB42** S | **$ 609** | **$ 720** | **$ 900** | **$ 639** | **$ 750** | **$ 930** | **$ 664** | **$ 775** | **$ 955** |
| 48"W Tackboard | **UHTB48** S | **$ 663** | **$ 788** | **$ 992** | **$ 693** | **$ 818** | **$ 1022** | **$ 718** | **$ 843** | **$ 1047** |
| 60"W Tackboard | **UHTB60** S | **$ 742** | **$ 898** | **$ 1155** | **$ 772** | **$ 928** | **$ 1185** | **$ 797** | **$ 953** | **$ 1210** |
| 66"W Tackboard | **UHTB66** S | **$ 780** | **$ 950** | **$ 1232** | **$ 810** | **$ 980** | **$ 1262** | **$ 835** | **$ 1005** | **$ 1287** |
| 72"W Tackboard | **UHTB72** S | **$ 823** | **$ 992** | **$ 1271** | **$ 853** | **$ 1022** | **$ 1301** | **$ 878** | **$ 1047** | **$ 1326** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Dividers** | | | | |
| Package of 6 | **T7DV** S | **$ 150** | **$ 170** | **$ 182** |

**Note:** Not compatible with RTA models.

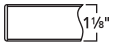


S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

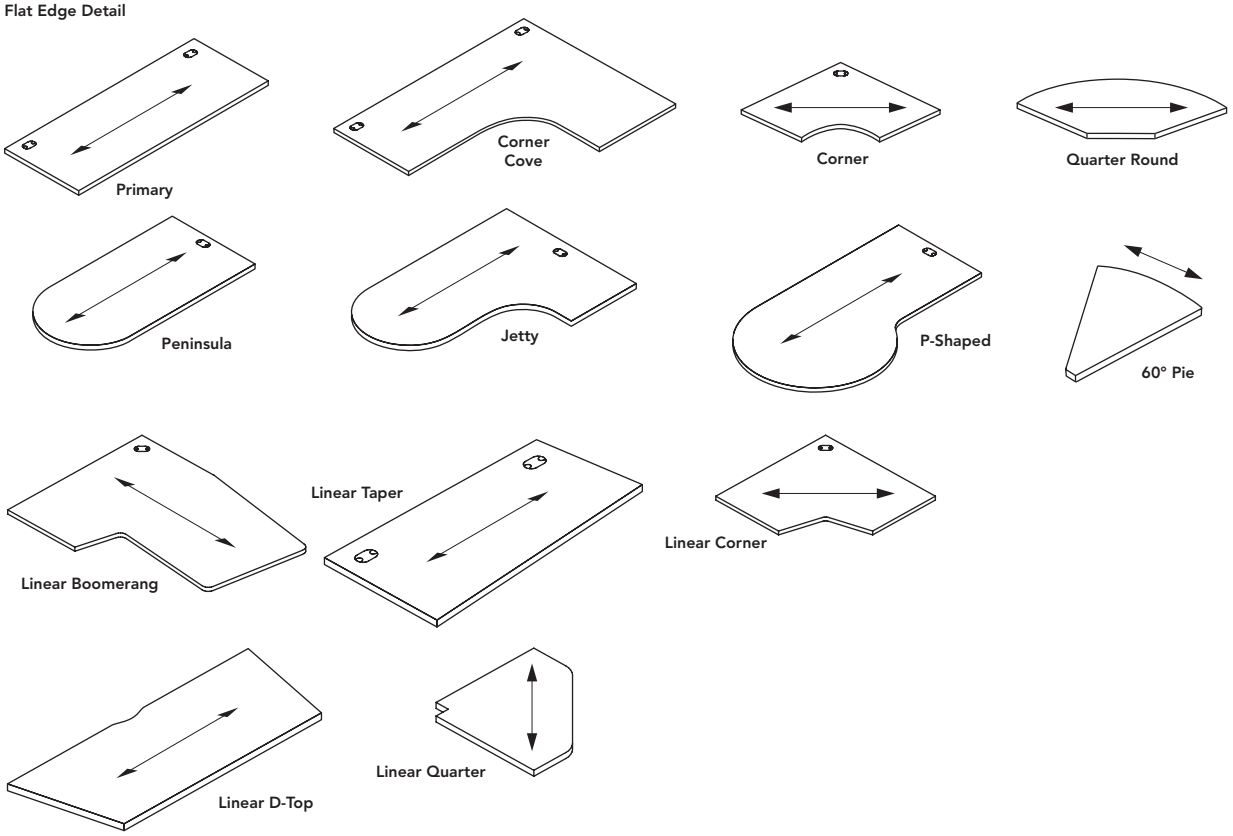
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull** *(if applicable)*: add $46 per pull. **A** Arch Pull **S** Square Pull | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 106 for finishes. | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 15 for fabrics. | **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard — Random Keyed **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) | **Railroad Cut (Tackboard only):** (Only applicable to 72"W Fabric Tackboards.) |
| _____ | ___ . | P ___ . | _____ . | ___ | R R |

*Examples:* **UH6536FDA.P27.STD** **UHTB66.P52.CS918.RR** **UH6536FD.P27.OMT**

## Laminate with Flat Edge or Veneer with Square Edge Worksurfaces




Flat Edge Detail



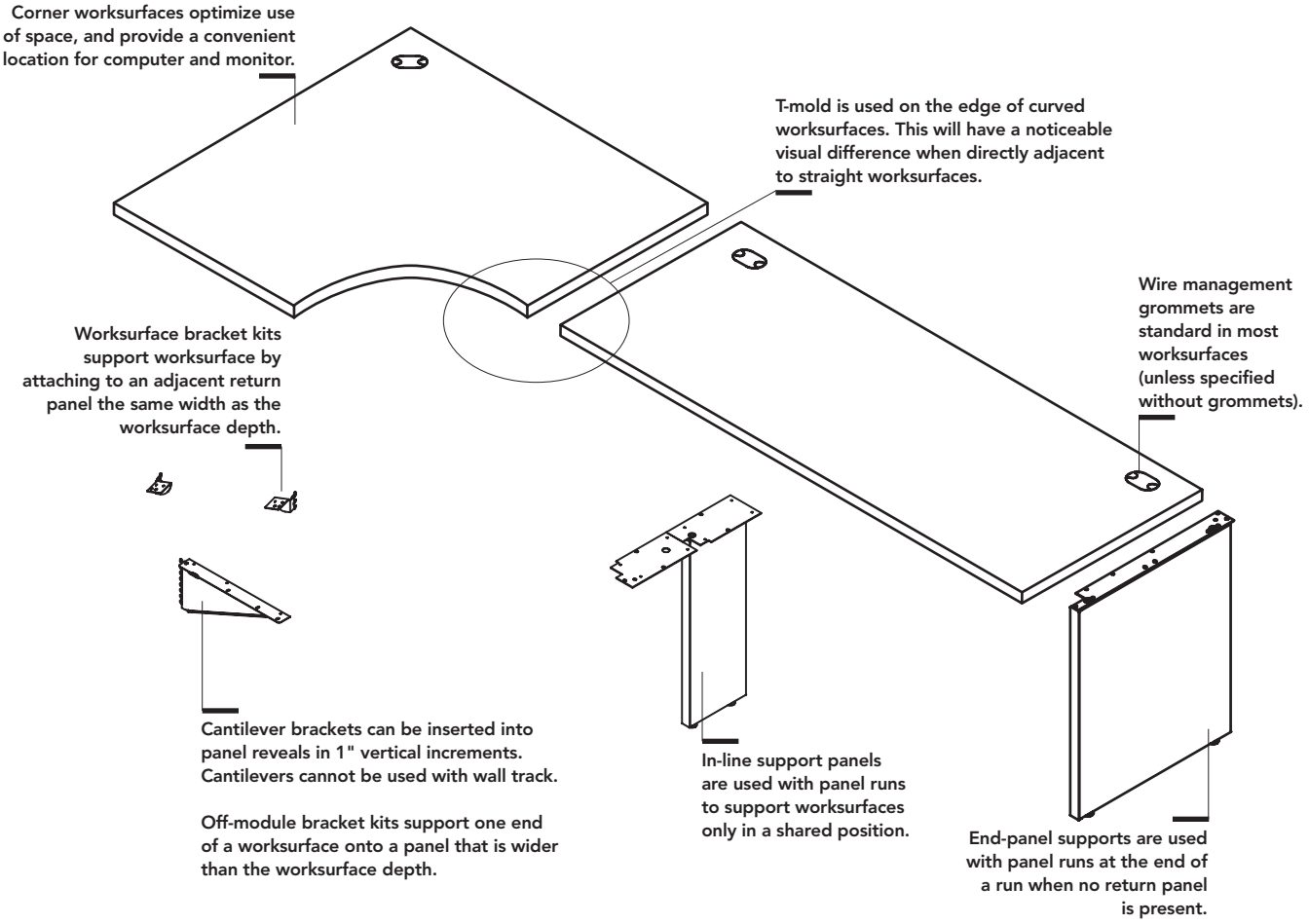

**Note:** Add suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.

Arrows indicate grain direction for woodgrain laminates.
Grain direction on symmetrical corner worksurfaces runs at a diagonal.

# Worksurfaces

## Stride® — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports

Laminate worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet. Wall track allows for mounting of systems panel components on permanent wall structures.




**Worksurfaces** can be configured at 29½"H or 26½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

**Worksurface support options include:**

- Support column*
- Off-module bracket kit
- Flat brackets
- External support channel
- Worksurface bracket kit
- Height adjustable mechanism
- Cantilever bracket
- In-line support panels*
- End support panel*
- Support storage units*
- Storage unit with stanchion*
- C-Legs*
- Post Legs*

*Units provide floor support.

**Support Guidelines — See Drawings on page 322**

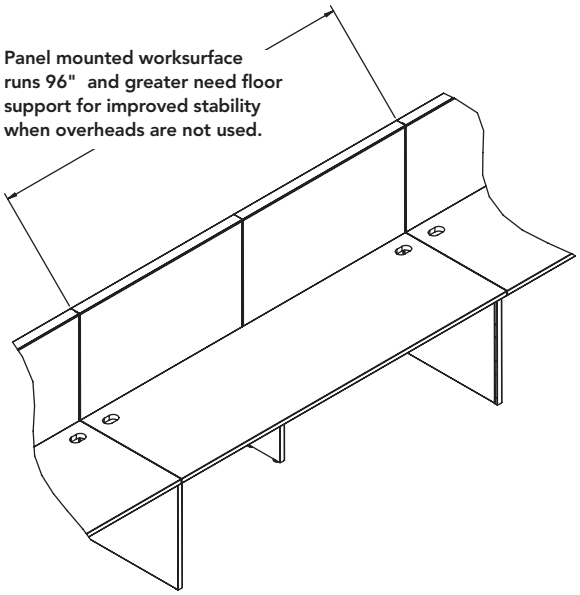
- Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.
- When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support* is required. (See list at left.)
- When using overheads at the end of a panel run, floor supports* are required.
- Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability.
- A return panel at the end of a panel run can be substituted with one of these floor supports: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-leg.
- Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return panel or floor support.
- Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.

# Worksurfaces

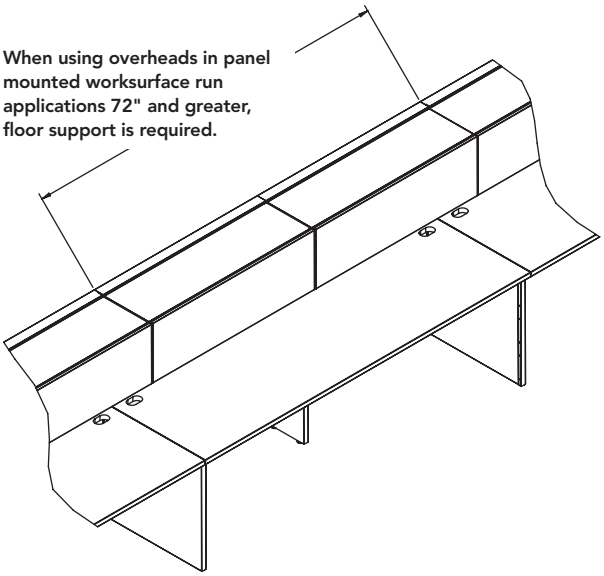
## Stride® — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports



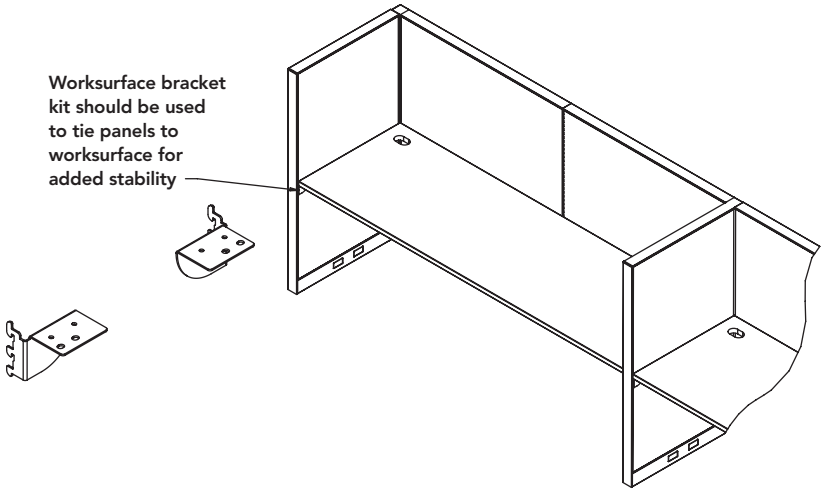
Panel mounted worksurface runs 96" and greater need floor support for improved stability when overheads are not used.

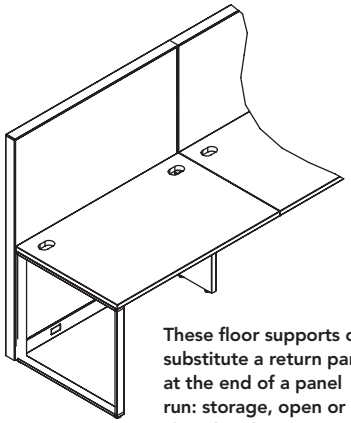


When using overheads in panel mounted worksurface run applications 72" and greater, floor support is required.

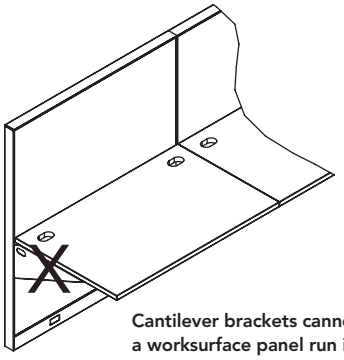


Worksurface bracket kit should be used to tie panels to worksurface for added stability



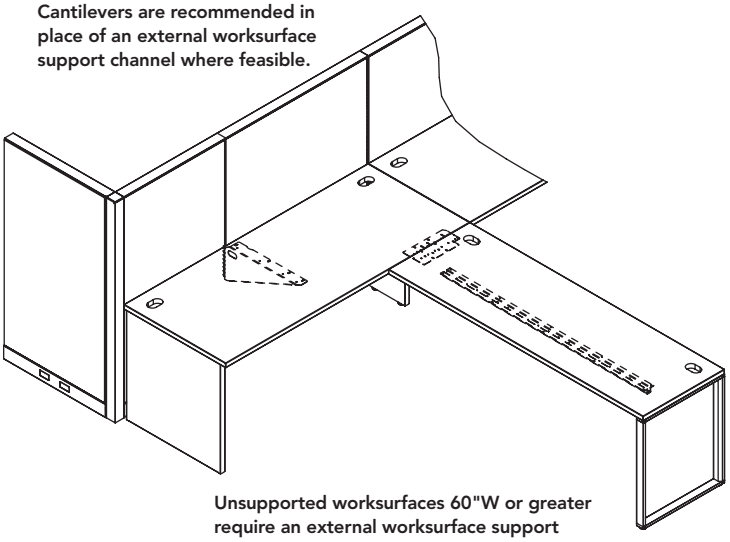


These floor supports can substitute a return panel at the end of a panel run: storage, open or closed end support panel, O-legs (shown, additional drawing on page 323)

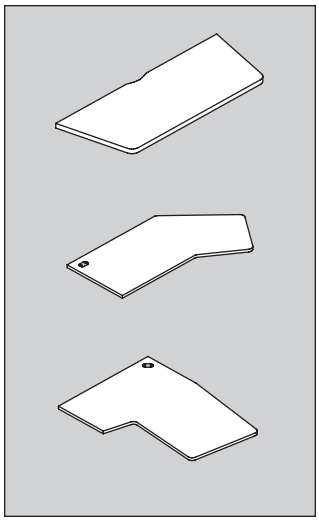


Cantilever brackets cannot be used at the end of a worksurface panel run in place of a return or floor support.

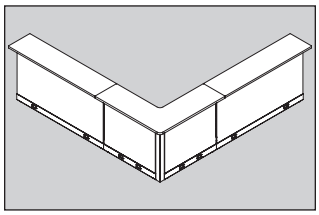
Cantilevers are recommended in place of an external worksurface support channel where feasible.



Unsupported worksurfaces 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel. When a center support cantilever cannot be used, an external worksurface support channel is recommended for spans greater than 48"W.



**Linear D-shape, linear J, Linear boomerang, D-shaped, P-shaped, peninsula, jetty, boomerang, and reef worksurfaces** require support columns (ordered separately).

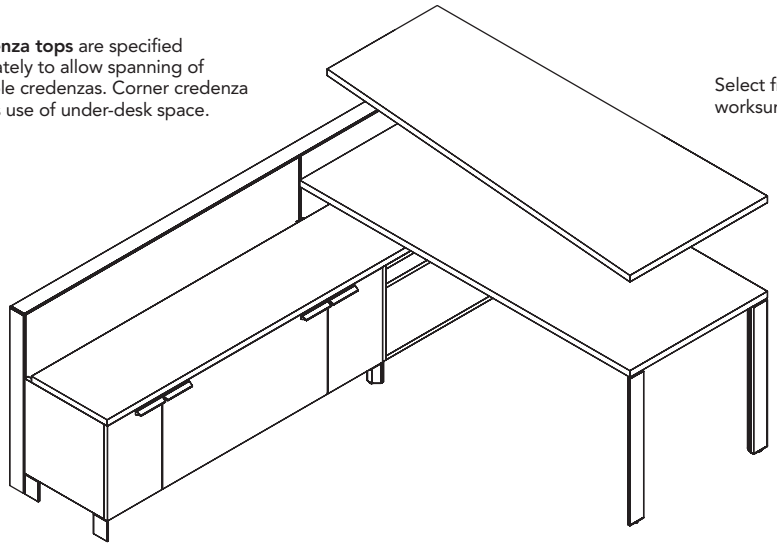


**Stride countertops** are flush with the top cap and are available in straight, corner, and **120°** configurations. Mounting hardware is included with Stride countertops. Panel top caps need to be ordered separately.

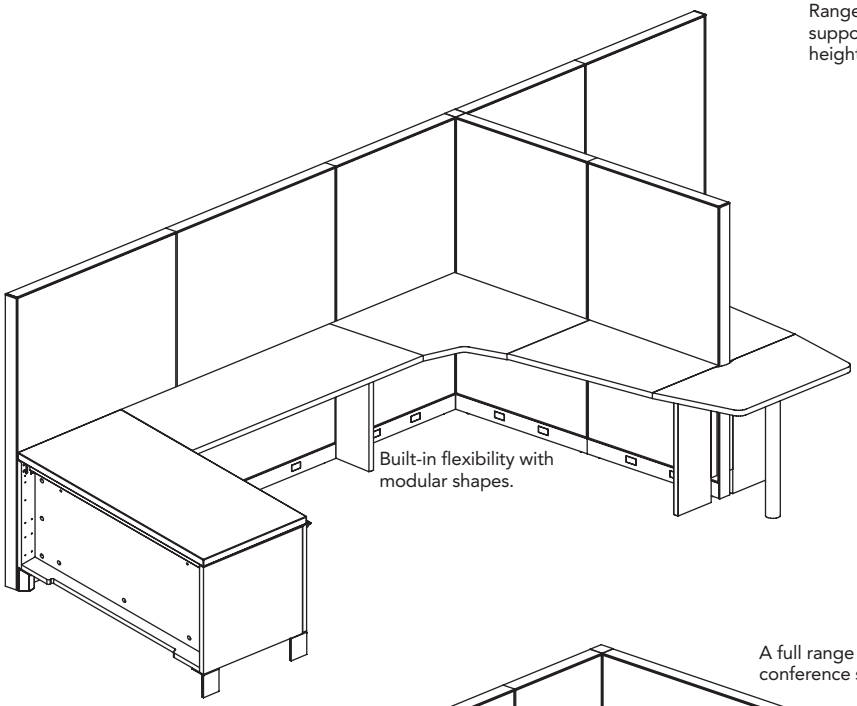
## Worksurface Application Versatility

**Credenza tops** are specified separately to allow spanning of multiple credenzas. Corner credenza makes use of under-desk space.

Select from a range of worksurface shapes.

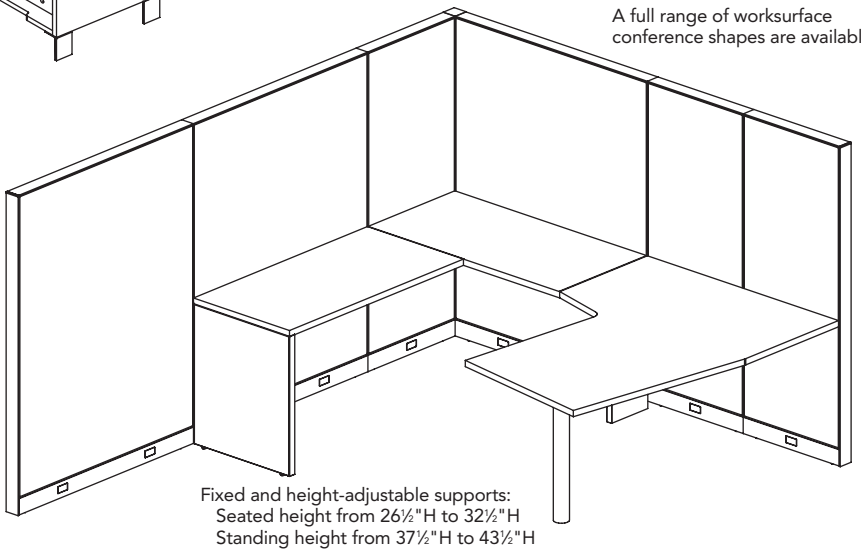


Range of light-scale support options with height adjustability.

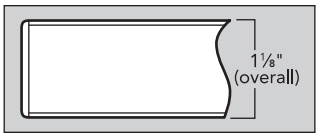


Built-in flexibility with modular shapes.

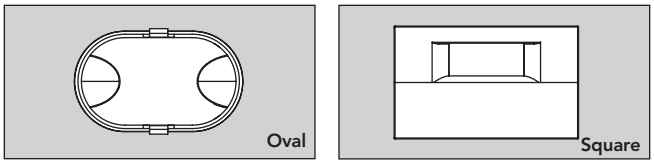
A full range of worksurface conference shapes are available.



Fixed and height-adjustable supports:
Seated height from 26½"H to 32½"H
Standing height from 37½"H to 43½"H




Flat Edge Trim



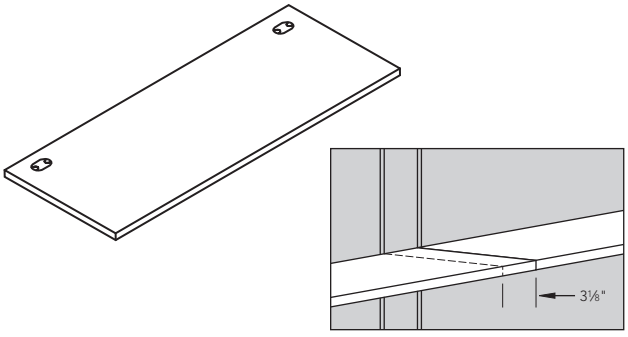

Wire Management Grommets

## Worksurfaces

- Laminate (L) worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with particleboard core and with top surfaces finished in laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.
- Flat edge trim is available on laminate tops in standard colors (customer specified) to match solid laminates and to complement patterned or woodgrain laminates.
- Veneer (V) worksurfaces have square veneer edge.

**Wire management grommets** are standard in most worksurfaces and are specified in plastic or metal.

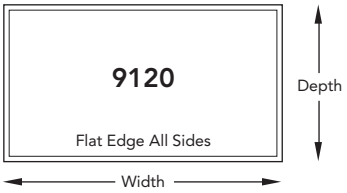
- Metal grommets are available in oval or square (shown at left).
- Grommets on standard systems worksurfaces are located 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edges and 3⁵⁄₁₆" from back edge.
- Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.




Optional width worksurfaces to span "T" or "S" panel connection.

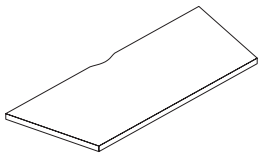
**Primary Worksurfaces** (L pages 331-332)

- Primary worksurfaces are available in 20", 24", 30", and 36" depths.
- One grommet for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater.
- Worksurfaces greater than 60"W require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 12" cantilever on 12"D, 18" cantilever on 20"D, and 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Optional width worksurfaces, 3⅛" wider than standard panel widths, are available for use with Stride panel runs having a "T" or "S" connection.
- Bracketry on post legs will interfere with grommets on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.
- Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. Support hardware is ordered separately.
- Desking worksurfaces should be specified whenever worksurfaces 48"W and wider are not attached to a panel.




**Non-Standard Worksurface Sizes** (L and V on pages 338 and 339)

- The 9120 Program can be used to order laminate and veneer rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120"W x 36"D.
- Other modification requests should be made through Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

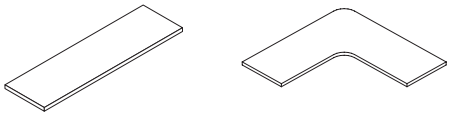


**Linear D-Shaped Worksurfaces** (L page 333)

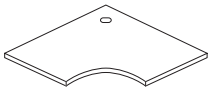
- Order support column and two 10"D in-line support panels.
- Worksurface includes attachment bracket.
- Not recommended for use with T6CB24L or T6CB24R for shared applications.

# Worksurfaces

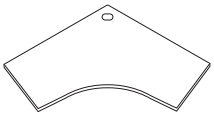
## Stride® — Working with Worksurfaces and Supports



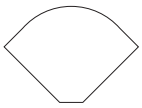
**Countertops** (L page 334)
- Available in Straight and Corner.
- Mounting bracket and attachment hardware included. When used with in-line high-low "H" trim kit add "V" suffix for straight countertop and "RV" for right or "LV" for left on corner countertops. Not available with fluid form models.
- Countertops are flush with panel top cap. Stride top caps need to be ordered separately.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



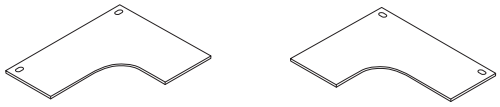
**Corner Worksurfaces** (L page 335)
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK. All other support hardware is ordered separately.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- Corner worksurfaces with woodgrain laminate and veneer have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



**120° Corner Worksurfaces** (L page 335)
- Standard with one wire management grommet in corner location.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and Wall Track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

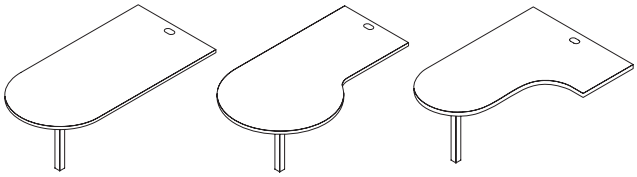


**Quarter-Round Worksurface** (V page 340)
- Connect to 90° panel-attached worksurfaces.
- Order support column and shared cantilevers or in-line support legs separately.



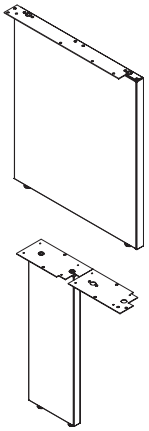
**Corner Cove Worksurfaces** (L page 336)
- Worksurfaces 66" and over require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 24" cantilever on 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces.
- Does NOT include rear support bracket. If rear support bracket is needed, order T6BK.
- Worksurface bracket kit (order separately) required at junction where a panel is wall-mounted to a permanent wall and wall track stanchion is not positioned in the right-hand corner.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

Support columns shown below ordered separately.



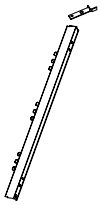
**Peninsula, P-Shaped and Jetty Worksurfaces** (L page 337)
- Support column ordered separately, column includes panel support brackets T6BK.

## End Panels and Panel Brackets





Panel Mount Bracket



Ped-to-Panel

**Worksurfaces** can be configured at 29½"H with end-panel supports and in-line support panels, or at various heights on 1" increments using specific product configurations.

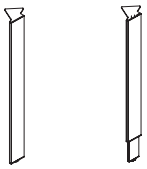
**End Support Panel — Metal** (page 341)
- Includes end-panel (non-handed), attaching hardware, and adjustable glides. (Panel mount version includes panel mount bracket.)
- End support panels are used in place of return panels at the end of worksurface runs.
- Leveling glides provide 3" of adjustment.
- Cannot be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

**In-Line Support Panel — Metal** (page 341)
- Includes support panel (non-handed), attaching hardware, adjustable glides, and wire management grommet. (Panel-mount version includes panel mount brackets.)
- Cannot be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

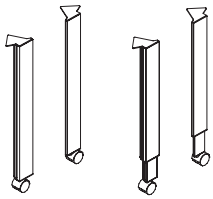
**Panel Mount Bracket — Non-Handed** (page 341)
- Includes hardware to convert freestanding end-panel or support leg to panel mount.

**Pedestal-to-Panel Attachment Bracket** (page 341)
- Can be used with Align™ pedestal in place of full end-panel or return panel. Provides structural support to panel run by securing panel directly to pedestal.
- Freestanding pedestals can also be used to support one end of a panel-attached worksurface in conjunction with ped-to-panel attachment kit.

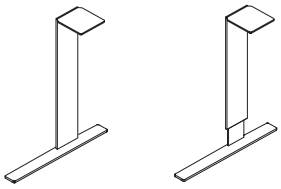
## Legs



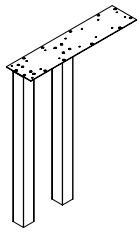
**Post Legs** (page 342)
- Used to support one corner of a panel attached worksurface. Cannot be used in freestanding applications, use table post legs.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H and 40½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- 37½"H to 43½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Post leg will interfere with the grommet location on systems (non-desking) worksurfaces.



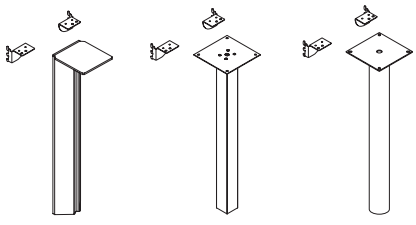
**Freestanding Post Legs** (page 342)
- Reinforced post leg with an integrated gusset is used to build a freestanding table.
- For use with Stride desking worksurfaces.
- Fixed height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide 1" of additional adjustment. Caster version aligns with glide version when glide is fully retracted.
- Attachment hardware included.



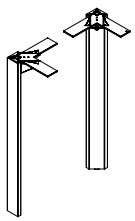
**C-Legs** (page 343)
- Used to support one end of a worksurface or table. Cannot be shared between surfaces.
- C-Legs cannot be used at both ends of a surface to create a freestanding desk.
- Fixed Height is for support at 29½"H.
- 26½"H to 32½"H height adjustable legs provide a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments.
- Height adjustable C-legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W. Fixed height C-legs must be used if the span is greater than 72"W.
- Telescoping legs require common tools to adjust height.
- Leveling glides provide ½" of additional adjustment.
- Attachment hardware included.



**Post In-line Support Leg** (page 343)
- Includes legs (non-handed, mounted to bracket) and attaching hardware.

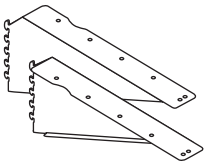



**Support Columns** (page 343)
- Includes column, worksurface bracket kit T6BK, attaching hardware, and adjustable glides.
- Fixed height column is for support at 29½"H.
- Height adjustable column provides a 6" range of adjustment in ½" increments from 26½"H to 30½"H.

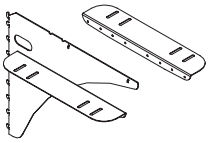


**Light-scale Wire Management Table Post Legs** (page 343)
- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to bracket) and attaching hardware. Available for modesty panel or not for modesty.
- Available painted or anodized.

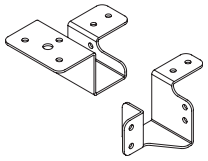
## Worksurface Support Brackets



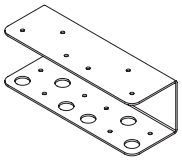
Cantilever Brackets — Handed



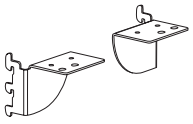
Cantilever Brackets — Non-Handed



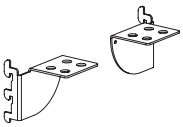
Non Rail-Based End Panel Kit Z6EPK



Layered Worksurface Bracket Z6C3BK



Worksurface Bracket Kit T6BK



Worksurface Bracket Kit T6SB

**Cantilever Brackets**

- Use with runs less than 96". Floor support is required for runs 96" and longer.
- Where applicable, cantilevers are recommended over an external worksurface support channel. Unsupported worksurface runs 60"W or greater require an external worksurface support channel when a cantilever cannot be used.
- Do not use at the end of a worksurface where no 90° return panel is positioned.
- Includes tie bracket and attachment hardware.
- Avoid installation on only one side of a straight connection except to support corner worksurfaces.
- DO NOT use to support worksurfaces from which a hanging pedestal is suspended, or to which a peninsula worksurface is attached.
- DO NOT use cantilever brackets to support worksurfaces supported with permanent-wall hanger kit.
- Do not use with wall track or to support a worksurface to which a return worksurface is attached.

**Cantilever Bracket — Handed** (page 344)

- Cantilever brackets are handed (left or right) and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. No assembly required.
- Left- and right-hand brackets required in shared applications.
- 24"D cantilevers are required to be used for both 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.
- 18"D cantilevers are required to be used for 20"D worksurfaces or center support for 24"D.
- 12"D cantilevers are required to be used for 12"D worksurfaces.

**Cantilever Bracket — Non-Handed** (page 344)

- Cantilever brackets are non-handed and can be inserted into panel reveals in 1" vertical increments. Assembly required.
- One bracket in shared applications — includes two angled brackets.
- Bracket accommodates 24"D or 30"D worksurfaces.

**Non Rail-based End Panel Kit** (page 344)

- Non rail-based end panel kit Z6EPK is used to attach an end panel off-module to a segmented panel.

**Layered Worksurface Bracket** (page 344)

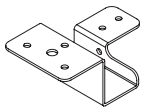
- Layered worksurface bracket model Z6C3BK, used for mounting off-modular worksurfaces 3" higher or lower than the installed worksurface.

**Worksurface Bracket Kits (Pair)— T6BK** (page 344)

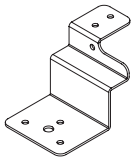
- Worksurface bracket kit allows one end of a worksurface to be supported by a return panel. Attachment hardware included.
- Return panel width must be the same as the depth of the worksurface.

**Worksurface Bracket — T6SB** (page 344)

- Worksurface storage bracket kit (T6SB) is used for aesthetics where under-desk storage is immediately adjacent to the return panel. In all other applications use worksurface bracket kit (T6BK) to utilize worksurface threaded metal inserts.
- Brackets — one pair. Black only.
- Attachment hardware included.
- Brackets do not align with worksurface threaded metal inserts, and therefore require wood screws (included).

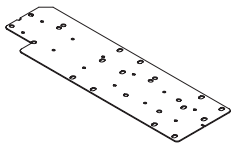


Off-Module Worksurface Bracket Z6MK



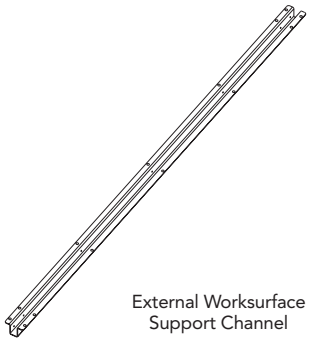
Off-Module Worksurface Bracket Z6Z3MK

**Off-Modular Worksurface Brackets** (page 344)
- Allows in-line support legs and end-panels to be attached off-module.
- Cannot be used closer than 12" from end of panel.
- Non-rail based 3" layered worksurface bracket used to mount off-modular worksurface at 26½".
- Off-module worksurface bracket model Z6MK can only be used for attachment of a worksurface end to a segmented panel at 29½"H.
- Off-module worksurface bracket model Z6Z3MK is used for mounting non-rail based off-modular worksurfaces to a segmented panel at 26½"H.



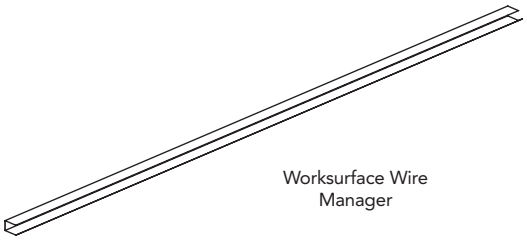
Flat Bracket

**Flat Brackets** (page 344)
- Flat brackets can be used to connect one worksurface perpendicular to another worksurface.
- Use two 12"D flat brackets (T612FB) side-by-side with rabbet edge worksurfaces and when placing flat or rabbet edge worksurfaces perpendicular to high credenzas.



External Worksurface Support Channel

**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 344)
- Support channel should be specified separately for use with non-desking worksurfaces.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- When using 28"H mobile pedestals the length of support channel needs to be reduced to accommodate width of the pedestal.
- Support channel may interfere with mounting of some CPU holders and keyboard supports.
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for unsupported spans 66"W or greater. Width of worksurface span can be reduced by using support storage.
- Required when mounting a modesty panel.
- 36"D worksurfaces require two external support channels distributed equally from the center of the worksurface.



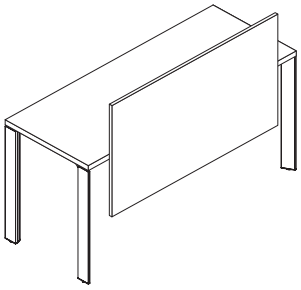
Worksurface Wire Manager

**Worksurface Wire Manager** (page 344)
- Provides channel to run wires under a worksurface.
- Extends 1⅛" below the worksurface.
- Wire manager (ordered separately) is mounted in front of the desk support channel to hide exposed hardware.

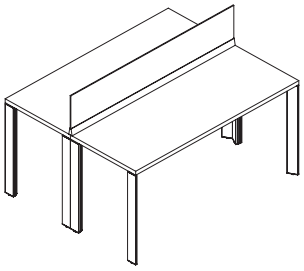
# Worksurfaces

## Stride® — Working with Screens and Modesty Panels

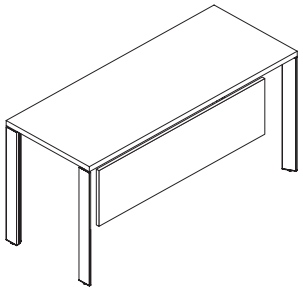
**Desk screens and modesty panels** provide light-scale space division. There are four options available: full desk screens, shared desk screens, desk modesty panels, and leg modesty panels.



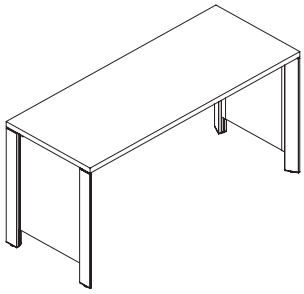
**Full desk screens** extend above and below the worksurface acting as both a screen and a modesty panel. They are 28"H and available in painted wood or painted wood with fabric Insert. Landscape™ surface material will soon be available as an additional finish option.



**Shared desk screens** are for use above the worksurface in a back-to-back application for added privacy. They are 13"H and are available in ⅜" Clear or Frosted Glass.

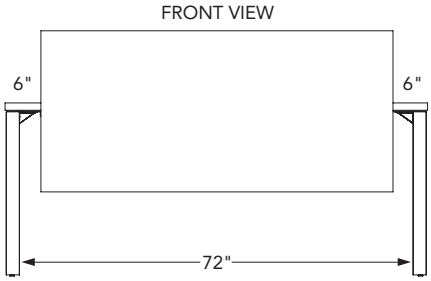


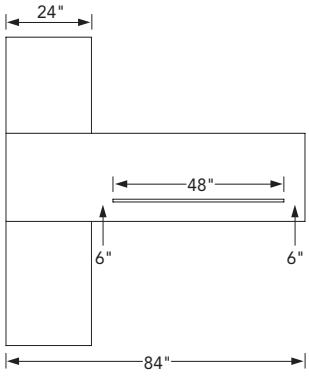
**Modesty panels** are for use below the worksurface. They must be used with Stride desking worksurfaces or a systems worksurface with an external support channel installed. An optional worksurface wire manager conceals hardware. They are 14"H and available in ¾" thick painted wood or ¼" thick Landscape surface material.



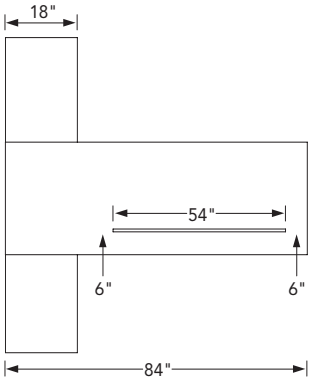
**Leg modesty panels** are used between two post legs on either a 24"D or a 30"D worksurface. They are 29"H and are available in Landscape surface material.

## Specification Rules for Desk-Mounted Screens and Modesty Panels




High Credenzas — TOP VIEW




Low Credenzas — TOP VIEW

**Freestanding Table Applications:**
Subtract 12" from the size of the table/worksurface to get the recommended screen or modesty widths.

*Example for an 72"W table:* 72" – 12" = 60"W

Specify a 60"W screen and center-mount on the table.

**Credenza-based Layered Applications:**

- **High credenzas** — Subtract 24" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get the recommended width.

  *Example for an 84"W table:* 84" – (24" + 12") = 48"W

  Specify a 48"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

- **Low credenzas** — Subtract 18" for the credenza depth and an additional 12" from the width of the worksurface to get to the recommended screen width.

  *Example for an 84"W table:* 84" – (18" + 12") = 54"W

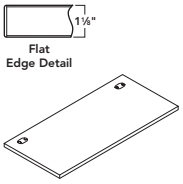
  Specify a 54"W screen and center-mount on the worksurface opening.

# Worksurfaces

## Stride® — Primary

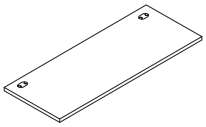
*For specification information see pages 320-330. For non-standard worksurface sizes see page 338.*

***Laminate***




| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W | **T52024S** | $ 413 | $ 433 | $ 449 |
| 30"W | **T52030S** | $ 438 | $ 459 | $ 476 |
| 36"W | **T52036S** | $ 489 | $ 511 | $ 531 |
| 42"W | **T52042S** | $ 550 | $ 574 | $ 596 |
| 48"W | **T52048S** | $ 593 | $ 618 | $ 641 |
| 54"W | **T52054S** | $ 643 | $ 671 | $ 693 |
| 60"W | **T52060S** | $ 732 | $ 765 | $ 789 |
| 66"W | **T52066S** | $ 793 | $ 828 | $ 854 |
| 72"W | **T52072S** | $ 826 | $ 862 | $ 888 |
| 78"W | **T52078S** | $ 1076 | $ 1121 | $ 1158 |
| 84"W | **T52084S** | $ 1124 | $ 1170 | $ 1209 |
| 90"W | **T52090S** | $ 1329 | $ 1380 | $ 1428 |
| 96"W | **T52096S** | $ 1391 | $ 1445 | $ 1494 |

**Notes:** 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $43 upcharge. *Example:* **T52060STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **T52036SN T52060STZN T52024SN**



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W | **T52424S** | $ 437 | $ 458 | $ 475 |
| 30"W | **T52430S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 36"W | **T52436S** | $ 519 | $ 542 | $ 563 |
| 42"W | **T52442S** | $ 580 | $ 604 | $ 627 |
| 48"W | **T52448S** | $ 629 | $ 657 | $ 678 |
| 54"W | **T52454S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 60"W | **T52460S** | $ 770 | $ 804 | $ 828 |
| 66"W | **T52466S** | $ 838 | $ 874 | $ 901 |
| 72"W | **T52472S** | $ 874 | $ 912 | $ 938 |
| 78"W | **T52478S** | $ 1134 | $ 1180 | $ 1219 |
| 84"W | **T52484S** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1278 |
| 90"W | **T52490S** | $ 1404 | $ 1458 | $ 1507 |
| 96"W | **T52496S** | $ 1469 | $ 1526 | $ 1580 |

**Notes:** 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $43 upcharge
*Examples:* **T52460STZ T52424STZ**
2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **T52436SN T52460STZN T52424SN**



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:**<br>"**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge<br>"**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $42 upcharge | **Laminate**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | E L |

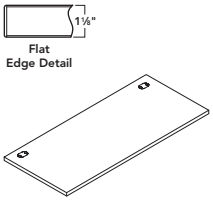
*Example:* **T52084S.TM33.EU.P**

# Worksurfaces

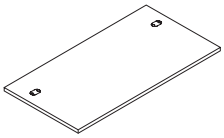
## Stride® — Primary

### *Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*




| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 24"W | **T53024S** | $ 460 | $ 482 | $ 500 |
| 30"W | **T53030S** | $ 555 | $ 579 | $ 601 |
| 36"W | **T53036S** | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 |
| 42"W | **T53042S** | $ 642 | $ 670 | $ 692 |
| 48"W | **T53048S** | $ 679 | $ 711 | $ 731 |
| 54"W | **T53054S** | $ 759 | $ 793 | $ 817 |
| 60"W | **T53060S** | $ 844 | $ 880 | $ 907 |
| 66"W | **T53066S** | $ 912 | $ 952 | $ 979 |
| 72"W | **T53072S** | $ 988 | $ 1030 | $ 1061 |
| 78"W | **T53078S** | $ 1283 | $ 1333 | $ 1380 |
| 84"W | **T53084S** | $ 1341 | $ 1392 | $ 1441 |
| 90"W | **T53090S** | $ 1599 | $ 1660 | $ 1719 |
| 96"W | **T53096S** | $ 1651 | $ 1713 | $ 1775 |
| **36"D Primary Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 60"W | **T53660S** | $ 809 | $ 853 | $ 890 |
| 66"W | **T53666S** | $ 1136 | $ 1183 | $ 1222 |
| 72"W | **T53672S** | $ 1028 | $ 1077 | $ 1120 |



Recessed Grommets shown

**Notes:** 1) Add Suffix and upcharge for 30"D primary worksurfaces to span a "T" or extended straight connection:
Suffix = TZ (Stride — adds 3⅛" to width) $43 upcharge
*Examples:* **T53060STZ** **T53024STZ**

2) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
*Examples:* **T53036SN** **T53024SN** **T53024STZN**

3) Add Suffix "R" to a model number for recessed grommets on 36"D primary worksurfaces only, no upcharge. Recessed grommets are inset 6" from standard location to provide conference overhang in desking applications. *Example:* **T53660SR**



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:**<br>"**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge<br>"**TZ**" for Stride T-Span — $43 upcharge | **Laminate:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only):**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | **E L** |

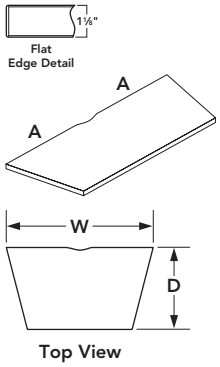
*Example:* **T53084STZ.TM33.EU.P**

# Worksurfaces

## Stride® — Linear — D-Shape

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*




| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Linear D-Shape Worksurfaces for Stride** | | | | |
| For 2 – 20"A – 43"W x 20"D | **Z52043LD** | **$ 1024** | **$ 1068** | **$ 1102** |
| For 2 – 24"A – 51"W x 20"D | **Z52051LD** | **$ 1083** | **$ 1128** | **$ 1165** |
| For 2 – 20"A – 43"W x 24"D | **Z52443LD** | **$ 1083** | **$ 1128** | **$ 1165** |
| For 2 – 24"A – 51"W x 24"D | **Z52451LD** | **$ 1144** | **$ 1191** | **$ 1230** |

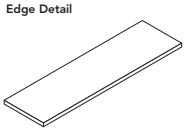


| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:** | **Laminate:** | **Edge Trim Color:** | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | **Grommet Color (Metal only):** |
| "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge | See page 168 for finishes. | See page 168 for finishes. | **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **EL** Matte Silver |
| Z . | . | . | | EL |

*Example:* **Z52043LD.TM33.EU**

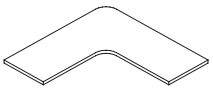



Flat Edge Detail



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"D Straight Countertops** | | | | |
| 24"W | **Z51524S** | $ 401 | $ 420 | $ 434 |
| 30"W | **Z51530S** | $ 448 | $ 468 | $ 483 |
| 36"W | **Z51536S** | $ 497 | $ 518 | $ 535 |
| 42"W | **Z51542S** | $ 512 | $ 534 | $ 552 |
| 48"W | **Z51548S** | $ 542 | $ 564 | $ 583 |
| 54"W | **Z51554S** | $ 621 | $ 645 | $ 667 |
| 60"W | **Z51560S** | $ 693 | $ 721 | $ 742 |
| 66"W | **Z51566S** | $ 720 | $ 748 | $ 770 |
| 72"W | **Z51572S** | $ 747 | $ 778 | $ 798 |

**Note: V** For a straight countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on one side. No upcharge.
*Example:* **Z51554SV**



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"D Corner Countertops** | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **Z52424C** | $ 765 | $ 797 | $ 819 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **Z53030C** | $ 891 | $ 926 | $ 953 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **Z53636C** | $ 988 | $ 1028 | $ 1055 |

**Note: RV** For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the right side. No upcharge.
**LV** For a corner countertop, when used with "H" in-line high-low trim kit on the left side. No upcharge.
Not available with Fluid Form. *Example:* **Z52424CLV**



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:** See page 168 for finishes. |

_____ . _____ .

*Examples:* **Z51572S.TM33.EU** **Z52424C.TM33.EY**

# Worksurfaces

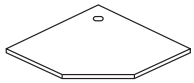
## Stride® — Corner / 120° / 60°

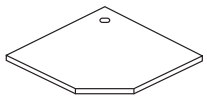
*For specification information see pages 320-330.*

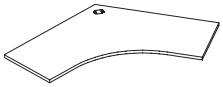
***Laminate***



Flat Edge Detail



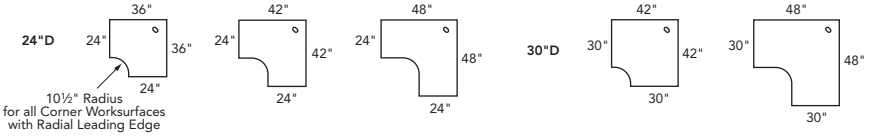




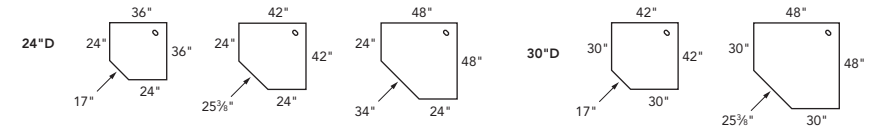
| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 36"W | **T53624SC** | **$ 767** | **$ 801** | **$ 832** |
| 42"W | **T54224SC** | **$ 809** | **$ 844** | **$ 876** |
| 48"W | **T54824SC** | **$ 915** | **$ 955** | **$ 993** |
| **30"D Corner Worksurfaces w/Straight Leading Edge** | | | | |
| 42"W | **T54230SC** | **$ 999** | **$ 1043** | **$ 1084** |
| 48"W | **T54830SC** | **$ 1033** | **$ 1078** | **$ 1120** |
| **120° Corner Worksurface** | | | | |
| 30"W x 24"D | **TT53024CB** | **$ 1064** | **$ 1110** | **$ 1150** |
| 36"W x 24"D | **TT53624CB** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1235** | **$ 1281** |
| 42"W x 24"D | **TT54224CB** | **$ 1274** | **$ 1326** | **$ 1375** |
| 48"W x 24"D | **TT54824CB** | **$ 1412** | **$ 1469** | **$ 1524** |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommet, no upcharge.

Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge




Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge




| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:**<br>"**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge | **Laminate:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*:<br>**EL** Matte Silver |
| **T** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ | **E L** |

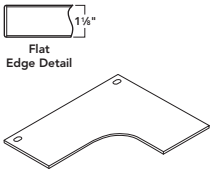
*Examples:* **T53624SC.LT3B.E9.P**

# Worksurfaces

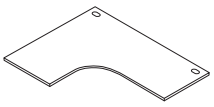
## Stride® — Corner Cove

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*

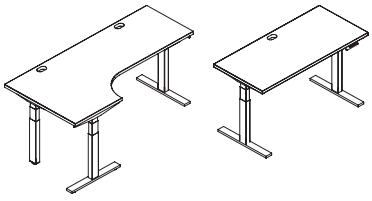



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Left** | | | | |
| 60" x 36"-24"L / 24"R | **T5822EL** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 60" x 36"-24"L / 30"R | **T5832EL** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 60" x 48"-24"L / 24"R | **T5622EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 60" x 48"-30"L / 24"R | **T5623EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48"-24"L / 30"R | **T5632EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 60" x 48"-30"L / 30"R | **T5633EL** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 72" x 36"-24"L / 24"R | **T5922EL** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 72" x 36"-24"L / 30"R | **T5932EL** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 72" x 48"-24"L / 24"R | **T5722EL** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 72" x 48"-30"L / 24"R | **T5723EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48"-24"L / 30"R | **T5732EL** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 72" x 48"-30"L / 30"R | **T5733EL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces — Extended Right** | | | | |
| 36" x 60"-24"L / 24"R | **T5822ER** | $ 918 | $ 960 | $ 995 |
| 36" x 60"-30"L / 24"R | **T5832ER** | $ 961 | $ 1005 | $ 1041 |
| 48" x 60"-24"L / 24"R | **T5622ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 48" x 60"-24"L / 30"R | **T5623ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60"-30"L / 24"R | **T5632ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 60"-30"L / 30"R | **T5633ER** | $ 1116 | $ 1164 | $ 1207 |
| 36" x 72"-24"L / 24"R | **T5922ER** | $ 1028 | $ 1074 | $ 1112 |
| 36" x 72"-30"L / 24"R | **T5932ER** | $ 1077 | $ 1124 | $ 1165 |
| 48" x 72"-24"L / 24"R | **T5722ER** | $ 1333 | $ 1387 | $ 1436 |
| 48" x 72"-24"L / 30"R | **T5723ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72"-30"L / 24"R | **T5732ER** | $ 1381 | $ 1436 | $ 1492 |
| 48" x 72"-30"L / 30"R | **T5733ER** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1536 |



**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Example:* **T5722ERN**





***For Altitude® height-adjustable tables see the Seating, Collaboration, and Tables Price List.***

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:**<br>"**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge | **Laminate:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Edge Trim Color:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grommet Type:**<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 168 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | E _____ |

*Examples:* **T5922EL.LT3B.E9.SEL** **T5822ER.LT3B.E9.P**

# Worksurfaces

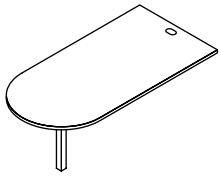
## Stride® — Peninsula / P-Shaped / Jetty

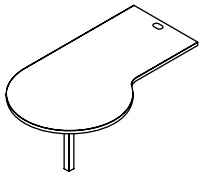
*For specification information see pages 320-330.*

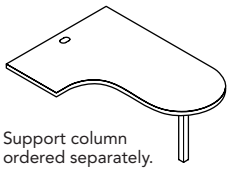
***Laminate***

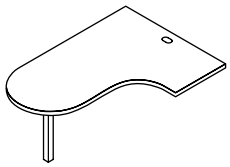


Flat Edge Detail


Support column ordered separately.

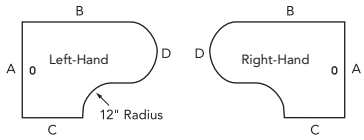

Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.


Support column ordered separately.

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Peninsula Worksurfaces** | | | | |
| 30"W x 60"L | **T53060B** | $ 1155 | $ 1202 | $ 1243 |
| 30"W x 66"L | **T53066B** | $ 1276 | $ 1326 | $ 1373 |
| 30"W x 72"L | **T53072B** | $ 1391 | $ 1445 | $ 1494 |
| 36"W x 60"L | **T53660B** | $ 853 | $ 907 | $ 956 |
| 36"W x 66"L | **T53666B** | $ 915 | $ 974 | $ 1032 |
| 36"W x 72"L | **T53672B** | $ 1033 | $ 1096 | $ 1162 |
| **P-Shaped Worksurfaces w/42" Diameter End** | | | | |
| 30"W x 72"L | **T53072PR** (shown) | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| 30"W x 72"L | **T53072PL** | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 |
| **Jetty Worksurfaces — Left Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JL** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JL** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JL** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JL** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |
| **Jetty Worksurfaces — Right Hand** | | | | |
| 48"A x 66"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54662JR** | $ 1333 | $ 1391 | $ 1448 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 24"C x 30"D | **T54722JR** | $ 1421 | $ 1479 | $ 1537 |
| 48"A x 66"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54663JR** | $ 1381 | $ 1440 | $ 1499 |
| 48"A x 72"B x 30"C x 30"D | **T54723JR** | $ 961 | $ 1022 | $ 1082 |

**Note:** Add Suffix "N" to model number for no grommets, no upcharge.
*Example:* **T53060BN**



Top View

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:** | *1st Option:* **Laminate:** | *2nd Option:* **Edge Trim Color:** | *3rd Option:* **Grommet Type:** | *4th Option:* **Grommet Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge | See page 168 for finishes. | See page 168 for finishes. | **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim on laminate)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | See page 168 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | **E** _____ |

*Examples:* **T54662JL.LT3B.E9.P** **T53060B.LT3B.E9.MEL**

## ORDERING

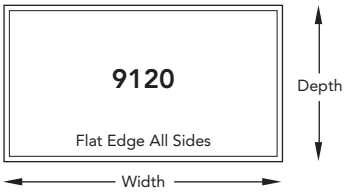
The 9120 Program can be used to order particle board rectangular worksurfaces in any non-standard width and depth in ⅛" increments up to a maximum of 120" W x 36" D.

Specify:

1. **Model Number**
   Specify closest nominal width/depth model (round up).
2. **Grommet Option** (if desired)
   See grommet specification instructions on this page.
3. **Grommet Type:**
   **P** Plastic
   **M** Metal (add $15 per grommet for laminate)
4. **Grommet Color:**
   (Metal only)
   **EL** Matte Silver
   **Note:** Plastic grommet will match flat edge.
5. **Laminate and Veneer Choices**
   See page 168.
6. **Flat Edge Color Choices**
   See edge colors page 168 for laminates.
7. **Exact Size**
   Specify the **exact width** and **exact depth** you require.
   Width and depth is specified in ⅛" increments which is denoted as a single digit following the whole number dimension at the end of the model number string.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| ⅛" | = 1 | ⅝" | = 5 |
| ¼" | = 2 | ¾" | = 6 |
| ⅜" | = 3 | ⅞" | = 7 |
| ½" | = 4 | no extra increment | = 0 |

For example, when ordering a worksurface that is 34⅜"W x 20½"D, specification should be 345Wx204D.
*Example:* **9120R3624.G0.TM33.EU.345Wx204D**.




## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

- Flat edge on all sides
- 45 lb. particle board
- 1⅛" top thickness
- .020 resin impregnated paper backer sheet
- Grommets available
- Maximum width 120" (maximum recommended unsupported span is 42")
- Maximum depth 36"
- Standard Allsteel laminates and veneers
- Quantities of 10 or greater are palletized; less than 10 are individually cartoned.

**Note:** 9120 worksurface maximum unsupported span is 42". 9120 worksurfaces do not have pre-drilled pilot holes or threaded metal inserts.

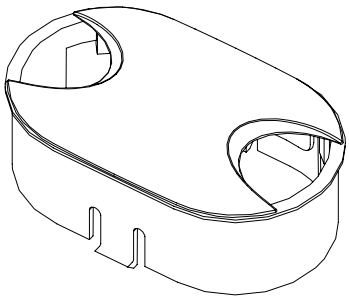
When spanning multiple freestanding storage units with one worksurface, add ⅛" for each additional storage unit. For example, when ordering a worksurface for three 30"W lateral files. 3 units x 30" = 90" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 90¼" worksurface. Do NOT follow this rule if panel wrapping storage units.

## CHANGES / CANCELLATIONS

No changes/cancellations for 9120 Program worksurfaces.

## GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS

Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and grommets match edge color on laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are only available Matte Silver oval for laminate and square for veneer.



## PRICING

See page 339 for laminate and veneer 9120 worksurface pricing.

One Grommet — GC, GL, or GR Position..... $22.00
Two Grommets — G3 or G4 Position..... $44.00
**Note:** Add $15 per grommet for metal grommets with laminate.

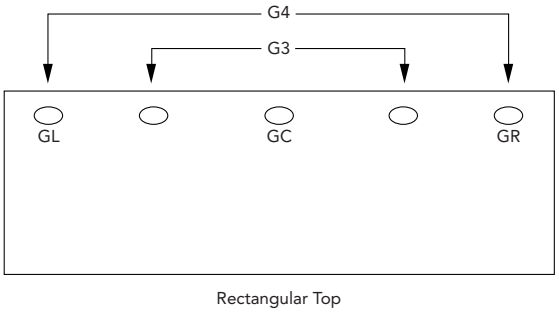
## ORDERING

Specify grommet location and color.
*Example:* **9120R10836.GCP.TM33.EU.1022Wx326D**

**Code Grommet Position**

| | |
|---|---|
| GC | Centered side-to-side – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| GL | 6⁵⁄₁₆" from left side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| GR | 6⁵⁄₁₆" from right side to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| G3 | Pair of grommets each 18" from side edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center (Position G3 not available on tops 60"W or less.) |
| G4 | Pair of grommets each 6⁵⁄₁₆" from side edge to grommet edge – 3⅛" from rear to grommet edge; 4½" from rear to grommet center |
| G0 | No grommets |

Dimensions are from grommet center line to top edge.




Rectangular Top

Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard.

# Worksurfaces



*For specification information see page 338.*

***Laminate and Veneer Worksurfaces / Non-Standard Sizes***

***Model Number — Add "R" for laminate or "V" for veneer**

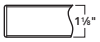
| Maximum | Model Number* | Width | | Depth | | Laminate List Price | | | Veneer List Price | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | MIN | MAX | MIN | MAX | L1 | L2 | L3 | V2 | V3 |
| **18"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18"W | **9120␣1818** | 180W | 180W | 121D | 180D | $ 503 | $ 526 | $ 545 | $ 1180 | $ 1287 |
| 24"W | **9120␣2418** | 181W | 240W | 121D | 180D | $ 525 | $ 548 | $ 569 | $ 1258 | $ 1372 |
| 30"W | **9120␣3018** | 241W | 300W | 121D | 180D | $ 575 | $ 599 | $ 620 | $ 1330 | $ 1451 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3618** | 301W | 360W | 121D | 180D | $ 596 | $ 621 | $ 644 | $ 1381 | $ 1507 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4218** | 361W | 420W | 121D | 180D | $ 690 | $ 718 | $ 741 | $ 1466 | $ 1599 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4818** | 421W | 480W | 121D | 180D | $ 761 | $ 795 | $ 819 | $ 1540 | $ 1679 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6018** | 481W | 600W | 121D | 180D | $ 992 | $ 1033 | $ 1062 | $ 1753 | $ 1911 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7218** | 601W | 720W | 121D | 180D | $ 1200 | $ 1246 | $ 1286 | $ 1907 | $ 2081 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8418** | 721W | 840W | 121D | 180D | $ 1568 | $ 1625 | $ 1683 | $ 2053 | $ 2239 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9618** | 841W | 960W | 121D | 180D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 | $ 2219 | $ 2421 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10818** | 961W | 1080W | 121D | 180D | $ 1854 | $ 1919 | $ 1987 | $ 2240 | $ 2444 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12018** | 1081W | 1200W | 121D | 180D | $ 2012 | $ 2089 | $ 2164 | $ 2396 | $ 2613 |
| **24"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **9120␣2424** | 181W | 240W | 181D | 240D | $ 569 | $ 593 | $ 616 | $ 1236 | $ 1348 |
| 30"W | **9120␣3024** | 241W | 300W | 181D | 240D | $ 622 | $ 647 | $ 670 | $ 1295 | $ 1413 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3624** | 301W | 360W | 181D | 240D | $ 649 | $ 677 | $ 699 | $ 1365 | $ 1489 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4224** | 361W | 420W | 181D | 240D | $ 745 | $ 778 | $ 799 | $ 1440 | $ 1571 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4824** | 421W | 480W | 181D | 240D | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 865 | $ 1584 | $ 1728 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6024** | 481W | 600W | 181D | 240D | $ 1042 | $ 1084 | $ 1119 | $ 1809 | $ 1973 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7224** | 601W | 720W | 181D | 240D | $ 1245 | $ 1293 | $ 1334 | $ 2039 | $ 2224 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8424** | 721W | 840W | 181D | 240D | $ 1622 | $ 1681 | $ 1739 | $ 2219 | $ 2421 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9624** | 841W | 960W | 181D | 240D | $ 1595 | $ 1656 | $ 1716 | $ 2400 | $ 2617 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10824** | 961W | 1080W | 181D | 240D | $ 1908 | $ 1975 | $ 2045 | $ 2582 | $ 2817 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12024** | 1081W | 1200W | 181D | 240D | $ 2058 | $ 2136 | $ 2214 | $ 2647 | $ 2887 |
| **30"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **9120␣3030** | 241W | 300W | 241D | 300D | $ 685 | $ 717 | $ 737 | $ 1295 | $ 1413 |
| 36"W | **9120␣3630** | 301W | 360W | 241D | 300D | $ 720 | $ 753 | $ 775 | $ 1483 | $ 1618 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4230** | 361W | 420W | 241D | 300D | $ 767 | $ 801 | $ 825 | $ 1599 | $ 1744 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4830** | 421W | 480W | 241D | 300D | $ 830 | $ 866 | $ 893 | $ 1744 | $ 1902 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6030** | 481W | 600W | 241D | 300D | $ 1089 | $ 1133 | $ 1169 | $ 2029 | $ 2213 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7230** | 601W | 720W | 241D | 300D | $ 1244 | $ 1293 | $ 1337 | $ 2300 | $ 2509 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8430** | 721W | 840W | 241D | 300D | $ 1889 | $ 1959 | $ 2030 | $ 2449 | $ 2672 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9630** | 841W | 960W | 241D | 300D | $ 1935 | $ 2006 | $ 2080 | $ 2607 | $ 2844 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10830** | 961W | 1080W | 241D | 300D | $ 2178 | $ 2260 | $ 2343 | $ 2771 | $ 3023 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12030** | 1081W | 1200W | 241D | 300D | $ 2427 | $ 2519 | $ 2609 | $ 3064 | $ 3343 |
| **36"D** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **9120␣3636** | 301W | 360W | 301D | 360D | $ 977 | $ 1018 | $ 1050 | $ 2142 | $ 2336 |
| 42"W | **9120␣4236** | 361W | 420W | 301D | 360D | $ 1110 | $ 1156 | $ 1194 | $ 2286 | $ 2494 |
| 48"W | **9120␣4836** | 421W | 480W | 301D | 360D | $ 1246 | $ 1295 | $ 1339 | $ 2445 | $ 2667 |
| 60"W | **9120␣6036** | 481W | 600W | 301D | 360D | $ 1605 | $ 1663 | $ 1721 | $ 2451 | $ 2674 |
| 72"W | **9120␣7236** | 601W | 720W | 301D | 360D | $ 1890 | $ 1957 | $ 2025 | $ 2600 | $ 2836 |
| 84"W | **9120␣8436** | 721W | 840W | 301D | 360D | $ 2288 | $ 2370 | $ 2453 | $ 2649 | $ 2890 |
| 96"W | **9120␣9636** | 841W | 960W | 301D | 360D | $ 2345 | $ 2430 | $ 2512 | $ 2885 | $ 3147 |
| 108"W | **9120␣10836** | 961W | 1080W | 301D | 360D | $ 2599 | $ 2692 | $ 2788 | $ 3131 | $ 3416 |
| 120"W | **9120␣12036** | 1081W | 1200W | 301D | 360D | $ 2720 | $ 2821 | $ 2925 | $ 3386 | $ 3694 |

# Worksurfaces

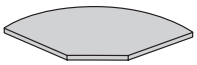
## Stride® — Quarter-Round

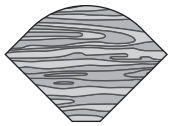
*Veneer*

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*



Square Edge Detail

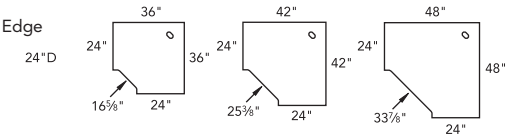




Veneer Grain Direction

| Description | Veneer w/Square Edge Model | V2 w/Square Edge List Price | V3 w/Square Edge List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Quarter-Round Worksurfaces** | | | |
| 24"D x 24"D | **TNV52424Q** | **$ 1094** | **$ 1194** |
| 30"D x 30"D | **TNV53030Q** | **$ 1363** | **$ 1486** |

Corner Worksurfaces with Straight Leading Edge




Corner Worksurfaces with Radial Leading Edge



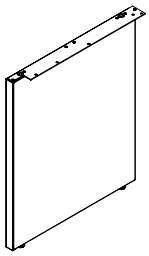

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above. Add suffix if applicable:**<br>"**N**" for No Grommets — no upcharge | **Veneer:**<br>See page 168 for finishes. | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:<br>**P** Oval Plastic (will be **E2** on ALL Maple or **E4** on ALL other veneers)<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal | **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*:<br>**Oval:**<br>**E4** Black<br>**EZ** Bronze<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver |
| **T** _____ . _____ . | | | **E** ____ |

*Example:* **TNV52424Q.SC777**

# Worksurfaces

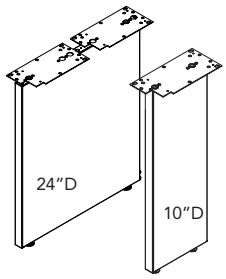
## Stride® — Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*



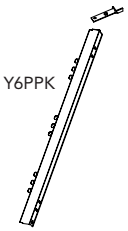
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End Support Panels — Metal** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 10"D Freestanding | **Y62910FENP** | $ 390 | $ 422 | $ 450 |
| 29½"H x 24"D Freestanding | **Y62924FENP** | $ 424 | $ 456 | $ 484 |
| 29½"H x 30"D Freestanding | **Y62930FENP** | $ 449 | $ 481 | $ 509 |
| 29½"H x 10"D Panel-Mount | **Y62910PENP** | $ 437 | $ 469 | $ 497 |
| 29½"H x 20"D Panel-Mount | **Y62920PENP** | $ 459 | $ 491 | $ 519 |
| 29½"H x 24"D Panel-Mount | **Y62924PENP** | $ 464 | $ 496 | $ 524 |
| 29½"H x 30"D Panel-Mount | **Y62930PENP** | $ 485 | $ 517 | $ 545 |
| 26½"H x 20"D Panel-Mount | **Y62620PENP** | $ 424 | $ 456 | $ 484 |
| 26½"H x 24"D Panel-Mount | **Y62624PENP** | $ 439 | $ 471 | $ 499 |

**Note:** Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.

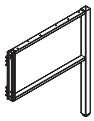



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **In-Line Support Panels — Metal** | | | | |
| 29½"H to support 24"D Freestanding | **Y62910SLFP** | $ 378 | $ 410 | $ 438 |
| 29½"H to support 30"D Freestanding | **Y62924SLFP** | $ 403 | $ 435 | $ 463 |
| 29½"H to support 24"D Panel-Mount | **Y62910SLPP** | $ 424 | $ 456 | $ 484 |
| 29½"H to support 30"D Panel-Mount | **Y62924SLPP** | $ 450 | $ 482 | $ 510 |
| 26½"H x 10"D Panel-Mount | **Y62610SLPP** | $ 401 | $ 433 | $ 461 |

**Note:** Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal-to-Systems Panel Attachment Bracket — Non-handed** | | | | |
| Bracket Kit | **Y6PPK** S | $ 191 | $ 215 | $ 236 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open End Panel Supports** | | | | |
| 12"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | **AYBHEP1229** S | $ 303 | $ 349 | $ 393 |
| 18"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | **AYBHEP1829** | $ 308 | $ 354 | $ 398 |
| 24"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | **AYBHEP2429** S | $ 319 | $ 365 | $ 409 |
| 30"D x 29½"H Panel-Mount | **AYBHEP3029** S | $ 344 | $ 390 | $ 434 |

**Note:** Not for use with rabbet edge worksurfaces.



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint (if applicable):**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

. P

*Examples:* **Y62924SLPP.P27** **Y6PEN.P27**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Worksurfaces

## Stride® — Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*















| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height** | | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left | **Z6PL29FL** | S | $ 386 | $ 418 | $ 446 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right | **Z6PL29FR** (shown) | S | $ 386 | $ 418 | $ 446 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair | **Z6PL29FP** | S | $ 770 | $ 825 | $ 877 |
| **26½"H-32½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable** | | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair | **Z6PL29HP** | S | $ 1020 | $ 1075 | $ 1127 |
| **40½"H Post Legs — Fixed Height** | | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left | **Z6PL40FL** | S | $ 453 | $ 485 | $ 513 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right | **Z6PL40FR** (shown) | S | $ 453 | $ 485 | $ 513 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair | **Z6PL40FP** | S | $ 904 | $ 959 | $ 1011 |
| **37½"H-43½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable** | | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left | **Z6PL40HL** | S | $ 580 | $ 612 | $ 640 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right | **Z6PL40HR** (shown) | S | $ 580 | $ 612 | $ 640 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair | **Z6PL40HP** | S | $ 1156 | $ 1211 | $ 1263 |
| **29½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Fixed Height** | | | | | |
| Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces | **Z6PTLFPC** (shown) | S | $ 866 | $ 921 | $ 973 |
| Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces | **Z6PTLFPG** | S | $ 866 | $ 921 | $ 973 |
| **26½"H-32½"H Freestanding Post Legs — Height Adjustable** | | | | | |
| Pair with Locking Casters for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces | **Z6PTLHPC** (shown) | S | $ 1117 | $ 1172 | $ 1224 |
| Pair with Glides for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces | **Z6PTLHPG** | S | $ 1117 | $ 1172 | $ 1224 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

Z | | | | | | | | . P | |

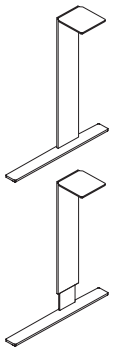
*Example:* **Z6PL29FL.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Worksurfaces

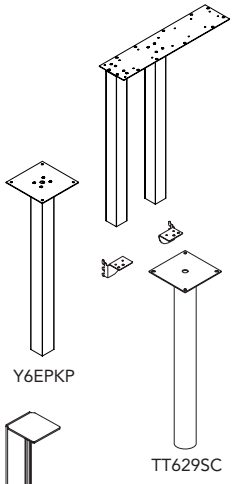
## Stride® — Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 320-330.*

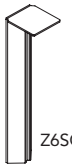


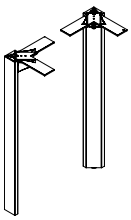
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **C-Legs — Fixed Height – 29½"H** | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left | **Z6CLFL** S | $ 646 | $ 678 | $ 706 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right | **Z6CLFR** S | $ 646 | $ 678 | $ 706 |
| **C-Legs — Height Adjustable – 26½"H-32½"H** | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Left | **Z6CLHL** S | $ 851 | $ 883 | $ 911 |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Right | **Z6CLHR** S | $ 851 | $ 883 | $ 911 |

**Note:** Height adjustable C-legs are not for use on worksurface spans greater than 72"W.




| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Post In-Line Support Leg** | | | | |
| 29½"H x 24"D Freestanding – Painted | **Y629NLK** | $ 695 | $ 746 | $ 797 |
| **Support Columns — Metal** | | | | |
| 29½"H / 2¼" Square Painted | **Y6EPKP** | $ 307 | $ 339 | $ 367 |
| 29½"H / 3" Diameter Round | **TT629SC** S | $ 276 | $ 322 | $ 366 |
| 29½"H — Linear Fixed | **Z6SCF** S | $ 411 | $ 443 | $ 471 |
| 26½"H-30½"H— Linear Height Adjustable | **Z6SCH** S | $ 611 | $ 643 | $ 671 |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Light-scale Legs — Metal** | | | | |
| Pair (Left and Right) 29½"H for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted | **Y629LKMP** | $ 776 | $ 808 | $ 836 |
| Individual Leg — Non-handed NOT for Modesty Panel attachment – Painted | **Y629LKNP** | $ 426 | $ 458 | $ 486 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. | **Landscape Surface Material and Finish** *(if applicable)*: |
| _____ . P | | |

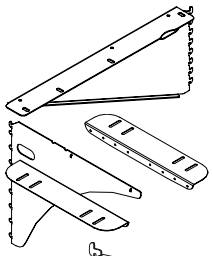
*Examples:* **Z6CLFL.P27** **Y629NLK.P7D**

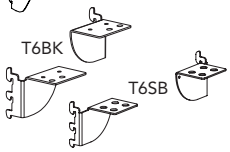
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

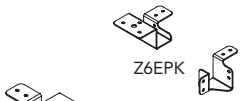
# Worksurfaces

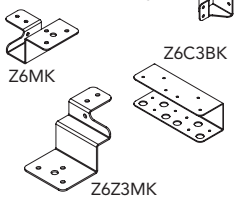
## Stride® — Worksurface Supports

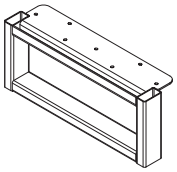
*For specification information see pages 320-330.*

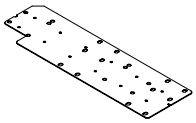








| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cantilever Brackets** | | | | |
| 12"D Left-Hand | T6CB12L S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 12"D Right-Hand | T6CB12R S | $ 78 | $ 97 | $ 110 |
| 18"D Left-Hand | T6CB18L S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 18"D Right-Hand | T6CB18R S | $ 84 | $ 103 | $ 116 |
| 24" or 30"D Left-Hand | T6CB24L S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| 24" or 30"D Right-Hand | T6CB24R S | $ 91 | $ 110 | $ 123 |
| **Cantilever Bracket — non-handed (Core paint colors only)** | | | | |
| 24" or 30"D | T624CB S | $ 238 | N/A | N/A |
| **Worksurface Bracket Kits** | | | | |
| Flat, Square, and Eased Edge Worksurface Bracket Kit | T6BK S | $ 80 | $ 98 | $ 110 |
| Flat, Square, and Eased Edge Worksurface Storage Bracket Kit (Black only) | T6SB S | $ 106 | N/A | N/A |
| **Off-Module Worksurface Brackets** | | | | |
| Non-Rail Based End Panel Kit | Z6EPK S | $ 66 | $ 81 | $ 90 |
| Non-Rail Based Worksurface Bracket (1) | Z6MK S | $ 80 | $ 95 | $ 104 |
| Non-Rail Based 3" Layered Worksurface Bracket (1) | Z6Z3MK S | $ 89 | $ 104 | $ 113 |
| Layered Worksurface Connection Bracket (1) | Z6C3BK S | $ 127 | $ 148 | $ 163 |
| **Worksurface Stanchion** — Painted Metal | | | | |
| 12"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza | APOLG0512 S | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 504 |
| 18"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza | APOLG0518 S | $ 486 | $ 518 | $ 543 |
| **Flat Brackets (no color option)** | | | | |
| For 12"D | T612FB S | $ 76 | N/A | N/A |
| For 24"D | T624FB S | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| For 30"D | T630FB S | $ 98 | N/A | N/A |
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H** | | | | |
| 30"W External Support Channel for use on 42"W Worksurface | Z5SC42 S | $ 93 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W External Support Channel for use on 48"W Worksurface | Z5SC48 S | $ 96 | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W External Support Channel for use on 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 S | $ 111 | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W External Support Channel for use on 60"W Worksurface | Z5SC60 | $ 119 | N/A | N/A |
| 54"W External Support Channel for use on 66"W Worksurface | Z5SC66 | $ 138 | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W External Support Channel for use on 72"W Worksurface | Z5SC72 | $ 148 | N/A | N/A |
| 66"W External Support Channel for use on 78"W Worksurface | Z5SC78 | $ 162 | N/A | N/A |
| 72"W External Support Channel for use on 84"W Worksurface | Z5SC84 | $ 177 | N/A | N/A |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 168 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [P][ ][ ]

*Examples:* **T6BK.P01** **T624FB**

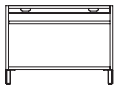
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

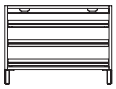
# Wood Storage

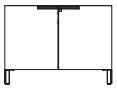


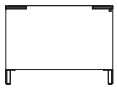
## Painted Wood

### Low Credenzas

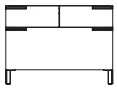

Open


Open with Project Shelves


Hinged Doors


Lateral File with Project Drawer


Lateral File


Box/Box/Lateral


Corner Bin

### High Credenzas


Open

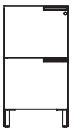

Hinged Doors


Lateral File


Lateral File with Doors

### Pedestals

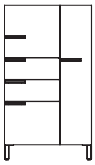

Box/File Mobile

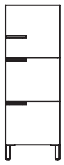

File/File Support


Box/Box/File Support

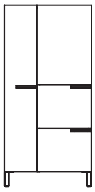
### Towers

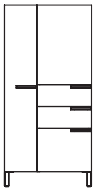
**42½"H**


Box/Box/File

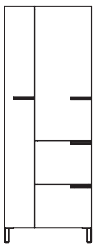

File/File

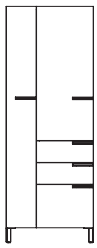
**50"H**

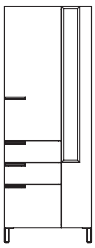

File/File Side Access Side Light

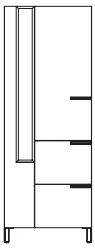

Box/Box/File Side Access Side Light

**65"H**

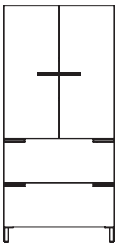

File/File Side Access


Box/Box/File Side Access

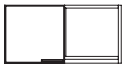

Box/Box/File Side Access Sidelight

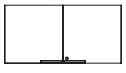

File/File Side Access Sidelight

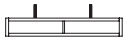
**Combination Files**

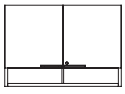

Lateral Drawers

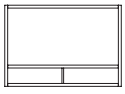
### Overhead Cabinets


Sliding Door


Hinged Doors


Shelf with Nitch


Hinged Door/ Nitch


Open/ Nitch

### Horizontal Storage


Full Depth


Shared

# Wood Storage

## Stride® — Features and Dimensions

### Painted Wood

| | Low Credenzas | | High Credenzas | | Towers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Widths** | Open | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | Open | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | Box/Box/File | 15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24" (all heights) |
| | Open with Project Shelf | 24", 30", 36" | | | File/File | 15⅝" (42½" and 50"H); 24" |
| | Hinged Door | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | Hinged Door | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | | |
| | Lateral with Project Drawer | 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | Lateral File | 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" | | |
| | Box/Box/Lateral | 30" | | | | |
| | Corner with Bin | 24", 30" | | | | |
| **Heights** | 22" (23½" with top) | | 28" (29½" with top) | | 42½"H, 50"H, 65"H | |
| **Depth** | 18" | | 24" | | Box/Box/File<br>File/File | 18", 24" |
| **Pull** | Linear | | Linear | | Linear | |
| **Lock Options:** | | | | | | |
| **Lock** | Standard | | Standard | | Standard | |
| **Omit Lock Core** | Optional | | Optional | | Optional | |
| **Master Keyed Lock** | Standard | | Standard | | Standard | |
| **Removable Lock Core** | Yes — with Special Key | | Yes — with Special Key | | Yes — with Special Key | |
| **Dual-Side Locking** | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | |
| **Suspension** | Ball Bearing | | Ball Bearing | | Ball Bearing — Full Extension | |
| **Drawer Front Construction** | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | |
| **Hinged Door Construction** | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | | ¾" thick Painted Wood* | |
| **Hex-head Glide** | Yes | | Yes | | Yes | |
| **Counterweights** | Required on freestanding lateral units and corner credenza. | | Optional | | Optional | |
| **Drawer Interiors:** | | | | | | |
| **Drawers** | 9⅛" | | 9⅛" | | | |
| **Project Drawer** | 2⅞" | | | | | |
| **Pull Out Shelf** | 4½" | | | | | |
| **Front-to-Back Filing** | Standard | | Standard | | Standard | |
| **Filing Options** | Letter | | Letter | | Letter | |



**WOOD STORAGE LOCKING**

| **Pedestals** | **15"W** |
|---|---|
| File/File | 1 lock |
| Box/Box/File | 1 lock |

| **Low Credenzas** | **24"W** | **30"W** | **36"W** | **42"W** | **48"W** | **60"W** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hinged Doors | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | 2 locks |
| Lateral File with Project Drawers | — | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | 3 locks |
| Box/File | — | 2 locks | | | | |
| Corner — Bin | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | |

| **High Credenzas** | **24"W** | **30"W** | **36"W** | **42"W** | **48"W** | **60"W** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hinged Doors | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | 2 locks |
| Lateral/Combination File | — | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 3 locks |

| **Personal Towers** | **15"W** | **24"W** | **24"W with Sidelight** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Box/Box/File | 1 lock | 2 locks | 1 lock |
| File/File | 1 lock | 2 locks | 1 lock |

| **Personal Towers** | **30"W** |
|---|---|
| 2H Lateral File | 1 lock |

*** Painted wood is powder-coated medium density fiberboard**

# Wood Storage

## Stride® — Load Capacities and Interior Dimensions

### Load Capacity for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, and Credenzas

| Pedestals | 18"D [Mobile] | 24"D [Support] |
|---|---|---|
| Box | 17 lbs. | 23 lbs. |
| File | 33 lbs. | 49 lbs. |

| Personal Towers | 18"D | 24"D |
|---|---|---|
| Box | 17 lbs. | 23 lbs. |
| File | 33 lbs. | 49 lbs. |
| Unit w/project drawer | 32 lbs. | NA |
| Lateral | 61 lbs. | 73 lbs. |
| Unit w/project drawer | 55 lbs. | NA |

| Credenzas | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Low Credenzas** | | | | | | |
| Project shelves | 21 lbs. | 27 lbs. | 34 lbs. | NA | NA | NA |
| Lateral w/project drawer | NA | 62lbs. | 76 lbs. | 91 lbs. | 76 lbs. | 76 lbs. |
| Lateral project drawer | NA | 29 lbs. | 35 lbs. | 42 lbs. | 35 lbs. | 35 lbs. |
| Bin | 52 lbs. | 52 lbs. | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| Box | NA | 10 lbs. | NA | NA | NA | NA |
| **High Credenzas** | | | | | | |
| Lateral | NA | 68 lbs. | 84 lbs. | 99 lbs. | 84 lbs. | 84 lbs. |

### Interior Dimensions for Painted Wood Pedestals, Personal Towers, Combination Files, and Credenzas

| | Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|---|
| **PEDESTALS** | Box — 2⅞"<br>File — 9⅜" | Mobile — 14½"<br>Support — 19" | 12⅛" |
| **PERSONAL TOWERS** | Box — 2⅞"<br>File — 9⅜"<br>Project Drawer — 3⅜" | 20" — 17"<br>24" — 19"<br>Project Drawer — 16¼" | 12⅛" |
| **COMBINATION FILES** | Lateral — 9⅛"<br>Project Drawer — 3⅜" | Lateral — 15"<br>Lateral (w/project drawer) — 13⅞"<br>Project Drawer — 13⅞" | Lateral — 25⅝"<br>Project Drawer — 26⅜" |
| **CREDENZAS** | | | |
| ***Open Shelves*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | Bottom: 12⅛"<br>Top: 3⅜" | 16½" | 24" exterior = 22½" interior<br>30" exterior = 28½" interior<br>36" exterior = 34½" interior<br>42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior<br>48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior<br>60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior |
| **High Credenza** | Bottom: 12⅛"<br>Top: 9½" | 20½" | |
| ***Project Shelves*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | 4½" | 13¾" | 24" exterior = 19¾" interior |
| ***Hinged Doors*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | Bottom: 12⅛"<br>Top: 3⅜" | 15¾" | 24" exterior = 22½" interior<br>30" exterior = 28½" interior<br>36" exterior = 34½" interior<br>42" exterior = (2) 19⅞" interior<br>48" exterior = (2) 22⅞" interior<br>60" exterior = (2) 28⅞" interior |
| **High Credenza** | Bottom: 12⅛"<br>Top: 9½" | 19¾" | |
| ***Lateral*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | Lateral — 9½"<br>Project Drawer — 2⅞" | 30"W & 42"W Lateral — 13⅞"<br>36"W & 60"W Lateral — 12⅛"<br>Project Drawer — 13⅜" | 30" exterior = 26⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 32⅜" interior<br>42" exterior = 26⅜" interior<br>48" exterior = 32⅜" interior<br>60" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| **High Credenza** | 9½" | 15" | |
| ***Corner*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | Bin — 12¼" | Bin — 14¼" | Bin — 15⅜" |
| ***Box/Box/Lateral*** | | | |
| **Low Credenza** | Lateral — 9⅛"<br>Box — 2⅞" | Lateral — 13⅞"<br>Box — 11½" | Lateral — 25⅝"<br>Box — 10¾" |

# Wood Storage

## Stride® — Filing Capacities

### Top View of Drawers

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

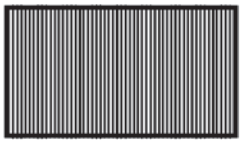


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

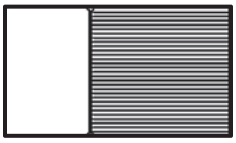


Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

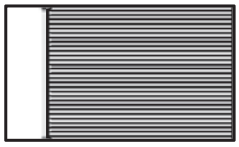
24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing



Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

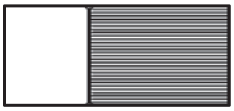


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

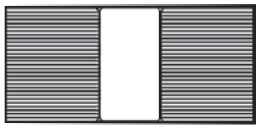


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

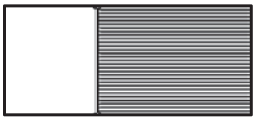


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

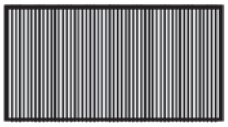
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



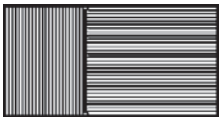
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 30" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 15" of filing



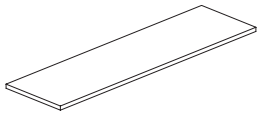
Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing



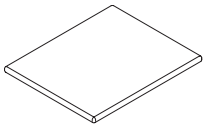
Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D and 24"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and
15" of Legal F-T-B filing

# Wood Storage

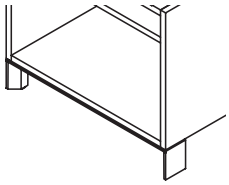
## Stride® — Working with Credenzas



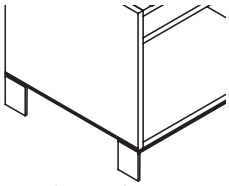
Credenza Top



Seat Cushion



Credenza Bottom Trim



Credenza Side Trim

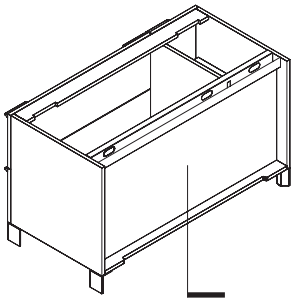
Credenzas ship fully assembled except for the credenza top, which must be ordered separately. Credenza tops in laminate or veneer with flat/square details are available in various depths. Veneer fronts by Gunlocke®.

Laminate credenza tops, a footed base, and aluminum trim along the front edge of the credenza enhance the durability of the credenza.

A relocatable seat cushion can be placed on the credenza top of a low credenza for additional seating.

Credenza bottom trim is standard on the front of all credenzas.

Optional side trim is an aesthetic piece for end of run credenzas and is ordered separately and field installed.



All credenzas have a recessed back with a cavity to support wire management. An optional metal back should be specified separately to finish the credenza in a single-sided application where the back is exposed. Finished back configurations should not utilize rail as the top cap required shows an unfinished top groove.

Relocatable wire trough provides a channel for wire management.

Each credenza ships with one front bracket that can be used to gang (multiple) credenzas in-line.

Credenza top must be ordered separately and can span multiple credenzas.

Corner credenzas with bin when housing a CPU must be used with credenza tops for wire trough or rail (not full depth) to minimize heat buildup.

Credenzas can support panels in certain applications with the addition of a credenza-to-panel bracket, see guidelines on pages 176-177 and bracket on page 371.

Credenzas can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after files are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

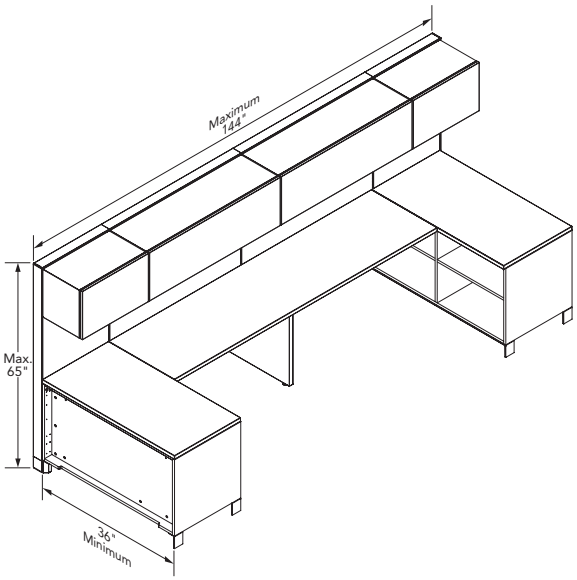
All credenzas feature silver linear pulls. Pulls, feet, and bottom trim are all PR6 Silver finish.

Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

Credenza feet have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides. Leveling range is 1⅛". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the credenza is fully loaded.

Credenzas ship with the feet located at the outside corners. Alternate mounting holes are provided for front feet to be inset 4" on mid-run credenzas, during installation.

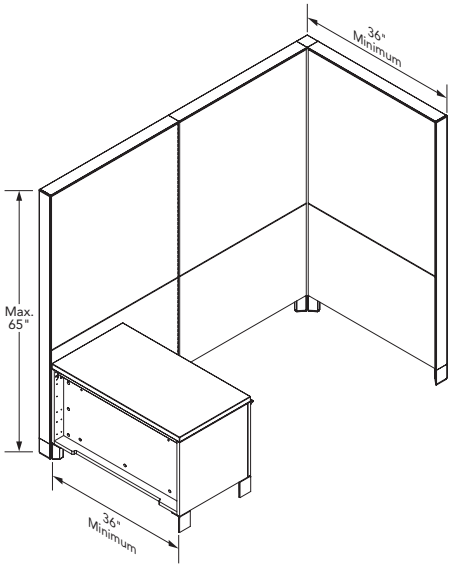
## High Credenza Side to Panel Bracket




**Side-mounted high credenzas**

- The minimum Stride high credenza width is 36"W on each end.
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas. Stacking frames cannot be used with overheads.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

## Credenza Side to Panel Bracket with Return Panel




**Bracket with return panel**

- Minimum Stride credenza width 36".
- With a floor support the maximum panel run is 144".
- Without a floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
- The minimum size for panel return is 36"W x 35"H.
- Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the high credenza.
- Panel frame maximum height is 65"H.

## Recommended Seat Cushion Sizes for Mobile Pedestals and Low Credenzas

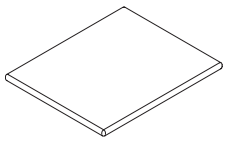
**18"D Cushions for use with**
**Pedestals and Full Depth Credenza Tops**

| 1 | 2 | 3 |
|---|---|---|
| 15"W | 24"W | 30"W |

| | |
|---|---|
| 15"W Mobile Pedestal<br>15"W Cushion | 1 |
| 24"W Credenza<br>24"W Cushion | 2 |
| 30"W Credenza<br>30"/15"W Cushion | 3 or 1 |
| 36"W Credenza<br>15"/24"W Cushion | 1 or 2 |
| 42"W Credenza<br>24"W Cushion | 2 |
| 48"W Credenza<br>24"W Cushion | 2 |
| 60"W Credenza<br>30"W Cushion | 3 |



## Seat Cushions



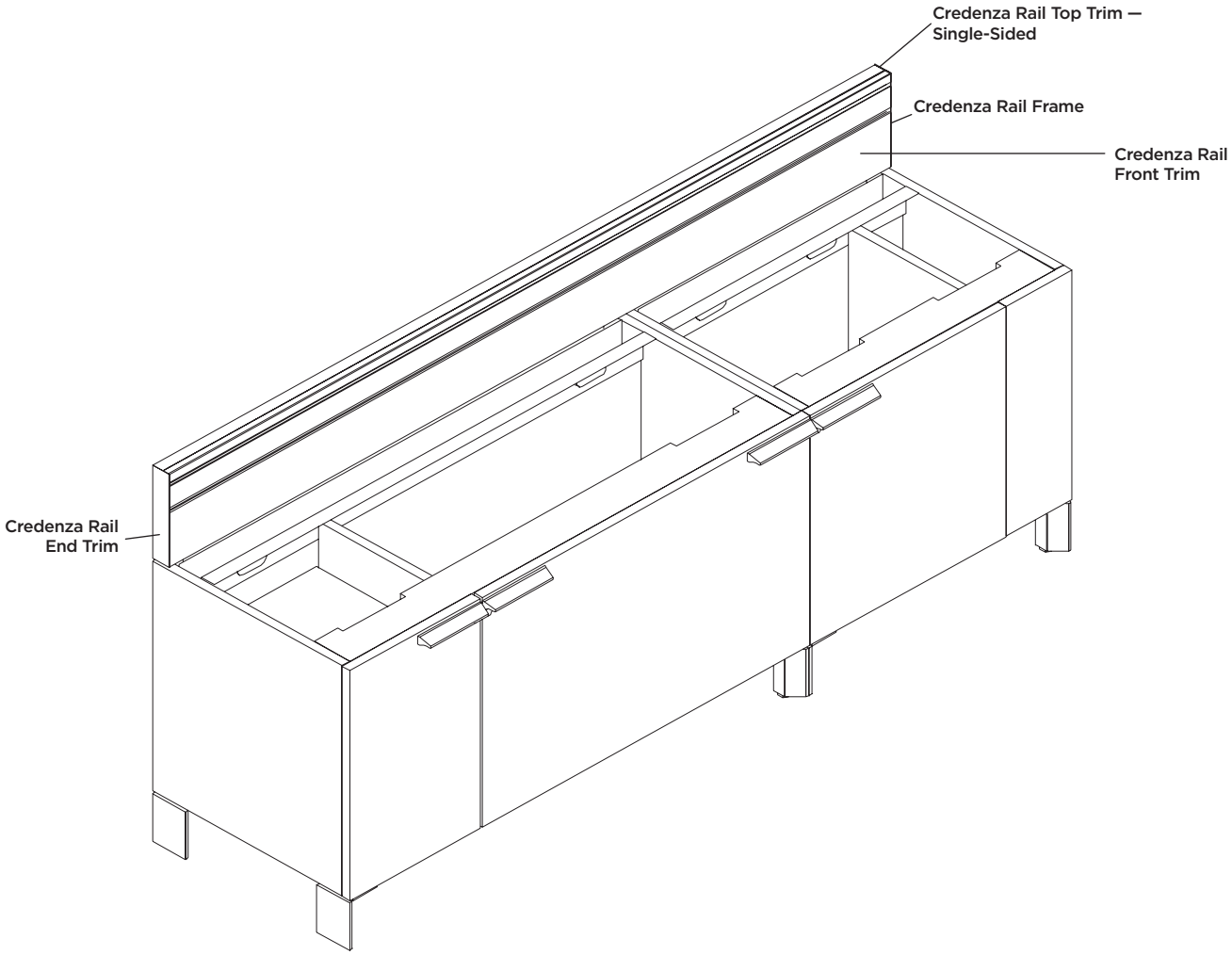
**Seat Cushions** (page 368)

- Place on top of low credenza tops or mobile pedestal for quick and convenient additional seating.
- For use on low credenzas only.
- Seat cushion must rest on top of credenza top — order separately.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 1 yard.

*The **credenza rail** is a single-sided 1½" thick frame that can be fitted atop credenza units.*

**Credenza Rail** (page 369)
- Provides support for perpendicular run-off worksurfaces.
- When used on low credenzas, credenza rail supports a height adjustment range of 27½" to 30½" in 1" increments.
- Channel for power and data.
- Connection point for accessories.
- Will show groove on top of rail if adding a back panel.

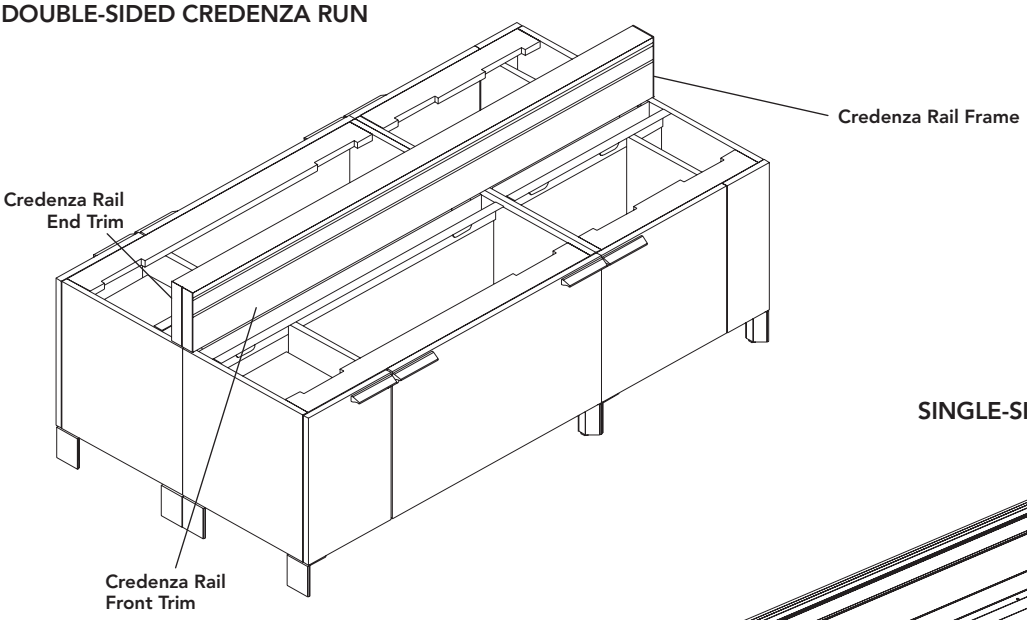
**Guidelines:**
1. The credenza rail may have only one worksurface mounted to each individual rail.
2. The credenza rail can span multiple credenzas, but must stay on-module with credenzas.
3. Credenza rail must be fully supported by a run of credenzas.
4. A worksurface can be mounted off-modular along the rail at four heights — 27½"-30½"H in 1" increments.
5. All components must be specified separately.



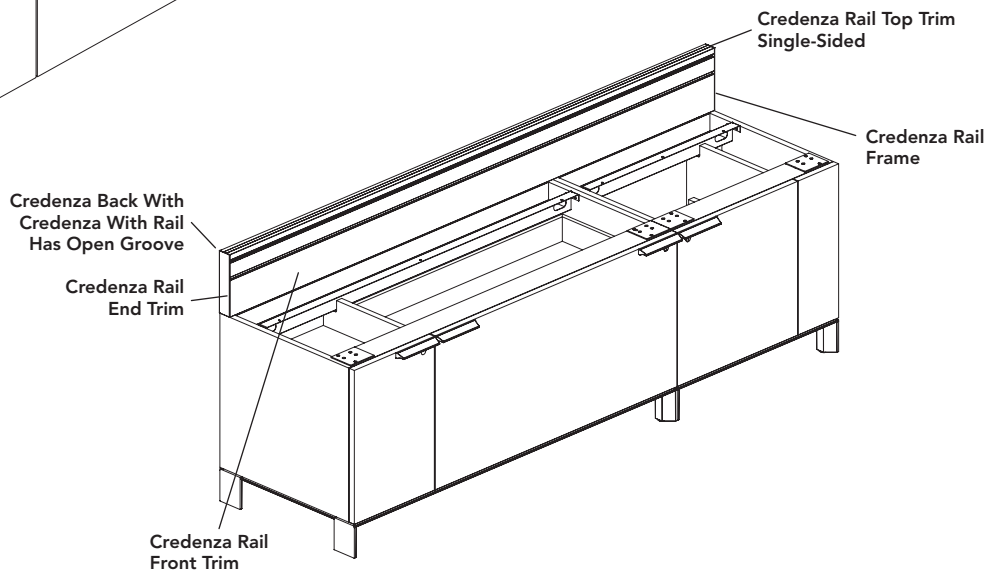
*All credenza rail components must be ordered separately.*

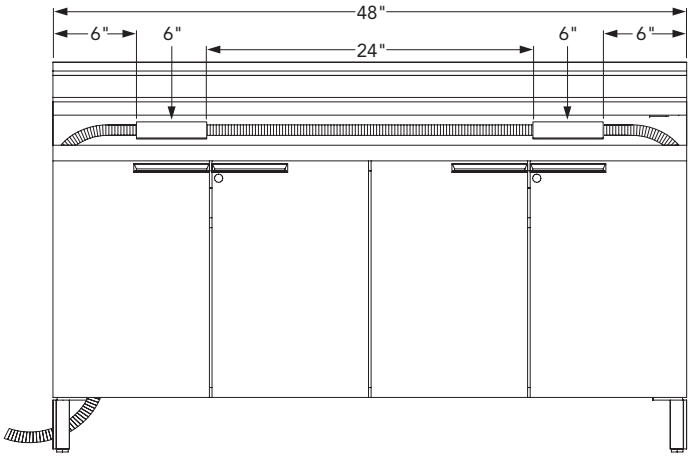
- Credenza rail frame
- Credenza rail front trim
- Credenza rail end trim
- Credenza rail bracket kit
- Credenza rail top trim

## DOUBLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN

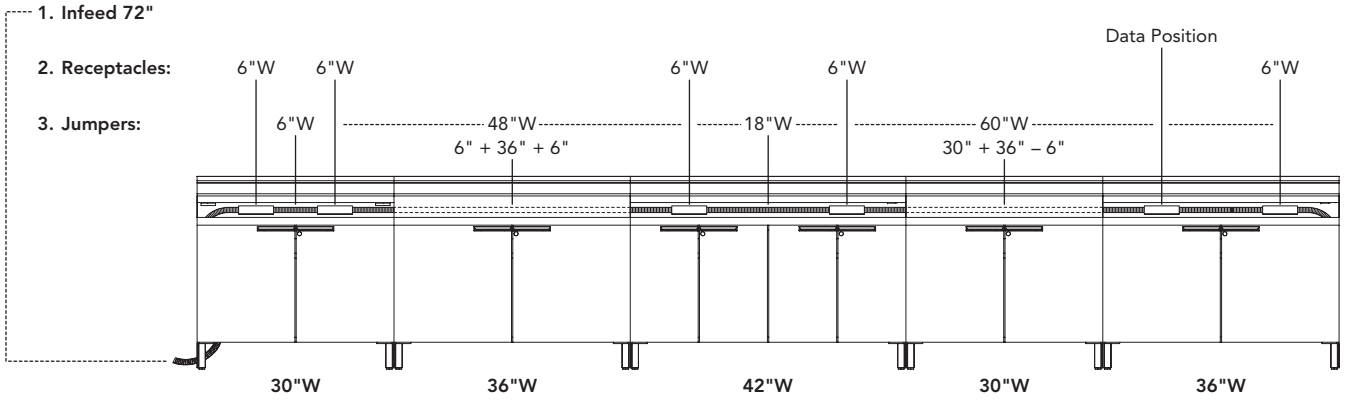



## SINGLE-SIDED CREDENZA RUN



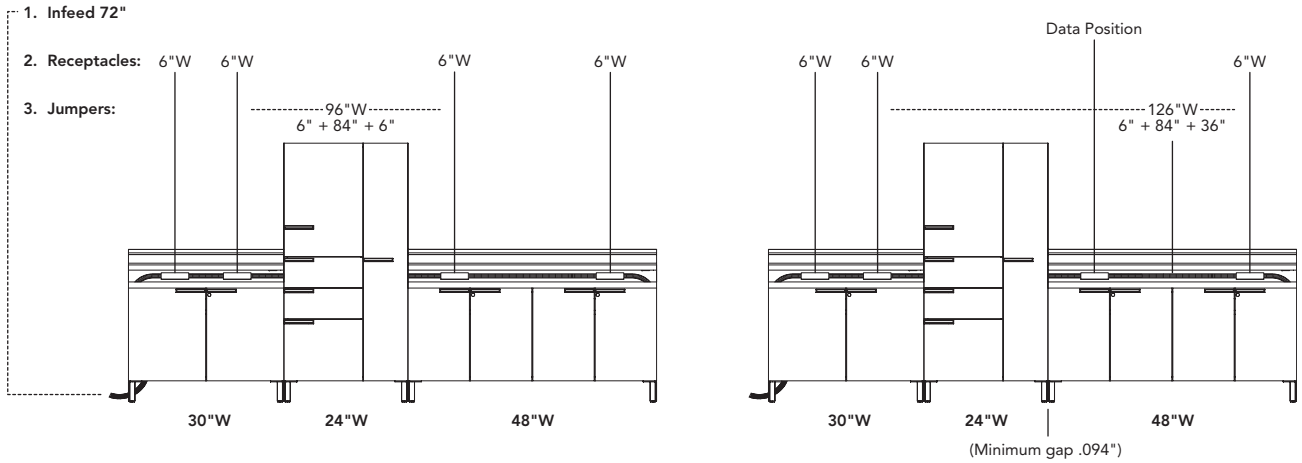



## Routing Electrical: Credenzas




| Jumper Situation: | Within a credenza | Spanning a credenza | Spanning a credenza with an open position for data. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Formula: | Subtract 24" from width of credenza. 30"W – 24" = 6" Jumper | Add 12" to width of spanned credenza. 36"W + 12" = 48" Jumper | Subtract 6" from total width of middle and end credenzas. (30"W + 36"W) – 6" = 60" Jumper |

## Routing Electrical: Credenzas with a Tower

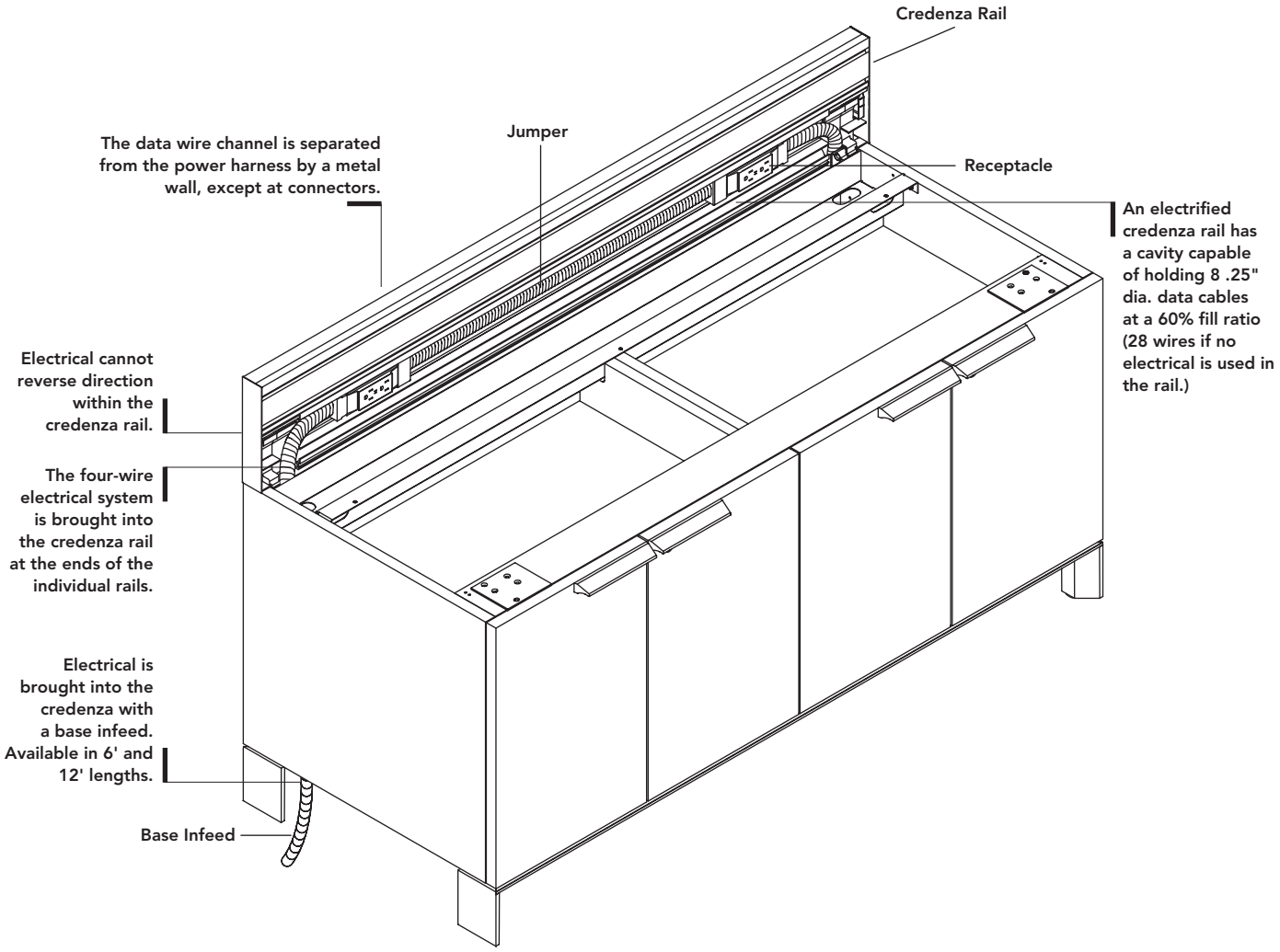



| Jumper Situation: | Spanning a tower | Spanning a tower with an open position for data. |
|---|---|---|
| Formula: | 6" + 84" + 6" = 96" Jumper | 6" + 84" + 6" + 6" + 24" = 126" Jumper |

# Wood Storage

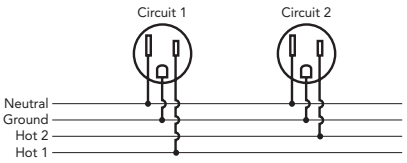
## Stride® — Working with 4-Wire Electrical

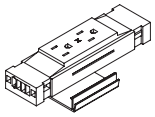
*The 4-wire electrical system is a UL183-listed 2 circuit non-dedicated electrical system. The credenza rail supports continuous power and data distribution. With ported trim, the credenza rail provides easy access to power and data. In addition to the standard electrical components, PVC-free components are also available.*






## SPECIFICATION INFORMATION

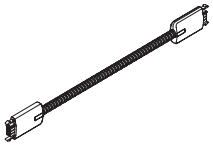


Duplex Receptacle



0"W Desking Power Jumper



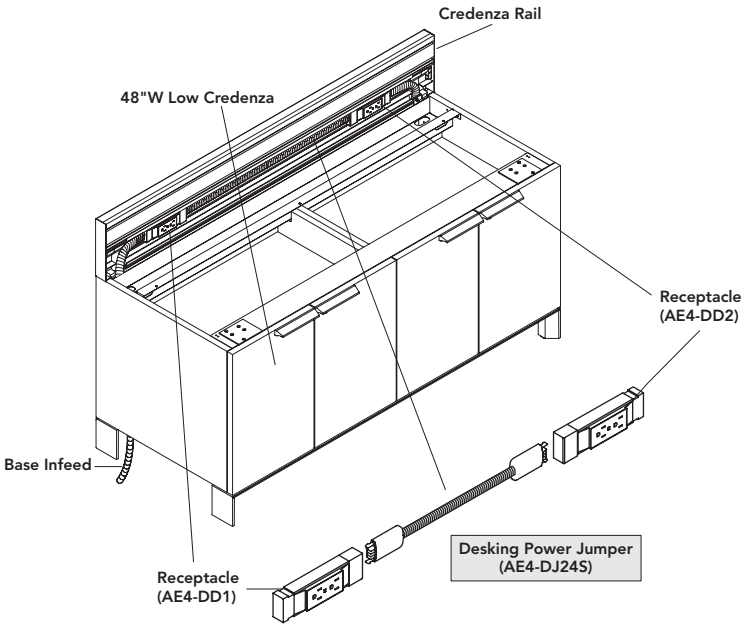
Desking Power Jumper

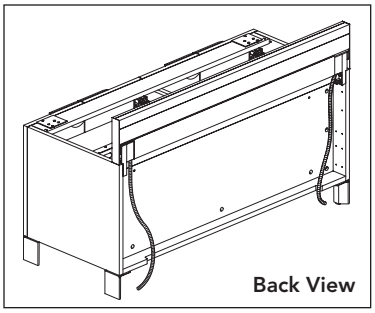
This electrical system has two hot wires, a shared neutral wire, and a shared ground wire. Each circuit is rated at 20 amps. A maximum of 13 duplex receptacles is permitted per circuit. Each receptacle is rated at 15 amps. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits.

1. Determine location, quantity, and circuit number for duplex receptacles and power entry.
2. Base electrical infeed delivers power from building to system.
3. Desking power jumpers connect together duplex receptacles or groups of duplex receptacles.

It is the customer's responsibility to ensure that the installation of the electrical components meets all local and national building codes and all other applicable regulations.

## A. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza

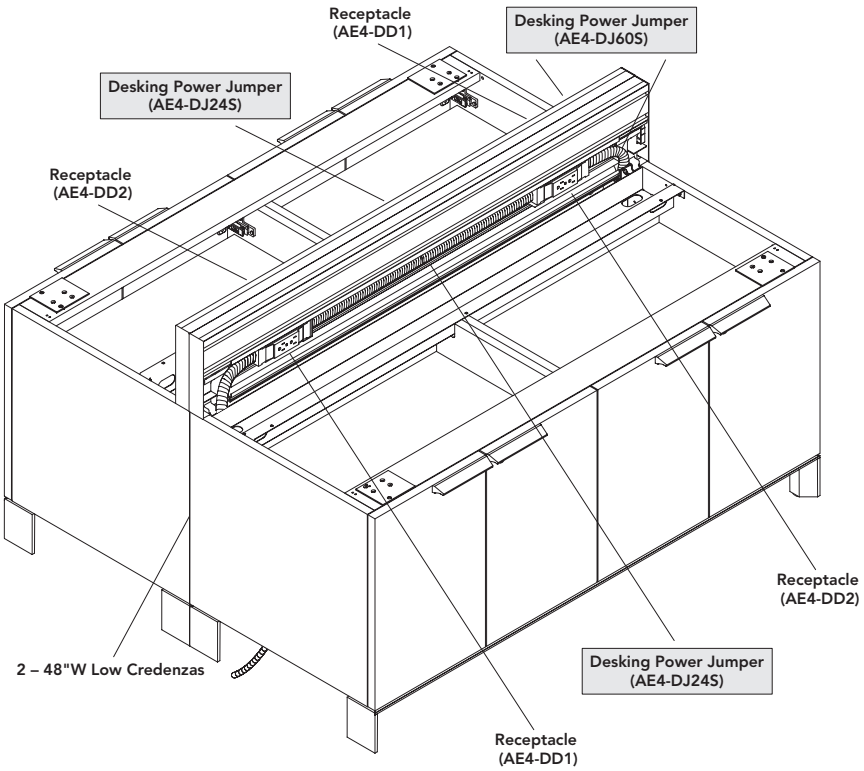



| Credenza Width | Jumper Size | Jumper Model |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | 0" | AE4-DJ0S |
| 30" | 6" | AE4-DJ6S |
| 36" | 12" | AE4-DJ12S |
| 42" | 18" | AE4-DJ18S |
| 48" | 24" | AE4-DJ24S |
| 60" | 36" | AE4-DJ36S |

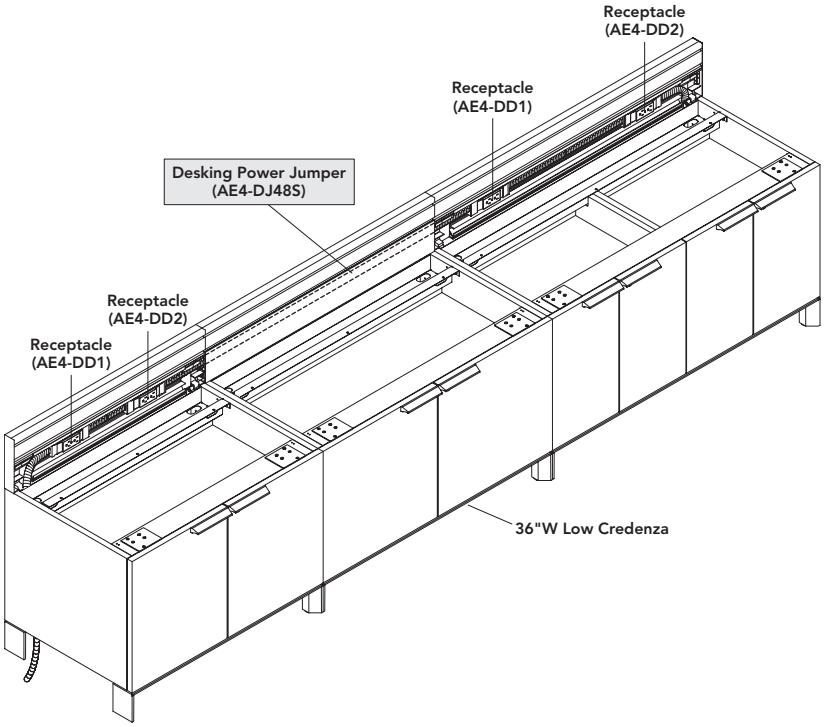
## B. Routing Electrical: Within Credenza Back-to-Back

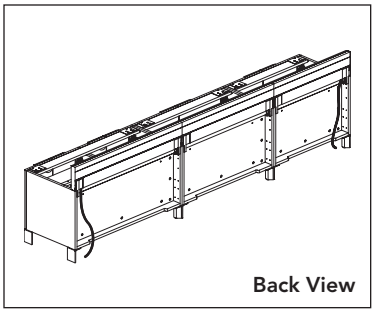
All electrical components must be duplicated in a back-to-back situation.
The credenza rail provides power to only one side of the credenza.




When routing from the front side to the back side in back-to-back credenzas use a 60" desking power jumper.

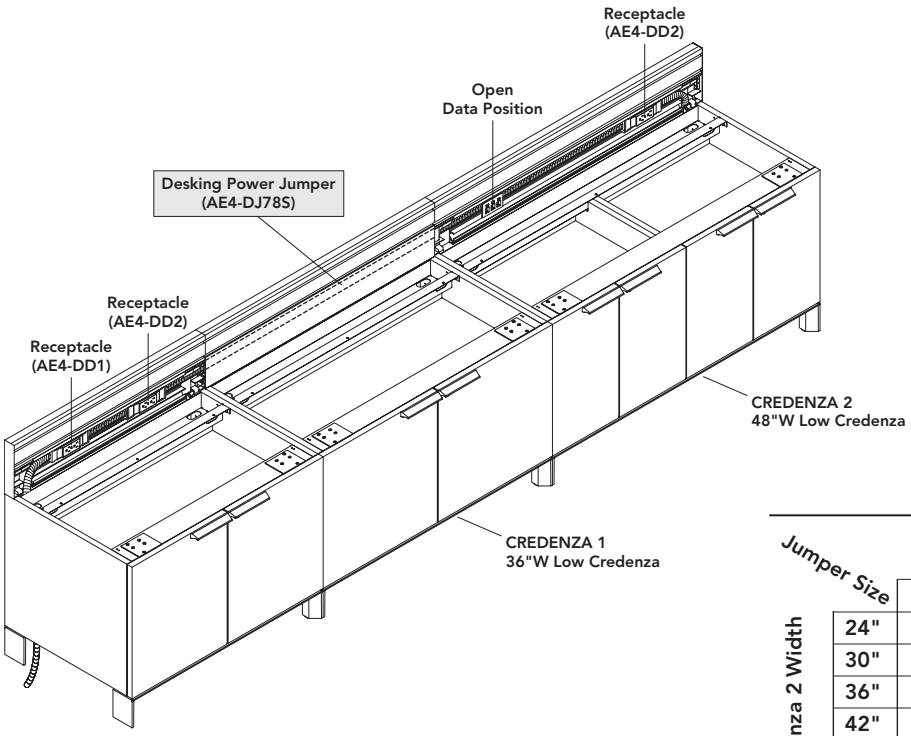
## C. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza

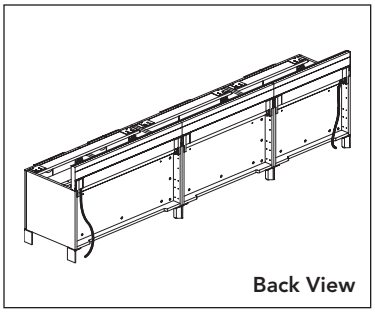



| Credenza Width | Jumper Size | Jumper Model |
|---|---|---|
| 0" | 12" | AE4-DJ12S |
| 24" | 36" | AE4-DJ36S |
| 30" | 42" | AE4-DJ42S |
| 36" | 48" | AE4-DJ48S |
| 42" | 54" | AE4-DJ54S |
| 48" | 60" | AE4-DJ60S |
| 60" | 72" | AE4-DJ72S |

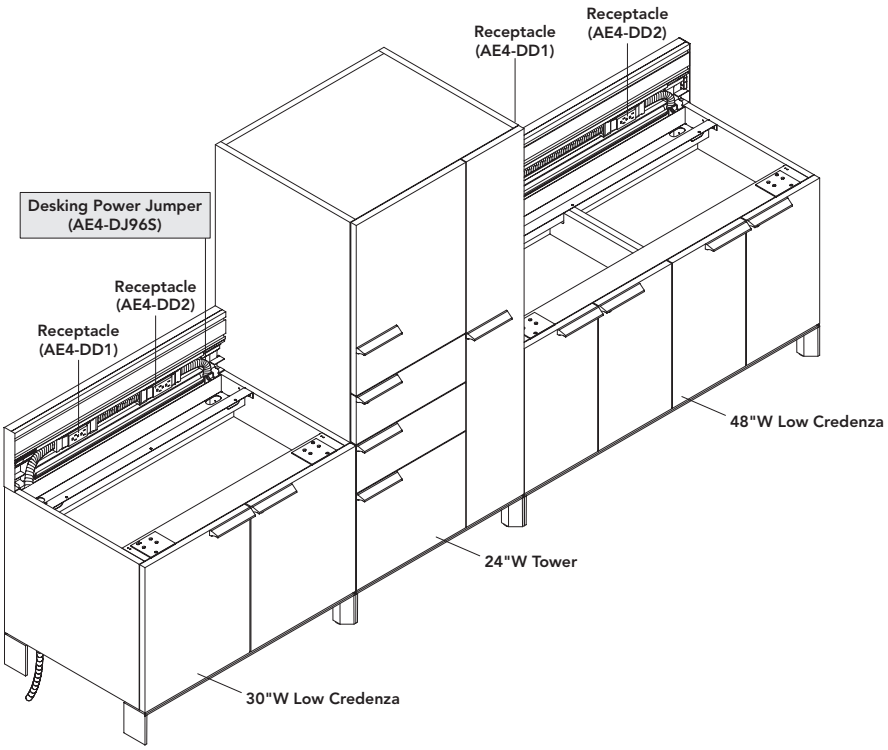
## D. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Credenza and an Open Position for Data

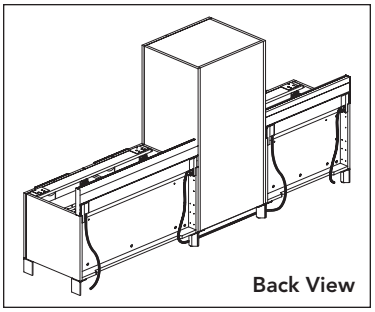



| Jumper Size \ Credenza 2 Width | Credenza 1 Width 0" | 24" | 30" | 36" | 42" | 48" | 60" |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"** | 18" | 42" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 78" |
| **30"** | 24" | 48" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 84" |
| **36"** | 30" | 54" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 78" | 90" |
| **42"** | 36" | 60" | 66" | 72" | 78" | 84" | 96" |
| **48"** | 42" | 66" | 72" | 78" | 84" | 90" | 102" |
| **60"** | 54" | 78" | 84" | 90" | 96" | 102" | 114" |

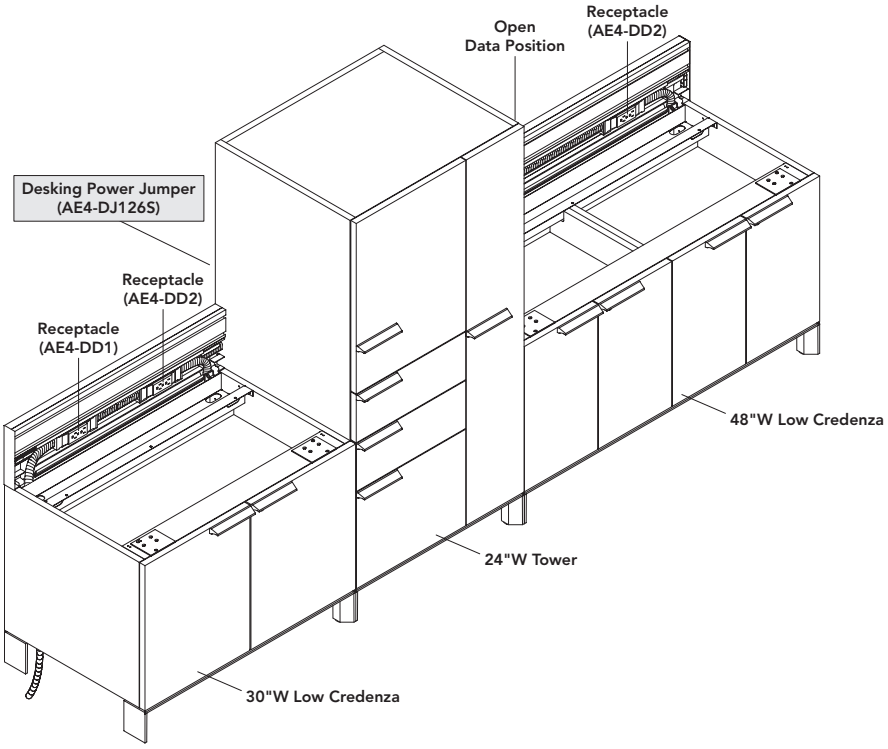
## E. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower

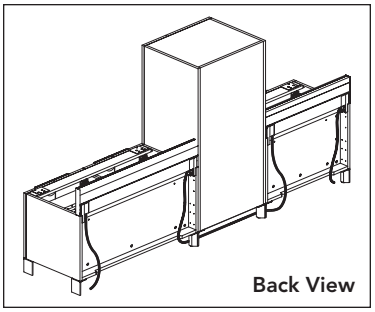



**Jumper = 6" + 84" + 6" = 96"**
**AE4-DJ96S**

## F. Routing Electrical: Spanning a Tower with an Open Position For Data



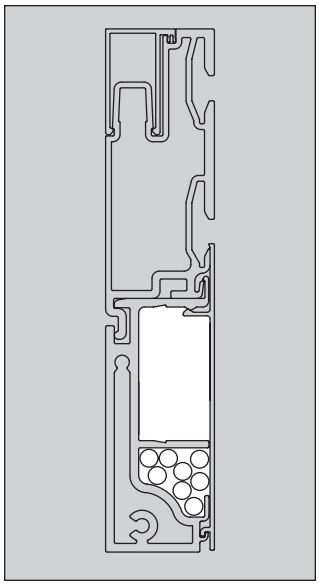

| Credenza* Width | Jumper Size | Jumper Model |
|---|---|---|
| 24" | 102" | AE4-DJ102S |
| 30" | 108" | AE4-DJ108S |
| 36" | 114" | AE4-DJ114S |
| 42" | 120" | AE4-DJ120S |
| 48" | 126" | AE4-DJ126S |
| 60" | 136" | AE4-DJ136S |

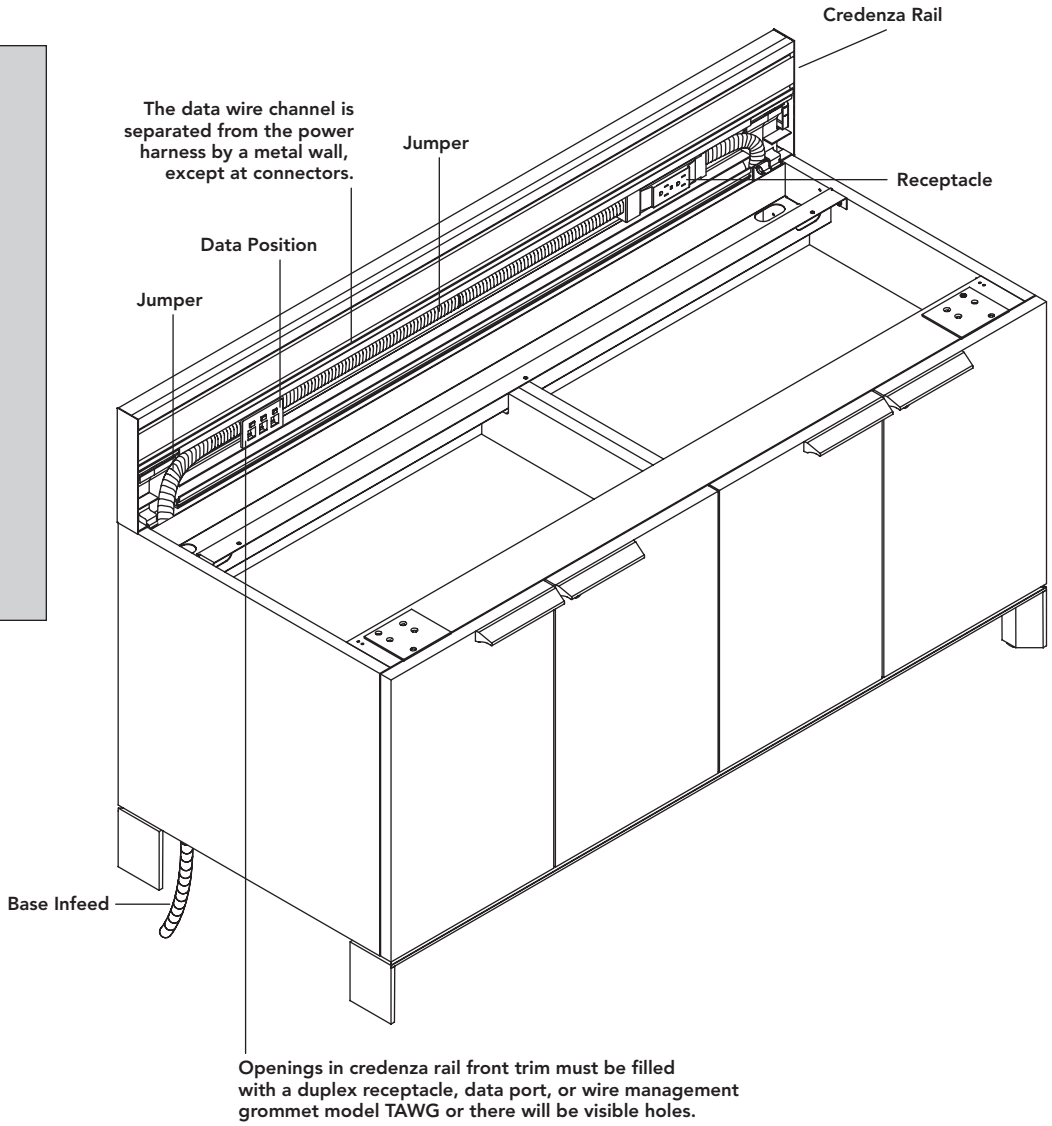
*Credenza with open data position

# Wood Storage

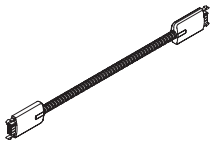


An electrified credenza rail has a cavity capable of holding 8 .25" dia. cables at 60% fill ratio (28 wires if no electrical is used in the rail).



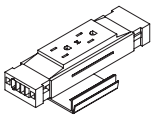



AMP data faceplates (models ATADF3 and ATADF4) and a jack (model ATADJ5) can also be used. An AMP data port extender is needed to install the data faceplate and jack in the credenza rail. The following data port extenders can be ordered from AMP: 1933468-1 (Black), 1993468-2 (Light Almond), and 1933468-4 (Nema Gray).

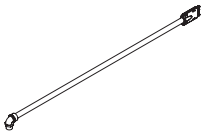


## 4-Wire Electrical Components for Stride Credenzas

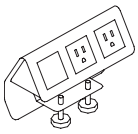
**Desking Power Jumpers** (page 370)
- UL-listed 4-wire electrical system.
- Ability to conceal power and data receptacles below primary worksurface.
- PVC-free electrical components available.
- Mounting brackets included.
- Cannot reverse direction within credenza rail.
- Length of 4-wire jumper needs to match distance between receptacles as there is not room to loop additional cable.



**Duplex Receptacles** (page 370)
- 4-wire receptacles are ordered separately for circuit 1 or 2 and are only available in ES Silver.
- 4-wire Infeed cable or jumper plug directly into each end of a 4-wire duplex receptacle.
- 4-wire receptacle adds 6" to length of electrical run.



**Base Electrical Infeed Cable** (page 370)
- Feed in from floor.
- UL183 listed to be exposed.
- 4-wire infeed can enter from the end of a credenza rail only.
- Credenzas ship with clips under the case for holding infeed off the floor.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



**Worksurface Power/Data Module** (page 370)
- Provides easy access to technology at primary worksurface.
- Mounts to edge of a worksurface and requires ⅜" gap. Consider whether ⅜" gap will work with layout.
- Must be mounted at time of initial worksurface installation if mounting between a worksurface and a panel. Maintaining a ⅜" gap may not be possible with worksurfaces that are panel wrapped.

# Wood Storage



**Configurations**
Towers are available in three heights: 42½", 50", and 65"H. Configurations include box/box/file, file/file, file with project drawer. 50" and 65"H towers are available with side access and Landscape™ surface sidelight.

**Combination File**
Combination files are 65"H and are available either 18"D or 24"D. They can either be specified with a 2 drawer lateral or lateral with a project drawer.

**Aesthetic Alignment**
Drawer configuration matches across Stride painted wood storage offering and tower heights align with Stride panel segmentation. Towers feature a bottom aesthetic trim piece that provides protection for the bottom edge for the tower.

**Painted Wood Construction**
¾" thick powder-coated medium density fiberboard with concealed fastener construction.

**Footed Base**
All towers have a metal footed base with concealed leveling glides. Feet on wood storage match style of Stride footed panels.

**Four Hex-head Leveling Glides**
The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the tower is fully loaded. Range is 1⅛".

**Linear Pull Style**
Elegant asymmetric pull style matches across wood storage offering.

**Suspension**
Heavy-duty ball bearing slides.

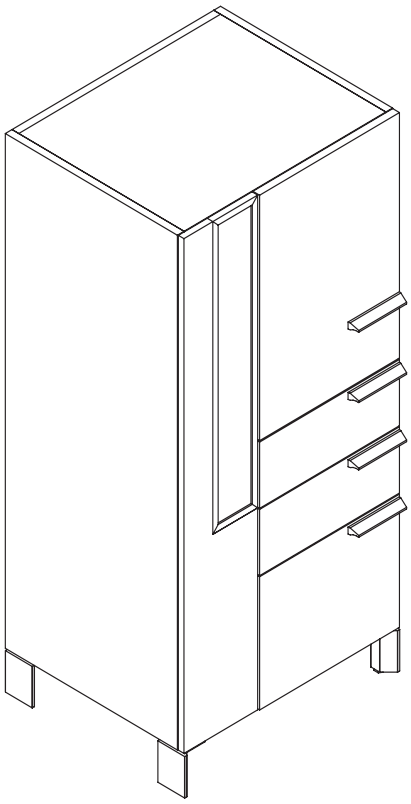
**European Hinges**
Wardrobe and cabinet door both feature European-style hinged door.

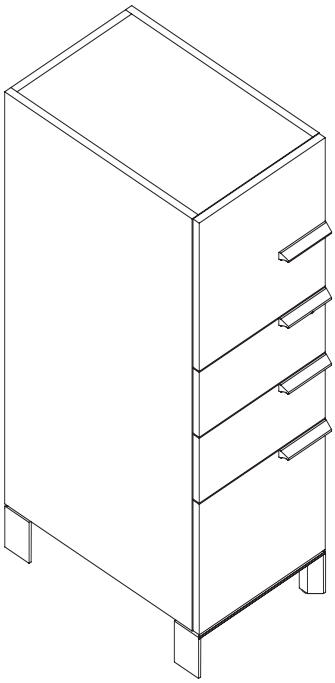
**Filing**
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

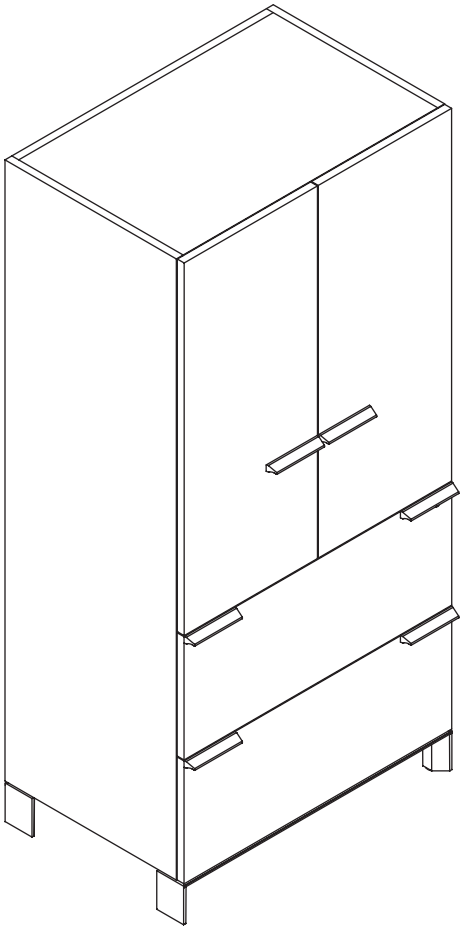
**Shelves**
Shelves in the cabinet door are adjustable in 2" increments. Shelves in side-access towers are fixed.

**Wardrobe Door**
All 24"W towers have wardrobe doors. 24"D with a coat rod; 18"D with a coat hook.

**Lock Cores**
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.





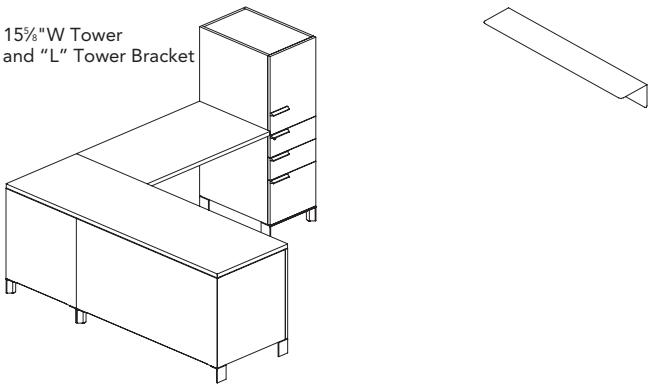


## Painted Wood Towers and Combination File Accessories

**Worksurface Supports**
Tower has pre-drilled pilot holes on pull side of cabinet to accommodate addition of the "L" tower bracket.

**"L" Tower Bracket -** An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

15⅝"W Tower
and "L" Tower Bracket



**"L" Tower Bracket** (page 371)

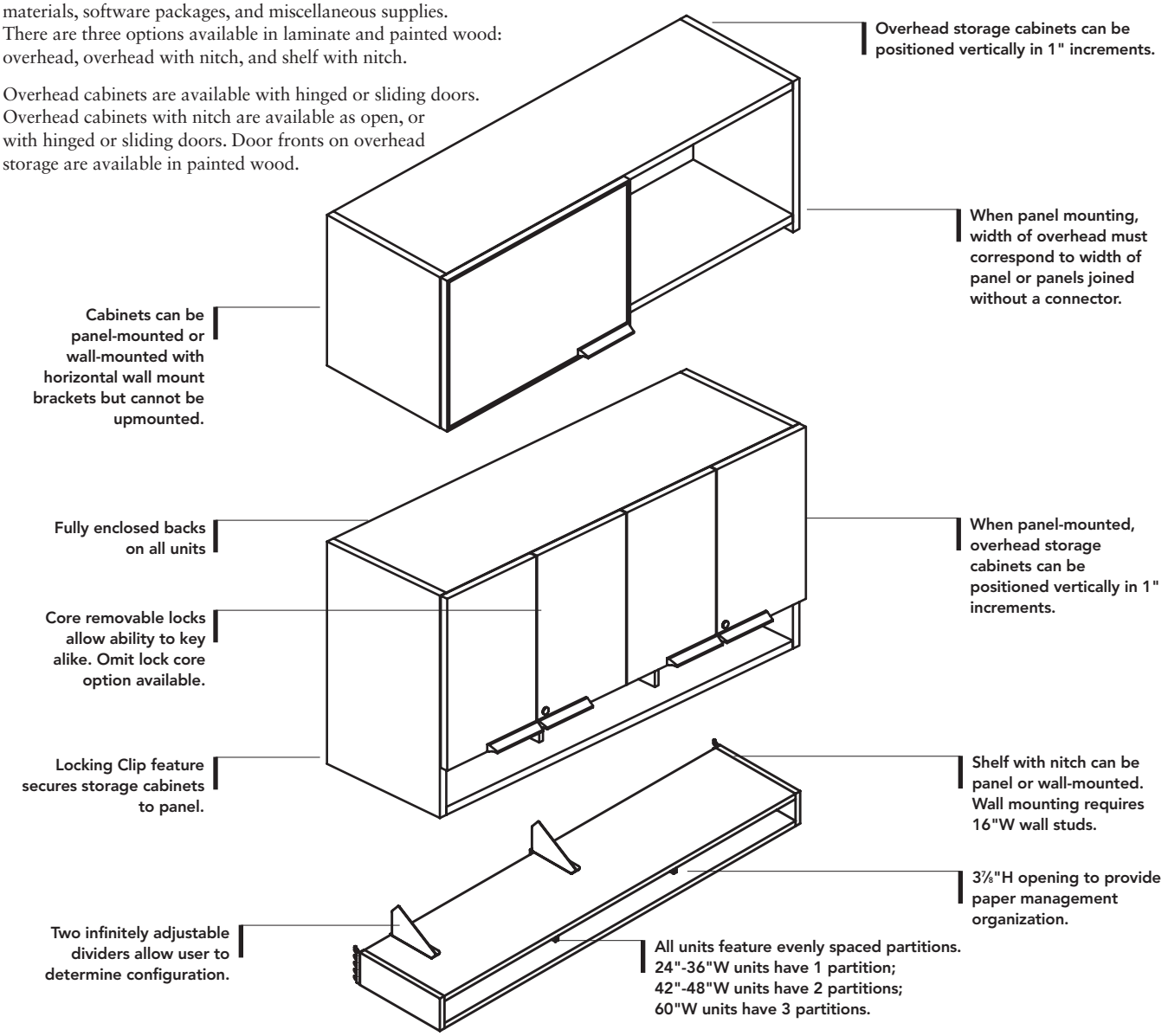
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Can be attached to 18"D or 24"D towers.
- When using the "L" tower bracket, the depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.
  18"D worksurface — 18"D tower
  24"D worksurface — 24"D tower
- "L" tower bracket is for use with laminate and painted wood storage only.

# Wood Storage



Overhead storage components maximize the use of space in the workstation and also provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. There are three options available in laminate and painted wood: overhead, overhead with nitch, and shelf with nitch.

Overhead cabinets are available with hinged or sliding doors. Overhead cabinets with nitch are available as open, or with hinged or sliding doors. Door fronts on overhead storage are available in painted wood.



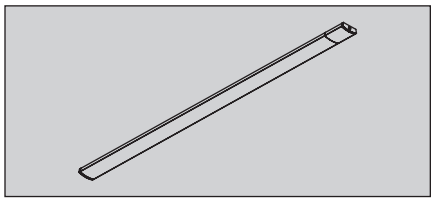

## Product Dimensions

| Overhead Storage Cabinet | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜" |
| **Depth** | 14" |
| **Inside depth** | 11¾" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 13½" |

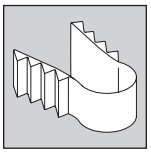
| Shelf with Nitch | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜" |
| **Depth** | 14" |
| **Inside depth** | 11¾" |
| **Height** | 4⅝" |
| **Inside height** | 3⅞" |

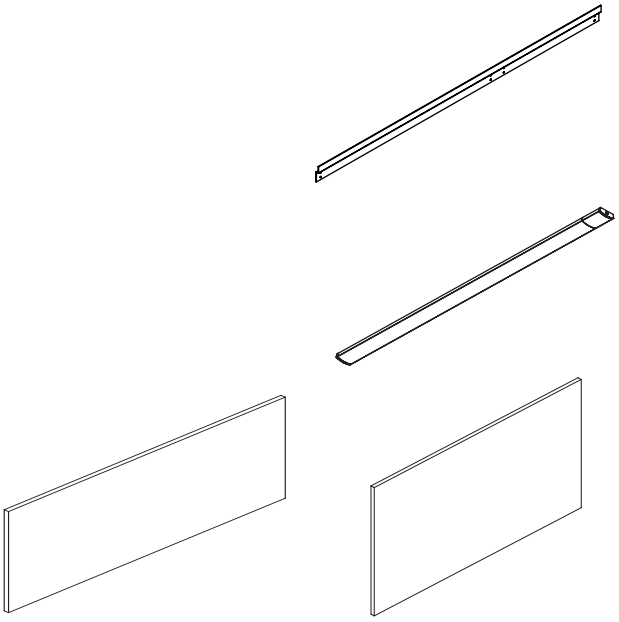
| Overhead Storage Cabinet with Nitch | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜" |
| **Depth** | 14" |
| **Inside depth** | 11¾" |
| **Height** | 19⅝" |
| **Inside height** | 13½" |
| **Cabinet Inside height** | 13⅞" |
| **Nitch Inside height** | 3⅞" |

**LED undercabinet light** can be mounted beneath laminate or painted wood overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Do not use recessed tasklights with painted wood storage.)



**Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Three clips ship with each LED undercabinet light.





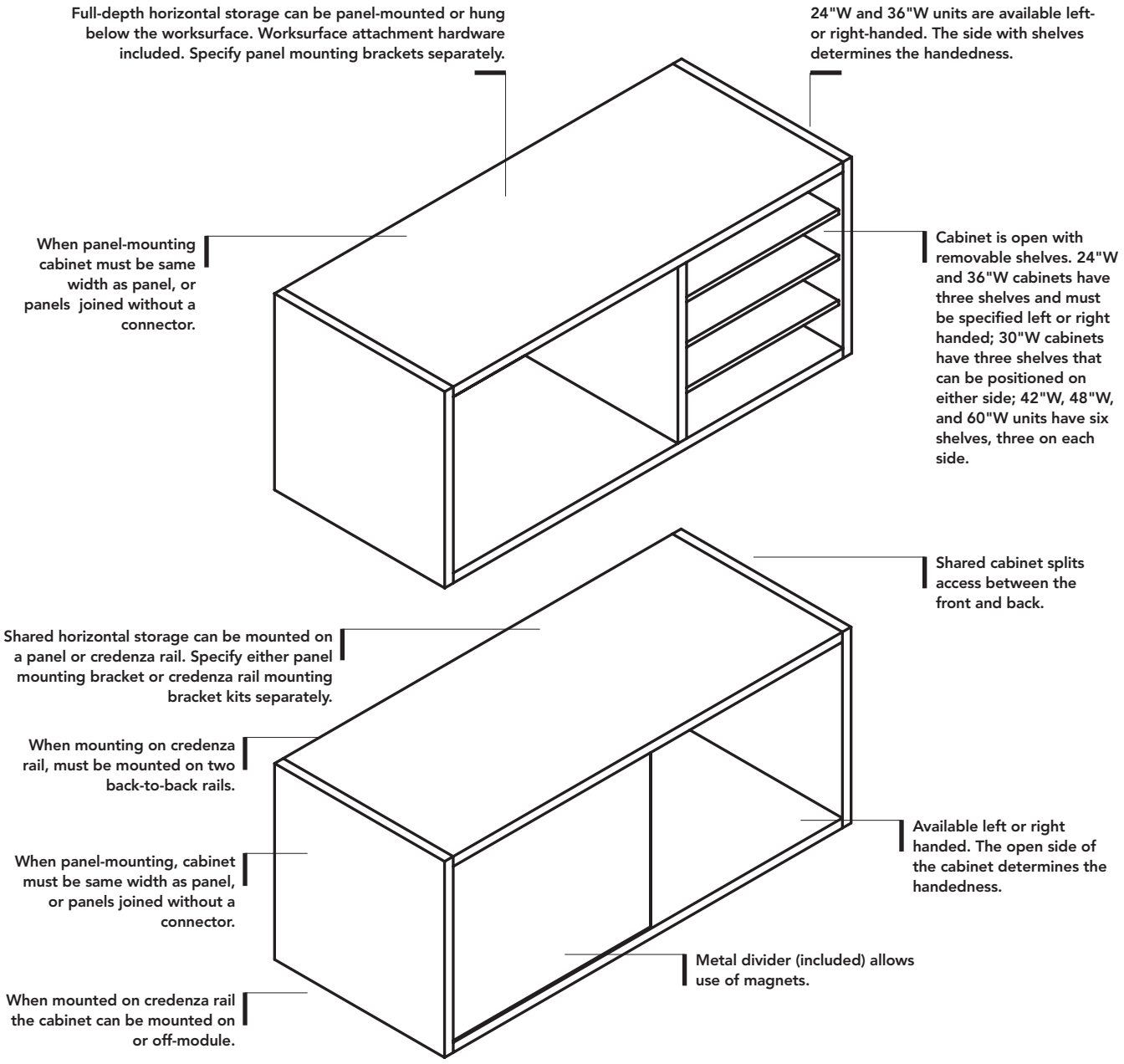
**Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets** (page 372)
- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

**Undercabinet LED Light** (page 372)
- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with overhead storage cabinets.
- 15W power supply (0.125 amp).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 95 footcandles at 18".
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- Power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- For daisy chain capabilities and additional information see page 992.

**Tackboards** (page 372)
- 15"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads with nitch.
- 20"H tackboards are designed to work with overheads without nitch.
- Wall-mounted tackboards come with brackets to mount to wall. Does not require wall track.

# Wood Storage

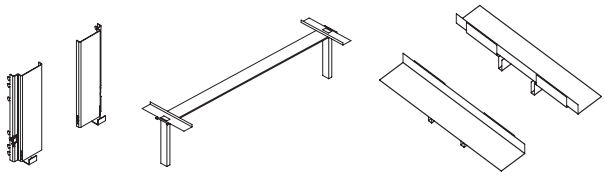
## Stride® — Working with Horizontal Storage




### Product Dimensions

| Full Depth Horizontal Storage Cabinet | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | 22⅜", 28⅜", 34⅜", 40⅜", 46⅜", 58⅜" |
| **Depth** | 15" |
| **Inside depth** | 12½" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 13½" |

| Shared Horizontal Storage Cabinet | |
|---|---|
| **Width** | 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | 13¾", 16¾", 19¾", 22¾", 28¾" (per user side) |
| **Depth** | 15" |
| **Inside depth** | 13½" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 13½" |

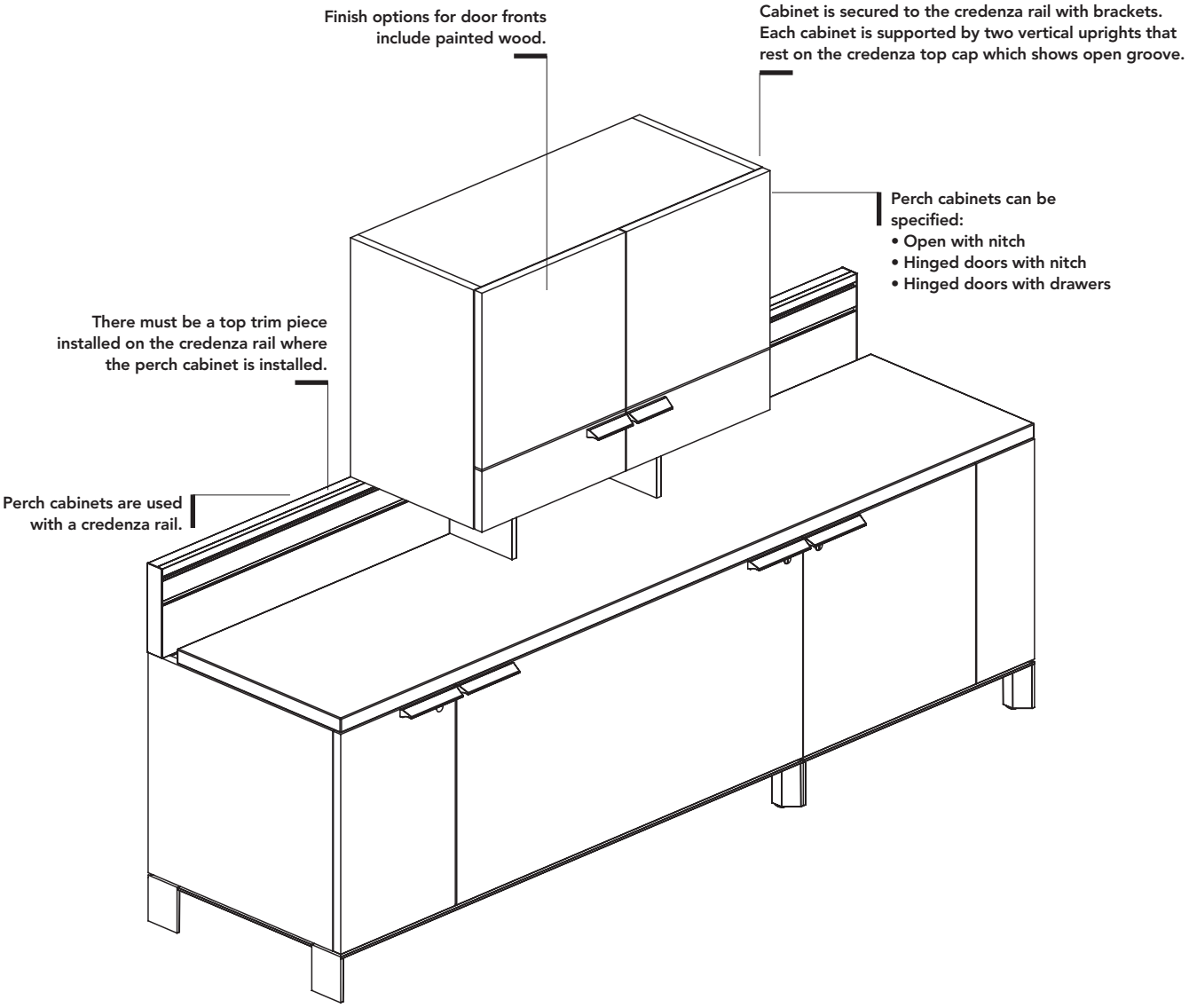


**Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits** (page 373)

- Unique mounting kits for: full depth horizontal, shared horizontal based on panel width, and credenza rail mount

# Wood Storage

## Stride® — Working with Perch Cabinets





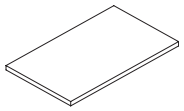

### Product Dimensions

| Perch Cabinet | Perch Cabinet with Nitch | Perch Cabinet with Drawers |
|---|---|---|
| **Width** 30" | **Width** 30" | **Width** 30" |
| **Inside width** 28½" | **Inside width** 28½" | **Inside width** 28½" |
| **Depth** 14" | **Depth** 14" | **Depth** 14" |
| **Inside depth** 12" | **Inside depth** 12" | **Inside depth** 12" |
| **Height** 19½" | **Height** 19½" | **Height** 19½" |
| **Inside height** 17⅞" | **Cabinet inside height** 13¼" | **Cabinet inside height** 13¼" |
| | **Nitch inside height** 3⅞" | **Drawer inside height** 3" |
| | **Nitch inside width** 14" (each side) | **Drawer inside width** 11⅛" |

# Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 345-351. (See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades 9-22.)*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade L1 | Grade L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W | K5CT1815SC | $ 383 | $ 416 | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 521 | $ 563 | $ 605 | $ 647 | $ 624 | $ 795 |
| 18"W | K5CT1818SC | $ 408 | $ 441 | $ 472 | $ 504 | $ 546 | $ 588 | $ 630 | $ 672 | $ 649 | $ 820 |
| 24"W | K5CT1824SC | $ 438 | $ 471 | $ 502 | $ 534 | $ 576 | $ 618 | $ 660 | $ 702 | $ 679 | $ 850 |
| 30"W | K5CT1830SC | $ 473 | $ 506 | $ 537 | $ 569 | $ 611 | $ 653 | $ 695 | $ 737 | $ 714 | $ 885 |
| 36"W | K5CT1836SC | $ 532 | $ 565 | $ 596 | $ 628 | $ 670 | $ 712 | $ 754 | $ 796 | $ 773 | $ 944 |
| 42"W | K5CT1842SC | $ 530 | $ 563 | $ 594 | $ 626 | $ 668 | $ 710 | $ 752 | $ 794 | $ 771 | $ 942 |
| 48"W | K5CT1848SC | $ 549 | $ 582 | $ 613 | $ 645 | $ 687 | $ 729 | $ 771 | $ 813 | $ 790 | $ 961 |

**COM Yardage:** 0.7 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Seat Cushion Upholstery:**

Specify Seating upholstery.

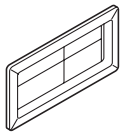
*Example:* **K5CT1815SC.BOX14**

***S*** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 352-353.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wireway Grommet** | | |
| Pack of 6 (Black only) | **TAWG** S | **$ 195** |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color:** **E4** Black |

**Z** _____ . **E4**

*Examples:* **TAWG.E4**

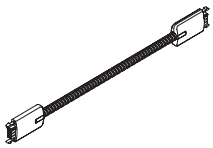
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Wood Storage

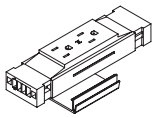


*For specification information see pages 354-360.*

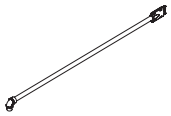




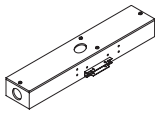
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Desking Power Jumpers, 4-wire, Two-circuit** | | |
| 0"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ0S** S | $ 70 |
| 6"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ6S** S | $ 127 |
| 12"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ12S** S | $ 142 |
| 18"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ18S** S | $ 155 |
| 24"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ24S** S | $ 172 |
| 30"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ30S** S | $ 191 |
| 36"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ36S** S | $ 203 |
| 42"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ42S** S | $ 225 |
| 48"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ48S** S | $ 242 |
| 54"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ54S** S | $ 274 |
| 60"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ60S** S | $ 292 |
| 66"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ66S** S | $ 310 |
| 72"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ72S** S | $ 321 |
| 78"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ78S** S | $ 341 |
| 84"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ84S** S | $ 354 |
| 90"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ90S** S | $ 371 |
| 96"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ96S** S | $ 383 |
| 102"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ102S** S | $ 405 |
| 108"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ108S** S | $ 415 |
| 114"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ114S** S | $ 426 |
| 126"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ126S** S | $ 459 |
| 132"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ132S** S | $ 471 |
| 138"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ138S** S | $ 479 |
| 144"W Desking Power Jumper | **AE4-DJ144S** S | $ 491 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles, 4-wire — with mounting bracket (ES Silver only)** | | |
| Circuit 1 | **AE4-DD1** S | $ 135 |
| Circuit 2 | **AE4-DD2** S | $ 135 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Base Electrical, 4-wire Infeed Cable (Black only)** | | |
| 72" Sealtight Cable | **AE4-PS72** S | $ 371 |
| 144" Sealtight Cable | **AE4-PS144** S | $ 541 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire, 4-wire Infeed (New York Code)** | | |
| | **AE4-HW** S | $ 485 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color:** **P** Black | **Duplex Receptacle Color:** **ES** Silver | **Worksurface Power/Data Module Color:** **PR6** Silver |
| _____ . P | | E S | P R 6 |

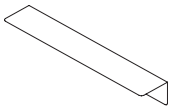
*Examples:* **AE4-DJ66S.P** **AE4-PS72.P** **AE4-DD2.ES**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 361-362.*



| Description | Model | | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **"L" Tower Bracket — for Painted Wood Towers** | | | | | |
| "L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D | **Z6LB** | S | $ 89 | $ 111 | $ 129 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 |
| Z _____ . | P ___ |

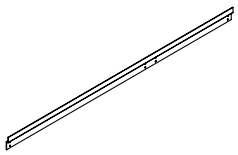
*Examples:* **Z6LB.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

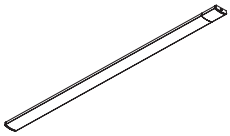
# Wood Storage

## Stride® — Overhead Cabinets

*For specification information see pages 363-364. (See page 1005 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J.)*

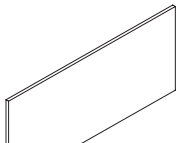


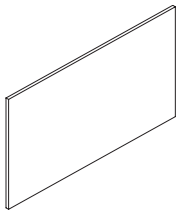
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with Painted Wood Overhead Cabinets** | | |
| 24"W | YWC24Z | $ 132 |
| 30"W | YWC30Z | $ 152 |
| 36"W | YWC36Z | $ 165 |
| 42"W | YWC42Z | $ 187 |
| 48"W | YWC48Z | $ 203 |
| 60"W | YWC60Z | $ 249 |





| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)** | | |
| 17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight | ALED17U S | $ 1121 |
| 31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight | ALED31U S | $ 1681 |





| Description | Model | List Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
| **15"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads with Nitch** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | ZWMTB1530 S | $ 1020 | $ 1044 | $ 1068 | $ 1106 | $ 1142 | $ 1181 |
| 36"W | ZWMTB1536 S | $ 1032 | $ 1062 | $ 1089 | $ 1133 | $ 1179 | $ 1225 |
| 42"W | ZWMTB1542 S | $ 1052 | $ 1085 | $ 1117 | $ 1171 | $ 1223 | $ 1277 |
| 48"W | ZWMTB1548 S | $ 1066 | $ 1104 | $ 1140 | $ 1201 | $ 1262 | $ 1321 |
| 60"W | ZWMTB1560 S | $ 1092 | $ 1140 | $ 1184 | $ 1260 | $ 1336 | $ 1411 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Wall-Mounted Tackboards — for use with Overheads without Nitch** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | ZWMTB2024 S | $ 1053 | $ 1078 | $ 1103 | $ 1144 | $ 1183 | $ 1224 |
| 30"W | ZWMTB2030 S | $ 1070 | $ 1102 | $ 1132 | $ 1184 | $ 1234 | $ 1283 |
| 36"W | ZWMTB2036 S | $ 1082 | $ 1120 | $ 1156 | $ 1217 | $ 1278 | $ 1337 |
| 42"W | ZWMTB2042 S | $ 1103 | $ 1148 | $ 1190 | $ 1261 | $ 1331 | $ 1402 |
| 48"W | ZWMTB2048 S | $ 1111 | $ 1161 | $ 1209 | $ 1289 | $ 1371 | $ 1452 |
| 60"W | ZWMTB2060 S | $ 1135 | $ 1197 | $ 1257 | $ 1359 | $ 1460 | $ 1560 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Tackboard Fabric:**

See page 15 for fabrics.

_____ . _____

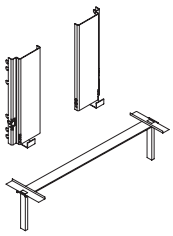
*Examples:* **YWC24Z ALED17U ZWMTB1530.COA901**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 365-366.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit** | | |
| Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHFPMK** S | $ 210 |
| **Shared Horizontal Storage Mounting Kits** | | |
| 30"W Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHSPMK30** S | $ 267 |
| 36"W Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHSPMK36** S | $ 283 |
| 42"W Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHSPMK42** (shown) S | $ 295 |
| 48"W Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHSPMK48** S | $ 314 |
| 60"W Panel Mounting Kit | **ZHSPMK60** S | $ 327 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color for Mounting Kits** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

P2 add $24
P3 add $45

Z _____ . P ___

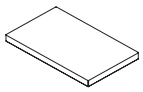
*Examples:* **ZHSPMK30.P4J** **ZHFPMK.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

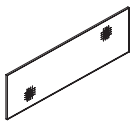
# Benching Storage



*For specification information see page 367.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion for Toy Box and Combination Storage** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15"D x 24"W | **K5CT1524SC** S | $ 439 | $ 474 | $ 509 | $ 542 | $ 590 | $ 635 | $ 679 | $ 724 | $ 770 | $ 817 | $ 862 | $ 906 |
| **Seat Cushion for Mobile Pedestal** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18"D x 15"W | **K5CT1815SC** S | $ 383 | $ 416 | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 521 | $ 563 | $ 605 | $ 647 | $ 688 | $ 730 | $ 771 | $ 815 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Cantilever Storage Accessory** | | | | | | | |
| for use with 42½"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit | **ZS42SF** S | $ 551 | $ 584 | $ 615 | $ 667 | $ 718 | $ 770 |
| for use with 50"H Single-Sided Cantilever Unit | **ZS50SF** | $ 653 | $ 703 | $ 750 | $ 829 | $ 908 | $ 988 |

STRIDE
SHARED COMPONENTS

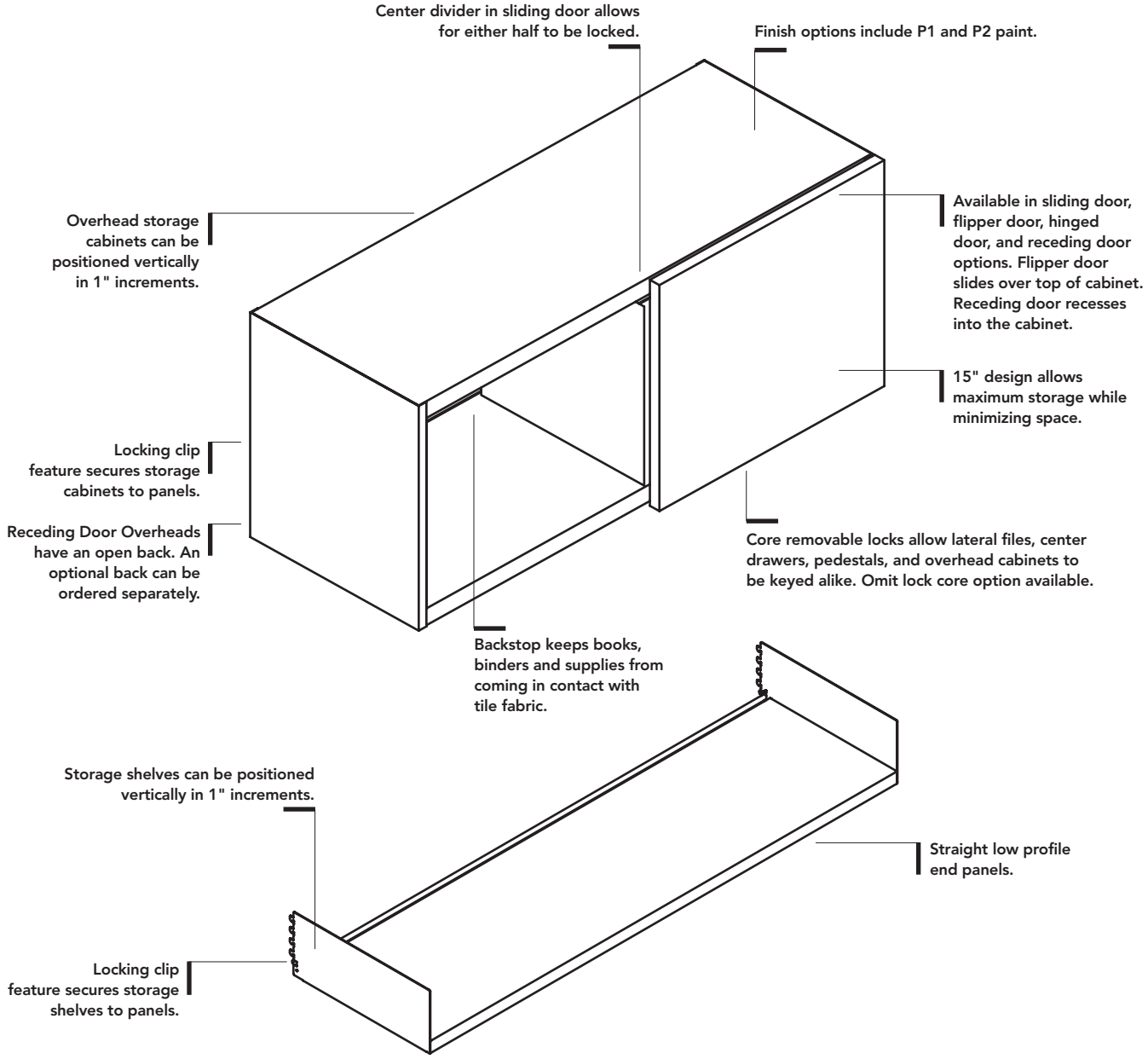
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Upholstery for Seat Cushion:** See pages 12 for upholsteries. | **Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 13 for fabrics. | **Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 168 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | P_____ |

*Examples:* **K5CT1524SC** **ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

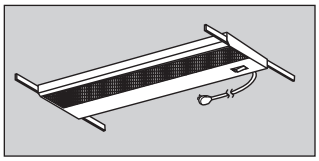
# Metal Overheads

## Stride® — Working with Overhead Storage and Shelves

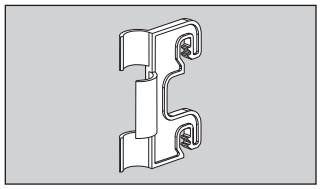



### Product dimensions

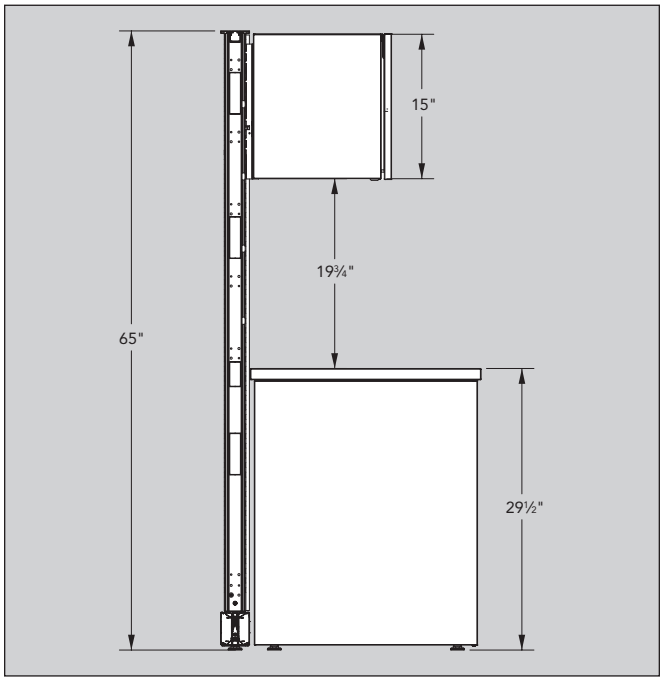
| | |
|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage Cabinet** | |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Inside width** | Flipper or 24" -36"W Hinged door — ⅜" less than width<br>42"-48"W Hinged or Sliding door — two compartments that are half of ⅜" less than width |
| **Depth** | 14¼" RTA models 12" |
| **Inside depth** | 12⅞" Receding door 12⅛" RTA models 11⅝" |
| **Height** | 15" |
| **Inside height** | 12¾" Receding door 11⅝" RTA models 12¾" |
| **Open Shelf** | |
| **Width** | 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60" |
| **Depth** | 12⅞" RTA models 11½" |
| **Height** | 4⅝" RTA models 5⅜" |



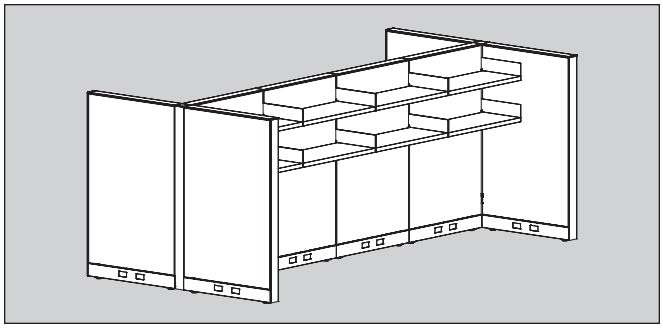
**Recessed task lights** can be mounted beneath storage shelves and overhead storage cabinets. Additional panel hung and freestanding lighting options are available.
**Note:** Do not use with laminate or painted wood storage.



**Cord retainer clips** fasten into panel slots to anchor power cords. Available in black only. Clips are provided with under-shelf mounted task lights. Additional clips can be purchased separately.



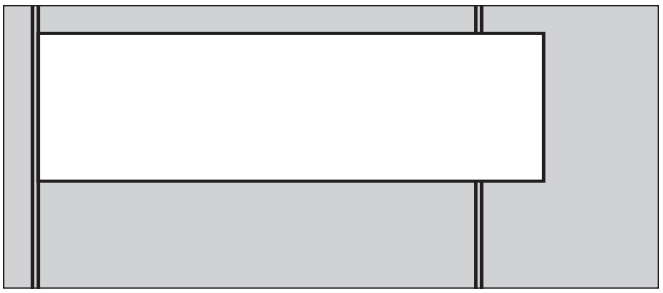

**Overhead storage cabinets** and open storage shelves can be mounted on Stride structural and stacking panels to a maximum height of 80". When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½" also use the YZ bracket.



In a panel run, only two overhead storage cabinets or open storage shelves are recommended per panel side. Do not suspend more than one overhead storage unit per side from panels in a panel run which is mounted, at one or both ends, with an off-module connector kit.

**When overhead storage units are suspended from stacking frames,** the following guidelines should be adhered to:

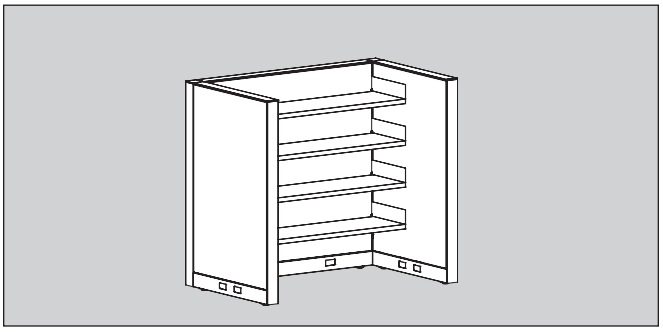
- Stacking frames should be added to all the parent run panels, and to each return-panel run.
- Stacking panels added to return panel must match the parent run configuration.
- A maximum of two overhead storage units should be suspended from each side of stacking frames on any given panel.



**Metal Overhead Cabinets** can be mounted on a panel equal to or up to 18" narrower than cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.

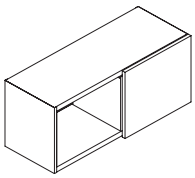


**Storage shelf, receding door overhead, RTA overhead, and RTA shelf width** must correspond with width of panel(s). It is possible to span two panels when combined panel width equals cabinet or shelf width.

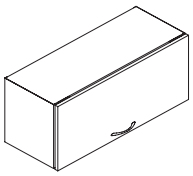


Up to 5 units can be hung on structural frames when run is supported with return panels on each side of storage shelves or overhead storage cabinets.

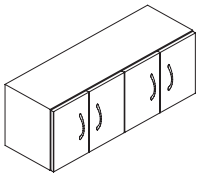
## Overhead Storage Cabinets



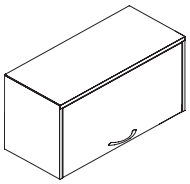
Metal Case with Single Sliding Door



Metal Case with Metal Flipper Door

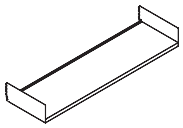


Metal Case with Metal Hinged Doors



Metal Case with Metal Receding Door

## Open Shelf



**WEIGHT LIMITS**

**15"H Sliding, Hinged, and Flipper Door Overheads**

24"W..... 59 lbs.
30"W..... 74 lbs.
36"W..... 90 lbs.
42"W..... 105 lbs.
48"W..... 121 lbs.
60"W..... 152 lbs.

**Open Shelf**

24"W..... 61 lbs.
30"W..... 77 lbs.
36"W..... 93 lbs.
42"W..... 108 lbs.
48"W..... 124 lbs.
60"W..... 155 lbs.

**15"H Receding Door Overheads**

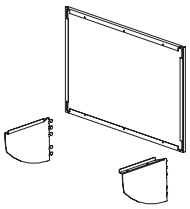
30"W..... 70 lbs.
36"W..... 85 lbs.
42"W..... 100 lbs.
48"W..... 110 lbs.
60"W..... 138 lbs.

**15"H Overhead Storage Cabinet** (page 378)

- Steel cabinet with backstop. Cabinets are 14¼"D x 15"H.
- Available with sliding, hinged, or flipper door(s).
- Easy-Assist flipper door optional — requires minimal assistance in opening and closing. Not available on 60"W cabinets, specify 2–30"W flipper door cabinets with Easy-Assist.
- Self-engaging safety latch to secure cabinet to panel.
- Arch or Square pull optional on flipper and hinged doors.
- 60"W flipper cabinet has 2–30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 1 lock and 2 optional pulls, 42"-48"W have 2 locks and 4 optional pulls.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- 15"H cabinets can be mounted on a panel equal or up to 18" narrower than the cabinet using provided panel attachment brackets.
- Sliding doors have a built in pull.
- When mounting an overhead on a 57½"H base panel frame, select the option for Z57 bracket. For all other base panel frame and base panel frames with stacking frames the YZ bracket should be selected. Base panel frames with stacking frames that have an overall height of 57½"H also use the YZ bracket.

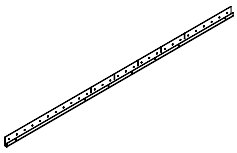
**Open Shelf** (page 379)

- Metal shelf with back stop. Locking clips (2) standard.
- Will accommodate recessed task lighting —ordered separately.
- Width can correspond with width of panel, or 2 panels joined without a connector.



**Upmount Kits for Assembled Overhead Cabinets** (page 378)

- Consists of two upmount brackets, full back panel and required installation hardware.
- Allows mounting of an assembled cabinet up to 15" above height of panel. Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Specify "Z2" prefix model number upmount kits with 15"H, 30"H, 35"H, 50"H, or 65"H frames; and "Z4" prefix model numbers for use with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames.
- Brackets require a clearance of 6" below bottom of overhead cabinet.
- Width must correspond with width of panel frame or 2 panel frames joined directly in-line.
- Full back panel adds ½" to depth of overhead case.
- Full back panel only used when upmounting cabinet.

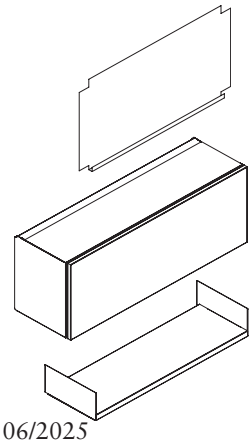


**Horizontal Wall Track** (page 378)

- Allows mounting overheads on permanent wall structures ONLY.
- Cannot be used with RTA models.
- Track is 60"W and notched at 6" intervals as a guide for field cutting.
- Field modification necessary for use with sliding door overhead.
- Available in black only. Attachment hardware not included.

**15"H Receding Door Overhead** (page 379)

- Steel cabinet with open back. Optional back ordered separately.
- Arch or Square pull optional.
- 60"W cabinet has 2 30"W doors with 2 independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- For locking specification, see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 13¼"D x 15"H. When door is recessed, interior dimensions are 12⅛"D x 11⅛"H.



**Receding Door Overhead Back** (page 379)

- Optional, order width to match receding door overhead.

**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (page 379)

- Steel cabinet with open back.
- 60"W and 72"W cabinets have 2 doors with independent locks.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.
- Random keying, for locking specifications see pages 998-1000.
- Cabinets are 12"D x 15"H. Interior dimensions 11⅛"D x 12¾"H.

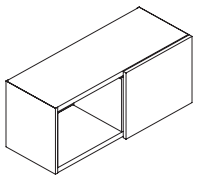
**Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf** (page 379)

- Metal shelf with locking clips.
- Accommodates recessed task lighting — ordered separately.

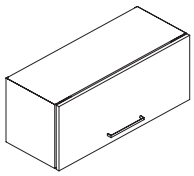
# Metal Overheads & Shelves



*For specification information see pages 375-377.*

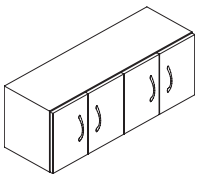


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Sliding Single Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524SD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530SD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536SD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542SD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548SD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560SD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |



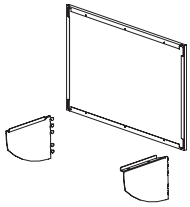
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Flipper Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524FD** | $ 1116 | $ 1202 | $ 1284 |
| 30"W | **OH1530FD** | $ 1140 | $ 1226 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W | **OH1536FD** | $ 1196 | $ 1282 | $ 1364 |
| 42 W | **OH1542FD** | $ 1250 | $ 1336 | $ 1418 |
| 48"W | **OH1548FD** | $ 1307 | $ 1393 | $ 1475 |
| 60"W | **OH1560FD** | $ 1725 | $ 1811 | $ 1893 |

**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.
For "Easy-Assist" on 24"W-48"W change FD suffix to FE – add $257



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H x 14¼"D Hinged Door Overhead Cabinets** | | | | |
| 24"W | **OH1524HD** | $ 1909 | $ 1994 | $ 2076 |
| 30"W | **OH1530HD** | $ 1995 | $ 2080 | $ 2162 |
| 36"W | **OH1536HD** | $ 2089 | $ 2174 | $ 2256 |
| 42 W | **OH1542HD** | $ 2177 | $ 2262 | $ 2344 |
| 48"W | **OH1548HD** | $ 2258 | $ 2343 | $ 2425 |

**Note:** Add suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull to model number — add $46 per pull.



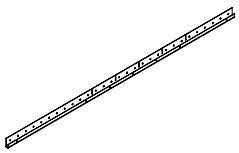
**Upmount Kits for Overhead Cabinets —**
Specify "Z4" prefix models with 22½"H, 42½"H, or 57½"H frames; "Z2" prefix for other heights.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | **Z ␣ UP24 S** | $ 290 | $ 322 | $ 350 |
| 30"W | **Z ␣ UP30 S** | $ 303 | $ 335 | $ 363 |
| 36"W | **Z ␣ UP36 S** | $ 311 | $ 343 | $ 371 |
| 42"W | **Z ␣ UP42 S** | $ 328 | $ 360 | $ 388 |
| 48"W | **Z ␣ UP48 S** | $ 344 | $ 376 | $ 404 |
| 60"W | **Z ␣ UP60 S** | $ 368 | $ 400 | $ 428 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Shelf Dividers** | | | | |
| Package of 6 | **T7DV S** | $ 150 | $ 170 | $ 182 |

**Note:** Not compatible with RTA models.



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Horizontal Wall Track** | | | | |
| 60"W Track | **TWTH S** | $ 146 | N/A | N/A |

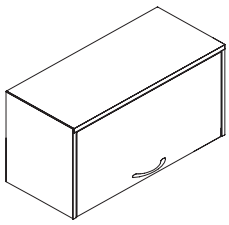


| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Pull** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **System** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Lock Type:** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **A** Arch pull, add $46 per pull<br>**S** Square pull, add $46 per pull | **YZ** Stride or Terrace (except 57"H)<br>**Z57** Stride or Terrace 57"H | See page 168 for finishes. | **Arch:**<br>**E4** Black<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**Square:**<br>**EL** Matte Silver | **STD** Standard — Random Keyed<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _____ | _ . | _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | E _ . | _ _ |

*Examples:* **OH1524FEA.YZ.P4J.E4.STD** **OH1548FDS.YZ.P52.EL.OMT** **OH1560SD.YZ.PR2.STD** **ZS24.P4J** **T7DV.P7D** **TWTH.P27**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

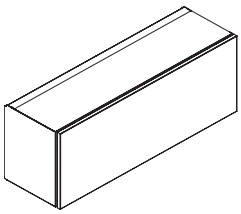
*For specification information see pages 375-377.*



**15"H x 13¼"D Receding Door Overheads (Inside dimensions with door recessed — 11⅝"H x 12⅛"D)**

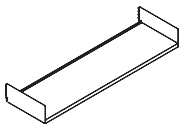
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W | **OH1530RD** | $ 1309 | $ 1395 | N/A |
| 36"W | **OH1536RD** | $ 1381 | $ 1467 | N/A |
| 42"W | **OH1542RD** | $ 1467 | $ 1553 | N/A |
| 48"W | **OH1548RD** | $ 1590 | $ 1676 | N/A |
| 60"W | **OH1560RD** | $ 2404 | $ 2490 | N/A |

**Note:** Add Suffix **A** for arch pull or **S** for square pull option — add $46 per pull.

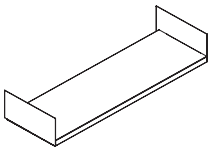


**15"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Flipper Door Overhead** (Inside dimensions 12¾"H x 11⅝"D)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1536FD** | $ 939 | $ 1025 | $ 1107 |
| 42"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1542FD** | $ 980 | $ 1066 | $ 1148 |
| 48"W RTA — Flipper Door | **POHRTA1548FD** | $ 1022 | $ 1108 | $ 1190 |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Shelf (to line up with 15"H Overheads) — 12½"D** | | | | |
| 24"W | **ZS24** S | $ 477 | $ 508 | N/A |
| 30"W | **ZS30** S | $ 517 | $ 548 | N/A |
| 36"W | **ZS36** S | $ 545 | $ 576 | N/A |
| 42"W | **ZS42** S | $ 570 | $ 601 | N/A |
| 48"W | **ZS48** S | $ 598 | $ 629 | N/A |
| 60"W | **ZS60** | $ 728 | $ 759 | N/A |



**5⅝"H x 12"D Ready to Assemble (RTA) Shelf**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA36S** | $ 489 | $ 519 | $ 544 |
| 48"W RTA — Shelf | **POHRTA48S** | $ 538 | $ 568 | $ 593 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Receding Door Pull** *(if applicable)*: **A** Arch Pull, add $46 per pull **S** Square Pull, add $46 per pull | **System for Receding Door Overhead** *(if applicable)*: **YZ** Stride, Terrace, or Concensys **Z57** 57½"H Stride or Terrace | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 *P3 available for Open Shelf and RTA Shelf only.* See page 168 for finishes. | **Receding Door Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **Arch:** **E4** Black **EL** Silver **Square:** **EL** Silver | **Receding Door Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _____ | _ . | _ _ _ . | P _ _ | E _ . | _ _ |

*Examples:* **OH1560RD.YZ.P7C.STD** **OH1536RDA.YZ.P27.E4.OMT** **POHRTA1536FD.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Notes

# Mural Benching

Finishes ..... 382-385
Introduction to Mural ..... 386
Statement of Line ..... 387
Overview ..... 388
Planning Guidelines ..... 389-392
Working with Electrical & Data ..... 393-397
***Fence***
Frame, Tiles and Connectors ..... 398-400
***Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables***
Worksurfaces and Bases ..... 401-403
Wire and Cable Management ..... 404-405
***Privacy***
Screen Frames ..... 406
Screens ..... 407-413
No-Screen Kits ..... 414
Accessories ..... 415
Freestanding Screen ..... 416
***Accessories***
Electrical ..... 415-419

# Mural Benching

## PAINT FINISHES

***FRAME, TILE, CONNECTORS, END TRIM, SHELVES, NO SCREEN FILLER KIT, WIRE MANAGER TROUGH, POWER POLE, PANEL FEET, STIFFENERS, MARKERBOARD TRAY***

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent ..... P8A

***INTEG. DESK***

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Nickel ..... P8L
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6

**GRADE P3**

Bullseye ..... PJF
Regatta ..... P8M

## PAINT FINISHES – cont'd

***COLLABORATIVE BOARD***

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent ..... P8A

**GRADE P6**

Markerboard White ..... MKP

***PLANTER***

**GRADE P1**

Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V

**GRADE P2**

Silver Texture ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

## SCREEN FINISHES

***FABRIC SCREENS***

**GRADE A - APPOINT PANEL**

*100% Polyester*

Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Frost ..... APN934
Framboise ..... APN931
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

**GRADE A - BINARY**

*83% Polyester, 17% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavender ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

**GRADE A - ETCH**

*100% Polyester*

Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

**GRADE A - LANDSCAPE**

*48% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 12% Polyester*

Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

## SCREEN FINISHES – cont'd

***FABRIC SCREENS – cont'd***

**GRADE A - NOBLE**

*60% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

**GRADE A - REFLECTIONS**

*56% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 44% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

**GRADE A - REFUGE**

*46% Polyester, 35% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Mineral ..... RFG998
Tidal ..... RFG994

**GRADE B - TEMPEST**

*73% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

## SCREEN FINISHES – cont'd

***FABRIC SCREENS – cont'd***

**GRADE B - COAST**

*100% Polyester*

Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

**GRADE B - DISPERSE**

*100% Polyester*

Autumn ..... DISP03
Branch ..... DISP10
Coffee Bean ..... DISP13
Dusk ..... DISP09
Emerald City ..... DISP08
Gold Rush ..... DISP02
Igloo ..... DISP11
Ink ..... DISP06
Mist ..... DISP12
Oatmeal ..... DISP15
Prince ..... DISP07
Reservoir ..... DISP01
Rose ..... DISP04
Spring ..... DISP05
Steel ..... DISP16
Taupe ..... DISP14

**GRADE B - SPIN PANEL**

*54% Polyester, 30% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 16% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Alabaster ..... SPIN02
Cavern ..... SPIN03
Cobblestone ..... SPIN04
Ember ..... SPIN06
Flame ..... SPIN07
Heron ..... SPIN13
Oat ..... SPIN01
Ocean ..... SPIN12
Plum ..... SPIN15
Pool ..... SPIN11
Raven ..... SPIN10
Rhubarb ..... SPIN14
Tropic ..... SPIN08
Willow ..... SPIN05

**GRADE B - TERRAIN**

*48% Polyester, 34% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 18% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

Bay ..... TRRN05
Bayou ..... TRRN35
Canyon ..... TRRN30
Cliff ..... TRRN45
Crest ..... TRRN25
Delta ..... TRRN10
Plateau ..... TRRN15
Ridge ..... TRRN20
Valley ..... TRRN40

## SCREEN FINISHES – cont'd

***SEATING***

**GRADE 1 - CENTURION[W]**

*100% Polyester*

Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

**GRADE 1 - DAPPER[W]**

*100% Polyester*

Ash ..... DAPR20
Breeze ..... DAPR06
Canvas ..... DAPR25
Charcoal ..... DAPR01
Clover ..... DAPR22
Currant ..... DAPR00
Fawn ..... DAPR35
Fern ..... DAPR85
Gerbera ..... DAPR16
Grape ..... DAPR33
Jewel ..... DAPR08
Marigold ..... DAPR65
Onyx ..... DAPR10
Orchid ..... DAPR90
Parrot ..... DAPR59
Poppy ..... DAPR19
Sapphire ..... DAPR07
Scarlet ..... DAPR45
Sepia ..... DAPR30
Sky ..... DAPR44
Slate ..... DAPR15
Sorbet ..... DAPR55
Spring ..... DAPR80
Terracotta ..... DAPR13
Titanium ..... DAPR17
Varsity ..... DAPR09
Zest ..... DAPR70

[W]Limited to 48"W or less

***VENEER SCREENS***

**GRADE 2 - STRATAWOOD CHERRY**

Cinnamon Cherry ..... SC260
Lowell Ash ..... SC394
Clear Cherry ..... SC700
Shaker Cherry ..... SC774
Light Cherry ..... SC701
Burnished Cherry ..... SC777

**GRADE 2 - STRATAWOOD MAPLE**

Clear Maple ..... SE800
Harvest Maple ..... SE856
Phantom Ecru ..... SE912
Field Elm ..... SE599
Belair ..... SE934
Beigewood ..... SE878

**GRADE 2 - STRATAWOOD SILVER OAK**

Portico Teak ..... SB150
Clear ..... SB100

**GRADE 2 - STRATAWOOD RIFT OAK**

Clear Oak ..... SF300
Dark Rift Oak ..... SF331

## SCREEN FINISHES – cont'd

***VENEER SCREENS – cont'd***

**GRADE 2 - STRATAWOOD WALNUT**

Light Walnut ..... ST601
Skyline Walnut ..... ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ..... ST679
Sumatra Walnut ..... ST693
Florence Walnut ..... ST579
Smoked Onyx ..... RE697
Nutmeg Walnut ..... RE629

**GRADE 1 - ROTARY CUT MAPLE**

Clear ..... RC800

***LAMINATE SCREENS***

**L1 ABSTRACT**

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun ßDove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**L1 SOLID**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1
Designer White 15051 ..... LDW1

**L1 WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

**L2 WOODGRAIN**

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Portico Teak ..... sLPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1

**L3 WOODGRAIN**

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

**L4 MARKERBOARD**

White Markerboard ..... FMQ1

**PET SCREENS**

Dark Grey ..... DGY4
Medium Grey ..... DGY3
Light Brown. ..... DBR1
Light Blue ..... DLB1
Lightest Grey ..... DGY2
Black. ..... DBK1

***MESH SCREENS***

Chalk ..... CHK
Greystone ..... GRS
Pewter ..... PEW

***GLASS SCREENS***

Markerboard ..... LM

***ACRYLIC SCREENS***

Clear ..... ASC
Frosted ..... ASF

## FREESTANDING SCREEN FINISHES

***MURAL BENT SCREEN***

**GRADE 1 PAINT**

Textured Salt ..... P8Z

**GRADE 2 PAINT**

Solar Black ..... P8X

**FABRIC**

Noble ..... NBLE

***MURAL PRIVACY PANEL***

**GRADE 1 PAINT**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE 2 PAINT**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE 3 PAINT**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent ..... P8A

**GRADE 6 PAINT**

Markerboard White ..... MKP

***MURAL PRIVACY PANEL***

**L1 ABSTRACT**

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

**L1 SOLID**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1
Designer White 15051 ..... LDW1

**L1 WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

# Mural Benching

## FREESTANDING SCREEN FINISHES – cont'd

### L2 WOODGRAIN

Beigewood....LWBE
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1

### L3 WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut....LWNW

***EDGE OPTIONS:***

Beigewood....DE
Belair....BA
Black....E4
Bourbon Cherry....H
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Designer White....DW
Fawn Cypress....FC
Field Elm....FE
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Phantom Ecru....PE
Pinnacle....PI
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

## LAMINATE OPTIONS

***FLAT EDGE INTEG. DESK TOP***

### GRADE L1 ABSTRACT

Ash....LT3B
Silver Mesh....LT8D
Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slte....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC

### GRADE L1 SOLID

Black....P
Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1
Designer White 15051....LDW1

### GRADE L1 WOODGRAIN

Belair....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry....H
Field Elm....LWFE
Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Pinnacle....PINC
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

## LAMINATE OPTIONS – cont'd

### GRADE L2 WOODGRAIN

Beigewood....LWBE
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1

### GRADE L3 WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut....LWNW

***FLAT EDGE OPTION***

Beigewood....DE
Belair....BA
Black....E4
Bourbon Cherry....H
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Designer White....dw
Fawn Cypress....FC
Field Elm....FE
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Parchment....EN
Phantom Ecru....PC
Pinnacle....PI
Platinum Metallic....EP
Plyband....PL
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

***EASED EDGE INTEG. DESK TOP***

### GRADE L1 SOLID

Designer White....LDW1
Loft....LM11

### GRADE L1 WOODGRAIN

Natural Maple....LWD

### GRADE L2 WOODGRAIN

Natural Recon....LNR1

***SHELF***

### GRADE L1 ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC

### GRADE L1 SOLID

Black....P
Brownstone....LM13
Bungalow....LM12
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1
Designer White 15051....LDW1

## LAMINATE OPTIONS – cont'd

### GRADE L1 WOODGRAIN

Belair....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry....H
Field Elm....LWFE
Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Pinnacle....PINC
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

### GRADE L2 WOODGRAIN

Beigewood....LWBE
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1

### GRADE L3 WOODGRAIN

Natural Walnut....LWNW

***EASED EDGE OPTION***

### GRADE L1 SOLID

Designer White....DW
Loft....EV

### GRADE L1 WOODGRAIN

Natural Maple....DD

### GRADE L2 WOODGRAIN

Natural Recon....NR

***SHELF EDGE OPTION***

Beigewood....DE
Belair....BA
Black....E4
Bourbon Cherry....H
Brownstone....EY
Bungalow....EX
Designer White....DW
Fawn Cypress....FC
Field Elm....FE
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Phantom Ecru....PE
Pinnacle....PI
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Titanium....TI
Veranda Teak....VT

## ENHANCED CONNECTOR OPTIONS

***FLEX SLEEVE OPTIONS***

Light....LT
Medium....MD
Dark....DK

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black....E4
Brownstone....EY
Designer White....DW
Flint....E9
Loft....EV
Muslin....EU
Silver....ES

## FABRIC WIRE MANAGER

### GRADE 1

**DAPPER**

Ash....DAPR20
Breeze....DAPR06
Canvas....DAPR25
Charcoal....DAPR01
Clover....DAPR22
Currant....DAPR00
Fawn....DAPR35
Fern....DAPR85
Gerbera....DAPR16
Grape....DAPR33
Jewel....DAPR08
Marigold....DAPR65
Onyx....DAPR10
Orchid....DAPR90
Parrot....DAPR59
Poppy....DAPR19
Sapphire....DAPR07
Scarlet....DAPR45
Sepia....DAPR30
Sky....DAPR44
Slate....DAPR15
Sorbet....DAPR55
Spring....DAPR80
Terracotta....DAPR13
Titanium....DAPR17
Varsity....DAPR09
Zest....DAPR70

**HAMILTON**

Agave....HAML28
Azure....HAML10
Cabernet....HAML08
Caribbean....HAML29
Carolina....HAML21
Charcoal....HAML17
Cloud....HAML18
Dane....HAML16
Deep....HAML27
Dove Grey....HAML33
Garnet....HAML22
Granola....HAML19
Hearth....HAML34
Lilac....HAML14
Mellow....HAML25
Mossy Green....HAML26
Oxford....HAML20
Pepper....HAML15
Royalty....HAML31
Serene....HAML30
Sunny Day....HAML24
Terracotta....HAML23
Winter Sky....HAML32

MURAL

## FABRIC WIRE MANAGER
cont'd

GRADE 3

**MOXIE**

Barnwood ..... SX09
Basalt ..... SX23
Bayou ..... SX02
Bermuda ..... SX52
Biscotti ..... SX08
Blackberry ..... SX48
Blarney ..... SX49
Blueberry ..... SX05
Bonsai ..... SX20
Brigade ..... SX53
Butterscotch ..... SX54
Carob ..... SX24
Chalk ..... SX50
Chartreuse ..... SX34
Cherry ..... SX38
Cinnamon ..... SX13
Cobalt ..... SX01
Coconut ..... SX06
Concrete ..... SX43
Cozumel ..... SX55
Cumin ..... SX32
Dragonfly ..... SX44
Dover ..... SX56
Earl Grey ..... SX40
Elysian ..... SX04
Evergreen ..... SX21
Fatigue ..... SX18
Fawn ..... SX30
Flint ..... SX39
Forsythia ..... SX57
Grenache ..... SX58
Hazel ..... SX31
Hemp ..... SX45
Hickory ..... SX25
Holly ..... SX51
Jam ..... SX16
Kelly ..... SX33
Lemongrass ..... SX19
Lime ..... SX41
Macintosh ..... SX12
Midnight ..... SX59
Mulberry ..... SX15
Muslin ..... SX60
Pacifica ..... SX61
Parchment ..... SX07
Peacock ..... SX03
Phantom ..... SX62
Pineapple ..... SX42
Plum ..... SX17
Punch ..... SX46
Riverstone ..... SX47
Russet ..... SX14
Smokestack ..... SX22
Tangerine ..... SX37
Terracotta ..... SX11
Thicket ..... SX35
Walnut ..... SX10
Whirlwind ..... SX63

**PURL**

*(80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic)*

Alpaca ..... PURL08
Braid ..... PURL10
Deep ..... PURL12
Graze ..... PURL05
Loom ..... PURL06
Needle ..... PURL07
Pasture ..... PURL02
Ranch ..... PURL04
Shuttle ..... PURL09
Skein ..... PURL01
Thistle ..... PURL11
Yearling ..... PURL03

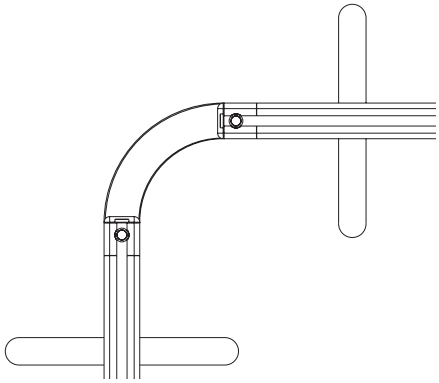
# Mural Benching



*Mural offers a unique way to plan and divide space with a movable base structure that easily accommodates reconfiguration. A wide selection of inserts plus shelves, provide the desired privacy and functionality for each workspace; with movable and freestanding screens offering an additional level of privacy when needed. Integrated or freestanding height-adjustable surfaces allow users to change postures throughout the day for comfort and productivity. The result is a system that invites individuals to customize their workspace to fit their workstyle and reflect their personality.*

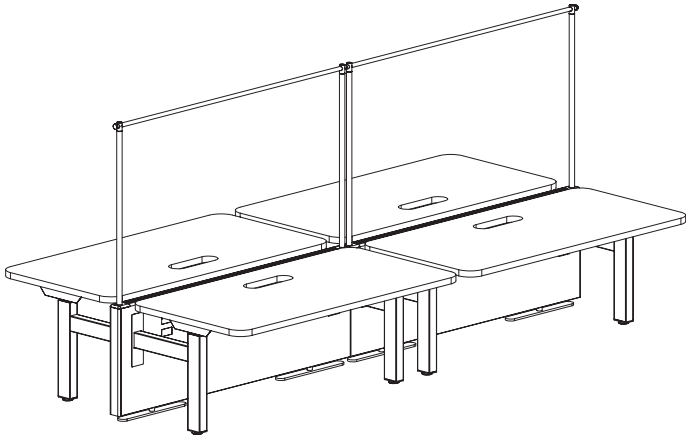
## It's All in the "Flex"

Mural's flex connector transforms a static station into an adaptable station. Bringing new meaning to organic configurations, Mural's possibilities are limitless.



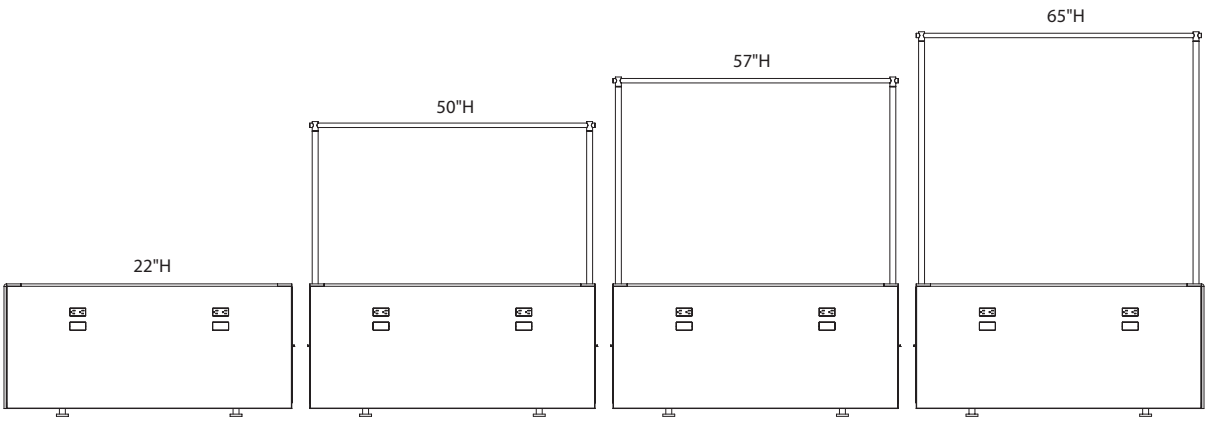
## Integrated Height-Adjustability

Mural stations can integrate 2-stage or 3-stage height-adjustable tables with ease. Freestanding height-adjustable tables can also be paired with Mural's fence.



## Privacy to Fit Your Organization's Need

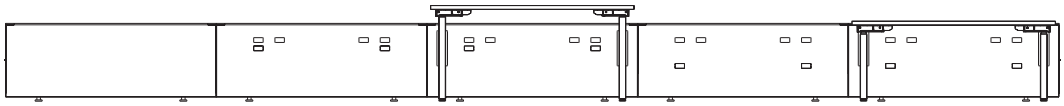
Vertical screen frames support a variety of screening options that support user comfort and privacy.



# Mural Benching



## FENCE & CONNECTORS



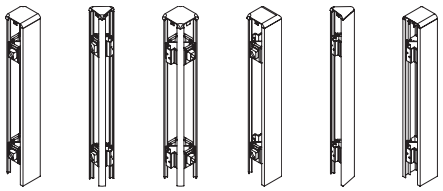
Non-Ported | Ported | Ported HAT | Specialty Ported | Specialty Ported HAT



Flex Connector

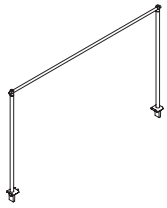


Enhanced Connectors

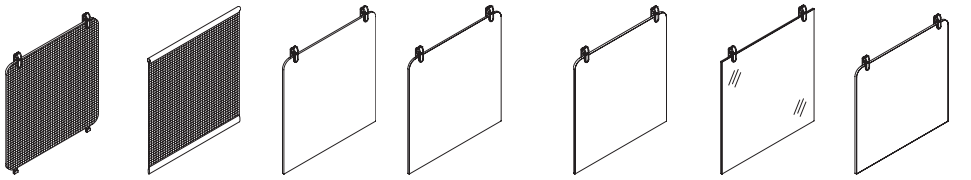


Simple Connectors

## PRIVACY



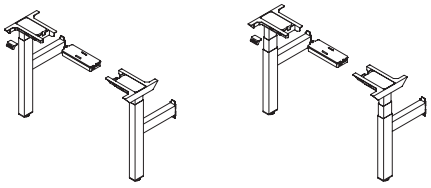
Screen Frame



Fabric Screen | Mesh Screen | PET Screen | Laminate Screen | Veneer Screen | Glass Screen | Acrylic Screen

## INTEGRATED HEIGHT-ADJUSTABLE TABLES

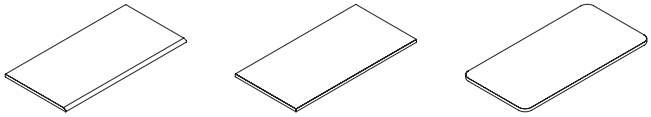
BASE



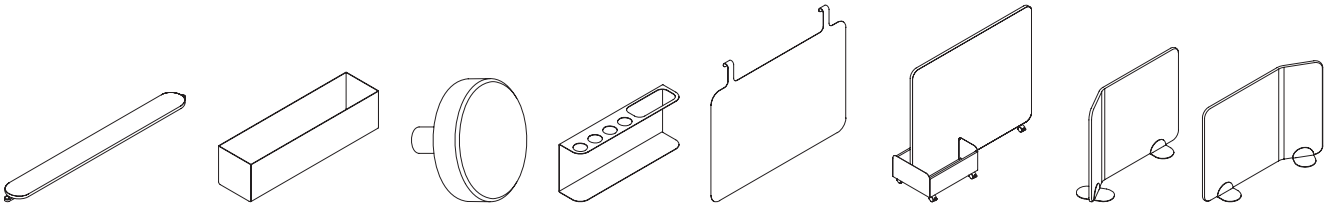
2-Stage | 3-Stage

**Adjustable leg kits and crossbars sold separately.*

WORKSURFACES



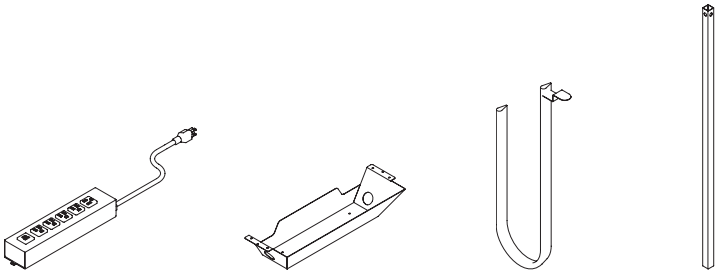
## ACCESSORIES



Shelf | Planter | Screen Frame Cap | Marker Holder | Collaborative Board | Mobile Privacy Panel | Bent Screen*

**RH and LH*

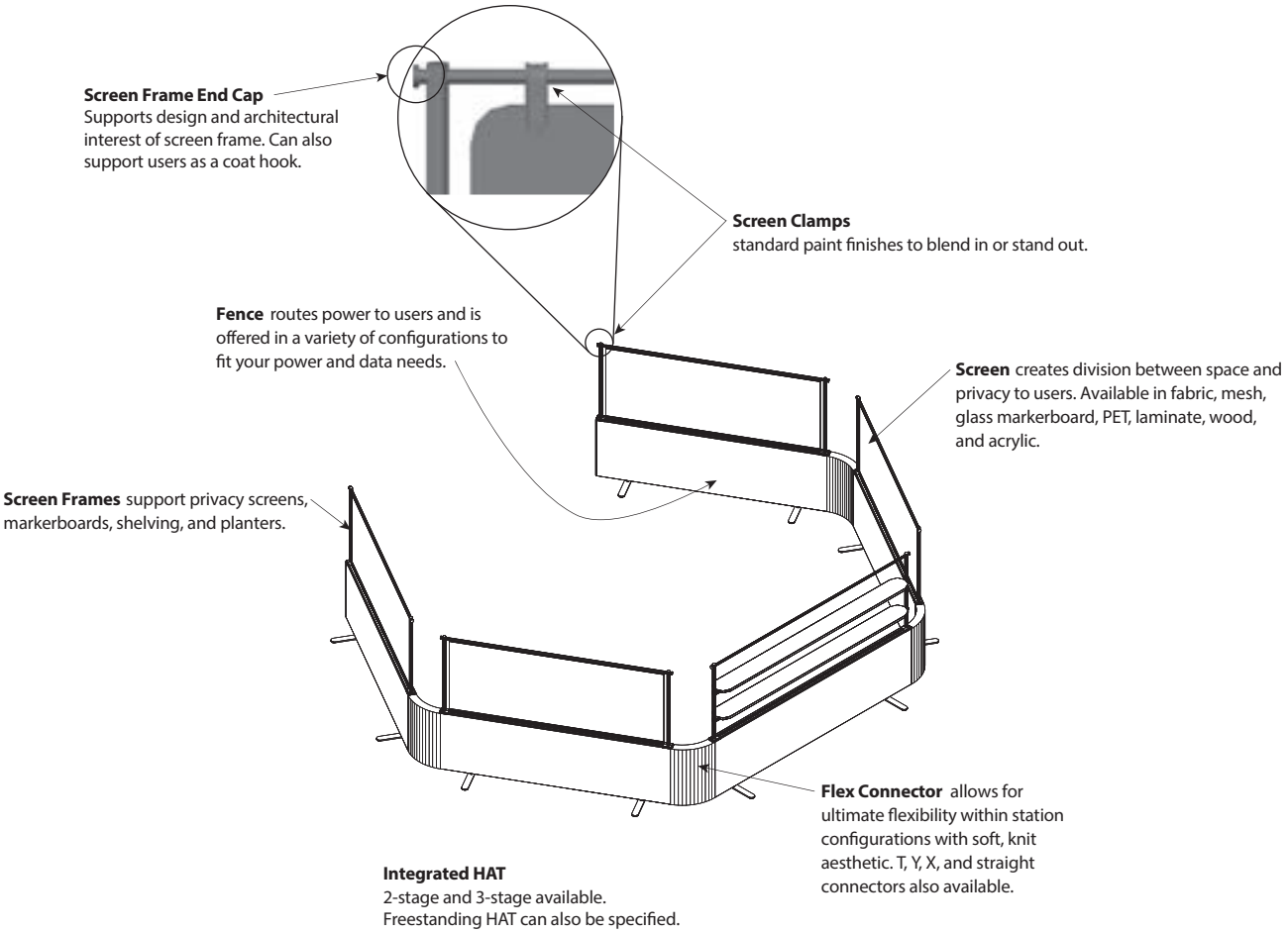
## POWER



User Access Trough Power | Wire Trough | Wire Manager | Power Pole

# Mural Benching

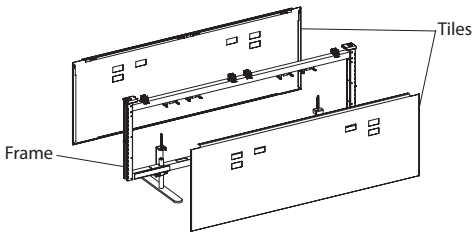







**NOTE:** Mural Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

## Fence & Connectors

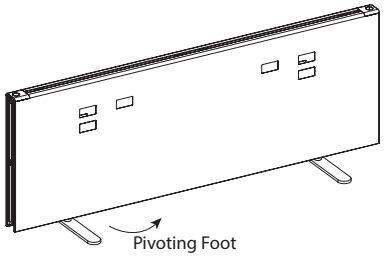



**Fence:**

- The fence is made up of a frame and tiles.
- Connectors attach to fence to create desired configurations.
- Screen Frames attach to top of fence for integrated vertical privacy solution.
- When screen frames are not specified, a No-Screen Frame Filler Kit (SAFILLERKITNF) should be specified.
- When screens are not used, a No-Screen Filler Kit should be specified to fill screen gap.
- In-line connections possible with and without connectors. Other connectors available, see connector section.
- Overall Depth: 2.6"
- Overall Height: 22"
- Overall Width: 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 84"

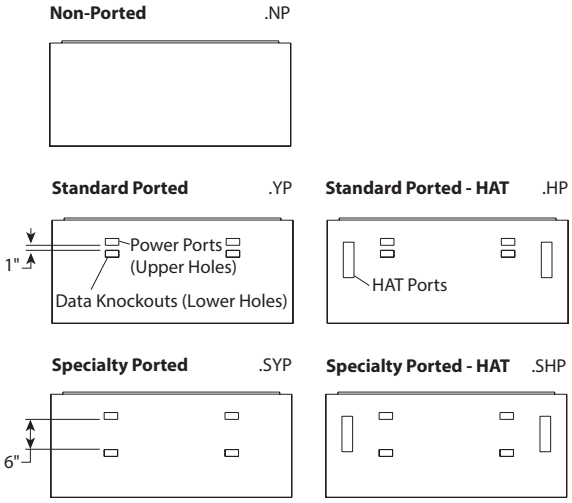
**Frames:**

- Pivoting foot included with frame.
- Pivoting foot dimensions: 17"L x 2"W.
- Pivoting foot allows for 3" of leveling adjustment.
- Pivoting foot can be turned in when adjacent to gallery panels, panel returns, and simple/enhanced connectors.
- Pivoting feet can be turned in when tethered to an integrated height-adjustable table.
- 30"W fence will only have room for one foot to be pivoted inwards.
- Frames > 60"W ship as two frames and are adjoined in the field.
- Pivoting feet must be turned out when using a 2-way Y connector on freestanding applications.
- Gallery panels must be at least 33"W x 42½"H and attached next to foot locations to turn feet in on single-sided applications.




**Tiles:**

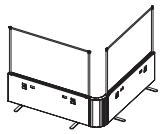
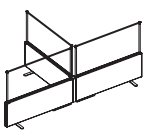
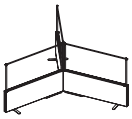
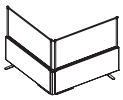
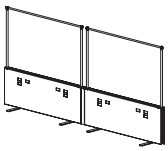
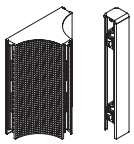
- Painted steel tile.
- Specified as non-ported, ported, and integrated desk (always ported).
- 2 data knockouts per side for ported tiles.
- Specialty tiles available with data ports spaced 6" lower than power in both ported and HAT tiles.
- Tiles up to 54" come with 2 electrical knockouts per side.
- 60" and greater tiles have 4 electrical knockouts per side.
- Port cover model available for day 2 reconfigurations.
- Data ports are knock-outs and do not have to be used.




*Tiles shown are 48"W

**Connectors:**

- Organic and linear planning made possible through variety of connector options.
- Flex connector featuring knit cover, available in 3 colors.
- Flex connector enables end panels to be user movable.
- Enhanced connectors featuring knit cover available in X, Y, and T configurations.
- Simple Connectors available in straight, L, X, T, Y (2-way), and 7 (3-way) configurations.
- Enhanced connector top trim and simple connectors available in Allsteel standard paints.
- Use of extended straight connectors allow for equal length of run when there isn't a return fence specified.

| Flex Connection | T-Connection | Y-Connection (3-way) | X-Connection | L-Connection | Y-Connection (2-way) | Straight Connection |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SC12SFF | SC12TF/SC12TS | SC12YF/SC12YS3 | SC12XF/SC12XS | SC12LS | SC12YS2 | SC12SS |

# Screen Frames + Screens



## Screen Frames + Screens

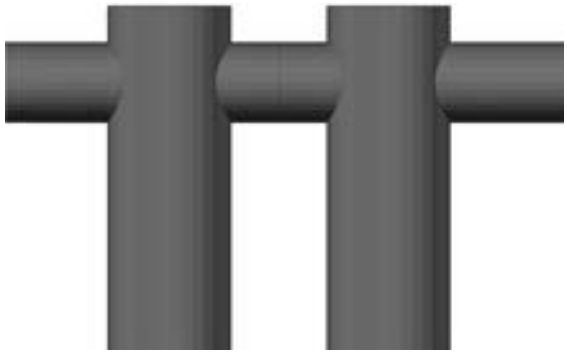
**Screen Frames:**
- Screen frame supports screens, shelves, and planters.
- Screen frame cap sold separately.
- Adds additional height to fence: 26"H (50"H), 34"H (57½"H), 41"H (65"H).
- Screen frame width only compatible with associated fence (30"W Screen Frame = 30"W fence).
- Screen frame aligner hardware must be used in linear application.
- When specifying in-line, fence connections screen frame heights must match.
- Available in Allsteel standard paints.
- Maximum of 10 lbs for decorative accents suspended from screen frame. Consider collaborative board within weight requirements.

**Screens:**
- Available in fabric, PET, mesh, acrylic, glass, laminate, and veneer.
- Screen heights must match screen frame height. Refer to screen frame compatibility for width requirements.
- Screen clamps attach screens to screen frame.
- Screen clamps available in Allsteel standard paints.
- Screen clamps hardware always silver. Clamping pads will always be black.
- See screen frame compatibility chart.
- Mesh does not need screen clamps.
- Veneer screens larger than 60" wide are available with horizontal grain only.

**Screen Filler Kits:**
- When two half screens are used within screen frame, SAFILLERKIT1 should be specified.
- When screens are not used, but a screen frame is specified, filler kits should be used to fill fence gaps. See screen filler compatibility chart.
- When no screens or screen frames are used, SAFILLERKITNF should be specified.

**Shelves:**
- Pill shape laminate shelf available in Allsteel standard laminates.
- Maximum 2 shelves per screen frame.
- Do not specify monitor arms with integrated height-adjustable tables and screen frame shelves.
- All desktop mounted accessories could interfere with shelves on applications with integrated height adjustability. This should be considered when choosing location of shelves on screen frame.
- Shelves come with all screen frame mounting hardware. Hardware will always be black. Shelf screen clamp and stiffener are available in standard Allsteel paint finishes.
- Shelf hardware is only compatible with Mural Screen frames.
- Shelves can support decorative accents with a maximum weight capacity of 25 lbs.
- Shelf is ¾" thick
- For applications with integrated height adjustability, the following shelf limitations apply: (1) no shelves can be used with 26"H screen frames, (2) 1 shelf can be used with 34"H screen frames, (3) 2 shelves can be used with 41"H screen frames.

**Planters:**
- Planters introduce biophilia and personality to the workstation.
- Mount directly to laminate shelves. Planter comes with pilot holes and hardware. Shelves do not have pilot holes to allow for flexibility in placement.
- One planter per shelf.
- Internal dimensions: 6"H, 6"D, 24"W.
- Does not come with liner.
- Available in 10 paint finishes.



**Screen Frame Compatibility**

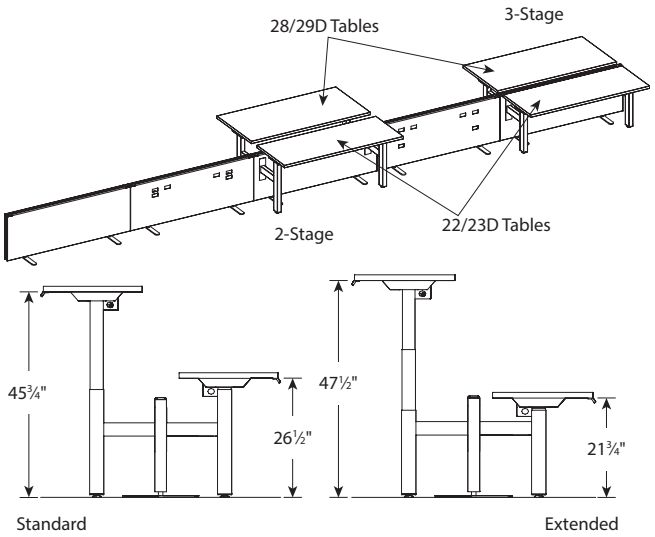
| Screen Frame | Full Width | Half Width |
|---|---|---|
| 30"W | 25"W | — |
| 36"W | 31"W | — |
| 42"W | 37"W | — |
| 48"W | 43"W | — |
| 54"W | 49"W | — |
| 60"W | 55"W | 27"W x2 |
| 66"W | 61"W | 30"W x2 |
| 72"W | 67"W | 33"W x2 |
| 84"W | 79"W – Mesh Only | 39"W x2 |

**Screen Filler Kit Compatibility**

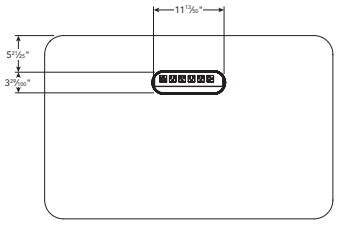
| Screen Frame | Filler Kit | Half Screen |
|---|---|---|
| 30"W | SAFILLERKIT25 | — |
| 36"W | SAFILLERKIT31 | — |
| 42"W | SAFILLERKIT37 | — |
| 48"W | SAFILLERKIT43 | — |
| 54"W | SAFILLERKIT49 | — |
| 60"W | SAFILLERKIT55 | SAFILLERKIT27 |
| 66"W | SAFILLERKIT61 | SAFILLERKIT30 |
| 72"W | SAFILLERKIT67 | SAFILLERKIT33 |
| 84"W | SAFILLERKIT79 | SAFILLERKIT39 |

**Collaborative Screens**

| Model Numbers | Screen | Size Volume | Weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| SS1724M | 17x24 | 17.0 $in^3$ | 4.8 lb |
| SS2724M | 27x24 | 26.9 $in^3$ | 7.6 lb |




**Worksurface:**

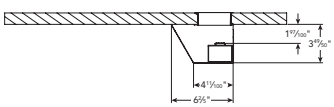


**Mural Power Bay:**
- User Access grommet conveniently tucks power and cords away into under worksurface tray.
- User access power possible through specifying Mural Power Bay grommet option, power, and wire management trough.
- Mural Power Bay grommet option specified on the .option. Grommet color is determined by laminate edge band.
- Grommet is always an oval and centered on worksurface, see visual above for dimensions.
- Power (SEDMUP) must be specified with either SEDMW20 or SEDMW30 to provide user access to power.

**Collaborative Boards:**
- User Movable, magnetic collaborative boards.
- Specify marker board paint for a writable surface option.
- Available in two sizes: 17"H x 24"W and 27"H x 24"W.

**Bent Screens:**
- Upholstered freestanding bent screen provides user privacy in solo stations and collaborative areas.
- Available as left-handed and right-handed.
- Foot is available in textured salt or solar black.
- Screen dimensions: 52"H x 68"W.

**Wire Management:**



- Under worksurface tray conveniently stores power strip and unneeded cords throughout the day.
- Tray is available Allsteel standard paints.
- 20"W trough compatible with 46"W and 52"W worksurfaces.
- 30"W trough compatible with worksurfaces 58"W and greater.
- Trough will always be black.
- Fabric wire manager offers a softer approach to wire management and discreetly routes cords to fence receptacles.
- Reference visual above for wire manager trough dimensions.

**Integrated Height-Adjustable Bases:**
- 2-stage (26½" to 45¾") and 3-stage (21¾" to 47½").
- 250 lbs weight rating.
- Tables feature collision detection, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle.
- Memory control, basic up/down control, and paddle control available as an option.
- Compatible with 48" – 72" fence configurations.
- Height-adjustable legs and crossbar kit specified separately. Unique crossbar kits to accommodate single and dual sided applications as well as 22/23"D and 28/29"D worksurfaces.
- Dual sided crossbar kits should ONLY be specified when two integrated height-adjustable bases are specified.
- Must specify with Integrated HAT tile option.
- Leg seamlessly integrates into fence.
- 2½" of leveling adjustment.
- Radii hanging pedestals on single-sided integrated Mural height adjustable tables are not allowed from a stability perspective.
- On a double-sided application (integrated HATs on both sides of the fence) it is allowed, Radii hanging pedestals will need to sit inset of the height adjustable leg.

**Note:** Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.

| | | A3 (T-Leg) | | A6 (C-Leg) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 24"D | 30"D | 24"D | 30"D |
| AUFD15N | Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUFH15N/AUFHL15N | Flush Undermount RH/LH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUFO15N | Flush Undermount Open Bin | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUCL15N/AUCL15U | Console Undermount L-Cube | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| AUCH15N/AUCH15U | Console Undermount RH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| AUCHL15N/AUCHL15U | Console Undermount LH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

| Legend | |
|---|---|
| ● | Works, unit may sit flush to LH or RH edge of worksurface |
| ○ | Works, unit must sit inset of height-adjustable leg |

**Mural Worksurfaces:**
- Rectangular, Rounded, and Eased Edge worksurfaces available.
- Primary worksurface depths are 22"D, 23"D, 28"D, and 29"D.
- Mural Power Bay and standard grommet options available.
- Worksurfaces compatible with all integrated height-adjustable bases.
- 23"D, 28"D, and 29"D worksurfaces compatible with freestanding A6 T-Leg, C-Leg bases. 22"D worksurfaces compatible with freestanding A6 T-leg bases ONLY.

**Marker Holder:**
- Can hold 4 markers and an eraser.
- Magnetic attachment makes accessory easy to move from steel surfaces.
- Available in Allsteel Standard Paints.

**Privacy Collaboration Panel:**
- Rolling collaboration panel with dual-sided bin.
- Specify markerboard laminate for writable surface option.
- Panel and bin laminate specified separately for design flexibility.
- Screen Dimensions: 50"H x 60"W.
- Bin Dimensions: 8"H x 24"W x 8.5"D.

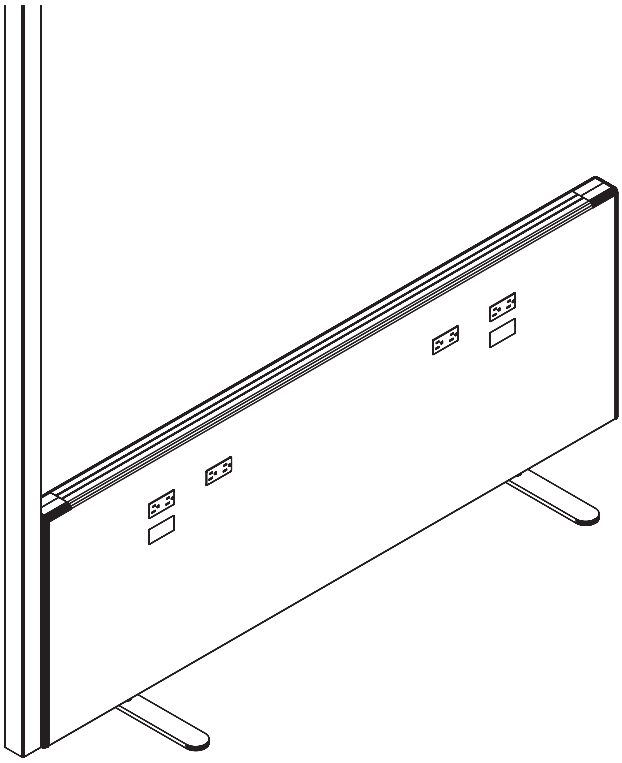
**Marker Boards:**
- Thoroughly erase your marker board after every use.
- Marker boards should be cleaned weekly with marker board cleaner. Reminder: Completely erase the board before applying any cleaners.
- Leaving ink on the board for an extended period of time may lead to images remaining on the board, commonly known as “ghosting”, after erasing.
- To avoid ghosting, clean your board weekly with marker board cleaner.
- Expo brand dry-erase markers are recommended for best erasing results.
- Avoid using red and orange markers for easier cleaning and to reduce the likelihood of ghosting.
- Do not use permanent or non-dry erase markers.
- To maintain eraser performance, follow manufacturer's instructions.

## Mural Electrical Systems

Power can come from a wall, floor or ceiling infeed.

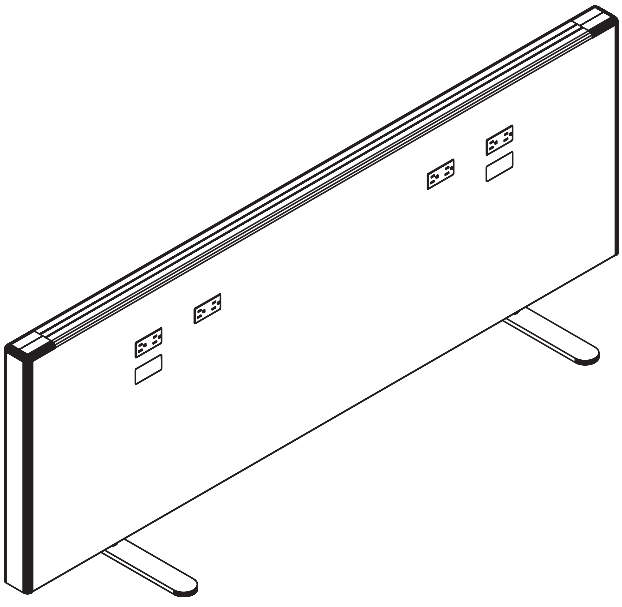
**Ceiling Infeed:**

- Requires a power pole, either freestanding next to the system or integrated into an enhanced connector ( X, T, Y).
- When power pole is freestanding, the electrical infeed either:
  - Leaves the pole at the floor level, enters the system in the same way that a floor infeed would.
  - Leaves the pole part-way to the floor and enters through the side infeed trim (SC22ETE). This method requires installers cut a hole in the power pole at the correct height to line up with the hole in the infeed trim.
- When integrated, with power pole mounting kit, the infeed goes directly through the top of the enhanced connector.



**Floor Infeed:**

- Enters through the bottom of the system.
- Points of entry are accessible at the center of each section of panel.
- Enhanced connectors have access point underneath for floor infeed.
- Infeed cannot be routed through simple connectors.

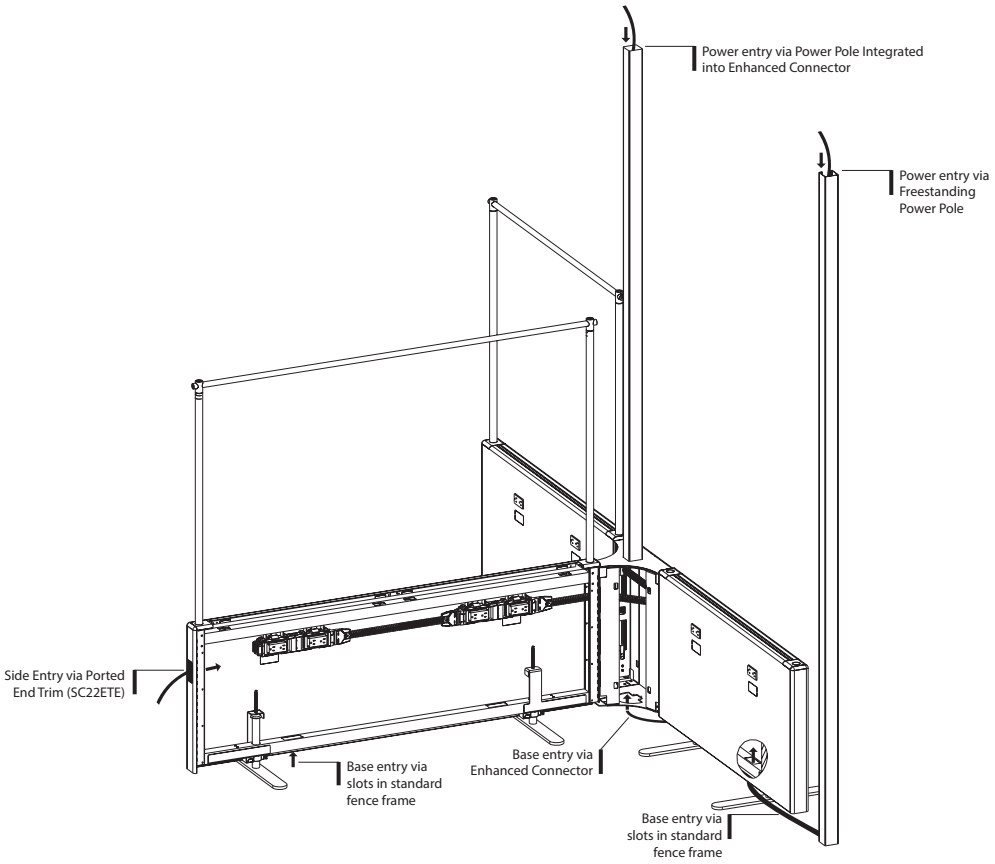


**Wall Infeed:**

- Requires use of the side infeed trim.
- Infeed enters through side of fence.
- Recommend this configuration when fence is located up against a wall to prevent user visibility of side infeed access.

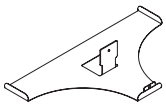


Mural features capabilities for cable management, including electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system is integrated at the beltline. The open structure of the frame allows voice and data cables to be routed both vertically and horizontally.

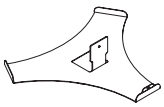



**Square Power Pole for Fixed Supports** (page 469)

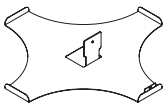
- A870070 power pole is 10½' tall
- SE08PP1 Power Pole is 8' tall.
- Power Pole may be used over one of enhanced connectors.
- To extend the power pole for a taller ceiling, order quantity-2 with a splicer kit SE08PP2.



SE08TPP2



SE08YPP2



SE08XPP2

## Mural Electrical Systems

The electrical system for Mural offers two options: 3+1 or 2+2. Both systems utilize an 8-wire, four-circuit electrical system, rated at 20 amps (15 amps Canadian). Connect a maximum of 13 receptacles (12 in Canada, and fewer in certain U.S. locales) to one circuit. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits. Follow the steps below to help specify your Mural electrical.

1. **Infeeds** — Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeeds needed.
2. **Fence Power Kits** — Specify a Fence Power Kit for each ported fence. Power kits are determined by the size of fence ordered and are connected to one another with beam-to-beam jumpers - order separately.
3. **Connector Jumper Kits** — Ordered separately from fence power kits. Available in specific lengths for simple connectors, enhanced connectors, flex connector, and panel pass-through configurations.
4. **Duplex Receptacles** — Determine which electrical system will be used after consulting an electrician: 2+2 or 3+1. System is determined by which circuits are used. Specify circuit specific receptacles to fill all port locations where electrical is needed. Number of ports is determined by the fences and fence power kits specified. Port covers must be placed in port locations where duplex receptacles are not specified.

## Electrical Systems

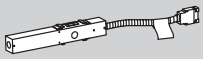
Mural offers a choice of four electrical systems:
- Four-circuit, 3 + 1
- Four-circuit, 2 + 2
- Three-circuit, separate neutrals
- Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back-to-back.

- See page 396 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) - 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- Mural fence and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in fence sides.**

**Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a power kit mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.**

**Hardwire New York Code** (page 418)



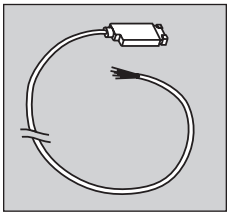
- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 30"W to 84"W.
- New York box can connect to a pass-through kit or directly to a power block.
- New York box takes the place of a receptacle. If using a ported tile, purchase port covers for this location.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.

**Hardwire Chicago Code** (page 418)
- Wiring power kits and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the ceiling, via a power pole, or from the floor into a junction box.

## Electrical Infeeds

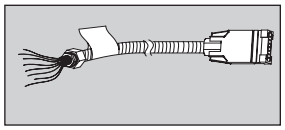
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to fence's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

**Sealtight Electrical Infeed** (page 417)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used when routing power from floor with footed panels.
- If pre-wired as infeed, sealtight must be routed from inside of fence. Should not be ordered prior to installation.

**Ceiling Power Infeed** (page 417)



- Ceiling power infeed connects to a prewired electrical power kit in the beltline and terminates in the junction box at the top of the integrated power pole.
- Can also be used as infeed.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

# Electrical & Data



**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power kits and pass-through kits.
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

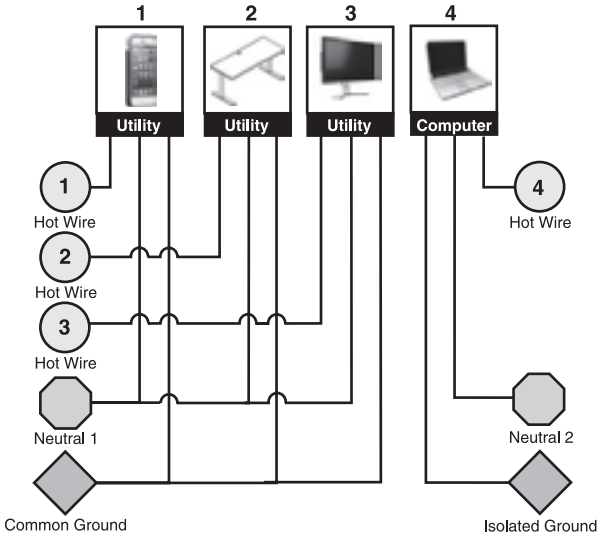
* Select power kits (SE(30-84)EK(3C/4C)), panel-to-panel standard jumpers/enhanced jumpers (SES(S/F)EJ(3/4)C), and pass-through kits (SES(M/G)EJ(3/4)C) with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned. Pass-through kits only cover space within the panel. Designers should still specify panel-to-panel jumpers between a pass-through to a power kit. Jumper kits do not stretch.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

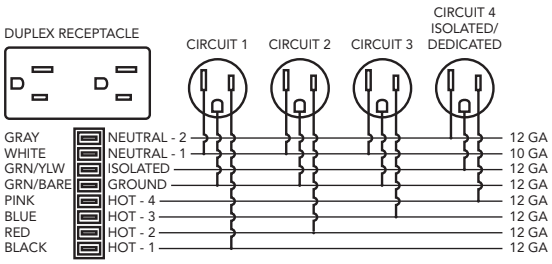
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values on page 397.**

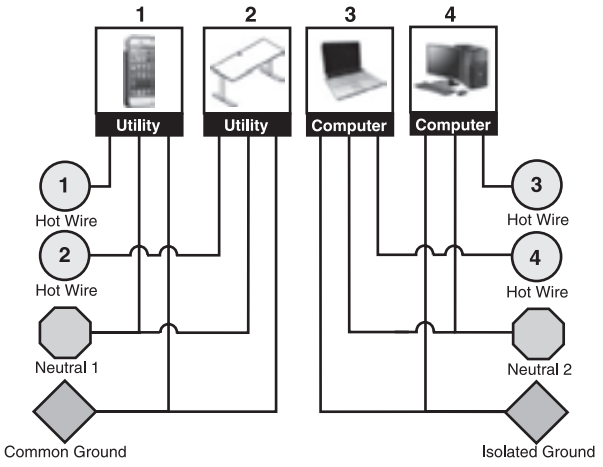
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



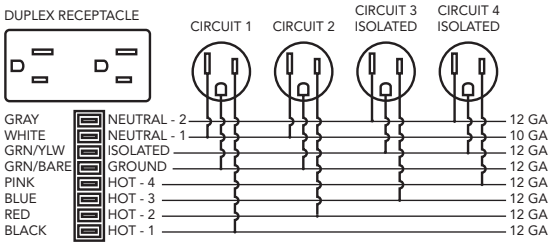

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.




## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option




The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 3 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

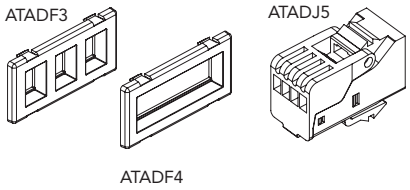
### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 2+2**
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

### Data Faceplates & Jacks (page 419)

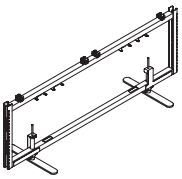
- Faceplates fit into knockout ports on ported steel tiles.
- Faceplates do not work in fence electrical ports.
- Faceplate options available to install either 3 or 4 data jacks.
- Faceplates available in one color – black.
- Faceplates and Jacks sold separately.
- CAT 5E and CAT 6 data jacks available.
- Due to fence depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



# Fence



*For specification information see pages 389-392.*



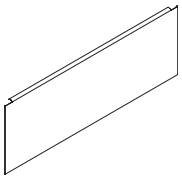
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Frame** | | |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 30"W | **SF30F** | $ 557 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 36"W | **SF36F** | $ 618 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 42"W | **SF42F** | $ 663 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 48"W | **SF48F** | $ 697 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 54"W | **SF54F** | $ 722 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 60"W | **SF60F** (shown) | $ 733 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 66"W | **SF66F** | $ 980 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 72"W | **SF72F** | $ 1041 |
| Mural Frame with Feet, 84"W | **SF84F** | $ 1131 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Foot:**<br>**STD** Standard | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 382 for finishes. |
| S F _ _ F . | S T D . | _ _ _ |

*Example:* **SF30F.STD.P02**

*For specification information see pages 389-392.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Tiles** | | |
| Mural Tile 30"W, Painted | **ST30MT** | $ 212 |
| Mural Tile 36"W, Painted | **ST36MT** | $ 226 |
| Mural Tile 42"W, Painted | **ST42MT** | $ 237 |
| Mural Tile 48"W, Painted | **ST48MT** | $ 248 |
| Mural Tile 54"W, Painted | **ST54MT** | $ 278 |
| Mural Tile 60"W, Painted | **ST60MT** (shown) | $ 292 |
| Mural Tile 66"W, Painted | **ST66MT** | $ 315 |
| Mural Tile 72"W, Painted | **ST72MT** | $ 350 |
| Mural Tile 84"W, Painted | **ST84MT** | $ 375 |

**NOTE:** 30"W-48"W, 84"W limited to non-ported, ported, and specialty ported tile styles.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Tile Style:**

**NP** Non-Ported Tile
**YP** Ported Tile*
**HP** Integrated Desk Tile*
**SYP** Specialty Ported Tile*
**SHP** Specialty Integrated Desk Tile*
*$92/tile upcharge

*2nd Option:*

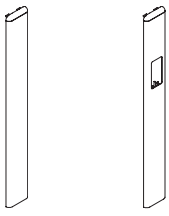
**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

S T | | M T . | | | . | | |

*Example:* **ST30MT.NP.P02**



SC22ETS SC22ETE

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural End Trim** | | |
| Mural End Trim | **SC22ETS** | $ 96 |
| Mural End Trim with Infeed Access | **SC22ETE** | $ 128 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

S C 2 2 E T | . | | |

*Example:* **SC22ETS.P02**

*For specification information see pages 389-392.*



SC12SFF



SC12TF



SC12YF



SC12XF

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Enhanced Connectors** | | |
| Mural Flex Connector 12"W, Knit Mesh | **SC12SFF** | **$ 1505** |
| Mural T-Connector 12"W, Knit Mesh | **SC12TF** | **$ 1472** |
| Mural Y-Connector 12"W, Knit Mesh, 3-Way | **SC12YF** | **$ 3147** |
| Mural X-Connector 12"W, Knit Mesh | **SC12XF** | **$ 1585** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Knit Mesh:**

*2nd Option:*

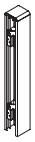
**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

S C 1 2 _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _

*Example:*



SC12SS



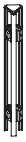
SC12TS



SC12LS



SC12YS2



SC12YS3



SC12XS

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Simple Connectors** | | |
| Mural Straight Connector, Painted | **SC12SS** | **$ 242** |
| Mural T-Connector, Painted | **SC12TS** | **$ 213** |
| Mural L-Connector, Painted | **SC12LS** | **$ 213** |
| Mural Y-Connector, Painted, 2-Way | **SC12YS2** | **$ 485** |
| Mural Y-Connector, Painted, 3-Way | **SC12YS3** | **$ 435** |
| Mural X-Connector, Painted | **SC12XS** | **$ 168** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

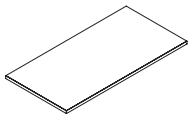
S C 1 2 _ _ _ . _ _ _

*Example:* **SC12SS.P02**

# Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables



*For specification information see pages 389-392.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Rectangular Worksurfaces** | | |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 46"W, Rectangular | **SW2246NFS** | $ 671 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 52"W, Rectangular | **SW2252NFS** | $ 728 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 58"W, Rectangular | **SW2258DFS** | $ 907 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 64"W, Rectangular | **SW2264DFS** | $ 942 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 70"W, Rectangular | **SW2270DFS** | $ 967 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 46"W, Rectangular | **SW2346NFS** | $ 671 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 52"W, Rectangular | **SW2352NFS** | $ 728 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 58"W, Rectangular | **SW2358DFS** | $ 907 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 64"W, Rectangular | **SW2364DFS** | $ 942 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 70"W, Rectangular | **SW2370DFS** | $ 967 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 46"W, Rectangular | **SW2846NFS** | $ 756 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 52"W, Rectangular | **SW2852NFS** | $ 855 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 58"W, Rectangular | **SW2858DFS** | $ 1014 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 64"W, Rectangular | **SW2864DFS** | $ 1076 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 70"W, Rectangular | **SW2870DFS** | $ 1102 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 46"W, Rectangular | **SW2946NFS** | $ 756 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 52"W, Rectangular | **SW2952NFS** | $ 855 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 58"W, Rectangular | **SW2958DFS** | $ 1014 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 64"W, Rectangular | **SW2964DFS** | $ 1076 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 70"W, Rectangular | **SW2970DFS** | $ 1102 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Rounded Corner Worksurfaces** | | |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 46"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2246NFR** | $ 772 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 52"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2252NFR** | $ 838 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 58"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2258DFR** | $ 1023 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 64"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2264DFR** | $ 1077 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 70"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2270DFR** | $ 1110 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 46"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2346NFR** | $ 772 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 52"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2352NFR** | $ 838 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 58"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2358DFR** | $ 1023 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 64"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2364DFR** | $ 1077 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 70"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2370DFR** | $ 1110 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 46"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2846NFR** | $ 867 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 52"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2852NFR** | $ 982 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 58"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2858DFR** | $ 1149 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 64"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2864DFR** | $ 1237 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 70"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2870DFR** | $ 1266 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 46"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2946NFR** | $ 867 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 52"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2952NFR** | $ 982 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 58"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2958DFR** | $ 1149 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 64"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2964DFR** | $ 1237 |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 70"W, Rounded Corner | **SW2970DFR** | $ 1266 |

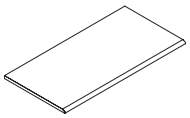
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grommet Location:** | *5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only):** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **X** No FSC<br>**F** FSC Certified Wood | See page 384 for finishes. | See page 384 for finishes. | **G0** No Grommet<br>**GL** Grommet Left<br>**GR** Grommet Right<br>**GB** Grommet Both<br>**GP1** Mural Power Bay ($92)<br>*Mural Power Bay only available as center mount in plastic. Plastic grommet finish determined by edge band.* | **P** Oval Plastic<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal ($15/ grommet) | **EL** Matte Silver<br>Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish. |
| **SW2** ____ . ___ . | | ____ . | ___ . | ___ | ___ | ___ |

***Example:***

# Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables



*For specification information see pages 389-392.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Worksurfaces** | | |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 46"W, Eased Edge | **SW2246NE** | **$ 889** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 52"W, Eased Edge | **SW2252NE** | **$ 962** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 58"W, Eased Edge | **SW2258DE** | **$ 1155** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 64"W, Eased Edge | **SW2264DE** | **$ 1214** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 22"D x 70"W, Eased Edge | **SW2270DE** | **$ 1252** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 46"W, Eased Edge | **SW2346NE** | **$ 889** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 52"W, Eased Edge | **SW2352NE** | **$ 962** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 58"W, Eased Edge | **SW2358DE** | **$ 1155** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 64"W, Eased Edge | **SW2364DE** | **$ 1214** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 23"D x 70"W, Eased Edge | **SW2370DE** | **$ 1252** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 46"W, Eased Edge | **SW2846NE** | **$ 997** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 52"W, Eased Edge | **SW2852NE** | **$ 1129** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 58"W, Eased Edge | **SW2858DE** | **$ 1301** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 64"W, Eased Edge | **SW2864DE** | **$ 1397** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 28"D x 70"W, Eased Edge | **SW2870DE** | **$ 1431** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 46"W, Eased Edge | **SW2946NE** | **$ 997** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 52"W, Eased Edge | **SW2952NE** | **$ 1129** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 58"W, Eased Edge | **SW2958DE** (shown) | **$ 1301** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 64"W, Eased Edge | **SW2964DE** | **$ 1397** |
| Mural Integ. Desk Top, 29"D x 70"W, Eased Edge | **SW2970DE** | **$ 1431** |



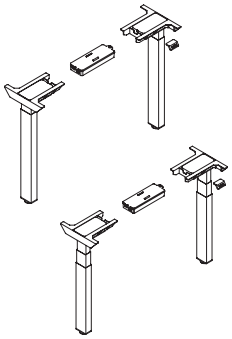
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grommet Location:** | *5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only):** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **X** No FSC<br>**F** FSC Certified Wood | See page 384 for finishes. | See page 384 for finishes. | **G0** No Grommet<br>**GL** Grommet Left<br>**GR** Grommet Right<br>**GB** Grommet Both<br>**GP1** Mural Power Bay ($92)<br>*Mural Power Bay only available as center mount in plastic. Plastic grommet finish determined by edge band.* | **P** Oval Plastic<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal ($15/ grommet) | **EL** Matte Silver<br>Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish. |
| **SW2** ____ . ____ . | ____ . | ____ . | ____ . | ____ | ____ | ____ |

***Example:***

# Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables

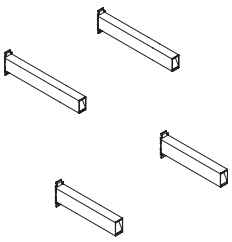
## Mural — HAT Base

*For specification information see pages 389-392.*

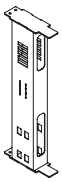


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Integrated Height-Adjustable Bases** | | |
| Mural Integ. Desk, Std. Range | **S2SD** | **$ 2468** |
| Mural Integ. Desk, Ext. Range | **S3SD** | **$ 2708** |

*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mural Cross Bar, 22"D/24"D Desk, Single Sided | **SCB24SS** (shown) | **$ 212** |
| Mural Cross Bar, 22"D/24"D Desk, Dual Sided | **SCB24DS** (shown) | **$ 212** |
| Mural Cross Bar, 28"D/29¼"D Desk, Single Sided | **SCB30SS** | **$ 212** |
| Mural Cross Bar, 28"D/29¼"D Desk, Dual Sided | **SCB30DS** | **$ 212** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Mural Integ. Desk Mounting Kit | **SKITD** (shown) | **$ 445** |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

S | | | | | | . | | | | . | | | |

*1st Option:*

**Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for paint finishes.

*2nd Option:*

**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*:

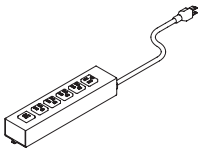
**UD** Basic Up/Down
**MEM** Memory Preset
**PDL** Paddle

*Example:* **S2SD24.P8L.PDL**

# Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables

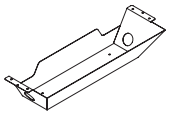
## Mural — Wire Management

*For specification information see pages 389-397.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management** | | |
| Under the Desk Power | **SEDMUP** | **$ 574** |

*Available in black only.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 20"W Wire Manager Trough | **SEDMWM20** | **$ 134** |
| 30"W Wire Manager Trough | **SEDMWM30** | **$ 206** |

*Available in black only.

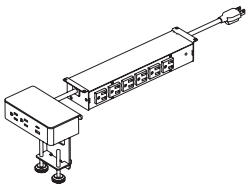


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Fabric Wire Manager (Pack of 2) | **FBRZPWM** | **$ 389** |

*Metal Hook attachments available in black only.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Paint Color:** | *1st Option:* **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|
| | **P** Black | See pages 384-385 for fabrics. |
| **S E D M W M _ _ .** | **P** | |

*Example:*



AABPWRMOD.AC.S

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface** | | |
| 8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H | **AABPWRMOD** [S] | **$ 1284** |

- Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC).
- Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles.
- Power cord choices include a 6' Straight cord (S) or Coiled cord (Q).
- Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY).
- *Example: AABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT*

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Color Option** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **AC** USB-A+C | **S** Straight Cord<br>**Q** Coiled Cord | **DWT** White<br>**DGY** Gray |
| **A A B P W R M O D .** | **A C .** | **_ .** | |

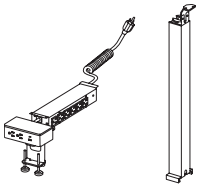
*Example:* **AAABPWRMOD.AC.Q.DWT**

[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Integrated Height-Adjustable Tables



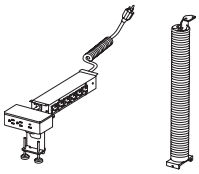
*For specification information see page 589.*



AHATPWRMOD2S or
AHATPWRMOD3S

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management** | | | | |
| | **AHATPWRMOD2S** S | **$ 1680** | **$ 1724** | **$ 1746** |
| | **AHATPWRMOD3S** S | **$ 1713** | **$ 1761** | **$ 1783** |

- AHATPWRMOD2S pairs with 2-stage HAT bases.
- AHATPWRMOD3S pairs with 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW*



AHATPWRMOD2S or
AHATPWRMOD3S

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabric HAT Wire Management** | | | | |
| | **AHATPWRMODF** S | **$ 1536** | **$ 1566** | **$ 1580** |

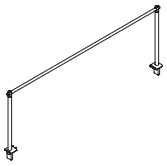
- AHATPWRMODF pairs with 2-stage and 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USBA, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Fabric HAT Chase available in three fabric finishes of Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK), specify desired fabric finish.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5*

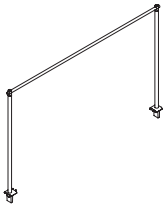
*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

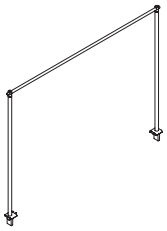
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C | **Power Module Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **DWT** White **DGY** Gray | **Fabric Chase Finish** *(if applicable)*: **LGT** Light **MDD** Medium **DRK** Dark | **Metal Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 382 for finishes. |
| AHATPWRMOD___.AC. | D___. | ___. | | |

*Example:* **AHATPWRMOD3S.AC.DWT.P8C**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Screen Frames** | | |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 30"W, Painted | **SF2630P** | $ 532 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 36"W, Painted | **SF2636P** | $ 542 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 42"W, Painted | **SF2642P** | $ 551 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 48"W, Painted | **SF2648P** | $ 560 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 54"W, Painted | **SF2654P** | $ 569 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 60"W, Painted | **SF2660P** (shown) | $ 580 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 66"W, Painted | **SF2666P** | $ 592 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 72"W, Painted | **SF2672P** | $ 602 |
| Mural Screen Frame 26"H x 84"W, Painted | **SF2684P** | $ 612 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 30"W, Painted | **SF3430P** | $ 560 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 36"W, Painted | **SF3436P** | $ 569 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 42"W, Painted | **SF3442P** | $ 580 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 48"W, Painted | **SF3448P** | $ 588 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 54"W, Painted | **SF3454P** | $ 598 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 60"W, Painted | **SF3460P** (shown) | $ 611 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 66"W, Painted | **SF3466P** | $ 621 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 72"W, Painted | **SF3472P** | $ 634 |
| Mural Screen Frame 34"H x 84"W, Painted | **SF3484P** | $ 645 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 30"W, Painted | **SF4130P** | $ 587 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 36"W, Painted | **SF4136P** | $ 598 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 42"W, Painted | **SF4142P** | $ 609 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 48"W, Painted | **SF4148P** | $ 619 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 54"W, Painted | **SF4154P** | $ 629 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 60"W, Painted | **SF4160P** (shown) | $ 640 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 66"W, Painted | **SF4166P** | $ 653 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 72"W, Painted | **SF4172P** | $ 663 |
| Mural Screen Frame 41"H x 84"W, Painted | **SF4184P** | $ 676 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Frame Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for finishes. | **Connector Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for finishes. |
| S F _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

*Example:*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Fabric Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Fabric | **AFS2625USF** (shown) | **$ 1012** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Fabric | **AFS2631USF** | **$ 1081** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Fabric | **AFS2637USF** | **$ 1131** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Fabric | **AFS2643USF** | **$ 1213** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Fabric | **AFS2649USF** | **$ 1272** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Fabric | **AFS2655USF** | **$ 1345** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, Fabric | **AFS2661USF** | **$ 1393** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, Fabric | **AFS2667USF** | **$ 1507** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Fabric Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, Fabric | **AFS2627USF** (shown) | **$ 1042** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, Fabric | **AFS2630USF** | **$ 1057** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, Fabric | **AFS2633USF** | **$ 1120** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, Fabric | **AFS2639USF** | **$ 1188** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Fabric Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Fabric | **AFS3425USF** (shown) | **$ 1095** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Fabric | **AFS3431USF** | **$ 1156** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Fabric | **AFS3437USF** | **$ 1186** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Fabric | **AFS3443USF** | **$ 1299** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Fabric | **AFS3449USF** | **$ 1336** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Fabric | **AFS3455USF** | **$ 1470** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, Fabric | **AFS3461USF** | **$ 1561** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, Fabric | **AFS3467USF** | **$ 1629** |

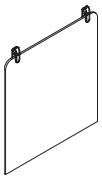


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Fabric Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, Fabric | **AFS3427USF** (shown) | **$ 1125** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, Fabric | **AFS3430USF** | **$ 1148** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, Fabric | **AFS3433USF** | **$ 1182** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, Fabric | **AFS3439USF** | **$ 1291** |

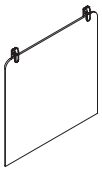
MURAL

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 382 for fabrics. | **Screen Clamp Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for finishes. |
| A F S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

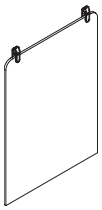
*Example:*



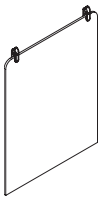
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, PET | **APS2625USF** | $ 875 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, PET | **APS2631USF** | $ 980 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, PET | **APS2637USF** | $ 1101 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, PET | **APS2643USF** | $ 1238 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, PET | **APS2649USF** | $ 1398 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, PET | **APS2655USF** | $ 1519 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, PET | **APS2661USF** | $ 1654 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, PET | **APS2667USF** | $ 1802 |



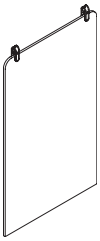
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, PET | **APS2627USF** (shown) | $ 911 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, PET | **APS2630USF** | $ 985 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, PET | **APS2633USF** | $ 1067 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, PET | **APS2639USF** | $ 1156 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, PET | **APS3425USF** (shown) | $ 1012 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, PET | **APS3431USF** | $ 1137 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, PET | **APS3437USF** | $ 1280 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, PET | **APS3443USF** | $ 1446 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, PET | **APS3449USF** | $ 1638 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, PET | **APS3455USF** | $ 1857 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, PET | **APS3461USF** | $ 2110 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, PET | **APS3467USF** | $ 2400 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, PET | **APS3427USF** (shown) | $ 1045 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, PET | **APS3430USF** | $ 1131 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, PET | **APS3433USF** | $ 1228 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, PET | **APS3439USF** | $ 1334 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 25"W, PET | **APS4125USF** (shown) | $ 1179 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 31"W, PET | **APS4131USF** | $ 1330 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 37"W, PET | **APS4137USF** | $ 1504 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 43"W, PET | **APS4143USF** | $ 1700 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 49"W, PET | **APS4149USF** | $ 1930 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 55"W, PET | **APS4155USF** | $ 2191 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 61"W, PET | **APS4161USF** | $ 2493 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 67"W, PET | **APS4167USF** | $ 2581 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural PET Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 27"W, PET | **APS4127USF** | $ 1213 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 30"W, PET | **APS4130USF** | $ 1315 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 33"W, PET | **APS4133USF** | $ 1431 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 39"W, PET | **APS4139USF** | $ 1556 |

MURAL

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A P S | | | | | | | . | | | | .

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**PET:**

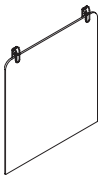
**DGY4** Dark Grey
**DGY3** Medium Grey
**DBR1** Light Brown
**DBL1** Light Blue
**DGY2** Lightest Grey
**DBK1** Black

*2nd Option:*

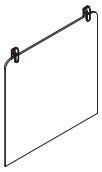
**Screen Clamp Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

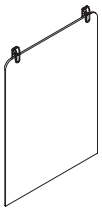
See page 382 for finishes.



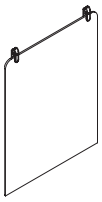
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Acrylic Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Acrylic | **AAS2625USF** (shown) | $ 974 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Acrylic | **AAS2631USF** | $ 1045 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Acrylic | **AAS2637USF** | $ 1128 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Acrylic | **AAS2643USF** | $ 1203 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Acrylic | **AAS2649USF** | $ 1262 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Acrylic | **AAS2655USF** | $ 1320 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, Acrylic | **AAS2661USF** | $ 1468 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, Acrylic | **AAS2667USF** | $ 1530 |



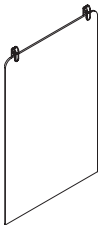
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Acrylic Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, Acrylic | **AAS2627USF** (shown) | $ 990 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, Acrylic | **AAS2630USF** | $ 1028 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, Acrylic | **AAS2633USF** | $ 1082 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, Acrylic | **AAS2639USF** | $ 1185 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Acrylic Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Acrylic | **AAS3425USF** (shown) | $ 1053 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Acrylic | **AAS3431USF** | $ 1179 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Acrylic | **AAS3437USF** | $ 1241 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Acrylic | **AAS3443USF** | $ 1306 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Acrylic | **AAS3449USF** | $ 1571 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Acrylic | **AAS3455USF** | $ 1645 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, Acrylic | **AAS3461USF** | $ 2020 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, Acrylic | **AAS3467USF** | $ 2100 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Acrylic Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, Acrylic | **AAS3427USF** (shown) | $ 1096 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, Acrylic | **AAS3430USF** | $ 1160 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, Acrylic | **AAS3433USF** | $ 1223 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, Acrylic | **AAS3439USF** | $ 1286 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Acrylic Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 27"W, Acrylic | **AAS4127USF** (shown) | $ 1185 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 30"W, Acrylic | **AAS4130USF** | $ 1255 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 33"W, Acrylic | **AAS4133USF** | $ 1323 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 39"W, Acrylic | **AAS4139USF** | $ 1513 |

MURAL

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A A S | | | | | | | . | | | | .

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Acrylic:**

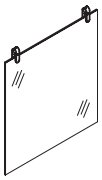
**ASC** Clear
**ASF** Frosted

*2nd Option:*

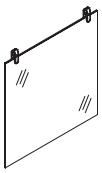
**Screen Clamp Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

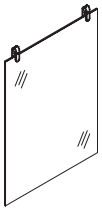
See page 382 for finishes.



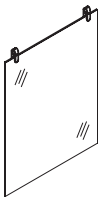
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Glass Markerboard Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Glass | **AGS2625USF** (shown) | **$ 3163** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Glass | **AGS2631USF** | **$ 3366** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Glass | **AGS2637USF** | **$ 3570** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Glass | **AGS2643USF** | **$ 3771** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Glass | **AGS2649USF** | **$ 4393** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Glass | **AGS2655USF** | **$ 4618** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Glass Markerboard Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, Glass | **AGS2627USF** (shown) | **$ 3163** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, Glass | **AGS2630USF** | **$ 3366** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, Glass | **AGS2633USF** | **$ 3570** |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, Glass | **AGS2639USF** | **$ 3771** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Glass Markerboard Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Glass | **AGS3425USF** (shown) | **$ 3461** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Glass | **AGS3431USF** | **$ 3686** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Glass | **AGS3437USF** | **$ 3908** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Glass | **AGS3443USF** | **$ 4132** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Glass | **AGS3449USF** | **$ 4353** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Glass | **AGS3455USF** | **$ 4580** |

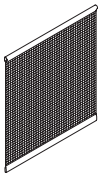


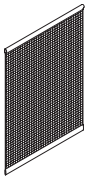
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Glass Markerboard Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, Glass | **AGS3427USF** (shown) | **$ 3461** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, Glass | **AGS3430USF** | **$ 3686** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, Glass | **AGS3433USF** | **$ 3908** |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, Glass | **AGS3439USF** | **$ 4132** |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:** **GMB1** Markerboard | **Screen Clamp Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for finishes. |
| A G S _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

*Example:*







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Mesh Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Mesh | **ASH2625USF** (shown) | $ 375 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Mesh | **ASH2631USF** | $ 461 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Mesh | **ASH2637USF** | $ 549 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Mesh | **ASH2643USF** | $ 615 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Mesh | **ASH2649USF** | $ 709 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Mesh | **ASH2655USF** | $ 796 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, Mesh | **ASH2661USF** | $ 881 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, Mesh | **ASH2667USF** | $ 962 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 79"W, Mesh | **ASH2679USF** | $ 1201 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Mesh | **ASH3425USF** (shown) | $ 435 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Mesh | **ASH3431USF** | $ 542 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Mesh | **ASH3437USF** | $ 615 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Mesh | **ASH3443USF** | $ 702 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Mesh | **ASH3449USF** | $ 809 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Mesh | **ASH3455USF** | $ 908 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, Mesh | **ASH3461USF** | $ 1003 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, Mesh | **ASH3467USF** | $ 1083 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 79"W, Mesh | **ASH3479USF** | $ 1349 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 25"W, Mesh | **ASH4125USF** (shown) | $ 468 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 31"W, Mesh | **ASH4131USF** | $ 576 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 37"W, Mesh | **ASH4137USF** | $ 683 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 43"W, Mesh | **ASH4143USF** | $ 789 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 49"W, Mesh | **ASH4149USF** | $ 896 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 55"W, Mesh | **ASH4155USF** | $ 1003 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 61"W, Mesh | **ASH4161USF** | $ 1110 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 67"W, Mesh | **ASH4167USF** | $ 1230 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 79"W, Mesh | **ASH4179USF** | $ 1470 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A S H | | | | | | | . | | |

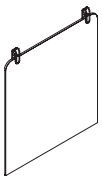
*Example:*

*1st Option:*

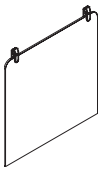
**Mesh:**

**CHK** Chalk
**GRS** Greystone
**PEW** Pewter

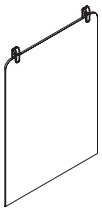
MURAL



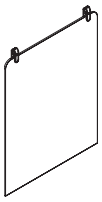
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Laminate Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Laminate | **ALS2625USF** (shown) | $ 571 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Laminate | **ALS2631USF** | $ 600 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Laminate | **ALS2637USF** | $ 664 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Laminate | **ALS2643USF** | $ 745 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Laminate | **ALS2649USF** | $ 1022 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Laminate | **ALS2655USF** | $ 1057 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, Laminate | **ALS2661USF** | $ 1092 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, Laminate | **ALS2667USF** | $ 1128 |



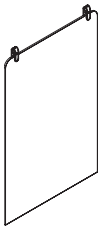
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Laminate Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, Laminate | **ALS2627USF** (shown) | $ 574 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, Laminate | **ALS2630USF** | $ 597 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, Laminate | **ALS2633USF** | $ 625 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, Laminate | **ALS2639USF** | $ 684 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Laminate Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Laminate | **ALS3425USF** (shown) | $ 662 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Laminate | **ALS3431USF** | $ 695 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Laminate | **ALS3437USF** | $ 767 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Laminate | **ALS3443USF** | $ 862 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Laminate | **ALS3449USF** | $ 1188 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Laminate | **ALS3455USF** | $ 1225 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, Laminate | **ALS3461USF** | $ 1258 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, Laminate | **ALS3467USF** | $ 1292 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Laminate Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, Laminate | **ALS3427USF** (shown) | $ 665 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, Laminate | **ALS3430USF** | $ 690 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, Laminate | **ALS3433USF** | $ 719 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, Laminate | **ALS3439USF** | $ 789 |

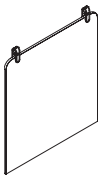


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Laminate Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 27"W, Laminate | **ALS4127USF** (shown) | $ 776 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 30"W, Laminate | **ALS4130USF** | $ 799 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 33"W, Laminate | **ALS4133USF** | $ 826 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 39"W, Laminate | **ALS4139USF** | $ 851 |

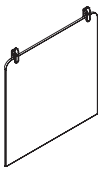
MURAL

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:**<br>**X** No FSC<br>**F** FSC Certified Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 384 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 384 for finishes. | **Grain:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (up to 60"W only). | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 382 for finishes. |
| A L S . | . | . | . | . | |

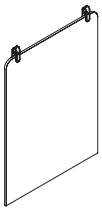
*Example:*



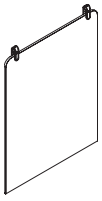
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Veneer Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 25"W, Veneer | **AWS2625USF** (shown) | $ 935 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 31"W, Veneer | **AWS2631USF** | $ 961 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 37"W, Veneer | **AWS2637USF** | $ 988 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 43"W, Veneer | **AWS2643USF** | $ 1015 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 49"W, Veneer | **AWS2649USF** | $ 1041 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 55"W, Veneer | **AWS2655USF** | $ 1067 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 61"W, Veneer | **AWS2661USF** | $ 1094 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 67"W, Veneer | **AWS2667USF** | $ 1121 |



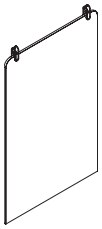
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Veneer Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 27"W, Veneer | **AWS2627USF** (shown) | $ 935 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 30"W, Veneer | **AWS2630USF** | $ 961 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 33"W, Veneer | **AWS2633USF** | $ 988 |
| Mural Screen 26"H x 39"W, Veneer | **AWS2639USF** | $ 1015 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Veneer Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 25"W, Veneer | **AWS3425USF** (shown) | $ 1062 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 31"W, Veneer | **AWS3431USF** | $ 1088 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 37"W, Veneer | **AWS3437USF** | $ 1115 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 43"W, Veneer | **AWS3443USF** | $ 1141 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 49"W, Veneer | **AWS3449USF** | $ 1168 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 55"W, Veneer | **AWS3455USF** | $ 1195 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 61"W, Veneer | **AWS3461USF** | $ 1221 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 67"W, Veneer | **AWS3467USF** | $ 1247 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Veneer Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 27"W, Veneer | **AWS3427USF** (shown) | $ 1062 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 30"W, Veneer | **AWS3430USF** | $ 1088 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 33"W, Veneer | **AWS3433USF** | $ 1115 |
| Mural Screen 34"H x 39"W, Veneer | **AWS3439USF** | $ 1141 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Veneer Half Screens** | | |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 27"W, Veneer | **AWS4127USF** (shown) | $ 1220 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 30"W, Veneer | **AWS4130USF** | $ 1245 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 33"W, Veneer | **AWS4133USF** | $ 1272 |
| Mural Screen 41"H x 39"W, Veneer | **AWS4139USF** | $ 1298 |

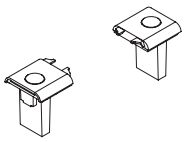
MURAL

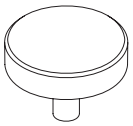
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:**<br>**X** No FSC<br>**F** FSC Certified Wood | **Veneer:**<br>See page 383 for finishes. | **Grain:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (up to 60"W only). | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 382 for finishes. |
| AWS _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Fence Filler Kits** | | |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 25"W | **SAFILLERKIT25** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 31"W | **SAFILLERKIT31** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 37"W | **SAFILLERKIT37** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 43"W | **SAFILLERKIT43** | $ 153 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 49"W | **SAFILLERKIT49** | $ 153 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 55"W | **SAFILLERKIT55** (shown) | $ 153 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 61"W | **SAFILLERKIT61** | $ 182 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 67"W | **SAFILLERKIT67** | $ 182 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Full Panel, 79"W | **SAFILLERKIT79** | $ 182 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, 2 Partial Panels | **SAFILLERKIT1** | $ 62 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Partial Panel, 28"W | **SAFILLERKIT27** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Partial Panel, 31"W | **SAFILLERKIT30** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Partial Panel, 34"W | **SAFILLERKIT33** | $ 122 |
| Mural No-Screen Filler Kit, Partial Panel, 40"W | **SAFILLERKIT39** | $ 153 |
| Mural No-Screen Frame Filler Kit | **SAFILLERKITNF** (shown) | $ 168 |





| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Screen Frame End Cap** | | |
| Mural Accessory End Cap, Hanger | **SAHANGER** | $ 67 |

*Recommended to be specified with screen frame.

MURAL

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

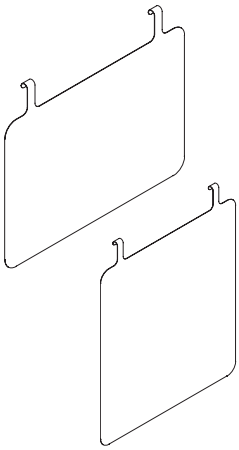
**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

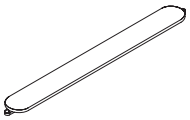
S A . .

*Example:*

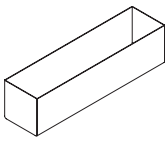


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Collaborative Board** | | |
| 17"H x 24"W | **SS1724M** | **$ 500** |
| 27"H x 24"W | **SS2724M** | **$ 600** |

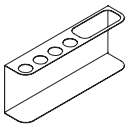
**NOTE:** Magnetic collaborative board. Specify markerboard paint to make it a writable surface.



| Mural Shelf | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6"W x 30"W | **SAS0630W** | **$ 756** |
| 6"W x 36"W | **SAS0636W** | **$ 794** |
| 6"W x 42"W | **SAS0642W** | **$ 844** |
| 6"W x 48"W | **SAS0648W** | **$ 892** |
| 6"W x 54"W | **SAS0654W** | **$ 953** |
| 6"W x 60"W | **SAS0660W** | **$ 1011** |
| 6"W x 66"W | **SAS0666W** | **$ 1071** |
| 6"W x 72"W | **SAS0672W** | **$ 1141** |
| 6"W x 84"W | **SAS0684W** | **$ 1207** |



| Mural Planter | | |
|---|---|---|
| 6½"D x 24"W | **SAPLANTER24** | **$ 602** |



| Mural Marker Holder | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3¼"H x 8"W | **SATRAY** | **$ 146** |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

S | | | | | | | | | | | . | | | |

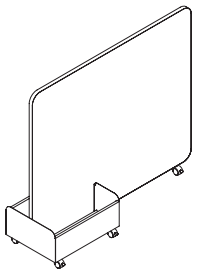
*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

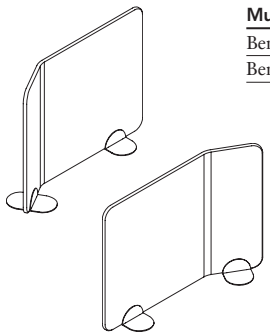


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Privacy Panel** | | |
| Privacy Panel w/ Bin, 50"H x 60"W | **SS5060MS** | **$ 1831** |

*Specify markerboard laminate to make it a writable surface.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** **X** No FSC **F** FSC Certified Wood | *2nd Option:* **Privacy Panel Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Privacy Panel Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Bin Laminate:** | *5th Option:* **Bin Edge:** | *6th Option:* **Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or solid **VST** Vertical grain | *7th Option:* **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See pages 382-384 for finishes. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SS5060MS . | . | . | . | . | . | . | |

*Example:*



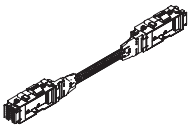
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mural Bent Screen** | | |
| Bent Privacy Panel, 52"H x 68"W, LH | **SS5268BLH** | **$ 4422** |
| Bent Privacy Panel, 52"H x 68"W, RH | **SS5268BRH** | **$ 4422** |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 382 for finishes. | *2nd Option:* **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 14 for fabrics. |
|---|---|---|
| SS5268B . | . | |

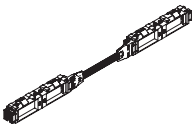
*Example:*



SE30EK4C

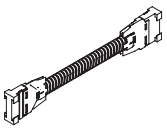


SE36EK4C



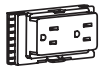
SE60EK4C

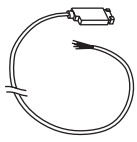
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Kits** | | |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 30"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE30EK4C** (shown) | $ 354 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 36"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE36EK4C** (shown) | $ 354 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 42"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE42EK4C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 48"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE48EK4C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 54"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE54EK4C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 60"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE60EK4C** (shown) | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 66"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE66EK4C** | $ 453 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 72"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE72EK4C** | $ 528 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 84"W Frame, 4-cir | **SE84EK4C** | $ 528 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 30"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE30EK3C** | $ 354 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 36"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE36EK3C** | $ 354 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 42"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE42EK3C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 48"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE48EK3C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 54"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE54EK3C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 60"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE60EK3C** | $ 378 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 66"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE66EK3C** | $ 453 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 72"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE72EK3C** | $ 528 |
| Mural Electrical Kit for 84"W Frame, 3-cir | **SE84EK3C** | $ 528 |



SESSEJ4C

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Jumpers** | | |
| Mural Panel to Panel Jumper, 4-Cir for Std Connector | **SESSEJ4C** (shown) | $ 199 |
| Mural Panel to Panel Jumper, 4-Cir for Enhanced/Flex Connector | **SESFEJ4C** | $ 199 |
| Mural Panel to Panel Jumper, 3-Cir for Std Connector | **SESSEJ3C** | $ 199 |
| Mural Panel to Panel Jumper, 3-Cir for Enhanced/Flex Connector | **SESFEJ3C** | $ 199 |
| **Pass Throughs** | | |
| Mural Jumper for 30"W-54"W Panels, 4-Cir | **SESMEJ4C** | $ 303 |
| Mural Jumper for 60"W-84"W Panels, 4-Cir | **SELGEJ4C** | $ 303 |
| Mural Jumper for 30"W-54"W Panels, 3-Cir | **SESMEJ3C** | $ 303 |
| Mural Jumper for 60"W-84"W Panels, 3-Cir | **SELGEJ3C** | $ 303 |





A871912

| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Mural** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A873501** | **A871501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A873502** | **A871502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A873503** | **A871503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A873506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A873504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 1, 20 AMP | **A871601** | **A871601A** | S | $ 78 |
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | | |
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** | S | $ 355 |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** | S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** | S | $ 606 |
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | **A877012** | **N/A** | S | $ 587 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

S E

*1st Option:*

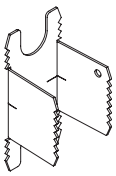
**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 382 for finishes.

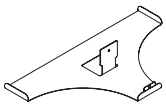
*Example:* **SE30EK4C.P71**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

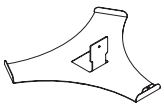


SE08PP1 SE08PP2

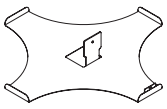
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power Pole** | | |
| Mural System 8' Power Pole | **SE08PP1** | **$ 1032** |
| 10'5"H Power Connector Pole | **A870070** | **$ 856** |
| Mural System Power Pole Splicer Kit | **SE08PP2** | **$ 116** |
| Mural System T-Power Pole Mounting Kit | **SE08TPP2** | **$ 116** |
| Mural System Y-Power Pole Mounting Kit | **SE08YPP2** | **$ 116** |
| Mural System X-Power Pole Mounting Kit | **SE08XPP2** | **$ 116** |



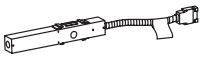
SE08TPP2



SE08YPP2



SE08XPP2



*Hardwire Power Infeed*

| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)** | | | |
| | **A871400** | **A871400A** S | **$ 462** |

**Note:** Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.



| Description | Chicago Code Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire (Chicago Code)** (Black only) | | |
| Terrace Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **873600** S | **$ 1228** |

MURAL

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

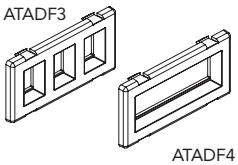
See page 382 for finishes.

. 

*Example:*

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

ATADF3

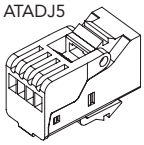


ATADF4

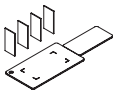
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates (will not work in beams)** | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | $ 46 |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | $ 46 |

**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

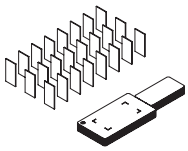
ATADJ5



| Jacks | | |
|---|---|---|
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only<br>Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | $ 81 |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only<br>Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | $ 106 |



GSYSRPC2



GSYSRPC12

| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tile Port Cover** | | | | |
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 2) | **GSYSRPC2** (shown) | $ 66 | $ 72 | $ 75 |
| Tile Port Cover (Pack of 12) | **GSYSRPC12** (shown) | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*:

See page 382 for finishes.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | . | E | | | | | |

*Example:* **ATADF3.E4**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Notes

# Further™ Benching

Finishes ..... 422
Typicals ..... 423-424
Introduction to Further™ ..... 425-426
Statement of Line ..... 427-428
Planning Guidelines ..... 429-437
Working with Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 438-445
Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 446-455
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 456-468
Electrical and Data Components ..... 469-472
Working with Collaborative Hub ..... 473
Collaborative Hub Components ..... 474
Working with Screens ..... 475-476
Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels ..... 477-478
Glass Screens ..... 479
User Movable and Lateral Screens ..... 480
Working with Stride® Benching Screens ..... 481
Stride® Lateral Divider Screens ..... 482
Further™ Adaptive Metal Screens ..... 484-485
Further™ Adaptive Tackboard Accessories ..... 485-486
Working with Storage ..... 487-488
Horizontal and Beam-Mounted Storage Stanchion ..... 489
Pedestals and Credenzas ..... 490
Storage Towers ..... 491
Adaptive Typicals ..... 492
Adaptive Statement of Line ..... 493
Working with Adaptive Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 494-505
Working with Adaptive Electrical and Data ..... 506-510
Working with Screens, Storage, and Extensions ..... 511

# Further™ Benching

## PAINT FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

#### SOLID COLORS

Black* ..... P
Brownstone* ..... LM13
Bungalow* ..... LM12
Designer White* ..... LDW1
Flint* ..... LM16
Fossil Shale* ..... LEH1
Loft* ..... LM11
Muslin* ..... LM15
Titanium* ..... LTI1

#### ABSTRACT COLORS

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

#### WOODGRAIN

Belair* ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry* ..... H
Field Elm* ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut* ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut* ..... LKI1
Natural Maple* ..... LWD
NeoWalnut* ..... LNU1
Pinnacle* ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry* ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood* ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress* ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash* ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango* ..... LMM1
Natural Recon* ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal* ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru* ..... LPE1
Portico Teak* ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut* ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut* ..... LWNW

*Storage available in these 30 laminates.

All laminate surfaces are also offered with the FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of each laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

**FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel**

See page 1007 for more information.

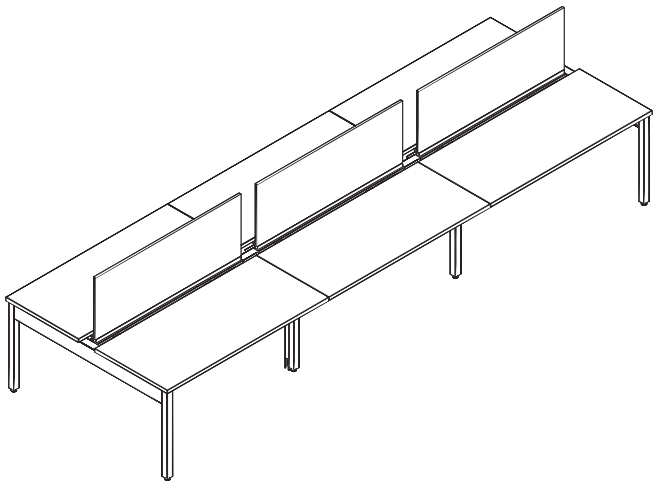
# Further™ Benching



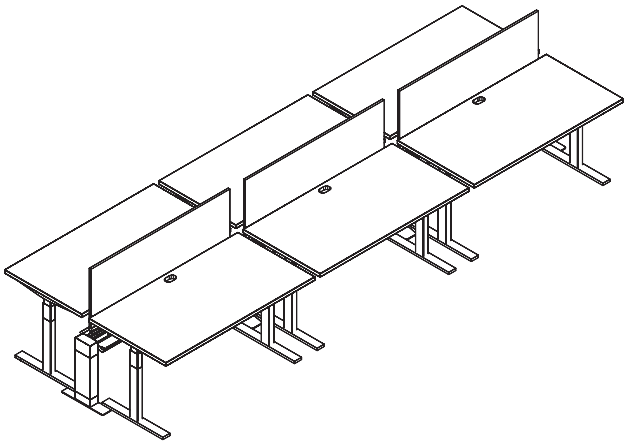
*A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:*
**https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.**
*Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.*

## Linear Shapes

Use the Allsteel Typicals Gallery to find the components used in a Further Station.



**Further Beams Connected Bench 2'-6" x 5'**
*Bench configuration encourages collaboration.*



**Further Bench w/Freestanding 2'-6" x 5'**
*Freestanding tables provide the ability to reconfigure as needed.*

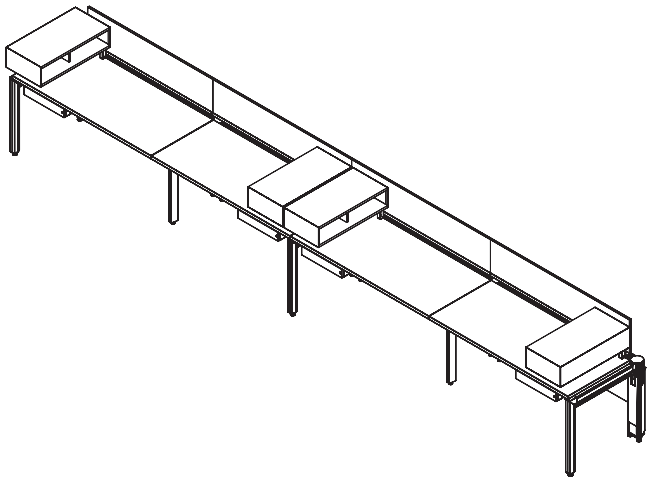
**NOTE:** Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

# Further™ Benching



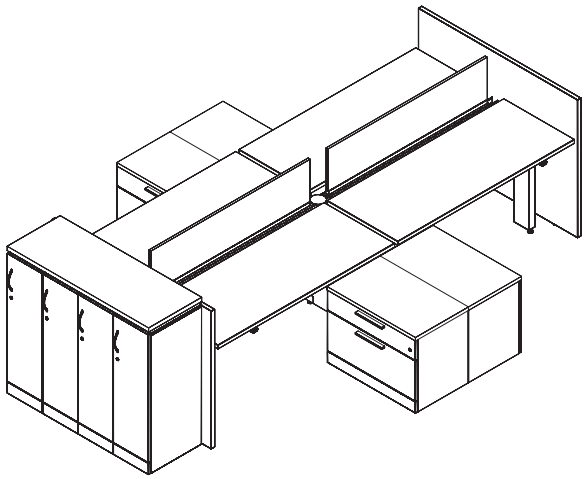
*A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:*
**https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.**
*Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.*

## Single Sided



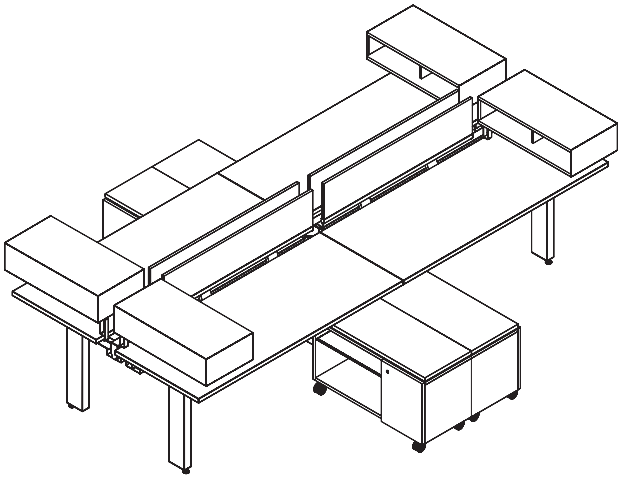
**Further Touchdown 5' x 2'-9"**
*Storage and screens provide privacy.*

## 90° Planning

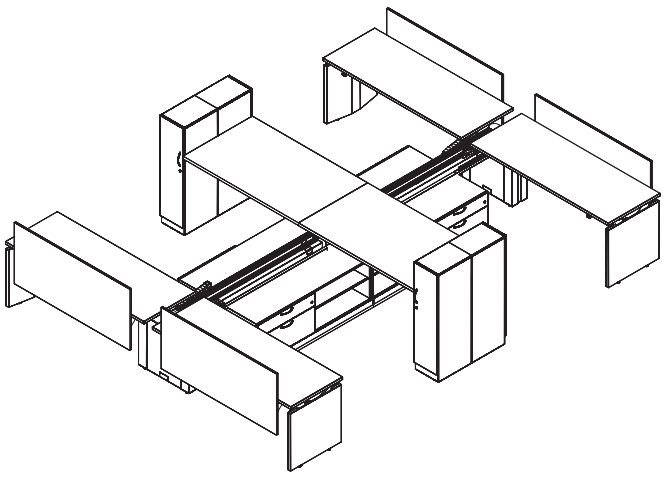


**Further Short Bench 7' x 5'-6"**
*Gallery panels provide touch down privacy.*

## Dual Sided



**Further Small Beehive 5'-6" x 5'-6"**
*Mobile credenzas double as guest seating.*



**Further with Involve® 7' x 6'-2½"**
*Wardrobe towers provide storage for personal items and create space division.*

**NOTE:** Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

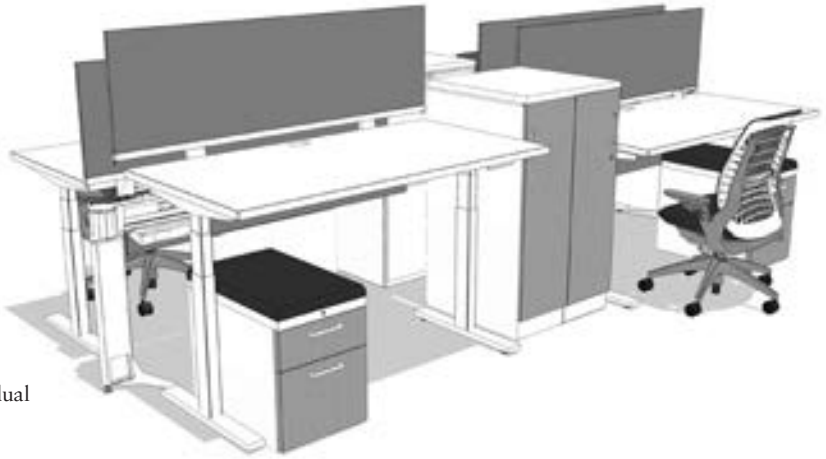
# Further™ Benching



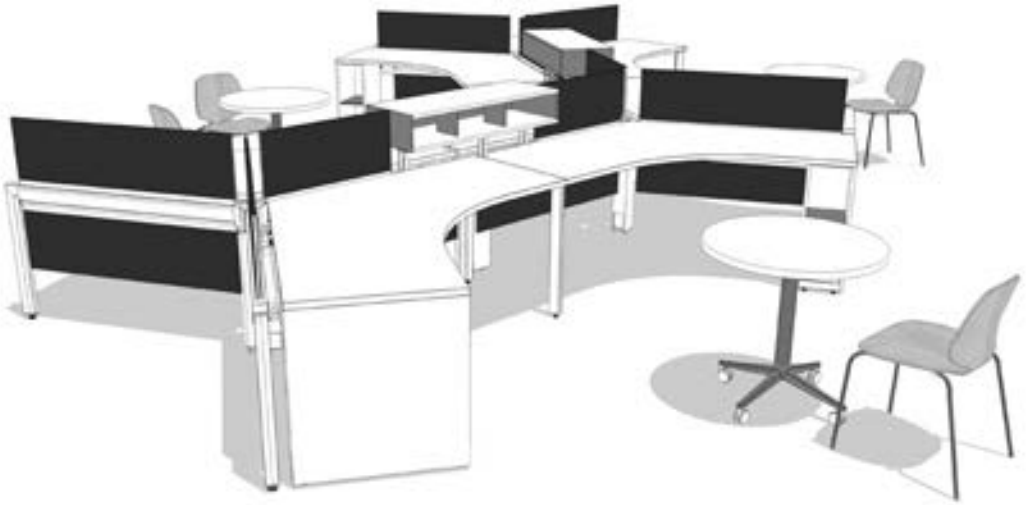
## Choice is yours.

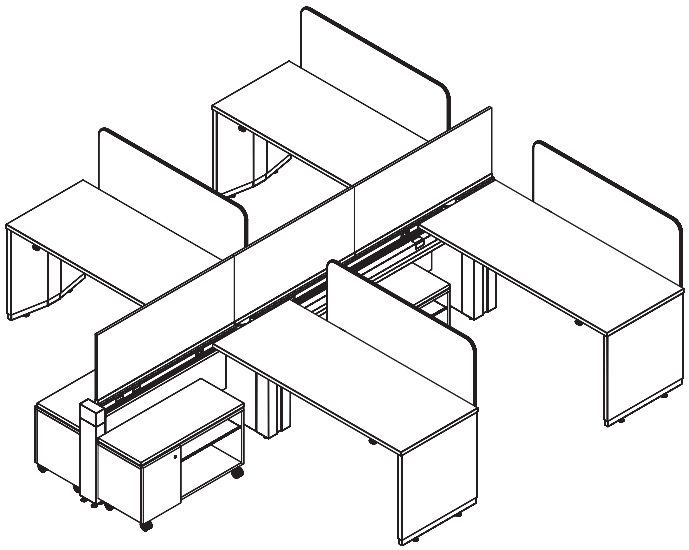
Further is an agile furniture solution that embraces the ever-changing workplace and frees people to adapt their environment — simply, elegantly and efficiently — at their own pace.

At the heart of Further is the hub. Ultimately flexible, the hub provides power and data support for a variety of applications, whether beam supported or freestanding.



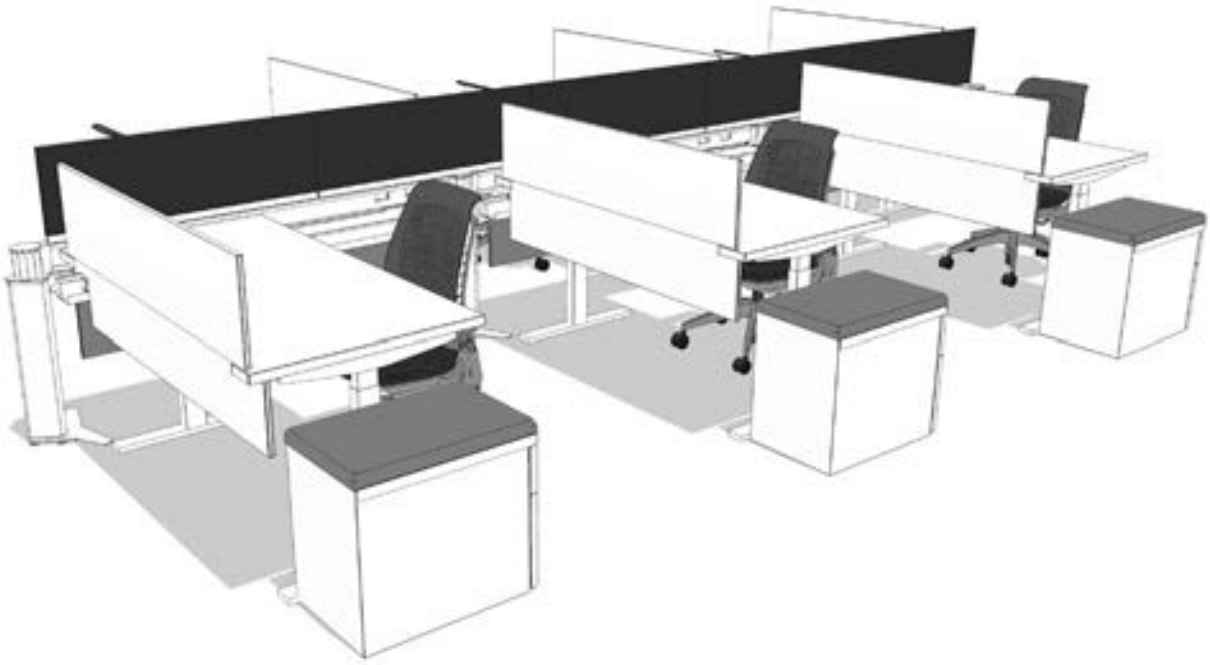
Whether the planning approach is organic or linear, individual or team-based, Further can bring your design to life.





# Further™ Benching



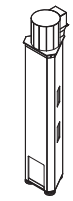




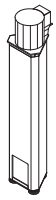
# Further™ Benching



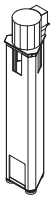
## HUBS, BEAMS, and SUPPORTS



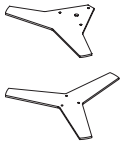
Flexible Ported Hub



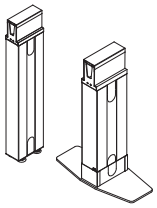
Flexible Non-Ported Hub



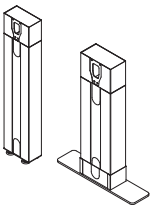
Flexible High Capacity Hub



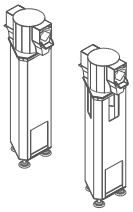
Hub Base Kits



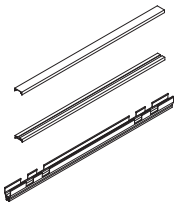
Linear In-Line Hubs



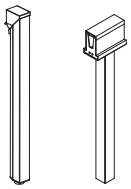
Linear End-of-Run Hubs

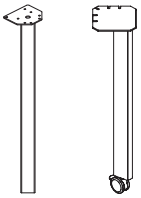


Low Flexible Hubs: Standard and High-Capacity

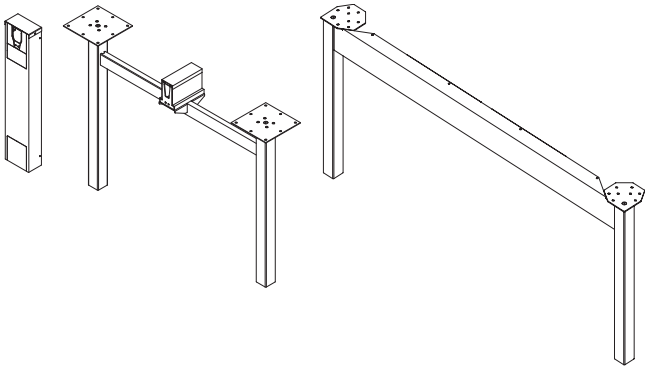


Beams and Trim





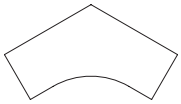
Legs



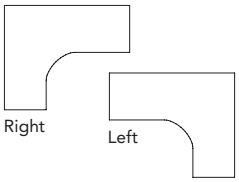
## WORKSURFACES — Laminate



Rectangular



120°

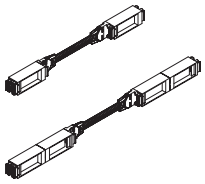



Corner Cove

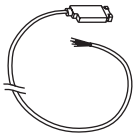
## ELECTRICAL & DATA



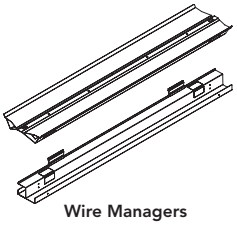
Duplexes



Power Kits



Infeeds



Wire Managers



Power Pole

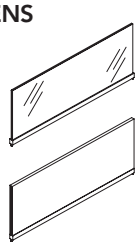
# Further™ Benching



## SCREENS

Glass

Fabric



Beam Mounted Screen

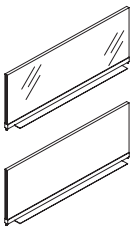
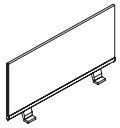
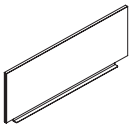


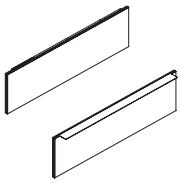
Table Mounted Screen



Elevated Table-Mounted Screen



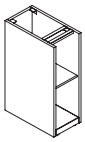
User Movable Screen



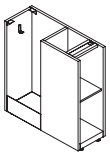
Beam and Table Mounted Modesty

## STORAGE

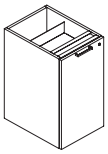
Floor Based — Laminate with Metal



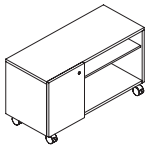
Open Support Pedestal



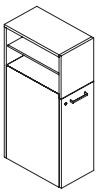
Open w/Bin Pedestal



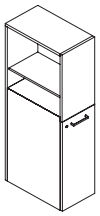
Pull Out Drawer Support Pedestal



Mobile Credenza



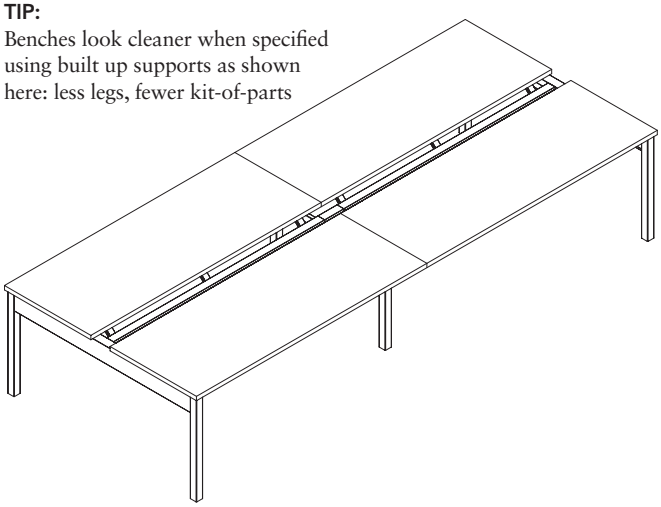
42½"H Tower



50"H Tower

## Dual Sided Bench — Tethered

**TIP:**
Benches look cleaner when specified using built up supports as shown here: less legs, fewer kit-of-parts



**Dual-Sided Bench (Non-Sit-to-Stand):**

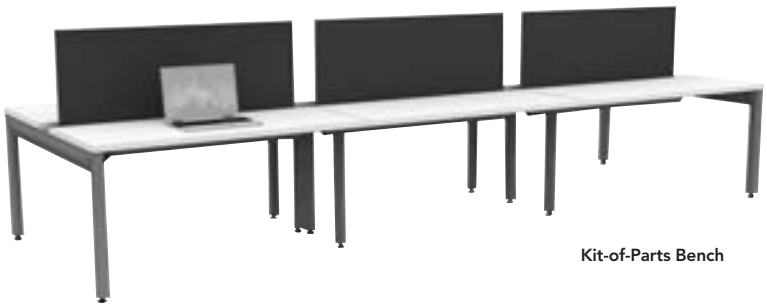
- Maximum run length is 60'.
- Available in two styles: H-Leg and A-Leg for both End and Mid-Supports.
- Use infeed cover for H-Leg and A-Leg supports.
- Beam mounted storage shelf is allowed.

When specifying with Kit-of-Parts (Beam End Leg, In-Line Leg, Worksurface Legs and Hubs), adhere to the following rules:

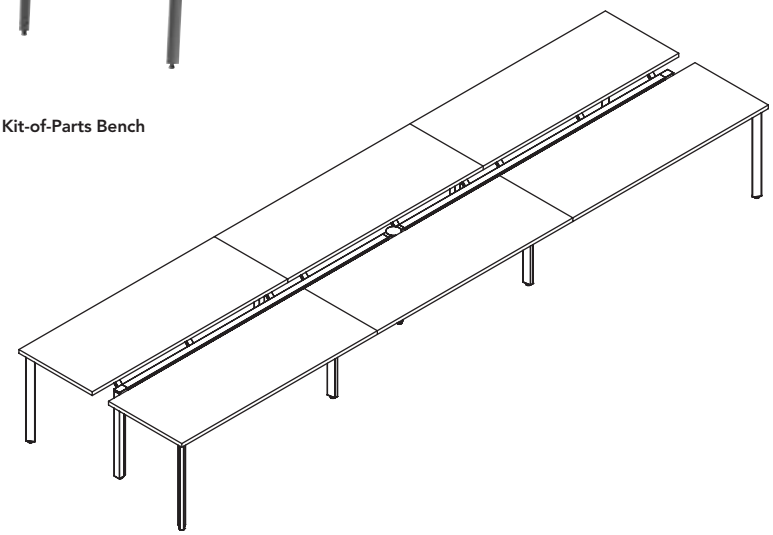
- A support to the edge of the worksurfaces is required every 18' of run. This may be any of the following:
  a) return beam
  b) support storage
  c) bench end
  d) worksurface support leg at front edge of worksurface.
- When two worksurfaces are side by side parallel to the beam, a worksurface support leg in a shared application or worksurface support storage is required.
- A minimum of four worksurfaces are required when using a beam and beam end leg kits on both ends of a run.
- Cannot not use two in-line support legs in a row.



A-Leg Bench

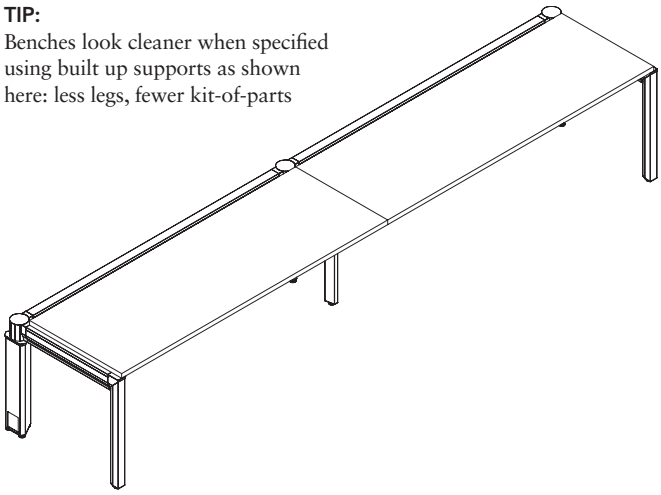


Kit-of-Parts Bench



## Single Sided Bench — Tethered

**TIP:**
Benches look cleaner when specified using built up supports as shown here: less legs, fewer kit-of-parts

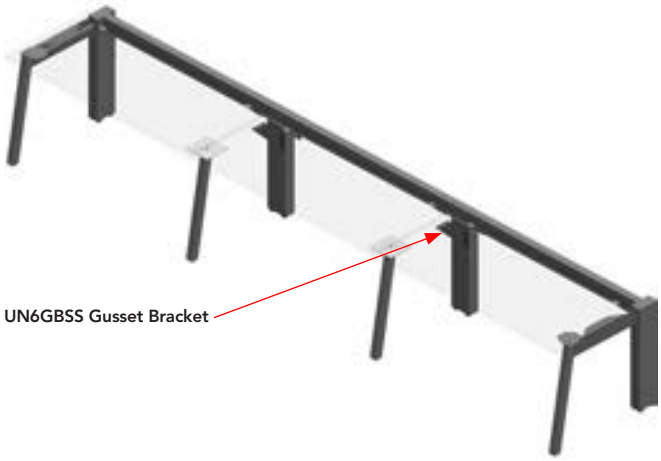


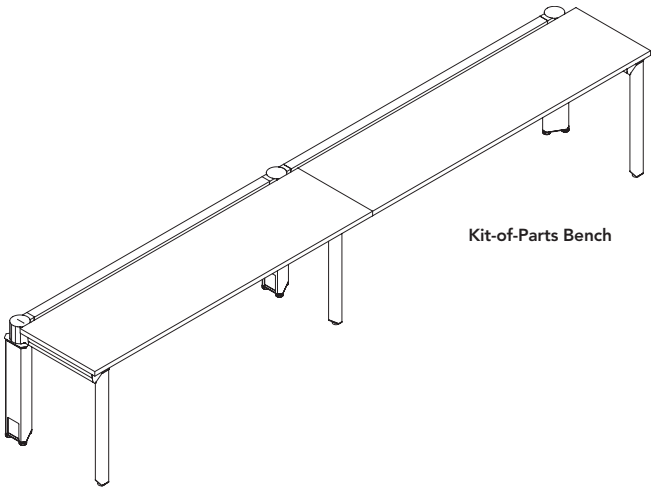
**Single-Sided Bench**

- Available in two styles: H-Leg and A-Leg for both End and Mid-Supports.
- Infeed can be routed through the H- or A-Frame supports.
- Use gusset bracket with every mid-support for stability. Adhere to this rule even when specifying In-Line legs or Hubs. Gusset bracket ordered separately - model UN6GBSS
- Beam mounted modesty screens recommended to provide privacy and conceal single-sided wire or data managers.
- Beam mounted storage shelf is allowed.

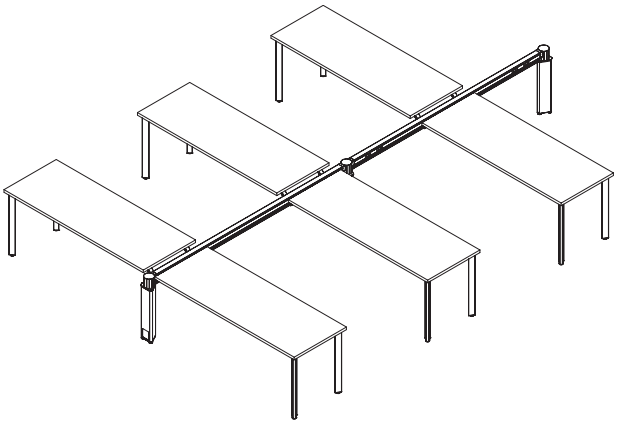
When specifying Kit-of-Parts bench (Beam End Leg, In-Line Leg, Worksurface Legs and/or Hubs), adhere to the following rules:

- Maximum run length is 26'.
- Maximum beam length allowed is 72".
- Worksurface support leg in a shared application or worksurface support storage is required.
- Gusset bracket is required at every mid-support leg or hub.
- Note: End-of-run worksurfaces overlay return beams halfway.



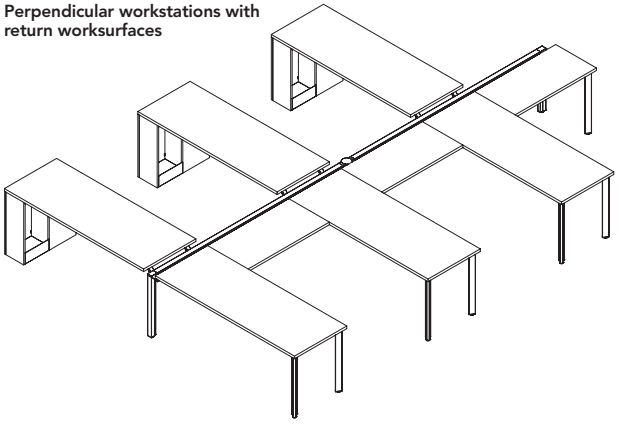
## Perpendicular to Beam



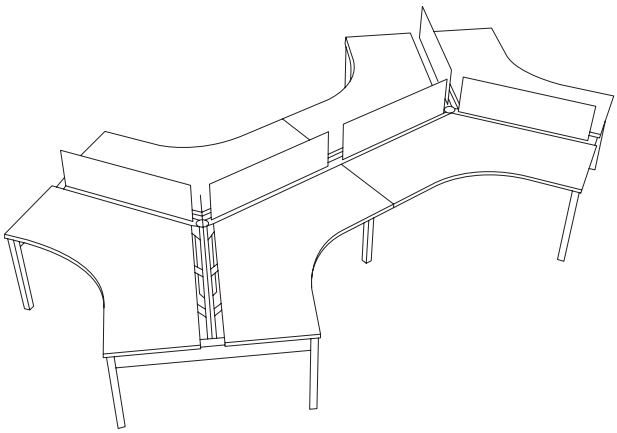
**Perpendicular Workstations**

- Maximum setup length is 60'. Maximum of two 96" beams can be used in a run.
- Worksurfaces mounted perpendicularly to beam require 2 worksurface mounting brackets U6WBTF. Brackets cannot be placed more than 6" from edge of worksurface.
- Perpendicular workstations may be used with return worksurfaces. A flat bracket must be used between the two surfaces in place of a shared support leg.
- Specifying a setup with only perpendicular worksurfaces requires either support storage on the non-beam side or all beam support to be hubs.
- In-line support leg cannot be used.
- Horizontal storage is allowed. Worksurface stanchions must have a surface to rest on.

Perpendicular workstations with return worksurfaces



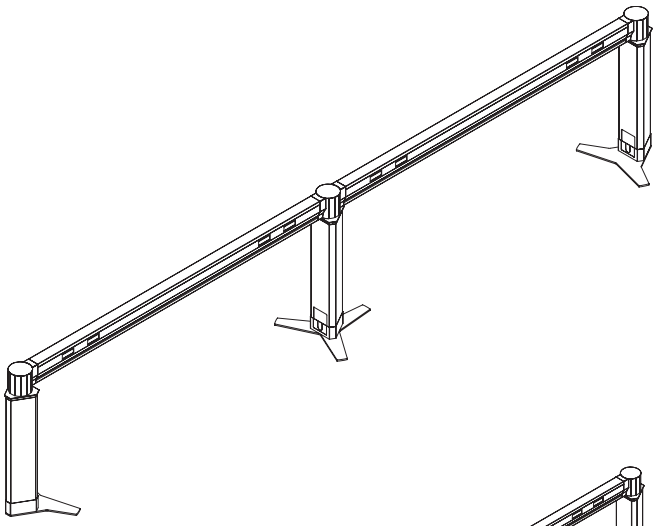
## 120° Pinwheel — Organic Tethered

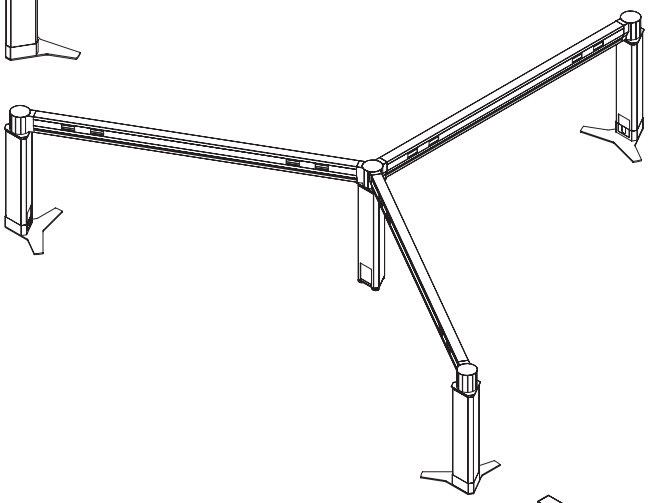


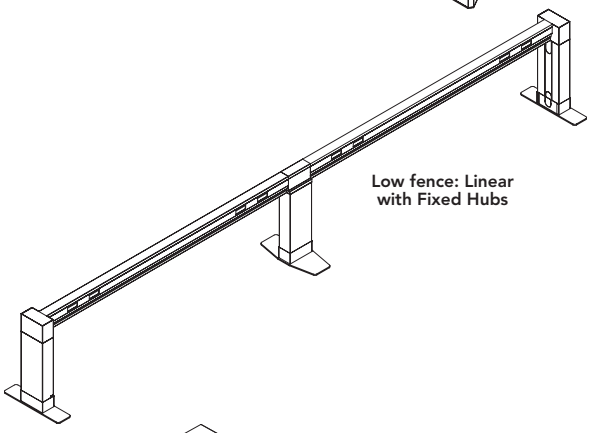
### 120° Organic Workstations

- Beam lengths match on module to short side of trapezoid surfaces only.
- Flexible hub required for 120° beam connections.
- When specified, runoff worksurface “hand” must be the opposite of the parent worksurface “hand” to match beam lengths.
- Horizontal storage is allowed. Worksurface stanchions must have a surface to rest on.
- When back-to-back worksurfaces are of equal depths (24"D or 27"D), Bench End and Mid-Supports can be specified.

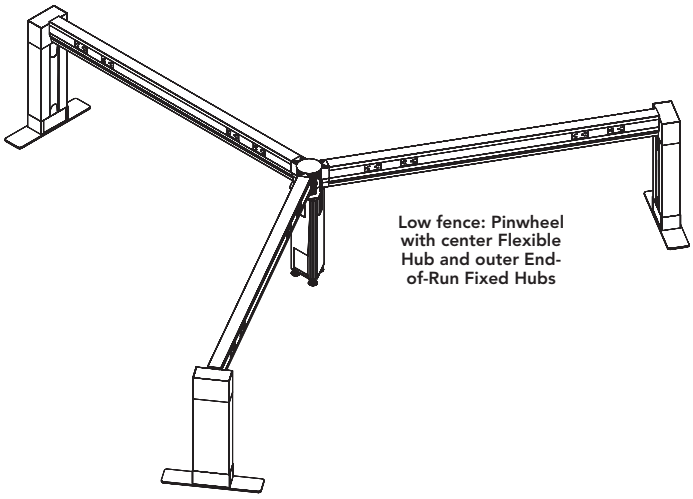
## Freestanding Beams







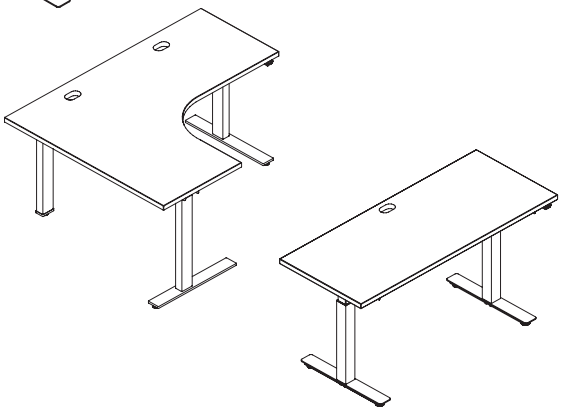
Low fence: Linear with Fixed Hubs



Low fence: Pinwheel with center Flexible Hub and outer End-of-Run Fixed Hubs

### Freestanding Beams

- No restrictions on maximum setup length.
- Hubs must be used for support. Gallery Panels can be used at ends in lieu of hubs.
- Low hubs recommended when using height-adjustable worksurfaces to avoid height-adjustable desk to beam collision.
- Hub feet or floor anchor brackets required, except at L-, T-, or X-connections.
- Minimum 54" beam in a one beam with two hubs application.
- Minimum return run length using a beam end support leg is 36", use of hub is recommended for return beams.
- Glass screens are allowed when supported using Gallery Panels at both ends or L-, T- or X-connections.
- Beam mounted fabric screens are allowed.
- 13"H fabric screens can be used as Modesty with low beams.
- Beam mounted horizontal storage not allowed.
- Flexible and Fixed Hubs are interchangeable.
- Flexible and Fixed Hubs may be used in conjunction to create the desired applications.
- 1-shelf per freestanding beam allowed. Must have hub feet.

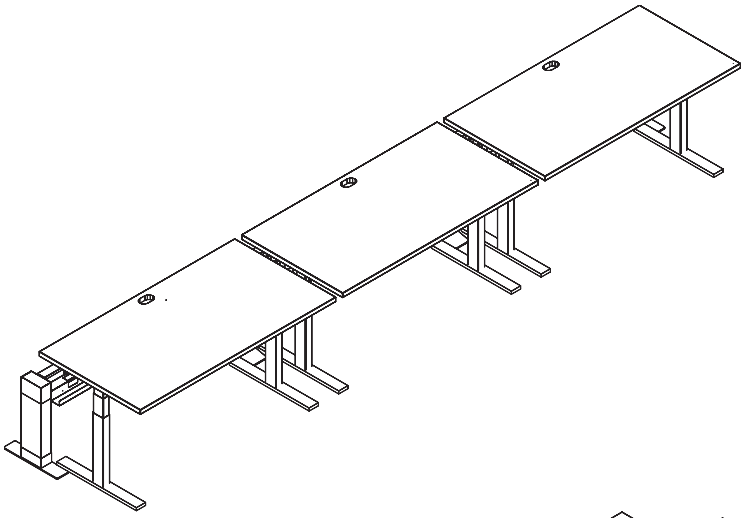


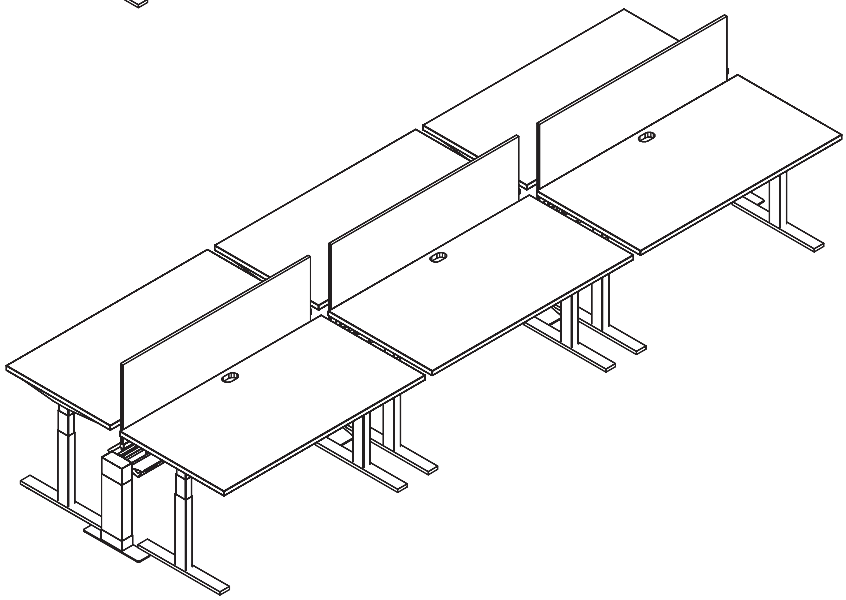
### 2- and 3-Stage Height-Adjustable Tables

Allsteel's Altitude electric height-adjustable tables provide the perfect combination of functionality and user control.

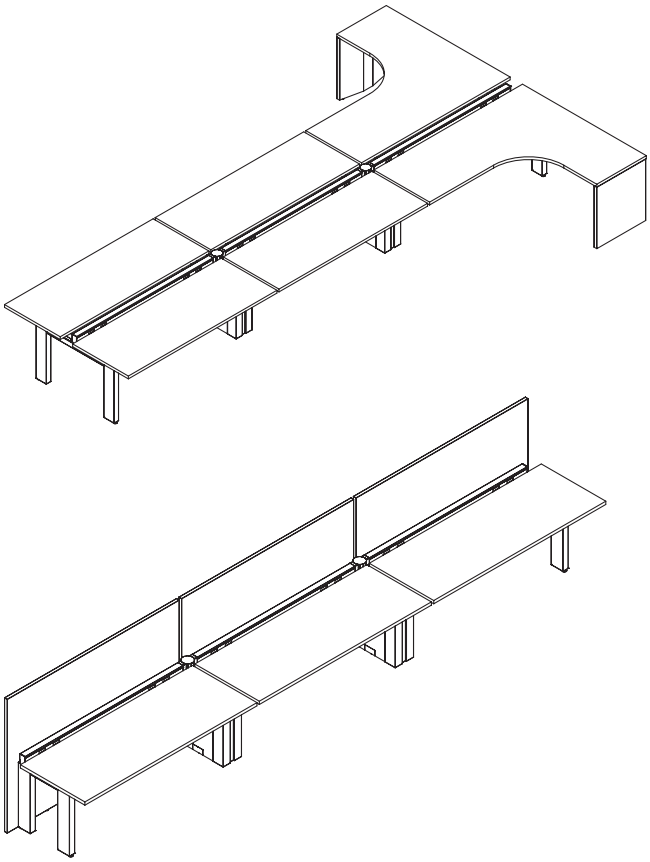
The sit-to-stand adjustment encourages posture changes throughout the day and has been shown to increase workplace satisfaction and overall comfort. These easy-to-operate tables can accommodate different workstyles, making it an ideal solution for any work environment.

## Freestanding Beams





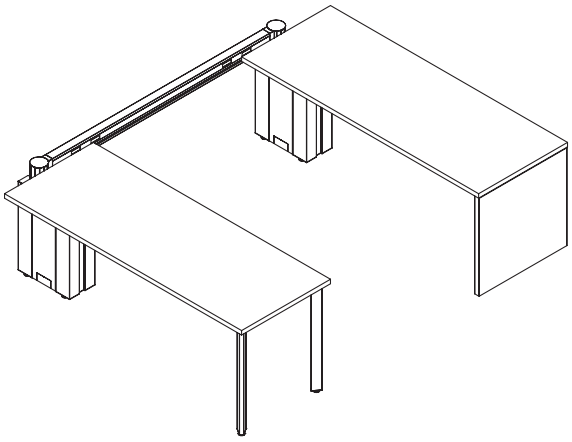
## Adaptive Linear Benching — Height-Adjustable

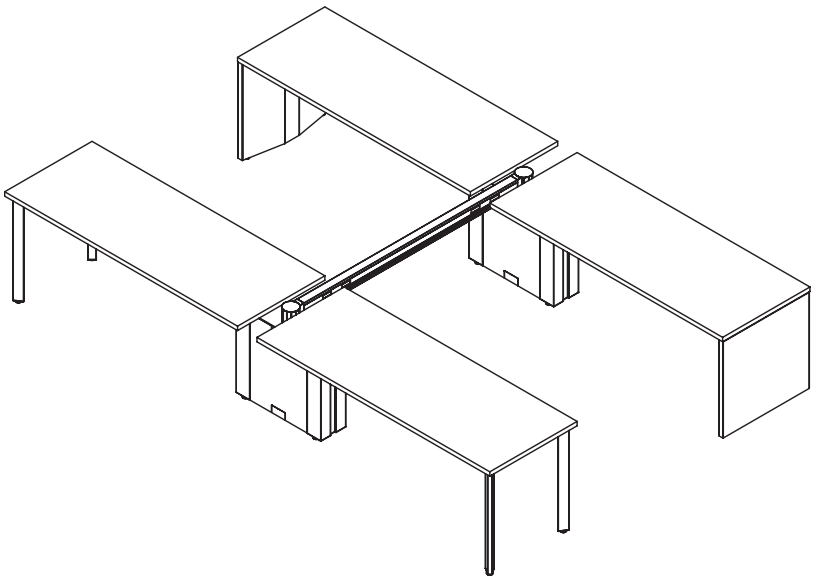


### Adaptive Benching

- Mid-supports are required.
- A maximum of two mid-supports in a row may be used.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend 6-pack – requires 9" in-line beam connector.
- Single-sided setups require gallery panels to be mounted along spine of beam, or floor anchor brackets on all beam supports.
- Minimum of two single-sided stations allowed.
- Single-sided gallery panels must match the length of worksurfaces specified. Minimum height of the Gallery Panel must be 42"H.
- Adding power to a dual-sided two station application requires a hub at one end.
- Corner cove worksurfaces require a 3-leg control box kit and perpendicular outer support.

## Adaptive Perpendicular — Height-Adjustable

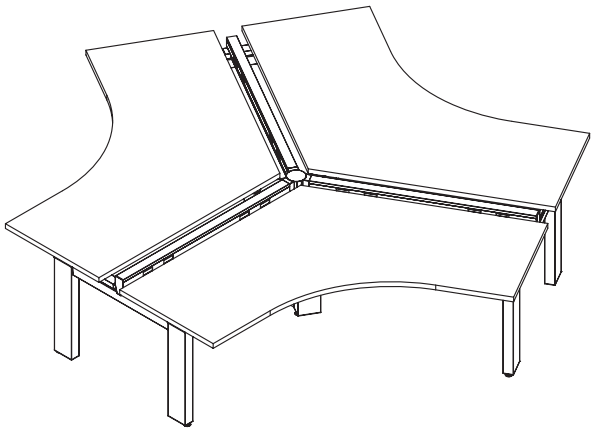


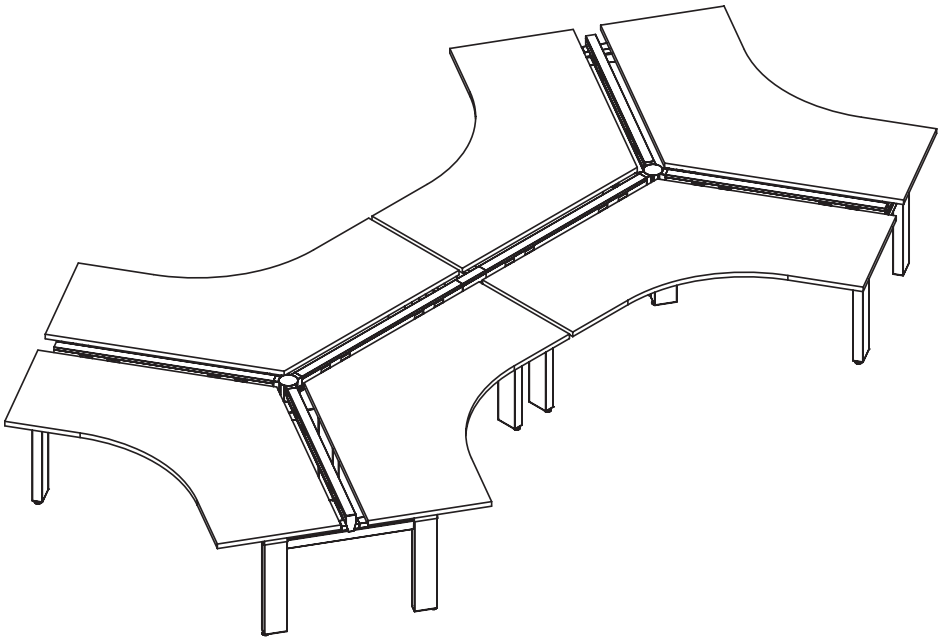


**Adaptive Perpendicular Workstations**

- No restriction on number of perpendicular mid supports used in a row.
- Worksurfaces are centered over perpendicular mid supports, but may be mounted up to 4⅛" forward from mid support to reduce footprint.
- Minimum of 4 stations for dual-sided applications, 2 stations for single-sided applications.
- Perpendicular mid support does not complete height-adjustable station – must order perpendicular outer support.
- Fixed height stations require two worksurface support legs on non-beam side in place of a perpendicular outer support.
- A minimum beam length of 30" must be used between perpendicular mid supports for 27"D surfaces, and a minimum length of 24" for 24"D surfaces.
- Trapezoid worksurfaces not allowed.

## Adaptive Organic — Height-Adjustable



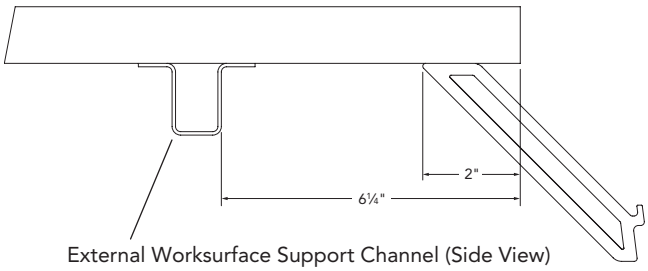


**Adaptive 120° Workstations**

- Requires a 120° mid support at all 3-way beam connections.
- End supports required on beams also connected to a 120° mid support.
- 7" in-line connector required to attach multiple 120° workstations.
- Single-sided end supports not allowed.



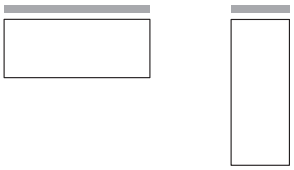

Flat Edge Detail




External Worksurface Support Channel (Side View)

**The beam attaches to the shaded worksurface edge.**

**Rectangular Worksurfaces** (Top View)



**All Worksurfaces** (pages 446-449)

- All worksurfaces for Further are 1¼" thick particleboard core with top surfaces finished in laminate, bottom surfaces covered with a backer sheet, and with a flat edge.
- Edge band is 2mm thick ABS plastic on all edges.
- All worksurfaces exclude grommets.
- 24"D worksurfaces support the use of storage from other Allsteel product lines.
- The gap from the back edge of the worksurface to the beam is 1⅞".
- Back edge of the worksurface to the beam centerline distance is 3".
- Maximum worksurface overhang of a parent run is 12". Worksurfaces that overhang the parent run by more than 12" require system legs or supporting storage to support the overhanging edge.
- Maximum 12" overhang when worksurfaces are used in freestanding or adjustable-height applications.
- Distance from floor to top of worksurface is 29½" with glides fully retracted.
- External worksurface support channels are required for unsupported spans at 60"W or greater — see description below.
- Legs and supports from other product lines (Involve open legs, etc.) can be used but there are no pilot holes to support ease of installation and reconfiguration.

**Rectangular Worksurfaces** (page 447)

- Primary worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27" (allows for gap and 24", 27", or 30" dimension to center of beam).
- Actual width and depth are equal to the nominal width and depth.

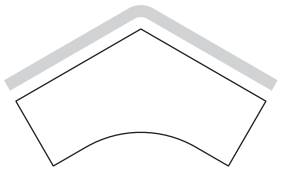
**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 446)

- Must be added to unsupported spans at 60"W or greater. Pilot holes are included on worksurface to ensure accurate placement to avoid interference with screens, mounting plates etc.
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Stiffener is 6½" from back edge of the worksurface to the vertical wall of the stiffener.
- May interfere with storage or mounting of accessories.
- When using tethered surfaces order to match the size of worksurface. *Example:* Z5SC72 goes with an 72"W worksurface. Stiffener is 12" shorter than worksurface. For worksurfaces over 84", add a worksurface support leg or support storage centered along the width of the surface.
- If floor support storage is used, subtract width of storage from size of stiffener.
- For freestanding tables order one size down. Stiffener is 18" shorter than worksurface. Example: Z5SC66 is used with a 72"W worksurface.



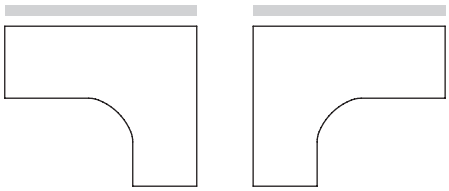

Flat Edge Detail

**Shaded edge is side to attach to beam to be on module.**



**120˚ Worksurfaces** (page 448)

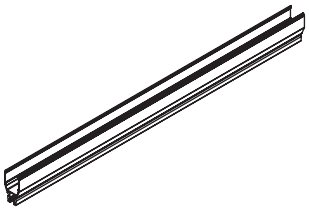
- 120˚ worksurface depths are 21", 24", and 27".
- Can be configured with Altitude™ height-adjustable bases.
- Can be configured with support storage on either side of the worksurface.
- Requires 4 worksurface brackets U6WBTF when primary sides of surface are parallel with beams.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.



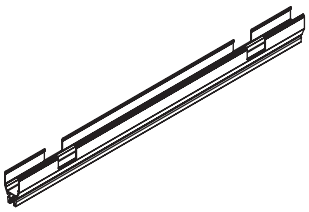
**Corner Coves** (page 449)

- Corner cove worksurface depths are 24" and 27"; widths are 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W; and return side is always 60"W and 24"D.
- Worksurfaces come with required external support channel.
- Can be configured in standard Further or Further Adaptive.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.

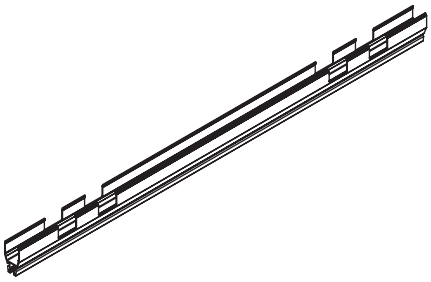
### Beam Configurations



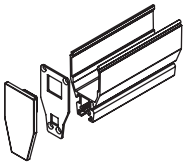
Beams — Non-Ported 18"–96"



Beams — Ported Short 36" and 42"

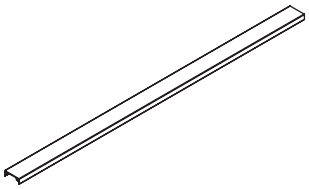


Beams — Ported Long 48"–96"

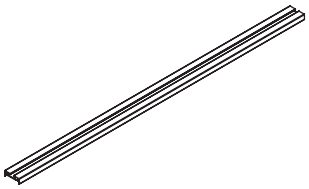


Cantilevered Beam 6"–12"

### Top Trim



Flat — 6"–96"



Rail — 6"–96"

**Beams** (page 450)

- Supplies power to user and supports worksurfaces, storage, and screens.
- Ported and non-ported options available in 6" increments. Ported beams require electrical receptacles or blank covers ordered separately.
- Flat or mounting top trim required to finish off beams – order separately.
- Beams do not connect directly in-line with one another, use in conjunction with beam support.
- Height of assembled beam with top trim is 4¼"H x 2⅛"D.
- Order worksurface support brackets U6WBTF separately – quantity varies, see page 444.
- Electrical port locations are back-to-back, symmetric about beam center, and a standard distance away from beam ends on all lengths.
- 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 duplex receptacle locations on each side (4 total), 48"-96" ported beams have 4 on each side (8 total).
- Ported beams do not carry data cables internally. Data cables are routed externally through beam mounted wire-managers. See pages 461 and 471.
- Non-ported beams can be used in conjunction with beam end legs and benching end connector to create a benching end condition.

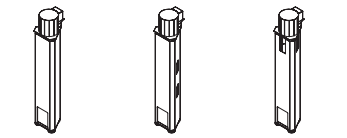
**Cantilevered Beam** (page 450)

- Cantilevered beams can extend the length of a run by 6", 9", or 12".
- Must mount to a flexible hub or adaptive mid support.
- Must order flat or mounting top trim separately.
- Model includes a finished end cap.
- Worksurfaces can be mounted on a cantilevered beam when used in conjunction with a worksurface support bracket.
- Horizontal storage cannot be mounted to a cantilevered beam.

**Beam Top Trim** (page 451)

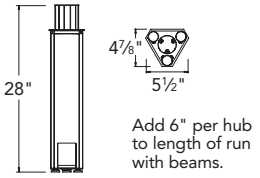
- Available in 6"-96" lengths in flat or mounting rail and is required to finish off a beam. Must match beam length, no exceptions.
- Mounting top trim contains a reveal for mounting screens and storage.
- Mounting top trim is recommended for projects specified under Chicago electrical Codes.
- Flat top trim is recommended on beams used in a bench end kit.

### Flexible Hubs



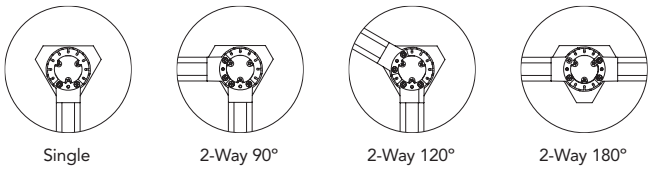
Non-Ported | Ported | High-Capacity

### Hub Dimensions

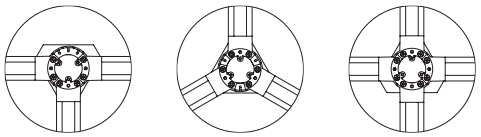



Hub with base U3HAL

### Flexible Hub to Beam Connectors

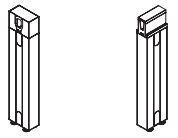


Single | 2-Way 90° | 2-Way 120° | 2-Way 180°



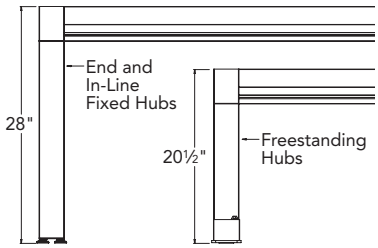
3-Way 90° | 3-Way 120° | 4-Way 90°

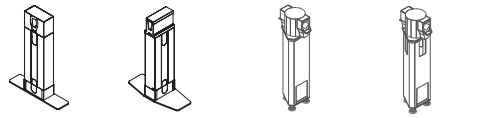
### Fixed Hubs



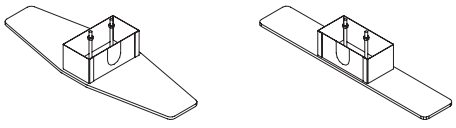
End | In-Line

### Fixed Hubs Dimensions



Freestanding End | Freestanding In-Line | Freestanding Flexible Hub - Standard | Freestanding Flexible Hub - High-Capacity



UN6HFCAU



UN6HFEAU

### Floor Anchor Brackets



U3HAI | U3HAE

### Carpet Grippers



U3CG12

**All Beam Supports** (pages 452-455)
- Usage rules vary depending on configuration, see specification rules and examples, pages 429-437.
- Include leveling glides with 2¾" adjustment.

**Flexible Hub** (page 452)
- Supports up to four beams attached in 30° increments; order hubs based on the number of beams that will be connected.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of hub.
- Hub has one removable cover for installation of power and data.
- Standard, ported, and high-capacity options available.
- Ported flexible hub requires a power kit and duplex receptacles – each ordered separately.
- Flexible high-capacity hub increases system data capacity. (see pages 460-461)
- Flexible high-capacity hub comes with 2 grommet covers as standard.
- Required when using power pole U2HPP.
- Includes flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.
- Freestanding applications require flexible hub feet. (see page 433)
- No foot is needed on a Flexible Hub when connecting to 2 or more beams in a non-linear application.

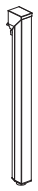
**Flexible Hub Base Kit** (page 452)
- Attaches to flexible hub.
- Options available for two and three feet. Two feet used at the end of a run, three feet used in the center.
- Provide standard leveling of 2¾".

**Fixed Hubs** (page 452)
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of hub.
- Hub has one removable cover for installation of power and data.
- In-line and end-of-run options available.
- In-line fixed hub supports two beams in a 180° condition and adds 6" to run.
- End-of-run fixed hub supports one beam and adds 3" to run.
- End-of-run fixed hubs can be turned 180° to remove the cover and access leveling glides and cables inside.
- Freestanding option available – See additional details below.
- For a free-standing application, it is ideal to specify the low hubs. See below.
- Specify UN6HFCAU for In-Line foot or UN6HFEAU for end-of-run foot separately.
- Required when using square power pole.

**Low Hubs** (page 453)
- From floor to top of the low Hub is 20½".
- Fixed Hubs
  - include feet with standard leveling of 2¾".
  - are recommended for straight or linear applications.
- Flexible Hubs
  - feet are not required when used in L-, T-, or X-connection.
  - feet are required when using in linear application (feet ordered separately - see page 452).
  - may be used in conjunction with Fixed Hubs to create the desired applications.
  - are available in both standard- and high-capacity options.
  - include Hub-to-Beam connectors.
- Required when using square power pole.

**Floor Anchor Brackets** (page 452)
- Used to anchor beam and worksurface supports to the floor.
- Attach to standard leveling glides provided with all beam supports.
- May be required with hard-wired electrical depending on local code.
- May be used in place of flexible hub feet in freestanding applications.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.
- Internal (hidden) option available for flexible hub. U3HAI
- External kit U3HAE contains 3 anchor brackets.

**Carpet Grippers** (page 452)
- Attach to leveling glides for added system rigidity when placed on carpeted surface.
- Kit U3CG12 contains 12 carpet grippers.



Beam
End Leg
(Adds 3")

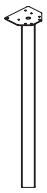
**Beam End Leg** (page 454)
- Supports a beam at the end of a run.
- Model includes vertical support leg, beam connector, and trim.
- Extends beam run by 3".



Worksurface
Support Legs

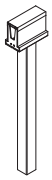


Square A-Leg,
Worksurface
Support



Square
Straight Leg,
Worksurface
Support

**Worksurface Support Legs** (page 454)
- Support worksurfaces that are tethered to the beam structure.
- Triangular Leg and Square Leg options available.
- Triangular Leg can be used to support free-standing tables.
- Can be used as a shared support leg centered between two worksurfaces. Includes tie-bracket for shared applications.
- When used as a shared support leg, must not be more than 15" back from front edge of worksurface on 24"D and 27"D worksurfaces; no more than 12" back on 15"D, 18"D and 21"D worksurfaces.



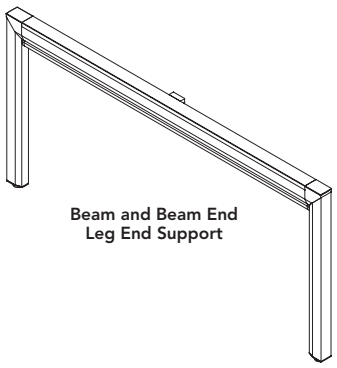
In-Line
Square Leg
(Adds 6")

**In-Line Legs** (page 455)
- Supports between two beams.
- Dual sided applications may not use two in a row.
- Single sided applications must be used in conjunction with the gusset bracket UN6GBSS. Ordered separately.
- Includes flat trim.
- Screens may span over in-line leg flat trim.



Wall Mount
(Adds 3")

**Wall Mount** (page 454)
- Attaches end of beam run to wall.
- Power infeed and data accessible.
- Mounts directly over or adjacent to a wall core.
- Mounting hardware for attaching to wall is to be supplied by installer. Requires hitting wall stud.
- Starts beam 3" from wall. On module worksurfaces sit flush to wall.
- Can be used in freestanding beam applications.

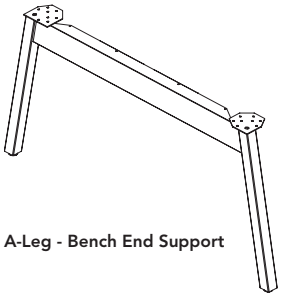


Beam and Beam End
Leg End Support

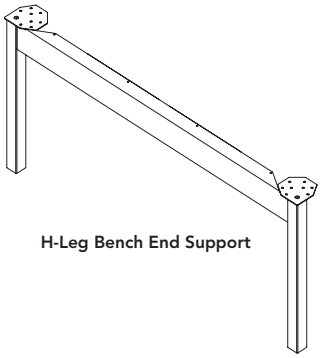
**Bench End Triangular Supports with Built-up Components**
(pages 450, 451, and 454)
- Supports a beam and two worksurfaces at the end of a run.
- Bench end support cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Comprised of the following items, all ordered separately:
  - Non-ported beam
  - Flat top trim
  - Beam end support leg (Qty 2)
  - Bench end connector kit
  - Worksurface mounting bracket (Qty 2)
- Beam and top trim length to be 2X the worksurface depth.
- Beam mounted modesty may be used on bench end beam.
- Power cannot be routed from parent run into bench end support beam.

# Worksurfaces and Supports



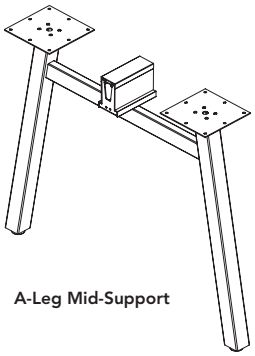


A-Leg - Bench End Support

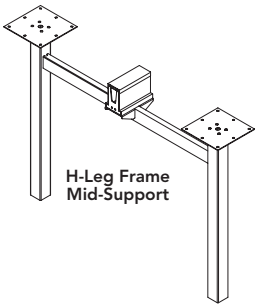


H-Leg Bench End Support

**Bench End Support** (Square leg page 455)
- Used in dual sided applications only.
- Supports a beam and two worksurfaces at the end of a run.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Power infeed accessible; infeed covers ordered separately.
- Bench end support cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Works with 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Beam mounted modesty cannot be used on bench end supports.
- Features “square” leg profile.



A-Leg Mid-Support



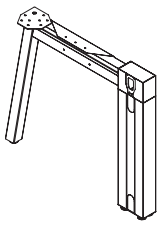
H-Leg Frame Mid-Support

**Mid-Support** (page 455)
- Used in dual sided applications only.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Power infeed accessible; infeed covers ordered separately.
- Includes flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.
- Features “square” leg profile.
- Not compatible with Chicago or NYC J-boxes.

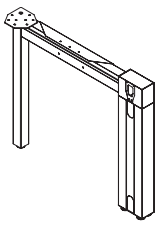


Table Leg w/Caster

**Table Leg with Caster** (page 454)
- Support worksurfaces in freestanding table applications.
- Unsupported spans over 60" require external support channel.
- Tables 78"W or greater require 2 additional legs in the center of the table (6 legs total) to resist bowing.
- Can be used with surfaces from other product lines, but pilot hole locations will not be available for installation or reconfiguration.

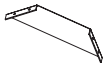


A-Leg, Single Sided End Support



H-Leg, Single Sided End Support

**Single Sided End Supports** (page 455)
- Used in single sided applications, end of run.
- Available in two styles: A-Leg and H-Leg.
- Comes in Left and Right Hand configurations.
- Works with 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Infeed accessible.
- Bench end supports cannot be used to make a freestanding table.
- Features “square” leg profile.



Gusset Bracket

**Gusset Bracket** (page 454)
- Must be used in single sided applications to provide stability to In-Line leg or Hubs.
- Specify one bracket per support.

**Worksurface Brackets Required for Attaching to Beams**
(Additional Supports Required)

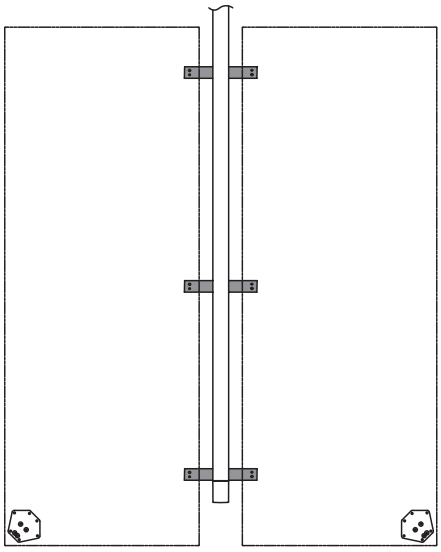


| WORKSURFACE SHAPE: | QTY OF WORKSURFACE SUPPORT BRACKETS (Model U6WBTF) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Rectangular* Perpendicular** | | 21"W–60"W** | Wider than 60" | |
| **Runoff***** | 15"W–39"W | Wider than 39" | | |
| **120°** | | | | 46"W–52"W |
| **Corner Cove (supported on one side)** | | 60"W | Wider than 60" | |

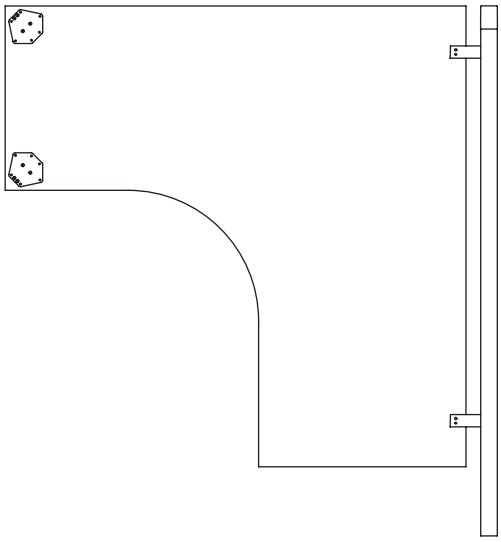
*Rectangular ends in return applications require an additional bracket.
**Dimensions are taken from the short width side of surface.
***Runoff worksurface dimension is taken from short side of worksurface.

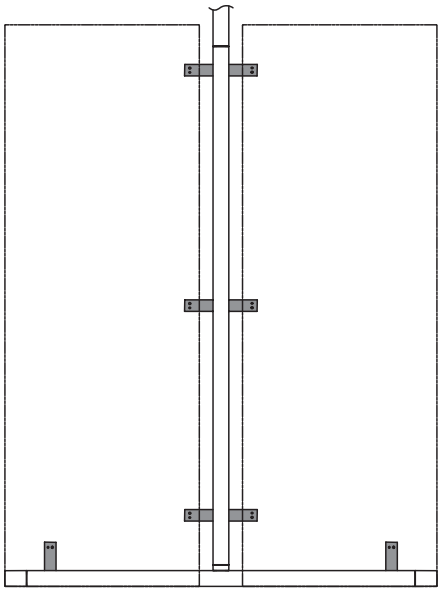
**Worksurface Support Bracket** (pages 446 or 454)

- Used to tether worksurfaces to the beam structure. All worksurfaces come with pilot holes for standard bracket locations along the back edge of worksurface.
- Brackets mount into the continuous reveal on each side of the beam.
- Worksurfaces cannot overhang worksurface support bracket by more than 12".
- Perpendicular worksurfaces require two worksurface support brackets no more than 6" from each edge.
- Quantity of brackets required varies by shape and size of worksurface – see chart and images to left.
- At least two brackets are required per worksurface. Support storage may replace one bracket on worksurfaces requiring three or more.

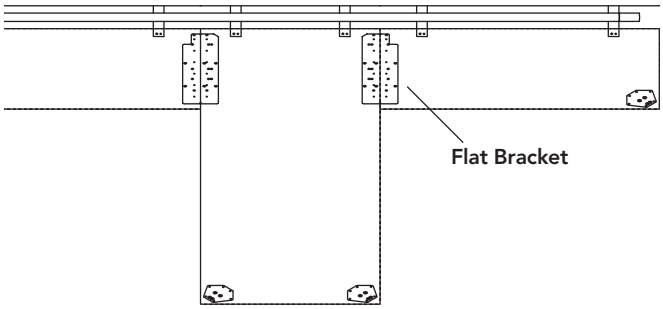


Rectangular with System Legs





Rectangular with Bench End



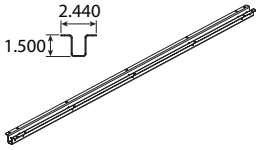

**A Flat Bracket** is required between the two surfaces when one worksurface is parallel to the beam and another is perpendicular.

**Flat Bracket** (page 454)

- Used to tether two worksurfaces together when floor support is not necessary.
- Required when one worksurface is parallel to the beam and another is perpendicular.
- 12" bracket used for 15" and 18" deep runoff surfaces.
- 24" bracket used for 21" and 24" deep worksurfaces.
- 30" bracket used for 27" worksurface.

U6WBTF






| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Support Brackets** | | |
| Worksurface Support Bracket — Tethered fixed height | **U6WBTF** S | $ 100 |
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H** | | |
| 30"W External Support Channel for 42"W Worksurface | **Z5SC42** S | $ 93 |
| 36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** S | $ 96 |
| 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** S | $ 111 |
| 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface or 66" Table | **Z5SC60** | $ 119 |
| 54"W External Support Channel for 66"W Worksurface or 72" Table | **Z5SC66** | $ 138 |
| 60"W External Support Channel for 72"W Worksurface or 78" Table | **Z5SC72** | $ 148 |
| 66"W External Support Channel for 78"W Worksurface | **Z5SC78** | $ 162 |
| 72"W External Support Channel for 84"W Worksurface | **Z5SC84** | $ 177 |

| ***How to specify —*** | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: |

_____ . _____

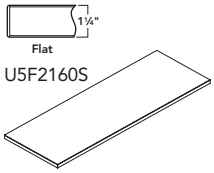
*Examples:* **U6WBTF.P02** **U6WBTF.P7G** **Z5SC60**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Worksurfaces

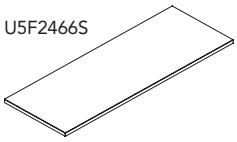


*For specification information see pages 429-445.*



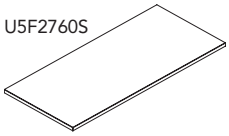

U5F2160S

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Beam Size | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **21"D Rectangular Worksurfaces** | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U5F2130S** | 24"W | $ 489 | $ 511 | $ 529 |
| 36"W | **U5F2136S** | 30"W | $ 552 | $ 576 | $ 596 |
| 42"W | **U5F2142S** | 36"W | $ 613 | $ 638 | $ 660 |
| 48"W | **U5F2148S** | 42"W | $ 664 | $ 694 | $ 714 |
| 54"W | **U5F2154S** | 48"W | $ 717 | $ 748 | $ 769 |
| 60"W | **U5F2160S** | 54"W | $ 776 | $ 809 | $ 833 |
| 66"W | **U5F2166S** | 60"W | $ 861 | $ 896 | $ 922 |
| 72"W | **U5F2172S** | 66"W | $ 939 | $ 977 | $ 1005 |
| 78"W | **U5F2178S** | 72"W | $ 1200 | $ 1246 | $ 1285 |
| 84"W | **U5F2184S** | 78"W | $ 1250 | $ 1297 | $ 1339 |
| 90"W | **U5F2190S** | 84"W | $ 1477 | $ 1531 | $ 1580 |
| 96"W | **U5F2196S** | 90"W | $ 1539 | $ 1596 | $ 1649 |



U5F2466S

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Rectangular Worksurfaces (27" to center of beam)** | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U5F2430S** | 24" Beam | $ 539 | $ 563 | $ 581 |
| 36"W | **U5F2436S** | 30" Beam | $ 588 | $ 613 | $ 634 |
| 42"W | **U5F2442S** | 36" Beam | $ 642 | $ 670 | $ 690 |
| 48"W | **U5F2448S** | 42" Beam | $ 686 | $ 716 | $ 737 |
| 54"W | **U5F2454S** | 48" Beam | $ 753 | $ 785 | $ 808 |
| 60"W | **U5F2460S** | 54" Beam | $ 830 | $ 864 | $ 890 |
| 66"W | **U5F2466S** | 60" Beam | $ 908 | $ 944 | $ 972 |
| 72"W | **U5F2472S** | 66" Beam | $ 986 | $ 1026 | $ 1056 |
| 78"W | **U5F2478S** | 72" Beam | $ 1270 | $ 1318 | $ 1362 |
| 84"W | **U5F2484S** | 76" Beam | $ 1329 | $ 1378 | $ 1425 |
| 90"W | **U5F2490S** | 84" Beam | $ 1574 | $ 1632 | $ 1686 |
| 96"W | **U5F2496S** | 90" Beam | $ 1633 | $ 1692 | $ 1750 |



U5F2760S

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"D Rectangular Worksurfaces** | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U5F2730S** | 24"W | $ 588 | $ 613 | $ 634 |
| 36"W | **U5F2736S** | 30"W | $ 631 | $ 659 | $ 679 |
| 42"W | **U5F2742S** | 36"W | $ 669 | $ 699 | $ 719 |
| 48"W | **U5F2748S** | 42"W | $ 713 | $ 744 | $ 765 |
| 54"W | **U5F2754S** | 48"W | $ 797 | $ 830 | $ 855 |
| 60"W | **U5F2760S** | 54"W | $ 886 | $ 921 | $ 949 |
| 66"W | **U5F2766S** | 60"W | $ 959 | $ 997 | $ 1026 |
| 72"W | **U5F2772S** | 66"W | $ 1040 | $ 1081 | $ 1114 |
| 78"W | **U5F2778S** | 72"W | $ 1346 | $ 1396 | $ 1443 |
| 84"W | **U5F2784S** | 78"W | $ 1410 | $ 1462 | $ 1510 |
| 90"W | **U5F2790S** | 84"W | $ 1673 | $ 1733 | $ 1793 |
| 96"W | **U5F2796S** | 90"W | $ 1745 | $ 1807 | $ 1870 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | **Edge** *(if applicable)*: |
| U 5 F [ ][ ][ ] S . | [ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ] |

*Examples:* **U5F2130S.LM11.EV** **U5F2730S.LWBR.DB** **Z5SC60.P02**

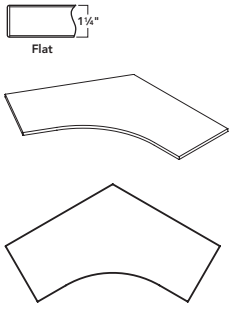
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Worksurfaces

## Further™ — 120°

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 429-445.*




U5F244646C

| Description | Beam Size | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **21"D 120° Worksurfaces** (24"D to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 46¼"W Back Left and Right | 42" Beam | **U5F214646C** | **$ 1176** | **$ 1221** | **$ 1260** |
| 52¼"W Back Left and Right | 48" Beam | **U5F215252C** | **$ 1277** | **$ 1325** | **$ 1369** |
| **24"D 120° Worksurfaces** (27"D to center of beam)a | | | | | |
| 46¼"W Back Left and Right | 42" Beam | **U5F244646C** | **$ 1206** | **$ 1252** | **$ 1293** |
| 52¼"W Back Left and Right | 48" Beam | **U5F245252C** | **$ 1313** | **$ 1362** | **$ 1407** |
| **27"D 120° Worksurfaces** (30"D to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 46¼"W Back Left and Right | 42" Beam | **U5F274646C** | **$ 1236** | **$ 1283** | **$ 1324** |
| 52¼"W Back Left and Right | 48" Beam | **U5F275252C** | **$ 1355** | **$ 1405** | **$ 1452** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** | **Edge:** |

U 5 F | | | | | | | | . | | | | . | |

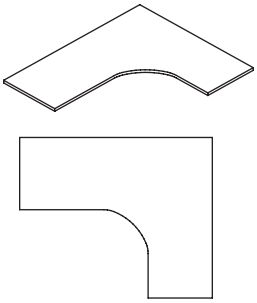
*Example:* **U5F214646C.LM11.EV**

# Worksurfaces

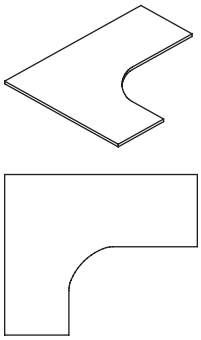
## Further™ — Corner Coves

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 429-445.*



| Description | Beam Size | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces —** Left Handed (66" and 72" extend left) | | | | | |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6024LS** | **$ 1899** | **$ 1963** | **$ 2028** |
| 60" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6027LS** | **$ 1956** | **$ 2021** | **$ 2089** |
| 66" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 60" / 54" | **U5CC6624LS** | **$ 1994** | **$ 2060** | **$ 2129** |
| 66" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 60" / 54" | **U5CC6627LS** | **$ 2027** | **$ 2094** | **$ 2166** |
| 72" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 66" / 54" | **U5CC7224LS** | **$ 2039** | **$ 2106** | **$ 2178** |
| 72" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 66" / 54" | **U5CC7227LS** | **$ 2172** | **$ 2245** | **$ 2319** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces —** Right Handed (66" and 72" extend right) | | | | | |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6024RS** | **$ 1899** | **$ 1963** | **$ 2028** |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6027RS** | **$ 1956** | **$ 2021** | **$ 2089** |
| 60" x 66" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 60" | **U5CC6624RS** | **$ 1994** | **$ 2060** | **$ 2129** |
| 60" x 66" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 60" | **U5CC6627RS** | **$ 2027** | **$ 2094** | **$ 2166** |
| 60" x 72" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 66" | **U5CC7224RS** | **$ 2039** | **$ 2106** | **$ 2178** |
| 60" x 72" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 66" | **U5CC7227RS** | **$ 2172** | **$ 2245** | **$ 2319** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate:** See page 422 for finishes. | **Edge:** |

**U 5 C C** _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _

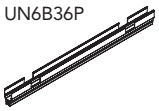
*Examples:* **U5CC7224LS.LM11.EV** **U5CC6624RS.LWBR.DB**

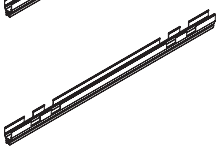
# Worksurface Supports



*For specification information see pages 429-445.*

UN6B36P





UN6B48P

| Description | Model | Applicable Beam Power Kit Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beams with Back-to-Back Power Ports*** | | | | | |
| 36"W with 2 Ports Per Side | **UN6B36P** S | UN8K36 | $ 632 | $ 649 | $ 663 |
| 42"W with 2 Ports Per Side | **UN6B42P** S | UN8K42 | $ 694 | $ 711 | $ 725 |
| 48"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B48P** S | UN8K48 | $ 750 | $ 770 | $ 790 |
| 54"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B54P** S | UN8K54 | $ 830 | $ 850 | $ 870 |
| 60"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B60P** S | UN8K60 | $ 910 | $ 932 | $ 956 |
| 66"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B66P** S | UN8K66 | $ 988 | $ 1010 | $ 1034 |
| 72"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B72P** S | UN8K72 | $ 1087 | $ 1111 | $ 1139 |
| 78"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B78P** S | UN8K78 | $ 1335 | $ 1359 | $ 1387 |
| 84"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B84P** S | UN8K84 | $ 1487 | $ 1515 | $ 1546 |
| 90"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B90P** S | UN8K90 | $ 1585 | $ 1613 | $ 1644 |
| 96"W with 4 Ports Per Side | **UN6B96P** S | UN8K96 | $ 1684 | $ 1715 | $ 1748 |

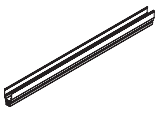
*Order applicable Beam Power Kit separately on page 470. Beam electrical covers to be ordered separately if duplex receptacles are not specified (see below).



USBEC2

| Description | Model | Chicago Code Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Electrical Covers** | | | | | |
| 2 Pack | **UNSBEC2** S | **UNSBEC2CH*** | $ 68 | $ 68 | $ 68 |
| 12 Pack | **UNSBEC12** S | **UNSBEC12CH*** | $ 244 | $ 244 | $ 244 |

*Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.



UN6B09CN

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beams (Non-Ported)** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **UN6B18N** S | | $ 355 | $ 369 | $ 378 |
| 21"W | **UN6B21N** S | | $ 406 | $ 420 | $ 429 |
| 24"W | **UN6B24N** S | | $ 445 | $ 459 | $ 468 |
| 30"W | **UN6B30N** S | | $ 524 | $ 538 | $ 547 |
| 36"W | **UN6B36N** S | | $ 600 | $ 617 | $ 631 |
| 42"W | **UN6B42N** S | | $ 661 | $ 678 | $ 692 |
| 48"W | **UN6B48N** S | | $ 719 | $ 739 | $ 759 |
| 54"W | **UN6B54N** S | | $ 799 | $ 819 | $ 839 |
| 60"W | **UN6B60N** S | | $ 878 | $ 900 | $ 924 |
| 66"W | **UN6B66N** S | | $ 959 | $ 981 | $ 1005 |
| 72"W | **UN6B72N** S | | $ 1040 | $ 1064 | $ 1092 |
| 78"W | **UN6B78N** S | | $ 1138 | $ 1162 | $ 1190 |
| 84"W | **UN6B84N** S | | $ 1290 | $ 1318 | $ 1349 |
| 90"W | **UN6B90N** S | | $ 1435 | $ 1463 | $ 1494 |
| 96"W | **UN6B96N** S | | $ 1585 | $ 1616 | $ 1649 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cantilevered Beams** | | | | | |
| 6"W | **UN6B06CN** S | | $ 217 | $ 231 | $ 240 |
| 9"W | **UN6B09CN** S | | $ 221 | $ 235 | $ 244 |
| 12"W | **UN6B12CN** S | | $ 258 | $ 272 | $ 281 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable):*

P1 P2 P3

U | | | | | | | . | | | |

*Examples:* **UN6B36P.P02** **UNSBEC2.P7B** **UN6B18N.P02**

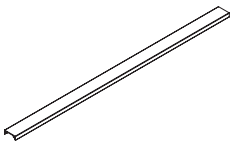
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Worksurface Supports

## Further™ — Beam Trim

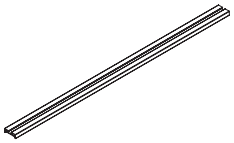
*Painted Metal*

*For specification information see pages 429-445.*



UN6B36F

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Trim — Flat** | | | | |
| 6" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B06F S | $ 116 | $ 127 | $ 130 |
| 9" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B09F S | $ 127 | $ 140 | $ 149 |
| 12" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B12F S | $ 130 | $ 143 | $ 152 |
| 18" | UN6B18F S | $ 159 | $ 172 | $ 181 |
| 21" | UN6B21F S | $ 166 | $ 179 | $ 188 |
| 24" | UN6B24F S | $ 167 | $ 180 | $ 189 |
| 30" | UN6B30F S | $ 175 | $ 188 | $ 197 |
| 36" | UN6B36F S | $ 189 | $ 204 | $ 214 |
| 42" | UN6B42F S | $ 201 | $ 216 | $ 226 |
| 48" | UN6B48F S | $ 207 | $ 225 | $ 240 |
| 54" | UN6B54F S | $ 218 | $ 236 | $ 251 |
| 60" | UN6B60F S | $ 226 | $ 246 | $ 266 |
| 66" | UN6B66F S | $ 379 | $ 399 | $ 419 |
| 72" | UN6B72F S | $ 401 | $ 423 | $ 447 |
| 78" | UN6B78F S | $ 451 | $ 473 | $ 497 |
| 84" | UN6B84F S | $ 460 | $ 484 | $ 512 |
| 90" | UN6B90F S | $ 471 | $ 495 | $ 523 |
| 96" | UN6B96F S | $ 477 | $ 505 | $ 536 |



UN6B36M

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Trim for Mounting Screens or Storage** | | | | |
| 6" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B06M S | $ 156 | $ 167 | $ 170 |
| 9" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B09M S | $ 163 | $ 176 | $ 185 |
| 12" Cantilevered Beams Only | UN6B12M S | $ 169 | $ 182 | $ 191 |
| 18" | UN6B18M S | $ 206 | $ 219 | $ 228 |
| 21" | UN6B21M S | $ 210 | $ 223 | $ 232 |
| 24" | UN6B24M S | $ 214 | $ 227 | $ 236 |
| 30" | UN6B30M S | $ 221 | $ 234 | $ 243 |
| 36" | UN6B36M S | $ 243 | $ 258 | $ 268 |
| 42" | UN6B42M S | $ 256 | $ 271 | $ 281 |
| 48" | UN6B48M S | $ 268 | $ 286 | $ 301 |
| 54" | UN6B54M S | $ 276 | $ 294 | $ 309 |
| 60" | UN6B60M S | $ 282 | $ 302 | $ 322 |
| 66" | UN6B66M S | $ 452 | $ 472 | $ 492 |
| 72" | UN6B72M S | $ 505 | $ 527 | $ 551 |
| 78" | UN6B78M S | $ 542 | $ 564 | $ 588 |
| 84" | UN6B84M S | $ 552 | $ 576 | $ 604 |
| 90" | UN6B90M S | $ 563 | $ 587 | $ 615 |
| 96" | UN6B96M S | $ 575 | $ 603 | $ 634 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable):* P1 P2 P3 |

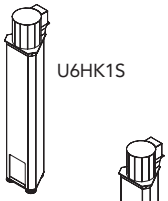
. 

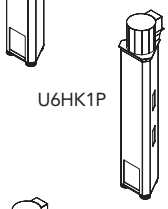
*Examples:* **UN6B06F.P02** **UN6B06M.P7B**

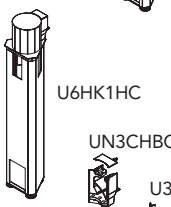
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 429-445.*

## FLEXIBLE STANDARD-HEIGHT HUBS
*(Organic & Linear Applications)*


U6HK1S

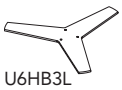

U6HK1P


U6HK1HC


UN3CHBC


U3CHBG


U6HB2L


U6HB3L


U3HAI


U3HAE


U3CG12

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flexible Non-Ported Connector Hubs — 28"H** | | | | |
| 1 Beam to Hub (shown) | U6HK1S S | $ 1386 | $ 1431 | $ 1496 |
| 2 Beams to Hub | U6HK2S S | $ 1458 | $ 1503 | $ 1568 |
| 3 Beams to Hub | U6HK3S S | $ 1519 | $ 1564 | $ 1629 |
| 4 Beams to Hub | U6HK4S S | $ 1549 | $ 1594 | $ 1659 |
| **Note:** Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications. | | | | |
| **Flexible Ported Connector Hubs — 28"H** | | | | |
| 1 Beam to Hub (shown) | U6HK1P S | $ 1520 | $ 1561 | $ 1622 |
| 2 Beams to Hub | U6HK2P S | $ 1592 | $ 1633 | $ 1694 |
| 3 Beams to Hub | U6HK3P S | $ 1653 | $ 1694 | $ 1755 |
| 4 Beams to Hub | U6HK4P S | $ 1683 | $ 1724 | $ 1785 |
| **Note:** Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications. Order electrical components separately on pages 469-470. | | | | |
| **Flexible High Capacity Connector Hubs — 28"H** | | | | |
| 1 Beam to Hub (shown) | U6HK1HC S | $ 1438 | $ 1483 | $ 1548 |
| 2 Beams to Hub | U6HK2HC S | $ 1510 | $ 1555 | $ 1620 |
| 3 Beams to Hub | U6HK3HC S | $ 1571 | $ 1616 | $ 1681 |
| 4 Beams to Hub | U6HK4HC S | $ 1601 | $ 1646 | $ 1711 |
| **Note:** Order hub base kit and anchors below for freestanding applications. | | | | |
| **Flexible Hub Components** | | | | |
| Connector Block — fills 90° of new U" Beam Hub Connector* | UN3CHBC S | $ 130 | $ 142 | $ 148 |
| Connector Gap Filler (3 pack) — fills 90° of original Hub Connector* | U3CHBG S | $ 102 | $ 114 | $ 120 |
| Hub Base Kit — 2 Feet with leveling | U6HB2L S | $ 509 | $ 529 | $ 549 |
| Hub Base Kit — 3 Feet with leveling | U6HB3L S | $ 540 | $ 560 | $ 580 |
| Anchor — Internal (Black only) | U3HAI S | $ 82 | N/A | N/A |
| Anchor — External (P1 or P2) | U3HAE S | $ 82 | $ 88 | 90 |
| Carpet Grippers – 12 pack | U3CG12 S | $ 35 | N/A | N/A |

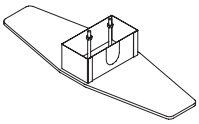
*Order ala carte to aid in reconfiguration of hub connector kit.

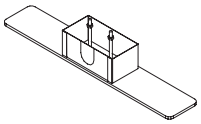
## FIXED STANDARD-HEIGHT HUBS
*(Only Linear Applications)*

UN6HE2SQ




UN6HC2SQ


UN6HFCAU


UN6HFEAU

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fixed Standard-Height Hubs — 28"H** | | | | |
| 1 Beam — End of Run | UN6HE2SQ S | $ 880 | $ 944 | $ 1040 |
| 2 Beams — In Line (2 Beams only at 180°) | UN6HC2SQ S | $ 880 | $ 944 | $ 1040 |
| Fixed In-Line Hub Foot | UN6HFCAU | $ 549 | $ 590 | $ 648 |
| Fixed End-of-Run Hub Foot | UN6HFEAU | $ 549 | $ 590 | $ 648 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

U | | | | | | | | . | | | |

*Examples:* **U6HK1S.P02** **U6HK4SHC.P7B** **U3CG12**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Worksurface Supports

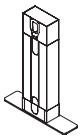
## Further™ — Hub and Components

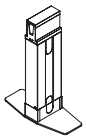
*Painted Metal*

*For specification information see pages 429-445.*

**FIXED HUBS**
*(Only Linear Applications)*

UN6HLE2SQ

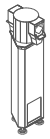


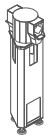


UN6HLC2SQ

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fixed Low Height Freestanding Hubs — 20½"H** (for freestanding power rail/fence applications) | | | | |
| 1 Beam — End of Run | **UN6HLE2SQ** S | $ 1138 | $ 1222 | $ 1344 |
| 2 Beams — In Line (2 Beams only at 180°) | **UN6HLC2SQ** S | $ 1138 | $ 1222 | $ 1344 |

UN6LHK2S





UN6LHK2HC

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flexible Low-Height Freestanding Hubs — 20½"H** | | | | |
| Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 2 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK2S** | $ 1322 | $ 1406 | $ 1539 |
| Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 3 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK3S** | $ 1383 | $ 1467 | $ 1600 |
| Further Flex Low Hub with Hub to 4 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK4S** | $ 1413 | $ 1497 | $ 1630 |
| Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 2 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK2HC** | $ 1365 | $ 1451 | $ 1589 |
| Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 3 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK3HC** | $ 1426 | $ 1512 | $ 1650 |
| Further Flex Hi Cap Low Hub with Hub to 4 Beam Connector | **UN6LHK4HC** | $ 1456 | $ 1542 | $ 1680 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

U N 6 | | | | | . | | |

*Example:* **UN6LHK2S.P7B**

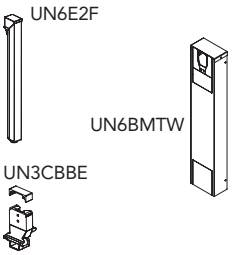
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Worksurface Supports

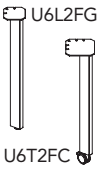


*For specification information see pages 429-445.*

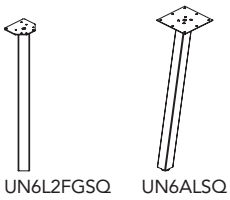
## FLEXIBLE LEGS




| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Legs (Triangular) — Seated Height** | | | | |
| Beam End Support Leg — Adds 3" to run | UN6E2F S | $ 517 | $ 539 | $ 557 |
| Beam Wall Mount — attaches beam run to wall (requires stud) | UN6BMTW S | $ 593 | $ 618 | $ 645 |
| Bench End Beam Connector Kit | UN3CBBE | $ 166 | $ 178 | $ 184 |

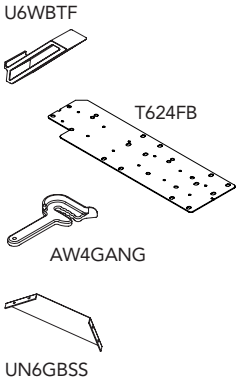



| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface and Table Legs — Seated Height** | | | | |
| Triangular Worksurface and Table Support Leg w/Glide | U6L2FG S | $ 381 | $ 403 | $ 421 |
| Triangular Table Support Leg w/Caster | U6T2FC S | $ 413 | $ 435 | $ 453 |




| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Legs (Square) — Seated Height** | | | | |
| Square Straight Leg Worksurfaces Support w/ Glide | UN6L2FGSQ | $ 272 | $ 294 | $ 323 |
| Square A-Leg Worksurface Support w/ Glide | UN6ALSQ | $ 285 | $ 307 | $ 336 |

## BRACKETS




| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Brackets** | | | | |
| Worksurface Support Bracket — Tethered fixed height | U6WBTF S | $ 100 | $ 107 | $ 110 |
| Flat Bracket for 12"D (no color option) | T612FB S | $ 76 | N/A | N/A |
| Flat Bracket for 24"D (no color option) | T624FB S | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Flat Bracket for 30"D (no color option) | T630FB S | $ 98 | N/A | N/A |
| 2 Ganging Bracket Links with Screws (no color option) | AW4GANG S | $ 110 | N/A | N/A |
| Gusset Bracket for Single Sided Applications | UN6GBSS | $ 156 | $ 165 | $ 170 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

_____ . ___

*Examples:* **UN6E2F.P02** **UN6BMTW.P7B** **T612FB**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

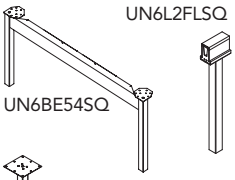
# Worksurface Supports



*For specification information see pages 429-445.*

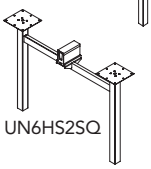
***Painted Metal***

**FIXED LEGS**



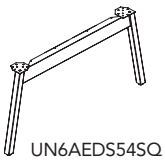
UN6L2FLSQ

UN6BE54SQ

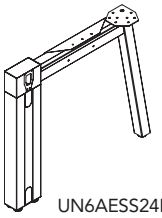


UN6HS2SQ

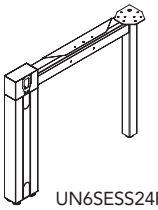
| Description | Model | | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Supports (Square) — Seated Height** | | | | | |
| 54"W H-Leg - Bench End Support (for 2-24"W) — Adds 3" to run | **UN6BE54SQ** | S | $ 1121 | $ 1205 | $ 1324 |
| 60"W H-Leg - Bench End Support (for 2-27"W) — Adds 3" to run | **UN6BE60SQ** | S | $ 1139 | $ 1224 | $ 1345 |
| In-Line Beam Support Leg with Flat Top Trim — Adds 6" to run | **UN6L2FLSQ** | S | $ 432 | $ 466 | $ 517 |
| H-Leg Mid-Support with Flat Top Trim | **UN6HS2SQ** | S | $ 955 | $ 1024 | $ 1128 |



UN6AEDS54SQ



UN6AESS24RH



UN6SESS24RH

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Supports (Square) — Seated Height** | | | | |
| A-Leg Mid-Support with Flat Top Trim | **UN6AMDS2SQ** | $ 1004 | $ 1073 | $ 1177 |
| 54"W A-Leg Bench End Support (for 2-24"W) - Adds 3" to run | **UN6AEDS54SQ** (shown) | $ 1175 | $ 1259 | $ 1378 |
| 60"W A-Leg Bench End Support (for 2-30"W) - Adds 3" to run | **UN6AEDS60SQ** | $ 1199 | $ 1284 | $ 1405 |
| A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Right Hand | **UN6AESS24RH** (shown) | $ 1227 | $ 1276 | $ 1324 |
| A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Left Hand | **UN6AESS24LH** | $ 1227 | $ 1276 | $ 1324 |
| A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Right Hand | **UN6AESS27RH** | $ 1268 | $ 1319 | $ 1368 |
| A-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Left Hand | **UN6AESS27LH** | $ 1268 | $ 1319 | $ 1368 |
| H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Right Hand | **UN6SESS24RH** (shown) | $ 1191 | $ 1239 | $ 1285 |
| H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 24"D, Left Hand | **UN6SESS24LH** | $ 1191 | $ 1239 | $ 1285 |
| H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Right Hand | **UN6SESS27RH** | $ 1229 | $ 1279 | $ 1326 |
| H-Leg Single Sided End Support, 30"D, Left Hand | **UN6SESS27LH** | $ 1229 | $ 1279 | $ 1326 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

| | | | | | | | | . | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

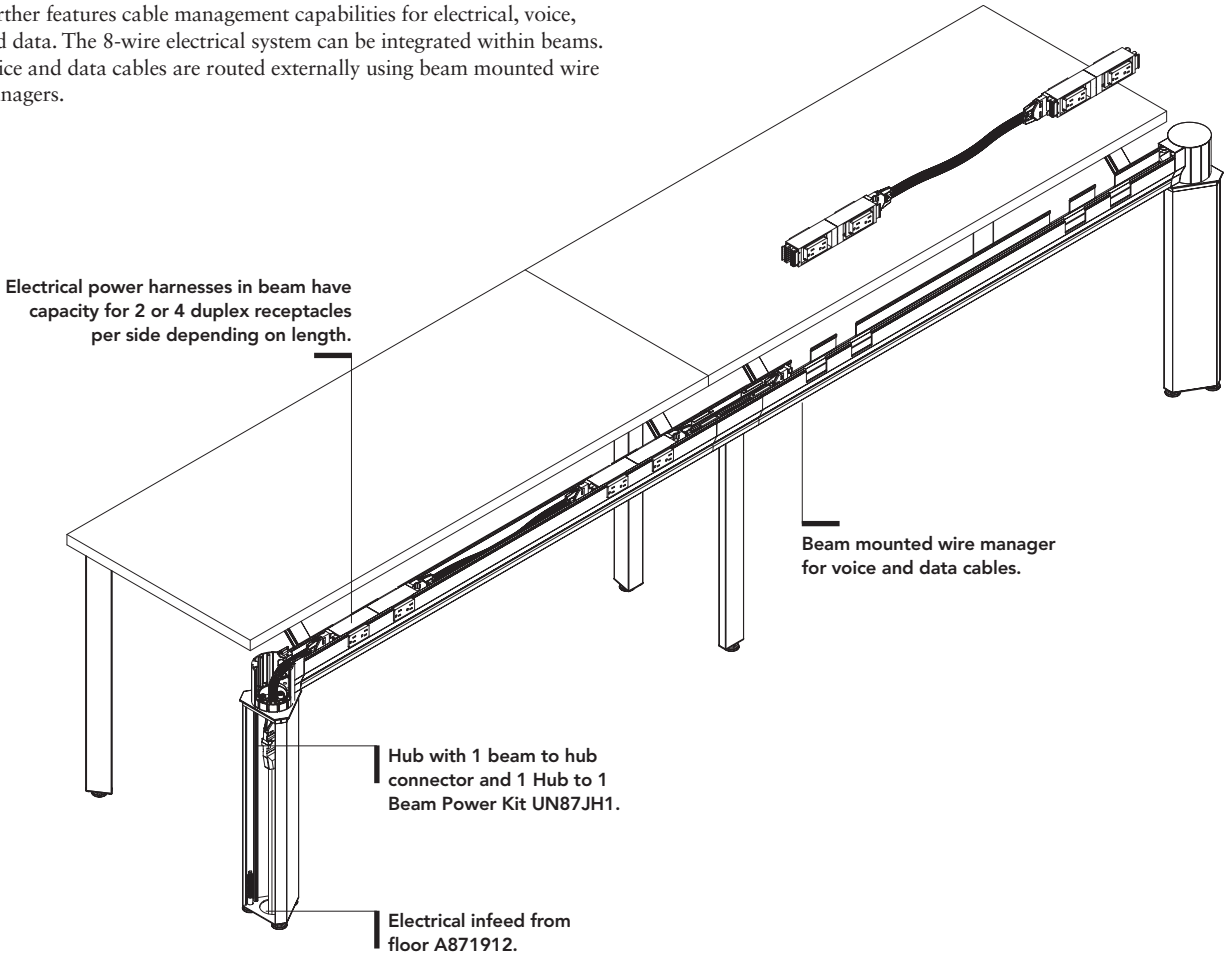
*Example:* **UN6BE54SQ.P7B**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Electrical & Data



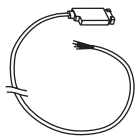
Further features cable management capabilities for electrical, voice, and data. The 8-wire electrical system can be integrated within beams. Voice and data cables are routed externally using beam mounted wire managers.




## Further Electrical Systems

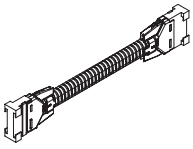
The electrical system for Further offers two options: 3+1 or 2+2. Both systems utilize an 8-wire, four-circuit electrical system, rated at 20 amps (15 amps Canadian). Connect a maximum of 13 receptacles (12 in Canada, and fewer in certain U.S. locales) to one circuit. Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load is within permissible limits. Follow the steps below to help specify your Further electrical.

1. **Infeeds** — Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeeds needed.
2. **Hub-to-Beam Power Kits** — Specify a Hub-to-Beam Power Kit with each Infeed. Order Kit based on the number of beams being powered at the infeed location. Ex: A Flexible Hub in the center of a 120° Pinwheel needs a Hub-to-3 Beam Power Kit. These kits connect to Beam Power Kits.
3. **Beam Power Kits & Jumpers** — Specify a Beam Power Kit for each ported beam. Power kits are determined by the size of beam ordered and are connected to one another with beam-to-beam jumpers - order separately.
4. **Duplex Receptacles** — Determine which electrical system will be used after consulting an electrician: 2+2 or 3+1. System is determined by which circuits are used. Specify circuit specific receptacles to fill all port locations where electrical is needed. Number of ports is determined by the beams and beam power kits specified. Port covers must be placed in port locations where duplex receptacles are not specified.

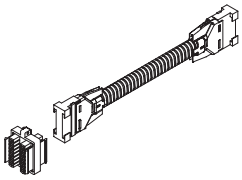


A871912

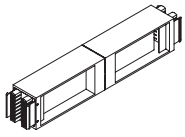
**Electrical Infeed** (page 469)
- Used to route power from a floor, wall, or ceiling core into the Further beam structure.
- Two infeeds can be routed into any hub, power pole, or H-leg. One infeed can be routed into the square leg bench end or wall mount.
- Available as sealtight cable in 12', or as flex cable in 12' or 18' lengths.
- Infeed cables cannot connect directly to beam power kits. Require a hub-to-beam power kit for all infeed locations.
- Consult your electrician to ensure the planned electrical load and cabling is within permissible national and local code limits.
- Infeed ordered separately for all hardwired applications. (see page 469)



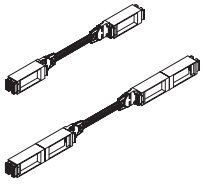
**Beam-to-Beam Jumper** (page 470)
- Used to pass power from one beam to another over beam support.
- Quantity varies on the number of beams being passed to. See illustration.
- Beam-to-beam jumpers do not need to be ordered for locations where hub-to-beam power kits are specified.



**Hub-to-Beam Power Kits** (page 470)
- Used to connect power from infeed cable to beam power kits.
- Order power kits based on the number of beams being connected to each infeed cable. If two infeed cables are entering the system in the same location, two hub-to-beam power kits should be ordered.
- Power can be routed into 1-4 beams from one infeed.



**Ported Hub Power Kit** (page 470)
- Installed within the ported flexible hub and delivers power to user.
- Requires two duplex receptacles – ordered separately.
- Can be used in conjunction with all hub-to-beam power kits.
- Must order an additional beam-to-beam jumper when placed in a location without an infeed cable.



**Beam Power Kits** (page 470)
- Beam power kits are installed within the ported beam and deliver power to the user.
- Kits correlate to specific ported beam lengths; only one kit per beam.
- Quantity of duplex receptacles that can be used varies by length of beam specified. 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 ports on each side (4 total), 48"- 96" ported beams have 4 ports on each side (8 total). – duplex receptacles ordered separately.

**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**



| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Carob — P52 | Black — E4 |
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Cinder — P7Q | Brownstone — BW |
| Designer White — PJW | Designer White — DW |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic— PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Pebble — P8R | Loft — EV |
| Pewter — P8D | Flint — E9 |
| Platinum Metallic — PR2 | Silver — ES |
| Salt — P8C | Silver — ES |
| Titanium — P8T | Silver — ES |

**Duplex Receptacles** (page 470)
- Receptacles snap into power blocks of power kits.
- Quantity depends on the length of beams specified.
- Four circuits available.
- Circuit 3 must be specified as a utility (3+1) or isolated (2+2) circuit depending on the electrical system desired.
- Available in 8 colors and labeled with circuit number on receptacle face.
- May be replaced with electrical port covers in locations where power is not desired – ordered separately.



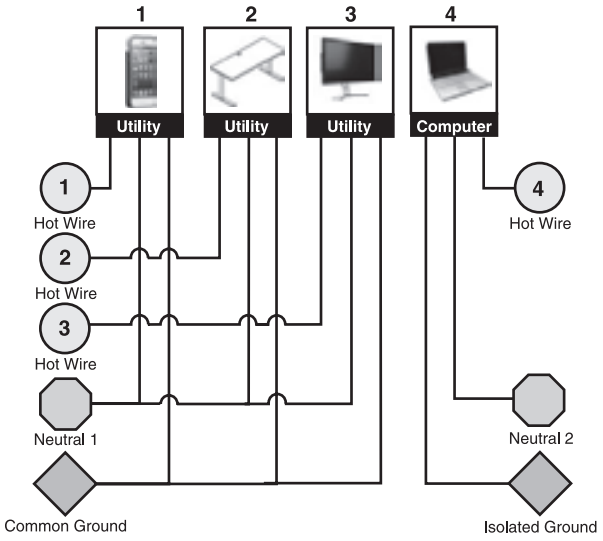
**Electrical Port Cover** (page 470)
- Fits into Further beam port locations in place of duplex receptacles.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.
- Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.
- Chicago Code models available for hardwired applications.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

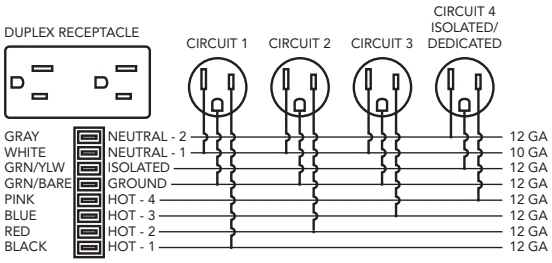
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

**Reference the Office Equipment Typical Load Values on page 459.**

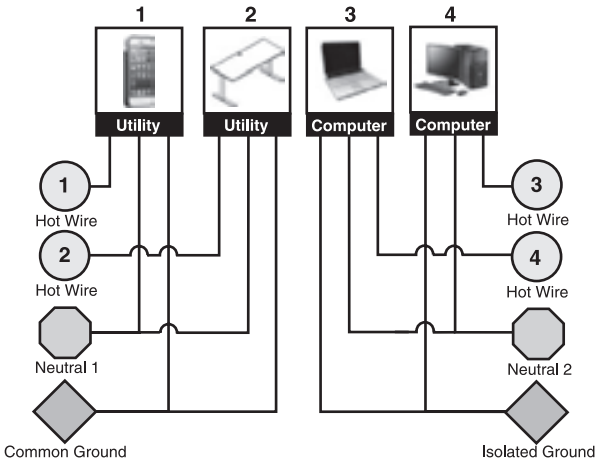
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



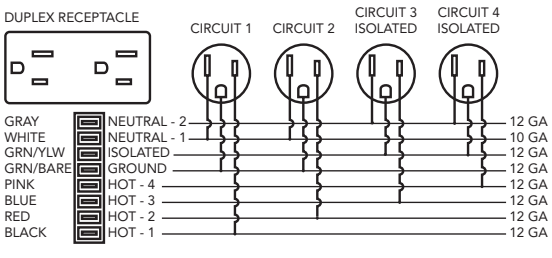

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.




## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option




The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



### Office Equipment Typical Load Values

| Item | *Amps |
|---|---|
| Desktop/2 Monitors | 4 |
| Laptop Computer | 1 |
| Laptop/2 Monitors/Docking Station | 3 |
| Paper Shredder | 1.22 |
| Radio | 0.05 |
| Scanner | 3 |
| Space Heater (1500 watts) | 12 |
| Task Light (equiv. 60-watt bulb)<br>Fluorescent<br>LED | <br>0.12<br>0.08 |
| USB Charger | 0.17 |
| LCD Television (42") | 1 |
| LCD Monitor (21") | 0.5 |
| Bluetooth Speaker | 0.1 |
| Desktop Printer<br>Inkjet<br>Laser | <br>0.15<br>4 to 10 |
| Multimedia Projector | 1.7 |
| Sit-to-Stand Height-Adjustable Desk | Idle 0.01 / Max 4 |
| **Office Kitchen** | |
| Coffee Maker | 10 |
| Microwave | 10 |
| Toaster | 12.5 |
| Compact Refrigerator | 1.5 |

*Chart is recommended for planning purposes. Check device specifications for exact amperage. Consult with your electrician regarding the applicable configurations.

### Examples of Component Usage based on the *Office Equipment Typical Load Values* Chart

**Power Option 3+1**

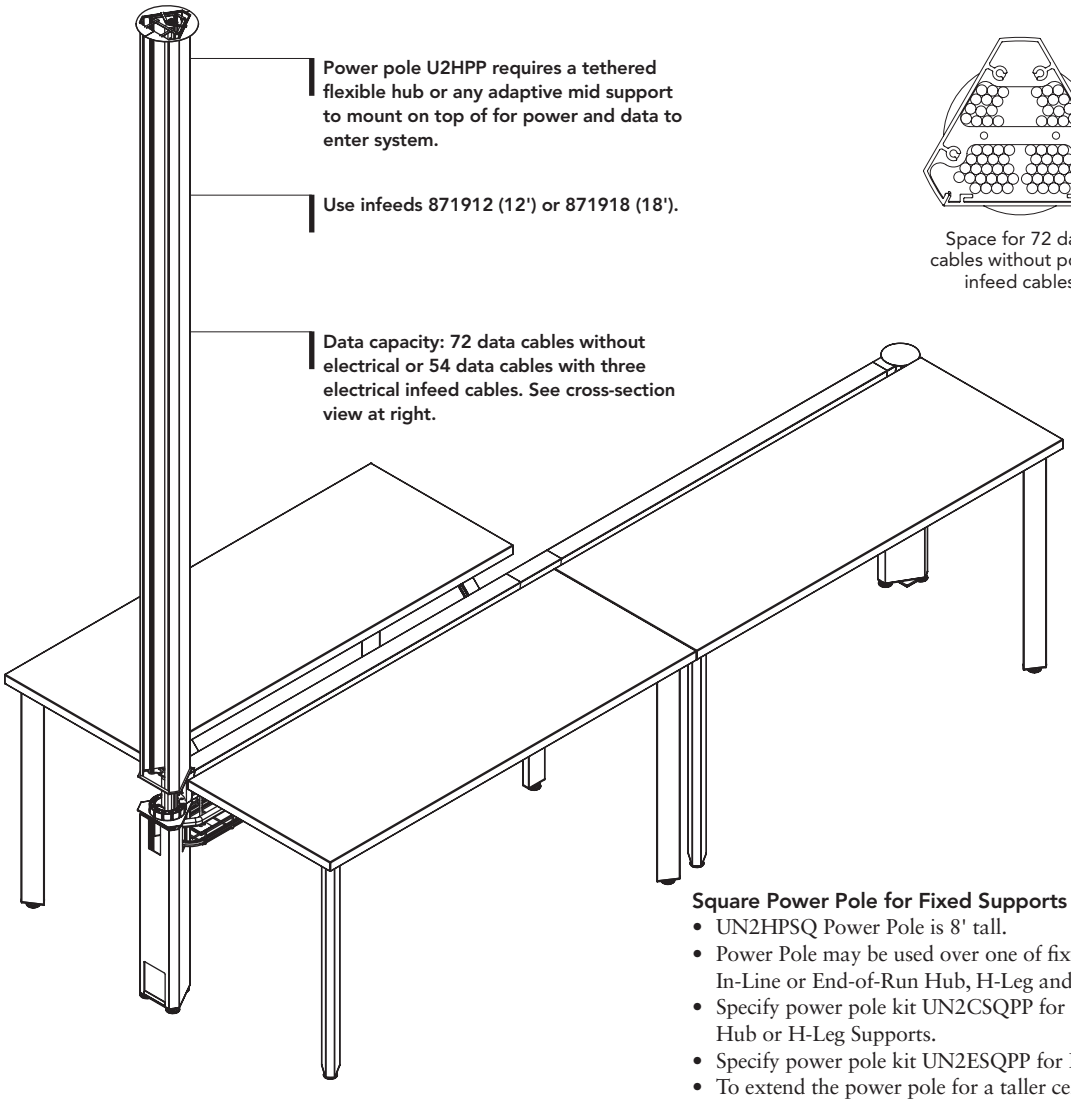
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2, 3: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

**Power Option 2+2**

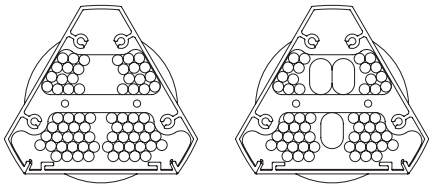
Dedicated Circuit 3: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Dedicated Circuit 4: 4 desktop computers with 2 monitors each; or 10 laptop computers
Utility Circuits 1, 2: Height-adjustable tables and ancillary items

# Electrical & Data



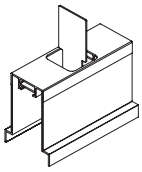



Model U2HPP

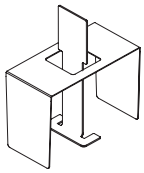


Space for 72 data cables without power infeed cables

Space for 54 data cables with three power infeed cables



UN2CSQPP



UN2ESQPP



**Square Power Pole for Fixed Supports** (page 469)

- UN2HPSQ Power Pole is 8' tall.
- Power Pole may be used over one of fixed supports: In-Line or End-of-Run Hub, H-Leg and In-Line Leg Supports.
- Specify power pole kit UN2CSQPP for In-Line Leg, In-Line Fixed Hub or H-Leg Supports.
- Specify power pole kit UN2ESQPP for End-of-Run Fixed Hub.
- To extend the power pole for a taller ceiling, order quantity-2 with a splicer kit UN2HPSQSK.

**Power Pole** (page 469)

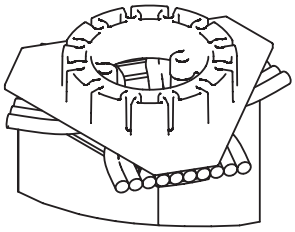
- Used to shroud infeed and data cables that are routed to the beam structure from a ceiling.
- Requires a flexible hub or any adaptive mid support to mount over.
- Cannot be used in freestanding applications.
- Power pole stands 124¼" high with hub glides fully retracted. Extension available through Allsteel Tailored Products.
- Kit includes all necessary mounting hardware and ceiling trim.
- Mounts over 1-4 beams. Aesthetic trim cover included for end condition applications.



**Infeed Cover** (page 469)

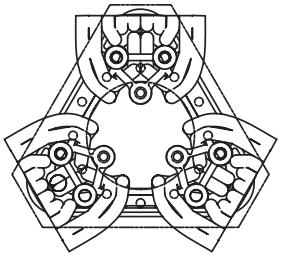
- Shrouds single infeed or up to 24 data cables.
- Specify UN6WC for H-Leg or UN6AWC A-Leg supports.
- Attaches to the legs with VHB tape - included in hardware.
- Not compatible with Chicago or NYC junction boxes. Refer to hubs if needed.

### Top Views of Hub

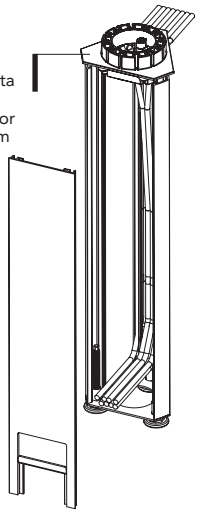


The top of the hub allows for a maximum of 30 (3.45 sq. in.) data cables (.300" dia.) to pass through the ½" gap around the perimeter of the hub

All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio



Cable capacities for routing voice and data cables through hub are provided at left for top, side, and bottom of hub.



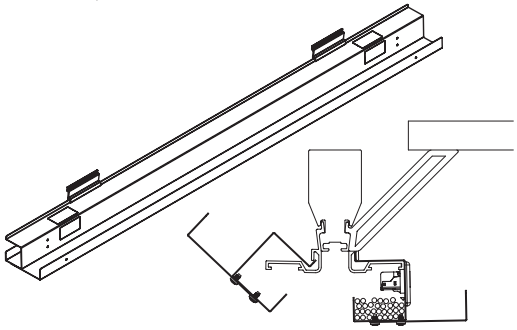
**Data** (page 471)

- Data is routed internally through any hub, power pole, wall-mount, or infeed cover; but is external to beam.
- Cabling is routed to users through beam-mounted wire managers. See illustrations at left.

### Maximum Support Capacities

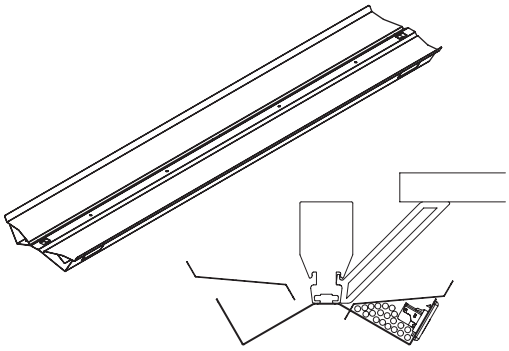
| Support | Data* | Infeeds | Beams |
|---|---|---|---|
| Standard Flexible Hub | 30 | 3 | 4 |
| High Capacity Flexible Hub | 84 | 3 | 4 |
| Power Pole U2HPP | 72 | 3 | 4 |
| Power Pole UH2HPSQ | 34 | 2 | NA |
| In-Line Fixed Hub | 24 | 1 | 2 |
| End of Run Fixed Hub | 24 | 1 | 1 |
| H-Leg** | NA | 2 | 2 |
| Bench End** | NA | 1 | 1 |
| Infeed Cover | 24 | 1 | NA |

*Reduce capacity of data cables by 6 for each infeed specified
*Data cable size is based on 0.25-diameter cable.
**Data capacity is determined by wire managers and infeed cover.



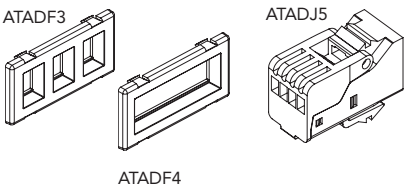
**Single-Sided Wire Manager** (page 471)

- Can be used with any single-sided, dual-sided, Further Adaptive, freestanding post and beam, and fixed-height applications.
- Holds user wires and up to 30 system data cables on one side of a beam.
- Mounts into the continuous reveal on either side of a beam – mounting clips included.
- Single-sided version is recommended when nesting storage.
- The data manager without the 2½"D tray can be ordered separately to maximize space, or the tray may be removed in the field.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes mounting locations for Cord Management Chain when used with Adaptive supports or freestanding height-adjustable workstations.
- Specify 6" shorter than beam length when used with Adaptive supports.
- Two single-sided wire managers can be used on either side of beam to increase data capacity. (60 total)
- May be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.
- Includes 4 knockout port locations for data faceplates (2.7"W x 1.375"H) on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.



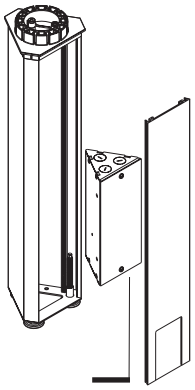
**Dual-Sided Wire Manager** (page 471)

- Holds user wires and up to 20 system data cables each side of a beam. (40 total)
- Mounts to underside of beam; does not use continuous side reveal.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes 8 knockout port locations for data faceplates on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.
- Ideal for use in a fixed-height dual sided application.
- Does not support wire chain.
- Cannot be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.
- Cannot be used on Further Adaptive. Must use single-sided wire manager.



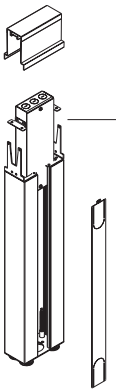

**Data Faceplates & Jacks** (page 472)

- Faceplates fit into knockout ports on both available wire managers.
- Faceplates do not work in beam electrical ports.
- Faceplate options available to install either 3 or 4 data jacks.
- Faceplates available in one color – black.
- Faceplates and Jacks sold separately.
- CAT 5E and CAT 6 data jacks available.



Chicago code junction box **U8IKCH** is compatible with both 28"H and 20½"H flexible hubs. The box is 9⅛"H x 3½"W.

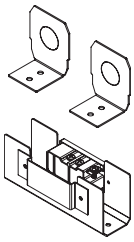
U8IKCH



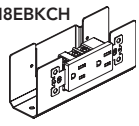
Chicago code junction box **U8SBKCH** is compatible with both 28"H and 20½"H fixed hubs. The box is 11"H x 5.7"W x 2.3"D.

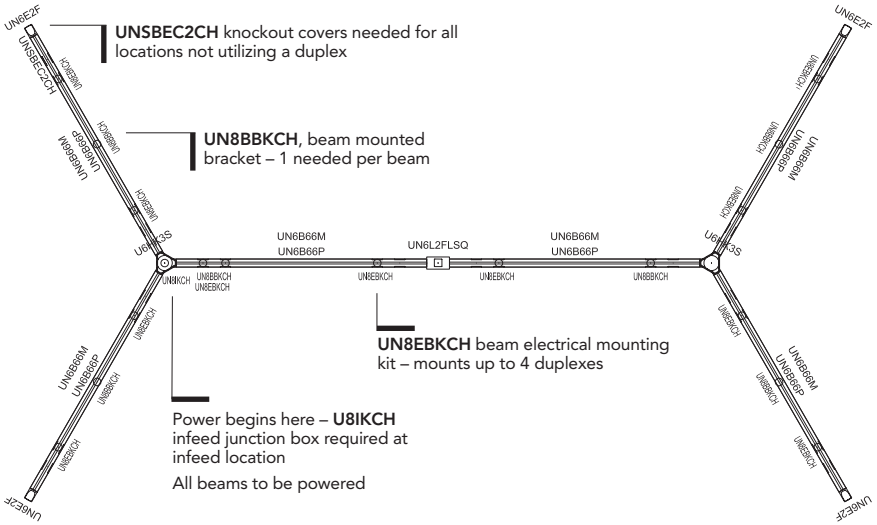
U8SBKCH

UN8BBKCH



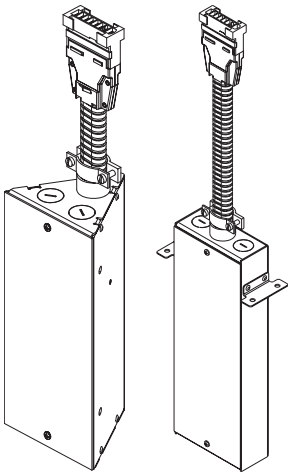
UN8EBKCH






**Hardwire – Chicago Code** (page 469)

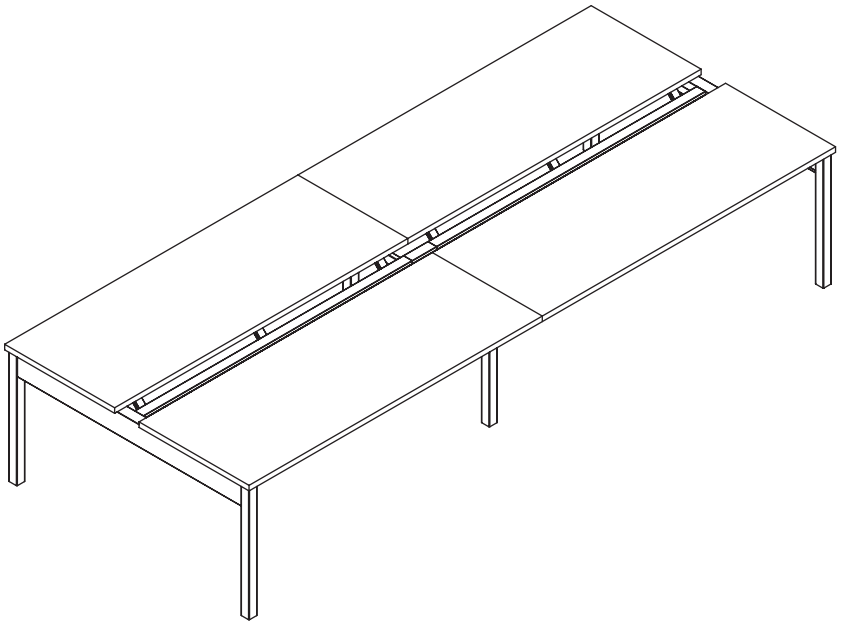
- Mounting rail top trim required for all hardwired powered beams.
- Cannot wire two receptacles back-to-back. Receptacles must be staggered.
- Junction box U8IKCH or U8SBKCH are required for all infeed locations.
- A ⅜" diameter conduit fitting must be used at the knockout locations on the junction box and brackets to fit within enclosures.
- One beam kit UN8BBKCH required per beam. Kit includes two brackets to enclose beam to meet NEC and UL requirements.
- Electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH is required for mounting duplex receptacles and/or electrical port covers. Kit includes two brackets.
- Electrical port covers can be installed in place of a duplex receptacle on the electrical mounting bracket. Cannot be installed without the electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.
- Ported flexible hubs cannot be used in hardwired applications.
- All wiring, conduit, and receptacles to be supplied by electrician.
- Use U8IKCH for flexible hubs and U8SBKCH for fixed hubs.

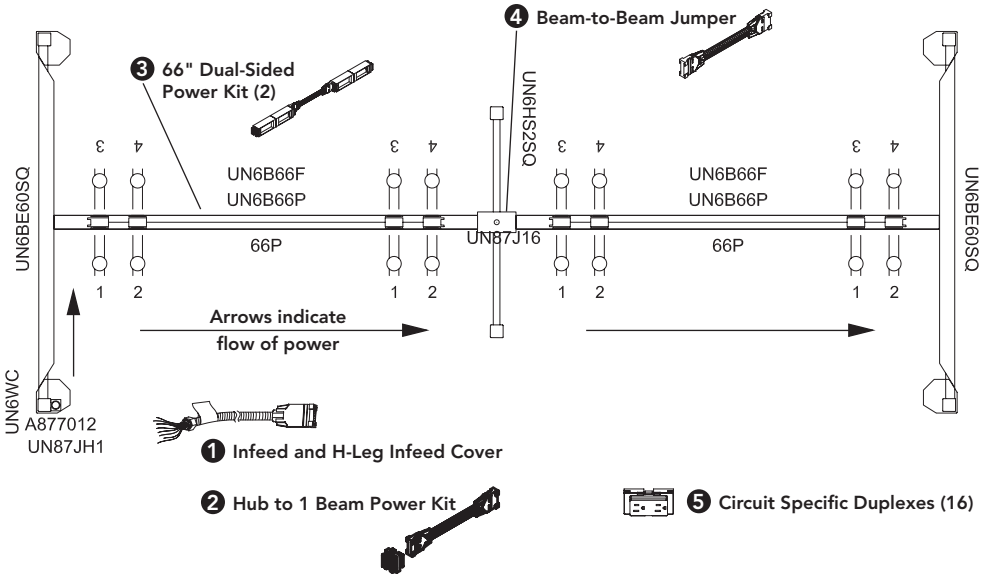


**Hardwire – New York Code** (page 469)

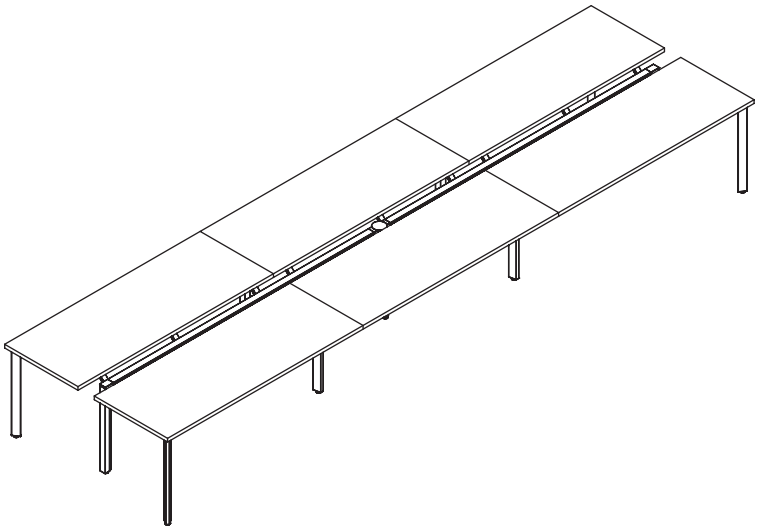
- Required for New York electrical.
- For flexible hubs and Further Adaptive, choose one of the 3 configurations:
  – U8IKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8IKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
  – U8IKNY3 for Hub to 3 Beam
- For fixed hubs (not for use with Further Adaptive), choose one of the 2 configurations:
  – U8SBKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8SBKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
- Ported flexible hubs cannot be used in hardwired applications.
- All wiring and conduit to be supplied by electrician.

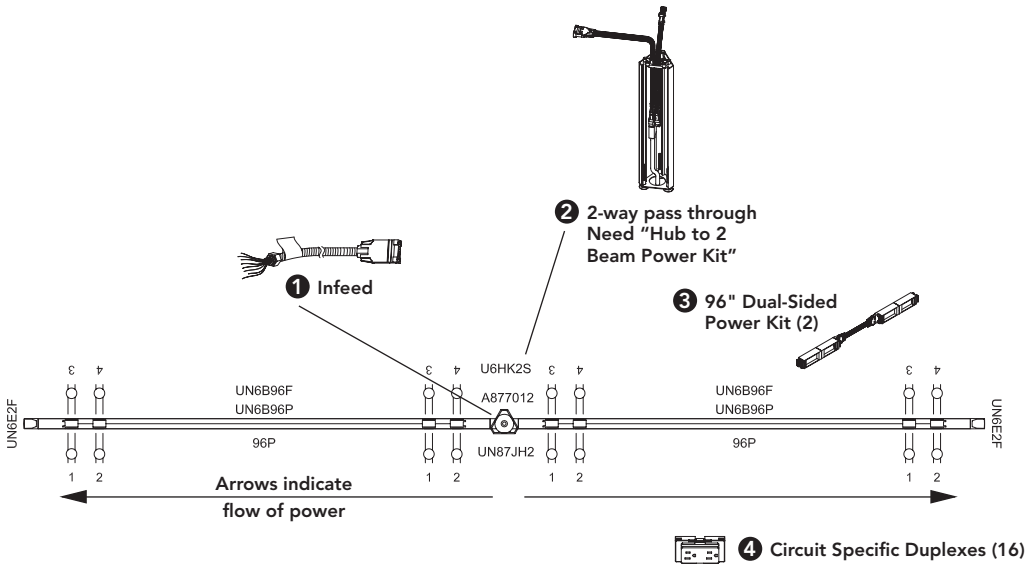
Further Electrical Example 1 — Dual-Sided Bench 4-Pack



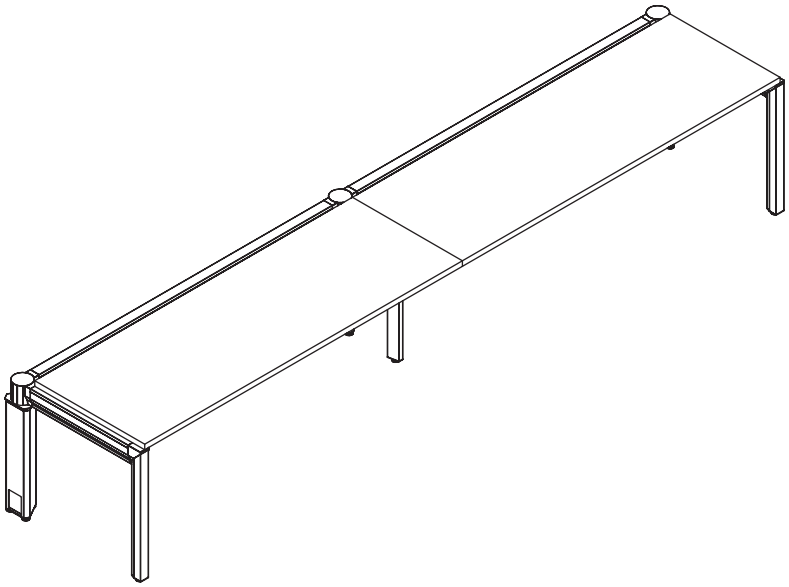


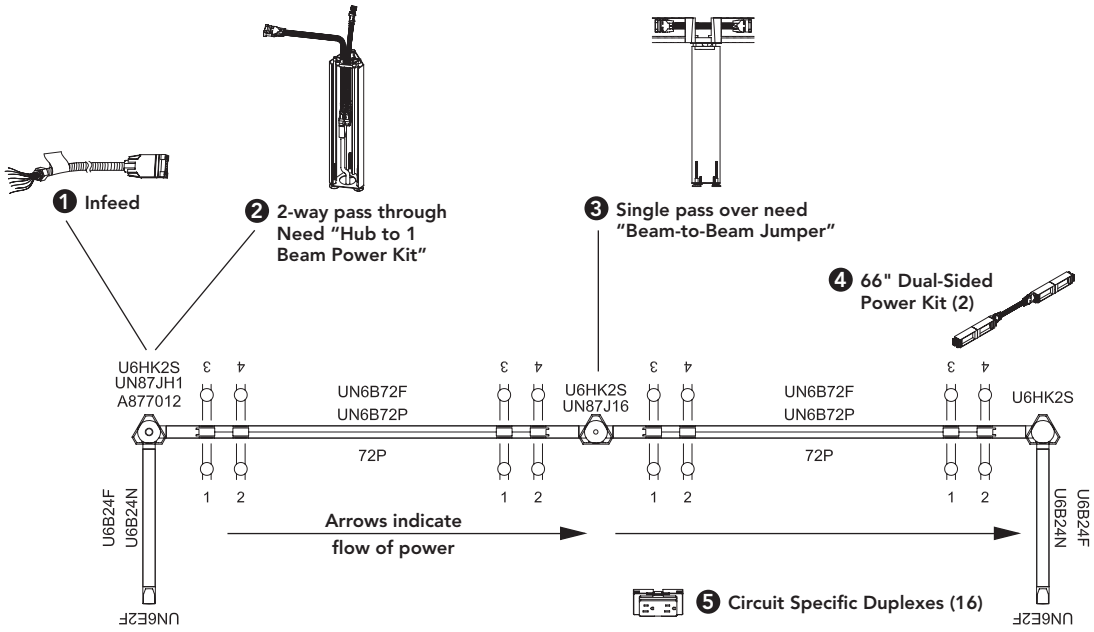
Further Electrical Example 2 — Dual-Sided Bench 6-Pack



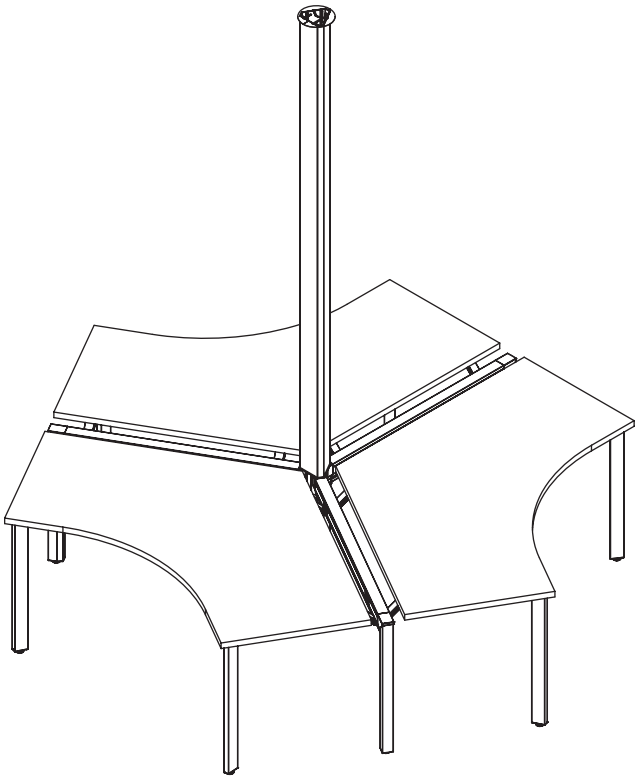


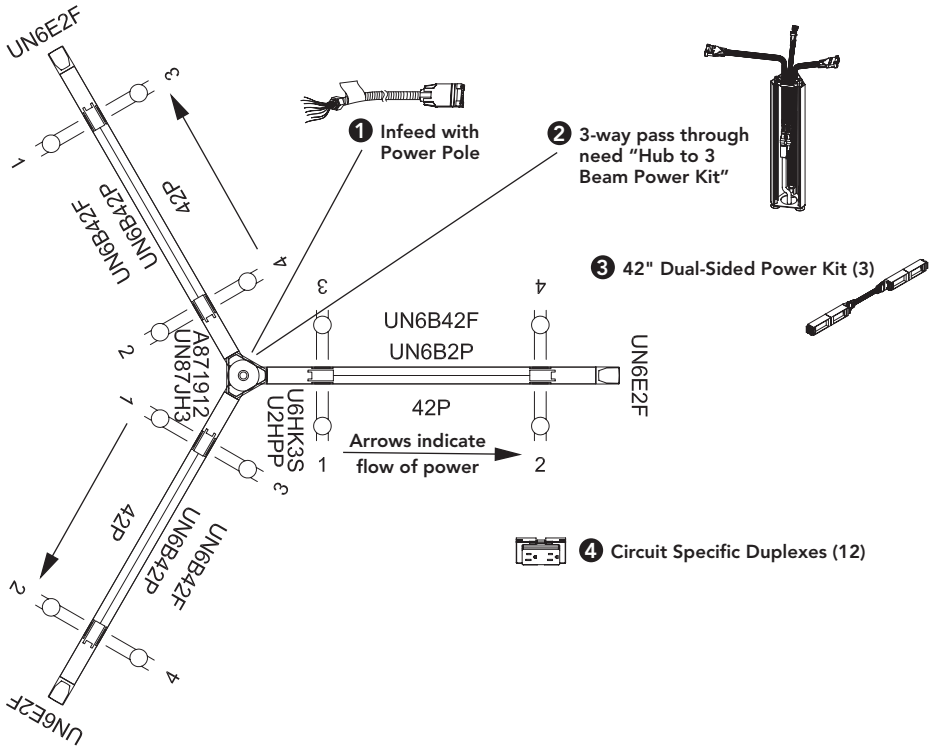
**Further Electrical Example 3— Single-Sided Bench 2-Pack**



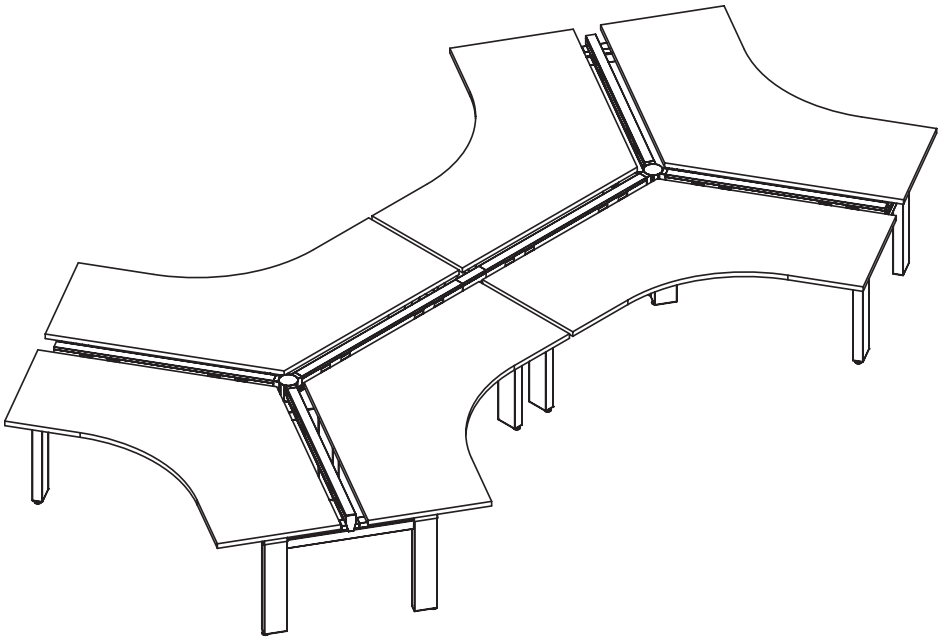


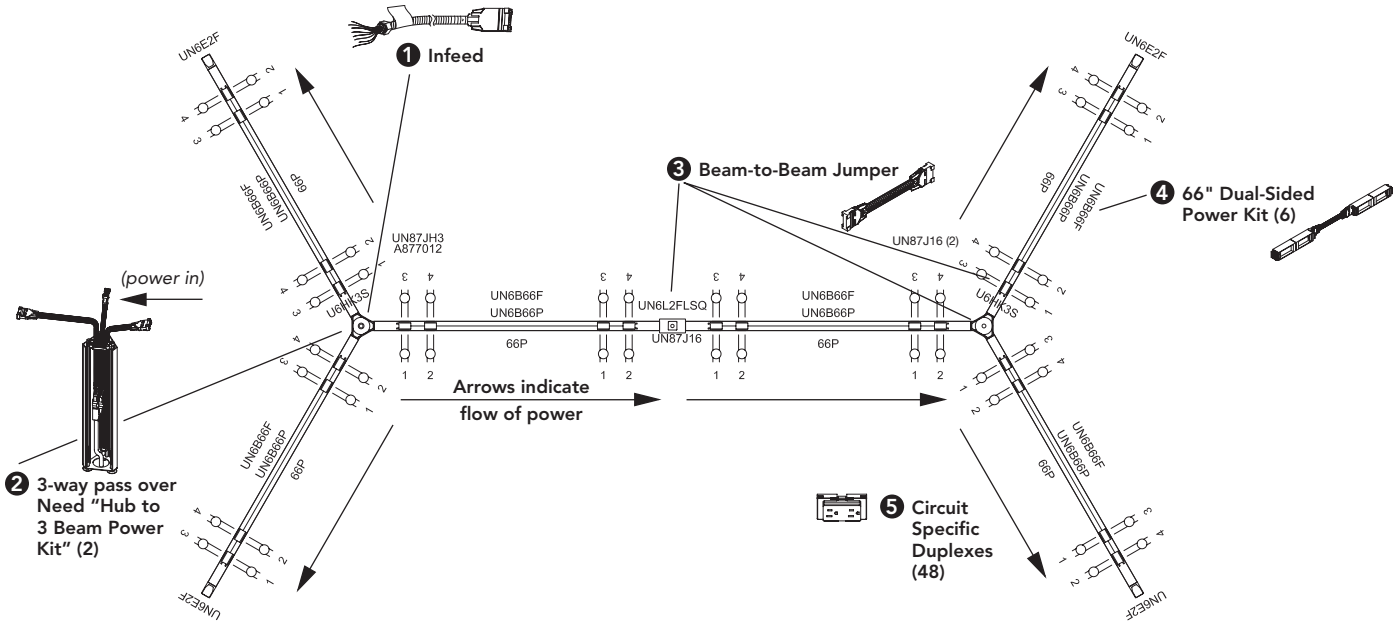
**Further Electrical Example 4 — 120° Pinwheel with Power Pole**



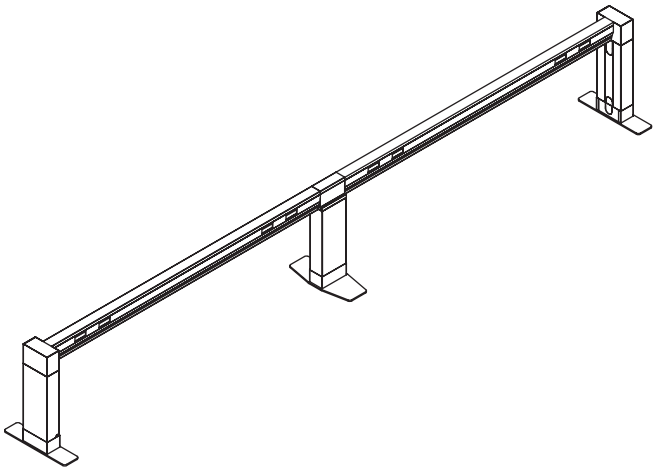


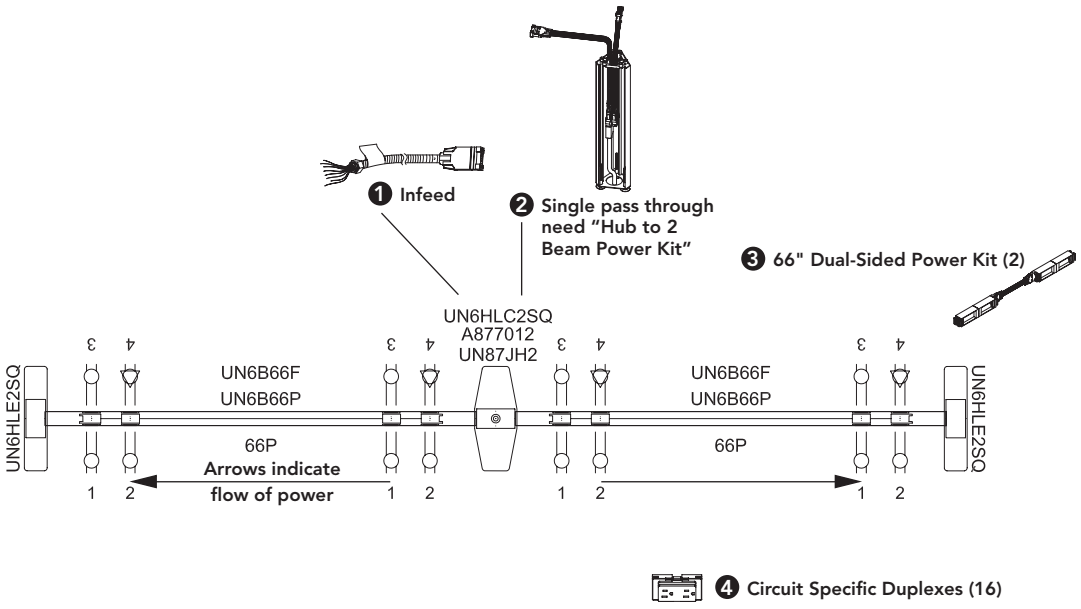
**Further Electrical Example 5 — 120° Dogbone**



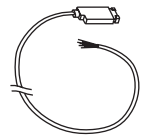


Further Electrical Example 6 — Freestanding





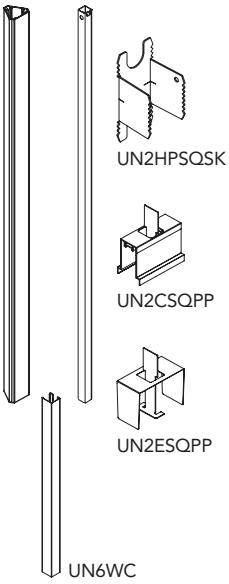
*For specification information see pages 456-468.*



A871912

| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | |
| 6' Flex Cable | A871972 | $ 355 |
| 12' Flex Cable | A871912 S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | A871918 S | $ 606 |
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | A877012 S | $ 587 |

U2HPP UN2HPSQ



UN2HPSQSK

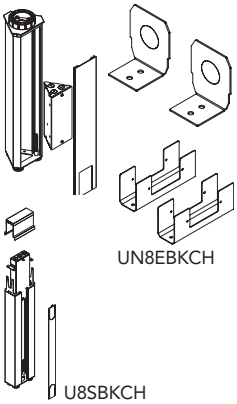
UN2CSQPP

UN2ESQPP

UN6WC

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Integrated Power/Communication Poles** | | | | |
| 8'H Power/Communication Pole (mounts on top of hub) | U2HPP | $ 2443 | $ 2507 | $ 2596 |
| 10'5"H Power Connector Pole (mounts to side of fixed hub) | A870070 | $ 856 | N/A | N/A |
| 8'H Square Power Pole | UN2HPSQ | $ 1184 | $ 1204 | $ 1218 |
| Square Power Pole Splicer Kit | UN2HPSQSK | $ 130 | $ 136 | $ 137 |
| Power Pole Kit for In-Line Fixed Hub, and H-Leg | UN2CSQPP | $ 249 | $ 269 | $ 297 |
| Power Pole Kit for End-of-Run Fixed Hub | UN2ESQPP | $ 249 | $ 269 | $ 297 |
| **Infeed Cover** | | | | |
| Use with H-Leg Supports | UN6WC S | $ 207 | $ 226 | $ 247 |
| Use with A-Leg Supports | UN6AWC | $ 207 | $ 226 | $ 247 |

U8IKCH UN8BBKCH

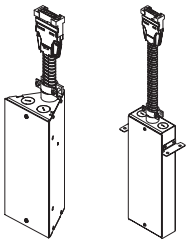


UN8EBKCH

U8SBKCH

| Description | Chicago Code Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Chicago Code Electrical** | | |
| Flexible Hub Chicago Box | U8IKCH S | $ 278 |
| Fixed Hub Chicago Box | U8SBKCH | $ 350 |
| Infeed to Beam Bracket | UN8BBKCH S | $ 59 |
| Beam Electrical Mounting Kit (to mount 4 duplexes or covers) | UN8EBKCH S | $ 130 |
| Beam Electrical Covers — 2 Pack | UNSBEC2CH* S | $ 68 |
| Beam Electrical Covers — 12 Pack | UNSBEC12CH* S | $ 244 |

*Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.



U8IKNY1 U8SBKNY1

| Description | New York Code Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **New York Code Electrical** | | |
| Flexible Hub to 1 Beam Kit | U8IKNY1 S | $ 614 |
| Flexible Hub to 2 Beam Kit | U8IKNY2 S | $ 1128 |
| Flexible Hub to 3 Beam Kit | U8IKNY3 S | $ 1337 |
| Fixed Hub to 1 Beam Kit | U8SBKNY1 | $ 776 |
| Fixed Hub to 2 Beam Kit | U8SBKNY2 | $ 1010 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Electrical Infeed Color** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Black

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

. **P**

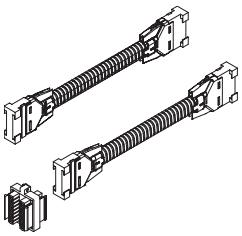
*Examples:* **A871912.P U2HPP.P7G U8IKCH**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

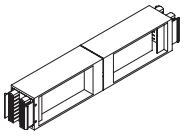
# Electrical & Data

## Further™ — Jumpers, Hub & Beam Power Kits, and Receptacles

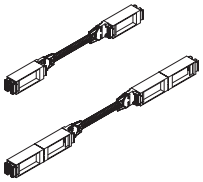
*For specification information see pages 456-468.*



| Description | Max. Receptacles Per Side | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Jumpers** | | | |
| Beam-to-Beam Jumper | | UN87J16 S | $ 159 |
| Hub to 1 Beam Power Kit | | UN87JH1 S | $ 246 |
| Hub to 2 Beams Power Kit | | UN87JH2 S | $ 479 |
| Hub to 3 Beams Power Kit | | UN87JH3 S | $ 707 |
| Hub to 4 Beams Power Kit | | UN87JH4 S | $ 739 |



| Hub Power Block | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ported Hub Power Pack | 2 | UN8HP S | $ 568 |

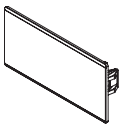


Beam Power Kits include jumpers and blocks for specific beam models. Order receptacles separately below.

| Beam Dual-Sided Power Kits | | | Applicable Beam(s) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36" Dual-Sided | 2 | UN8K36 S | UN6B36P | $ 421 |
| 42" Dual-Sided | 2 | UN8K42 S | UN6B42P | $ 483 |
| 48" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K48 S | UN6B48P | $ 563 |
| 54" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K54 S | UN6B54P | $ 585 |
| 60" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K60 S | UN6B60P | $ 601 |
| 66" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K66 S | UN6B66P | $ 855 |
| 72" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K72 S | UN6B72P | $ 874 |
| 78" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K78 S | UN6B78P | $ 890 |
| 84" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K84 S | UN6B84P | $ 915 |
| 90" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K90 S | UN6B90P | $ 1136 |
| 96" Dual-Sided | 4 | UN8K96 S | UN6B96P | $ 1159 |



| Duplex Receptacles for Further Dual-Sided Power Kits | | |
|---|---|---|
| Circuit 1 | UN87U501 S | $ 71 |
| Circuit 2 | UN87U502 S | $ 71 |
| Circuit 3 (3 + 1) | UN87U503 S | $ 71 |
| Circuit 3 (2 + 2) | UN87U506 S | $ 71 |
| Circuit 4 — isolated/dedicated | UN87U504 S | $ 71 |



| Description | Model | Chicago Code Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Accessories** | | | | | |
| Beam Electrical Covers — 2 Pack | UNSBEC2 S | UNSBEC2CH* | $ 68 | $ 68 | $ 68 |
| Beam Electrical Covers — 12 Pack | UNSBEC12 S | UNSBEC12CH* | $ 244 | $ 244 | $ 244 |

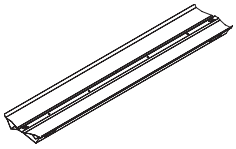
*Requires electrical mounting kit UN8EBKCH.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color for Jumpers and Power Kits** *(if applicable)*: P Black | **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Color for Electrical Covers** *(if applicable)*: See page 422 for finishes. P1 P2 P3 |
| U . | P | E | P |

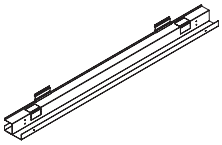
*Examples:* UN8K36.P UN87U501.EV UNSBEC2.P7B

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 456-468.*



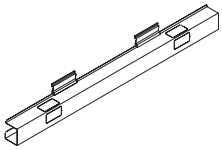
| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam-Mounted Wire Manager — Double-Sided Painted Metal** | | | | |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC36 S | $ 426 | $ 452 | $ 489 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC42 S | $ 436 | $ 466 | $ 505 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC48 S | $ 458 | $ 490 | $ 536 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC54 S | $ 491 | $ 526 | $ 577 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC60 S | $ 574 | $ 614 | $ 668 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC66 S | $ 757 | $ 804 | $ 874 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC72 S | $ 865 | $ 917 | $ 993 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | UN6BWMC78 S | $ 1004 | $ 1062 | $ 1143 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam-Mounted Wire Manager — Single-Sided Painted Metal** | | | | |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC36 S | $ 451 | $ 498 | $ 567 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC42 S | $ 496 | $ 548 | $ 623 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC48 S | $ 549 | $ 607 | $ 688 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC54 S | $ 602 | $ 662 | $ 750 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC60 S | $ 661 | $ 728 | $ 830 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC66 S | $ 726 | $ 799 | $ 906 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC72 S | $ 799 | $ 876 | $ 988 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | UN6SWMC78 S | $ 880 | $ 961 | $ 1080 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam-Mounted Shelf — 5"D Painted Metal** | | | | |
| 24"W | UN924BMS S | $ 181 | $ 199 | $ 216 |
| 30"W | UN930BMS S | $ 204 | $ 223 | $ 242 |
| 36"W | UN936BMS S | $ 221 | $ 241 | $ 263 |
| 42"W | UN942BMS S | $ 242 | $ 263 | $ 288 |
| 48"W | UN948BMS S | $ 263 | $ 285 | $ 313 |
| 54"W | UN954BMS S | $ 294 | $ 318 | $ 349 |
| 60"W | UN960BMS S | $ 334 | $ 360 | $ 395 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam-Mounted Data Manager without Tray — Single-Sided Painted Metal** | | | | |
| 36"W | UN6SDMC36 S | $ 361 | $ 389 | $ 427 |
| 42"W | UN6SDMC42 S | $ 397 | $ 428 | $ 471 |
| 48"W | UN6SDMC48 S | $ 437 | $ 470 | $ 519 |
| 54"W | UN6SDMC54 S | $ 483 | $ 519 | $ 572 |
| 60"W | UN6SDMC60 S | $ 529 | $ 570 | $ 626 |
| 66"W | UN6SDMC66 S | $ 583 | $ 628 | $ 689 |
| 72"W | UN6SDMC72 S | $ 639 | $ 687 | $ 757 |
| 78"W | UN6SDMC78 | $ 704 | $ 756 | $ 833 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

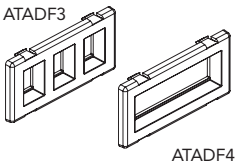
UN _____ . ____

*Examples:* **UN6BWMC36.P7B** **UN924BMS.P7G**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 456-468.*

ATADF3

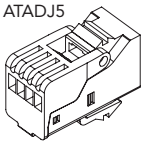


ATADF4

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates (will not work in beams)** | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | $ 46 |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | $ 46 |

**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E or 6).
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Jacks** | | |
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only<br>Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | $ 81 |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only<br>Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | $ 106 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Data Faceplate Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**E4** Black |

. E 4

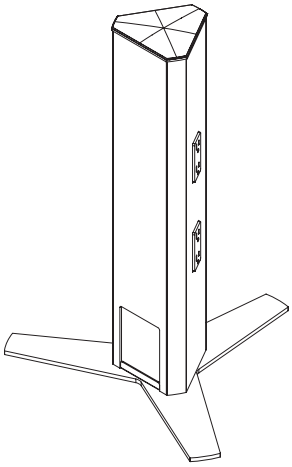
*Examples:* **ATADF3.E4** **ATADJ5**

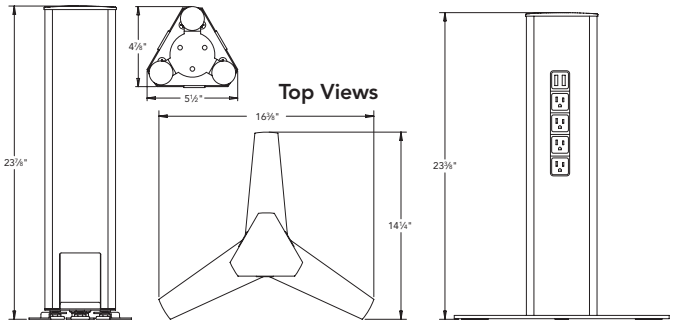
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Collaborative Hub



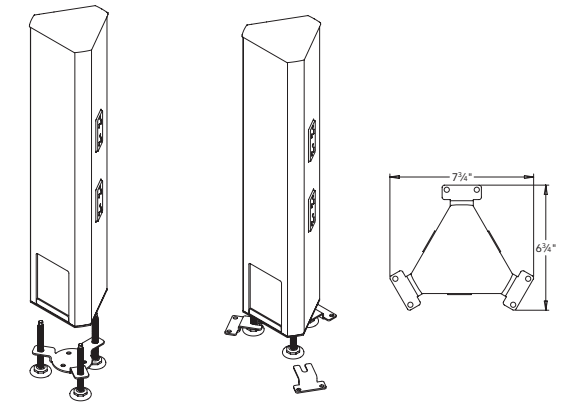
**A Collaborative Standalone Hub** provides access to power and data in teaming spaces in areas outside of the primary work area.






Hub with U3HAI base

Hub with U6HB3 base




U3HAI Internal

U3HAE External

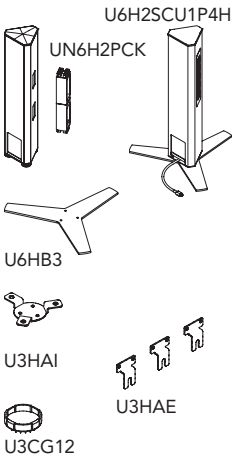
**Collaborative Hub** (page 474)
- Provides access to power in teaming spaces outside of the individual workspace.
- Used as a standalone unit, does not support or run power into beams.
- Three feet base kit or floor anchor brackets required – order separately.
- Options available with a standard power cord, whip, or for use with an electrical infeed cable.
- 6' power cord or whip included, infeed cable ordered separate.
- When powered through infeed cable, two duplex receptacles are required – sold separately.

**Collaborative Hub Foot Kit** (page 474)
- Attaches to the bottom of a Collaborative Hub.
- Nonleveling hub feet kit required for Collaborative Hub if no floor anchors are specified.

# Collaborative Hub



*For specification information see page 473.*




| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Collaborative Hub Kits — 28"H (must order feet below)** | | | | |
| Infeed Hub (order 2 duplexes and infeed separately) | **UN6H2PCK** S | $ 1696 | $ 1718 | $ 1743 |
| Hardwire Hub (1 USB, 4 Simplex) | **U6H2SCU1P4H** S | $ 3102 | $ 3127 | $ 3154 |
| Corded Hub (1 USB, 4 Simplex) | **U6H2SCU1P4C** S | $ 2987 | $ 3012 | $ 3039 |
| **Collaborative Hub Components** | | | | |
| Hub Base Kit — 3 Feet non-leveling | **U6HB3** S | $ 302 | $ 322 | $ 342 |
| Anchor — Internal (Black only) | **U3HAI** S | $ 82 | N/A | N/A |
| Anchor — External (P1 or P2) | **U3HAE** S | $ 82 | $ 88 | 90 |
| Carpet Grippers – 12 pack | **U3CG12** S | $ 35 | N/A | N/A |

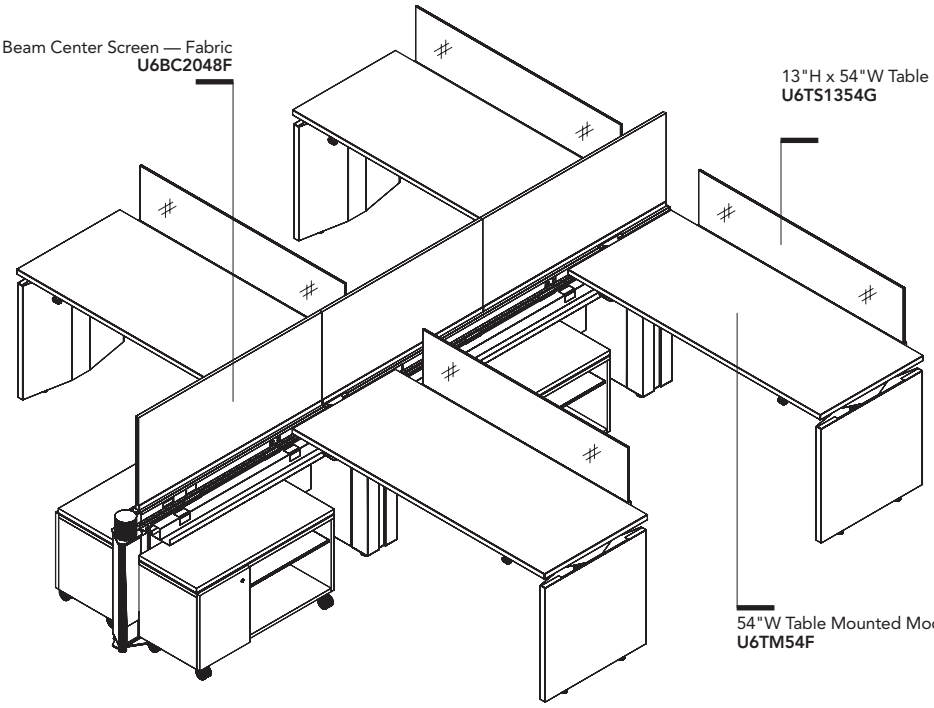
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Electrical Color for Single Sided Hub Kit** *(if applicable)*: **BLK** Black **WHT** White | **Trim Faceplate for Single Sided Hub Kit** *(if applicable)*: | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: |
| U _____ . ____ | | NA | |

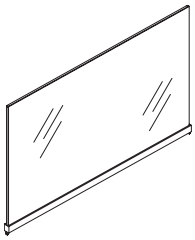
*Examples:* **UN6H2PCK.P02 U6HB3.P7B U3HAI U3CG12**
**U6H2SCU1PH.WHT.NA.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Screens





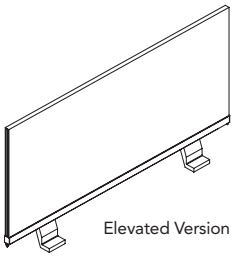



Beam Mounted Screen

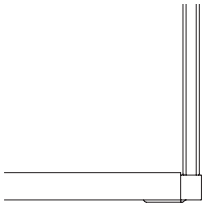


**Beam Mounted Screens** (pages 477 and 479)

- Attach to the top or bottom of a beam, available in 6" increments at 13"H and 20½"H.
- Options available for tackable fabric up to 60"W, and glass up to 96"W.
- Fabric required when mounting screen to the bottom of a beam.
- Mounting top trim required to use screens on the top of a beam.
- May pass over a hub, h-leg, or in-line support without the use of split top trim.
- Beam mounted storage may be used on the same beam as a screen. Subtract the width of the storage unit from the screen.
- Worksurface mounted modesty screens are possible, but will interfere with cord management.
- Beam mounted modesty panels must be specified 6" shorter than beams when with Further Adaptive.



Elevated Version



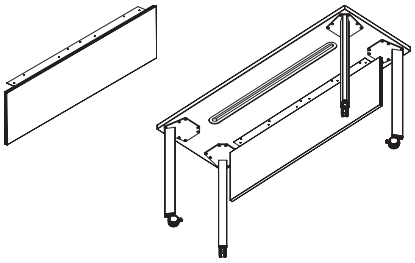
Flush Mount

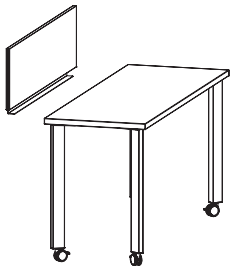
**Table Mounted Screens** (pages 478 and 479)

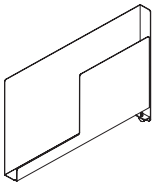
- Attach to the edge of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13" and 20½"H from 30"- 60"W.
- Flush-mounted option available in tackable fabric and glass.
- Glass screens only allowed on 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Elevated option available in fabric only.
- Elevated screens provide 1¼" clearance for routing cords and attachment of monitor arms.
- Flush-mounted screens should be specified 12" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.

# Screens

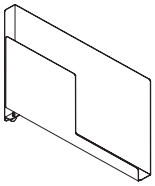




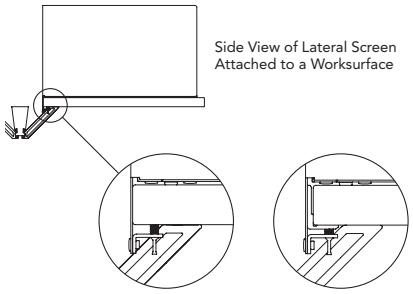




U6BL1221ML



U6BL1221MR



Side View of Lateral Screen Attached to a Worksurface

Close-up of Attachment — Without Accessories Rail and With Accessories Rail

**Table Mounted Modesty** (page 478)

- Attaches to the underside of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"- 60"W.
- Specify 13" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Must be inset at least 3" from back edge of worksurface if used with table mounted or user movable screens.

**User Movable Screen** (page 480)

- Mounts to the edge of a worksurface and may be transferred to other locations with ease. Available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"-60"W.
- Specify 12" shorter than worksurface edge when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Cannot be placed on mid support edge of worksurface when used with Further Adaptive.

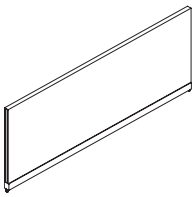
**Lateral Screen** (page 480)

- Clamps to back edge of worksurface at 12"H.
- 20" or 26"D models available. Screen is designed to sit back from front edge of worksurface.
- Space for folders is 1½" and holds approximately 340 sheets of paper.
- Folder storage is one-sided – LH and RH options available.
- Cannot be located right above run off support beams on Adaptive worksurfaces.

# Screens

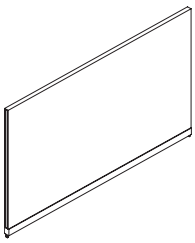
## Further™ — Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels

*For specification information see page 475.*



U6BC1336F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1324F** S | $ 855 | $ 881 | $ 907 | $ 951 | $ 993 | $ 1035 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1330F** S | $ 892 | $ 922 | $ 949 | $ 993 | $ 1038 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1336F** S | $ 928 | $ 962 | $ 994 | $ 1049 | $ 1102 | $ 1158 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1342F** S | $ 975 | $ 1016 | $ 1053 | $ 1116 | $ 1179 | $ 1243 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1348F** S | $ 1006 | $ 1052 | $ 1095 | $ 1167 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1354F** S | $ 1057 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1238 | $ 1320 | $ 1401 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1360F** S | $ 1129 | $ 1186 | $ 1240 | $ 1329 | $ 1420 | $ 1510 |



U6BC2036F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20½"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2024F** S | $ 974 | $ 1009 | $ 1043 | $ 1099 | $ 1155 | $ 1211 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2030F** S | $ 1012 | $ 1057 | $ 1099 | $ 1170 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2036F** S | $ 1048 | $ 1100 | $ 1151 | $ 1237 | $ 1322 | $ 1405 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2042F** S | $ 1092 | $ 1153 | $ 1212 | $ 1311 | $ 1409 | $ 1506 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2048F** S | $ 1164 | $ 1233 | $ 1302 | $ 1413 | $ 1526 | $ 1640 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2054F** S | $ 1255 | $ 1333 | $ 1410 | $ 1536 | $ 1665 | $ 1790 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2060F** S | $ 1319 | $ 1406 | $ 1489 | $ 1631 | $ 1772 | $ 1913 |

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** | **Center Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 B [ ][ ][ ][ ] F . | [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ][ ] |

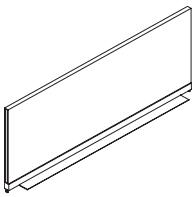
*Example:* **U6BC1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6**

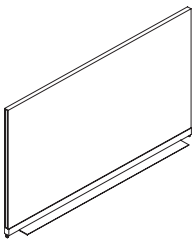
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

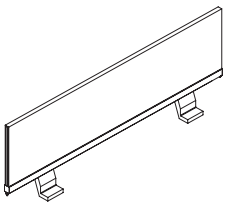
# Screens

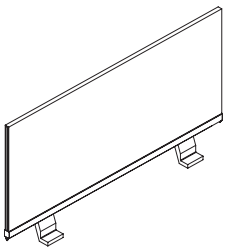
## Further™ — Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels

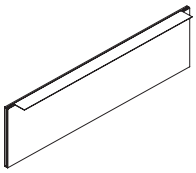
*For specification information see pages 475-476.*


U6TS1336F


U6TS2036F






U6TM36F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1330F** S | $ 892 | $ 922 | $ 949 | $ 993 | $ 1038 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1336F** S | $ 930 | $ 964 | $ 996 | $ 1051 | $ 1104 | $ 1160 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1342F** S | $ 973 | $ 1014 | $ 1051 | $ 1114 | $ 1177 | $ 1241 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1348F** S | $ 1006 | $ 1052 | $ 1095 | $ 1167 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1354F** S | $ 1057 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1238 | $ 1320 | $ 1401 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1360F** S | $ 1129 | $ 1186 | $ 1240 | $ 1329 | $ 1420 | $ 1510 |
| **20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2030F** S | $ 1012 | $ 1057 | $ 1099 | $ 1170 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2036F** S | $ 1050 | $ 1102 | $ 1153 | $ 1239 | $ 1324 | $ 1407 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2042F** S | $ 1090 | $ 1151 | $ 1210 | $ 1309 | $ 1407 | $ 1504 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2048F** S | $ 1164 | $ 1233 | $ 1302 | $ 1413 | $ 1526 | $ 1640 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2054F** S | $ 1255 | $ 1333 | $ 1410 | $ 1536 | $ 1665 | $ 1790 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2060F** S | $ 1319 | $ 1406 | $ 1489 | $ 1631 | $ 1772 | $ 1913 |
| **13"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U6TTS1330F** | $ 957 | $ 987 | $ 1015 | $ 1060 | $ 1109 | $ 1154 |
| 36"W | **U6TTS1336F** | $ 996 | $ 1028 | $ 1057 | $ 1107 | $ 1156 | $ 1204 |
| 42"W | **U6TTS1342F** | $ 1042 | $ 1078 | $ 1112 | $ 1170 | $ 1227 | $ 1284 |
| 48"W | **U6TTS1348F** | $ 1085 | $ 1127 | $ 1167 | $ 1232 | $ 1298 | $ 1364 |
| 54"W | **U6TTS1354F** | $ 1137 | $ 1184 | $ 1228 | $ 1303 | $ 1376 | $ 1451 |
| 60"W | **U6TTS1360F** | $ 1206 | $ 1257 | $ 1306 | $ 1388 | $ 1472 | $ 1553 |
| **20½"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U6TTS2030F** | $ 1085 | $ 1126 | $ 1166 | $ 1228 | $ 1293 | $ 1359 |
| 36"W | **U6TTS2036F** | $ 1122 | $ 1171 | $ 1218 | $ 1295 | $ 1374 | $ 1452 |
| 42"W | **U6TTS2042F** | $ 1165 | $ 1222 | $ 1277 | $ 1366 | $ 1458 | $ 1549 |
| 48"W | **U6TTS2048F** | $ 1250 | $ 1314 | $ 1377 | $ 1481 | $ 1584 | $ 1687 |
| 54"W | **U6TTS2054F** | $ 1346 | $ 1417 | $ 1487 | $ 1604 | $ 1721 | $ 1837 |
| 60"W | **U6TTS2060F** | $ 1409 | $ 1490 | $ 1568 | $ 1698 | $ 1828 | $ 1957 |
| **13"H Table Mounted Modesty — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 18"W Table Mounted | **U6TM18F** S | $ 681 | $ 702 | $ 722 | $ 754 | $ 784 | $ 818 |
| 24"W Table Mounted | **U6TM24F** S | $ 722 | $ 747 | $ 772 | $ 813 | $ 852 | $ 893 |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TM30F** S | $ 748 | $ 780 | $ 811 | $ 863 | $ 913 | $ 962 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TM36F** S | $ 813 | $ 851 | $ 889 | $ 950 | $ 1010 | $ 1071 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TM42F** S | $ 853 | $ 899 | $ 941 | $ 1013 | $ 1084 | $ 1155 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TM48F** S | $ 915 | $ 965 | $ 1014 | $ 1095 | $ 1177 | $ 1257 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TM54F** S | $ 980 | $ 1037 | $ 1092 | $ 1183 | $ 1273 | $ 1364 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TM60F** S | $ 1064 | $ 1124 | $ 1182 | $ 1277 | $ 1374 | $ 1471 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** | **Mounted Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Color:** See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 T _ _ _ _ _ F . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

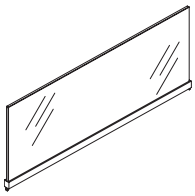
*Examples:* **U6TS1330F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6TM18F.APN911.PR6**

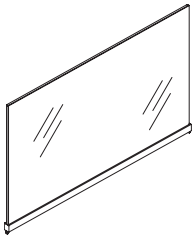
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

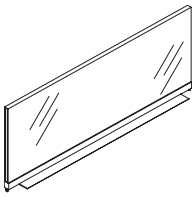
# Screens

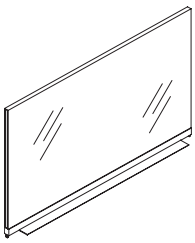
## Further™ — Glass Screens

*For specification information see page 475.*


U6BC1336G


U6BC2036G


U6TS1336G


U6TS2036G

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Center Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1324G S | $ 1049 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1161 | $ 1069 | $ 1128 | $ 1176 | $ 1181 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1330G S | $ 1081 | $ 1143 | $ 1198 | $ 1196 | $ 1101 | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1216 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1336G S | $ 1136 | $ 1203 | $ 1264 | $ 1256 | $ 1156 | $ 1223 | $ 1284 | $ 1276 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1342G S | $ 1226 | $ 1300 | $ 1369 | $ 1355 | $ 1246 | $ 1320 | $ 1389 | $ 1375 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1348G S | $ 1260 | $ 1344 | $ 1420 | $ 1393 | $ 1280 | $ 1364 | $ 1440 | $ 1413 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1354G S | $ 1354 | $ 1443 | $ 1520 | $ 1500 | $ 1374 | $ 1463 | $ 1540 | $ 1520 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1360G S | $ 1430 | $ 1527 | $ 1607 | $ 1583 | $ 1450 | $ 1547 | $ 1627 | $ 1603 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1366G S | $ 1602 | $ 1704 | $ 1798 | $ 1774 | $ 1627 | $ 1729 | $ 1823 | $ 1799 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1372G S | $ 1759 | $ 1871 | $ 1970 | $ 1937 | $ 1784 | $ 1896 | $ 1995 | $ 1962 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1378G S | $ 2009 | $ 2128 | $ 2231 | $ 2219 | $ 2034 | $ 2153 | $ 2256 | $ 2244 |
| 84"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1384G S | $ 2083 | $ 2211 | $ 2329 | $ 2297 | $ 2108 | $ 2236 | $ 2354 | $ 2322 |
| 90"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1390G S | $ 2164 | $ 2307 | $ 2430 | $ 2389 | $ 2189 | $ 2332 | $ 2455 | $ 2414 |
| 96"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1396G S | $ 2280 | $ 2431 | $ 2572 | $ 2518 | $ 2305 | $ 2456 | $ 2597 | $ 2543 |
| **20½"H Beam Center Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2024G S | $ 1132 | $ 1206 | $ 1275 | $ 1254 | $ 1152 | $ 1226 | $ 1295 | $ 1274 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2030G S | $ 1163 | $ 1248 | $ 1324 | $ 1288 | $ 1183 | $ 1268 | $ 1344 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2036G S | $ 1221 | $ 1311 | $ 1393 | $ 1353 | $ 1241 | $ 1331 | $ 1413 | $ 1373 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2042G S | $ 1355 | $ 1452 | $ 1544 | $ 1503 | $ 1375 | $ 1472 | $ 1564 | $ 1523 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2048G S | $ 1444 | $ 1546 | $ 1648 | $ 1604 | $ 1464 | $ 1566 | $ 1668 | $ 1624 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2054G S | $ 1551 | $ 1663 | $ 1769 | $ 1723 | $ 1571 | $ 1683 | $ 1789 | $ 1743 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2060G S | $ 1654 | $ 1774 | $ 1886 | $ 1838 | $ 1674 | $ 1794 | $ 1906 | $ 1858 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2066G S | $ 1819 | $ 1945 | $ 2066 | $ 2022 | $ 1844 | $ 1970 | $ 2091 | $ 2047 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2072G S | $ 1968 | $ 2100 | $ 2226 | $ 2175 | $ 1993 | $ 2125 | $ 2251 | $ 2200 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2078G S | $ 2474 | $ 2625 | $ 2765 | $ 2749 | $ 2499 | $ 2650 | $ 2790 | $ 2774 |
| 84"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2084G S | $ 2593 | $ 2759 | $ 2911 | $ 2881 | $ 2618 | $ 2784 | $ 2936 | $ 2906 |
| 90"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2090G S | $ 2746 | $ 2917 | $ 3077 | $ 3051 | $ 2771 | $ 2942 | $ 3102 | $ 3076 |
| 96"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2096G S | $ 3100 | $ 3277 | $ 3447 | $ 3451 | $ 3125 | $ 3302 | $ 3472 | $ 3476 |
| **13"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | U6TS1330G S | $ 1081 | $ 1143 | $ 1198 | $ 1196 | $ 1101 | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1216 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | U6TS1336G S | $ 1138 | $ 1205 | $ 1266 | $ 1258 | $ 1158 | $ 1225 | $ 1286 | $ 1278 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | U6TS1342G S | $ 1224 | $ 1298 | $ 1367 | $ 1353 | $ 1244 | $ 1318 | $ 1387 | $ 1373 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | U6TS1348G S | $ 1260 | $ 1344 | $ 1420 | $ 1393 | $ 1280 | $ 1364 | $ 1440 | $ 1413 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | U6TS1354G S | $ 1354 | $ 1443 | $ 1520 | $ 1500 | $ 1374 | $ 1463 | $ 1540 | $ 1520 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | U6TS1360G S | $ 1430 | $ 1527 | $ 1607 | $ 1583 | $ 1450 | $ 1547 | $ 1627 | $ 1603 |
| **20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | U6TS2030G S | $ 1163 | $ 1248 | $ 1324 | $ 1288 | $ 1183 | $ 1268 | $ 1344 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | U6TS2036G S | $ 1223 | $ 1313 | $ 1395 | $ 1355 | $ 1243 | $ 1333 | $ 1415 | $ 1375 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | U6TS2042G S | $ 1353 | $ 1450 | $ 1542 | $ 1501 | $ 1373 | $ 1470 | $ 1562 | $ 1521 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | U6TS2048G S | $ 1444 | $ 1546 | $ 1648 | $ 1604 | $ 1464 | $ 1566 | $ 1668 | $ 1624 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | U6TS2054G S | $ 1551 | $ 1663 | $ 1769 | $ 1723 | $ 1571 | $ 1683 | $ 1789 | $ 1743 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | U6TS2060G S | $ 1654 | $ 1774 | $ 1886 | $ 1838 | $ 1674 | $ 1794 | $ 1906 | $ 1858 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

U 6 _____ . L _____ . _____

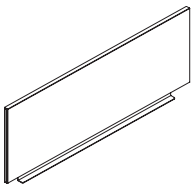
*Examples:* **U6BC1324G.LF.PR6** **U6TS1330G.LC.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Screens

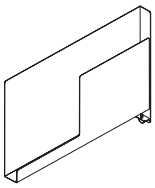
## Further™ — User Movable and Lateral Screens

*For specification information see page 476.*

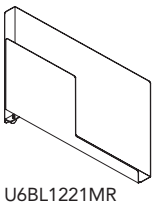


U6TU1336F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H User Movable Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 18"W Movable | **U6TU1318F** S | $ 815 | $ 835 | $ 853 | $ 884 | $ 914 | $ 944 |
| 24"W Movable | **U6TU1324F** S | $ 856 | $ 880 | $ 904 | $ 942 | $ 980 | $ 1018 |
| 30"W Movable | **U6TU1330F** S | $ 918 | $ 949 | $ 978 | $ 1024 | $ 1073 | $ 1121 |
| 36"W Movable | **U6TU1336F** S | $ 962 | $ 998 | $ 1032 | $ 1090 | $ 1149 | $ 1206 |
| 42"W Movable | **U6TU1342F** S | $ 1004 | $ 1048 | $ 1088 | $ 1155 | $ 1222 | $ 1288 |
| 48"W Movable | **U6TU1348F** S | $ 1042 | $ 1090 | $ 1136 | $ 1213 | $ 1290 | $ 1368 |
| 54"W Movable | **U6TU1354F** S | $ 1097 | $ 1151 | $ 1203 | $ 1291 | $ 1376 | $ 1464 |
| 60"W Movable | **U6TU1360F** S | $ 1167 | $ 1224 | $ 1279 | $ 1370 | $ 1460 | $ 1551 |



U6BL1221ML



U6BL1221MR

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12"H Lateral Screens — Metal** | | | | |
| 20"D Left | **U6BL1221ML** S | $ 579 | $ 602 | $ 624 |
| 26"D Left | **U6BL1227ML** S | $ 616 | $ 639 | $ 661 |
| 20"D Right | **U6BL1221MR** S | $ 579 | $ 602 | $ 624 |
| 26"D Right | **U6BL1227MR** S | $ 616 | $ 639 | $ 661 |

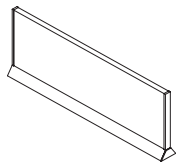
| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: | **Movable Screen End Cap or Lateral Screen Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Movable Screen Mounting Bracket Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 . | . | . | |

*Examples:* **U6TU1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6BL1221ML.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

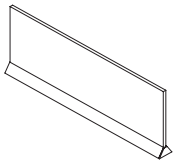
**Lateral Divider Screens** (page 482)

- Optional addition to the bench that provides space division and privacy. Lateral divider screens run perpendicular to the center trough.
- Lateral divider screens are sized to match worksurface depth, however it is not required that they are used on worksurface of the same depth.
- Standard depth screens will overhang worksurface ½".
- There are three types of lateral divider screens: tackable fabric, Frosted or Clear glass, and writable glass.
- Lateral divider screens attach to the underside on the back of the worksurface anywhere along the length of the bench within 7½" of each end.
- Lateral divider screens do not have to be mounted at the worksurface seam.
- Lateral divider screens may be used on standard systems worksurfaces, however, the screen mounts and aligns with the back edge of the worksurface. Not to be used on standard rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- Specify a shorter depth screen if using a lateral screen on a Stride Sit-to-Stand surface.
- Screens that match surface depths are available through Allsteel Tailored Products.



**Tackable Fabric Lateral Divider Screens** (page 482)

- ¾" thick tackable fabric
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.



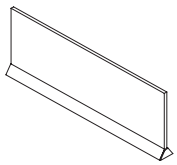
**Glass Lateral Divider Screens** (page 482)

- ⅜" thick laminated clear or frosted glass.
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.

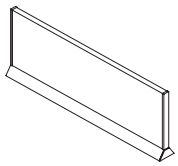
# Screens

## Stride® — Lateral Divider Screens

*For specification information see page 481.*
*(See page 1006 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)*



| Description | Model | Clear List Price | Frosted List Price | Smoked List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass** | | | | |
| 27"D | **Z6BL0827G** S | $ 986 | $ 1036 | $ 1113 |
| 30"D | **Z6BL0830G** S | $ 1034 | $ 1092 | $ 1167 |
| 36"D | **Z6BL0836G** S | $ 1085 | $ 1149 | $ 1225 |

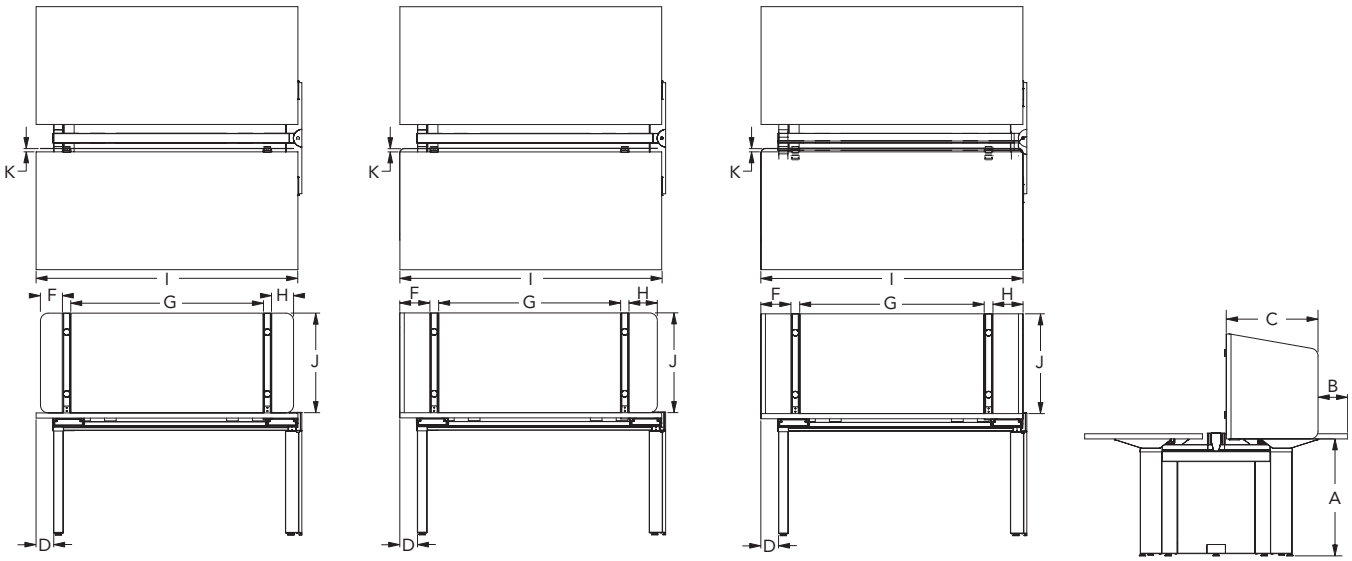


| Description | Model | List Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
| **8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 27"D | **Z6BL0827F** S | $ 884 | $ 896 | $ 906 | $ 924 | $ 941 | $ 957 |
| 30"D | **Z6BL0830F** S | $ 910 | $ 923 | $ 934 | $ 954 | $ 972 | $ 991 |
| 36"D | **Z6BL0836F** S | $ 1005 | $ 1020 | $ 1033 | $ 1056 | $ 1078 | $ 1101 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for fabrics. | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| _____ . P___ | | _____ . L__ . | | P___ |

*Examples:* **Z6BL0836F.IMP905.P02** **Z6BL0827G.LC.P28**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*




Straight L-Shape U-Shape

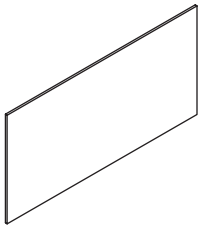
**Size Reference Matrix**

| Models | A<br>Under Desk Height | B<br>Wing to Front | C1<br>Wing Width STD | C2<br>Wing Width EXT | D<br>Left Leg to Edge | E<br>Right Leg to Edge | F<br>Left Side Panel to Support | G1<br>Distance Between Supports | G2<br>Distance Between Center/ Right Support | H<br>Right Side Panel to Support | I<br>Overall Width | J1<br>Desktop to Base of Panel | J2<br>Desktop to Top of Panel | K<br>Cable Drop Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AFAMS2048LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 29.7 | - | 6.4 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 35.7 | - | 6.4 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 41.7 | - | 6.4 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2048RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 29.7 | - | 6.9 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 35.7 | - | 6.9 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 41.7 | - | 6.9 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.9 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.9 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFAMS2048US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 30.3 | - | 6.9 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 36.3 | - | 6.9 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 42.3 | - | 6.9 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 6.9 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 6.9 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFAMS2048SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 32.0 | - | 5.0 | 48.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 38.0 | - | 5.0 | 54.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 44.0 | - | 5.0 | 60.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 66.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072SS | 26.8 | - | -C1 | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 72.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |

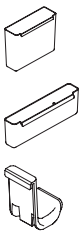
**Further Adaptive — Metal Screens** (page 485)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides ½" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above the desk only.
- L- and U-Shape screens are compatible with shrouded Further Adaptive Desk legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with a VHB tape (included in hardware).
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksurfaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

**Size Reference Matrix**

| Tackboards | Wing | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actual Dimensions | 20"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 20"W | 24"W |
| Set of Tackboards | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |



**Accessories — Tackboard** (page 485)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).



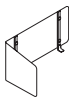
**Accessories — Radii** (page 486)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

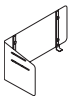
**Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount** (page 526)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

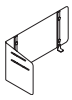
# Screens

## Further™ Adaptive — Metal Screens / Tackboard Accessories

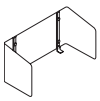
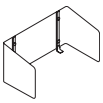
*For specification information see pages 483-484.*

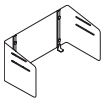


Extended

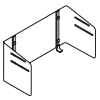

Extended Slots


Slots

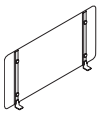
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint Upcharge | P3 Paint Upcharge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal L-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048LH** (shown) | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054LH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060LH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066LH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072LH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048RH** | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054RH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060RH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066RH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072RH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |



Extended

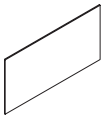

Extended Slots


Slots

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal U-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048US** (shown) | $ 1164 | $ 1212 | $ 1256 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054US** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060US** | $ 1282 | $ 1333 | $ 1383 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066US** | $ 1407 | $ 1464 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072US** | $ 1476 | $ 1536 | $ 1593 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal Straight Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048SS** (shown) | $ 762 | $ 794 | $ 823 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054SS** | $ 800 | $ 833 | $ 864 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060SS** | $ 853 | $ 888 | $ 920 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066SS** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072SS** | $ 1049 | $ 1093 | $ 1134 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tackboard Accessories** | | | | |
| 20"W | **AAS1520** S | $ 332 | $ 347 | $ 358 |
| 48"W | **AAS1548** S (shown) | $ 395 | $ 413 | $ 427 |
| 54"W | **AAS1554** S | $ 436 | $ 455 | $ 471 |
| 60"W | **AAS1560** S | $ 454 | $ 474 | $ 490 |
| 66"W | **AAS1566** S | $ 662 | $ 688 | $ 716 |
| 72"W | **AAS1572** S | $ 724 | $ 754 | $ 783 |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Wing Type :**<br>**STD** Standard<br>**EXT** Extended | **Accessories Slots:**<br>**X** No Accessory Cut Out<br>**SLT** Accessory Cut Out | **Paint Option:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Option:**<br>**NA** Screen | **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**DW** Designer White<br>**E9** Flint |
| _____ . | ____ . | ____ . | P____ . | NA . | ____ |

*Examples:* **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

# Screens

## Further™ Adaptive — Tackboard Accessories

*For specification information see pages 483-484.*

**Work Tools**



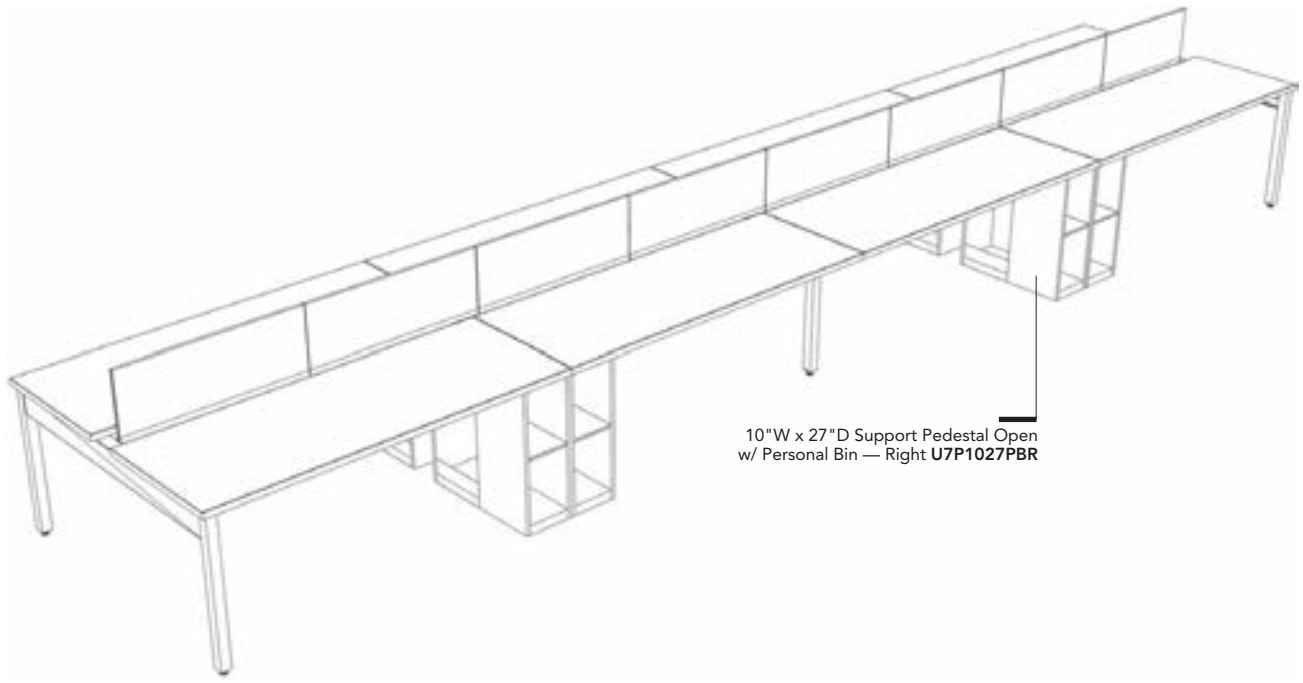




| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hot File** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D | **AEHF** | **$ 69** |
| **Side Saddle** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D | **AESS** | **$ 58** |
| **Bag or Coat Hook** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D | **AECH** | **$ 45** |

| ***How to specify —*** | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Fabric Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 15 for fabric options. | **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint |
| ____. | P___. | ___. | ___ |

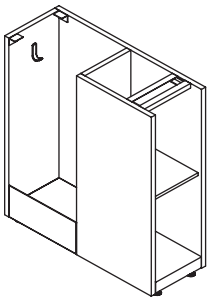
*Examples:* **AEHF.PJW**



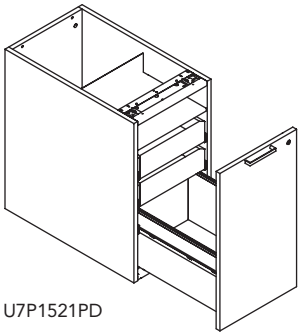
10"W x 27"D Support Pedestal Open w/ Personal Bin — Right **U7P1027PBR**

**All Storage**

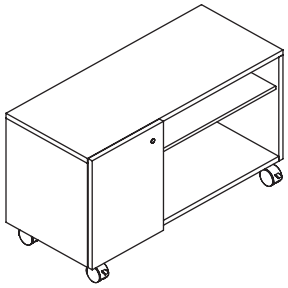
- All storage is made from ¾" thick with particleboard core with top and bottom surfaces finished in laminate. Horizontal storage sides and back are painted steel.
- Edge band is made of 1mm thick ABS plastic — flat edge trim only.
- Cam and pin construction. Storage is plinth base only unless unit is mobile.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminates, models with doors or drawers are available with a two-tone option.
- Pull options: arch, square, linear, straight. All standard in PR6 Silver.
- Locks have a silver finish.



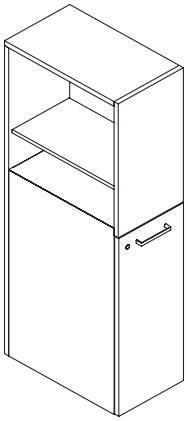
U7P1027PBR



U7P1521PD



U7MC203615HL



U7T501221ADR

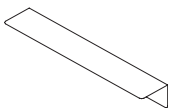
**Open Support Pedestals** (page 490)
- Constructed of laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Open Support Pedestals may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements on page 444.
- Support pedestals may be used to create freestanding desks, storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of unit.

**Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal** (page 490)
- Case is constructed of laminate and painted steel.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board, polypropylene wrapped.
- Configuration is box/box/file and one shelf at top of unit.
- Shelf is not adjustable but can be removed.
- All drawers hidden behind single laminate front.
- Straight, linear, arch and square pulls available as options.
- 1⅝" leveling.
- Cannot be used as a freestanding, standalone unit.
- Outside overall dimensions: 15⅝"W and 21" or 27"D
- Box drawers extend 16" for both model depths.
- File drawers extend 16" on 21"D models and 20" on 27"D models.
- Front to back filing, standard letter size
- One lock, located in upper right hand corner of drawer front.
- Two-tone laminate option for drawer fronts
- Can be used to make a freestanding desk.

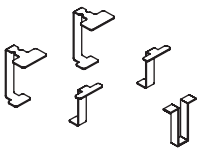
**Mobile Credenza** (page 490)
- Constructed of laminate, shelf is painted steel.
- Mobile credenza has a hinged door with lock, no pull.
- Front casters are locking, back casters are non-locking.

**Side Access Towers** (page 491)
- Top and sides are laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Side Access Towers may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements on page 444.
- 12" wide towers must be attached to a worksurface.
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower — storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- Tower drawers do not extend fully — 27"D towers have a 25"D drawer with 20" travel slides; 21"D towers have a 19"D drawer with 16" travel slides.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of drawer.

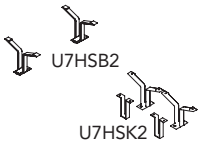
**"L" Tower Bracket** (page 491)
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower.
- Storage depth must match worksurface depth.



*For specification information see pages 487-488.*



| Description | Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Storage Stanchion** | | | | |
| Horizontal Storage Single Sided Stanchion Kit | **U7HSK1** | $ 514 | $ 529 | $ 539 |




| Description | Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Mounted Storage Stanchions** | | | | |
| Shelf Stanchion Kit 2-Pack | **U7HSB2** S | $ 307 | $ 322 | $ 332 |
| Horizontal Storage Stanchion Kit 4-Pack | **U7HSK2** S | $ 620 | $ 638 | $ 653 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

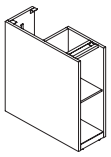
**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

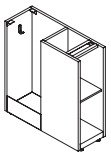
U 7 H . .

*Examples* **U7HSK1.PR6**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

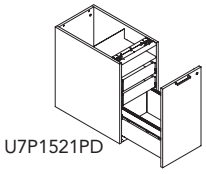


U7P1027PBL



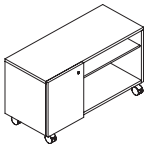
U7P1027PBR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Support Pedestal — 10"W x 28"H** | | | | |
| 27"D w/Personal Bin Left | **U7P1027PBL** S | $ 2512 | $ 2601 | $ 2685 |
| 27"D w/Personal Bin Right | **U7P1027PBR** | $ 2512 | $ 2601 | $ 2685 |



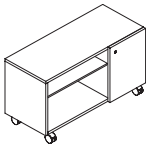
U7P1521PD

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal — 15"W x 28"H** | | | | |
| 21"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File | **U7P1521PD** S | $ 3061 | $ 3167 | $ 3274 |



U7MC203615HL

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Credenza — 15"D x 20"H** | | | | |
| 36"W — Hinged Door Left | **U7MC203615HL** S | $ 3791 | $ 3921 | $ 4055 |
| 36"W — Hinged Door Right | **U7MC203615HR** S | $ 3791 | $ 3921 | $ 4055 |



U7MC203615HR

| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion — For Further Mobile Credenza only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 15"D | **K5CT1536SC** | $ 466 | $ 510 | $ 551 | $ 591 | $644 | $ 699 | $ 754 | $ 808 | $ 862 | $917 | $ 971 | $1025 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**U7** _____ . ___

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

- **AP** Arch
- **HP** Straight (Involve)
- **LP** Linear
- **SP** Square

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **PR0** Anodized Silver

*3rd Option:*

**Metal Shelves Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:

| | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|
| Open/21"D Pull-Out | $ 22 | $ 46 |
| Open w/Bin/27"D Pull-Out | $ 25 | $ 55 |
| Credenza | $ 25 | $ 57 |

___ .

*4th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

- **FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
- **X** No FSC

___ .

*Continued below ▼*

*5th Option:*

**Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

_____

*6th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

___ .

*7th Option:*

**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

_____

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

___ .

*9th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

___

*10th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **EL** Silver

**EL**

*Only Option for Seat Cushion:*

Specify Seating Upholstery

_____

*Examples:* **U7P1027PBL.PR6.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL**
**K5CT1536SC.PNS012**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

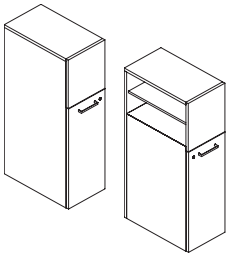
# Storage

## Further™ — Side Access Towers

*Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 487-488.*

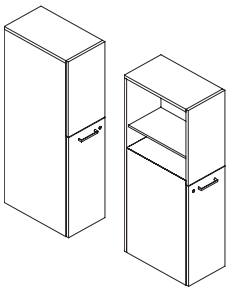
U7T421227ADL



U7T421227ADR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Side Access Towers — 12"W** | | | | |
| 27"D w/Left Hand Side Access | **U7T421227ADL** S | **$ 4520** | **$ 4678** | **$ 4835** |
| 27"D w/Right Hand Side Access | **U7T421227ADR** S | **$ 4520** | **$ 4678** | **$ 4835** |

U7T501221ADL



U7T501221ADR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Side Access Towers — 12"W** | | | | |
| 21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown) | **U7T501221ADL** S | **$ 4595** | **$ 4755** | **$ 4915** |
| 27"D w/Left Hand Side Access | **U7T501227ADL** S | **$ 4793** | **$ 4960** | **$ 5128** |
| 21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown) | **U7T501221ADR** S | **$ 4595** | **$ 4755** | **$ 4915** |
| 27"D w/Right Hand Side Access | **U7T501227ADR** S | **$ 4793** | **$ 4960** | **$ 5128** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **"L" Tower Bracket — for Towers** | | | |
| "L" Tower Bracket for 21"D or 27"D | **Z6LB** | **$ 89** | **$ 111** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:<br>**AP** Arch Pull<br>**LP** Linear Pull<br>**SP** Square Pull<br>**HP** Straight Pull (Involve) | **Paint Color:**<br>**Arch Pull**<br>**E4** Black<br>**EL** Silver<br>**Linear and Straight Pull**<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**Square Pull**<br>**EL** Silver | **Metal Shelves Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>P1 P2 P3<br>Upcharge:<br>P2 $40<br>P3 $90 | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood<br>**X** No FSC |
| _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . |

Continued below ▼

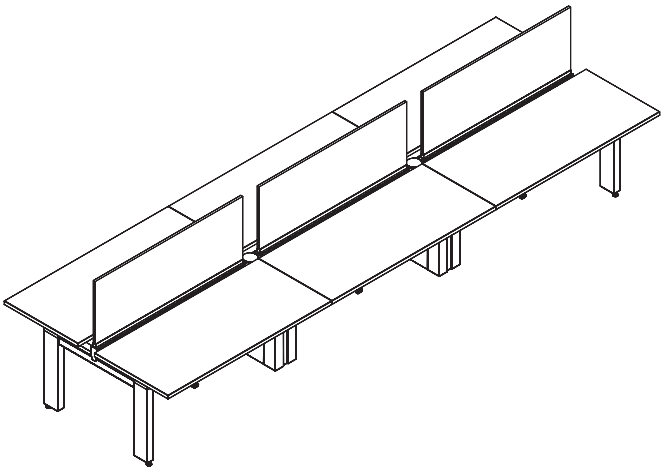
| *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* | *7th Option:* | *8th Option:* | *9th Option:* | *10th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | **Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*: | **Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | **Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*: | **Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:<br>**STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) | **Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**EL** Silver |
| _____ | _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ | E L |

*Examples:* **U7T421227ADL.SPEL.FSC.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL Z6LB.PR6** S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Further™ Adaptive

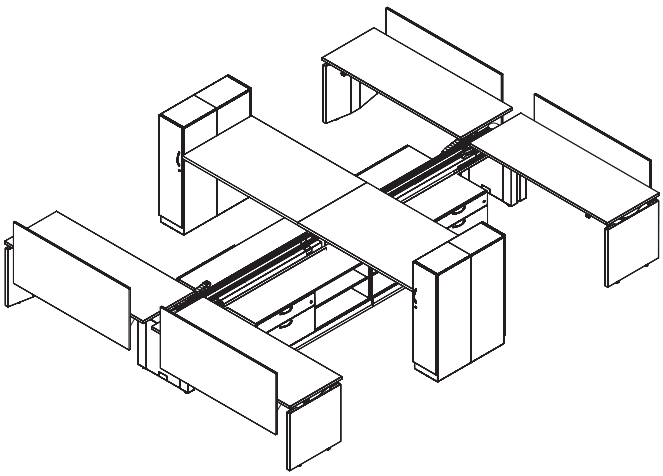


*A full gallery of typicals from each Allsteel system can be found on our website:*
**https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.**
*Each typical includes a complete BOM with current pricing, downloadable CAD files and PDFs of each drawing.*



**Further Height-Adjustable Bench 2'-6" x 5'**

*All 4 stations are height-adjustable.*
*Bench configuration encourages collaboration.*



**Further Height-Adjustable Bench w/Towers 7' x 5'-6"**

*All 4 stations are height-adjustable.*
*Wardrobe and credenzas provide personal storage.*

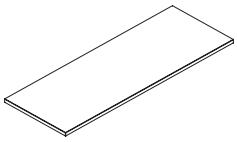
**NOTE:** Further Typicals can be found at https://www.allsteeloffice.com/design-resources/idea-starters.

# Further™ Adaptive



*Further Adaptive configurations use many of the standard Further components to create height-adjustable workstations. This Further Adaptive section contains just 40 models. For a complete Statement of Line of Further components see pages 427-428.*

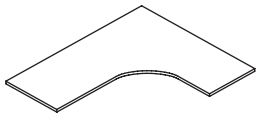
## WORKSURFACES — LAMINATE



Rectangular
Standard 24" or 27"D x 48"-72"W



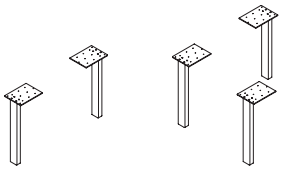
120°
Standard 24" or 27"D x 46¼"-52¼"W



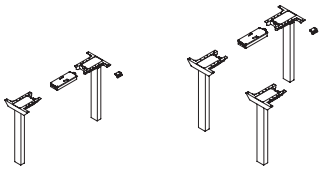
Corner Coves
Standard 24" or 24"/27"D x 60"-72"W

## SUPPORTS

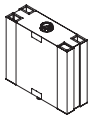
### Fixed Leg Kits



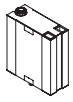
### Height-Adjustable Leg Kits



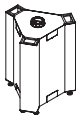
### Mid-Supports



Dual-Sided

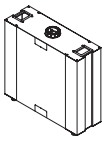


Single-Sided

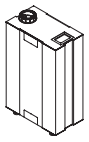


120 Degree

### Perpendicular Mid Supports



Dual-Sided



Single-Sided

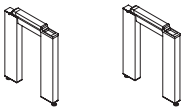
### End Supports



Dual-Sided

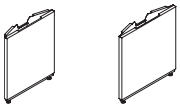


Single-Sided

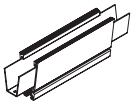


Single-Sided

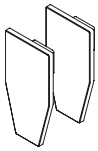
### Perpendicular Outer Support



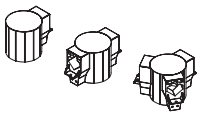
### Beam



7" and 9" Beam-to-Beam Extension



Beam End Cap 2-Pack



Mid Support to Beam Connectors

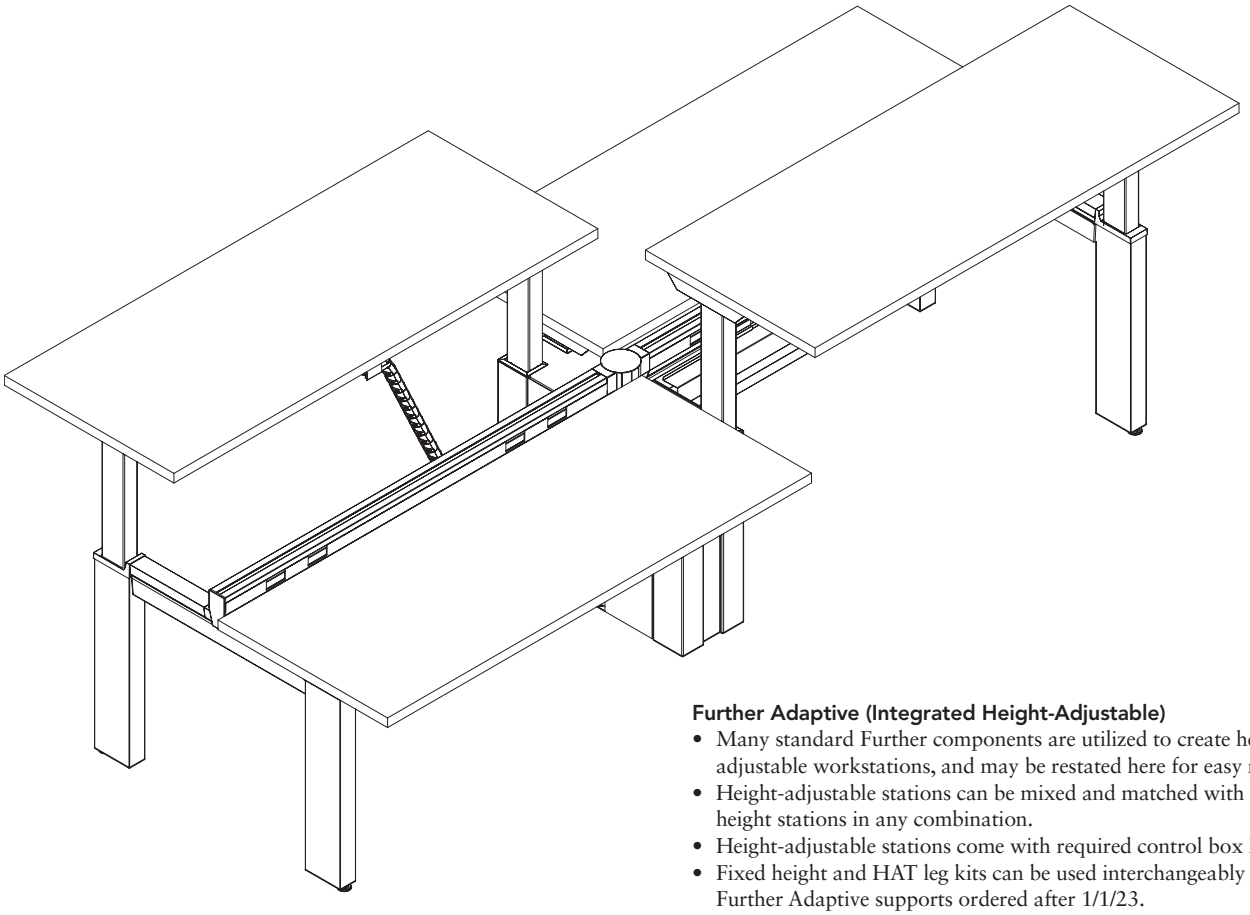
### Electrical



17" and 19" Jumpers

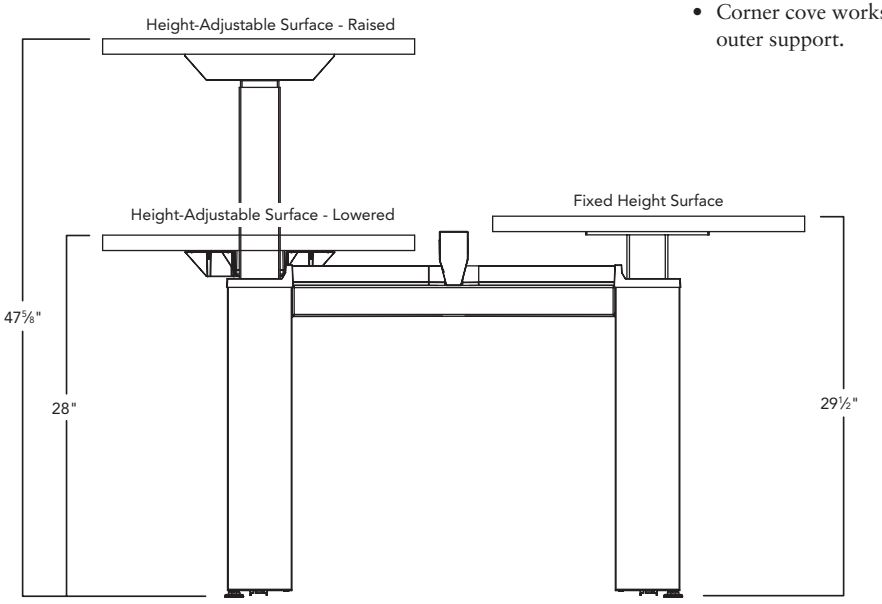
# Further™ Adaptive

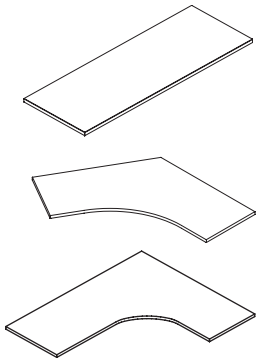




**Further Adaptive (Integrated Height-Adjustable)**

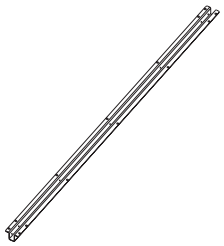
- Many standard Further components are utilized to create height-adjustable workstations, and may be restated here for easy reference.
- Height-adjustable stations can be mixed and matched with fixed height stations in any combination.
- Height-adjustable stations come with required control box kit.
- Fixed height and HAT leg kits can be used interchangeably with Further Adaptive supports ordered after 1/1/23.
- Mid-supports are required.
- A maximum of two mid-supports in a row may be used.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend 6-pack – requires 9" in-line beam connector.
- Single-sided setups require gallery panels to be mounted along spine of beam, or floor anchor brackets on all beam supports.
- Minimum of two single-sided stations allowed.
- Single-sided gallery panels must match the length of worksurfaces specified. Minimum height of the Gallery Panel must be 42"H.
- Adding power to a dual-sided two station application requires a hub at one end.
- Corner cove worksurfaces require a 3-leg HAT kit and perpendicular outer support.





**Worksurfaces** (page 503)

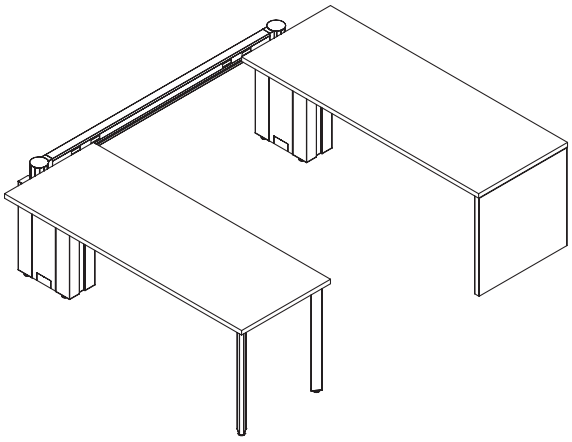
- Standard 48"-72"W Further worksurfaces are used for height-adjustable workstations.
- 21"D worksurfaces cannot be used.
- A 1" gap exists between surfaces to eliminate pinch points.
- Worksurfaces cannot overhang supports on ends by more than 12".
- Distance from floor to top of height-adjustable worksurfaces ranges from 28" to 47⅝" with glides fully retracted. See illustration left.
- Distance from floor to top of worksurface for fixed height remains at 29½" with glides fully retracted. See illustrations below.
- Load maximum: 300 lbs. including weight of worksurface.

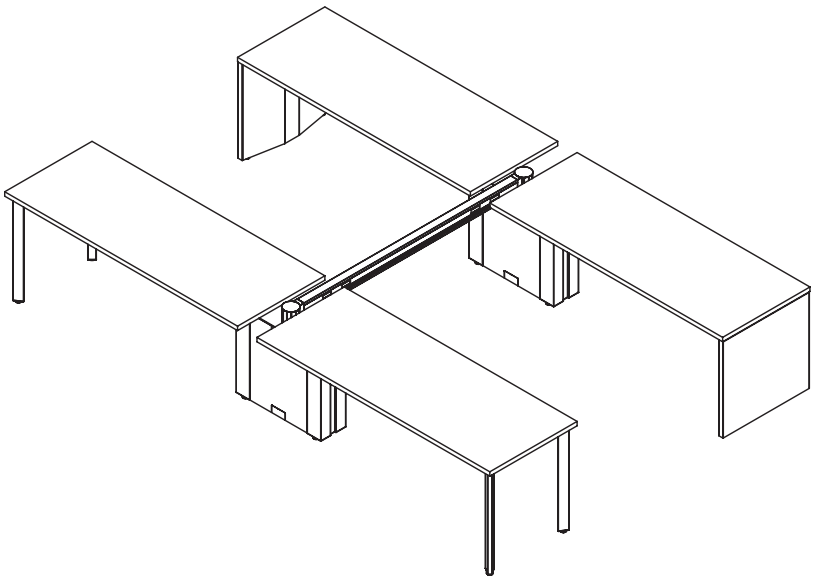


**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 503)

- External stiffeners to be used on 60"W worksurfaces and greater.
- Specify stiffener 12" shorter than standard. (ex. 60"W worksurface uses stiffener Z5SC48)
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Stiffener is 6¼" from back edge of the worksurface.
- May interfere with storage or mounting of accessories.

## Adaptive Perpendicular — Height-Adjustable

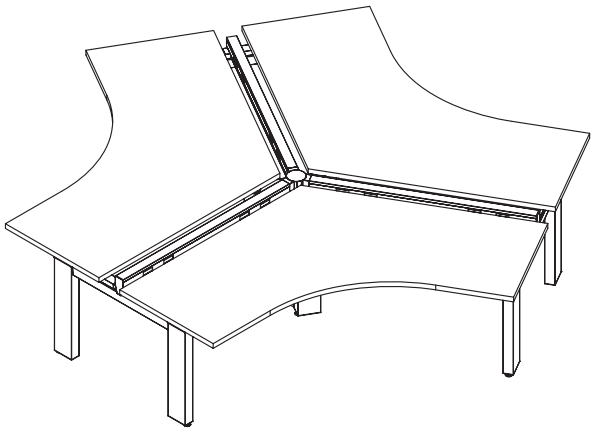


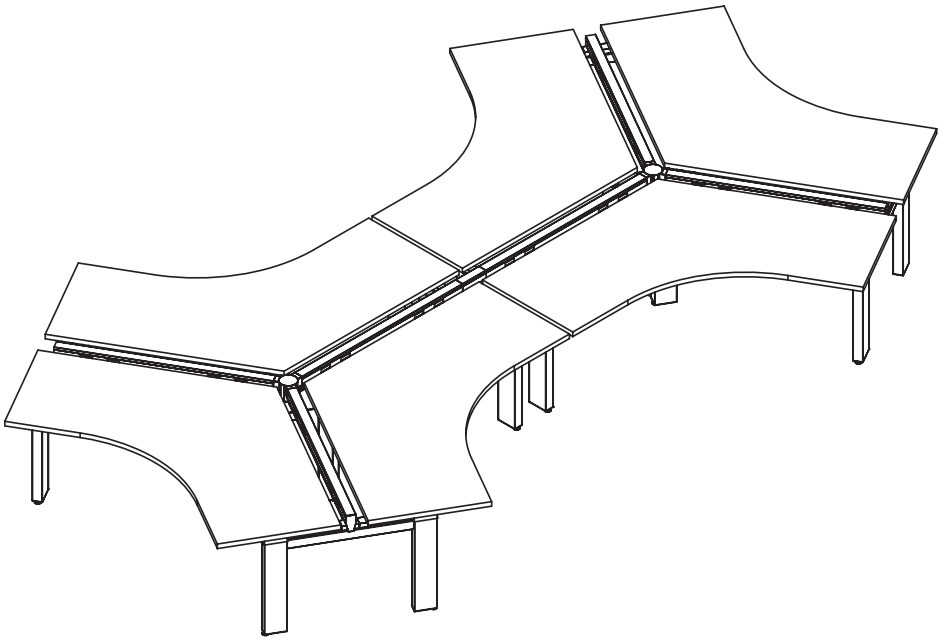


**Adaptive Perpendicular Workstations**

- No restriction on number of perpendicular mid supports used in a row.
- Worksurfaces are centered over perpendicular mid supports, but may be mounted up to 4⅛" forward from mid support to reduce footprint.
- Minimum of 4 stations for dual-sided applications, 2 stations for single-sided applications.
- Perpendicular mid support does not complete height-adjustable station – must order perpendicular outer support and HAT kit.
- Fixed height stations require two worksurface support legs on non-beam side in place of a perpendicular outer support.
- A minimum beam length of 30" must be used between perpendicular mid supports for 27"D surfaces, and a minimum length of 24" for 24"D surfaces.

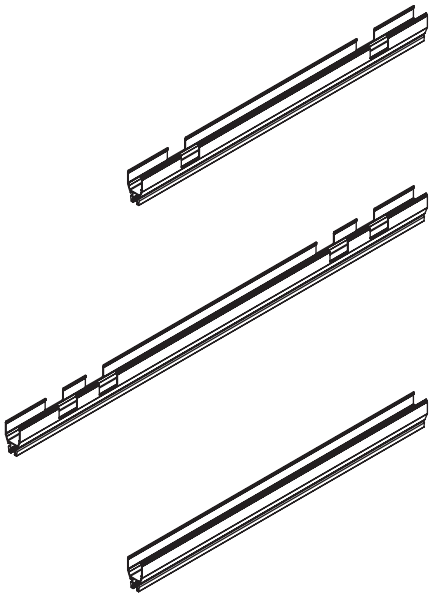
## Adaptive Organic — Height-Adjustable



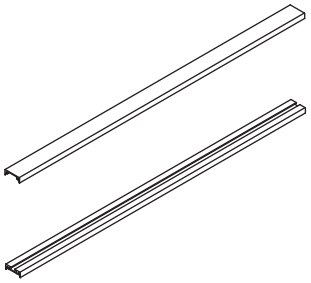


**Adaptive 120° Workstations**

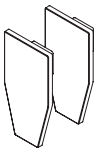
- Requires a 120° mid support at all 3-way beam connections.
- End supports required on beams also connected to a 120° mid support.
- 7" in-line connector required to attach multiple 120° workstations.
- Single-sided end supports not allowed.
- One (1) 3-Leg HAT or fixed kit will be used per worksurface.



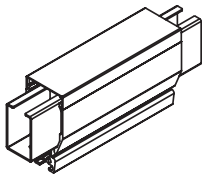
**Beams** (page 450)
- Supply power to users and support screens, but do not support worksurfaces or storage in adaptive applications.
- Ported and non-ported options available in 6" increments.
- Flat or mounting top trim required to finish off beams – order separately.
- Beams do not connect directly in-line with one another, use in conjunction with adaptive supports.
- Height of assembled beam with top trim is 4¼".
- Electrical port locations are back-to-back, symmetric about beam center, and a standard distance away from beam ends on all lengths.
- 36" and 42" ported beams have 2 receptacle locations on each side (4 total), 48"-96" ported beams have 4 on each side (8 total).
- Ported beams do not carry data cables internally. Routed externally through beam mounted wire-managers. See page 461.



**Beam Top Trim** (page 451)
- Available in 6"-96" lengths in flat or mounting rail and is required to finish off a beam. Must match beam length, no exceptions.
- Mounting top trim contains a reveal for mounting screens.
- Mounting top trim must be used for projects specified under Chicago electrical Codes.

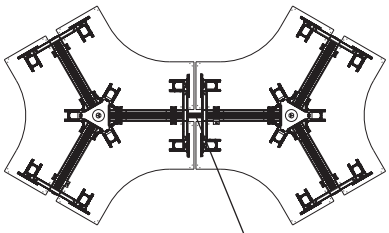


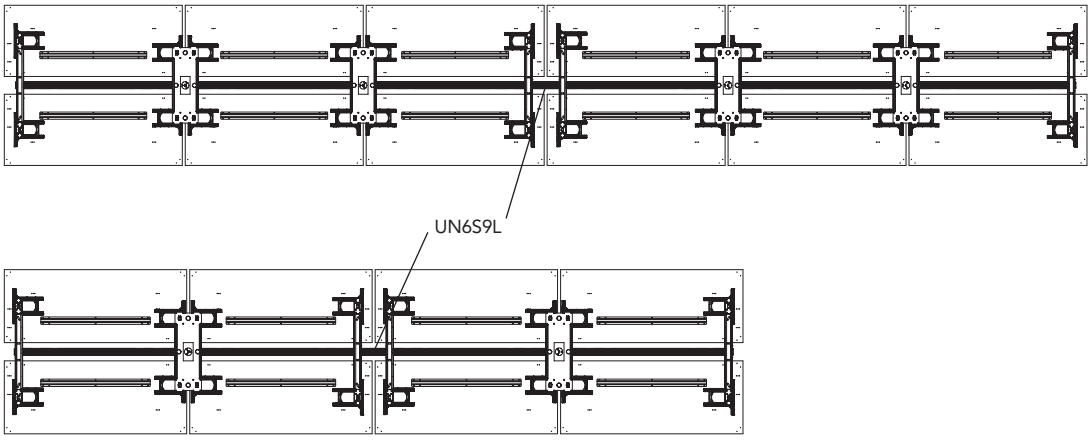
**Beam End Cap** (page 505)
- Caps off a beam at the end of a parent run.
- Used in conjunction with adaptive end support.
- Model ships with 2 end caps.

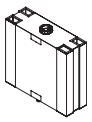


**In-Line Beam Connector** (page 505)

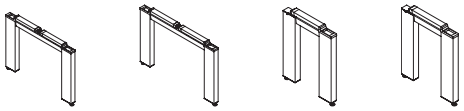
- Connects two end supports used in succession to extend a parent run.
- 7" connector used between 120° workstations, 9" connector used in linear benching applications.
- When routing power through an in-line beam connector, special length beam-to-beam jumpers are required; 7" – 17"(UN87J17), 9" – 19" (UN87J19).
- Needed every third beam for larger linear parent runs. Can be used after two beams in an 8-station typical to keep symmetry (gap will be 1"). *See examples at left and below.* For 120° applications use 7" beam length.
- Includes Flat trim; may be used to span a screen over the trim.



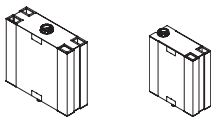





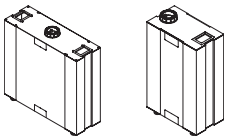
**All Adaptive Supports** (pages 504-505)
- Used in place of standard Further beam and worksurface supports.
- Specify a mid support to beam connector when specifying the Adaptive mid supports.
- Height-adjustable columns available in 20 Allsteel paint finishes.
- Load maximum: 250 lbs. per surface, including weight of worksurface.
- Include leveling glides with 2¾" adjustment.
- Columns are ordered separately from supports.



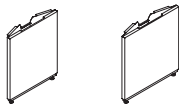
**End Supports** (page 504)
- Supports a beam and worksurface(s) at the end of a run. Cannot be used throughout the run.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- 24" and 27" deep models to be used with corresponding worksurfaces.
- Two end supports may be used in succession to extend parent run. This application requires an in-line beam connector – ordered separately.



**Mid Supports** (page 504)
- Supports a beam and worksurface(s) in the middle of a run.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- Same model used for both 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Hub to two beam connector kit UN3CHB2 required.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.



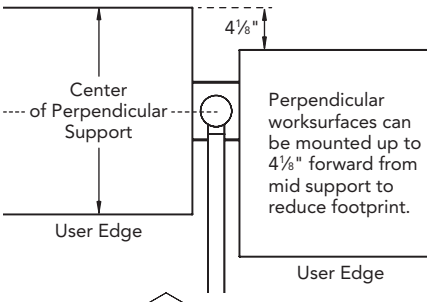
**Perpendicular Mid Support** (page 504)
- Used to support beam side of worksurface in perpendicular applications.
- Available in dual- and single-sided models.
- Same model used for both 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Hub to one or two beam connector kit required.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.

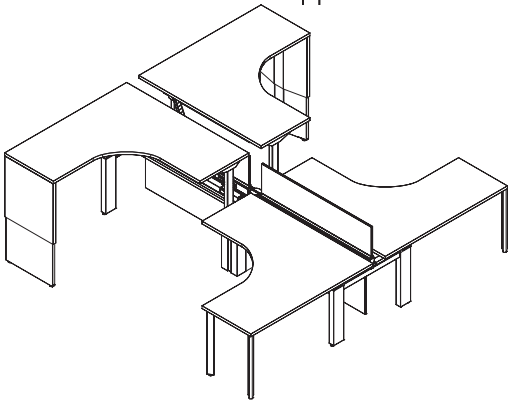


**Perpendicular Outer Support** (page 504)
- Used to support non-beam side of worksurface in perpendicular applications.
- Supports only one worksurface (not a shared support). 24"D and 27"D height-adjustable models available.
- In fixed height applications, two worksurface support legs are used – see illustration at upper left.

**Perpendicular**

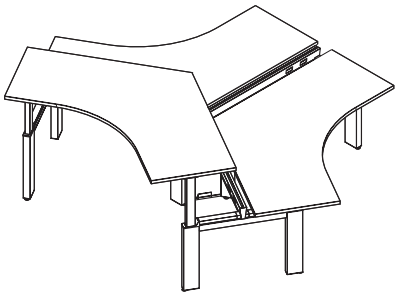
**TOP VIEW**

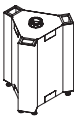


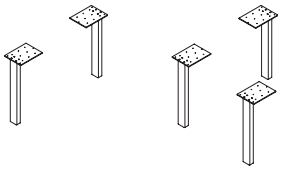
**Maximum Support Capacities**

| Support | Data* | Infeeds | Beams |
|---|---|---|---|
| Linear Mid Support | 88 | 2 | 2 |
| Perpendicular Mid Support | 88 | 2 | 2 |
| 120° Mid Support | 132 | 3 | 3 |

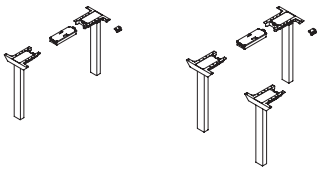




**120° Mid Support** (page 504)
- Used to support center of 120° worksurfaces in organic applications. Requires three dual-sided end supports – see example left.
- Same model used for 24" and 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Carries power and data to the beam structure; infeed can be routed through the side or bottom of support.

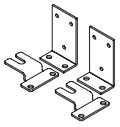


**Fixed Leg Kits** (page 504)
- 2-leg and 3-leg kits available.
- Includes required mounting hardware for fixed height stations.
- Ordered in addition to necessary supports.



**Height-Adjustable Kits** (page 504)
- 2-leg and 3-leg kit available.
- Columns, gussets, and control boxes are all included with the height-adjustable kits.
- Ordered in addition to necessary supports.
- Kits can be used to retrofit workstations.
- 2-stage models can range from 26½"H to 45¾"H.
- Basic up/down, memory preset, and paddle.
- Available in 20 Allsteel paint finishes.
- Anti-collision feature.
- 250 lbs. weight capacity.

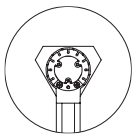
**Note:** Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.



**Adaptive Floor Anchor Brackets** (page 505)
- Used to mount single-sided Adaptive supports to floor if gallery panels are not desired.
- Kit includes brackets for 2 end supports and 2 mid supports.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.

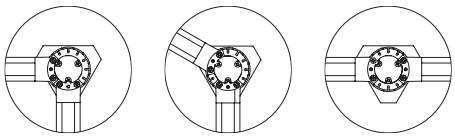
### Mid Support to Beam Connectors

1 Beam to Mid Support Model UN3CHB1



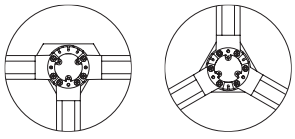
Single

2 Beams to Mid Support — Model UN3CHB2



2-Way 90° 2-Way 120° 2-Way 180°

3 Beams to Mid Support — Model UN3CHB3



3-Way 90° 3-Way 120°

**Mid Support to Beam Connector Kits** (page 504)
- Reconfigurable connector kits used in conjunction with mid support to support beams.
- Ordered by quantity of beams joined to hub — 1, 2, or 3 beams; or connector gap filler and connector blocks can be ordered ala carte to aid in reconfiguration.
- Kits include top casting mounting bracket, top casting, hub to beam connector(s), gap fillers, connector gap fillers, and full top trim.
- Beams can be mounted in 30 degree increments using the same hub and beam connector kit. *Example:* 3 beam connector kit can make a 120 degree or a "T" arrangement. See beam connector kit illustration at left.
- When connector kit is mounted, a gap is created to pass data cords out.

| | Old Model | New Model |
|---|---|---|
| Mid Supports – Dual Sided 4 Packs for 24"D or 27"D | U6MSD4HA | UNMD |
| | U6MSD3HA1F | |
| | U6MSD2HA2F | |
| | U6MSD1HA3F | |
| | U6MSD4F | |
| Mid Supports – Single Sided 4 Packs for 24"D or 27"D | U6MSDL2HA | UNMS |
| | U6MSD1HA1F | |
| | U6MSDL2F | |
| 120 Mid Supports for 24"D or 27"D | U6MS1203HA | UNM120 |
| | U6MS1202HA1F | |
| | U6MS1201HA2F | |
| | U6MS1203F | |
| Perpendicular Mid Support Dual Sided 2 Pack | U6MSS2HA | UNMPED |
| | U6MSS1HA1F | |
| | U6MSS2F | |
| Perpendicular Mid Support Single Sided | U6MSEP1HA | UNMPES |
| | U6MSEP1F | |
| End Supports – Dual Sided (depth specific) | UN6E24D2HA | UNE24D |
| | UN6E24D1HA1F | |
| | UN6E24D2F | |
| | UN6E27D2HA | UNE27D |
| | UN6E27D1HA1F | |
| | UN6E27D2F | |
| End Supports – Single Sided (depth specific) | U6E24SS1HA | UNE24S |
| | U6E24SS1F | |
| | U6E27SS1HA | UNE27S |
| | U6E27SS1F | |
| Perpendicular Outer Support | U6PE241HA | UN6PE24 |
| | U6PE271HA | UN6PE27 |
| Retrofit Kit for Linear Adaptive Applications | U6LHAKIT | UNHAT2LEG |

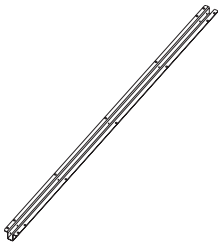
Leg kits are ordered separately from supports.

# Further™ Adaptive

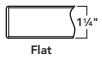


*For Adaptive specification information see pages 492-502.*
*Models listed below are a subset from pages 492-502 that are used for Adaptive applications.*

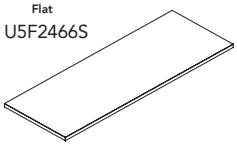
***Laminate***



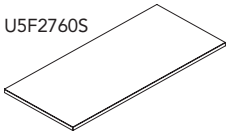
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option) — 1½"H** | | |
| 36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** S | $ 96 |
| 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** S | $ 111 |
| 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface or 66" Table | **Z5SC60** | $ 119 |



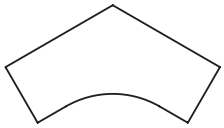

U5F2466S



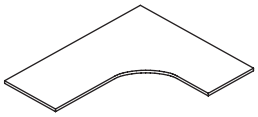
U5F2760S

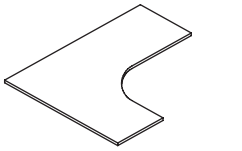






U5F244646C





| Description | Beam Size | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Rectangular Worksurfaces for Adaptive** (27" to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 48"W | 42" Beam | **U5F2448S** | $ 686 | $ 716 | $ 737 |
| 54"W | 48" Beam | **U5F2454S** | $ 753 | $ 785 | $ 808 |
| 60"W | 54" Beam | **U5F2460S** | $ 830 | $ 864 | $ 890 |
| 66"W | 60" Beam | **U5F2466S** | $ 908 | $ 944 | $ 972 |
| 72"W | 66" Beam | **U5F2472S** | $ 986 | $ 1026 | $ 1056 |
| **27"D Rectangular Worksurfaces for Adaptive** (30" to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 48"W | 42"W | **U5F2748S** | $ 713 | $ 744 | $ 765 |
| 54"W | 48"W | **U5F2754S** | $ 797 | $ 830 | $ 855 |
| 60"W | 54"W | **U5F2760S** | $ 886 | $ 921 | $ 949 |
| 66"W | 60"W | **U5F2766S** | $ 959 | $ 997 | $ 1026 |
| 72"W | 66"W | **U5F2772S** | $ 1040 | $ 1081 | $ 1114 |
| **24"D 120° Worksurfaces for Adaptive** (27"D to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 46¼"W Back Left and Right | 42" Beam | **U5F244646C** | $ 1206 | $ 1252 | $ 1293 |
| 52¼"W Back Left and Right | 48" Beam | **U5F245252C** | $ 1313 | $ 1362 | $ 1407 |
| **27"D 120° Worksurfaces for Adaptive** (30"D to center of beam) | | | | | |
| 46¼"W Back Left and Right | 42" Beam | **U5F274646C** | $ 1236 | $ 1283 | $ 1324 |
| 52¼"W Back Left and Right | 48" Beam | **U5F275252C** | $ 1355 | $ 1405 | $ 1452 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces —** Left Handed (66" and 72" extend left) | | | | | |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6024LS** | $ 1899 | $ 1963 | $ 2028 |
| 60" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6027LS** | $ 1956 | $ 2021 | $ 2089 |
| 66" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 60" / 54" | **U5CC6624LS** | $ 1994 | $ 2060 | $ 2129 |
| 66" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 60" / 54" | **U5CC6627LS** | $ 2027 | $ 2094 | $ 2166 |
| 72" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 66" / 54" | **U5CC7224LS** | $ 2039 | $ 2106 | $ 2178 |
| 72" x 60" - 27"L / 24"R | 66" / 54" | **U5CC7227LS** | $ 2172 | $ 2245 | $ 2319 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Worksurfaces —** Right Handed (66" and 72" extend right) | | | | | |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6024RS** | $ 1899 | $ 1963 | $ 2028 |
| 60" x 60" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 54" | **U5CC6027RS** | $ 1956 | $ 2021 | $ 2089 |
| 60" x 66" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 60" | **U5CC6624RS** | $ 1994 | $ 2060 | $ 2129 |
| 60" x 66" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 60" | **U5CC6627RS** | $ 2027 | $ 2094 | $ 2166 |
| 60" x 72" - 24"L / 24"R | 54" / 66" | **U5CC7224RS** | $ 2039 | $ 2106 | $ 2178 |
| 60" x 72" - 24"L / 27"R | 54" / 66" | **U5CC7227RS** | $ 2172 | $ 2245 | $ 2319 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | **Edge** *(if applicable)*: |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

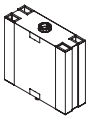
*Examples:* **Z5SC60** **U5F2448S.LM11.EV** **U5F2760S.LWBR.DB**

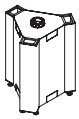
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

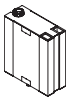
# Further™ Adaptive



*For specification information see pages 492-502.*

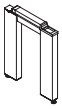

UNMD


UNM120


UNMS

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mid Supports** | | | | |
| Dual-Sided Mid Support | **UNMD** | **$ 2610** | **$ 2909** | **$ 3057** |
| Single-Sided Mid Support | **UNMS** | **$ 2345** | **$ 2594** | **$ 2718** |
| 120 Degree Mid Support | **UNM120** | **$ 2893** | **$ 3221** | **$ 3383** |
| Dual-Sided Perpendicular Mid Support | **UNMPED** | **$ 1252** | **$ 1394** | **$ 1464** |
| Single-Sided Perpendicular Mid Support | **UNMPES** | **$ 2202** | **$ 2451** | **$ 2575** |

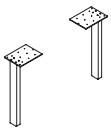

UNE24D

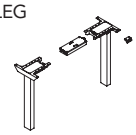

UNE24S

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **End Supports** | | | | |
| Dual-Sided End Support, 24"D | **UNE24D** | **$ 1286** | **$ 1410** | **$ 1471** |
| Dual-Sided End Support, 27"D | **UNE27D** | **$ 1598** | **$ 1792** | **$ 1887** |
| Single-Sided End Support, 24"D | **UNE24S** | **$ 1233** | **$ 1411** | **$ 1501** |
| Single-Sided End Support, 27"D | **UNE27S** | **$ 1439** | **$ 1646** | **$ 1750** |


UN6PE24

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Outer Supports** | | | | |
| Perpendicular Outer Support, 24"D | **UN6PE24** | **$ 1233** | **$ 1358** | **$ 1420** |
| Perpendicular Outer Support, 27"D | **UN6PE27** | **$ 1447** | **$ 1588** | **$ 1658** |


UNFIX2LEG


UNHAT2LEG

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2- and 3-Leg Kits** | | | | |
| 2-Leg Fixed Height Kit | **UNFIX2LEG** | **$ 976** | **$ 1088** | **$ 1143** |
| 2-Leg Height Adjustable Kit | **UNHAT2LEG** | **$ 2332** | **$ 2675** | **$ 2845** |
| 3-Leg Fixed Height Kit | **UNFIX3LEG** | **$ 1463** | **$ 1630** | **$ 1711** |
| 3-Leg Height Adjustable Kit | **UNHAT3LEG** | **$ 4018** | **$ 4531** | **$ 4786** |

*Height adjustable kit not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.


UN3CHB1


UN3CHB2


UN3CHB3

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mid Support to Beam Connectors — configure as needed, see page 501** | | | | |
| 1 Beam to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler | **UN3CHB1** S | **$ 372** | **$ 392** | **$ 431** |
| 2 Beams to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler | **UN3CHB2** S | **$ 444** | **$ 464** | **$ 503** |
| 3 Beams to Mid Support Connector w/Top Trim and Gap Filler | **UN3CHB3** S | **$ 505** | **$ 525** | **$ 564** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint color:**

P1 P2 P3

*2nd Option:*

**Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*:

**UD** Basic Up/Down
**MEM** Memory Preset
**PDL** Paddle

. .

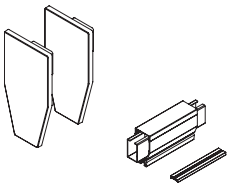
*Example:* **UN3CHB1.PR6**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

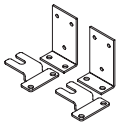
# Further™ Adaptive



*For Adaptive specification information see pages 492-502.*



| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Beam Components for Adaptive** | | | | |
| Beam End Cap — 2 Caps | **UN3TBE** S | $ 153 | $ 165 | $ 171 |
| 7"W Beam-to-Beam Connector for in-line 120° to 120° | **UN6S7L** S | $ 268 | $ 283 | $ 292 |
| 9"W Beam-to-Beam Connector for in-line connection | **UN6S9L** S | $ 279 | $ 294 | $ 303 |
| **Floor Anchor Brackets** | | | | |
| For Single Sided applications without Gallery Panels | **U3SSHAFA** | $ 82 | $ 92 | $ 99 |



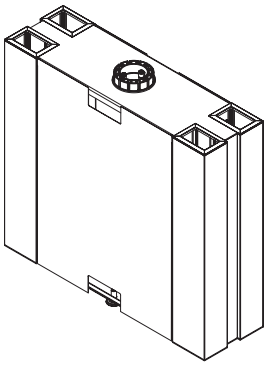
U3SSHAFA

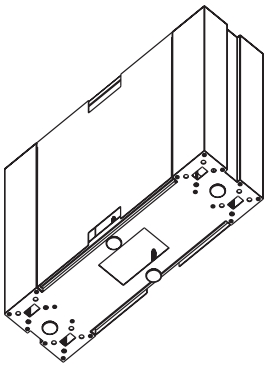
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color for Mid or End Support, or Component:** P1 P2 P3 | **Paint Color for Adaptive Columns** *(if applicable)*: **P27** Black **PR6** Silver **PJW** Designer White |

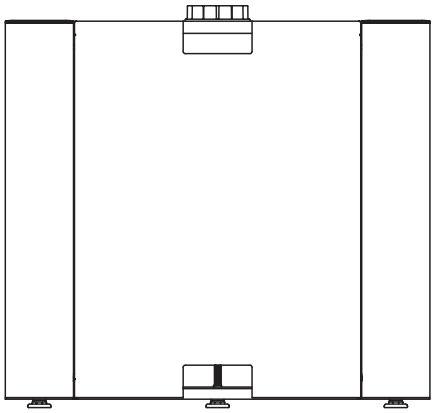
U _____ . _____ . _____

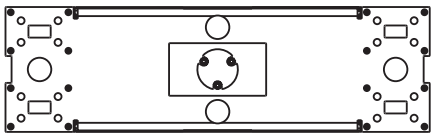
*Example:* **UN3TBE.PR5**

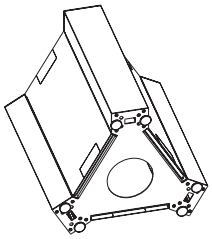
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

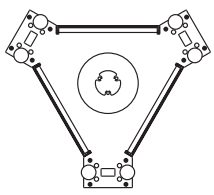


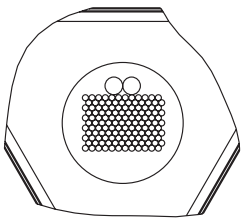










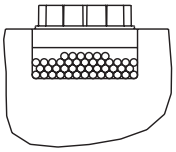


Bottom 6" dia. opening (28.27 sq. in.) of 120 mid support accepts up to 132 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with two infeeds. 132 cables shown = 44 per access panel upper knock-out.

**Adaptive Electrical** (pages 509-510)

- Most electrical rules and options remain the same for Adaptive applications.
- Power infeeds cannot enter system through end supports.

| Application | Beam Size | Bench Connector | Jumper Model |
|---|---|---|---|
| Linear | 48-72" | UN6S9L | UN87J19 |
| 120° | 42" | UN6S7L | UN87J19 |
| 120° | 48" | UN6S7L | UN87J17 |

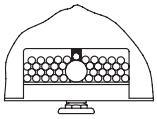


Upper knock-out opening (5.30 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 44 voice/data cables (.300" dia.)

All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.

Lower knock-out opening (5.72 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 39 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with one infeed.

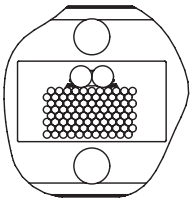
All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.



Lower knock-out opening (5.72 sq. in.) on access panel on mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 44 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) without power. Maximum of 72 cables in wire management.

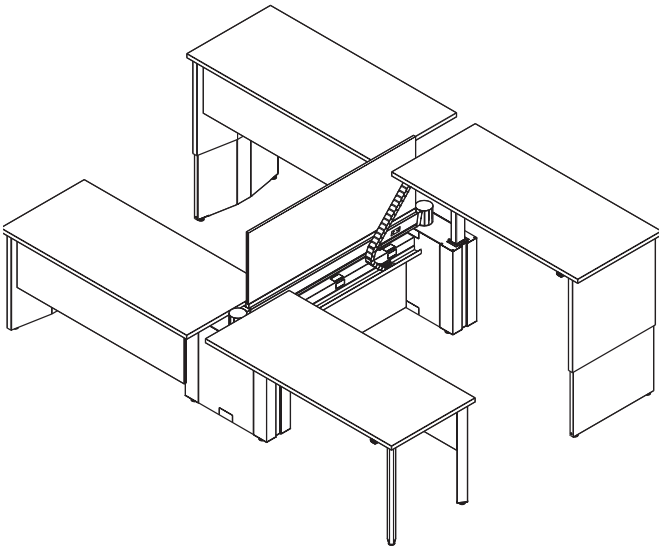
All quantities listed at 60% fill ratio.

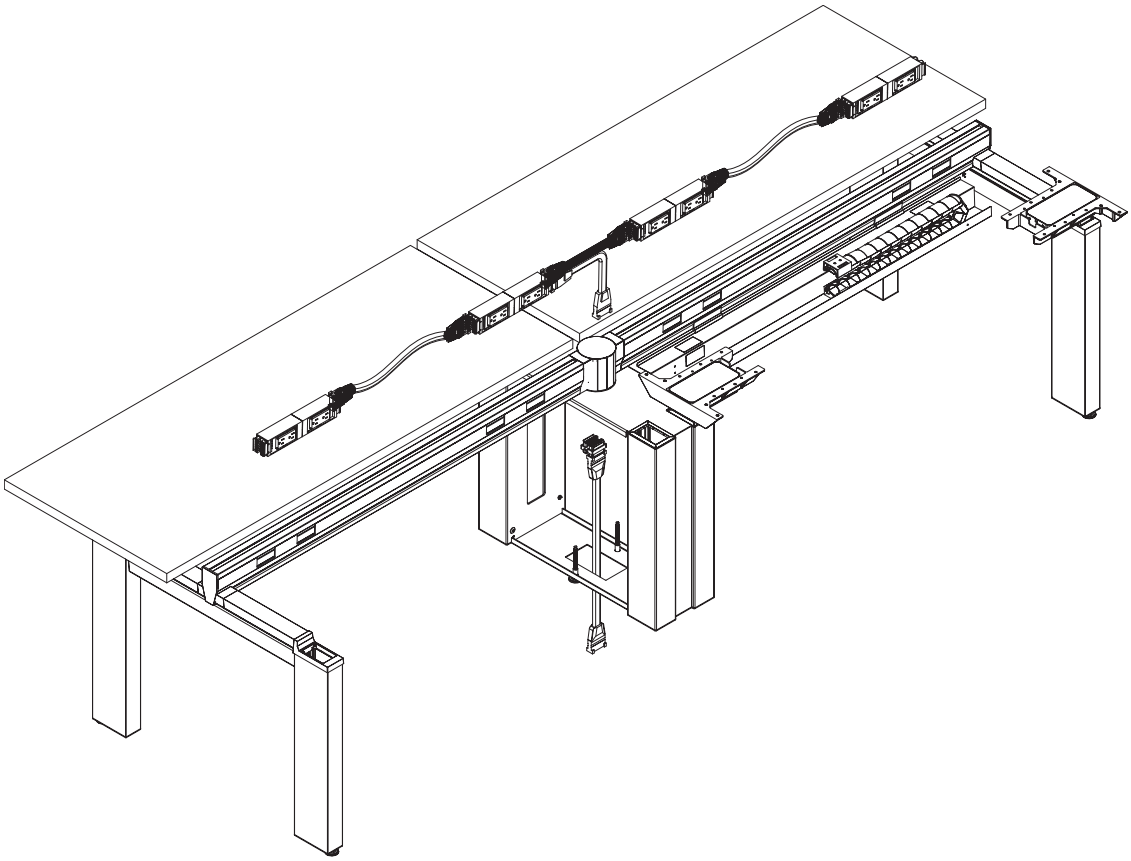


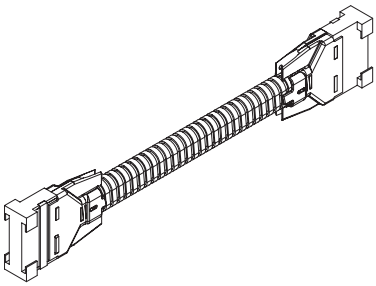


Bottom 6" x 3¼" opening (19.50 sq. in.) of mid support (both 2 & 4-column, 4-column shown) accepts up to 88 voice/data cables (.300" dia.) when electrical shares opening with two infeeds.

88 cables shown = 44 per access panel upper knock-out.

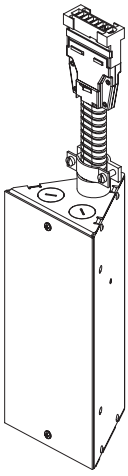






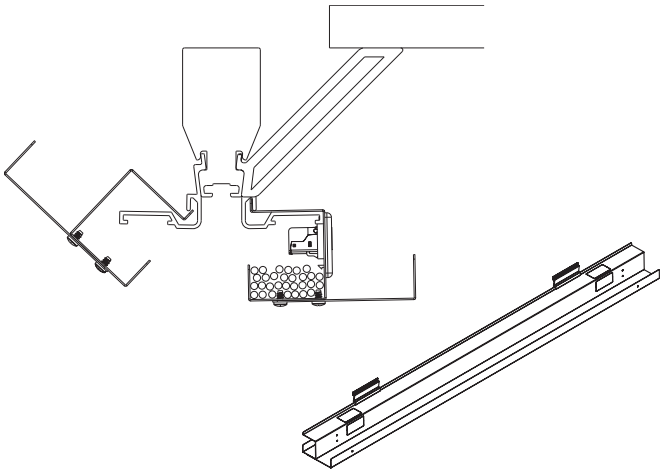
**Beam-to-Beam Jumper** (page 509)

- Standard 16" jumpers are used over mid supports.
- 17" jumper used over 7" connector.
- 19" jumper used over 9" connector.
- Special length jumpers are required when routing power over two end supports through an in-line beam connector.

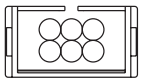


**Hardwire – New York Code** (page 469)

- Required for New York electrical.
- For flexible hubs and Further Adaptive, choose one of the 3 configurations:
  – U8IKNY1 for Hub to 1 Beam
  – U8IKNY2 for Hub to 2 Beam
  – U8IKNY3 for Hub to 3 Beam

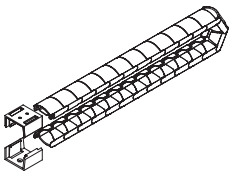


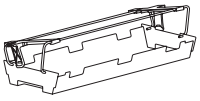
**Single-Sided Wire Manager** (page 471)
- Can be used with any single-sided, dual-sided, Further Adaptive, freestanding post and beam, and fixed-height applications.
- Holds user wires and up to 30 system data cables on one side of a beam.
- Mounts into the continuous reveal on either side of a beam – mounting clips included.
- Single-sided version is recommended when nesting storage.
- The data manager without the 2½"D tray can be ordered separately to maximize space, or the tray can be removed in the field.
- Available from 36" to 78" widths in 6" increments.
- Includes mounting locations for Cord Management Chain when used with Adaptive supports or freestanding height-adjustable workstations.
- Specify 6" shorter than beam length when used with Adaptive supports.
- Two single-sided wire managers can be used on either side of beam to increase data capacity. (60 total)
- May be used in conjunction with beam mounted modesty screens.
- Includes 4 knockout port locations for data faceplates (2.7"W x 1.375"H) on all widths. Data faceplates ordered separately.



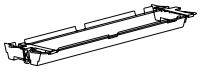
6 cables (.300" dia.)

**Cord Management Chain** (page 510)
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from worksurface to beam power receptacles.
- Houses 6 cables at .300" diameter – see illustration left.
- Chain is 36" and must be used in conjunction with a single-sided wire manager. Specify wire manager to be 6" shorter than beam length.
- Chain can be mounted in two orientations – see illustrations left.
- Chain is plastic and comes in one color – Black.
- Recommended cord length for electrical accessories is 60".
- Maximum of two chains can be mounted to a wire manager tray that is 48" or greater.



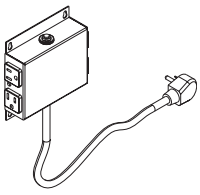


AFDTRGH20



AFDTRGH32

**Flip-Down Wire Trough** (page 510)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal extra cord slack and power strips.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit APWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- For any worksurface less than 58"W, a 20"W Flip-Down Trough is recommended.
- For worksurfaces 58"W and wider, a 20"W or 32"W Flip-Down Trough may be used.
- Flush-mount Radii Storages are not recommended to use in conjunction with Flip-Down Trough.
- Only AKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.



APWR4TAP

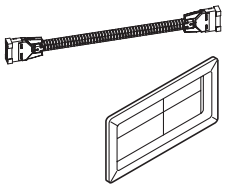
**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap** (page 588)
- Under surface mounting can be used under any surface with a 5" x 5" x 1.5" clearance.
- 10' straight power cord only, no specification needed.
- 4 receptacles, unit is black finish only, no specification needed.

*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

# Further™ Adaptive



*For Adaptive specification information see pages 506-508.*





| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Electrical & Data** *(See pages 506-507 for specification and balance of electrical models.)* | | |
| 17" Jumper for Adaptive | **UN87J17** S | **$ 160** |
| 19" Jumper for Adaptive | **UN87J19** S | **$ 164** |
| Wireway Grommet — pack of 6 | **TAWG** S | **$ 195** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Jumper Color** *(if applicable)*:

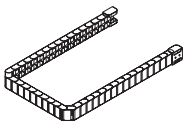
**P** Black

| | | | | | | | | | . | P |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*Example:* **UN87J17.P**

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

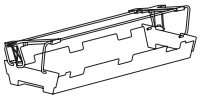
*For Adaptive specification information see pages 506-508.*



WKSWMC

| Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Chains** | | | |
| 36" | **A9CLWMC** | S | $ 383 |
| 58" | **WKSWMC** | S | $ 459 |

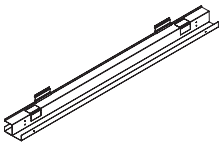
- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*



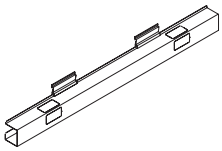
AFDTRGH20

| Description | Model | | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip-Down Wire Management Trough** | | | | | |
| 20"W | **AFDTRGH20** | S | $ 245 | N/A | N/A |
| 32"W | **AFDTRGH32** | S | $ 447 | N/A | N/A |

- Available in 20" or 32" widths.
- Flip-Down Troughs available in Black only, specify "P" for Black.
- *Example: AFTRGH20.P*



| Beam Mounted Wire Manager — Single Sided Stationary Painted Metal | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC36** | | $ 451 | $ 498 | $ 567 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC42** | | $ 496 | $ 548 | $ 623 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC48** | | $ 549 | $ 607 | $ 688 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC54** | | $ 602 | $ 662 | $ 750 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC60** | | $ 661 | $ 728 | $ 830 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC66** | | $ 726 | $ 799 | $ 906 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC72** | | $ 799 | $ 876 | $ 988 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | **UN6SWMC78** | | $ 880 | $ 961 | $ 1080 |



| Beam-Mounted Data Manager without Tray — Single-Sided Painted Metal | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36"W | **UN6SDMC36** | S | $ 361 | $ 389 | $ 427 |
| 42"W | **UN6SDMC42** | S | $ 397 | $ 428 | $ 471 |
| 48"W | **UN6SDMC48** | S | $ 437 | $ 470 | $ 519 |
| 54"W | **UN6SDMC54** | S | $ 483 | $ 519 | $ 572 |
| 60"W | **UN6SDMC60** | S | $ 529 | $ 570 | $ 626 |
| 66"W | **UN6SDMC66** | S | $ 583 | $ 628 | $ 689 |
| 72"W | **UN6SDMC72** | S | $ 639 | $ 687 | $ 757 |
| 78"W | **UN6SDMC78** | | $ 704 | $ 756 | $ 833 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

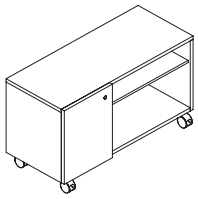
*1st Option:*

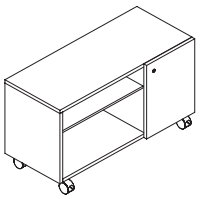
**Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

*Examples:* **A9CLWMC** **UN6SWMC36.PR6**

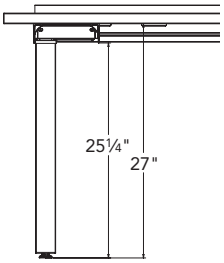
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

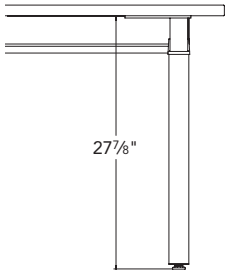




**Storage** (pages 487-491)

- Laminate shelves (24" & 30" W) can be mounted on Adaptive surfaces using worksurface mounted stanchion kits (U7HSK1).
- Storage below 26"H can be used underneath Adaptive surfaces when not directly underneath height-adjustable leg, otherwise storage must be below 23⅞"H. Taller storage units can be used if keypad with preset height capabilities (ATBCMC) is specified.
- Storage below 26"H can be used underneath fixed supports. Normal Further storage units may be used if positioned to not interfere with plates. See below.



# Notes

# Altitude® Benching

## Specification and Price List

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

**Questions or Comments?**

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
**888-255-7833**

Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge ..... 514
Power Rail Specifications ..... 515-520
Power Rail and Supports ..... 521-522
Power Rail Pole and Wire Management ..... 523
Power Rail Screens ..... 524
HAT to Panel Brackets ..... 525
Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories ..... 526

# Altitude® Benching

## Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge

### BASE COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Nickel ..... P8L
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6

**GRADE P3**

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* ..... P8M
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

### POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A
***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

### A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Designer White ..... PJW

**GRADE P2**

Silver ..... PR6

### LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

**SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

**GRADE L2**

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

**GRADE L3**

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

### EASED EDGE LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

Designer White ..... LDW1
Loft ..... LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

**GRADE L2**

Natural Recon ..... LNR1

### STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

### ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

### METAL ACCESSORIES PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Platinum Metallic Texture ..... P6H
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V
Titanium ..... P8T
White ..... PD8

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Graphite Metallic Texture ..... P85
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Matte Gold ..... P8G
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Silver Generic ..... SVR
Silver Texture ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

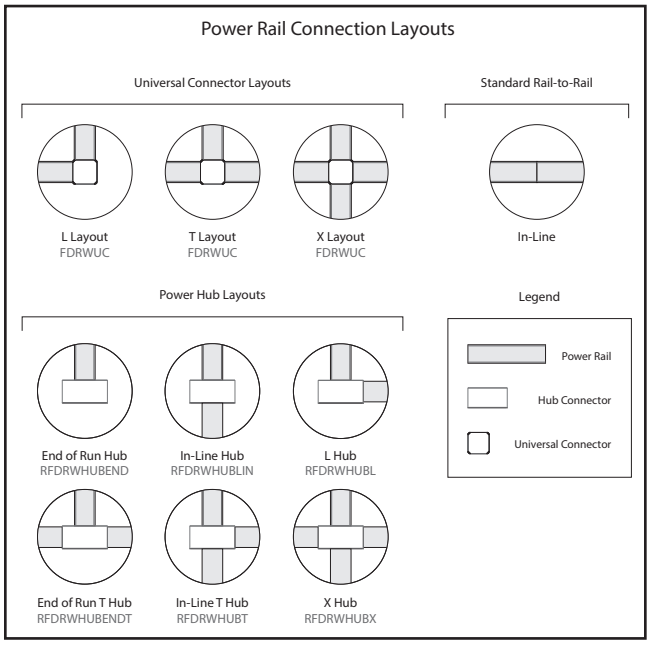
Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Regatta ..... P8M
Succulent ..... P8A
Ochre ..... P093
Sienna ..... P092

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

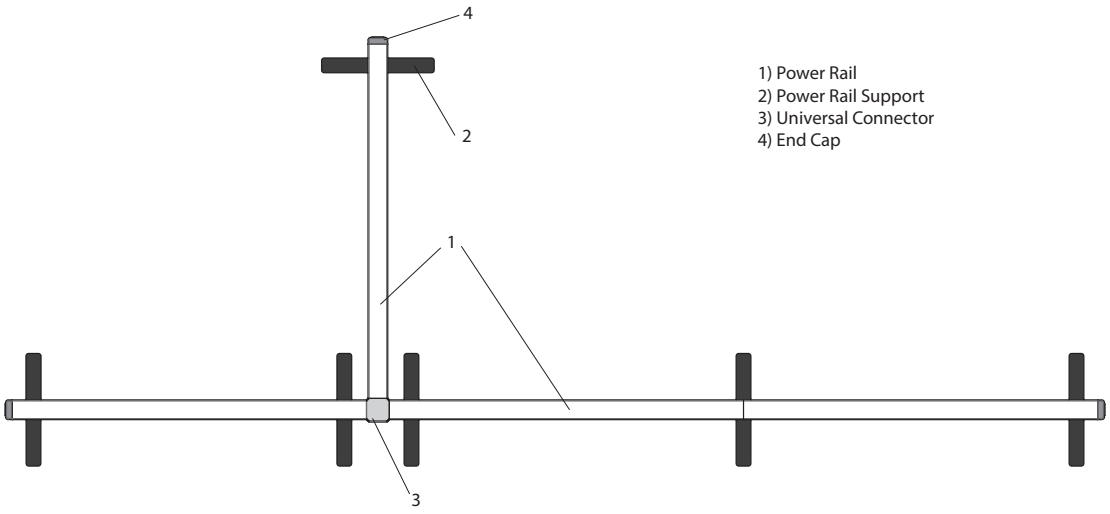
# Altitude® Benching

## Power Rail — Specification Information




### GENERAL OVERVIEW

- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.

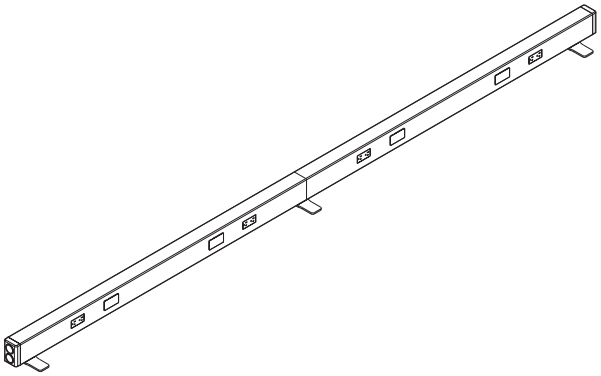



1) Power Rail
2) Power Rail Support
3) Universal Connector
4) End Cap

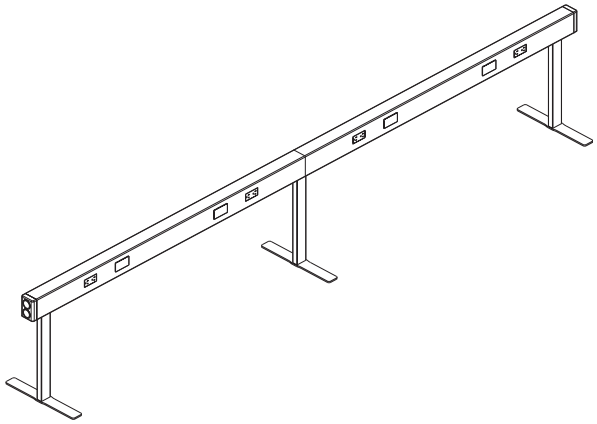
# Altitude® Benching

## Power Rail — Specification Information

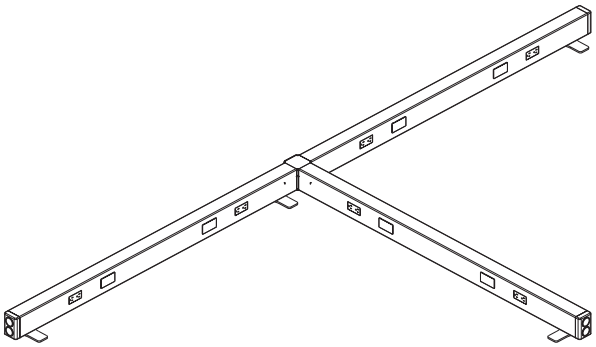
### Power Rail Typicals



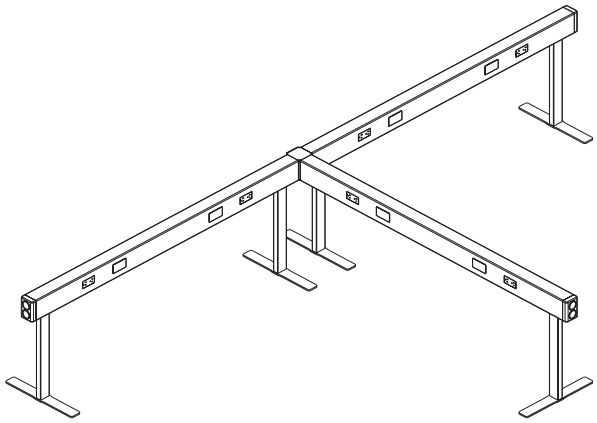
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



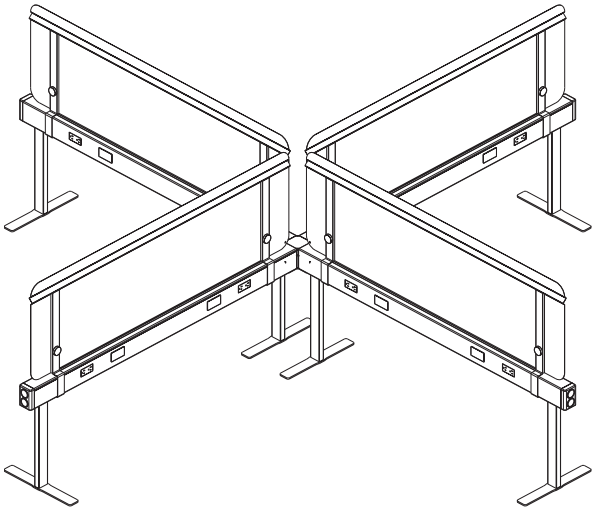
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



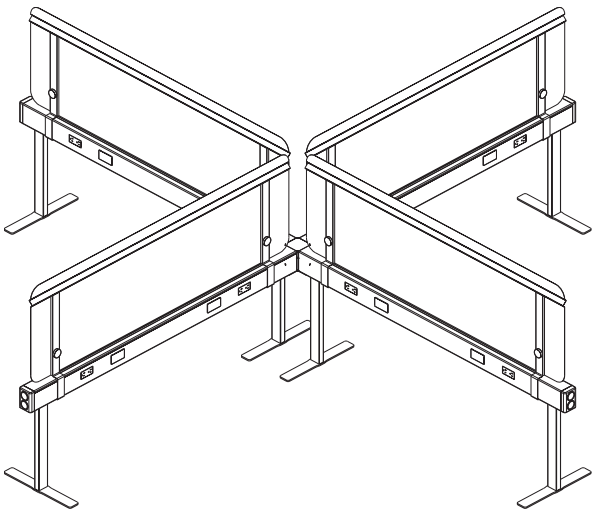
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



## WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

### Low Rail with Floor Legs:

- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows "L", "T" and "X" configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

### Raised Rail

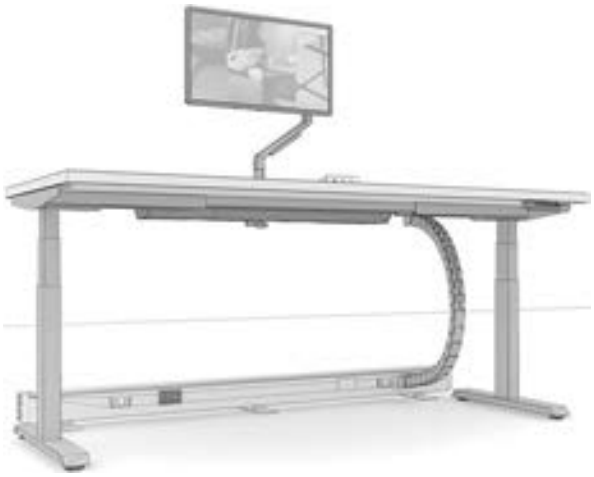
- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

### Screens

- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.

# Altitude® Benching

## Power Rail — Specification Information



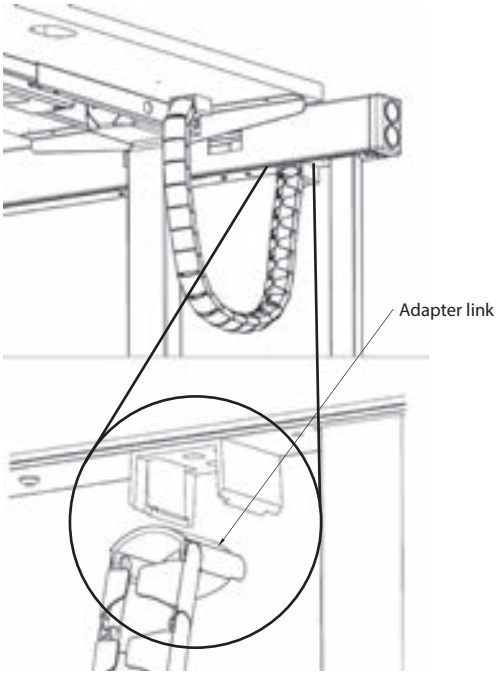
Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

### WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



## WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

### General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section "Working with Electrical" for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

### Electrical Infeeds

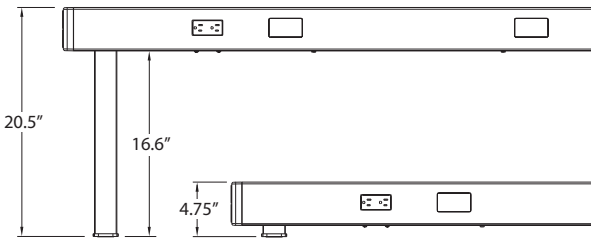
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

# Altitude® Benching

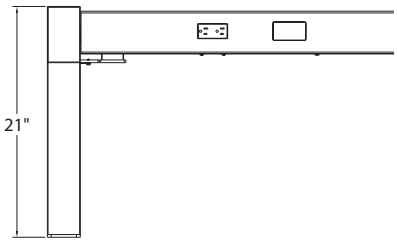
## Power Rail — Specification Information

### Routing Power

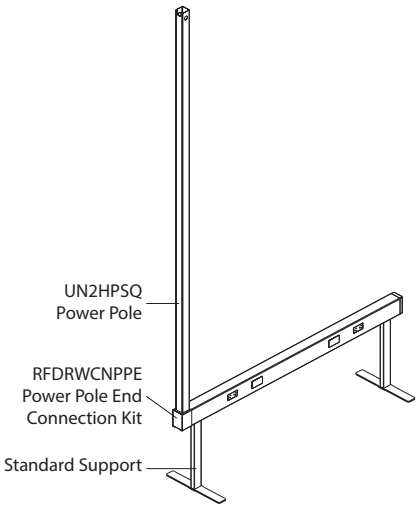
- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.



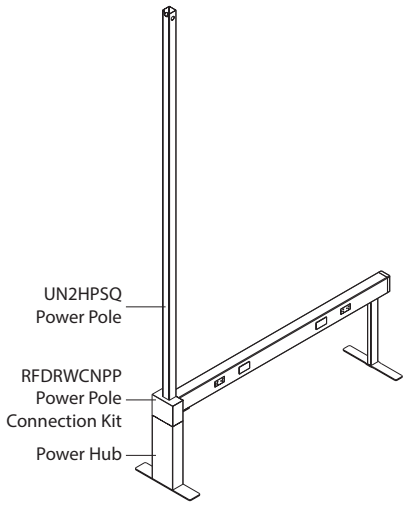

Raised Rail & Low Rail



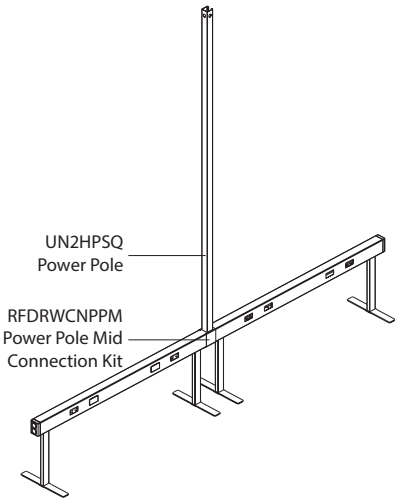

End of Run Hub



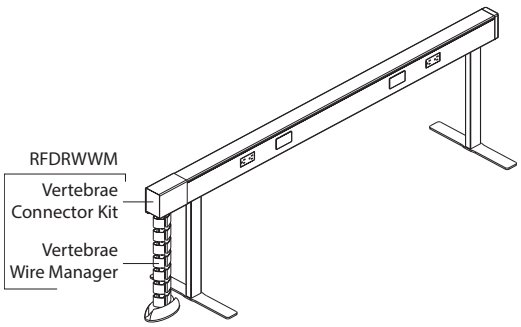

RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



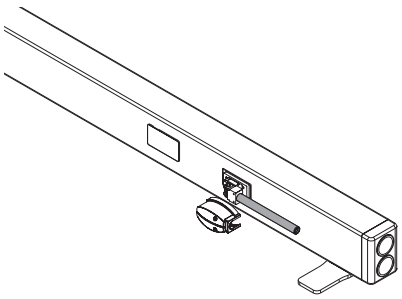

RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



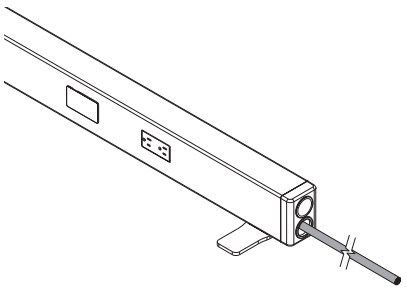

UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail




RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through
Receptacle Knockout



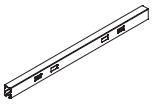
A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

# Altitude® Benching

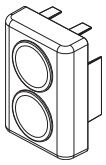
## Altitude® Power Rail and Supports



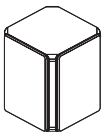
*For specification information see pages 515-520.*



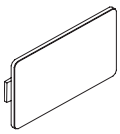
| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Rail** | | | | | | |
| 48" | **RFDRW48** | 7 | 0.6 | $ 678 | $ 730 | $ 805 |
| 54" | **RFDRW54** | 8 | 0.6 | $ 716 | $ 771 | $ 849 |
| 60" | **RFDRW60** (shown) | 9 | 0.7 | $ 824 | $ 885 | $ 976 |
| 66" | **RFDRW66** | 10 | 0.8 | $ 878 | $ 943 | $ 1038 |
| 72" | **RFDRW72** | 11 | 0.9 | $ 991 | $ 1064 | $ 1169 |



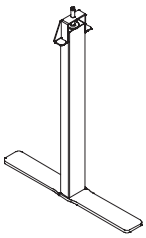
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Rail End Cap | **FDRWEC** | 1.5 | 0.1 | $ 253 | $ 273 | $ 300 |



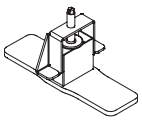
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Power Rail Universal Connector | **FDRWUC** | 3 | 0.1 | $ 459 | $ 492 | $ 541 |



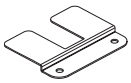
| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Port Cover** | | | | | | |
| 2 Pack | **FDEPC2** | 1 | 0.1 | $ 69 | $ 77 | $ 83 |
| 12 Pack | **FDEPC12** | 2 | 0.1 | $ 237 | $ 256 | $ 281 |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Elevated Power Rail Legs 20.5"H | **RFDRWLEG** | 5 | 0.1 | $ 413 | $ 418 | $ 418 |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Floor Mount Legs | **FDRWLEG** | 5 | 0.1 | $ 91 | $ 96 | $ 98 |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Altitude Power Rail Floor Anchor Bracket | **RFDRWAB** | 2 | 0.1 | $ 60 | $ 80 | $ 88 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | . |

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 514 for selections and color codes.*

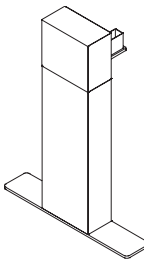
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

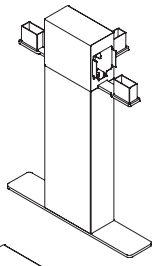
*Examples:*

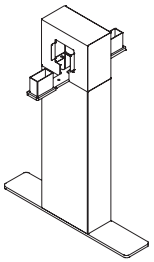
# Altitude® Benching

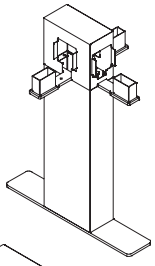
## Altitude® Power Rail Supports

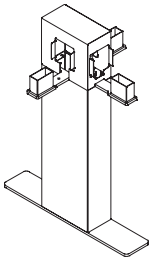
*For specification information see pages 515-520.*

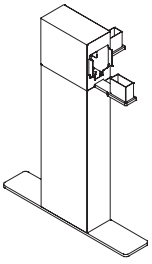












| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hubs** | | | | | | |
| End of Run Linear Configuration | **RFDRWHUBEND** | 10 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |
| End of Run T-Configuration | **RFDRWHUBENDT** | 10 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |
| Inline Linear Configuration | **RFDRWHUBLIN** | 14 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |
| Inline X-Configuration | **RFDRWHUBX** | 14 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |
| Inline T-Configuration | **RFDRWHUBT** | 13 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |
| L-Configuration Hub | **RFDRWHUBL** | 13 | 4 | **$ 1176** | **$ 1185** | **$ 1191** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | . |

*Examples:*

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 514 for selections and color codes.*

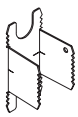
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

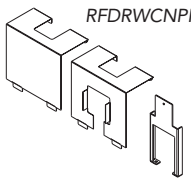
# Altitude® Benching

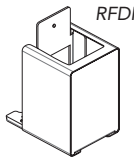
## Altitude® Power Rail Power Pole and Wire Management

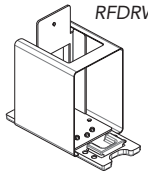
*For specification information see pages 515-520.*






| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Pole** | | | | | | |
| 8' H Square Power Pole | **UN2HPSQ** | 17 | 1 | **$ 1184** | **$ 1204** | **$ 1218** |
| Square Power Pole Splicer Kit | **UN2HPSQSK** | 0.5 | 0.1 | **$ 130** | **$ 136** | **$ 137** |
| Power Pole Connector | **RFDRWCNPP** | 1 | 0.1 | **$ 254** | **$ 259** | **$ 261** |
| Power Pole Connector - End Condition | **RFDRWCNPPE** | 1 | 0.1 | **$ 254** | **$ 259** | **$ 261** |
| Power Pole Connector - Mid Condition | **RFDRWCNPPM** | 1 | 0.1 | **$ 254** | **$ 259** | **$ 261** |
| **Wire Management** | | | | | | |
| Vertebrae Wire Manager | **RFDRWWM** | 3 | 0.1 | **$ 804** | **$ 824** | **$ 832** |

*Includes connector for Power Rail attachment

*Vertebrae available in black only, connector available in 32 standard paints.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

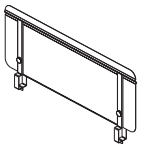
See page 514 for selections and color codes.*

*Examples:*

# Altitude® Benching

## Altitude® Power Rail Screens

*For specification information see pages 515-520.*



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Allsteel Metal Screen** | | | | | | |
| 48" | **RFDRWSC48** | 10 | 3.52 | **$ 423** | **$ 435** | **$ 447** |
| 54" | **RFDRWSC54** | 11 | 3.84 | **$ 449** | **$ 461** | **$ 473** |
| 60" | **RFDRWSC60** | 12 | 4.21 | **$ 464** | **$ 478** | **$ 492** |
| 66" | **RFDRWSC66** | 13 | 4.58 | **$ 474** | **$ 488** | **$ 502** |
| 72" | **RFDRWSC72** | 14 | 4.96 | **$ 508** | **$ 522** | **$ 536** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| | | | | | | | | | . |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

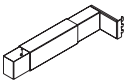
See page 514 for selections and color codes.*

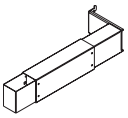
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

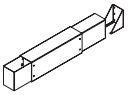
***Examples:***

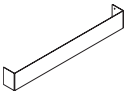
# HAT to Panel Brackets

## HAT to Panel Bracket Pricing


ABKTR


ABKTL


AGBKT


AGBKTMP

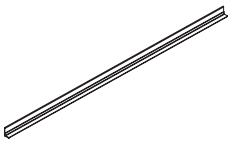
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg RH | **ABKTR** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Panel Bracket T-leg LH | **ABKTL** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg RH | **ABKCR** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Panel Bracket C-leg LH | **ABKCL** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket T-leg | **AGBKT** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Gallery Panel Bracket C-leg | **AGBKC** | **$ 277** |
| HAT to Gallery Panel Install Template *(Black only, code P)* | **AGBKTMP** | **$ 68** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint (if applicable):** |
| **A** _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ | |

# Accessories

## Altitude® Worksurface Mounted Rail and Accessories

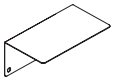
*For specification information see page 607.*

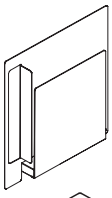


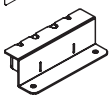
| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accessories Rail — Worksurface Mounted** | | | | |
| 12"W | **U912WTR** S | $ 125 | $ 135 | $ 139 |
| 18"W | **U918WTR** S | $ 134 | $ 144 | $ 148 |
| 24"W | **U924WTR** S | $ 153 | $ 163 | $ 167 |
| 30"W | **U930WTR** S | $ 171 | $ 184 | $ 191 |
| 36"W | **U936WTR** S | $ 194 | $ 207 | $ 214 |
| 42"W | **U942WTR** S | $ 210 | $ 223 | $ 230 |
| 48"W | **U948WTR** S | $ 221 | $ 238 | $ 243 |
| 54"W | **U954WTR** S | $ 230 | $ 248 | $ 252 |
| 60"W | **U960WTR** S | $ 242 | $ 261 | $ 267 |
| 66"W | **U966WTR** S | $ 291 | $ 310 | $ 316 |
| **Rail Mounted Accessories** | | | | |
| Phone/Tablet Stand — 6½"H x 4¾"W | **U9TM** S | $ 189 | $ 204 | $ 214 |
| Pencil Holder — 2½"H x 6"W x 3"D | **U9TP** S | $ 115 | $ 128 | $ 135 |
| Shelf — 8"W x 4½"D; 2½" above top of worksurface | **U9TS** S | $ 138 | $ 153 | $ 163 |
| Vertical Paper Tray — 12"H x 1⅜"W x12"D | **U9TF** S | $ 206 | $ 221 | $ 231 |
| **Cord Organizer** | | | | |
| 4"W x ⅞"D Metal with 4 cable cutouts | **U9WTC** S | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 222 |











***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 514 for selections and color codes.*

**U 9** | | | | | . | | | |

*Examples:* **U912WTR.PR6** **U9TF.P7G**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Gallery Panels

Finishes and Panel Fabrics....528-529
Laminate and Paint Matching....530
Basic Characteristics and Dimensions....531-533
Working with Integrated Glass....534-535
Optimize™ System End Panels....536-538
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Dual-Sided)....538.1
Stride and Terrace - End Panel (Single-Sided)....538.2
Stride and Terrace - Mid Panel....538.3
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels....539
Gallery Panels....539.1
Basic Characteristics....539.2
Dimensions....539.3
Working with Integrated Glass....539.4
Further - End Panel (Dual-Sided)....539.5
Further - End Panel (Single-Sided)....539.6
Benching....539.7
Mural — Planning Guidelines....539.8
Storage and Worksurface Connectors....539.9
Accessories - Tackboards....539.10
Freestanding Screens....540-541
Storage and Worksurface Connectors....542
Working with Accessories....543-545
Gallery Panels HAT Brackets....546
Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" Applications....547-551
Gallery-to Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for use with Glass....552-556
22", 30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" Applications....556.1-561
30", 35", 42", 50", and 57½" for use with Glass....562-566
Radius Gallery Panels 22", 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications....566.1-566.12
Radius L Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications....566.13-566.22
Radius T Gallery-to-Gallery Panels 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications....566.23-566.27
Radius T Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: Non-Symmetrical Applications....566.28-566.29
Radius Split Gallery-to-Split 22", 30", 35", 42½", 50", and 57½" Applications....566.30-566.35
Optimize™ Connector Kits....567
Panel Systems Gallery Glass....572-574
Accessories....575-577

# Gallery Panels





## PAINT FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Sage ..... P095
Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Matte Gold ..... PG8
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Silver Texture. ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

#### SOLID COLOR

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

#### ABSTRACT

Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC

#### WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) is a non-profit organization devoted to encouraging the responsible management of the world's forests. FSC sets high standards that ensure forestry is practiced in an environmentally responsible, socially beneficial, and economically viable way. Allsteel received its FSC Chain of Custody certification in 2010 and can offer FSC Certified products. Select wood-based products can be ordered as FSC certified, either by choosing the FSC option or selecting an FSC laminate or veneer finish at the time of order. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833. (FSC Trademark license code: FSC-CO14704.)

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

# Gallery Panels





## GRADE A

### APPOINT PANEL
*100% Polyester*
Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Framboise ..... APN931
Frost ..... APN934
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

### BINARY †
Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavendar ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

### CENTURION[W]
*(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)*
Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

### CIRCUIT *(De-emphasized)* † ♣
Atlas ..... CIRC35
Dolphin ..... CIRC63
Island White ..... CIRC14
Moon ..... CIRC07
Night ..... CIRC49
Pacific ..... CIRC28
Quartz ..... CIRC01
Sienna ..... CIRC56
Silk ..... CIRC21
Snap Pea ..... CIRC42

### ETCH
*100% Polyester*
Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

## GRADE A – continued

### EXCHANGE
*100% Polyester*
Iron ..... EXG916
Nickel ..... EXG914
Pistachio ..... EXG910
Root ..... EXG913
Rupee ..... EXG903
Shadow ..... EXG911
Silver ..... EXG915
Sisal ..... EXG917
Stone ..... EXG912

### LANDSCAPE
*100% Polyester*
Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

### LUCY
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Aspen ..... LC932
Cornsilk ..... LC930
Dusk ..... LC922
Fawn ..... LC933
Graphite ..... LC934
Mist ..... LC920
Neutra ..... LC924
Pewter ..... LC935
Snowdrop ..... LC928

### NOBLE
Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

## GRADE A – continued

### REFLECTIONS
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

### REFUGE
*64% Recycled Polyester*
*36% Polyester*
Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Mineral ..... RFG998
Tidal ..... RFG994

### SARTO ▼
*100% Polyester (45% Recycled)*
Ash ..... SRT988
Fog ..... SRT914
Lemongrass ..... SRT949
Mist ..... SRT945
Mushroom ..... SRT976
Oyster ..... SRT918
Reef ..... SRT964
Sesame ..... SRT993
Shale ..... SRT952

### VAST
Vineyard ..... VST01
Garden ..... VST02
Grasslands ..... VST03
Bay ..... VST04
Open Air ..... VST05
Atmosphere ..... VST06
Ocean ..... VST07
Mountain Range ..... VST08
Highway ..... VST09
Tundra ..... VST10
Beach ..... VST11
Desert ..... VST12
Country Side ..... VST13

## GRADE B

### COAST † ♣
*100% Antimony-Free Polyester*
Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

## GRADE B – continued

### DISPERSE †*
*100% Polyester*
Autumn ..... DISP03
Branch ..... DISP10
Coffee Bean ..... DISP13
Dusk ..... DISP09
Emerald City ..... DISP08
Gold Rush ..... DISP02
Igloo ..... DISP11
Ink ..... DISP06
Mist ..... DISP12
Oatmeal ..... DISP15
Prince ..... DISP07
Reservoir ..... DISP01
Rose ..... DISP04
Spring ..... DISP05
Steel ..... DISP16
Taupe ..... DISP14

### SPIN PANEL
*46% Recycled Polyester,*
*56% Polyester*
Alabaster ..... SPIN02
Cavern ..... SPIN03
Cobblestone ..... SPIN04
Ember ..... SPIN06
Flame ..... SPIN07
Heron ..... SPIN13
Oat ..... SPIN01
Ocean ..... SPIN12
Plum ..... SPIN15
Pool ..... SPIN11
Raven ..... SPIN10
Rhubarb ..... SPIN14
Tropic ..... SPIN08
Willow ..... SPIN05

### TEMPEST
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

### TERRAIN
*52% Recycled Polyester,*
*48% Polyester*
Bay ..... TRRN05
Bayou ..... TRRN35
Canyon ..... TRRN30
Cliff ..... TRRN45
Crest ..... TRRN25
Delta ..... TRRN10
Plateau ..... TRRN15
Ridge ..... TRRN20
Valley ..... TRRN40

[W] Limited to product 48"W or less.
▼ Panel fabric is not available on Further.
♣ Panel fabric is not available on Optimize®.
† Panel fabric is not available on Concensys®.
◆ Panel fabric is not available on Involve.
* Not available on 72"W.

Multi-use fabrics are seating fabrics that can be used on specific Allsteel panels systems, providing more color and pattern options. The applicable Allsteel multi-use fabrics are noted with System designators in the Seating & Tables Price List.

## Paint Recommendations for Gallery-to-Gallery Cover

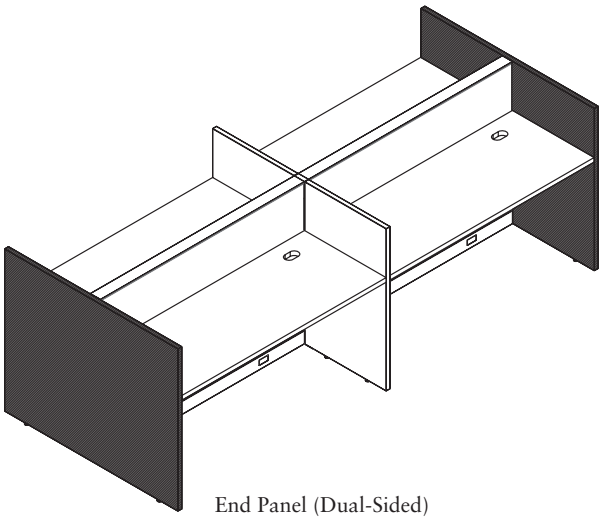
| Laminate | Code | Recommended Paint |
|---|---|---|
| Brownstone | LM13 | Brownstone |
| Bungalow | LM12 | Bungalow |
| Designer White 15051 | LDW1 | Designer White |
| Flint | LM16 | Flint |
| Fossil Shale | LEH1 | Fossil |
| Loft | LM11 | Loft |
| Muslin | LM15 | Muslin |
| Titanium | LTI1 | Titanium |
| Florence Walnut | LFW1 | Cinder, Brownstone, Flint |
| Kingswood Walnut | LKI1 | Fossil, Flint, Loft |
| Natural Maple | LWD | Muslin |
| NeoWalnut | LNU1 | Cinder |
| Shaker Cherry | LW7C | Black, Cinder |
| Beigewood | LWBE | Muslin, Loft, Fossil |
| Fawn Cypress | LFC1 | Cinder, Brownstone, Flint |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 | Cinder |
| Mangalore Mango | LMM1 | Cinder |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 | Cinder, Brownstone |
| Phantom Charcoal | LPC1 | Flint, Salt, Cinder |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 | Flint, Brownstone, Muslin |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 | Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 | Cinder, Flint, Fossil |
| Veranda Teak | LVT1 | Fossil, Brownstone, Pewter |
| Natural Walnut | LWNW | Cinder |

# Gallery Panels

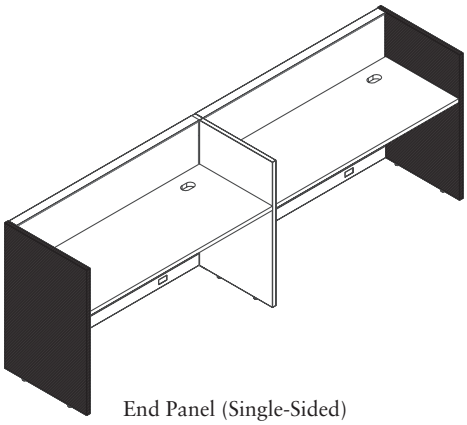


Gallery Panels are ideal for bringing natural wood elements to workstations and providing privacy. Allsteel Gallery Panels are designed to work universally across 5 product platforms. Please follow the product guidelines for proper specification.

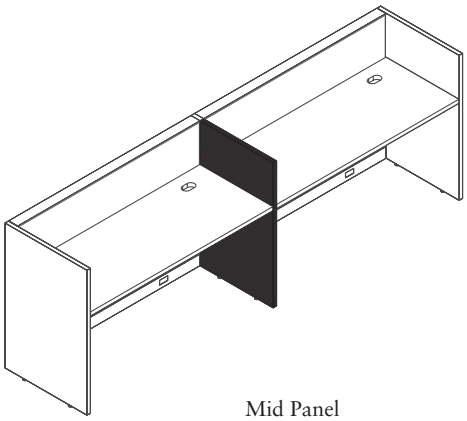




End Panel (Dual-Sided)



End Panel (Single-Sided)



Mid Panel

# Gallery Panels

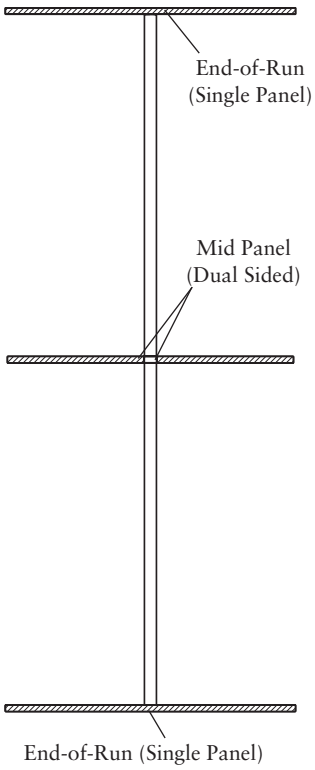


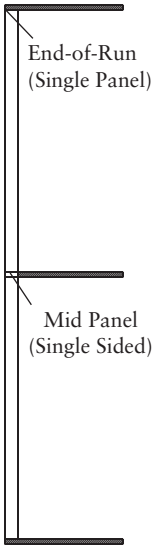


- Available to connect to Frame & Tile, Monolithic, Benching systems, and other Gallery Panels
- Standard Gallery Panels connect to Benching, Frame & Tile, and Monolithic systems, and Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other Gallery Panels
- Gallery Panels can be used in freestanding applications. See page 540 for specification requirements.

## Standard Gallery Panels

- Standard Gallery panels connect to Benching, Frame & Tile, and Monolithic systems and are available as End-of-Run Single and Mid Panels (panel systems only)
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 60"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Single Panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 84"W.
- Optimize panels can only be used with single panel Gallery panels, 18"W–84"W.
- Standard Gallery Panel sizes up to 84"W come as a single piece.
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Standard Gallery panel widths are true to size
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- All configurations are non-handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)



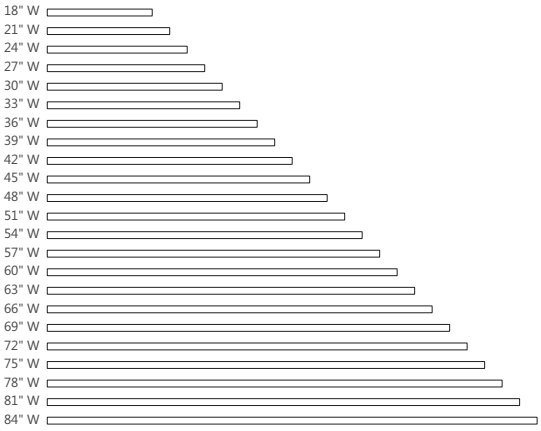



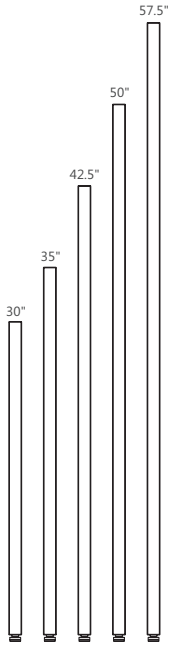
# Gallery Panels





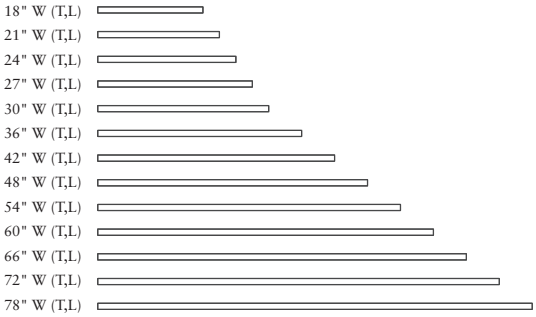
## Standard Gallery Panel Widths




Gallery Panel Heights

## Gallery-to-Gallery Panel L/T Widths



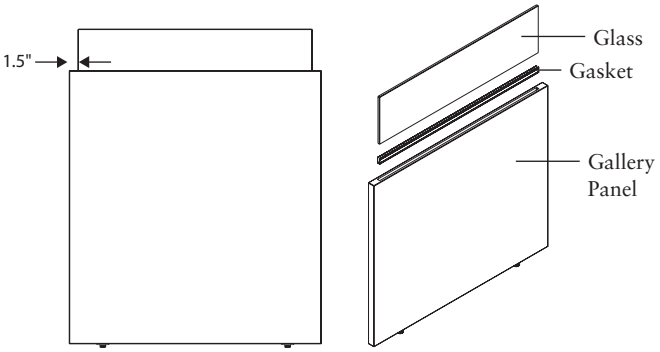
# Gallery Panels



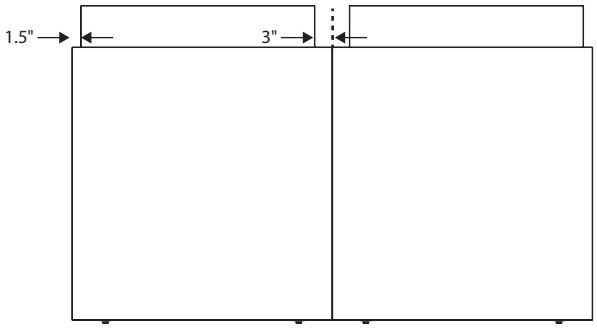


## Standard Gallery Panels

- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset 1½" from each end of the panel.
- Single-piece Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass 3" shorter than the panel width.
- For split Gallery Panels, specify glass for each piece separately.
- Split Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass that is 4½" shorter than panel width (individual piece).
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H.
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths.
- For benching systems, maximum allowable benching height cannot exceed 50"H with or without glass. Overall Gallery Panel height includes the glass.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.




Standard Single Panel with Glass



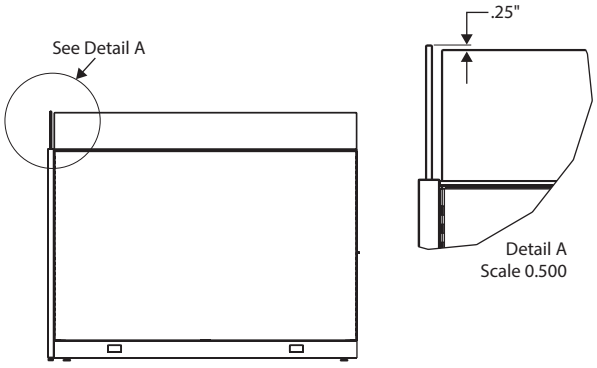

Standard Split Panel with Glass

Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

Shaded example: For the 18"W Gallery Panel, Gallery Glass should be ordered with width of 15".

| Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height | 7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|
| | Gallery Glass Order Width |
| 18"W Gallery Panel | 15"W |
| 21"W Gallery Panel | 18"W |
| 24"W Gallery Panel | 21"W |
| 27"W Gallery Panel | 24"W |
| 30"W Gallery Panel | 27"W |
| 33"W Gallery Panel | 30"W |
| 36"W Gallery Panel | 33"W |
| 39"W Gallery Panel | 36"W |
| 42"W Gallery Panel | 39"W |
| 45"W Gallery Panel | 42"W |
| 48"W Gallery Panel | 45"W |
| 51"W Gallery Panel | 48"W |
| 54"W Gallery Panel | 51"W |
| 57"W Gallery Panel | 54"W |
| 60"W Gallery Panel | 57"W |
| 63"W Gallery Panel | 60"W |
| 66"W Gallery Panel | 63"W |
| 69"W Gallery Panel | 66"W |
| 72"W Gallery Panel | 69"W |
| 75"W Gallery Panel | 72"W |
| 78"W Gallery Panel | 75"W |
| 81"W Gallery Panel | 78"W |
| 84"W Gallery Panel | 81"W |
| | |
| 87"W Split Panel | 39"W |
| 93"W Split Panel | 42"W |
| 99"W Split Panel | 45"W |
| 105"W Split Panel | 48"W |
| 111"W Split Panel | 51"W |
| 117"W Split Panel | 54"W |
| 123"W Split Panel | 57"W |
| 129"W Split Panel | 60"W |
| 135"W Split Panel | 63"W |
| 141"W Split Panel | 66"W |
| 147"W Split Panel | 69"W |

NOTE: Integrated glass height will align with Frameless Glass on Stride and will sit ¼" higher than Frameless Glass on Terrace (see detail below).



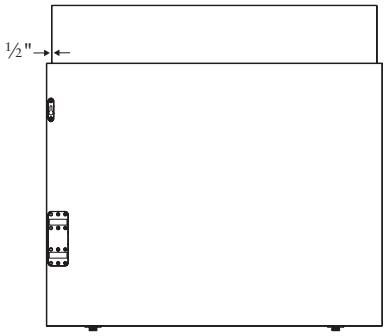
# Gallery Panels





## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

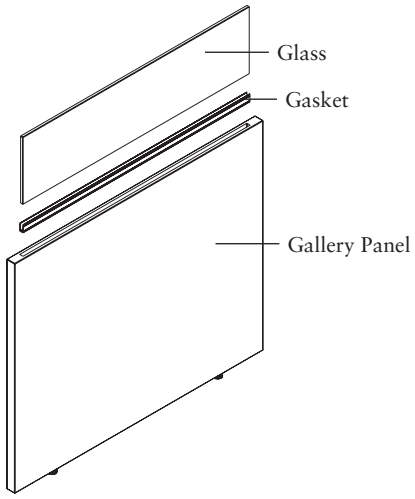
- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset ½" from each end of the panel.
- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass equal to the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, and 15"H
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths. Glass panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models




Gallery-to-Gallery Panel with Glass

Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

| Gallery Panel Width \ Gallery Glass Height | 7.5"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|
| | Gallery Glass Order Width |
| 18"W Gallery Panel | 18"W |
| 21"W Gallery Panel | 21"W |
| 24"W Gallery Panel | 24"W |
| 27"W Gallery Panel | 27"W |
| 30"W Gallery Panel | 30"W |
| 36"W Gallery Panel | 36"W |
| 42"W Gallery Panel | 42"W |
| 48"W Gallery Panel | 48"W |
| 54"W Gallery Panel | 54"W |
| 60"W Gallery Panel | 60"W |
| 66"W Gallery Panel | 66"W |
| 72"W Gallery Panel | 72"W |
| 78"W Gallery Panel | 78"W |



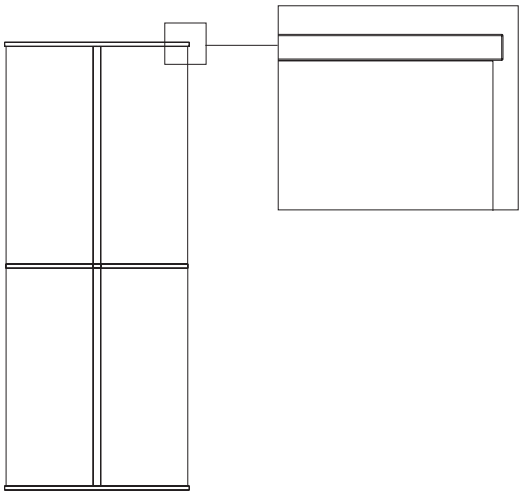
# Gallery Panels

## Optimize™ System - End Panel (Dual-Sided)

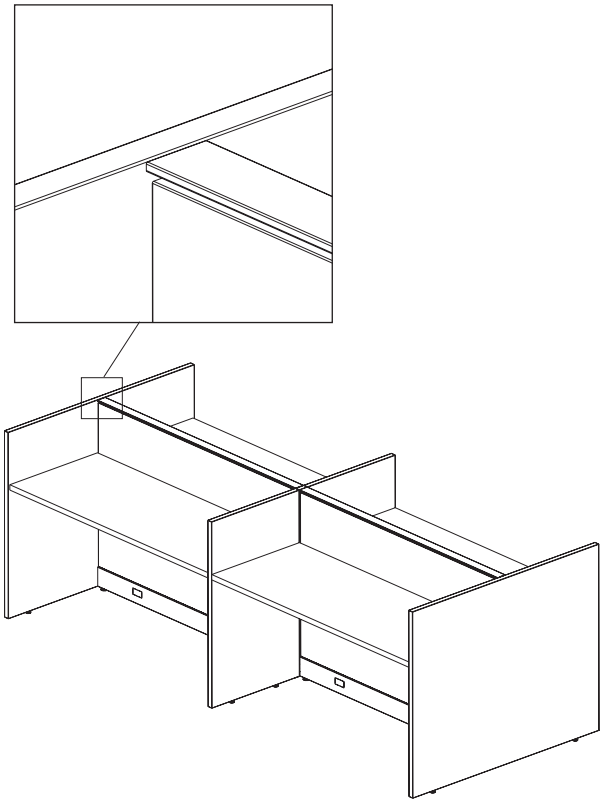


- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual sided application.
- Single piece End Panels can be used for off-modular planning. Connector kit location must be field measured.
- End Gallery Panels cannot be shorter than spine panel.
- Optimize Gallery End Panels without integrated glass connect using P3CONGE connector kit.
- Optimize Gallery End Panels with integrated glass that match the height of the spine panel connect using P3CONGEG connector kit. (P3CONGEG only for use with dual-sided end panels with glass.)
- Must follow Optimize panel stability rules.

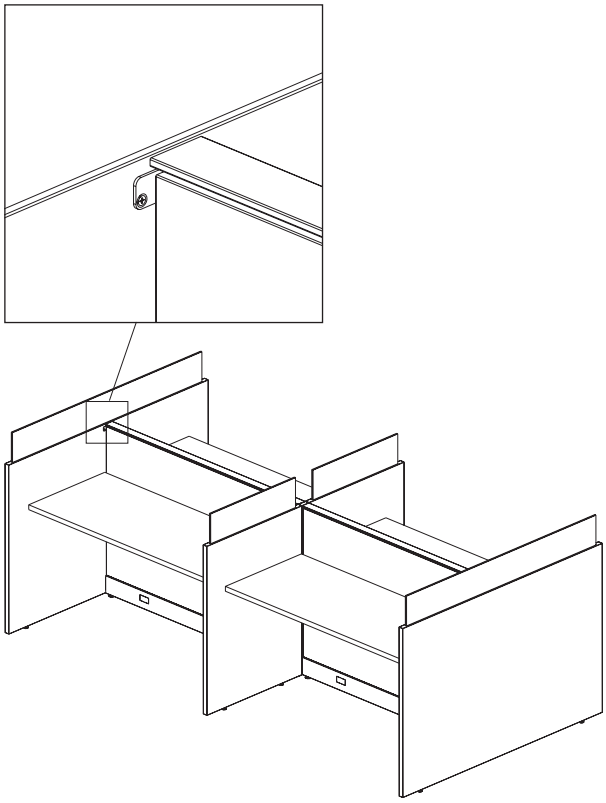
Front edge of Gallery Panel will sit ½" proud of front edge of worksurface on Optimize.



Detail of P3CONGE
Invisible connection on standard panels



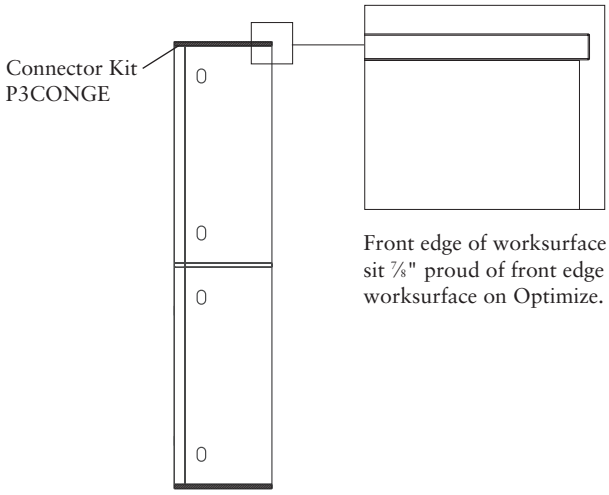
Detail of P3CONGEG
Visual of end connector on panels with integrated glass

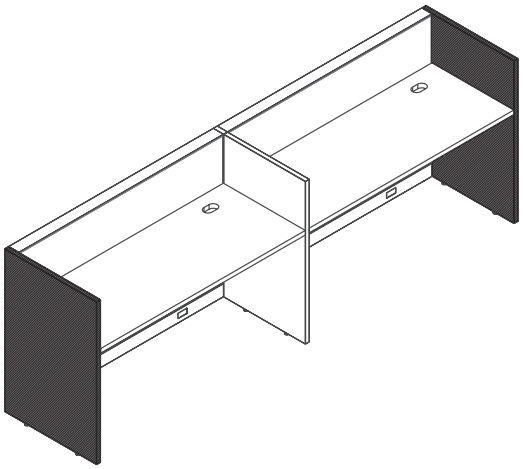


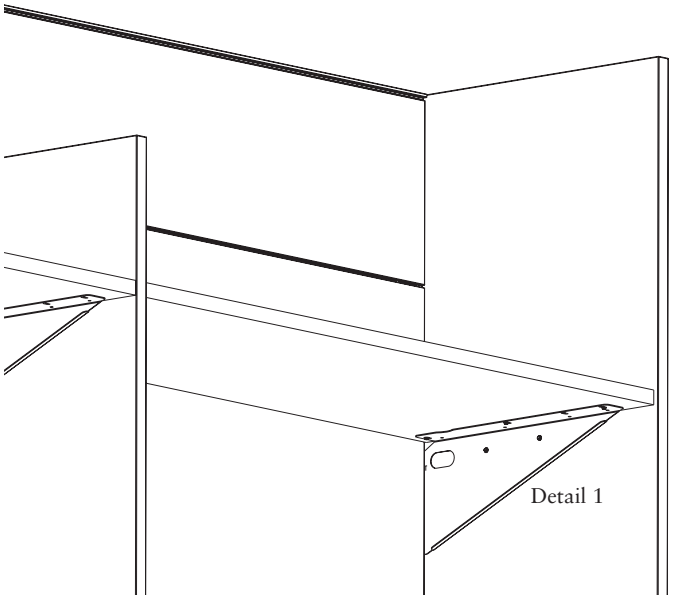
# Gallery Panels

## Optimize™ System - End Panel (Single-Sided)

- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panels cap over the System panel. Accommodate for 2⅛" frame thickness when planning with Optimize panel system.
- All Optimize End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit P3CONGE to attach to parent run.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Due to thickness of the Optimize panel Single-Sided End Panel overhangs by approximately ⅞" in front of a worksurface.
- End Gallery Panels cannot be shorter than spine panel.
- Optimize Gallery Single-Sided End Panels both with and without integrated glass connect using P3CONGE connector kit.
- When using stackers on the spine, use stacker bracket provided with connector kit OR fixed worksurfaces with cantilevers must be tied to the Gallery Panels. (See detail 1 below.)



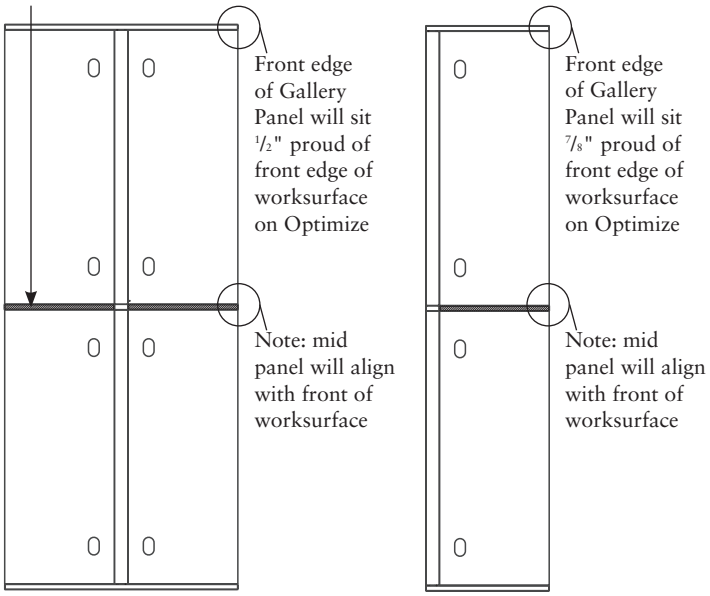


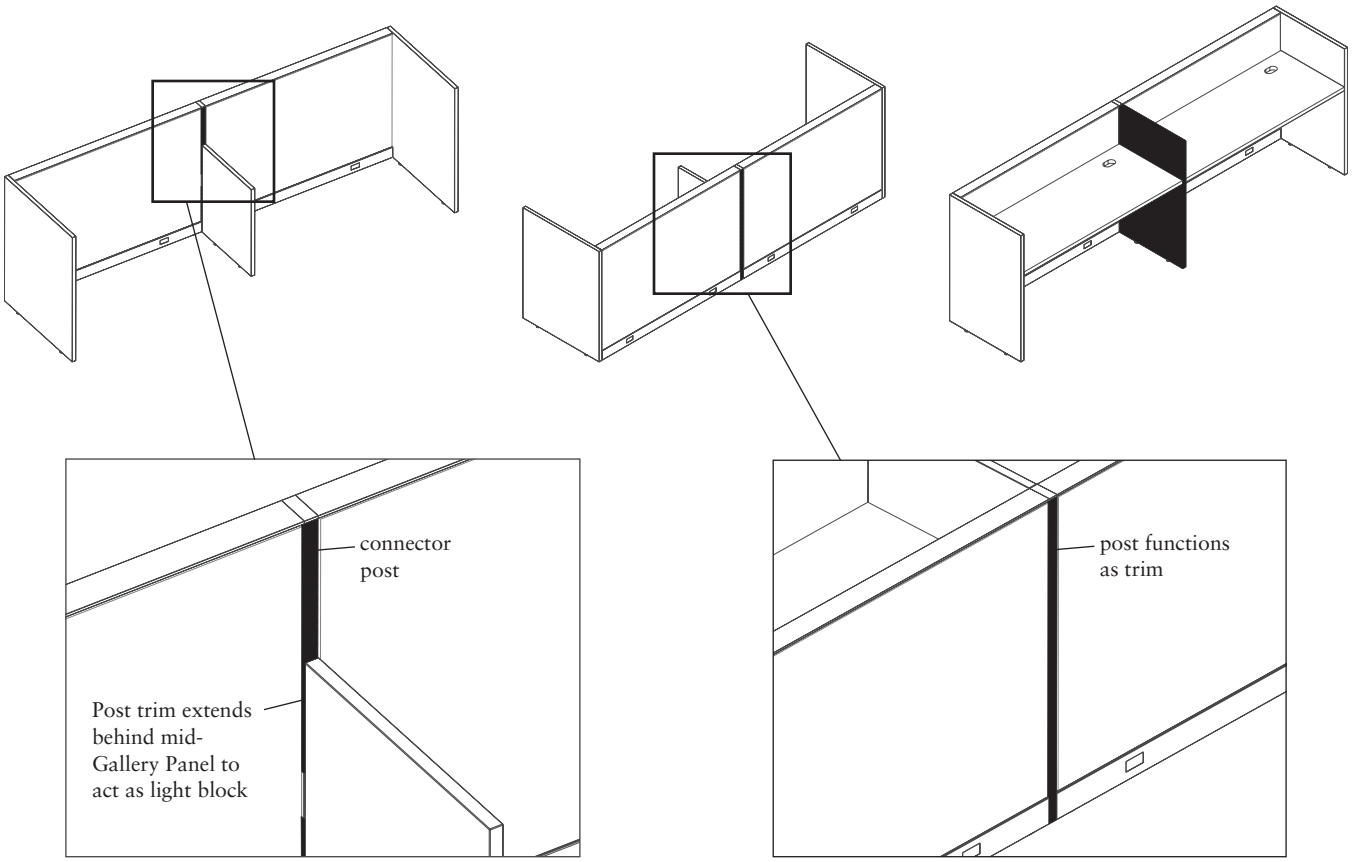
# Gallery Panels

## Optimize™ System - Mid Panel



- Mid panels do not overlap parent system panel.
- When specifying single-sided Mid panels, one gallery panel single-sided mid connector kit is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector post, connector strap, bracketry and a top cap.
- When specifying dual-sided Mid panels, one gallery panel dual-sided mid connector kit is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector post, connector strap, bracketry and a top cap.
- Connector models must match the height of the parent run.
- Specify one mid-connector kit per "t" or "x" connection.
- When using a Mid panel, both panel frames in spine must be of equal height.
- Mid Panels may not vary in height of parent run by more than 15".
- Trims can be painted to match the System panel trims.
- Mid Panels are available in 18"-84" widths in 3" increments.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Spanning top cap available through Allsteel Tailored Solution Group.



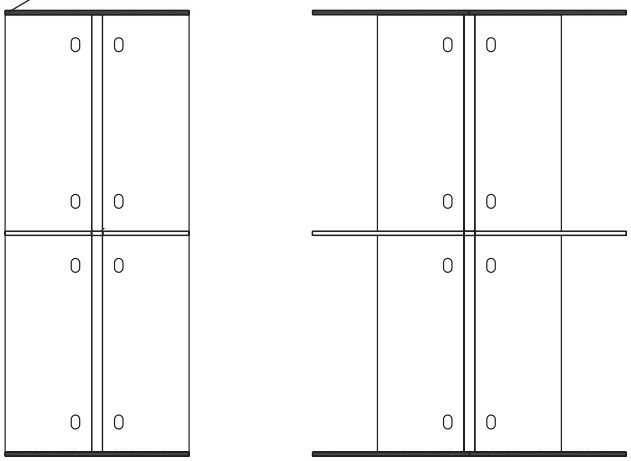
# Gallery Panels

## Stride® and Terrace® System - End Panel (Dual-Sided)



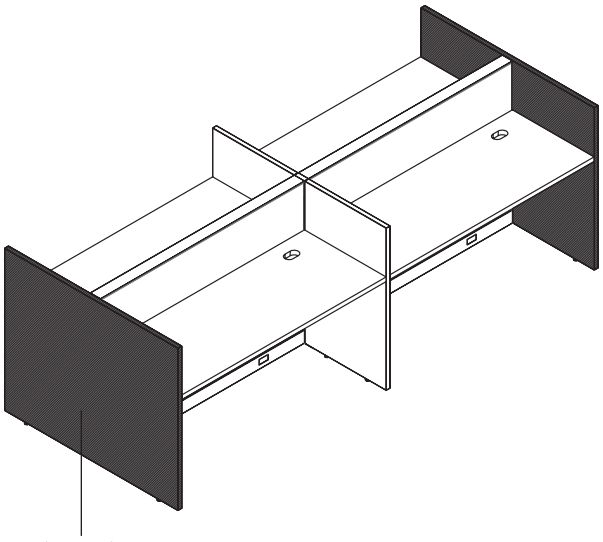
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual sided application.
- All Stride End Panels connect using GZCKP connector kit.
- All Terrace Single End Panels (Dual-Sided) connect using GTKCKP connector kit.
- All Terrace Split End Panels connect using GTSKCKP connector kit.
- GTKGK30 is required when a 30"H Terrace panel with frameless glass is attached to a Gallery Panel in an End configuration.
- Gallery Panel sizes 129"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie in on both sides of panel. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- When System panel is higher than the Gallery Panel, variable height System's trim must be specified to finish off exposed frame.
- Stride 30"H panel frames can be ordered via the Standard Specials catalog until available as standard.
- Single piece End Panels can be used for off-modular planning. Connector kit location must be field measured.
- Split End Panel seams must align with parent run.
- Split End Panels can be specified as asymmetrical. Contact Allsteel Tailored Solutions Group for details.

Front edge of Gallery Panel will sit flush with front edge of worksurface on Stride and will sit 3⁄16" proud of front edge of worksurface on Terrace.

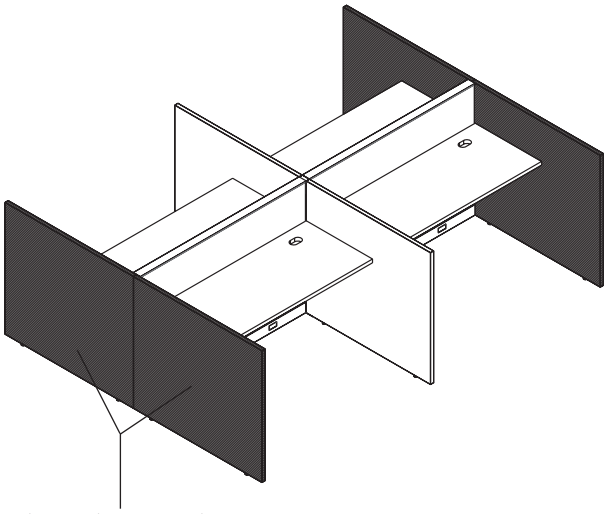


Single Panel Configuration

Split Panel Configuration



Single panel up to 84"W



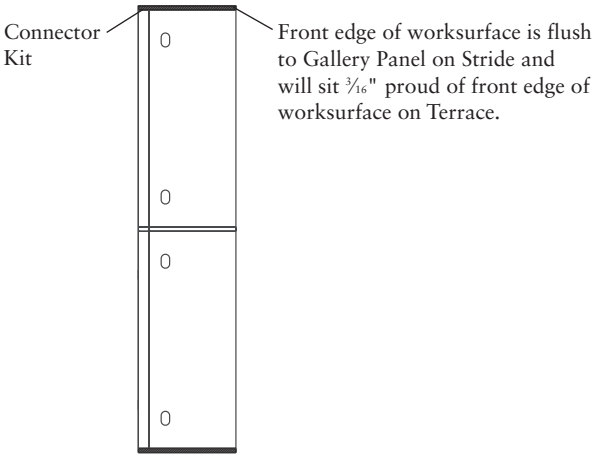
Split panel 87"W and greater

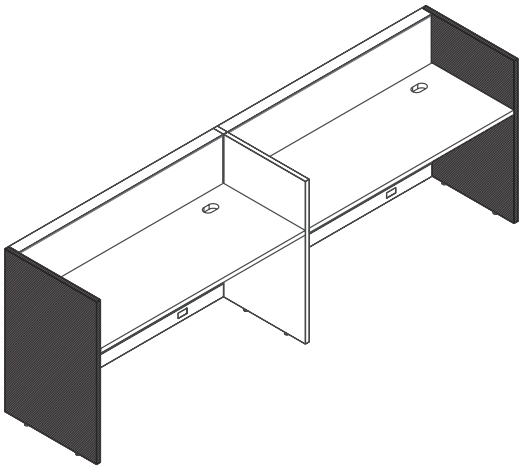
# Gallery Panels

## Stride® and Terrace® System - End Panel (Single-Sided)



- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panels cap over the System panel. Accommodate for 3" frame thickness when planning with Stride panel system and 2⅝" frame thickness when planning with Terrace panel system.
- All Stride End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit GZCKP to attach to parent run.
- All Terrace End Panels (Single-Sided) require connector kit GTKCKP to attach to parent run.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- When System panel is higher than the Gallery Panel, variable height system's trim must be specified to finish off exposed frame.
- Stride 30"H panel frames can be ordered via the Standard Specials catalog until available as standard.
- Due to thickness of the Terrace panel Single-Sided End Panel overhangs by approximately 3/16" on both sides.
- Accommodate for 2⅝" frame thickness planning when with Terrace panel system.
- GTKGK30 is required when a 30"H Terrace panel with frameless glass is attached to a Gallery Panel in an End configuration.



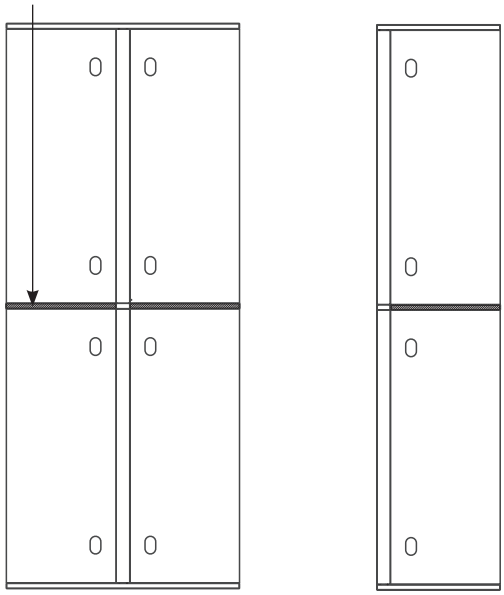



# Gallery Panels

## Stride® and Terrace® System - Mid Panel

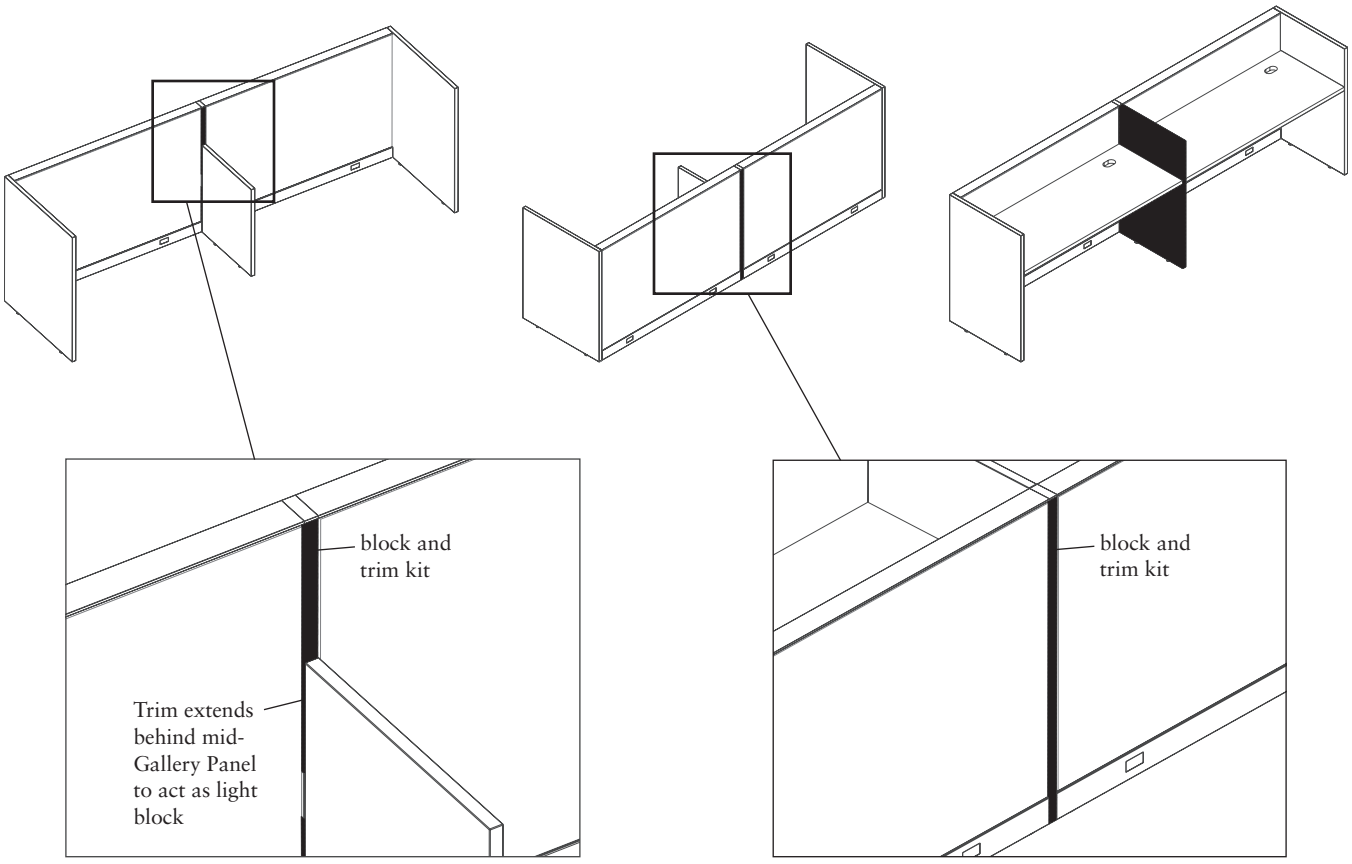


- Mid panels do not overlap parent system panel.
- When specifying Mid panels, one gallery panel “block and trim” kit (GZ3CONxx for Stride, GTK3CONXX for Terrace) is required to space the System panels out 1⅛". Kits include: Connector blocks, vertical trim and a top cap.
- “Block and trim” models must match the height of the parent run.
- Specify one mid-connector kit (GCKPM) per gallery panel to attach to parent run. Gallery panel and mid-connector kit attach over “block and trim” kit. Dual sided application requires two connector kit models.
- When using a Mid panel, both panel frames in spine must be of equal height.
- Mid Panels may not exceed height of parent run by more than 15".
- Trims can be painted to match the System panel trims.
- Mid Panels are available in 18"-84" widths in 3" increments.
- Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Spanning top cap available through Allsteel Tailored Solution Group.



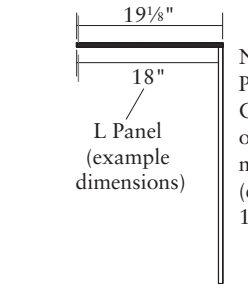

Dual-sided

Single-sided

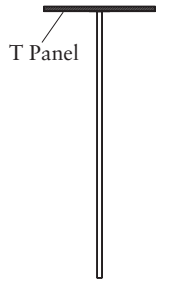


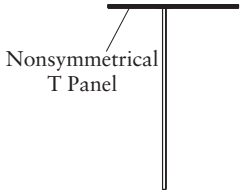
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels

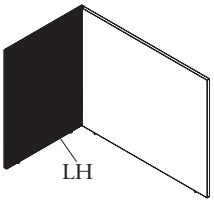
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels connect to other gallery panels and are available in L-, T-, and Nonsymmetrical T- configurations.
- When specifying Gallery-to-Gallery panels, the installation template (GTEMP) is required. The recommendation is 1 template for every 30 panels. Templates are reusable.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels cap over Standard Gallery panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain true interior dimensions
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels must be of equal or lower height than the Standard Gallery panel attached. The Gallery-to-Gallery panel cannot be taller than the adjacent panel. If this is required, please reach out to TPG for a custom solution.
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Woodgrain laminates can be specified with vertical grain up to 54"W. Horizontal grain is available on all sizes.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panel widths are available in 3" increments from 18"W to 30"W and in 6" increments from 30"W to 78"W
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Gallery-to-Gallery panels are secured with an inset flat bracket under a painted metal cover.
- L- and Nonsymmetrical T- panels are handed.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Additional support is required after every 60" in gallery panel width (i.e. storage or worksurface tie-in)
- Nonsymmetrical T Panels are specified in the format GTyyxxzz. Substitute yy as panel height, xx as LH nominal length, and zz as RH nominal length

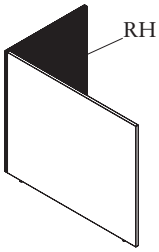


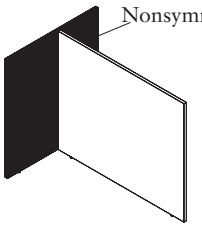

Note: Gallery-to-Gallery Panels cap over standard Gallery Panels and are oversized by 1⅛" to maintain modular interior dimensions. (ex: 18" panel is actually 19⅛"W)

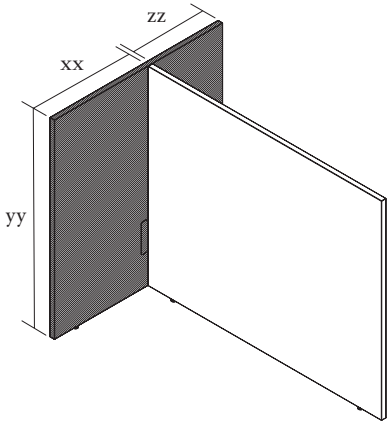


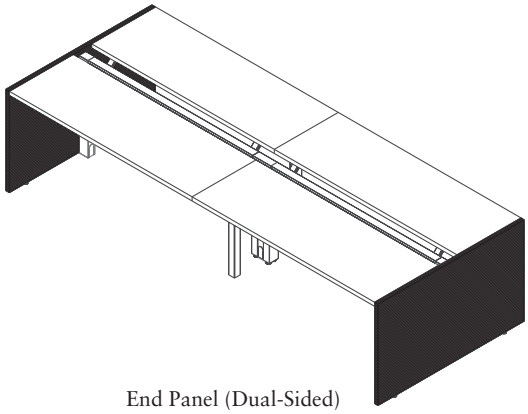



# Gallery Panels

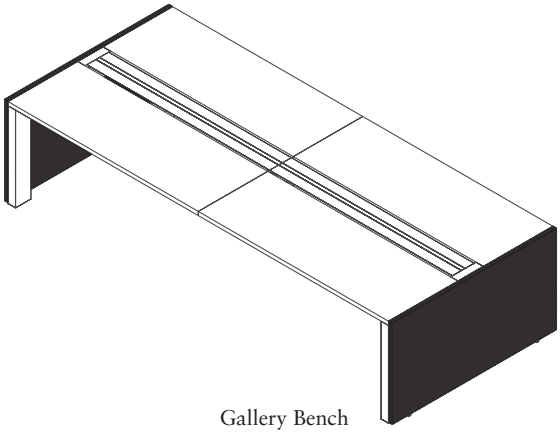


Gallery Panels are ideal for bringing natural wood elements to workstations and providing privacy. Allsteel Gallery Panels are designed to work universally across 4 product platforms. Please follow the product guidelines for proper specification.

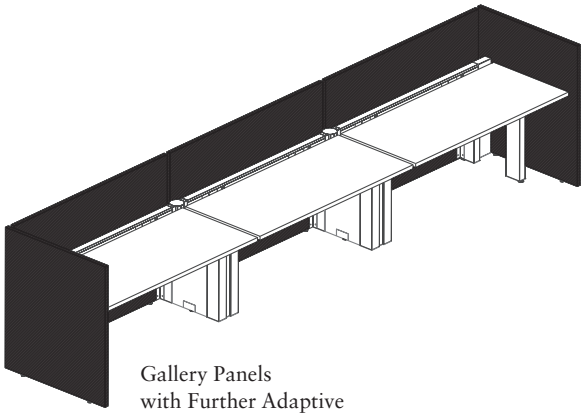




End Panel (Dual-Sided)



Gallery Bench



Gallery Panels
with Further Adaptive

# Gallery Panels

## Basic Characteristics

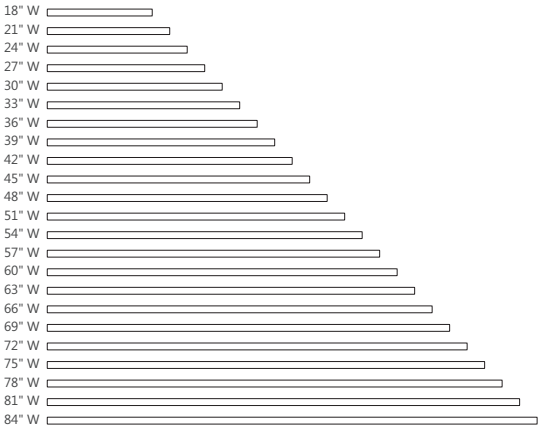


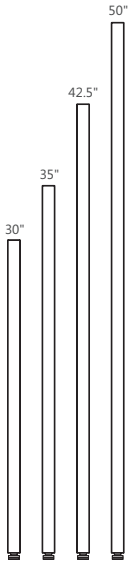
- Available in End configuration.
- Made of 1⅛" board with HPL laminate.
- Use 1⅛" thickness for space planning.
- Can be specified with matching or contrasting edge.
- Edge band is 2mm ABS.
- Available in woodgrain and solid laminates.
- Horizontal laminate available on all sizes. Vertical laminate is available on widths 18"W to 60"W, and 87"W to 117"W.
- Widths are available in 3" increments from 33"W to 87"W.
- Sizes up to 84"W come as a single piece. Sizes 87"W though 147"W are split panels and come in two-pieces.
- Standard benching Gallery Panels are specified in single-piece panels. Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group for split panels.
- Grain matching is not available on split panels.
- Gallery Panels offer 2½" leveling capability.
- Overall heights line up with adjacent panel or benching systems.
- Gallery Panel widths are true to size.
- Available with and without the integrated glass option.
- Glass is specified separately.
- Gallery Panels for use with glass have separate model numbers.
- Can be used with Single Sided Further adaptive for privacy and stability along the beam.
- All configurations are non-handed and secured using hidden fasteners.
- Please adhere to all standard systems specification guidelines.
- Gallery Panels are constructed of laminated particle board. Because of their nature, such components have a tendency to bow due to humidity and changes in climate.

# Gallery Panels

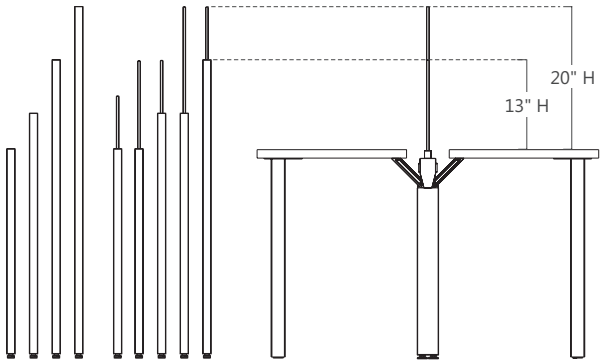
## Dimensions

Gallery Panel Widths




Gallery Panel Heights

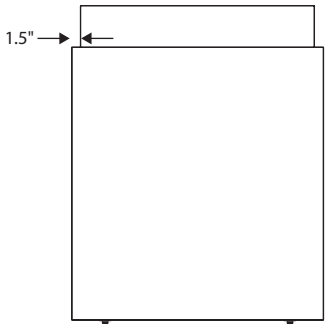


# Gallery Panels

## Working with Integrated Glass



- Gallery Panels for use with glass offer a routed top edge.
- Glass mounts directly into the Gallery Panel route via a gasket.
- The routing is inset 1½" from each end of the panel.
- Single-piece Gallery Panels for use with integrated glass require glass 3" shorter than the panel width.
- Glass is available in 3 colors: Clear, Frosted, Smoked.
- Glass height is available in 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H.
- Glass is available on all Gallery Panel widths.
- For benching systems, maximum allowable benching height cannot exceed 50"H with or without glass. Overall Gallery Panel height includes the glass.
- Specify glass models separate from Gallery Panel models.
- Glass Panels at 30"W and under are not UL listed.

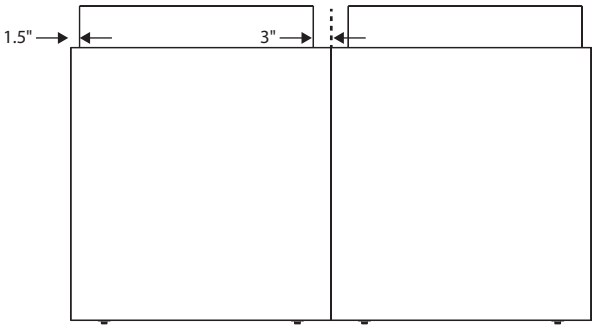



Single Panel with Glass

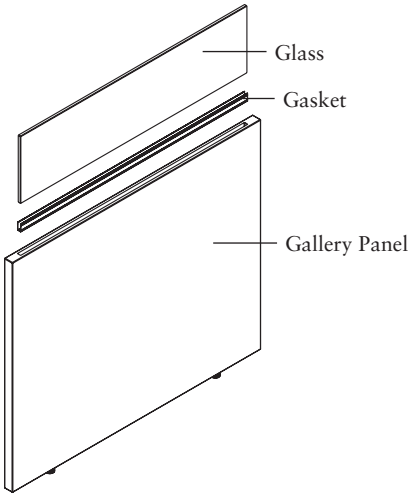
Find the Gallery Glass width appropriate for your Gallery Panel width.

Shaded example: For the 18"W Gallery Panel, Gallery Glass should be ordered with width of 15".

| Gallery Glass Height / Gallery Panel Width | 7.5"H |
|---|---|
| | Gallery Glass Order Width |
| **18"W Gallery Panel** | 15"W |
| **21"W Gallery Panel** | 18"W |
| **24"W Gallery Panel** | 21"W |
| **27"W Gallery Panel** | 24"W |
| **30"W Gallery Panel** | 27"W |
| **33"W Gallery Panel** | 30"W |
| **36"W Gallery Panel** | 33"W |
| **39"W Gallery Panel** | 36"W |
| **42"W Gallery Panel** | 39"W |
| **45"W Gallery Panel** | 42"W |
| **48"W Gallery Panel** | 45"W |
| **51"W Gallery Panel** | 48"W |
| **54"W Gallery Panel** | 51"W |
| **57"W Gallery Panel** | 54"W |
| **60"W Gallery Panel** | 57"W |
| **63"W Gallery Panel** | 60"W |
| **66"W Gallery Panel** | 63"W |
| **69"W Gallery Panel** | 66"W |
| **72"W Gallery Panel** | 69"W |
| **75"W Gallery Panel** | 72"W |
| **78"W Gallery Panel** | 75"W |
| **81"W Gallery Panel** | 78"W |
| **84"W Gallery Panel** | 81"W |




Split Panel with Glass



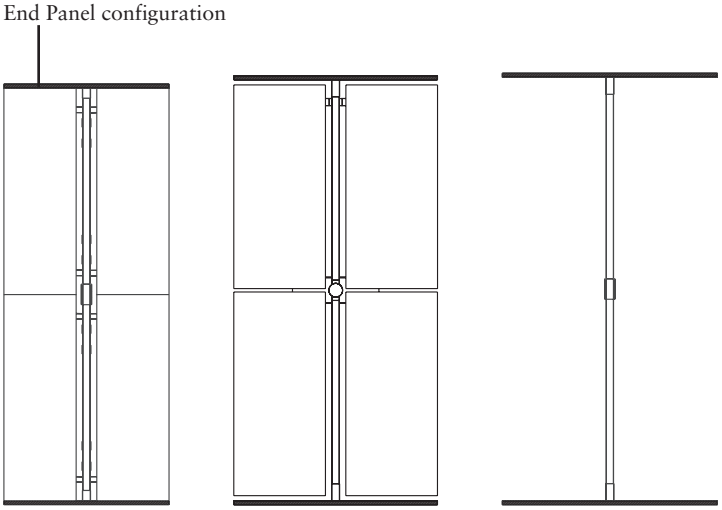
# Gallery Panels

## Further™ - End Panel (Dual-Sided)



- Gallery Panels provide support for beam and worksurfaces.
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual-sided application.
- End Panel sizes are available from 48"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- All T-configurations connect using one of the following connector kits:
  - GFCKSH - standard-height tethered applications
  - GFCKA - Adaptive or standard-height freestanding beam applications.
  - GFCKLH - low freestanding beam applications
- Connector kits are infeed and data accessible.
- Chicago and NY electrical junction boxes are not compatible with the kits.
- Connector kits do not accept power poles.
- End Panel can be used for off-modular planning, connector kit location must be field-measured.
- In standard height tethered applications, use Z6LB bracket to tie worksurface to Gallery Panel.
- Gallery Panels line up with the edge of the worksurface.
- In tethered applications, the gallery panel must meet or exceed the depth of the worksurfaces.
- In a freestanding application, minimum beam run must total 98"W. This includes connector kit.

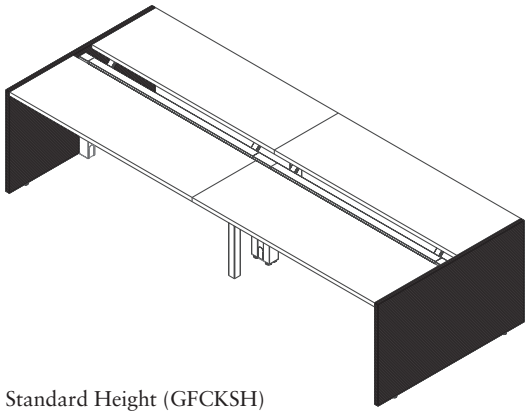
Front edge of worksurface is flush to Gallery Panel in End Panel configuration



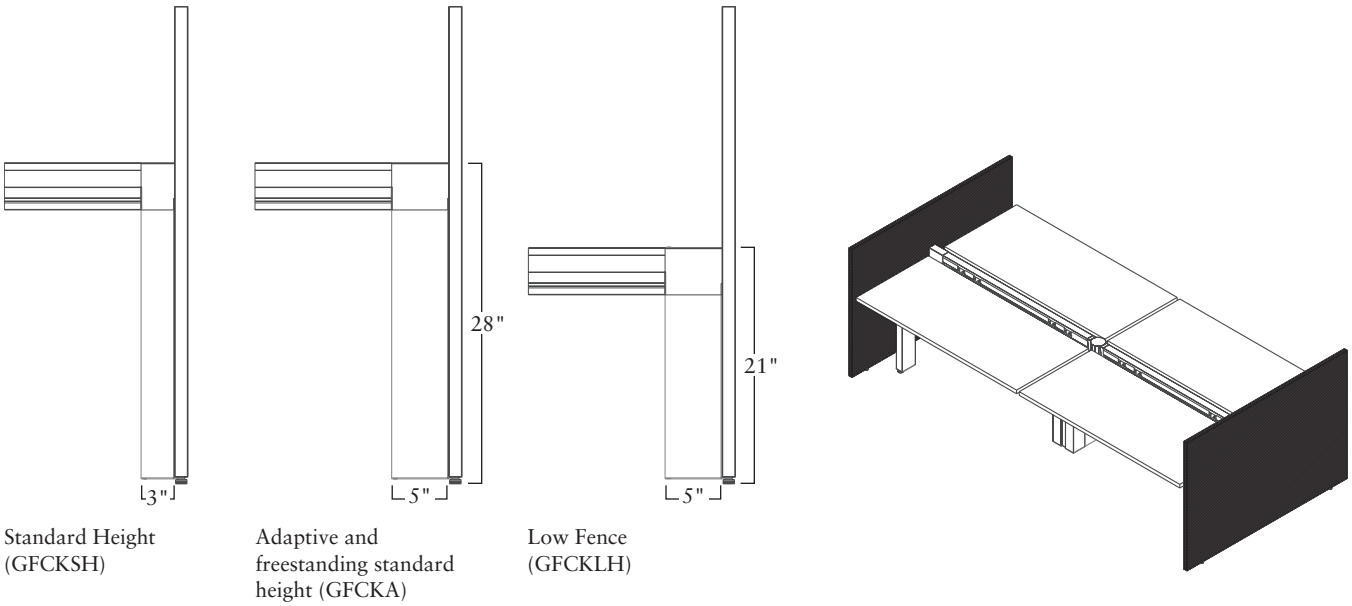
Standard

Adaptive
(With Worksurfaces)

Freestanding



Standard Height (GFCKSH)




Standard Height
(GFCKSH)

Adaptive and
freestanding standard
height (GFCKA)

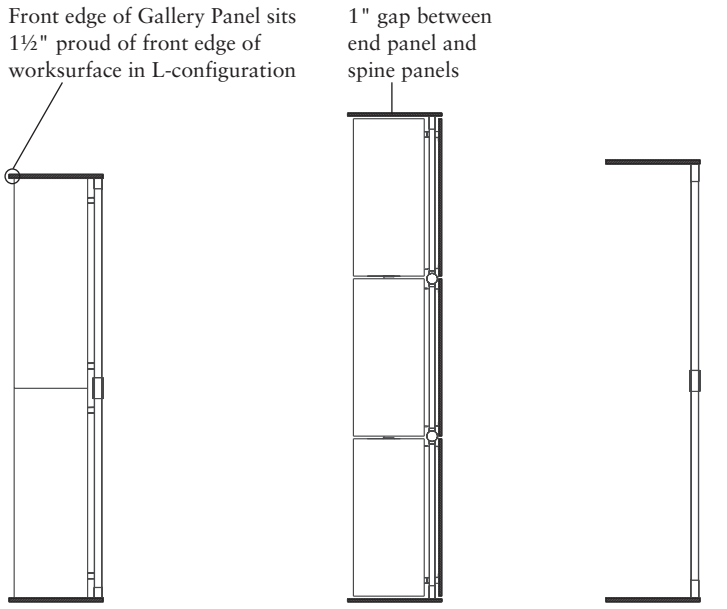
Low Fence
(GFCKLH)

# Gallery Panels

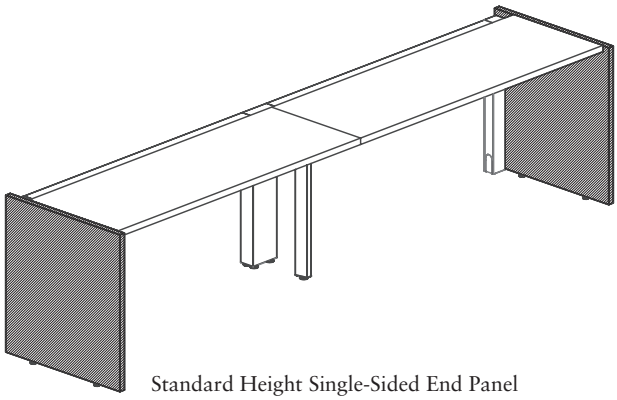
## Further™ - End Panel (Single-Sided)



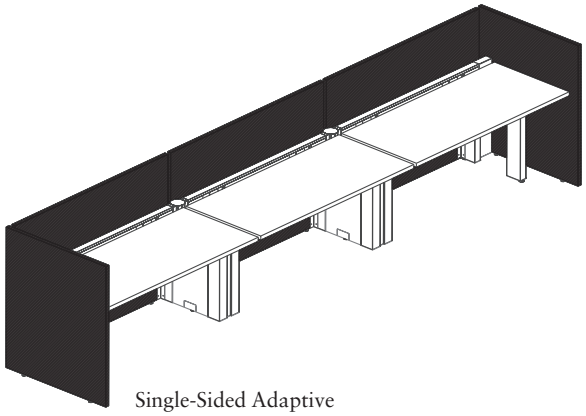
- Gallery Panels provide support for beam and worksurface.
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a single-sided application.
- Single-Sided End Panel sizes are available from 33"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- All Single-Sided End Panels connect using one of the following connector kits:
  - GFCKSH - standard-height tethered applications
  - GFCKA - Adaptive or standard-height freestanding beam applications.
  - GFCKLH - low freestanding beam applications
- Connector kits are infeed and data accessible. Connector kits do not accept power poles.
- Chicago and NY electrical junction boxes are not compatible with the kits.
- In standard height tethered applications, use Z6LB bracket to tie worksurface to Gallery Panel.
- Gallery Panels extend 1½" past front edge of the worksurface. Specify gallery panel 6" longer than the depth of worksurface.
- In tethered applications, the gallery panel must meet or exceed the depth of the worksurfaces.
- In a freestanding application, minimum beam run must total 98"W. This includes connector kit.
- Single-Sided End Panels may not utilize a single beam between two gallery panels.
- Gallery Panel sizes 66"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie in. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.
- Single-sided Adaptive requires a minimum of 42"H Gallery Panels along the beam run. Panel widths must match worksurface widths.
- One connector kit (U6GPSS) required for each gallery panel – ordered separately.
- Standard specification creates 1" gap between all gallery panels.
- End Gallery Panels may be specified to align with back panels.
- U3SSHAFA used to mount single-sided Adaptive supports to floor if Gallery panels are not desired.
- Kit includes brackets for 2 end supports and 2 mid-supports.
- Hardware for mounting to floor is not included.




Standard | Single-Sided Adaptive | Freestanding



Standard Height Single-Sided End Panel



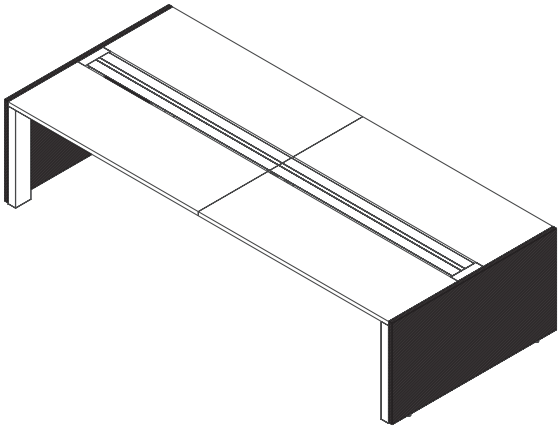
Single-Sided Adaptive

# Gallery Panels

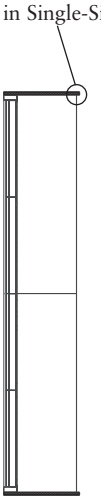




- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system.
- End Panel (Dual-Sided) sizes are available from 54"W to 84"W.
- End Panel (Single-Sided) sizes are available from 33"W to 84"W.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.

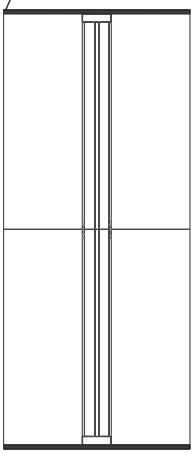


Front edge of panel sits 1¼" proud of worksurface in Single-Sided configuration



Single-Sided

Front edge of worksurface is flush to Gallery Panel in Dual-Sided configuration



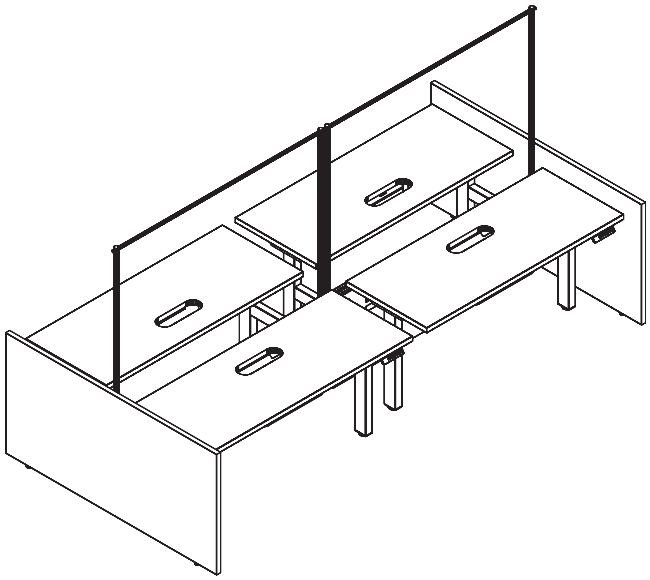
Dual-Sided

# Gallery Panels

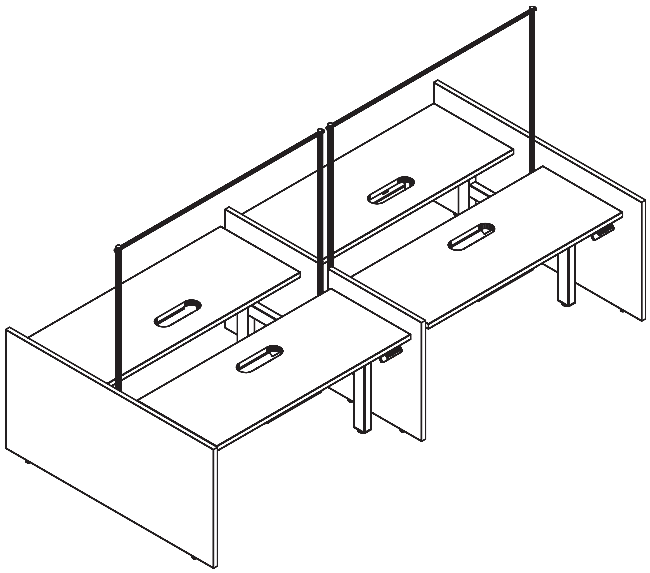




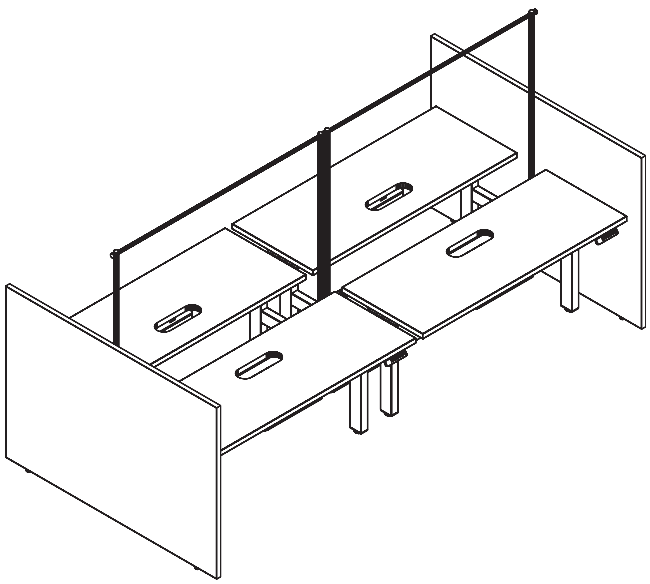
**Overview:**
- Gallery Panels provide support for fence and worksurfaces.
- Provides privacy to one or both ends of the system in a dual-sided application.
- Gallery Panels line up with the edge of the worksurface.
- Freestanding Mural to Gallery Panels (no integrated tables) requires a minimum 98" of Mural system spine length OR gallery panels on both ends of spine.
- Maximum overall height is 50"H. Integrated glass is included in overall height.
- In tethered applications, the gallery panel must meet or exceed the depth of the worksurfaces.



**End Panel:**
- Dual-sided applications end of run available in all single and split gallery panel sizes.
- Single-sided applications available in all single gallery panel sizes.
- Mural end panels connect using GSCKP connector kit.
- When split gallery panels are specified, hardware kit must also be specified GSHW.
- Single End Panel sizes are available from 48"W to 84"W.
- Split End Panel seams must align with parent run.
- Gallery Panel sizes 129"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie in on both sides of panel. Please reference storage and worksurface support sections for more details.



**Mid-Panel:**
- Dual-sided applications with mid-placement available in all single gallery panel sizes.
- Single-sided applications available in all single gallery panel sizes.
- Mid-connector kit required per gallery panel to attach to fence.
- For dual-sided applications, specify GSCKPMD.
- For single-sided applications, specify GSCKPMS.
- Mid Panels are available in 18"-84" widths in 3" increments.
- Gallery panels 66"W and greater require worksurface or storage tie-in. Please reference storage and worksurface support section for details.



**Connector Kits:**
- Connector kits are infeed and data accessible.
- Connector kits do not accept power poles.
- End Panel can be used for off-modular planning, connector kit location must be field-measured.

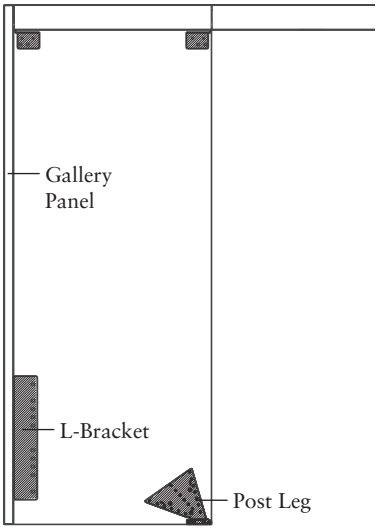
# Gallery Panels



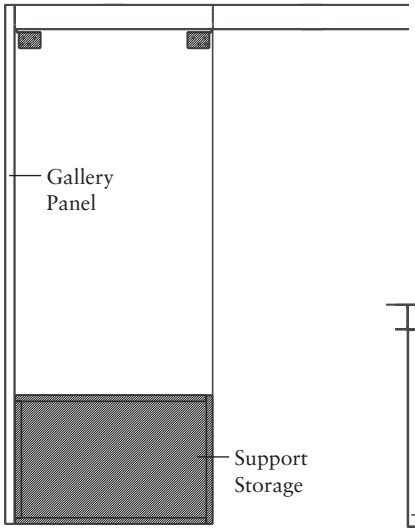


- To connect to laminate storage use GSGKL or GSGKM for metal storage.
- To connect to worksurface use Z6LB bracket when used in perpendicular to parent run or use standard systems cantilever brackets when used in parallel to parent run in panel systems.
- Perpendicular surfaces connected to a Gallery Panel over 60"W require (2) Z6LB Brackets.

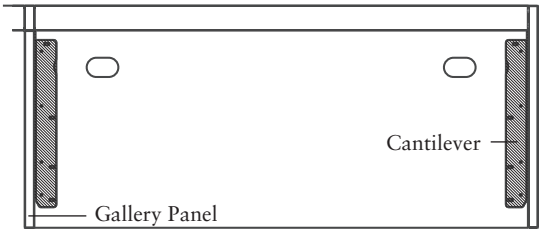
## Panel Systems




Perpendicular panel system with L-bracket (Z6LB) and post leg.

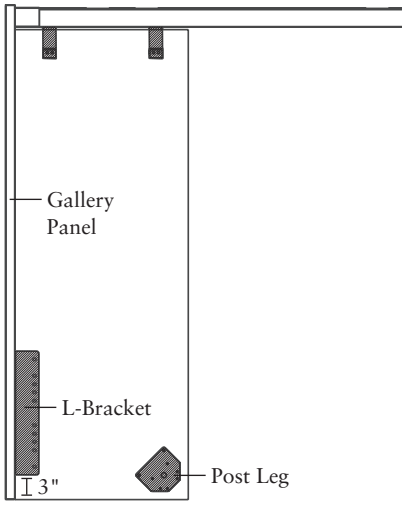



Perpendicular panel system with storage support.

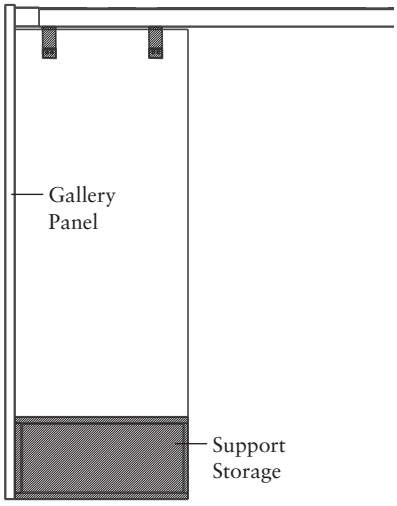



Panel system with cantilever support.

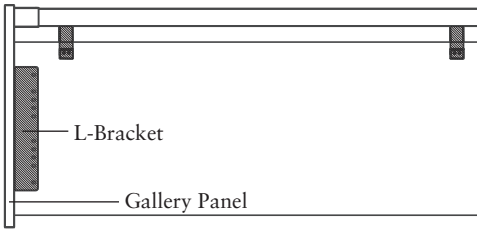
## Further System




Further perpendicular with L-bracket (Z6LB), worksurface brackets, and post leg.




Further perpendicular with storage support and worksurface brackets.



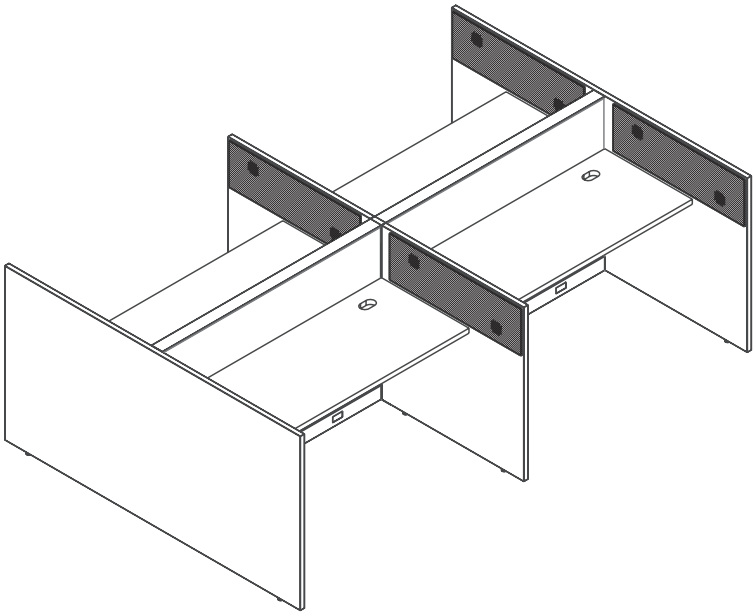

Further perpendicular with L-bracket (Z6LB) and worksurface brackets.

# Gallery Panels

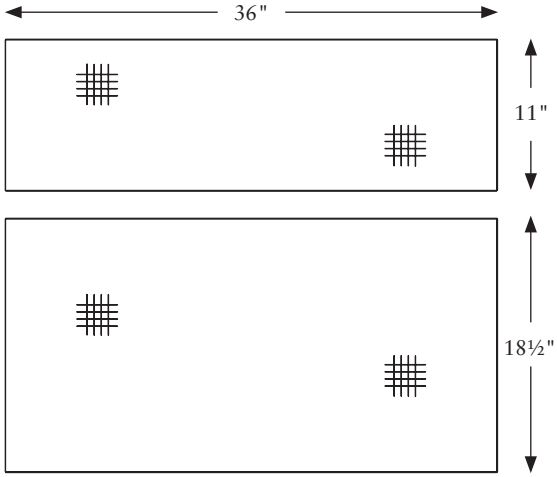




- Provides tackable surface
- Comes with steel-painted trim
- Available in 36"W and in two heights: 11"H and 18½"H
- For use with a minimum 39"W Gallery Panel
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included.



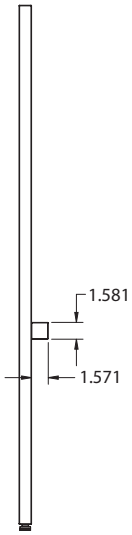
Tackboard Accessory on Mid and End Gallery Panels. Example of the typical is illustrated using a Panel System.




Tackboard Accessory dimensions

**Gallery Panel Stiffeners**

- Required for single-piece panels 75"W and greater that are used in a wing or single-sided end condition and do not have a horizontally-mounted credenza.
- For panels 75"W and 78"W, order model (GSTFN7578). Stiffener width is 72".
- For panels 81"W and 84"W, order model (GSTFN8184). Stiffener width is 78".
- Attaches directly to one side of the Gallery Panel with a painted metal cover, attachment hardware included.
- Placement on panel face must be at least 18" above the floor but is not restricted to a specific location on the panel.
- Stiffener is 1½" x 1½".
- Available in any Allsteel standard paint color



# Gallery Panels

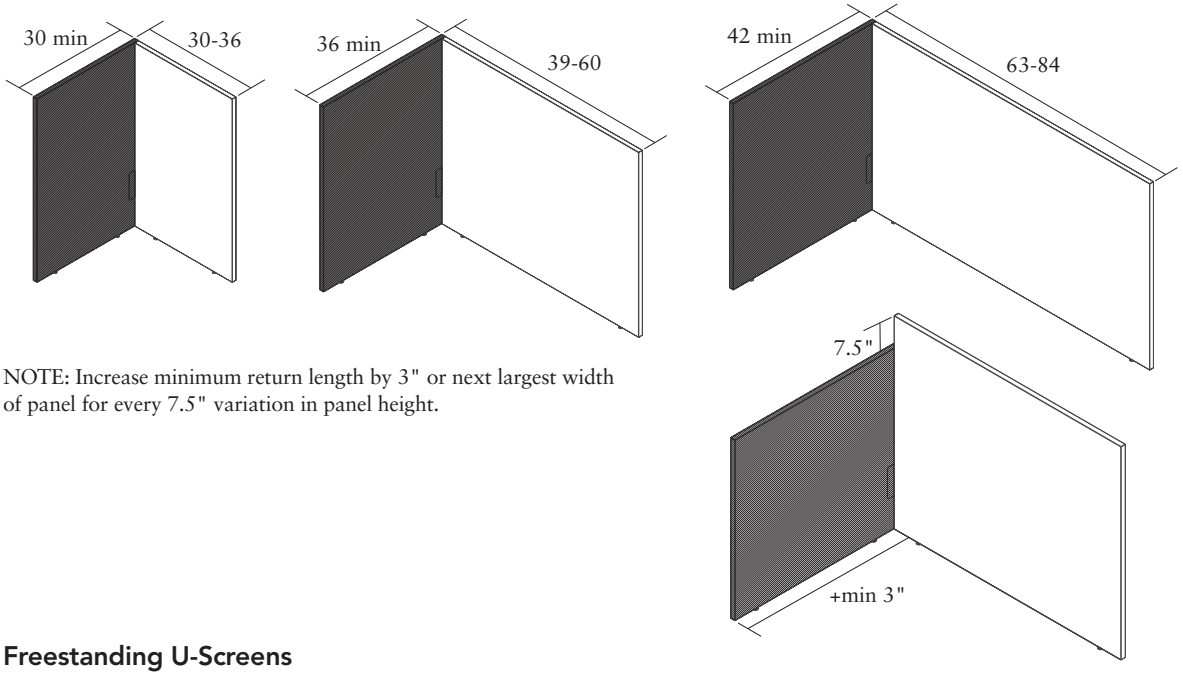




Freestanding Screens can be specified using Standard Gallery panels and Gallery-to-Gallery (depicted by the shaded panels in the illustrations below). Overall height, including glass, cannot exceed 72.5". Gallery Panel sizes 63"W or greater require storage or worksurface tie-in.

## Freestanding L-Screens

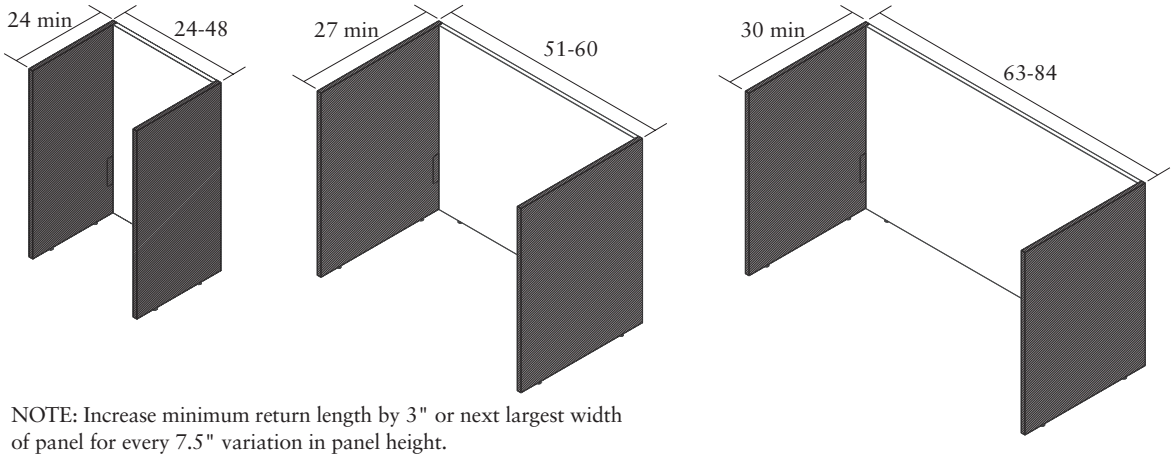
| Parent | Minimum Return |
|---|---|
| 18-24 | Not Valid |
| 30-36 | 30 |
| 39-60 | 36 |
| 63-84 | 42 |




NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

## Freestanding U-Screens

| Parent | Minimum Return |
|---|---|
| 18-21 | Not Valid |
| 24-48 | 24 |
| 51-60 | 27 |
| 63-84 | 30 |




NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

# Gallery Panels

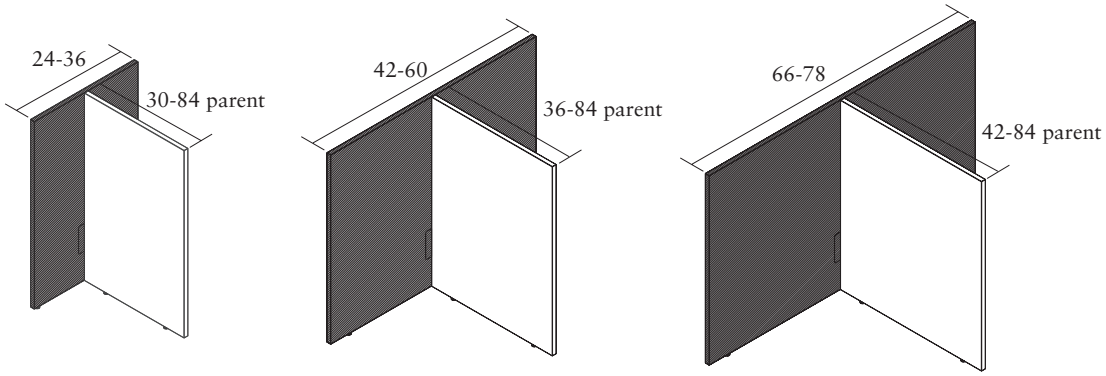


**Note:** 24"W, 27"W, and 30"W T Gallery-to-Gallery panels with 4 rounded corners of any height are not to be specified in freestanding applications as they do not pass all stability tests due to their limited width.



## Freestanding T-Screens

| T-Return | Minimum Parent |
|---|---|
| 18-21 | Not Valid |
| 24-36 | 30-84 |
| 42-60 | 36-84 |
| 66-78 | 42-84 |

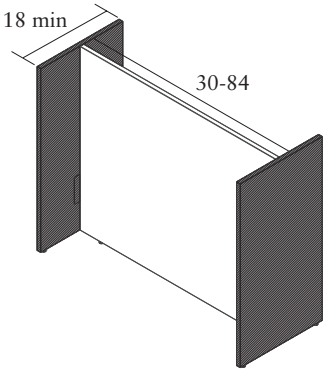



NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.

## Freestanding H-Screens

| Parent | Minimum H-Return |
|---|---|
| 30-84 | 18 |

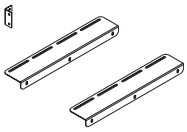
NOTE: Increase minimum return length by 3" or next largest width of panel for every 7.5" variation in panel height.



# Gallery Panels

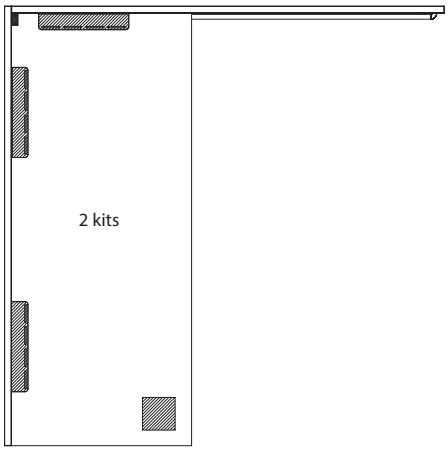
## Storage and Worksurface Connectors

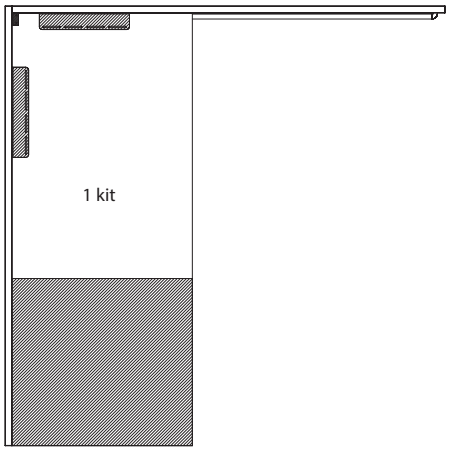


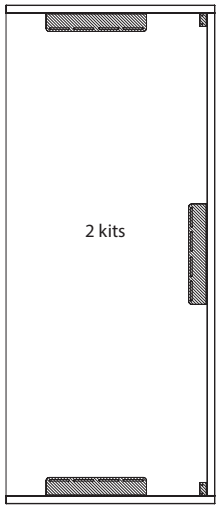


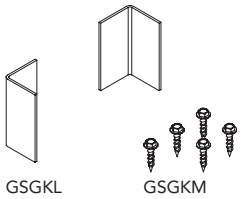
**Worksurface Mounting Bracket** (page 575)

- Used to mount a fixed-height worksurface to a Gallery panel.
- Can be painted any Allsteel Standard Paint color.
- A worksurface stiffener is required for surfaces 60"W or greater.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) is required for each worksurface end attached to Gallery Panels.
- One bracket kit (GWSBK) includes two large L- brackets and one small corner L- bracket.



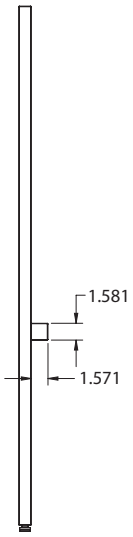



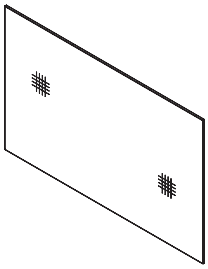

**Storage Ganging Kits** (page 567)

- The laminate storage ganging kit (GSGKL) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a laminate storage unit.
- The metal storage ganging kit (GSGKM) is used to connect a Gallery Panel to a metal storage unit.

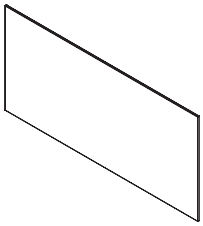



**Gallery Panel Stiffeners** (page 567)

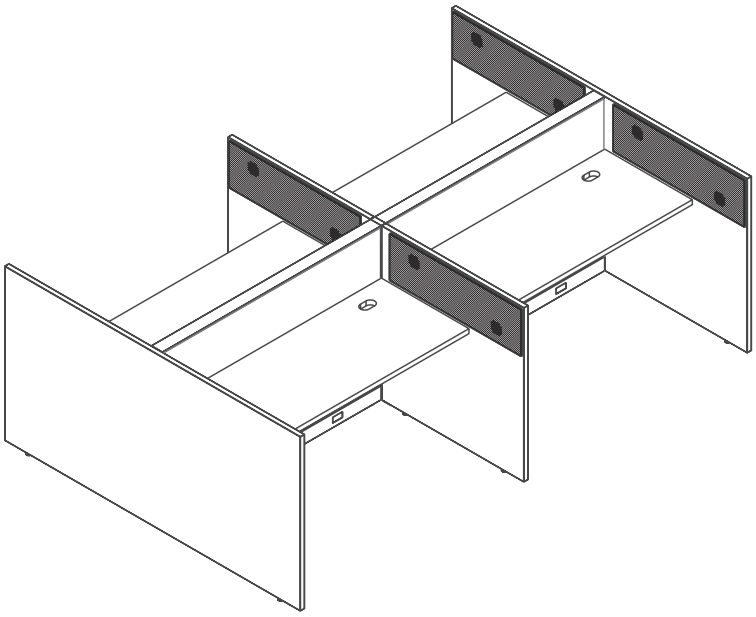
- Required for single-piece panels 75"W and greater that are used in a wing or single-sided end condition and do not have a horizontally-mounted credenza.
- For panels 75"W and 78"W, order model (GSTFN7578). Stiffener width is 72".
- For panels 81"W and 84"W, order model (GSTFN8184). Stiffener width is 78".
- Attaches directly to one side of the Gallery Panel with a painted metal cover, attachment hardware included.
- Placement on panel face must be at least 18" above the floor but is not restricted to a specific location on the panel.
- Stiffener is 1½" x 1½".
- Available in any Allsteel standard paint color



**Tackboards** (page 576)
- Provides tackable surface.
- Comes with steel-painted trim.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.



**Magnet or Marker Boards** (page 576)
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Available in the following heights: 15", 22½"
- Available in the following *widths: 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60".
  *Nominal widths, true width is undersized by ½"
- Depth of .45"
- Mounts directly to Gallery Panel. Mounting hardware included. Will deface the panel.

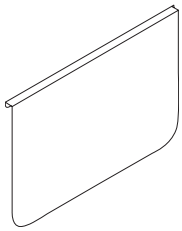


Tackboard Accessory on Mid and End Gallery Panels

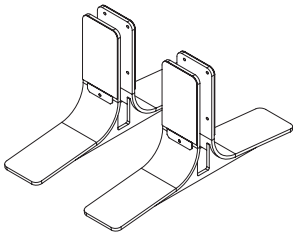
# Gallery Panels



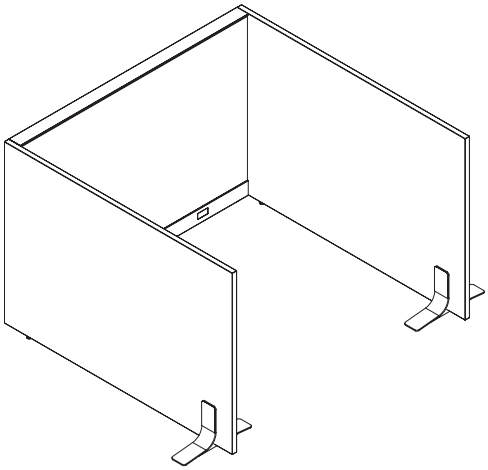


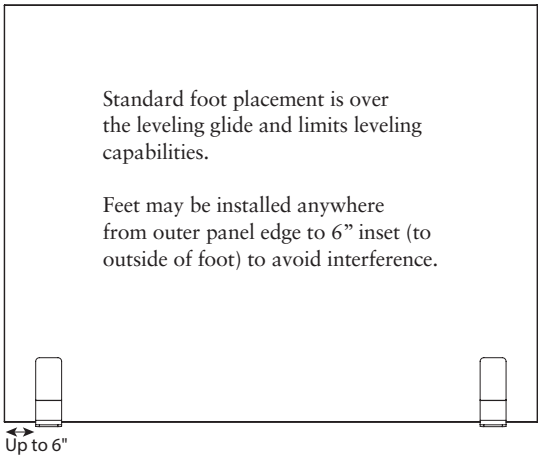


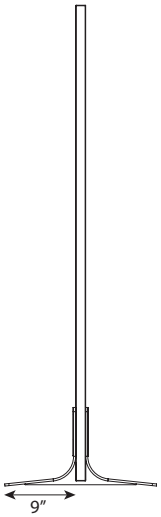
**Hanging Magnet or Marker Boards** (page 576)
- Hangs over Gallery panel or sits on top of worksurface.
- Provides writable and magnetic surface when painted in marker board paint.
- Provides magnetic surface, NON-writable, when painted in other Allsteel paint colors.
- Cannot be installed back-to-back when hanging in the same location.
- Available in 30"W and in two heights: 20"H and 26"H.

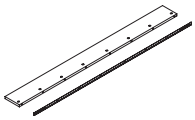


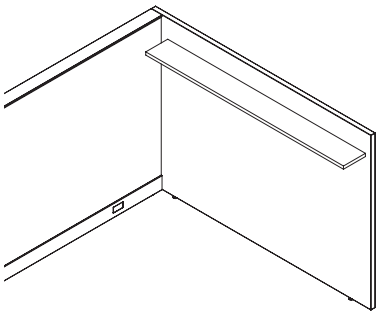
**Gallery Panel Foot** (page 576)
- Single foot provides rigidity to large wing panel.
- Using two feet on a single Gallery Panel allows for a freestanding application on panels greater than 24"W.
- Available in any textured Allsteel paint.
- Foot extends 9" from either side of the panel.



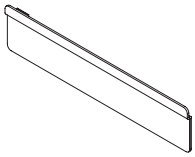


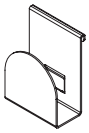





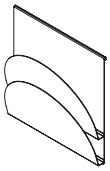
**Floating Laminate Shelves** (page 577)
- 6" depth.
- ¾" thickness.
- Constructed of HPL laminate with 0.8mm ABS edgebanding.
- Available in solid or horizontal woodgrain laminate.
- Available with contrasting or matching edge.
- Widths available every 6" from 12" to 78"W.
- Widths from 54" to 78" satisfy a stiffener requirement and are meant to be mounted to a panel that is 6" wider than the shelf. (e.g., 84"W panel would accept a 78"W stiffener shelf.)
- Shelves narrower than 54"W do not act as a stiffener.
- Weight capacity is 10lbs per linear foot.



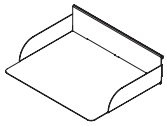
GACRL12



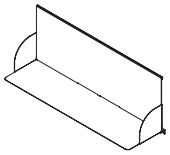
GCHRB



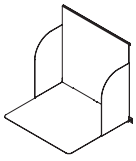
G2AGF



G1PTR



GWPSF



GBRSF

**Accessory Rail and Paper Management** (page 577)

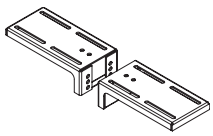
- Accessory Rail provides mounting for paper management accessories, listed below.
- Rail is 2.6"H and is available in the following widths: 12", 18", 24", 30", 36".
- Rails can be installed in any location on the Gallery Panel, as long as the rail does not extend beyond the top of the panel, and can be placed in-line to span panel length.
- Rail and accessories can be painted any standard Allsteel paint color.
- Mounts directly to the Gallery panel, attachment hardware included.
- Extensions accessories are NOT compatible with the accessory rail.
- These accessories are compatible with panel system tool tiles and rails.
- Includes a rail cover to hide hardware and provide magnetic surface.
- Compatible Rail Accessories:
  - Coat Hook (Rail-based, a mounted version is also available to attach directly to the panel)
    - Rail Based dimensions: 4"x 3"x 1¾"
    - Mounted dimensions: 4"x 3" x 1½"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Angle File (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 2"
    - Heights: Triple = 15⅓", Dual = 12⅓", Single = 9⅓"
  - Paper Tray (Triple, Dual, and Single heights)
    - Depth of 10"
    - Heights: Triple = 9⅓", Dual = 6⅓", Single = 3⅓"
  - Personal Shelf
    - 9⅓" x 24" x 10⅗"
    - Weight limit: 25 lbs
  - Binder Shelf
    - 12⅓" x 12" x 11⅓"
    - Weight limit: 25lbs

**NOTE:** When accessory tools are attached to freestanding Gallery Panel screens, excess weight may affect overall panel stability.



**Wall Start** (page 575)

- Wall Starts are 1⅛" by 1⅛" rectangular mounting posts that are meant to affix a Gallery Panel to a permanent building wall.
- Wall starts add 1⅛" to panel run.
- Attachment hardware not included.
- Must be specified at the same height as the connecting panel.



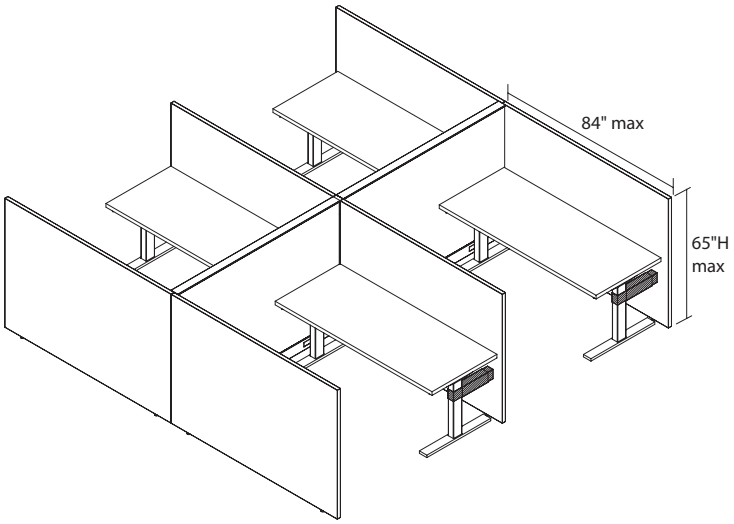
**Countertop Brackets** (page 575)

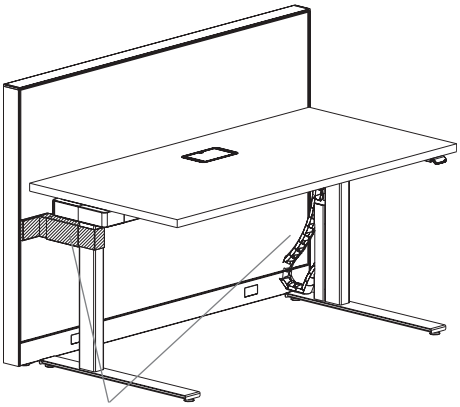
- Includes attachment hardware.
- Countertops are flush with the top of the panel and can be flush with the ends of the panel or shorter than the panel width.
- For straight countertops, two countertop brackets must be ordered.
- For corner countertops, three countertop brackets must be ordered.
- Will deface the Gallery Panel.
- May be used in conjunction with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panels. When transitioning from a Panel spine to a Gallery Panel wing with a corner countertop, use countertop model of the panel system.

## Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- Brackets used with a height adjustable table and an above/below screen may have interference when lowering the table to its lowest position. Please take this into consideration when planning as the gallery to panel bracket may need to be mounted lower to accommodate the screen.
- Can be used with Altitude MAX bases when attaching to Gallery panels or Fit panels.
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

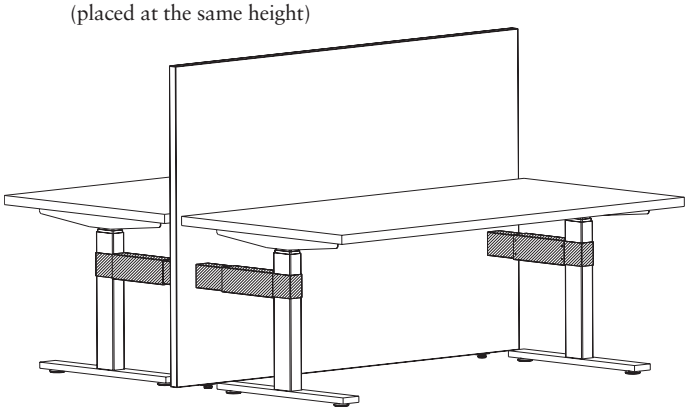
**SINGLE BRACKET**
**Gallery Panel Application:**
**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H
**Max Width:** 75"W; No top size restrictions



Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

**DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH**
**Gallery Panel Application:**
**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H
**Bracket Needed:** Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)

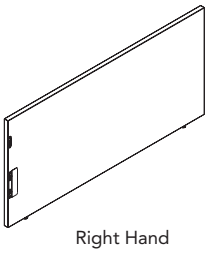


Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

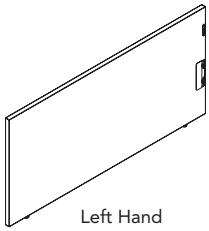
# Gallery Panels

## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application



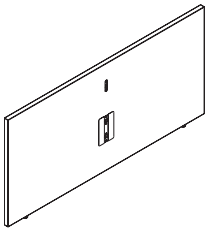


Right Hand

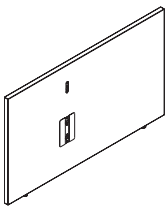


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL3018R | $ 773 | $ 803 | $ 831 |
| 18"W (LH) | GL3018L | $ 773 | $ 803 | $ 831 |
| 21"W (RH) | GL3021R | $ 789 | $ 819 | $ 848 |
| 21"W (LH) | GL3021L | $ 789 | $ 819 | $ 848 |
| 24"W (RH) | GL3024R | $ 824 | $ 855 | $ 885 |
| 24"W (LH) | GL3024L | $ 824 | $ 855 | $ 885 |
| 27"W (RH) | GL3027R | $ 865 | $ 898 | $ 928 |
| 27"W (LH) | GL3027L | $ 865 | $ 898 | $ 928 |
| 30"W (RH) | GL3030R | $ 953 | $ 988 | $ 1023 |
| 30"W (LH) | GL3030L | $ 953 | $ 988 | $ 1023 |
| 36"W (RH) | GL3036R | $ 1031 | $ 1071 | $ 1107 |
| 36"W (LH) | GL3036L | $ 1031 | $ 1071 | $ 1107 |
| 42"W (RH) | GL3042R | $ 1127 | $ 1171 | $ 1211 |
| 42"W (LH) | GL3042L | $ 1127 | $ 1171 | $ 1211 |
| 48"W (RH) | GL3048R | $ 1259 | $ 1306 | $ 1351 |
| 48"W (LH) | GL3048L | $ 1259 | $ 1306 | $ 1351 |
| 54"W (RH) | GL3054R | $ 1330 | $ 1379 | $ 1427 |
| 54"W (LH) | GL3054L | $ 1330 | $ 1379 | $ 1427 |
| 60"W (RH) | GL3060R | $ 1434 | $ 1488 | $ 1537 |
| 60"W (LH) | GL3060L | $ 1434 | $ 1488 | $ 1537 |
| 66"W (RH) | GL3066R | $ 1478 | $ 1533 | $ 1585 |
| 66"W (LH) | GL3066L | $ 1478 | $ 1533 | $ 1585 |
| 72"W (RH) | GL3072R | $ 1608 | $ 1668 | $ 1726 |
| 72"W (LH) | GL3072L | $ 1608 | $ 1668 | $ 1726 |
| 78"W (RH) | GL3078R | $ 1856 | $ 1923 | $ 1990 |
| 78"W (LH) | GL3078L | $ 1856 | $ 1923 | $ 1990 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | GT3018 | $ 774 | $ 804 | $ 832 |
| 21"W | GT3021 | $ 791 | $ 821 | $ 850 |
| 24"W | GT3024 | $ 826 | $ 857 | $ 887 |
| 27"W | GT3027 | $ 867 | $ 900 | $ 930 |
| 30"W | GT3030 | $ 952 | $ 987 | $ 1022 |
| 36"W | GT3036 | $ 1031 | $ 1071 | $ 1107 |
| 42"W | GT3042 | $ 1130 | $ 1174 | $ 1214 |
| 48"W | GT3048 | $ 1262 | $ 1309 | $ 1354 |
| 54"W | GT3054 | $ 1328 | $ 1377 | $ 1425 |
| 60"W | GT3060 | $ 1433 | $ 1487 | $ 1536 |
| 66"W | GT3066 | $ 1481 | $ 1536 | $ 1588 |
| 72"W | GT3072 | $ 1610 | $ 1670 | $ 1728 |
| 78"W | GT3078 | $ 1857 | $ 1924 | $ 1991 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT301824 | $ 1130 | $ 1174 | $ 1214 |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT302418 | $ 1130 | $ 1174 | $ 1214 |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT301830 | $ 1151 | $ 1198 | $ 1243 |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT303018 | $ 1151 | $ 1198 | $ 1243 |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT302430 | $ 1328 | $ 1377 | $ 1425 |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT303024 | $ 1328 | $ 1377 | $ 1425 |



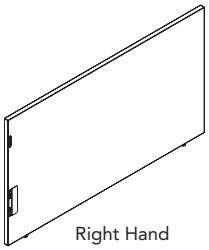
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G . | . | . | . | V . | . | G |

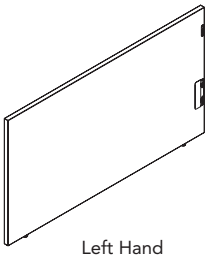
# Gallery Panels

## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application



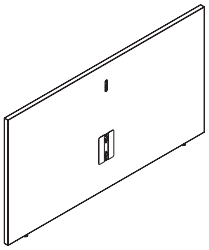


Right Hand

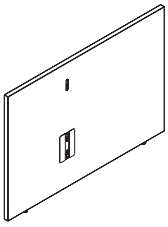


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | **GL3518R** | $ 872 | $ 905 | $ 936 |
| 18"W (LH) | **GL3518L** | $ 872 | $ 905 | $ 936 |
| 21"W (RH) | **GL3521R** | $ 891 | $ 924 | $ 956 |
| 21"W (LH) | **GL3521L** | $ 891 | $ 924 | $ 956 |
| 24"W (RH) | **GL3524R** | $ 931 | $ 966 | $ 998 |
| 24"W (LH) | **GL3524L** | $ 931 | $ 966 | $ 998 |
| 27"W (RH) | **GL3527R** | $ 967 | $ 1003 | $ 1038 |
| 27"W (LH) | **GL3527L** | $ 967 | $ 1003 | $ 1038 |
| 30"W (RH) | **GL3530R** | $ 1080 | $ 1121 | $ 1160 |
| 30"W (LH) | **GL3530L** | $ 1080 | $ 1121 | $ 1160 |
| 36"W (RH) | **GL3536R** | $ 1174 | $ 1219 | $ 1261 |
| 36"W (LH) | **GL3536L** | $ 1174 | $ 1219 | $ 1261 |
| 42"W (RH) | **GL3542R** | $ 1249 | $ 1296 | $ 1340 |
| 42"W (LH) | **GL3542L** | $ 1249 | $ 1296 | $ 1340 |
| 48"W (RH) | **GL3548R** | $ 1357 | $ 1407 | $ 1456 |
| 48"W (LH) | **GL3548L** | $ 1357 | $ 1407 | $ 1456 |
| 54"W (RH) | **GL3554R** | $ 1440 | $ 1494 | $ 1544 |
| 54"W (LH) | **GL3554L** | $ 1440 | $ 1494 | $ 1544 |
| 60"W (RH) | **GL3560R** | $ 1530 | $ 1588 | $ 1642 |
| 60"W (LH) | **GL3560L** | $ 1530 | $ 1588 | $ 1642 |
| 66"W (RH) | **GL3566R** | $ 1599 | $ 1659 | $ 1716 |
| 66"W (LH) | **GL3566L** | $ 1599 | $ 1659 | $ 1716 |
| 72"W (RH) | **GL3572R** | $ 1734 | $ 1798 | $ 1860 |
| 72"W (LH) | **GL3572L** | $ 1734 | $ 1798 | $ 1860 |
| 78"W (RH) | **GL3578R** | $ 1936 | $ 2007 | $ 2076 |
| 78"W (LH) | **GL3578L** | $ 1936 | $ 2007 | $ 2076 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GT3518** | $ 872 | $ 905 | $ 936 |
| 21"W | **GT3521** | $ 893 | $ 926 | $ 958 |
| 24"W | **GT3524** | $ 934 | $ 969 | $ 1001 |
| 27"W | **GT3527** | $ 970 | $ 1006 | $ 1041 |
| 30"W | **GT3530** | $ 1082 | $ 1123 | $ 1162 |
| 36"W | **GT3536** | $ 1176 | $ 1221 | $ 1263 |
| 42"W | **GT3542** | $ 1250 | $ 1297 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W | **GT3548** | $ 1360 | $ 1410 | $ 1459 |
| 54"W | **GT3554** | $ 1442 | $ 1496 | $ 1546 |
| 60"W | **GT3560** | $ 1532 | $ 1590 | $ 1644 |
| 66"W | **GT3566** | $ 1600 | $ 1660 | $ 1717 |
| 72"W | **GT3572** | $ 1735 | $ 1799 | $ 1861 |
| 78"W | **GT3578** | $ 1936 | $ 2007 | $ 2076 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | **GT351824** | $ 1250 | $ 1297 | $ 1341 |
| 42"W 24L 18R | **GT352418** | $ 1250 | $ 1297 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W 18L 30R | **GT351830** | $ 1360 | $ 1410 | $ 1459 |
| 48"W 30L 18R | **GT353018** | $ 1360 | $ 1410 | $ 1459 |
| 54"W 24L 30R | **GT352430** | $ 1442 | $ 1496 | $ 1546 |
| 54"W 30L 24R | **GT353024** | $ 1442 | $ 1496 | $ 1546 |



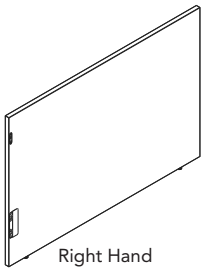
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | **GTEMP** | $ 86 |

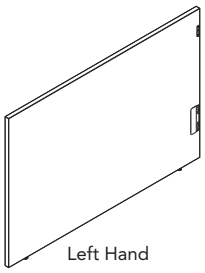
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| **G** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | _ _ _ . | **G** |

# Gallery Panels

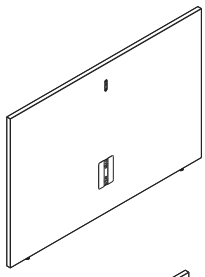
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42"H Application

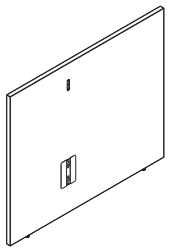



Right Hand


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | **GL4218R** | $ 946 | $ 981 | $ 1015 |
| 18"W (LH) | **GL4218L** | $ 946 | $ 981 | $ 1015 |
| 21"W (RH) | **GL4221R** | $ 961 | $ 997 | $ 1031 |
| 21"W (LH) | **GL4221L** | $ 961 | $ 997 | $ 1031 |
| 24"W (RH) | **GL4224R** | $ 1011 | $ 1049 | $ 1085 |
| 24"W (LH) | **GL4224L** | $ 1011 | $ 1049 | $ 1085 |
| 27"W (RH) | **GL4227R** | $ 1056 | $ 1096 | $ 1134 |
| 27"W (LH) | **GL4227L** | $ 1056 | $ 1096 | $ 1134 |
| 30"W (RH) | **GL4230R** | $ 1176 | $ 1221 | $ 1263 |
| 30"W (LH) | **GL4230L** | $ 1176 | $ 1221 | $ 1263 |
| 36"W (RH) | **GL4236R** | $ 1284 | $ 1332 | $ 1377 |
| 36"W (LH) | **GL4236L** | $ 1284 | $ 1332 | $ 1377 |
| 42"W (RH) | **GL4242R** | $ 1372 | $ 1423 | $ 1472 |
| 42"W (LH) | **GL4242L** | $ 1372 | $ 1423 | $ 1472 |
| 48"W (RH) | **GL4248R** | $ 1459 | $ 1513 | $ 1565 |
| 48"W (LH) | **GL4248L** | $ 1459 | $ 1513 | $ 1565 |
| 54"W (RH) | **GL4254R** | $ 1578 | $ 1637 | $ 1694 |
| 54"W (LH) | **GL4254L** | $ 1578 | $ 1637 | $ 1694 |
| 60"W (RH) | **GL4260R** | $ 1663 | $ 1724 | $ 1784 |
| 60"W (LH) | **GL4260L** | $ 1663 | $ 1724 | $ 1784 |
| 66"W (RH) | **GL4266R** | $ 1749 | $ 1813 | $ 1876 |
| 66"W (LH) | **GL4266L** | $ 1749 | $ 1813 | $ 1876 |
| 72"W (RH) | **GL4272R** | $ 1871 | $ 1940 | $ 2006 |
| 72"W (LH) | **GL4272L** | $ 1871 | $ 1940 | $ 2006 |
| 78"W (RH) | **GL4278R** | $ 2037 | $ 2113 | $ 2184 |
| 78"W (LH) | **GL4278L** | $ 2037 | $ 2113 | $ 2184 |





| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GT4218** | $ 948 | $ 983 | $ 1017 |
| 21"W | **GT4221** | $ 964 | $ 1000 | $ 1034 |
| 24"W | **GT4224** | $ 1015 | $ 1053 | $ 1089 |
| 27"W | **GT4227** | $ 1057 | $ 1097 | $ 1135 |
| 30"W | **GT4230** | $ 1181 | $ 1226 | $ 1268 |
| 36"W | **GT4236** | $ 1286 | $ 1334 | $ 1379 |
| 42"W | **GT4242** | $ 1375 | $ 1426 | $ 1475 |
| 48"W | **GT4248** | $ 1464 | $ 1518 | $ 1570 |
| 54"W | **GT4254** | $ 1582 | $ 1641 | $ 1698 |
| 60"W | **GT4260** | $ 1666 | $ 1727 | $ 1787 |
| 66"W | **GT4266** | $ 1752 | $ 1816 | $ 1879 |
| 72"W | **GT4272** | $ 1873 | $ 1942 | $ 2008 |
| 78"W | **GT4278** | $ 2039 | $ 2115 | $ 2186 |
| **42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | **GT421824** | $ 1375 | $ 1426 | $ 1475 |
| 42"W 24L 18R | **GT422418** | $ 1375 | $ 1426 | $ 1475 |
| 48"W 18L 30R | **GT421830** | $ 1464 | $ 1518 | $ 1570 |
| 48"W 30L 18R | **GT423018** | $ 1464 | $ 1518 | $ 1570 |
| 54"W 24L 30R | **GT422430** | $ 1582 | $ 1641 | $ 1698 |
| 54"W 30L 24R | **GT423024** | $ 1582 | $ 1641 | $ 1698 |



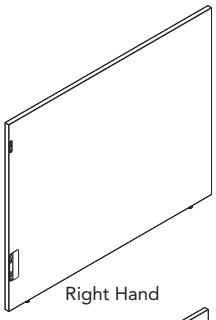
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | **GTEMP** | $ 86 |

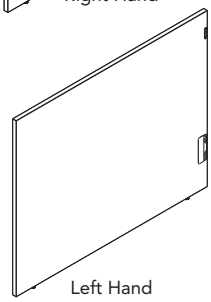
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G . . | . | . | . | V . | . | G |

# Gallery Panels

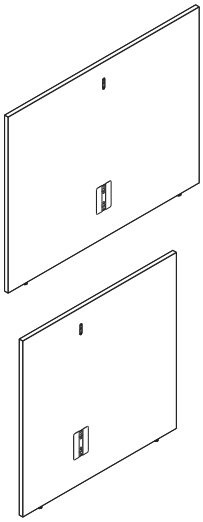
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application






| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL5018R | $ 1062 | $ 1103 | $ 1140 |
| 18"W (LH) | GL5018L | $ 1062 | $ 1103 | $ 1140 |
| 21"W (RH) | GL5021R | $ 1086 | $ 1127 | $ 1167 |
| 21"W (LH) | GL5021L | $ 1086 | $ 1127 | $ 1167 |
| 24"W (RH) | GL5024R | $ 1127 | $ 1171 | $ 1211 |
| 24"W (LH) | GL5024L | $ 1127 | $ 1171 | $ 1211 |
| 27"W (RH) | GL5027R | $ 1173 | $ 1218 | $ 1260 |
| 27"W (LH) | GL5027L | $ 1173 | $ 1218 | $ 1260 |
| 30"W (RH) | GL5030R | $ 1279 | $ 1327 | $ 1372 |
| 30"W (LH) | GL5030L | $ 1279 | $ 1327 | $ 1372 |
| 36"W (RH) | GL5036R | $ 1389 | $ 1440 | $ 1490 |
| 36"W (LH) | GL5036L | $ 1389 | $ 1440 | $ 1490 |
| 42"W (RH) | GL5042R | $ 1488 | $ 1543 | $ 1595 |
| 42"W (LH) | GL5042L | $ 1488 | $ 1543 | $ 1595 |
| 48"W (RH) | GL5048R | $ 1615 | $ 1675 | $ 1733 |
| 48"W (LH) | GL5048L | $ 1615 | $ 1675 | $ 1733 |
| 54"W (RH) | GL5054R | $ 1710 | $ 1773 | $ 1835 |
| 54"W (LH) | GL5054L | $ 1710 | $ 1773 | $ 1835 |
| 60"W (RH) | GL5060R | $ 1794 | $ 1859 | $ 1924 |
| 60"W (LH) | GL5060L | $ 1794 | $ 1859 | $ 1924 |
| 66"W (RH) | GL5066R | $ 1872 | $ 1941 | $ 2007 |
| 66"W (LH) | GL5066L | $ 1872 | $ 1941 | $ 2007 |
| 72"W (RH) | GL5072R | $ 1968 | $ 2041 | $ 2110 |
| 72"W (LH) | GL5072L | $ 1968 | $ 2041 | $ 2110 |
| 78"W (RH) | GL5078R | $ 2266 | $ 2350 | $ 2431 |
| 78"W (LH) | GL5078L | $ 2266 | $ 2350 | $ 2431 |



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | GT5018 | $ 1065 | $ 1106 | $ 1143 |
| 21"W | GT5021 | $ 1090 | $ 1131 | $ 1171 |
| 24"W | GT5024 | $ 1130 | $ 1174 | $ 1214 |
| 27"W | GT5027 | $ 1174 | $ 1219 | $ 1261 |
| 30"W | GT5030 | $ 1279 | $ 1327 | $ 1372 |
| 36"W | GT5036 | $ 1390 | $ 1441 | $ 1491 |
| 42"W | GT5042 | $ 1490 | $ 1545 | $ 1597 |
| 48"W | GT5048 | $ 1614 | $ 1674 | $ 1732 |
| 54"W | GT5054 | $ 1713 | $ 1776 | $ 1838 |
| 60"W | GT5060 | $ 1797 | $ 1862 | $ 1927 |
| 66"W | GT5066 | $ 1877 | $ 1946 | $ 2012 |
| 72"W | GT5072 | $ 1969 | $ 2042 | $ 2111 |
| 78"W | GT5078 | $ 2267 | $ 2351 | $ 2432 |
| **50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT501824 | $ 1490 | $ 1545 | $ 1597 |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT502418 | $ 1490 | $ 1545 | $ 1597 |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT501830 | $ 1614 | $ 1674 | $ 1732 |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT503018 | $ 1614 | $ 1674 | $ 1732 |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT502430 | $ 1713 | $ 1776 | $ 1838 |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT503024 | $ 1713 | $ 1776 | $ 1838 |



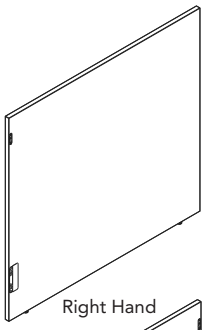
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

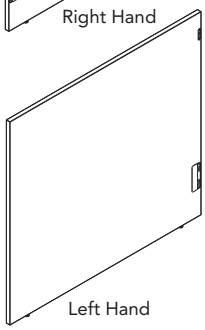
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G . . | . | . | . | V . | . | G |

# Gallery Panels

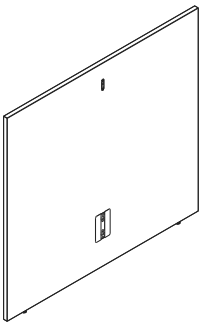
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application



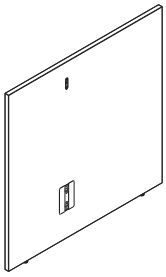



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | **GL5718R** | $ 1238 | $ 1285 | $ 1329 |
| 18"W (LH) | **GL5718L** | $ 1238 | $ 1285 | $ 1329 |
| 21"W (RH) | **GL5721R** | $ 1260 | $ 1307 | $ 1352 |
| 21"W (LH) | **GL5721L** | $ 1260 | $ 1307 | $ 1352 |
| 24"W (RH) | **GL5724R** | $ 1302 | $ 1351 | $ 1396 |
| 24"W (LH) | **GL5724L** | $ 1302 | $ 1351 | $ 1396 |
| 27"W (RH) | **GL5727R** | $ 1348 | $ 1398 | $ 1446 |
| 27"W (LH) | **GL5727L** | $ 1348 | $ 1398 | $ 1446 |
| 30"W (RH) | **GL5730R** | $ 1453 | $ 1507 | $ 1557 |
| 30"W (LH) | **GL5730L** | $ 1453 | $ 1507 | $ 1557 |
| 36"W (RH) | **GL5736R** | $ 1563 | $ 1621 | $ 1678 |
| 36"W (LH) | **GL5736L** | $ 1563 | $ 1621 | $ 1678 |
| 42"W (RH) | **GL5742R** | $ 1662 | $ 1723 | $ 1783 |
| 42"W (LH) | **GL5742L** | $ 1662 | $ 1723 | $ 1783 |
| 48"W (RH) | **GL5748R** | $ 1789 | $ 1854 | $ 1918 |
| 48"W (LH) | **GL5748L** | $ 1789 | $ 1854 | $ 1918 |
| 54"W (RH) | **GL5754R** | $ 1887 | $ 1956 | $ 2024 |
| 54"W (LH) | **GL5754L** | $ 1887 | $ 1956 | $ 2024 |
| 60"W (RH) | **GL5760R** | $ 1970 | $ 2043 | $ 2112 |
| 60"W (LH) | **GL5760L** | $ 1970 | $ 2043 | $ 2112 |
| 66"W (RH) | **GL5766R** | $ 2050 | $ 2126 | $ 2198 |
| 66"W (LH) | **GL5766L** | $ 2050 | $ 2126 | $ 2198 |
| 72"W (RH) | **GL5772R** | $ 2144 | $ 2224 | $ 2299 |
| 72"W (LH) | **GL5772L** | $ 2144 | $ 2224 | $ 2299 |
| 78"W (RH) | **GL5778R** | $ 2440 | $ 2530 | $ 2616 |
| 78"W (LH) | **GL5778L** | $ 2440 | $ 2530 | $ 2616 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | **GT5718** | $ 1238 | $ 1285 | $ 1329 |
| 21"W | **GT5721** | $ 1264 | $ 1311 | $ 1356 |
| 24"W | **GT5724** | $ 1304 | $ 1353 | $ 1398 |
| 27"W | **GT5727** | $ 1350 | $ 1400 | $ 1448 |
| 30"W | **GT5730** | $ 1456 | $ 1510 | $ 1560 |
| 36"W | **GT5736** | $ 1564 | $ 1622 | $ 1679 |
| 42"W | **GT5742** | $ 1665 | $ 1726 | $ 1786 |
| 48"W | **GT5748** | $ 1792 | $ 1857 | $ 1921 |
| 54"W | **GT5754** | $ 1886 | $ 1955 | $ 2023 |
| 60"W | **GT5760** | $ 1970 | $ 2043 | $ 2112 |
| 66"W | **GT5766** | $ 2051 | $ 2127 | $ 2199 |
| 72"W | **GT5772** | $ 2144 | $ 2224 | $ 2299 |
| 78"W | **GT5778** | $ 2443 | $ 2533 | $ 2619 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | **GT571824** | $ 1665 | $ 1726 | $ 1786 |
| 42"W 24L 18R | **GT572418** | $ 1665 | $ 1726 | $ 1786 |
| 48"W 18L 30R | **GT571830** | $ 1792 | $ 1857 | $ 1921 |
| 48"W 30L 18R | **GT573018** | $ 1792 | $ 1857 | $ 1921 |
| 54"W 24L 30R | **GT572430** | $ 1886 | $ 1955 | $ 2023 |
| 54"W 30L 24R | **GT573024** | $ 1886 | $ 1955 | $ 2023 |

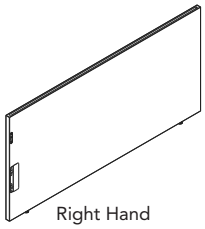
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | **GTEMP** | $ 86 |

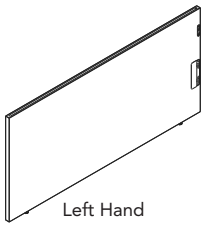
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G . | . | . | . | V . | . | G |

# Gallery Panels

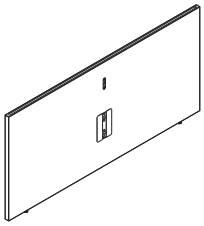
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 30" Application



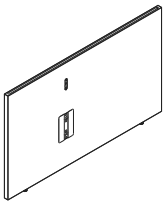



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL3018RG | $ 1030 | $ 1070 | $ 1106 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 18"W (LH) | GL3018LG | $ 1030 | $ 1070 | $ 1106 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W (RH) | GL3021RG | $ 1046 | $ 1086 | $ 1123 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 21"W (LH) | GL3021LG | $ 1046 | $ 1086 | $ 1123 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W (RH) | GL3024RG | $ 1082 | $ 1123 | $ 1162 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 24"W (LH) | GL3024LG | $ 1082 | $ 1123 | $ 1162 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W (RH) | GL3027RG | $ 1123 | $ 1165 | $ 1207 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 27"W (LH) | GL3027LG | $ 1123 | $ 1165 | $ 1207 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W (RH) | GL3030RG | $ 1207 | $ 1253 | $ 1296 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 30"W (LH) | GL3030LG | $ 1207 | $ 1253 | $ 1296 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W (RH) | GL3036RG | $ 1288 | $ 1336 | $ 1382 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 36"W (LH) | GL3036LG | $ 1288 | $ 1336 | $ 1382 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W (RH) | GL3042RG | $ 1384 | $ 1435 | $ 1484 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W (LH) | GL3042LG | $ 1384 | $ 1435 | $ 1484 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W (RH) | GL3048RG | $ 1517 | $ 1574 | $ 1628 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W (LH) | GL3048LG | $ 1517 | $ 1574 | $ 1628 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W (RH) | GL3054RG | $ 1585 | $ 1644 | $ 1701 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W (LH) | GL3054LG | $ 1585 | $ 1644 | $ 1701 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W (RH) | GL3060RG | $ 1692 | $ 1754 | $ 1816 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 60"W (LH) | GL3060LG | $ 1692 | $ 1754 | $ 1816 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W (RH) | GL3066RG | $ 1735 | $ 1799 | $ 1861 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 66"W (LH) | GL3066LG | $ 1735 | $ 1799 | $ 1861 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W (RH) | GL3072RG | $ 1866 | $ 1933 | $ 2001 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 72"W (LH) | GL3072LG | $ 1866 | $ 1933 | $ 2001 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W (RH) | GL3078RG | $ 2112 | $ 2190 | $ 2266 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |
| 78"W (LH) | GL3078LG | $ 2112 | $ 2190 | $ 2266 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W | GT3018G | $ 1030 | $ 1070 | $ 1106 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W | GT3021G | $ 1051 | $ 1091 | $ 1128 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W | GT3024G | $ 1083 | $ 1124 | $ 1163 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W | GT3027G | $ 1124 | $ 1166 | $ 1208 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W | GT3030G | $ 1210 | $ 1256 | $ 1299 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | GT3036G | $ 1287 | $ 1335 | $ 1381 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | GT3042G | $ 1387 | $ 1438 | $ 1487 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | GT3048G | $ 1519 | $ 1576 | $ 1630 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | GT3054G | $ 1588 | $ 1647 | $ 1704 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | GT3060G | $ 1691 | $ 1753 | $ 1815 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | GT3066G | $ 1736 | $ 1800 | $ 1862 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | GT3072G | $ 1869 | $ 1936 | $ 2004 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | GT3078G | $ 2114 | $ 2192 | $ 2268 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT301824G | $ 1387 | $ 1438 | $ 1487 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT302418G | $ 1387 | $ 1438 | $ 1487 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT301830G | $ 1519 | $ 1576 | $ 1630 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT303018G | $ 1519 | $ 1576 | $ 1630 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT302430G | $ 1588 | $ 1647 | $ 1704 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT303024G | $ 1588 | $ 1647 | $ 1704 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

**07** 7.5"H glass
**13** 13"H glass
**15** 15"H glass

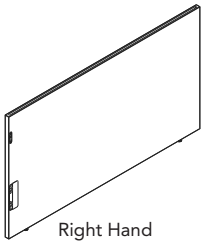
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

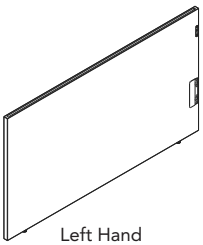
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ . | | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | ␣␣␣ . | G |

# Gallery Panels

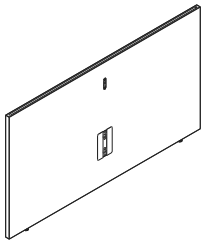
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 35" Application



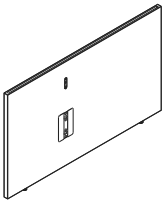

Right Hand


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL3518RG | 1127 | 1171 | 1211 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 18"W (LH) | GL3518LG | 1127 | 1171 | 1211 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W (RH) | GL3521RG | 1150 | 1194 | 1235 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 21"W (LH) | GL3521LG | 1150 | 1194 | 1235 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W (RH) | GL3524RG | 1190 | 1235 | 1278 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 24"W (LH) | GL3524LG | 1190 | 1235 | 1278 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W (RH) | GL3527RG | 1226 | 1272 | 1316 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 27"W (LH) | GL3527LG | 1226 | 1272 | 1316 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W (RH) | GL3530RG | 1336 | 1386 | 1433 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 30"W (LH) | GL3530LG | 1336 | 1386 | 1433 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W (RH) | GL3536RG | 1432 | 1486 | 1535 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 36"W (LH) | GL3536LG | 1432 | 1486 | 1535 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W (RH) | GL3542RG | 1503 | 1560 | 1614 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W (LH) | GL3542LG | 1503 | 1560 | 1614 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W (RH) | GL3548RG | 1615 | 1675 | 1733 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W (LH) | GL3548LG | 1615 | 1675 | 1733 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W (RH) | GL3554RG | 1696 | 1758 | 1820 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W (LH) | GL3554LG | 1696 | 1758 | 1820 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W (RH) | GL3560RG | 1787 | 1852 | 1916 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 60"W (LH) | GL3560LG | 1787 | 1852 | 1916 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W (RH) | GL3566RG | 1856 | 1923 | 1990 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 66"W (LH) | GL3566LG | 1856 | 1923 | 1990 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W (RH) | GL3572RG | 1990 | 2063 | 2133 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 72"W (LH) | GL3572LG | 1990 | 2063 | 2133 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W (RH) | GL3578RG | 2193 | 2274 | 2352 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |
| 78"W (LH) | GL3578LG | 2193 | 2274 | 2352 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W | GT3518G | 1130 | 1174 | 1214 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W | GT3521G | 1149 | 1193 | 1234 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W | GT3524G | 1191 | 1236 | 1279 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W | GT3527G | 1227 | 1273 | 1317 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W | GT3530G | 1339 | 1389 | 1436 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | GT3536G | 1432 | 1486 | 1535 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | GT3542G | 1507 | 1564 | 1618 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | GT3548G | 1614 | 1674 | 1732 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | GT3554G | 1698 | 1760 | 1822 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | GT3560G | 1791 | 1856 | 1920 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | GT3566G | 1857 | 1924 | 1991 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | GT3572G | 1993 | 2066 | 2136 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | GT3578G | 2192 | 2273 | 2351 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT351824G | 1507 | 1564 | 1618 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT352418G | 1507 | 1564 | 1618 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT351830G | 1614 | 1674 | 1732 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT353018G | 1614 | 1674 | 1732 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT352430G | 1698 | 1760 | 1822 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT353024G | 1698 | 1760 | 1822 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

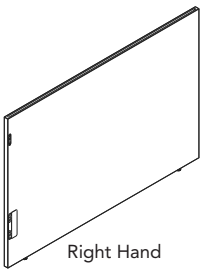
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

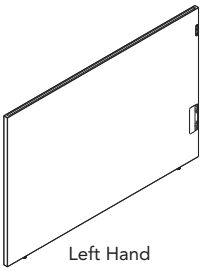
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . | ␣ . | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | ␣␣␣ . | G |

# Gallery Panels

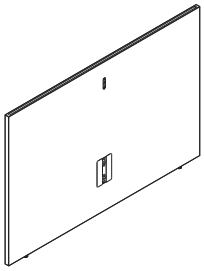
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 42" Application



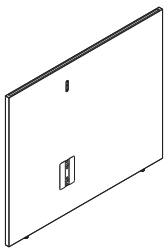

Right Hand


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL4218RG | 1202 | 1248 | 1291 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 18"W (LH) | GL4218LG | 1202 | 1248 | 1291 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W (RH) | GL4221RG | 1217 | 1263 | 1306 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 21"W (LH) | GL4221LG | 1217 | 1263 | 1306 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W (RH) | GL4224RG | 1270 | 1318 | 1362 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 24"W (LH) | GL4224LG | 1270 | 1318 | 1362 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W (RH) | GL4227RG | 1314 | 1363 | 1410 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 27"W (LH) | GL4227LG | 1314 | 1363 | 1410 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W (RH) | GL4230RG | 1435 | 1489 | 1538 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 30"W (LH) | GL4230LG | 1435 | 1489 | 1538 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W (RH) | GL4236RG | 1541 | 1599 | 1655 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 36"W (LH) | GL4236LG | 1541 | 1599 | 1655 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W (RH) | GL4242RG | 1629 | 1689 | 1748 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W (LH) | GL4242LG | 1629 | 1689 | 1748 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W (RH) | GL4248RG | 1718 | 1781 | 1843 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W (LH) | GL4248LG | 1718 | 1781 | 1843 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W (RH) | GL4254RG | 1835 | 1902 | 1968 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W (LH) | GL4254LG | 1835 | 1902 | 1968 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W (RH) | GL4260RG | 1921 | 1991 | 2060 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 60"W (LH) | GL4260LG | 1921 | 1991 | 2060 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W (RH) | GL4266RG | 2009 | 2083 | 2154 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 66"W (LH) | GL4266LG | 2009 | 2083 | 2154 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W (RH) | GL4272RG | 2130 | 2208 | 2285 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 72"W (LH) | GL4272LG | 2130 | 2208 | 2285 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W (RH) | GL4278RG | 2295 | 2380 | 2461 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |
| 78"W (LH) | GL4278LG | 2295 | 2380 | 2461 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W | GT4218G | 1205 | 1251 | 1294 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W | GT4221G | 1222 | 1268 | 1311 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W | GT4224G | 1272 | 1320 | 1364 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W | GT4227G | 1313 | 1362 | 1409 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W | GT4230G | 1440 | 1494 | 1543 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | GT4236G | 1545 | 1603 | 1659 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | GT4242G | 1631 | 1691 | 1750 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | GT4248G | 1719 | 1782 | 1844 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | GT4254G | 1838 | 1905 | 1971 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | GT4260G | 1923 | 1993 | 2062 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | GT4266G | 2010 | 2084 | 2155 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | GT4272G | 2131 | 2209 | 2286 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | GT4278G | 2296 | 2381 | 2462 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT421824G | 1631 | 1691 | 1750 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT422418G | 1631 | 1691 | 1750 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT421830G | 1719 | 1782 | 1844 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT423018G | 1719 | 1782 | 1844 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT422430G | 1838 | 1905 | 1971 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT423024G | 1838 | 1905 | 1971 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

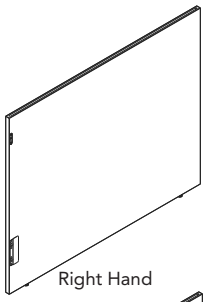
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

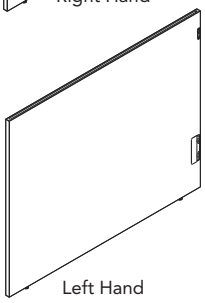
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ . | | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | ␣␣␣ . | G |

# Gallery Panels

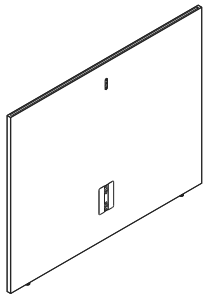
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 50" Application



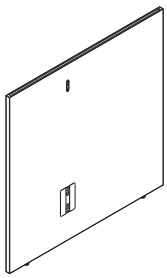

Right Hand


Left Hand

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL5018RG | 1319 | 1368 | 1415 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 18"W (LH) | GL5018LG | 1319 | 1368 | 1415 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W (RH) | GL5021RG | 1343 | 1393 | 1441 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 21"W (LH) | GL5021LG | 1343 | 1393 | 1441 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W (RH) | GL5024RG | 1384 | 1435 | 1484 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 24"W (LH) | GL5024LG | 1384 | 1435 | 1484 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W (RH) | GL5027RG | 1431 | 1485 | 1534 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 27"W (LH) | GL5027LG | 1431 | 1485 | 1534 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W (RH) | GL5030RG | 1536 | 1594 | 1648 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 30"W (LH) | GL5030LG | 1536 | 1594 | 1648 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W (RH) | GL5036RG | 1645 | 1706 | 1765 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 36"W (LH) | GL5036LG | 1645 | 1706 | 1765 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W (RH) | GL5042RG | 1745 | 1809 | 1872 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W (LH) | GL5042LG | 1745 | 1809 | 1872 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W (RH) | GL5048RG | 1871 | 1940 | 2006 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W (LH) | GL5048LG | 1871 | 1940 | 2006 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W (RH) | GL5054RG | 1968 | 2041 | 2110 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W (LH) | GL5054LG | 1968 | 2041 | 2110 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W (RH) | GL5060RG | 2052 | 2128 | 2200 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 60"W (LH) | GL5060LG | 2052 | 2128 | 2200 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W (RH) | GL5066RG | 2131 | 2209 | 2286 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 66"W (LH) | GL5066LG | 2131 | 2209 | 2286 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W (RH) | GL5072RG | 2225 | 2307 | 2386 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 72"W (LH) | GL5072LG | 2225 | 2307 | 2386 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W (RH) | GL5078RG | 2522 | 2614 | 2704 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |
| 78"W (LH) | GL5078LG | 2522 | 2614 | 2704 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W | GT5018G | 1322 | 1371 | 1418 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W | GT5021G | 1345 | 1395 | 1443 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W | GT5024G | 1387 | 1438 | 1487 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W | GT5027G | 1431 | 1485 | 1534 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W | GT5030G | 1538 | 1596 | 1650 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | GT5036G | 1647 | 1708 | 1767 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | GT5042G | 1747 | 1811 | 1874 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | GT5048G | 1873 | 1942 | 2008 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | GT5054G | 1969 | 2042 | 2111 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | GT5060G | 2053 | 2129 | 2201 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | GT5066G | 2132 | 2210 | 2287 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | GT5072G | 2227 | 2309 | 2388 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | GT5078G | 2525 | 2617 | 2707 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT501824G | 1747 | 1811 | 1874 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT502418G | 1747 | 1811 | 1874 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT501830G | 1873 | 1942 | 2008 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT503018G | 1873 | 1942 | 2008 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT502430G | 1969 | 2042 | 2111 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT503024G | 1969 | 2042 | 2111 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

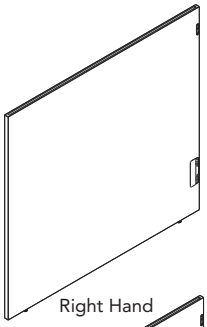
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

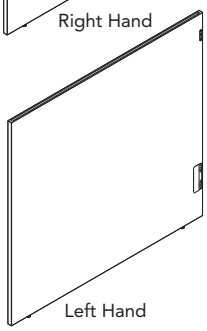
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . | ␣ . | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | ␣␣␣ . | G |

# Gallery Panels

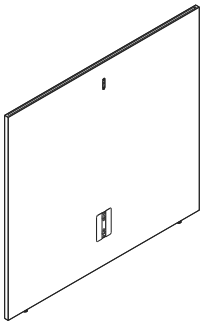
## Gallery-to-Gallery Panels for use with Glass: 57½" Application



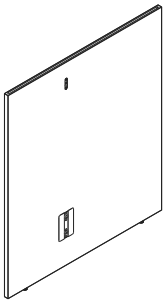



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H L- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W (RH) | GL5718RG | 1494 | 1549 | 1604 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 18"W (LH) | GL5718LG | 1494 | 1549 | 1604 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W (RH) | GL5721RG | 1518 | 1575 | 1629 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 21"W (LH) | GL5721LG | 1518 | 1575 | 1629 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W (RH) | GL5724RG | 1560 | 1618 | 1675 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 24"W (LH) | GL5724LG | 1560 | 1618 | 1675 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W (RH) | GL5727RG | 1605 | 1665 | 1722 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 27"W (LH) | GL5727LG | 1605 | 1665 | 1722 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W (RH) | GL5730RG | 1710 | 1773 | 1835 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 30"W (LH) | GL5730LG | 1710 | 1773 | 1835 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W (RH) | GL5736RG | 1819 | 1885 | 1951 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 36"W (LH) | GL5736LG | 1819 | 1885 | 1951 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W (RH) | GL5742RG | 1920 | 1990 | 2059 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W (LH) | GL5742LG | 1920 | 1990 | 2059 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W (RH) | GL5748RG | 2048 | 2124 | 2196 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W (LH) | GL5748LG | 2048 | 2124 | 2196 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W (RH) | GL5754RG | 2144 | 2224 | 2299 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W (LH) | GL5754LG | 2144 | 2224 | 2299 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W (RH) | GL5760RG | 2228 | 2310 | 2389 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 60"W (LH) | GL5760LG | 2228 | 2310 | 2389 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W (RH) | GL5766RG | 2306 | 2392 | 2473 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 66"W (LH) | GL5766LG | 2306 | 2392 | 2473 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W (RH) | GL5772RG | 2401 | 2489 | 2574 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 72"W (LH) | GL5772LG | 2401 | 2489 | 2574 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W (RH) | GL5778RG | 2697 | 2795 | 2892 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |
| 78"W (LH) | GL5778LG | 2697 | 2795 | 2892 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 18"W | GT5718G | 1495 | 1550 | 1605 | G4 ␣␣ 18GS |
| 21"W | GT5721G | 1520 | 1577 | 1631 | G4 ␣␣ 21GS |
| 24"W | GT5724G | 1562 | 1620 | 1677 | G4 ␣␣ 24GS |
| 27"W | GT5727G | 1607 | 1667 | 1724 | G4 ␣␣ 27GS |
| 30"W | GT5730G | 1713 | 1776 | 1838 | G4 ␣␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | GT5736G | 1821 | 1887 | 1953 | G4 ␣␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | GT5742G | 1922 | 1992 | 2061 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | GT5748G | 2049 | 2125 | 2197 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | GT5754G | 2144 | 2224 | 2299 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | GT5760G | 2229 | 2311 | 2390 | G4 ␣␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | GT5766G | 2307 | 2393 | 2474 | G4 ␣␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | GT5772G | 2402 | 2490 | 2575 | G4 ␣␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | GT5778G | 2699 | 2797 | 2894 | G4 ␣␣ 78GS |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Nonsym T- Gallery-to-Gallery Panels For Use w/ Glass** | | | | | |
| 42"W 18L 24R | GT571824G | 1922 | 1992 | 2061 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 42"W 24L 18R | GT572418G | 1922 | 1992 | 2061 | G4 ␣␣ 42GS |
| 48"W 18L 30R | GT571830G | 2049 | 2125 | 2197 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 48"W 30L 18R | GT573018G | 2049 | 2125 | 2197 | G4 ␣␣ 48GS |
| 54"W 24L 30R | GT572430G | 2144 | 2224 | 2299 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |
| 54"W 30L 24R | GT573024G | 2144 | 2224 | 2299 | G4 ␣␣ 54GS |

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

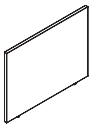
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Gallery-to-Gallery Installation Template *(Black only, code P)* | GTEMP | $ 86 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:** (if applicable):<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:** (if applicable):<br>See page 528 for finishes. | *Edge:*<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Grain:** (if applicable):<br>**VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | **Paint**<br>See page 528 for finishes. | **Glide:** (if applicable): |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . | ␣ . | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | ␣␣␣ . | G |

# Gallery Panels

## 22"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 568-569.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W | G2218 | $ 462 | $ 483 | $ 503 |
| 21"W | G2221 | $ 483 | $ 505 | $ 527 |
| 24"W | G2224 | $ 511 | $ 534 | $ 557 |
| 27"W | G2227 | $ 548 | $ 572 | $ 596 |
| 30"W | G2230 | $ 624 | $ 652 | $ 678 |
| 33"W | G2233 | $ 662 | $ 692 | $ 720 |
| 36"W | G2236 | $ 695 | $ 726 | $ 755 |
| 39"W | G2239 | $ 754 | $ 787 | $ 819 |
| 42"W | G2242 | $ 817 | $ 852 | $ 887 |
| 45"W | G2245 | $ 892 | $ 932 | $ 969 |
| 48"W | G2248 | $ 933 | $ 974 | $ 1014 |
| 51"W | G2251 | $ 950 | $ 992 | $ 1032 |
| 54"W | G2254 | $ 994 | $ 1039 | $ 1080 |
| 57"W | G2257 | $ 1040 | $ 1086 | $ 1129 |
| 60"W | G2260 | $ 1089 | $ 1137 | $ 1182 |
| 63"W | G2263 | $ 1106 | $ 1155 | $ 1200 |
| 66"W | G2266 | $ 1130 | $ 1179 | $ 1227 |
| 69"W | G2269 | $ 1210 | $ 1262 | $ 1312 |
| 72"W | G2272 | $ 1246 | $ 1300 | $ 1352 |
| 75"W | G2275 | $ 1414 | $ 1475 | $ 1534 |
| 78"W | G2278 | $ 1468 | $ 1531 | $ 1593 |
| 81"W | G2281 | $ 1521 | $ 1586 | $ 1650 |
| 87"W | G2287 | $ 1551 | $ 1627 | $ 1699 |
| 93"W | G2293 | $ 1603 | $ 1681 | $ 1756 |
| 99"W | G2299 | $ 1627 | $ 1705 | $ 1782 |
| 105"W | G22105 | $ 1662 | $ 1743 | $ 1820 |
| | | | | |
| 84"W | G2284 | $ 1669 | $ 1740 | $ 1810 |
| 111"W | G22111 | $ 1754 | $ 1839 | $ 1920 |
| 117"W | G22117 | $ 1805 | $ 1892 | $ 1974 |
| 123"W | G22123 | $ 1819 | $ 1906 | $ 1989 |
| 129"W | G22129 | $ 1868 | $ 1957 | $ 2042 |
| 135"W | G22135 | $ 1954 | $ 2046 | $ 2136 |
| 141"W | G22141 | $ 2051 | $ 2147 | $ 2242 |
| 147"W | G22147 | $ 2161 | $ 2261 | $ 2360 |



| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less. | |
| G22[ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ]. | [ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | V[ ][ ]. | G |

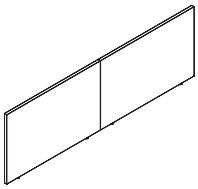
*Example:* **G2218.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

## 22"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 568-569.*





| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Gallery Split Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W | **GS2281** | $ 1443 | $ 1505 | $ 1567 |
| 87"W | **GS2287** | $ 1746 | $ 1822 | $ 1894 |
| 93"W | **GS2293** | $ 1798 | $ 1876 | $ 1951 |
| 99"W | **GS2299** | $ 1822 | $ 1900 | $ 1977 |
| 105"W | **GS22105** | $ 1857 | $ 1938 | $ 2015 |
| 111"W | **GS22111** | $ 1949 | $ 2034 | $ 2115 |
| 117"W | **GS22117** | $ 2000 | $ 2087 | $ 2169 |
| 123"W | **GS22123** | $ 2014 | $ 2101 | $ 2184 |
| 129"W | **GS22129** | $ 2063 | $ 2152 | $ 2237 |
| 135"W | **GS22135** | $ 2149 | $ 2241 | $ 2331 |
| 141"W | **GS22141** | $ 2246 | $ 2342 | $ 2437 |
| 147"W | **GS22147** | $ 2356 | $ 2456 | $ 2555 |

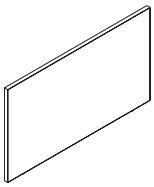
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less. | |
| **GS22**___. | __. | ____. | __. | **V**__. | **G** |

*Example:* **GS2281.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

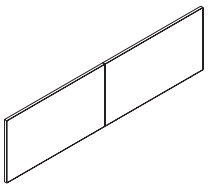
# Gallery Panels

## 30"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Gallery Panels** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G3018** | Mid | $ 514 | $ 534 | $ 552 |
| 21"W | **G3021** | Mid | $ 534 | $ 555 | $ 574 |
| 24"W | **G3024** | Mid | $ 567 | $ 589 | $ 609 |
| 27"W | **G3027** | Mid | $ 609 | $ 632 | $ 655 |
| 30"W | **G3030** | Mid | $ 693 | $ 718 | $ 744 |
| 33"W | **G3033** | S, Mid | $ 735 | $ 763 | $ 789 |
| 36"W | **G3036** | S, Mid | $ 772 | $ 802 | $ 829 |
| 39"W | **G3039** | S, Mid | $ 839 | $ 871 | $ 900 |
| 42"W | **G3042** | S, Mid | $ 907 | $ 940 | $ 972 |
| 45"W | **G3045** | S, Mid | $ 990 | $ 1026 | $ 1061 |
| 48"W | **G3048** | S, Mid | $ 1037 | $ 1075 | $ 1113 |
| 51"W | **G3051** | D, S, Mid | $ 1054 | $ 1094 | $ 1131 |
| 54"W | **G3054** | D, S, Mid | $ 1104 | $ 1145 | $ 1185 |
| 57"W | **G3057** | D, S, Mid | $ 1154 | $ 1198 | $ 1238 |
| 60"W | **G3060** | D, S, Mid | $ 1209 | $ 1254 | $ 1297 |
| 63"W | **G3063** | D, S, Mid | $ 1231 | $ 1277 | $ 1320 |
| 66"W | **G3066** | D, S, Mid | $ 1258 | $ 1305 | $ 1348 |
| 69"W | **G3069** | D, S, Mid | $ 1346 | $ 1395 | $ 1443 |
| 72"W | **G3072** | D, S, Mid | $ 1385 | $ 1435 | $ 1484 |
| 75"W | **G3075** | D, S, Mid | $ 1570 | $ 1628 | $ 1684 |
| 78"W | **G3078** | D, S, Mid | $ 1631 | $ 1691 | $ 1748 |
| 81"W | **G3081** | D, S, Mid | $ 1688 | $ 1749 | $ 1809 |
| 84"W | **G3084** | D, S, Mid | $ 1855 | $ 1921 | $ 1987 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Gallery Split Panels** *(model number includes two units)* | | | | | |
| 81"W | **GS3081** | D | $ 1607 | $ 1668 | $ 1728 |
| 87"W | **GS3087** | D | $ 1940 | $ 2010 | $ 2078 |
| 93"W | **GS3093** | D | $ 2000 | $ 2071 | $ 2142 |
| 99"W | **GS3099** | D | $ 2025 | $ 2098 | $ 2168 |
| 105"W | **GS30105** | D | $ 2062 | $ 2136 | $ 2208 |
| 111"W | **GS30111** | D | $ 2162 | $ 2240 | $ 2316 |
| 117"W | **GS30117** | D | $ 2220 | $ 2301 | $ 2379 |
| 123"W | **GS30123** | D | $ 2239 | $ 2320 | $ 2399 |
| 129"W | **GS30129** | D | $ 2291 | $ 2375 | $ 2455 |
| 135"W | **GS30135** | D | $ 2387 | $ 2474 | $ 2556 |
| 141"W | **GS30141** | D | $ 2496 | $ 2586 | $ 2673 |
| 147"W | **GS30147** | D | $ 2617 | $ 2710 | $ 2804 |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | [ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | V[ ][ ]. | G |

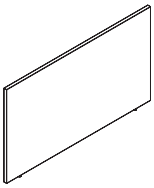
*Example:* **G3018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

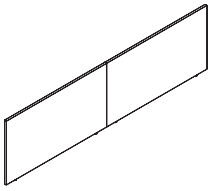
## 35"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Gallery Panels** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G3518** | Mid | $ 617 | $ 641 | $ 664 |
| 21"W | **G3521** | Mid | $ 637 | $ 661 | $ 685 |
| 24"W | **G3524** | Mid | $ 676 | $ 702 | $ 727 |
| 27"W | **G3527** | Mid | $ 714 | $ 742 | $ 768 |
| 30"W | **G3530** | Mid | $ 826 | $ 858 | $ 888 |
| 33"W | **G3533** | S, Mid | $ 870 | $ 903 | $ 934 |
| 36"W | **G3536** | S, Mid | $ 922 | $ 957 | $ 989 |
| 39"W | **G3539** | S, Mid | $ 984 | $ 1022 | $ 1057 |
| 42"W | **G3542** | S, Mid | $ 1028 | $ 1068 | $ 1105 |
| 45"W | **G3545** | S, Mid | $ 1091 | $ 1133 | $ 1172 |
| 48"W | **G3548** | S, Mid | $ 1138 | $ 1182 | $ 1223 |
| 51"W | **G3551** | D, S, Mid | $ 1177 | $ 1222 | $ 1264 |
| 54"W | **G3554** | D, S, Mid | $ 1220 | $ 1267 | $ 1310 |
| 57"W | **G3557** | D, S, Mid | $ 1269 | $ 1317 | $ 1362 |
| 60"W | **G3560** | D, S, Mid | $ 1310 | $ 1359 | $ 1406 |
| 63"W | **G3563** | D, S, Mid | $ 1340 | $ 1390 | $ 1438 |
| 66"W | **G3566** | D, S, Mid | $ 1378 | $ 1429 | $ 1478 |
| 69"W | **G3569** | D, S, Mid | $ 1445 | $ 1499 | $ 1549 |
| 72"W | **G3572** | D, S, Mid | $ 1513 | $ 1570 | $ 1624 |
| 75"W | **G3575** | D, S, Mid | $ 1630 | $ 1691 | $ 1749 |
| 78"W | **G3578** | D, S, Mid | $ 1714 | $ 1777 | $ 1839 |
| 81"W | **G3581** | D, S, Mid | $ 1843 | $ 1910 | $ 1977 |
| 84"W | **G3584** | D, S, Mid | $ 2018 | $ 2092 | $ 2164 |



| **35"H Gallery Split Panels** *(model number includes two units)* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | **GS3581** | D | $ 1785 | $ 1852 | $ 1919 |
| 87"W | **GS3587** | D | $ 2098 | $ 2176 | $ 2251 |
| 93"W | **GS3593** | D | $ 2175 | $ 2256 | $ 2334 |
| 99"W | **GS3599** | D | $ 2263 | $ 2348 | $ 2428 |
| 105"W | **GS35105** | D | $ 2292 | $ 2378 | $ 2459 |
| 111"W | **GS35111** | D | $ 2375 | $ 2463 | $ 2546 |
| 117"W | **GS35117** | D | $ 2448 | $ 2538 | $ 2625 |
| 123"W | **GS35123** | D | $ 2511 | $ 2603 | $ 2693 |
| 129"W | **GS35129** | D | $ 2543 | $ 2636 | $ 2728 |
| 135"W | **GS35135** | D | $ 2658 | $ 2755 | $ 2851 |
| 141"W | **GS35141** | D | $ 2761 | $ 2862 | $ 2961 |
| 147"W | **GS35147** | D | $ 2834 | $ 2937 | $ 3039 |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

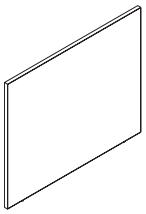
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]. [ ][ ]. | | [ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | V[ ][ ]. | G |

*Example:* **G3518.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

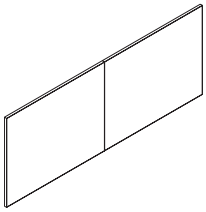
# Gallery Panels

## 42"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Gallery Panels** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G4218** | Mid | $ 689 | $ 714 | $ 739 |
| 21"W | **G4221** | Mid | $ 708 | $ 734 | $ 759 |
| 24"W | **G4224** | Mid | $ 757 | $ 785 | $ 812 |
| 27"W | **G4227** | Mid | $ 800 | $ 830 | $ 859 |
| 30"W | **G4230** | Mid | $ 923 | $ 957 | $ 989 |
| 33"W | **G4233** | S, Mid | $ 972 | $ 1007 | $ 1042 |
| 36"W | **G4236** | S, Mid | $ 1028 | $ 1066 | $ 1102 |
| 39"W | **G4239** | S, Mid | $ 1101 | $ 1142 | $ 1181 |
| 42"W | **G4242** | S, Mid | $ 1149 | $ 1193 | $ 1233 |
| 45"W | **G4245** | S, Mid | $ 1190 | $ 1235 | $ 1277 |
| 48"W | **G4248** | S, Mid | $ 1238 | $ 1284 | $ 1327 |
| 51"W | **G4251** | D, S, Mid | $ 1316 | $ 1364 | $ 1410 |
| 54"W | **G4254** | D, S, Mid | $ 1357 | $ 1407 | $ 1454 |
| 57"W | **G4257** | D, S, Mid | $ 1390 | $ 1441 | $ 1489 |
| 60"W | **G4260** | D, S, Mid | $ 1443 | $ 1495 | $ 1545 |
| 63"W | **G4263** | D, S, Mid | $ 1481 | $ 1535 | $ 1587 |
| 66"W | **G4266** | D, S, Mid | $ 1529 | $ 1586 | $ 1639 |
| 69"W | **G4269** | D, S, Mid | $ 1559 | $ 1617 | $ 1671 |
| 72"W | **G4272** | D, S, Mid | $ 1649 | $ 1709 | $ 1767 |
| 75"W | **G4275** | D, S, Mid | $ 1707 | $ 1769 | $ 1829 |
| 78"W | **G4278** | D, S, Mid | $ 1814 | $ 1879 | $ 1943 |
| 81"W | **G4281** | D, S, Mid | $ 2026 | $ 2099 | $ 2169 |
| 84"W | **G4284** | D, S, Mid | $ 2182 | $ 2262 | $ 2337 |



| **42"H Gallery Split Panels** *(model number includes two units)* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | **GS4281** | D | $ 1923 | $ 1996 | $ 2066 |
| 87"W | **GS4287** | D | $ 2226 | $ 2307 | $ 2385 |
| 93"W | **GS4293** | D | $ 2268 | $ 2350 | $ 2429 |
| 99"W | **GS4299** | D | $ 2369 | $ 2455 | $ 2537 |
| 105"W | **GS42105** | D | $ 2405 | $ 2492 | $ 2575 |
| 111"W | **GS42111** | D | $ 2465 | $ 2554 | $ 2639 |
| 117"W | **GS42117** | D | $ 2524 | $ 2615 | $ 2702 |
| 123"W | **GS42123** | D | $ 2587 | $ 2679 | $ 2771 |
| 129"W | **GS42129** | D | $ 2680 | $ 2776 | $ 2871 |
| 135"W | **GS42135** | D | $ 2789 | $ 2888 | $ 2987 |
| 141"W | **GS42141** | D | $ 2893 | $ 2995 | $ 3098 |
| 147"W | **GS42147** | D | $ 2954 | $ 3058 | $ 3162 |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | [ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | V[ ][ ]. | G |

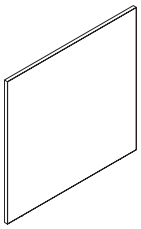
*Example:* **G4218.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

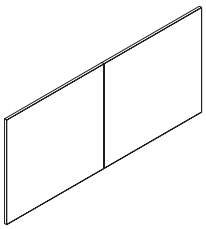
## 50"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Gallery Panels** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G5018** | Mid | $ 806 | $ 837 | $ 865 |
| 21"W | **G5021** | Mid | $ 831 | $ 862 | $ 892 |
| 24"W | **G5024** | Mid | $ 871 | $ 903 | $ 934 |
| 27"W | **G5027** | Mid | $ 919 | $ 953 | $ 985 |
| 30"W | **G5030** | Mid | $ 1024 | $ 1062 | $ 1098 |
| 33"W | **G5033** | S, Mid | $ 1078 | $ 1118 | $ 1156 |
| 36"W | **G5036** | S, Mid | $ 1130 | $ 1172 | $ 1212 |
| 39"W | **G5039** | S, Mid | $ 1200 | $ 1245 | $ 1287 |
| 42"W | **G5042** | S, Mid | $ 1264 | $ 1311 | $ 1355 |
| 45"W | **G5045** | S, Mid | $ 1357 | $ 1407 | $ 1454 |
| 48"W | **G5048** | S, Mid | $ 1390 | $ 1441 | $ 1489 |
| 51"W | **G5051** | D, S, Mid | $ 1427 | $ 1479 | $ 1528 |
| 54"W | **G5054** | D, S, Mid | $ 1488 | $ 1542 | $ 1594 |
| 57"W | **G5057** | D, S, Mid | $ 1526 | $ 1583 | $ 1636 |
| 60"W | **G5060** | D, S, Mid | $ 1571 | $ 1629 | $ 1685 |
| 63"W | **G5063** | D, S, Mid | $ 1605 | $ 1664 | $ 1721 |
| 66"W | **G5066** | D, S, Mid | $ 1650 | $ 1710 | $ 1768 |
| 69"W | **G5069** | D, S, Mid | $ 1699 | $ 1761 | $ 1820 |
| 72"W | **G5072** | D, S, Mid | $ 1745 | $ 1808 | $ 1870 |
| 75"W | **G5075** | D, S, Mid | $ 1862 | $ 1928 | $ 1995 |
| 78"W | **G5078** | D, S, Mid | $ 2044 | $ 2118 | $ 2189 |
| 81"W | **G5081** | D, S, Mid | $ 2218 | $ 2299 | $ 2377 |
| 84"W | **G5084** | D, S, Mid | $ 2371 | $ 2457 | $ 2539 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Gallery Split Panels** *(model number includes two units)* | | | | | |
| 81"W | **GS5081** | D | $ 2104 | $ 2185 | $ 2263 |
| 87"W | **GS5087** | D | $ 2413 | $ 2500 | $ 2584 |
| 93"W | **GS5093** | D | $ 2539 | $ 2630 | $ 2719 |
| 99"W | **GS5099** | D | $ 2592 | $ 2685 | $ 2776 |
| 105"W | **GS50105** | D | $ 2684 | $ 2780 | $ 2876 |
| 111"W | **GS50111** | D | $ 2721 | $ 2818 | $ 2915 |
| 117"W | **GS50117** | D | $ 2749 | $ 2847 | $ 2944 |
| 123"W | **GS50123** | D | $ 2777 | $ 2876 | $ 2974 |
| 129"W | **GS50129** | D | $ 2852 | $ 2953 | $ 3053 |
| 135"W | **GS50135** | D | $ 2905 | $ 3008 | $ 3111 |
| 141"W | **GS50141** | D | $ 2954 | $ 3058 | $ 3162 |
| 147"W | **GS50147** | D | $ 3059 | $ 3169 | $ 3277 |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

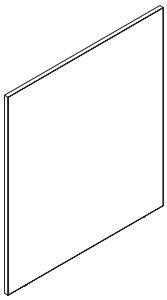
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G** _____ . ___ . | | _____ . | ___ . | **V** ___ . | **G** |

*Example:* **G5018.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

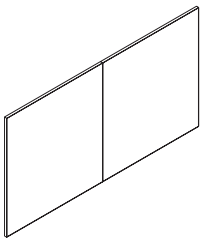
# Gallery Panels

## 57½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Gallery Panels** | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G5718** | Mid | $ 981 | $ 1017 | $ 1051 |
| 21"W | **G5721** | Mid | $ 1005 | $ 1041 | $ 1078 |
| 24"W | **G5724** | Mid | $ 1045 | $ 1085 | $ 1121 |
| 27"W | **G5727** | Mid | $ 1091 | $ 1132 | $ 1171 |
| 30"W | **G5730** | Mid | $ 1199 | $ 1244 | $ 1286 |
| 33"W | **G5733** | S, Mid | $ 1248 | $ 1295 | $ 1338 |
| 36"W | **G5736** | S, Mid | $ 1306 | $ 1354 | $ 1399 |
| 39"W | **G5739** | S, Mid | $ 1376 | $ 1426 | $ 1474 |
| 42"W | **G5742** | S, Mid | $ 1442 | $ 1494 | $ 1544 |
| 45"W | **G5745** | S, Mid | $ 1530 | $ 1587 | $ 1640 |
| 48"W | **G5748** | S, Mid | $ 1567 | $ 1625 | $ 1681 |
| 51"W | **G5751** | D, S, Mid | $ 1603 | $ 1662 | $ 1719 |
| 54"W | **G5754** | D, S, Mid | $ 1662 | $ 1723 | $ 1781 |
| 57"W | **G5757** | D, S, Mid | $ 1701 | $ 1763 | $ 1822 |
| 60"W | **G5760** | D, S, Mid | $ 1746 | $ 1809 | $ 1871 |
| 63"W | **G5763** | D, S, Mid | $ 1780 | $ 1844 | $ 1907 |
| 66"W | **G5766** | D, S, Mid | $ 1826 | $ 1891 | $ 1956 |
| 69"W | **G5769** | D, S, Mid | $ 1870 | $ 1937 | $ 2003 |
| 72"W | **G5772** | D, S, Mid | $ 1918 | $ 1987 | $ 2055 |
| 75"W | **G5775** | D, S, Mid | $ 2035 | $ 2108 | $ 2180 |
| 78"W | **G5778** | D, S, Mid | $ 2218 | $ 2299 | $ 2377 |
| 81"W | **G5781** | D, S, Mid | $ 2396 | $ 2483 | $ 2566 |
| 84"W | **G5784** | D, S, Mid | $ 2543 | $ 2634 | $ 2724 |



| **57½"H Gallery Split Panels** *(model number includes two units)* | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | **GS5781** | D | $ 2269 | $ 2356 | $ 2439 |
| 87"W | **GS5787** | D | $ 2591 | $ 2684 | $ 2775 |
| 93"W | **GS5793** | D | $ 2715 | $ 2812 | $ 2908 |
| 99"W | **GS5799** | D | $ 2763 | $ 2862 | $ 2959 |
| 105"W | **GS57105** | D | $ 2860 | $ 2961 | $ 3063 |
| 111"W | **GS57111** | D | $ 2897 | $ 3000 | $ 3102 |
| 117"W | **GS57117** | D | $ 2924 | $ 3027 | $ 3131 |
| 123"W | **GS57123** | D | $ 2954 | $ 3058 | $ 3162 |
| 129"W | **GS57129** | D | $ 3026 | $ 3133 | $ 3240 |
| 135"W | **GS57135** | D | $ 3081 | $ 3192 | $ 3300 |
| 141"W | **GS57141** | D | $ 3128 | $ 3240 | $ 3350 |
| 147"W | **GS57147** | D | $ 3234 | $ 3350 | $ 3464 |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | [ ][ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ]. | V[ ][ ]. | G |

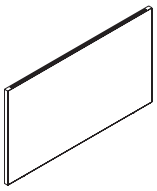
*Example:* **G5718.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

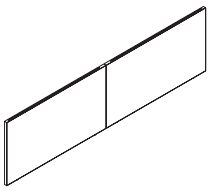
## 30"H Application for Use with Glass

*For Gallery Panel Glass see page 572.*
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Gallery Panels with Glass** | | | | | | |
| 18"W | G3018G | Mid | $ 776 | $ 806 | $ 833 | G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS |
| 21"W | G3021G | Mid | $ 796 | $ 826 | $ 855 | G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS |
| 24"W | G3024G | Mid | $ 831 | $ 862 | $ 892 | G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS |
| 27"W | G3027G | Mid | $ 871 | $ 903 | $ 934 | G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS |
| 30"W | G3030G | Mid | $ 958 | $ 993 | $ 1027 | G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS |
| 33"W | G3033G | S, Mid | $ 1000 | $ 1036 | $ 1071 | G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | G3036G | S, Mid | $ 1037 | $ 1075 | $ 1113 | G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS |
| 39"W | G3039G | S, Mid | $ 1101 | $ 1142 | $ 1181 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | G3042G | S, Mid | $ 1168 | $ 1212 | $ 1253 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 45"W | G3045G | S, Mid | $ 1250 | $ 1297 | $ 1340 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | G3048G | S, Mid | $ 1298 | $ 1346 | $ 1391 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 51"W | G3051G | D, S, Mid | $ 1316 | $ 1364 | $ 1410 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | G3054G | D, S, Mid | $ 1368 | $ 1418 | $ 1466 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 57"W | G3057G | D, S, Mid | $ 1416 | $ 1467 | $ 1517 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | G3060G | D, S, Mid | $ 1470 | $ 1524 | $ 1574 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 63"W | G3063G | D, S, Mid | $ 1491 | $ 1546 | $ 1597 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | G3066G | D, S, Mid | $ 1518 | $ 1573 | $ 1628 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 69"W | G3069G | D, S, Mid | $ 1609 | $ 1668 | $ 1725 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | G3072G | D, S, Mid | $ 1648 | $ 1708 | $ 1766 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |
| 75"W | G3075G | D, S, Mid | $ 1831 | $ 1897 | $ 1961 | G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | G3078G | D, S, Mid | $ 1895 | $ 1962 | $ 2030 | G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS |
| 81"W | G3081G | D, S, Mid | $ 1953 | $ 2023 | $ 2092 | G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS |
| 84"W | G3084G | D, S, Mid | $ 2117 | $ 2194 | $ 2269 | G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass** *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)* | | | | | | |
| 81"W | GS3081G | D | $ 1853 | $ 1923 | $ 1992 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 87"W | GS3087G | D | $ 2202 | $ 2282 | $ 2360 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 93"W | GS3093G | D | $ 2263 | $ 2345 | $ 2424 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 99"W | GS3099G | D | $ 2287 | $ 2371 | $ 2451 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 105"W | GS30105G | D | $ 2323 | $ 2408 | $ 2489 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 111"W | GS30111G | D | $ 2424 | $ 2512 | $ 2596 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 117"W | GS30117G | D | $ 2483 | $ 2572 | $ 2659 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 123"W | GS30123G | D | $ 2500 | $ 2590 | $ 2677 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 129"W | GS30129G | D | $ 2554 | $ 2646 | $ 2735 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 135"W | GS30135G | D | $ 2647 | $ 2741 | $ 2836 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 141"W | GS30141G | D | $ 2757 | $ 2855 | $ 2953 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 147"W | GS30147G | D | $ 2879 | $ 2981 | $ 3083 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

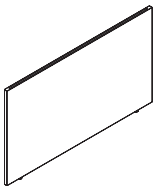
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* FSC: | *2nd Option:* Laminate: | *3rd Option:* Edge: | *4th Option:* Grain: | *5th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . ␣ . | | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | G |

*Example:* **G3018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

## 35"H Application for Use with Glass

*For Gallery Panel Glass see page 572.*
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Gallery Panels with Glass** | | | | | | |
| 18"W | G3518G | Mid | $ 873 | $ 906 | $ 937 | G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS |
| 21"W | G3521G | Mid | $ 895 | $ 929 | $ 961 | G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS |
| 24"W | G3524G | Mid | $ 934 | $ 969 | $ 1003 | G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS |
| 27"W | G3527G | Mid | $ 972 | $ 1008 | $ 1043 | G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS |
| 30"W | G3530G | Mid | $ 1082 | $ 1124 | $ 1163 | G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS |
| 33"W | G3533G | S, Mid | $ 1127 | $ 1171 | $ 1211 | G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | G3536G | S, Mid | $ 1179 | $ 1225 | $ 1267 | G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS |
| 39"W | G3539G | S, Mid | $ 1243 | $ 1290 | $ 1334 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | G3542G | S, Mid | $ 1285 | $ 1334 | $ 1379 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 45"W | G3545G | S, Mid | $ 1348 | $ 1399 | $ 1447 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | G3548G | S, Mid | $ 1392 | $ 1444 | $ 1493 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 51"W | G3551G | D, S, Mid | $ 1432 | $ 1486 | $ 1536 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | G3554G | D, S, Mid | $ 1479 | $ 1534 | $ 1586 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 57"W | G3557G | D, S, Mid | $ 1518 | $ 1576 | $ 1630 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | G3560G | D, S, Mid | $ 1571 | $ 1630 | $ 1687 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 63"W | G3563G | D, S, Mid | $ 1599 | $ 1659 | $ 1717 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | G3566G | D, S, Mid | $ 1637 | $ 1698 | $ 1757 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 69"W | G3569G | D, S, Mid | $ 1699 | $ 1762 | $ 1823 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | G3572G | D, S, Mid | $ 1760 | $ 1825 | $ 1888 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |
| 75"W | G3575G | D, S, Mid | $ 1879 | $ 1948 | $ 2016 | G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | G3578G | D, S, Mid | $ 1962 | $ 2035 | $ 2104 | G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS |
| 81"W | G3581G | D, S, Mid | $ 2100 | $ 2178 | $ 2253 | G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS |
| 84"W | G3584G | D, S, Mid | $ 2275 | $ 2360 | $ 2441 | G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS |

| **35"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass** *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | GS3581G | D | $ 2032 | $ 2110 | $ 2185 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 87"W | GS3587G | D | $ 2355 | $ 2442 | $ 2525 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 93"W | GS3593G | D | $ 2433 | $ 2523 | $ 2609 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 99"W | GS3599G | D | $ 2519 | $ 2611 | $ 2701 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 105"W | GS35105G | D | $ 2549 | $ 2642 | $ 2734 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 111"W | GS35111G | D | $ 2608 | $ 2704 | $ 2797 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 117"W | GS35117G | D | $ 2706 | $ 2805 | $ 2902 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 123"W | GS35123G | D | $ 2768 | $ 2869 | $ 2968 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 129"W | GS35129G | D | $ 2800 | $ 2902 | $ 3003 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 135"W | GS35135G | D | $ 2917 | $ 3023 | $ 3128 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 141"W | GS35141G | D | $ 3019 | $ 3130 | $ 3238 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 147"W | GS35147G | D | $ 3091 | $ 3205 | $ 3315 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* FSC: | *2nd Option:* Laminate: | *3rd Option:* Edge: | *4th Option:* Grain: | *5th Option:* Glide: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣. | ␣. | ␣␣␣␣. | ␣␣. | V ␣␣. | G |

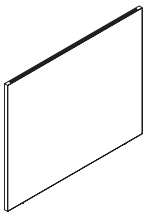
*Example:* **G3518G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

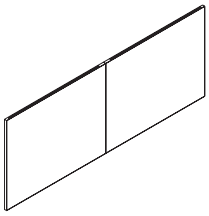
## 42"H Application for Use with Glass

*For Gallery Panel Glass see page 572.*
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Gallery Panels with Glass** | | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G4218G** | Mid | $ 951 | $ 986 | $ 1020 | G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS |
| 21"W | **G4221G** | Mid | $ 969 | $ 1004 | $ 1039 | G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS |
| 24"W | **G4224G** | Mid | $ 1018 | $ 1056 | $ 1092 | G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS |
| 27"W | **G4227G** | Mid | $ 1062 | $ 1102 | $ 1139 | G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS |
| 30"W | **G4230G** | Mid | $ 1185 | $ 1230 | $ 1271 | G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS |
| 33"W | **G4233G** | S, Mid | $ 1234 | $ 1280 | $ 1323 | G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | **G4236G** | S, Mid | $ 1291 | $ 1339 | $ 1383 | G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS |
| 39"W | **G4239G** | S, Mid | $ 1365 | $ 1415 | $ 1463 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | **G4242G** | S, Mid | $ 1413 | $ 1464 | $ 1513 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 45"W | **G4245G** | S, Mid | $ 1452 | $ 1504 | $ 1555 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | **G4248G** | S, Mid | $ 1500 | $ 1555 | $ 1607 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 51"W | **G4251G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1578 | $ 1636 | $ 1692 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | **G4254G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1619 | $ 1678 | $ 1736 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 57"W | **G4257G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1655 | $ 1715 | $ 1774 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | **G4260G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1704 | $ 1766 | $ 1826 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 63"W | **G4263G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1742 | $ 1805 | $ 1867 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | **G4266G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1791 | $ 1855 | $ 1919 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 69"W | **G4269G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1822 | $ 1887 | $ 1951 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | **G4272G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1910 | $ 1979 | $ 2047 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |
| 75"W | **G4275G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1968 | $ 2039 | $ 2108 | G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | **G4278G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2075 | $ 2151 | $ 2222 | G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS |
| 81"W | **G4281G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2290 | $ 2374 | $ 2454 | G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS |
| 84"W | **G4284G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2444 | $ 2532 | $ 2617 | G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS |



**42"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass** *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)*

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | **GS4281G** | D | $ 2170 | $ 2254 | $ 2334 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 87"W | **GS4287G** | D | $ 2488 | $ 2578 | $ 2664 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 93"W | **GS4293G** | D | $ 2529 | $ 2620 | $ 2709 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 99"W | **GS4299G** | D | $ 2632 | $ 2726 | $ 2820 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 105"W | **GS42105G** | D | $ 2669 | $ 2765 | $ 2860 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 111"W | **GS42111G** | D | $ 2728 | $ 2826 | $ 2922 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 117"W | **GS42117G** | D | $ 2787 | $ 2886 | $ 2985 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 123"W | **GS42123G** | D | $ 2850 | $ 2951 | $ 3051 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 129"W | **GS42129G** | D | $ 2941 | $ 3045 | $ 3149 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 135"W | **GS42135G** | D | $ 3051 | $ 3161 | $ 3268 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 141"W | **GS42141G** | D | $ 3155 | $ 3269 | $ 3379 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 147"W | **GS42147G** | D | $ 3215 | $ 3331 | $ 3443 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

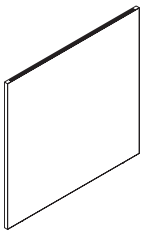
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . | ␣ . | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | G |
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |

*Example:* **G4218G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

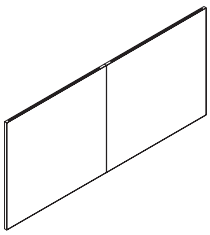
# Gallery Panels

## 50"H Application for Use with Glass

*For Gallery Panel Glass see page 572.*
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Gallery Panels with Glass** | | | | | | |
| 18"W | G5018G | Mid | $ 1069 | $ 1109 | $ 1146 | G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS |
| 21"W | G5021G | Mid | $ 1091 | $ 1132 | $ 1171 | G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS |
| 24"W | G5024G | Mid | $ 1132 | $ 1174 | $ 1214 | G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS |
| 27"W | G5027G | Mid | $ 1182 | $ 1226 | $ 1268 | G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS |
| 30"W | G5030G | Mid | $ 1285 | $ 1333 | $ 1377 | G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS |
| 33"W | G5033G | S, Mid | $ 1339 | $ 1388 | $ 1435 | G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | G5036G | S, Mid | $ 1391 | $ 1442 | $ 1490 | G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS |
| 39"W | G5039G | S, Mid | $ 1462 | $ 1516 | $ 1565 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | G5042G | S, Mid | $ 1528 | $ 1585 | $ 1638 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 45"W | G5045G | S, Mid | $ 1619 | $ 1678 | $ 1736 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | G5048G | S, Mid | $ 1655 | $ 1715 | $ 1774 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 51"W | G5051G | D, S, Mid | $ 1690 | $ 1751 | $ 1811 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | G5054G | D, S, Mid | $ 1748 | $ 1811 | $ 1873 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 57"W | G5057G | D, S, Mid | $ 1788 | $ 1852 | $ 1915 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | G5060G | D, S, Mid | $ 1833 | $ 1899 | $ 1963 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 63"W | G5063G | D, S, Mid | $ 1867 | $ 1934 | $ 2000 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | G5066G | D, S, Mid | $ 1913 | $ 1982 | $ 2050 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 69"W | G5069G | D, S, Mid | $ 1960 | $ 2030 | $ 2099 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | G5072G | D, S, Mid | $ 2007 | $ 2080 | $ 2149 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |
| 75"W | G5075G | D, S, Mid | $ 2122 | $ 2199 | $ 2274 | G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | G5078G | D, S, Mid | $ 2305 | $ 2389 | $ 2470 | G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS |
| 81"W | G5081G | D, S, Mid | $ 2482 | $ 2571 | $ 2658 | G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS |
| 84"W | G5084G | D, S, Mid | $ 2632 | $ 2726 | $ 2820 | G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS |



| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass** *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)* | | | | | | |
| 81"W | GS5081G | D | $ 2351 | $ 2440 | $ 2527 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 87"W | GS5087G | D | $ 2677 | $ 2773 | $ 2868 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 93"W | GS5093G | D | $ 2800 | $ 2900 | $ 2999 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 99"W | GS5099G | D | $ 2852 | $ 2953 | $ 3053 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 105"W | GS50105G | D | $ 2947 | $ 3051 | $ 3155 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 111"W | GS50111G | D | $ 2984 | $ 3090 | $ 3195 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 117"W | GS50117G | D | $ 3009 | $ 3116 | $ 3222 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 123"W | GS50123G | D | $ 3041 | $ 3151 | $ 3255 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 129"W | GS50129G | D | $ 3115 | $ 3227 | $ 3336 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 135"W | GS50135G | D | $ 3168 | $ 3282 | $ 3393 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 141"W | GS50141G | D | $ 3215 | $ 3331 | $ 3443 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 147"W | GS50147G | D | $ 3324 | $ 3443 | $ 3560 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

**Mid** Mid Panel
**S** End Single Sided
**D** End Dual Sided

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

**07** 7.5"H glass
**13** 13"H glass
**15** 15"H glass

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣. | ␣. | ␣␣␣␣. | ␣␣. | V ␣␣. | G |

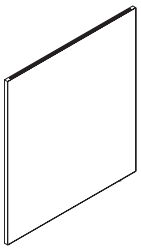
*Example:* **G5018G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

# Gallery Panels

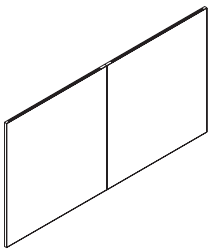
## 57½"H Application for Use with Glass

*For Gallery Panel Glass see page 572.*
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





| Description | Model | Configuration | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 | Accepts Glass Models 7½"H, 13"H, 15"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Gallery Panels with Glass** | | | | | | |
| 18"W | **G5718G** | Mid | $ 1244 | $ 1290 | $ 1334 | G4 ␣ ␣ 15GS |
| 21"W | **G5721G** | Mid | $ 1268 | $ 1315 | $ 1359 | G4 ␣ ␣ 18GS |
| 24"W | **G5724G** | Mid | $ 1308 | $ 1356 | $ 1401 | G4 ␣ ␣ 21GS |
| 27"W | **G5727G** | Mid | $ 1352 | $ 1402 | $ 1449 | G4 ␣ ␣ 24GS |
| 30"W | **G5730G** | Mid | $ 1461 | $ 1515 | $ 1564 | G4 ␣ ␣ 27GS |
| 33"W | **G5733G** | S, Mid | $ 1513 | $ 1568 | $ 1620 | G4 ␣ ␣ 30GS |
| 36"W | **G5736G** | S, Mid | $ 1569 | $ 1627 | $ 1683 | G4 ␣ ␣ 33GS |
| 39"W | **G5739G** | S, Mid | $ 1636 | $ 1696 | $ 1754 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 42"W | **G5742G** | S, Mid | $ 1703 | $ 1765 | $ 1824 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 45"W | **G5745G** | S, Mid | $ 1793 | $ 1857 | $ 1921 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 48"W | **G5748G** | S, Mid | $ 1829 | $ 1894 | $ 1959 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 51"W | **G5751G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1865 | $ 1931 | $ 1998 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 54"W | **G5754G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1923 | $ 1992 | $ 2060 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 57"W | **G5757G** | D, S, Mid | $ 1962 | $ 2032 | $ 2102 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 60"W | **G5760G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2008 | $ 2081 | $ 2150 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 63"W | **G5763G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2043 | $ 2117 | $ 2188 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 66"W | **G5766G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2086 | $ 2162 | $ 2234 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 69"W | **G5769G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2134 | $ 2211 | $ 2287 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 72"W | **G5772G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2182 | $ 2262 | $ 2337 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |
| 75"W | **G5775G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2296 | $ 2380 | $ 2460 | G4 ␣ ␣ 72GS |
| 78"W | **G5778G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2482 | $ 2571 | $ 2658 | G4 ␣ ␣ 75GS |
| 81"W | **G5781G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2656 | $ 2752 | $ 2845 | G4 ␣ ␣ 78GS |
| 84"W | **G5784G** | D, S, Mid | $ 2808 | $ 2908 | $ 3007 | G4 ␣ ␣ 81GS |



| **57½"H Gallery Split Panels with Glass** *(corresponding glass models must be ordered in quantities of 2 for split panels)* | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81"W | **GS5781G** | D | $ 2515 | $ 2611 | $ 2704 | G4 ␣ ␣ 36GS |
| 87"W | **GS5787G** | D | $ 2851 | $ 2952 | $ 3052 | G4 ␣ ␣ 39GS |
| 93"W | **GS5793G** | D | $ 2975 | $ 3081 | $ 3186 | G4 ␣ ␣ 42GS |
| 99"W | **GS5799G** | D | $ 3026 | $ 3133 | $ 3240 | G4 ␣ ␣ 45GS |
| 105"W | **GS57105G** | D | $ 3123 | $ 3235 | $ 3344 | G4 ␣ ␣ 48GS |
| 111"W | **GS57111G** | D | $ 3161 | $ 3275 | $ 3385 | G4 ␣ ␣ 51GS |
| 117"W | **GS57117G** | D | $ 3185 | $ 3300 | $ 3411 | G4 ␣ ␣ 54GS |
| 123"W | **GS57123G** | D | $ 3215 | $ 3331 | $ 3443 | G4 ␣ ␣ 57GS |
| 129"W | **GS57129G** | D | $ 3289 | $ 3407 | $ 3522 | G4 ␣ ␣ 60GS |
| 135"W | **GS57135G** | D | $ 3344 | $ 3464 | $ 3581 | G4 ␣ ␣ 63GS |
| 141"W | **GS57141G** | D | $ 3388 | $ 3509 | $ 3628 | G4 ␣ ␣ 66GS |
| 147"W | **GS57147G** | D | $ 3496 | $ 3621 | $ 3743 | G4 ␣ ␣ 69GS |

**Note:** Configuration is not included in model number

- **Mid** Mid Panel
- **S** End Single Sided
- **D** End Dual Sided

**Note:** Fill in model number blanks with one of the following options to determine glass height.

- **07** 7.5"H glass
- **13** 13"H glass
- **15** 15"H glass

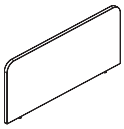
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G ␣␣␣␣␣␣␣ . | ␣ . | ␣␣␣␣ . | ␣␣ . | V ␣␣ . | G |
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |

*Example:* **G5718G.X.LTI1.TI.VLG.G**

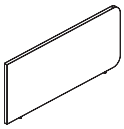
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 22"H Application

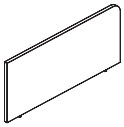
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2218RRSS | $ 532 | $ 553 | $ 573 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2218RSRS | $ 532 | $ 553 | $ 573 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2218RSSS | $ 532 | $ 553 | $ 573 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2221RRSS | $ 556 | $ 578 | $ 600 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2221RSRS | $ 556 | $ 578 | $ 600 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2221RSSS | $ 556 | $ 578 | $ 600 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2224RRSS | $ 588 | $ 611 | $ 634 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2224RSRS | $ 588 | $ 611 | $ 634 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2224RSSS | $ 588 | $ 611 | $ 634 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2227RRSS | $ 631 | $ 655 | $ 679 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2227RSRS | $ 631 | $ 655 | $ 679 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2227RSSS | $ 631 | $ 655 | $ 679 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2230RRSS | $ 718 | $ 746 | $ 772 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2230RSRS | $ 718 | $ 746 | $ 772 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2230RSSS | $ 718 | $ 746 | $ 772 |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2233RRSS | $ 762 | $ 792 | $ 820 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2233RSRS | $ 762 | $ 792 | $ 820 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2233RSSS | $ 762 | $ 792 | $ 820 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2236RRSS | $ 800 | $ 831 | $ 860 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2236RSRS | $ 800 | $ 831 | $ 860 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2236RSSS | $ 800 | $ 831 | $ 860 |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2239RRSS | $ 868 | $ 901 | $ 933 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2239RSRS | $ 868 | $ 901 | $ 933 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2239RSSS | $ 868 | $ 901 | $ 933 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2242RRSS | $ 940 | $ 975 | $ 1010 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2242RSRS | $ 940 | $ 975 | $ 1010 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2242RSSS | $ 940 | $ 975 | $ 1010 |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2245RRSS | $ 1026 | $ 1066 | $ 1103 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2245RSRS | $ 1026 | $ 1066 | $ 1103 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2245RSSS | $ 1026 | $ 1066 | $ 1103 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | G2248RRSS | $ 1073 | $ 1114 | $ 1154 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G2248RSRS | $ 1073 | $ 1114 | $ 1154 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G2248RSSS | $ 1073 | $ 1114 | $ 1154 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 2 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

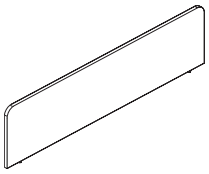
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

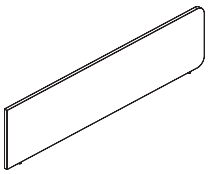
## Radius Gallery Panels: 22"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

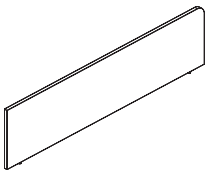




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2251RRSS** | **$ 1093** | **$ 1135** | **$ 1175** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2251RSRS** | **$ 1093** | **$ 1135** | **$ 1175** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2251RSSS** | **$ 1093** | **$ 1135** | **$ 1175** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2254RRSS** | **$ 1144** | **$ 1189** | **$ 1230** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2254RSRS** | **$ 1144** | **$ 1189** | **$ 1230** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2254RSSS** | **$ 1144** | **$ 1189** | **$ 1230** |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2257RRSS** | **$ 1196** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1285** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2257RSRS** | **$ 1196** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1285** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2257RSSS** | **$ 1196** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1285** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2260RRSS** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1301** | **$ 1346** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2260RSRS** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1301** | **$ 1346** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2260RSSS** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1301** | **$ 1346** |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2263RRSS** | **$ 1272** | **$ 1321** | **$ 1366** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2263RSRS** | **$ 1272** | **$ 1321** | **$ 1366** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2263RSSS** | **$ 1272** | **$ 1321** | **$ 1366** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2266RRSS** | **$ 1300** | **$ 1349** | **$ 1397** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2266RSRS** | **$ 1300** | **$ 1349** | **$ 1397** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2266RSSS** | **$ 1300** | **$ 1349** | **$ 1397** |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2269RRSS** | **$ 1392** | **$ 1444** | **$ 1494** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2269RSRS** | **$ 1392** | **$ 1444** | **$ 1494** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2269RSSS** | **$ 1392** | **$ 1444** | **$ 1494** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2272RRSS** | **$ 1433** | **$ 1487** | **$ 1539** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2272RSRS** | **$ 1433** | **$ 1487** | **$ 1539** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2272RSSS** | **$ 1433** | **$ 1487** | **$ 1539** |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2275RRSS** | **$ 1627** | **$ 1688** | **$ 1747** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2275RSRS** | **$ 1627** | **$ 1688** | **$ 1747** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2275RSSS** | **$ 1627** | **$ 1688** | **$ 1747** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2278RRSS** | **$ 1689** | **$ 1752** | **$ 1814** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2278RSRS** | **$ 1689** | **$ 1752** | **$ 1814** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2278RSSS** | **$ 1689** | **$ 1752** | **$ 1814** |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2281RRSS** | **$ 1750** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1879** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2281RSRS** | **$ 1750** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1879** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2281RSSS** | **$ 1750** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1879** |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G2284RRSS** | **$ 1920** | **$ 1991** | **$ 2061** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G2284RSRS** | **$ 1920** | **$ 1991** | **$ 2061** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G2284RSSS** | **$ 1920** | **$ 1991** | **$ 2061** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

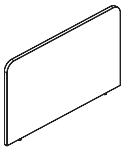
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 2 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

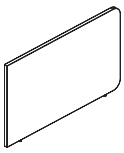
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 30"H Application

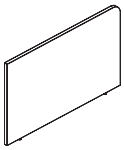
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3018RRSS | $ 592 | $ 612 | $ 630 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3018RSRS | $ 592 | $ 612 | $ 630 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3018RSSS | $ 592 | $ 612 | $ 630 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3021RRSS | $ 615 | $ 636 | $ 655 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3021RSRS | $ 615 | $ 636 | $ 655 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3021RSSS | $ 615 | $ 636 | $ 655 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3024RRSS | $ 653 | $ 675 | $ 695 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3024RSRS | $ 653 | $ 675 | $ 695 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3024RSSS | $ 653 | $ 675 | $ 695 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3027RRSS | $ 701 | $ 724 | $ 747 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3027RSRS | $ 701 | $ 724 | $ 747 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3027RSSS | $ 701 | $ 724 | $ 747 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3030RRSS | $ 797 | $ 822 | $ 848 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3030RSRS | $ 797 | $ 822 | $ 848 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3030RSSS | $ 797 | $ 822 | $ 848 |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3033RRSS | $ 846 | $ 874 | $ 900 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3033RSRS | $ 846 | $ 874 | $ 900 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3033RSSS | $ 846 | $ 874 | $ 900 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3036RRSS | $ 888 | $ 918 | $ 945 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3036RSRS | $ 888 | $ 918 | $ 945 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3036RSSS | $ 888 | $ 918 | $ 945 |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3039RRSS | $ 965 | $ 997 | $ 1026 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3039RSRS | $ 965 | $ 997 | $ 1026 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3039RSSS | $ 965 | $ 997 | $ 1026 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3042RRSS | $ 1044 | $ 1077 | $ 1109 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3042RSRS | $ 1044 | $ 1077 | $ 1109 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3042RSSS | $ 1044 | $ 1077 | $ 1109 |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3045RRSS | $ 1139 | $ 1175 | $ 1210 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3045RSRS | $ 1139 | $ 1175 | $ 1210 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3045RSSS | $ 1139 | $ 1175 | $ 1210 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3048RRSS | $ 1193 | $ 1231 | $ 1269 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3048RSRS | $ 1193 | $ 1231 | $ 1269 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3048RSSS | $ 1193 | $ 1231 | $ 1269 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G30 . | . | . | . | V . | G |

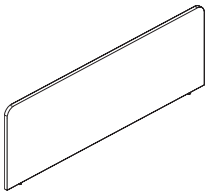
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

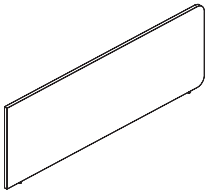
## Radius Gallery Panels: 30"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

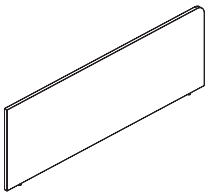




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3051RRSS** | **$ 1213** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1290** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3051RSRS** | **$ 1213** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1290** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3051RSSS** | **$ 1213** | **$ 1253** | **$ 1290** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3054RRSS** | **$ 1270** | **$ 1311** | **$ 1351** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3054RSRS** | **$ 1270** | **$ 1311** | **$ 1351** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3054RSSS** | **$ 1270** | **$ 1311** | **$ 1351** |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3057RRSS** | **$ 1328** | **$ 1372** | **$ 1412** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3057RSRS** | **$ 1328** | **$ 1372** | **$ 1412** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3057RSSS** | **$ 1328** | **$ 1372** | **$ 1412** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3060RRSS** | **$ 1391** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1479** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3060RSRS** | **$ 1391** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1479** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3060RSSS** | **$ 1391** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1479** |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3063RRSS** | **$ 1416** | **$ 1462** | **$ 1505** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3063RSRS** | **$ 1416** | **$ 1462** | **$ 1505** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3063RSSS** | **$ 1416** | **$ 1462** | **$ 1505** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3066RRSS** | **$ 1447** | **$ 1494** | **$ 1537** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3066RSRS** | **$ 1447** | **$ 1494** | **$ 1537** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3066RSSS** | **$ 1447** | **$ 1494** | **$ 1537** |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3069RRSS** | **$ 1548** | **$ 1597** | **$ 1645** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3069RSRS** | **$ 1548** | **$ 1597** | **$ 1645** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3069RSSS** | **$ 1548** | **$ 1597** | **$ 1645** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3072RRSS** | **$ 1593** | **$ 1643** | **$ 1692** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3072RSRS** | **$ 1593** | **$ 1643** | **$ 1692** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3072RSSS** | **$ 1593** | **$ 1643** | **$ 1692** |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3075RRSS** | **$ 1806** | **$ 1864** | **$ 1920** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3075RSRS** | **$ 1806** | **$ 1864** | **$ 1920** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3075RSSS** | **$ 1806** | **$ 1864** | **$ 1920** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3078RRSS** | **$ 1876** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1993** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3078RSRS** | **$ 1876** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1993** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3078RSSS** | **$ 1876** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1993** |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3081RRSS** | **$ 1942** | **$ 2003** | **$ 2063** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3081RSRS** | **$ 1942** | **$ 2003** | **$ 2063** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3081RSSS** | **$ 1942** | **$ 2003** | **$ 2063** |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G3084RRSS** | **$ 2134** | **$ 2200** | **$ 2266** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G3084RSRS** | **$ 2134** | **$ 2200** | **$ 2266** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G3084RSSS** | **$ 2134** | **$ 2200** | **$ 2266** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

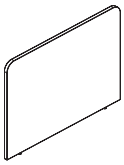
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G 3 0** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |

*Example:*

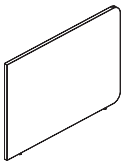
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 35"H Application

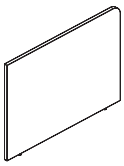
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3518RRSS | $ 710 | $ 734 | $ 757 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3518RSRS | $ 710 | $ 734 | $ 757 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3518RSSS | $ 710 | $ 734 | $ 757 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3521RRSS | $ 733 | $ 757 | $ 781 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3521RSRS | $ 733 | $ 757 | $ 781 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3521RSSS | $ 733 | $ 757 | $ 781 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3524RRSS | $ 778 | $ 804 | $ 829 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3524RSRS | $ 778 | $ 804 | $ 829 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3524RSSS | $ 778 | $ 804 | $ 829 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3527RRSS | $ 822 | $ 850 | $ 876 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3527RSRS | $ 822 | $ 850 | $ 876 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3527RSSS | $ 822 | $ 850 | $ 876 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3530RRSS | $ 950 | $ 982 | $ 1012 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3530RSRS | $ 950 | $ 982 | $ 1012 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3530RSSS | $ 950 | $ 982 | $ 1012 |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3533RRSS | $ 1001 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3533RSRS | $ 1001 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3533RSSS | $ 1001 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3536RRSS | $ 1061 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3536RSRS | $ 1061 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3536RSSS | $ 1061 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3539RRSS | $ 1132 | $ 1170 | $ 1205 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3539RSRS | $ 1132 | $ 1170 | $ 1205 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3539RSSS | $ 1132 | $ 1170 | $ 1205 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3542RRSS | $ 1183 | $ 1223 | $ 1260 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3542RSRS | $ 1183 | $ 1223 | $ 1260 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3542RSSS | $ 1183 | $ 1223 | $ 1260 |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3545RRSS | $ 1255 | $ 1297 | $ 1336 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3545RSRS | $ 1255 | $ 1297 | $ 1336 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3545RSSS | $ 1255 | $ 1297 | $ 1336 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3548RRSS | $ 1309 | $ 1353 | $ 1394 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3548RSRS | $ 1309 | $ 1353 | $ 1394 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3548RSSS | $ 1309 | $ 1353 | $ 1394 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

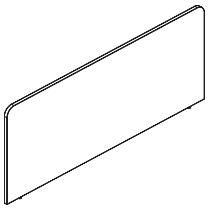
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

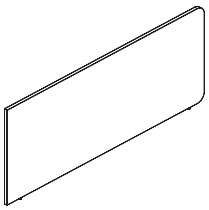
## Radius Gallery Panels: 35"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

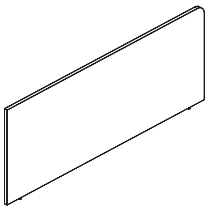




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3551RRSS | $ 1354 | $ 1399 | $ 1441 |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3551RSRS | $ 1354 | $ 1399 | $ 1441 |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3551RSSS | $ 1354 | $ 1399 | $ 1441 |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3554RRSS | $ 1403 | $ 1450 | $ 1493 |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3554RSRS | $ 1403 | $ 1450 | $ 1493 |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3554RSSS | $ 1403 | $ 1450 | $ 1493 |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3557RRSS | $ 1460 | $ 1508 | $ 1553 |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3557RSRS | $ 1460 | $ 1508 | $ 1553 |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3557RSSS | $ 1460 | $ 1508 | $ 1553 |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3560RRSS | $ 1507 | $ 1556 | $ 1603 |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3560RSRS | $ 1507 | $ 1556 | $ 1603 |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3560RSSS | $ 1507 | $ 1556 | $ 1603 |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3563RRSS | $ 1541 | $ 1591 | $ 1639 |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3563RSRS | $ 1541 | $ 1591 | $ 1639 |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3563RSSS | $ 1541 | $ 1591 | $ 1639 |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3566RRSS | $ 1585 | $ 1636 | $ 1685 |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3566RSRS | $ 1585 | $ 1636 | $ 1685 |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3566RSSS | $ 1585 | $ 1636 | $ 1685 |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3569RRSS | $ 1662 | $ 1716 | $ 1766 |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3569RSRS | $ 1662 | $ 1716 | $ 1766 |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3569RSSS | $ 1662 | $ 1716 | $ 1766 |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3572RRSS | $ 1740 | $ 1797 | $ 1851 |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3572RSRS | $ 1740 | $ 1797 | $ 1851 |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3572RSSS | $ 1740 | $ 1797 | $ 1851 |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3575RRSS | $ 1875 | $ 1936 | $ 1994 |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3575RSRS | $ 1875 | $ 1936 | $ 1994 |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3575RSSS | $ 1875 | $ 1936 | $ 1994 |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3578RRSS | $ 1972 | $ 2035 | $ 2097 |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3578RSRS | $ 1972 | $ 2035 | $ 2097 |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3578RSSS | $ 1972 | $ 2035 | $ 2097 |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3581RRSS | $ 2120 | $ 2187 | $ 2254 |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3581RSRS | $ 2120 | $ 2187 | $ 2254 |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3581RSSS | $ 2120 | $ 2187 | $ 2254 |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | G3584RRSS | $ 2321 | $ 2395 | $ 2467 |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G3584RSRS | $ 2321 | $ 2395 | $ 2467 |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G3584RSSS | $ 2321 | $ 2395 | $ 2467 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

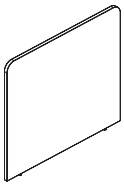
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

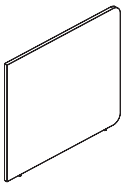
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 42½"H Application

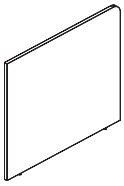
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4218RRSS** | $ 793 | $ 818 | $ 843 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4218RSRS** | $ 793 | $ 818 | $ 843 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4218RSSS** | $ 793 | $ 818 | $ 843 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4221RRSS** | $ 815 | $ 841 | $ 866 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4221RSRS** | $ 815 | $ 841 | $ 866 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4221RSSS** | $ 815 | $ 841 | $ 866 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4224RRSS** | $ 871 | $ 899 | $ 926 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4224RSRS** | $ 871 | $ 899 | $ 926 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4224RSSS** | $ 871 | $ 899 | $ 926 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4227RRSS** | $ 920 | $ 950 | $ 979 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4227RSRS** | $ 920 | $ 950 | $ 979 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4227RSSS** | $ 920 | $ 950 | $ 979 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4230RRSS** | $ 1062 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4230RSRS** | $ 1062 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4230RSSS** | $ 1062 | $ 1096 | $ 1128 |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4233RRSS** | $ 1118 | $ 1153 | $ 1188 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4233RSRS** | $ 1118 | $ 1153 | $ 1188 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4233RSSS** | $ 1118 | $ 1153 | $ 1188 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4236RRSS** | $ 1183 | $ 1221 | $ 1257 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4236RSRS** | $ 1183 | $ 1221 | $ 1257 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4236RSSS** | $ 1183 | $ 1221 | $ 1257 |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4239RRSS** | $ 1267 | $ 1308 | $ 1347 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4239RSRS** | $ 1267 | $ 1308 | $ 1347 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4239RSSS** | $ 1267 | $ 1308 | $ 1347 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4242RRSS** | $ 1322 | $ 1366 | $ 1406 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4242RSRS** | $ 1322 | $ 1366 | $ 1406 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4242RSSS** | $ 1322 | $ 1366 | $ 1406 |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4245RRSS** | $ 1369 | $ 1414 | $ 1456 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4245RSRS** | $ 1369 | $ 1414 | $ 1456 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4245RSSS** | $ 1369 | $ 1414 | $ 1456 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4248RRSS** | $ 1424 | $ 1470 | $ 1513 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4248RSRS** | $ 1424 | $ 1470 | $ 1513 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4248RSSS** | $ 1424 | $ 1470 | $ 1513 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G42 _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

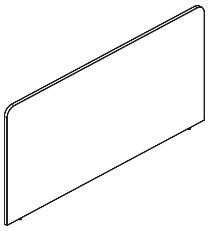
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

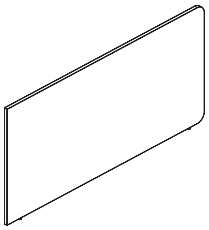
## Radius Gallery Panels: 42½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

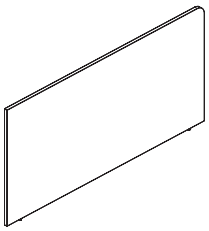




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4251RRSS** | **$ 1514** | **$ 1562** | **$ 1608** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4251RSRS** | **$ 1514** | **$ 1562** | **$ 1608** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4251RSSS** | **$ 1514** | **$ 1562** | **$ 1608** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4254RRSS** | **$ 1561** | **$ 1611** | **$ 1658** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4254RSRS** | **$ 1561** | **$ 1611** | **$ 1658** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4254RSSS** | **$ 1561** | **$ 1611** | **$ 1658** |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4257RRSS** | **$ 1599** | **$ 1650** | **$ 1698** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4257RSRS** | **$ 1599** | **$ 1650** | **$ 1698** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4257RSSS** | **$ 1599** | **$ 1650** | **$ 1698** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4260RRSS** | **$ 1660** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1762** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4260RSRS** | **$ 1660** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1762** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4260RSSS** | **$ 1660** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1762** |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4263RRSS** | **$ 1704** | **$ 1758** | **$ 1810** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4263RSRS** | **$ 1704** | **$ 1758** | **$ 1810** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4263RSSS** | **$ 1704** | **$ 1758** | **$ 1810** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4266RRSS** | **$ 1759** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1869** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4266RSRS** | **$ 1759** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1869** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4266RSSS** | **$ 1759** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1869** |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4269RRSS** | **$ 1793** | **$ 1851** | **$ 1905** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4269RSRS** | **$ 1793** | **$ 1851** | **$ 1905** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4269RSSS** | **$ 1793** | **$ 1851** | **$ 1905** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4272RRSS** | **$ 1897** | **$ 1957** | **$ 2015** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4272RSRS** | **$ 1897** | **$ 1957** | **$ 2015** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4272RSSS** | **$ 1897** | **$ 1957** | **$ 2015** |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4275RRSS** | **$ 1964** | **$ 2026** | **$ 2086** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4275RSRS** | **$ 1964** | **$ 2026** | **$ 2086** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4275RSSS** | **$ 1964** | **$ 2026** | **$ 2086** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4278RRSS** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2152** | **$ 2216** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4278RSRS** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2152** | **$ 2216** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4278RSSS** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2152** | **$ 2216** |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4281RRSS** | **$ 2330** | **$ 2403** | **$ 2473** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4281RSRS** | **$ 2330** | **$ 2403** | **$ 2473** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4281RSSS** | **$ 2330** | **$ 2403** | **$ 2473** |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G4284RRSS** | **$ 2510** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2665** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G4284RSRS** | **$ 2510** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2665** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G4284RSSS** | **$ 2510** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2665** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

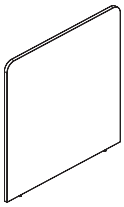
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G 4 2** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |

*Example:*

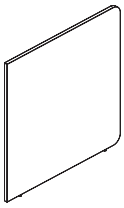
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 50"H Application

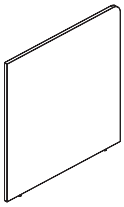
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5018RRSS | $ 927 | $ 958 | $ 986 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5018RSRS | $ 927 | $ 958 | $ 986 |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5018RSSS | $ 927 | $ 958 | $ 986 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5021RRSS | $ 956 | $ 987 | $ 1017 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5021RSRS | $ 956 | $ 987 | $ 1017 |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5021RSSS | $ 956 | $ 987 | $ 1017 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5024RRSS | $ 1002 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5024RSRS | $ 1002 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5024RSSS | $ 1002 | $ 1034 | $ 1065 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5027RRSS | $ 1057 | $ 1091 | $ 1123 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5027RSRS | $ 1057 | $ 1091 | $ 1123 |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5027RSSS | $ 1057 | $ 1091 | $ 1123 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5030RRSS | $ 1178 | $ 1216 | $ 1252 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5030RSRS | $ 1178 | $ 1216 | $ 1252 |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5030RSSS | $ 1178 | $ 1216 | $ 1252 |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5033RRSS | $ 1240 | $ 1280 | $ 1318 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5033RSRS | $ 1240 | $ 1280 | $ 1318 |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5033RSSS | $ 1240 | $ 1280 | $ 1318 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5036RRSS | $ 1300 | $ 1342 | $ 1382 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5036RSRS | $ 1300 | $ 1342 | $ 1382 |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5036RSSS | $ 1300 | $ 1342 | $ 1382 |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5039RRSS | $ 1380 | $ 1425 | $ 1467 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5039RSRS | $ 1380 | $ 1425 | $ 1467 |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5039RSSS | $ 1380 | $ 1425 | $ 1467 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5042RRSS | $ 1454 | $ 1501 | $ 1545 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5042RSRS | $ 1454 | $ 1501 | $ 1545 |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5042RSSS | $ 1454 | $ 1501 | $ 1545 |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5045RRSS | $ 1561 | $ 1611 | $ 1658 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5045RSRS | $ 1561 | $ 1611 | $ 1658 |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5045RSSS | $ 1561 | $ 1611 | $ 1658 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5048RRSS | $ 1599 | $ 1650 | $ 1698 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5048RSRS | $ 1599 | $ 1650 | $ 1698 |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5048RSSS | $ 1599 | $ 1650 | $ 1698 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

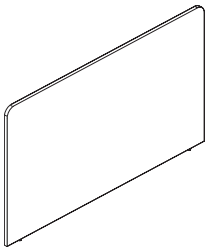
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

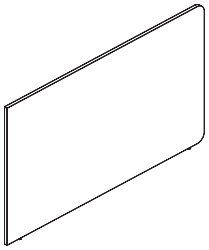
## Radius Gallery Panels: 50"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

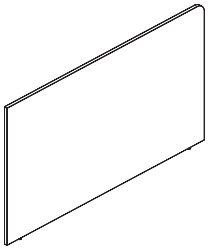




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5051RRSS** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1694** | **$ 1743** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5051RSRS** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1694** | **$ 1743** |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5051RSSS** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1694** | **$ 1743** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5054RRSS** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1818** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5054RSRS** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1818** |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5054RSSS** | **$ 1712** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1818** |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5057RRSS** | **$ 1755** | **$ 1812** | **$ 1865** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5057RSRS** | **$ 1755** | **$ 1812** | **$ 1865** |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5057RSSS** | **$ 1755** | **$ 1812** | **$ 1865** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5060RRSS** | **$ 1807** | **$ 1865** | **$ 1921** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5060RSRS** | **$ 1807** | **$ 1865** | **$ 1921** |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5060RSSS** | **$ 1807** | **$ 1865** | **$ 1921** |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5063RRSS** | **$ 1846** | **$ 1905** | **$ 1962** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5063RSRS** | **$ 1846** | **$ 1905** | **$ 1962** |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5063RSSS** | **$ 1846** | **$ 1905** | **$ 1962** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5066RRSS** | **$ 1898** | **$ 1958** | **$ 2016** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5066RSRS** | **$ 1898** | **$ 1958** | **$ 2016** |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5066RSSS** | **$ 1898** | **$ 1958** | **$ 2016** |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5069RRSS** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2016** | **$ 2075** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5069RSRS** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2016** | **$ 2075** |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5069RSSS** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2016** | **$ 2075** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5072RRSS** | **$ 2007** | **$ 2070** | **$ 2132** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5072RSRS** | **$ 2007** | **$ 2070** | **$ 2132** |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5072RSSS** | **$ 2007** | **$ 2070** | **$ 2132** |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5075RRSS** | **$ 2142** | **$ 2208** | **$ 2275** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5075RSRS** | **$ 2142** | **$ 2208** | **$ 2275** |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5075RSSS** | **$ 2142** | **$ 2208** | **$ 2275** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5078RRSS** | **$ 2351** | **$ 2425** | **$ 2496** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5078RSRS** | **$ 2351** | **$ 2425** | **$ 2496** |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5078RSSS** | **$ 2351** | **$ 2425** | **$ 2496** |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5081RRSS** | **$ 2551** | **$ 2632** | **$ 2710** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5081RSRS** | **$ 2551** | **$ 2632** | **$ 2710** |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5081RSSS** | **$ 2551** | **$ 2632** | **$ 2710** |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5084RRSS** | **$ 2727** | **$ 2813** | **$ 2895** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5084RSRS** | **$ 2727** | **$ 2813** | **$ 2895** |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5084RSSS** | **$ 2727** | **$ 2813** | **$ 2895** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

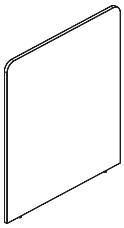
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G 5 0** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |

*Example:*

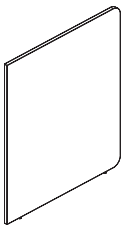
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application

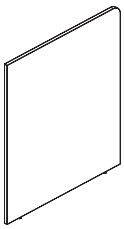
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5718RRSS** | **$ 1129** | **$ 1165** | **$ 1199** |
| 18"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5718RSRS** | **$ 1129** | **$ 1165** | **$ 1199** |
| 18"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5718RSSS** | **$ 1129** | **$ 1165** | **$ 1199** |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5721RRSS** | **$ 1156** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1229** |
| 21"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5721RSRS** | **$ 1156** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1229** |
| 21"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5721RSSS** | **$ 1156** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1229** |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5724RRSS** | **$ 1202** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1278** |
| 24"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5724RSRS** | **$ 1202** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1278** |
| 24"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5724RSSS** | **$ 1202** | **$ 1242** | **$ 1278** |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5727RRSS** | **$ 1255** | **$ 1296** | **$ 1335** |
| 27"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5727RSRS** | **$ 1255** | **$ 1296** | **$ 1335** |
| 27"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5727RSSS** | **$ 1255** | **$ 1296** | **$ 1335** |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5730RRSS** | **$ 1379** | **$ 1424** | **$ 1466** |
| 30"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5730RSRS** | **$ 1379** | **$ 1424** | **$ 1466** |
| 30"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5730RSSS** | **$ 1379** | **$ 1424** | **$ 1466** |
| 33"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5733RRSS** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1483** | **$ 1526** |
| 33"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5733RSRS** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1483** | **$ 1526** |
| 33"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5733RSSS** | **$ 1436** | **$ 1483** | **$ 1526** |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5736RRSS** | **$ 1502** | **$ 1550** | **$ 1595** |
| 36"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5736RSRS** | **$ 1502** | **$ 1550** | **$ 1595** |
| 36"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5736RSSS** | **$ 1502** | **$ 1550** | **$ 1595** |
| 39"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5739RRSS** | **$ 1583** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1681** |
| 39"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5739RSRS** | **$ 1583** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1681** |
| 39"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5739RSSS** | **$ 1583** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1681** |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5742RRSS** | **$ 1659** | **$ 1711** | **$ 1761** |
| 42"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5742RSRS** | **$ 1659** | **$ 1711** | **$ 1761** |
| 42"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5742RSSS** | **$ 1659** | **$ 1711** | **$ 1761** |
| 45"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5745RRSS** | **$ 1760** | **$ 1817** | **$ 1870** |
| 45"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5745RSRS** | **$ 1760** | **$ 1817** | **$ 1870** |
| 45"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5745RSSS** | **$ 1760** | **$ 1817** | **$ 1870** |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **G5748RRSS** | **$ 1803** | **$ 1861** | **$ 1917** |
| 48"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | **G5748RSRS** | **$ 1803** | **$ 1861** | **$ 1917** |
| 48"W – One Top Corner Rounded | **G5748RSSS** | **$ 1803** | **$ 1861** | **$ 1917** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

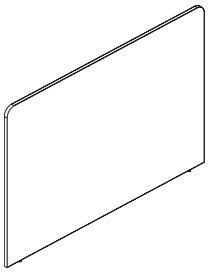
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

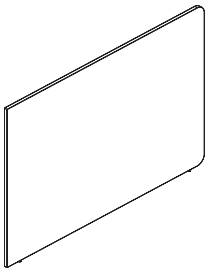
## Radius Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*

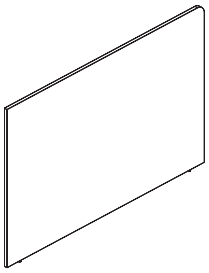




Both Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)



Top and Bottom Corner Rounded (RSRS models)



Top Corner Rounded (RSSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 51"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5751RRSS | $ 1844 | $ 1903 | $ 1960 |
| 51"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5751RSRS | $ 1844 | $ 1903 | $ 1960 |
| 51"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5751RSSS | $ 1844 | $ 1903 | $ 1960 |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5754RRSS | $ 1912 | $ 1973 | $ 2031 |
| 54"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5754RSRS | $ 1912 | $ 1973 | $ 2031 |
| 54"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5754RSSS | $ 1912 | $ 1973 | $ 2031 |
| 57"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5757RRSS | $ 1957 | $ 2019 | $ 2078 |
| 57"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5757RSRS | $ 1957 | $ 2019 | $ 2078 |
| 57"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5757RSSS | $ 1957 | $ 2019 | $ 2078 |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5760RRSS | $ 2008 | $ 2071 | $ 2133 |
| 60"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5760RSRS | $ 2008 | $ 2071 | $ 2133 |
| 60"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5760RSSS | $ 2008 | $ 2071 | $ 2133 |
| 63"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5763RRSS | $ 2047 | $ 2111 | $ 2174 |
| 63"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5763RSRS | $ 2047 | $ 2111 | $ 2174 |
| 63"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5763RSSS | $ 2047 | $ 2111 | $ 2174 |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5766RRSS | $ 2100 | $ 2165 | $ 2230 |
| 66"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5766RSRS | $ 2100 | $ 2165 | $ 2230 |
| 66"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5766RSSS | $ 2100 | $ 2165 | $ 2230 |
| 69"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5769RRSS | $ 2151 | $ 2218 | $ 2284 |
| 69"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5769RSRS | $ 2151 | $ 2218 | $ 2284 |
| 69"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5769RSSS | $ 2151 | $ 2218 | $ 2284 |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5772RRSS | $ 2206 | $ 2275 | $ 2343 |
| 72"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5772RSRS | $ 2206 | $ 2275 | $ 2343 |
| 72"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5772RSSS | $ 2206 | $ 2275 | $ 2343 |
| 75"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5775RRSS | $ 2341 | $ 2414 | $ 2486 |
| 75"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5775RSRS | $ 2341 | $ 2414 | $ 2486 |
| 75"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5775RSSS | $ 2341 | $ 2414 | $ 2486 |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5778RRSS | $ 2551 | $ 2632 | $ 2710 |
| 78"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5778RSRS | $ 2551 | $ 2632 | $ 2710 |
| 78"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5778RSSS | $ 2551 | $ 2632 | $ 2710 |
| 81"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5781RRSS | $ 2756 | $ 2843 | $ 2926 |
| 81"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5781RSRS | $ 2756 | $ 2843 | $ 2926 |
| 81"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5781RSSS | $ 2756 | $ 2843 | $ 2926 |
| 84"W – Top Corners Rounded | G5784RRSS | $ 2925 | $ 3016 | $ 3106 |
| 84"W – One Top Corner and One Bottom Corner Rounded | G5784RSRS | $ 2925 | $ 3016 | $ 3106 |
| 84"W – One Top Corner Rounded | G5784RSSS | $ 2925 | $ 3016 | $ 3106 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.
**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.
**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.
**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

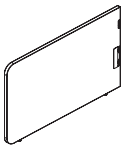
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

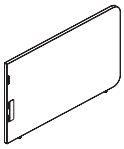
# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application

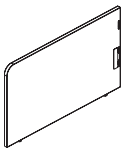
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



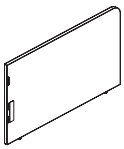
Top Left and Bottom Left Corners Rounded (LRSRS models)



Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded (RSRSR models)



Top Left Corner Rounded (LRSSS models)



Top Right Corner Rounded (RSRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3018LRSRS** | $ 873 | $ 898 | $ 922 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3018RSRSR** | $ 873 | $ 898 | $ 922 |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3018LRSSS** | $ 873 | $ 898 | $ 922 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3018RSRSS** | $ 873 | $ 898 | $ 922 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3021LRSRS** | $ 891 | $ 916 | $ 941 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3021RSRSR** | $ 891 | $ 916 | $ 941 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3021LRSSS** | $ 891 | $ 916 | $ 941 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3021RSRSS** | $ 891 | $ 916 | $ 941 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3024LRSRS** | $ 931 | $ 957 | $ 983 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3024RSRSR** | $ 931 | $ 957 | $ 983 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3024LRSSS** | $ 931 | $ 957 | $ 983 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3024RSRSS** | $ 931 | $ 957 | $ 983 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3027LRSRS** | $ 979 | $ 1007 | $ 1036 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3027RSRSR** | $ 979 | $ 1007 | $ 1036 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3027LRSSS** | $ 979 | $ 1007 | $ 1036 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3027RSRSS** | $ 979 | $ 1007 | $ 1036 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3030LRSRS** | $ 1080 | $ 1112 | $ 1142 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3030RSRSR** | $ 1080 | $ 1112 | $ 1142 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3030LRSSS** | $ 1080 | $ 1112 | $ 1142 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3030RSRSS** | $ 1080 | $ 1112 | $ 1142 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3036LRSRS** | $ 1169 | $ 1203 | $ 1236 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3036RSRSR** | $ 1169 | $ 1203 | $ 1236 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3036LRSSS** | $ 1169 | $ 1203 | $ 1236 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3036RSRSS** | $ 1169 | $ 1203 | $ 1236 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3042LRSRS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3042RSRSR** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3042LRSSS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3042RSRSS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3048LRSRS** | $ 1432 | $ 1476 | $ 1517 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3048RSRSR** | $ 1432 | $ 1476 | $ 1517 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3048LRSSS** | $ 1432 | $ 1476 | $ 1517 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3048RSRSS** | $ 1432 | $ 1476 | $ 1517 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3054LRSRS** | $ 1513 | $ 1559 | $ 1602 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3054RSRSR** | $ 1513 | $ 1559 | $ 1602 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3054LRSSS** | $ 1513 | $ 1559 | $ 1602 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3054RSRSS** | $ 1513 | $ 1559 | $ 1602 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3060LRSRS** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1682** | **$ 1730** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3060RSRSR** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1682** | **$ 1730** |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3060LRSSS** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1682** | **$ 1730** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3060RSRSS** | **$ 1633** | **$ 1682** | **$ 1730** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3066LRSRS** | **$ 1684** | **$ 1735** | **$ 1783** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3066RSRSR** | **$ 1684** | **$ 1735** | **$ 1783** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3066LRSSS** | **$ 1684** | **$ 1735** | **$ 1783** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3066RSRSS** | **$ 1684** | **$ 1735** | **$ 1783** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3072LRSRS** | **$ 1833** | **$ 1890** | **$ 1943** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3072RSRSR** | **$ 1833** | **$ 1890** | **$ 1943** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3072LRSSS** | **$ 1833** | **$ 1890** | **$ 1943** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3072RSRSS** | **$ 1833** | **$ 1890** | **$ 1943** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3078LRSRS** | **$ 2118** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2245** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3078RSRSR** | **$ 2118** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2245** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3078LRSSS** | **$ 2118** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2245** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3078RSRSS** | **$ 2118** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2245** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

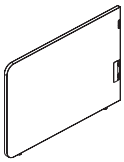
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

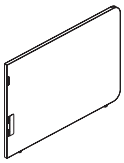
# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application

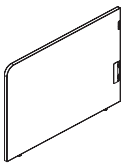
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



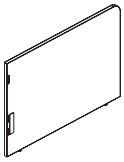
Top Left and Bottom Left Corners Rounded (LRSRS models)



Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded (RSRSR models)



Top Left Corner Rounded (LRSSS models)



Top Right Corner Rounded (RSRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3518LRSRS** | $ 987 | $ 1017 | $ 1044 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3518RSRSR** | $ 987 | $ 1017 | $ 1044 |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3518LRSSS** | $ 987 | $ 1017 | $ 1044 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3518RSRSS** | $ 987 | $ 1017 | $ 1044 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3521LRSRS** | $ 1008 | $ 1038 | $ 1066 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3521RSRSR** | $ 1008 | $ 1038 | $ 1066 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3521LRSSS** | $ 1008 | $ 1038 | $ 1066 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3521RSRSS** | $ 1008 | $ 1038 | $ 1066 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3524LRSRS** | $ 1054 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3524RSRSR** | $ 1054 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3524LRSSS** | $ 1054 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3524RSRSS** | $ 1054 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3527LRSRS** | $ 1096 | $ 1129 | $ 1159 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3527RSRSR** | $ 1096 | $ 1129 | $ 1159 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3527LRSSS** | $ 1096 | $ 1129 | $ 1159 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3527RSRSS** | $ 1096 | $ 1129 | $ 1159 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3530LRSRS** | $ 1226 | $ 1262 | $ 1297 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3530RSRSR** | $ 1226 | $ 1262 | $ 1297 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3530LRSSS** | $ 1226 | $ 1262 | $ 1297 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3530RSRSS** | $ 1226 | $ 1262 | $ 1297 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3536LRSRS** | $ 1334 | $ 1375 | $ 1412 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3536RSRSR** | $ 1334 | $ 1375 | $ 1412 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3536LRSSS** | $ 1334 | $ 1375 | $ 1412 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3536RSRSS** | $ 1334 | $ 1375 | $ 1412 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3542LRSRS** | $ 1420 | $ 1464 | $ 1505 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3542RSRSR** | $ 1420 | $ 1464 | $ 1505 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3542LRSSS** | $ 1420 | $ 1464 | $ 1505 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3542RSRSS** | $ 1420 | $ 1464 | $ 1505 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3548LRSRS** | $ 1544 | $ 1591 | $ 1635 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3548RSRSR** | $ 1544 | $ 1591 | $ 1635 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3548LRSSS** | $ 1544 | $ 1591 | $ 1635 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3548RSRSS** | $ 1544 | $ 1591 | $ 1635 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3554LRSRS** | $ 1640 | $ 1690 | $ 1737 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3554RSRSR** | $ 1640 | $ 1690 | $ 1737 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3554LRSSS** | $ 1640 | $ 1690 | $ 1737 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3554RSRSS** | $ 1640 | $ 1690 | $ 1737 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3560LRSRS** | **$ 1743** | **$ 1795** | **$ 1846** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3560RSRSR** | **$ 1743** | **$ 1795** | **$ 1846** |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3560LRSSS** | **$ 1743** | **$ 1795** | **$ 1846** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3560RSRSS** | **$ 1743** | **$ 1795** | **$ 1846** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3566LRSRS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1878** | **$ 1933** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3566RSRSR** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1878** | **$ 1933** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3566LRSSS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1878** | **$ 1933** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3566RSRSS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1878** | **$ 1933** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3572LRSRS** | **$ 1978** | **$ 2038** | **$ 2097** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3572RSRSR** | **$ 1978** | **$ 2038** | **$ 2097** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3572LRSSS** | **$ 1978** | **$ 2038** | **$ 2097** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3572RSRSS** | **$ 1978** | **$ 2038** | **$ 2097** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL3578LRSRS** | **$ 2210** | **$ 2276** | **$ 2343** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL3578RSRSR** | **$ 2210** | **$ 2276** | **$ 2343** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL3578LRSSS** | **$ 2210** | **$ 2276** | **$ 2343** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL3578RSRSS** | **$ 2210** | **$ 2276** | **$ 2343** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

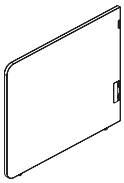
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

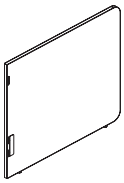
# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42½"H Application

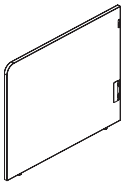
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



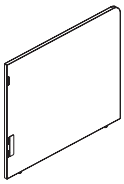
Top Left and Bottom Left Corners Rounded (LRSRS models)



Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded (RSRSR models)



Top Left Corner Rounded (LRSSS models)



Top Right Corner Rounded (RSRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4218LRSRS** | $ 1072 | $ 1104 | $ 1134 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4218RSRSR** | $ 1072 | $ 1104 | $ 1134 |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4218LRSSS** | $ 1072 | $ 1104 | $ 1134 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4218RSRSS** | $ 1072 | $ 1104 | $ 1134 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4221LRSRS** | $ 1089 | $ 1121 | $ 1152 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4221RSRSR** | $ 1089 | $ 1121 | $ 1152 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4221LRSSS** | $ 1089 | $ 1121 | $ 1152 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4221RSRSS** | $ 1089 | $ 1121 | $ 1152 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4224LRSRS** | $ 1146 | $ 1180 | $ 1212 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4224RSRSR** | $ 1146 | $ 1180 | $ 1212 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4224LRSSS** | $ 1146 | $ 1180 | $ 1212 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4224RSRSS** | $ 1146 | $ 1180 | $ 1212 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4227LRSRS** | $ 1198 | $ 1233 | $ 1267 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4227RSRSR** | $ 1198 | $ 1233 | $ 1267 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4227LRSSS** | $ 1198 | $ 1233 | $ 1267 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4227RSRSS** | $ 1198 | $ 1233 | $ 1267 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4230LRSRS** | $ 1336 | $ 1377 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4230RSRSR** | $ 1336 | $ 1377 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4230LRSSS** | $ 1336 | $ 1377 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4230RSRSS** | $ 1336 | $ 1377 | $ 1416 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4236LRSRS** | $ 1460 | $ 1505 | $ 1547 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4236RSRSR** | $ 1460 | $ 1505 | $ 1547 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4236LRSSS** | $ 1460 | $ 1505 | $ 1547 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4236RSRSS** | $ 1460 | $ 1505 | $ 1547 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4242LRSRS** | $ 1562 | $ 1610 | $ 1654 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4242RSRSR** | $ 1562 | $ 1610 | $ 1654 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4242LRSSS** | $ 1562 | $ 1610 | $ 1654 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4242RSRSS** | $ 1562 | $ 1610 | $ 1654 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4248LRSRS** | $ 1662 | $ 1712 | $ 1760 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4248RSRSR** | $ 1662 | $ 1712 | $ 1760 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4248LRSSS** | $ 1662 | $ 1712 | $ 1760 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4248RSRSS** | $ 1662 | $ 1712 | $ 1760 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4254LRSRS** | $ 1799 | $ 1854 | $ 1905 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4254RSRSR** | $ 1799 | $ 1854 | $ 1905 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4254LRSSS** | $ 1799 | $ 1854 | $ 1905 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4254RSRSS** | $ 1799 | $ 1854 | $ 1905 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 4 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4260LRSRS** | **$ 1896** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2010** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4260RSRSR** | **$ 1896** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2010** |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4260LRSSS** | **$ 1896** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2010** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4260RSRSS** | **$ 1896** | **$ 1954** | **$ 2010** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4266LRSRS** | **$ 1995** | **$ 2056** | **$ 2115** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4266RSRSR** | **$ 1995** | **$ 2056** | **$ 2115** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4266LRSSS** | **$ 1995** | **$ 2056** | **$ 2115** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4266RSRSS** | **$ 1995** | **$ 2056** | **$ 2115** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4272LRSRS** | **$ 2135** | **$ 2199** | **$ 2263** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4272RSRSR** | **$ 2135** | **$ 2199** | **$ 2263** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4272LRSSS** | **$ 2135** | **$ 2199** | **$ 2263** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4272RSRSS** | **$ 2135** | **$ 2199** | **$ 2263** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL4278LRSRS** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2396** | **$ 2466** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL4278RSRSR** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2396** | **$ 2466** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL4278LRSSS** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2396** | **$ 2466** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL4278RSRSS** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2396** | **$ 2466** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

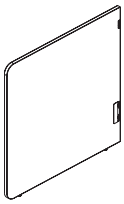
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G L 4 2** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |

*Example:*

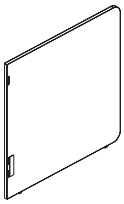
# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application

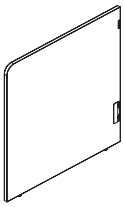
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



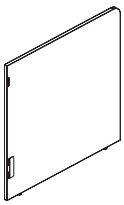
Top Left and Bottom Left Corners Rounded (LRSRS models)



Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded (RSRSR models)



Top Left Corner Rounded (LRSSS models)



Top Right Corner Rounded (RSRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5018LRSRS** | $ 1205 | $ 1240 | $ 1275 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5018RSRSR** | $ 1205 | $ 1240 | $ 1275 |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5018LRSSS** | $ 1205 | $ 1240 | $ 1275 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5018RSRSS** | $ 1205 | $ 1240 | $ 1275 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5021LRSRS** | $ 1233 | $ 1269 | $ 1304 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5021RSRSR** | $ 1233 | $ 1269 | $ 1304 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5021LRSSS** | $ 1233 | $ 1269 | $ 1304 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5021RSRSS** | $ 1233 | $ 1269 | $ 1304 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5024LRSRS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5024RSRSR** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5024LRSSS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5024RSRSS** | $ 1280 | $ 1318 | $ 1356 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5027LRSRS** | $ 1333 | $ 1374 | $ 1411 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5027RSRSR** | $ 1333 | $ 1374 | $ 1411 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5027LRSSS** | $ 1333 | $ 1374 | $ 1411 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5027RSRSS** | $ 1333 | $ 1374 | $ 1411 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5030LRSRS** | $ 1455 | $ 1500 | $ 1542 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5030RSRSR** | $ 1455 | $ 1500 | $ 1542 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5030LRSSS** | $ 1455 | $ 1500 | $ 1542 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5030RSRSS** | $ 1455 | $ 1500 | $ 1542 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5036LRSRS** | $ 1581 | $ 1629 | $ 1674 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5036RSRSR** | $ 1581 | $ 1629 | $ 1674 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5036LRSSS** | $ 1581 | $ 1629 | $ 1674 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5036RSRSS** | $ 1581 | $ 1629 | $ 1674 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5042LRSRS** | $ 1695 | $ 1746 | $ 1795 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5042RSRSR** | $ 1695 | $ 1746 | $ 1795 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5042LRSSS** | $ 1695 | $ 1746 | $ 1795 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5042RSRSS** | $ 1695 | $ 1746 | $ 1795 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5048LRSRS** | $ 1841 | $ 1898 | $ 1952 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5048RSRSR** | $ 1841 | $ 1898 | $ 1952 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5048LRSSS** | $ 1841 | $ 1898 | $ 1952 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5048RSRSS** | $ 1841 | $ 1898 | $ 1952 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5054LRSRS** | $ 1950 | $ 2010 | $ 2067 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5054RSRSR** | $ 1950 | $ 2010 | $ 2067 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5054LRSSS** | $ 1950 | $ 2010 | $ 2067 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5054RSRSS** | $ 1950 | $ 2010 | $ 2067 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5060LRSRS** | **$ 2047** | **$ 2109** | **$ 2169** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5060RSRSR** | **$ 2047** | **$ 2109** | **$ 2169** |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5060LRSSS** | **$ 2047** | **$ 2109** | **$ 2169** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5060RSRSS** | **$ 2047** | **$ 2109** | **$ 2169** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5066LRSRS** | **$ 2137** | **$ 2201** | **$ 2265** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5066RSRSR** | **$ 2137** | **$ 2201** | **$ 2265** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5066LRSSS** | **$ 2137** | **$ 2201** | **$ 2265** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5066RSRSS** | **$ 2137** | **$ 2201** | **$ 2265** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5072LRSRS** | **$ 2247** | **$ 2314** | **$ 2382** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5072RSRSR** | **$ 2247** | **$ 2314** | **$ 2382** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5072LRSSS** | **$ 2247** | **$ 2314** | **$ 2382** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5072RSRSS** | **$ 2247** | **$ 2314** | **$ 2382** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5078LRSRS** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2670** | **$ 2746** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5078RSRSR** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2670** | **$ 2746** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5078LRSSS** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2670** | **$ 2746** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5078RSRSS** | **$ 2590** | **$ 2670** | **$ 2746** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

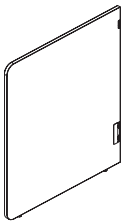
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

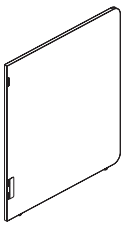
# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application

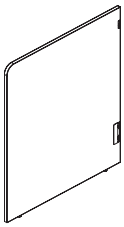
*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



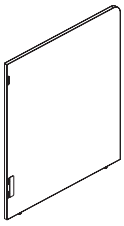
Top Left and Bottom Left Corners Rounded (LRSRS models)



Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded (RSRSR models)



Top Left Corner Rounded (LRSSS models)



Top Right Corner Rounded (RSRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5718LRSRS** | $ 1408 | $ 1452 | $ 1492 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5718RSRSR** | $ 1408 | $ 1452 | $ 1492 |
| 18"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5718LRSSS** | $ 1408 | $ 1452 | $ 1492 |
| 18"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5718RSRSS** | $ 1408 | $ 1452 | $ 1492 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5721LRSRS** | $ 1433 | $ 1477 | $ 1518 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5721RSRSR** | $ 1433 | $ 1477 | $ 1518 |
| 21"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5721LRSSS** | $ 1433 | $ 1477 | $ 1518 |
| 21"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5721RSRSS** | $ 1433 | $ 1477 | $ 1518 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5724LRSRS** | $ 1481 | $ 1526 | $ 1569 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5724RSRSR** | $ 1481 | $ 1526 | $ 1569 |
| 24"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5724LRSSS** | $ 1481 | $ 1526 | $ 1569 |
| 24"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5724RSRSS** | $ 1481 | $ 1526 | $ 1569 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5727LRSRS** | $ 1534 | $ 1581 | $ 1625 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5727RSRSR** | $ 1534 | $ 1581 | $ 1625 |
| 27"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5727LRSSS** | $ 1534 | $ 1581 | $ 1625 |
| 27"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5727RSRSS** | $ 1534 | $ 1581 | $ 1625 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5730LRSRS** | $ 1655 | $ 1705 | $ 1753 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5730RSRSR** | $ 1655 | $ 1705 | $ 1753 |
| 30"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5730LRSSS** | $ 1655 | $ 1705 | $ 1753 |
| 30"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5730RSRSS** | $ 1655 | $ 1705 | $ 1753 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5736LRSRS** | $ 1781 | $ 1835 | $ 1885 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5736RSRSR** | $ 1781 | $ 1835 | $ 1885 |
| 36"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5736LRSSS** | $ 1781 | $ 1835 | $ 1885 |
| 36"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5736RSRSS** | $ 1781 | $ 1835 | $ 1885 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5742LRSRS** | $ 1895 | $ 1953 | $ 2009 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5742RSRSR** | $ 1895 | $ 1953 | $ 2009 |
| 42"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5742LRSSS** | $ 1895 | $ 1953 | $ 2009 |
| 42"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5742RSRSS** | $ 1895 | $ 1953 | $ 2009 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5748LRSRS** | $ 2041 | $ 2103 | $ 2163 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5748RSRSR** | $ 2041 | $ 2103 | $ 2163 |
| 48"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5748LRSSS** | $ 2041 | $ 2103 | $ 2163 |
| 48"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5748RSRSS** | $ 2041 | $ 2103 | $ 2163 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5754LRSRS** | $ 2154 | $ 2219 | $ 2283 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5754RSRSR** | $ 2154 | $ 2219 | $ 2283 |
| 54"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5754LRSSS** | $ 2154 | $ 2219 | $ 2283 |
| 54"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5754RSRSS** | $ 2154 | $ 2219 | $ 2283 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

## Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius L – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5760LRSRS** | **$ 2249** | **$ 2316** | **$ 2384** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5760RSRSR** | **$ 2249** | **$ 2316** | **$ 2384** |
| 60"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5760LRSSS** | **$ 2249** | **$ 2316** | **$ 2384** |
| 60"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5760RSRSS** | **$ 2249** | **$ 2316** | **$ 2384** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5766LRSRS** | **$ 2341** | **$ 2412** | **$ 2481** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5766RSRSR** | **$ 2341** | **$ 2412** | **$ 2481** |
| 66"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5766LRSSS** | **$ 2341** | **$ 2412** | **$ 2481** |
| 66"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5766RSRSS** | **$ 2341** | **$ 2412** | **$ 2481** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5772LRSRS** | **$ 2449** | **$ 2523** | **$ 2596** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5772RSRSR** | **$ 2449** | **$ 2523** | **$ 2596** |
| 72"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5772LRSSS** | **$ 2449** | **$ 2523** | **$ 2596** |
| 72"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5772RSRSS** | **$ 2449** | **$ 2523** | **$ 2596** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left & Bottom Left Corners Rounded | **GL5778LRSRS** | **$ 2790** | **$ 2876** | **$ 2959** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right & Bottom Right Corners Rounded | **GL5778RSRSR** | **$ 2790** | **$ 2876** | **$ 2959** |
| 78"W (LH) – Top Left Corner Rounded | **GL5778LRSSS** | **$ 2790** | **$ 2876** | **$ 2959** |
| 78"W (RH) – Top Right Corner Rounded | **GL5778RSRSS** | **$ 2790** | **$ 2876** | **$ 2959** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

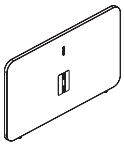
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

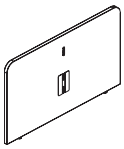
# Gallery Panels

## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 30"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3018RRSS** | $ 857 | $ 878 | $ 899 |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3021RRSS** | $ 877 | $ 899 | $ 921 |
| 24"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3024RRRR** | $ 917 | $ 940 | $ 963 |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3024RRSS** | $ 917 | $ 940 | $ 963 |
| 27"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3027RRRR** | $ 964 | $ 988 | $ 1012 |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3027RRSS** | $ 964 | $ 988 | $ 1012 |
| 30"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3030RRRR** | $ 1062 | $ 1090 | $ 1117 |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3030RRSS** | $ 1062 | $ 1090 | $ 1117 |
| 36"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3036RRRR** | $ 1153 | $ 1184 | $ 1213 |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3036RRSS** | $ 1153 | $ 1184 | $ 1213 |
| 42"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3042RRRR** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3042RRSS** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 48"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3048RRRR** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3048RRSS** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 54"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3054RRRR** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3054RRSS** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |
| 60"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3060RRRR** | $ 1615 | $ 1661 | $ 1704 |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3060RRSS** | $ 1615 | $ 1661 | $ 1704 |
| 66"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3066RRRR** | $ 1670 | $ 1717 | $ 1762 |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3066RRSS** | $ 1670 | $ 1717 | $ 1762 |
| 72"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3072RRRR** | $ 1819 | $ 1870 | $ 1920 |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3072RRSS** | $ 1819 | $ 1870 | $ 1920 |
| 78"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3078RRRR** | $ 2103 | $ 2164 | $ 2222 |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3078RRSS** | $ 2103 | $ 2164 | $ 2222 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

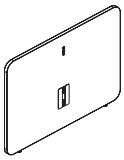
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

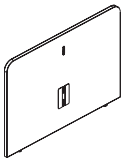
## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 35"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





All Corners Rounded (RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3518RRSS** | **$ 970** | **$ 994** | **$ 1019** |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3521RRSS** | **$ 994** | **$ 1019** | **$ 1044** |
| 24"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3524RRRR** | **$ 1041** | **$ 1067** | **$ 1093** |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3524RRSS** | **$ 1041** | **$ 1067** | **$ 1093** |
| 27"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3527RRRR** | **$ 1083** | **$ 1111** | **$ 1140** |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3527RRSS** | **$ 1083** | **$ 1111** | **$ 1140** |
| 30"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3530RRRR** | **$ 1211** | **$ 1244** | **$ 1274** |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3530RRSS** | **$ 1211** | **$ 1244** | **$ 1274** |
| 36"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3536RRRR** | **$ 1320** | **$ 1355** | **$ 1390** |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3536RRSS** | **$ 1320** | **$ 1355** | **$ 1390** |
| 42"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3542RRRR** | **$ 1405** | **$ 1445** | **$ 1481** |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3542RRSS** | **$ 1405** | **$ 1445** | **$ 1481** |
| 48"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3548RRRR** | **$ 1531** | **$ 1575** | **$ 1616** |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3548RRSS** | **$ 1531** | **$ 1575** | **$ 1616** |
| 54"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3554RRRR** | **$ 1625** | **$ 1671** | **$ 1715** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3554RRSS** | **$ 1625** | **$ 1671** | **$ 1715** |
| 60"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3560RRRR** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1778** | **$ 1825** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3560RRSS** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1778** | **$ 1825** |
| 66"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3566RRRR** | **$ 1807** | **$ 1858** | **$ 1907** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3566RRSS** | **$ 1807** | **$ 1858** | **$ 1907** |
| 72"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3572RRRR** | **$ 1962** | **$ 2019** | **$ 2073** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3572RRSS** | **$ 1962** | **$ 2019** | **$ 2073** |
| 78"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT3578RRRR** | **$ 2194** | **$ 2257** | **$ 2319** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT3578RRSS** | **$ 2194** | **$ 2257** | **$ 2319** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

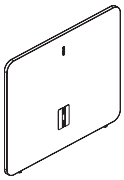
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

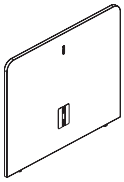
# Gallery Panels

## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 42½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4218RRSS** | **$ 1057** | **$ 1085** | **$ 1111** |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4221RRSS** | **$ 1076** | **$ 1104** | **$ 1131** |
| 24"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4224RRRR** | **$ 1134** | **$ 1165** | **$ 1193** |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4224RRSS** | **$ 1134** | **$ 1165** | **$ 1193** |
| 27"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4227RRRR** | **$ 1183** | **$ 1215** | **$ 1245** |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4227RRSS** | **$ 1183** | **$ 1215** | **$ 1245** |
| 30"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4230RRRR** | **$ 1325** | **$ 1361** | **$ 1395** |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4230RRSS** | **$ 1325** | **$ 1361** | **$ 1395** |
| 36"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4236RRRR** | **$ 1446** | **$ 1487** | **$ 1524** |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4236RRSS** | **$ 1446** | **$ 1487** | **$ 1524** |
| 42"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4242RRRR** | **$ 1548** | **$ 1592** | **$ 1634** |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4242RRSS** | **$ 1548** | **$ 1592** | **$ 1634** |
| 48"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4248RRRR** | **$ 1651** | **$ 1698** | **$ 1742** |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4248RRSS** | **$ 1651** | **$ 1698** | **$ 1742** |
| 54"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4254RRRR** | **$ 1786** | **$ 1836** | **$ 1885** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4254RRSS** | **$ 1786** | **$ 1836** | **$ 1885** |
| 60"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4260RRRR** | **$ 1883** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1987** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4260RRSS** | **$ 1883** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1987** |
| 66"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4266RRRR** | **$ 1982** | **$ 2040** | **$ 2094** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4266RRSS** | **$ 1982** | **$ 2040** | **$ 2094** |
| 72"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4272RRRR** | **$ 2121** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2241** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4272RRSS** | **$ 2121** | **$ 2182** | **$ 2241** |
| 78"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT4278RRRR** | **$ 2312** | **$ 2378** | **$ 2444** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT4278RRSS** | **$ 2312** | **$ 2378** | **$ 2444** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 4 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

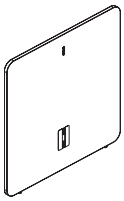
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

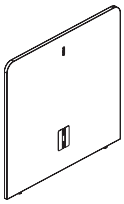
## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 50"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





All Corners Rounded (RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5018RRSS** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1224** | **$ 1254** |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5021RRSS** | **$ 1221** | **$ 1254** | **$ 1285** |
| 24"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5024RRRR** | **$ 1267** | **$ 1301** | **$ 1333** |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5024RRSS** | **$ 1267** | **$ 1301** | **$ 1333** |
| 27"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5027RRRR** | **$ 1317** | **$ 1352** | **$ 1387** |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5027RRSS** | **$ 1317** | **$ 1352** | **$ 1387** |
| 30"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5030RRRR** | **$ 1438** | **$ 1479** | **$ 1516** |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5030RRSS** | **$ 1438** | **$ 1479** | **$ 1516** |
| 36"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5036RRRR** | **$ 1566** | **$ 1611** | **$ 1653** |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5036RRSS** | **$ 1566** | **$ 1611** | **$ 1653** |
| 42"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5042RRRR** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5042RRSS** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 48"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5048RRRR** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5048RRSS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 54"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5054RRRR** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5054RRSS** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| 60"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5060RRRR** | **$ 2034** | **$ 2093** | **$ 2150** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5060RRSS** | **$ 2034** | **$ 2093** | **$ 2150** |
| 66"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5066RRRR** | **$ 2126** | **$ 2187** | **$ 2246** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5066RRSS** | **$ 2126** | **$ 2187** | **$ 2246** |
| 72"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5072RRRR** | **$ 2232** | **$ 2296** | **$ 2359** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5072RRSS** | **$ 2232** | **$ 2296** | **$ 2359** |
| 78"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5078RRRR** | **$ 2574** | **$ 2650** | **$ 2722** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5078RRSS** | **$ 2574** | **$ 2650** | **$ 2722** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

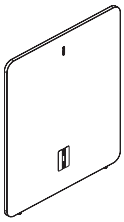
| ***How to specify —*** **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G L 5 0** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | **G** |

*Example:*

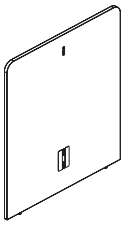
# Gallery Panels

## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: 57½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 18"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5718RRSS** | **$ 1391** | **$ 1429** | **$ 1467** |
| 21"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5721RRSS** | **$ 1421** | **$ 1461** | **$ 1498** |
| 24"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5724RRRR** | **$ 1467** | **$ 1508** | **$ 1547** |
| 24"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5724RRSS** | **$ 1467** | **$ 1508** | **$ 1547** |
| 27"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5727RRRR** | **$ 1520** | **$ 1564** | **$ 1604** |
| 27"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5727RRSS** | **$ 1520** | **$ 1564** | **$ 1604** |
| 30"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5730RRRR** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1689** | **$ 1732** |
| 30"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5730RRSS** | **$ 1642** | **$ 1689** | **$ 1732** |
| 36"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5736RRRR** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1864** |
| 36"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5736RRSS** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1864** |
| 42"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5742RRRR** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 42"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5742RRSS** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 48"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5748RRRR** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 48"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5748RRSS** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 54"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5754RRRR** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |
| 54"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5754RRSS** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |
| 60"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5760RRRR** | **$ 2233** | **$ 2297** | **$ 2360** |
| 60"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5760RRSS** | **$ 2233** | **$ 2297** | **$ 2360** |
| 66"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5766RRRR** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2392** | **$ 2459** |
| 66"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5766RRSS** | **$ 2326** | **$ 2392** | **$ 2459** |
| 72"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5772RRRR** | **$ 2433** | **$ 2503** | **$ 2572** |
| 72"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5772RRSS** | **$ 2433** | **$ 2503** | **$ 2572** |
| 78"W – All Corners Rounded | **GT5778RRRR** | **$ 2777** | **$ 2859** | **$ 2938** |
| 78"W – Top Corners Rounded | **GT5778RRSS** | **$ 2777** | **$ 2859** | **$ 2938** |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G L 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

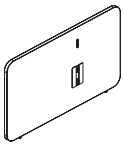
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

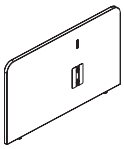
## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: Non-Symmetrical

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



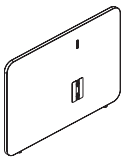


All Corners Rounded (RRRR models)

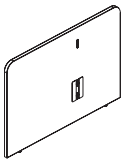


Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels – Non-Symmetrical** | | | | |
| 30"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT301824RRRR** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 30"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT301824RRSS** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 30"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT302418RRRR** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 30"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT302418RRSS** | $ 1267 | $ 1301 | $ 1333 |
| 30"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT301830RRRR** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 30"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT301830RRSS** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 30"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT303018RRRR** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 30"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT303018RRSS** | $ 1418 | $ 1458 | $ 1495 |
| 30"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT302430RRRR** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |
| 30"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT302430RRSS** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |
| 30"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT303024RRRR** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |
| 30"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT303024RRSS** | $ 1494 | $ 1536 | $ 1576 |

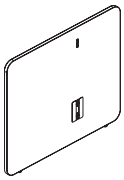


All Corners Rounded (RRRR models)

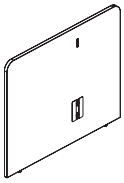


Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels – Non-Symmetrical** | | | | |
| 35"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT351824RRRR** | $ 1405 | $ 1445 | $ 1481 |
| 35"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT351824RRSS** | $ 1405 | $ 1445 | $ 1481 |
| 35"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT352418RRRR** | $ 1405 | $ 1445 | $ 1481 |
| 35"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT352418RRSS** | $ 1405 | $ 1445 | $ 1481 |
| 35"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT351830RRRR** | $ 1531 | $ 1575 | $ 1616 |
| 35"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT351830RRSS** | $ 1531 | $ 1575 | $ 1616 |
| 35"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT353018RRRR** | $ 1531 | $ 1575 | $ 1616 |
| 35"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT353018RRSS** | $ 1531 | $ 1575 | $ 1616 |
| 35"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT352430RRRR** | $ 1625 | $ 1671 | $ 1715 |
| 35"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT352430RRSS** | $ 1625 | $ 1671 | $ 1715 |
| 35"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT353024RRRR** | $ 1625 | $ 1671 | $ 1715 |
| 35"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT353024RRSS** | $ 1625 | $ 1671 | $ 1715 |



All Corners Rounded (RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded (RRSS models)

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels – Non-Symmetrical** | | | | |
| 42½"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT421824RRRR** | $ 1548 | $ 1592 | $ 1634 |
| 42½"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT421824RRSS** | $ 1548 | $ 1592 | $ 1634 |
| 42½"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT422418RRRR** | $ 1548 | $ 1592 | $ 1634 |
| 42½"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT422418RRSS** | $ 1548 | $ 1592 | $ 1634 |
| 42½"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT421830RRRR** | $ 1651 | $ 1698 | $ 1742 |
| 42½"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT421830RRSS** | $ 1651 | $ 1698 | $ 1742 |
| 42½"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT423018RRRR** | $ 1651 | $ 1698 | $ 1742 |
| 42½"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT423018RRSS** | $ 1651 | $ 1698 | $ 1742 |
| 42½"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT422430RRRR** | $ 1786 | $ 1836 | $ 1885 |
| 42½"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT422430RRSS** | $ 1786 | $ 1836 | $ 1885 |
| 42½"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT423024RRRR** | $ 1786 | $ 1836 | $ 1885 |
| 42½"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT423024RRSS** | $ 1786 | $ 1836 | $ 1885 |

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| **G T** . . | . | . | . | **V** . | **G** |

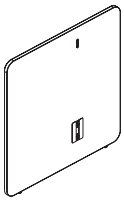
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

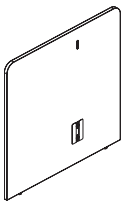
## Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels: Non-Symmetrical

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



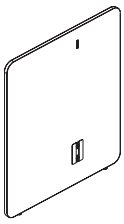


All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)

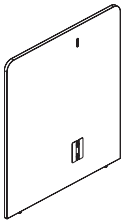


Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels – Non-Symmetrical** | | | | |
| 50"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT501824RRRR** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 50"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT501824RRSS** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 50"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT502418RRRR** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 50"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT502418RRSS** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1773** |
| 50"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT501830RRRR** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 50"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT501830RRSS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 50"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT503018RRRR** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 50"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT503018RRSS** | **$ 1823** | **$ 1875** | **$ 1924** |
| 50"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT502430RRRR** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| 50"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT502430RRSS** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| 50"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT503024RRRR** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| 50"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT503024RRSS** | **$ 1937** | **$ 1992** | **$ 2047** |
| **57½"H Radius T – Gallery-to-Gallery Panels – Non-Symmetrical** | | | | |
| 57½"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT571824RRRR** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 57½"H x 42"W x 18"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT571824RRSS** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 57½"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT572418RRRR** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 57½"H x 42"W x 24"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT572418RRSS** | **$ 1882** | **$ 1936** | **$ 1986** |
| 57½"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT571830RRRR** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 57½"H x 48"W x 18"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT571830RRSS** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 57½"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT573018RRRR** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 57½"H x 48"W x 30"L x 18"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT573018RRSS** | **$ 2028** | **$ 2087** | **$ 2143** |
| 57½"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT572430RRRR** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |
| 57½"H x 54"W x 24"L x 30"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT572430RRSS** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |
| 57½"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – All Corners Rounded | **GT573024RRRR** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |
| 57½"H x 54"W x 30"L x 24"R – Top Corners Rounded | **GT573024RRSS** | **$ 2136** | **$ 2198** | **$ 2257** |



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

**Note:** Radius Gallery-to-Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G T [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ] . | | [ ][ ][ ][ ] . | [ ][ ] . | V [ ][ ] . | G |

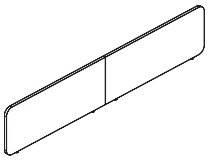
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

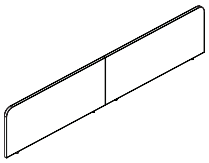
## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 22"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS2281RRRR** | $ 1631 | $ 1693 | $ 1755 |
| 81"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS2281RRSS** | $ 1631 | $ 1693 | $ 1755 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS2287RRRR** | $ 1979 | $ 2055 | $ 2127 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS2287RRSS** | $ 1979 | $ 2055 | $ 2127 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS2293RRRR** | $ 2039 | $ 2117 | $ 2192 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS2293RRSS** | $ 2039 | $ 2117 | $ 2192 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS2299RRRR** | $ 2067 | $ 2145 | $ 2222 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS2299RRSS** | $ 2067 | $ 2145 | $ 2222 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22105RRRR** | $ 2107 | $ 2188 | $ 2265 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22105RRSS** | $ 2107 | $ 2188 | $ 2265 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22111RRRR** | $ 2213 | $ 2298 | $ 2379 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22111RRSS** | $ 2213 | $ 2298 | $ 2379 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22117RRRR** | $ 2271 | $ 2358 | $ 2440 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22117RRSS** | $ 2271 | $ 2358 | $ 2440 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22123RRRR** | $ 2287 | $ 2374 | $ 2457 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22123RRSS** | $ 2287 | $ 2374 | $ 2457 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22129RRRR** | $ 2344 | $ 2433 | $ 2518 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22129RRSS** | $ 2344 | $ 2433 | $ 2518 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22135RRRR** | $ 2443 | $ 2535 | $ 2625 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22135RRSS** | $ 2443 | $ 2535 | $ 2625 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22141RRRR** | $ 2554 | $ 2650 | $ 2745 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22141RRSS** | $ 2554 | $ 2650 | $ 2745 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS22147RRRR** | $ 2681 | $ 2781 | $ 2880 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS22147RRSS** | $ 2681 | $ 2781 | $ 2880 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

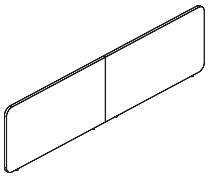
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G S 2 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

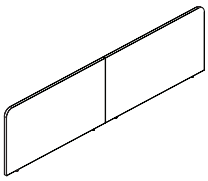
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 30"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3081RRRR** | $ 1819 | $ 1880 | $ 1940 |
| 81"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3081RRSS** | $ 1819 | $ 1880 | $ 1940 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3087RRRR** | $ 2202 | $ 2272 | $ 2340 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3087RRSS** | $ 2202 | $ 2272 | $ 2340 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3093RRRR** | $ 2271 | $ 2342 | $ 2413 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3093RRSS** | $ 2271 | $ 2342 | $ 2413 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3099RRRR** | $ 2300 | $ 2373 | $ 2443 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3099RRSS** | $ 2300 | $ 2373 | $ 2443 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30105RRRR** | $ 2343 | $ 2417 | $ 2489 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30105RRSS** | $ 2343 | $ 2417 | $ 2489 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30111RRRR** | $ 2458 | $ 2536 | $ 2612 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30111RRSS** | $ 2458 | $ 2536 | $ 2612 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30117RRRR** | $ 2524 | $ 2605 | $ 2683 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30117RRSS** | $ 2524 | $ 2605 | $ 2683 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30123RRRR** | $ 2546 | $ 2627 | $ 2706 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30123RRSS** | $ 2546 | $ 2627 | $ 2706 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30129RRRR** | $ 2606 | $ 2690 | $ 2770 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30129RRSS** | $ 2606 | $ 2690 | $ 2770 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30135RRRR** | $ 2716 | $ 2803 | $ 2885 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30135RRSS** | $ 2716 | $ 2803 | $ 2885 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30141RRRR** | $ 2842 | $ 2932 | $ 3019 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30141RRSS** | $ 2842 | $ 2932 | $ 3019 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS30147RRRR** | $ 2981 | $ 3074 | $ 3168 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS30147RRSS** | $ 2981 | $ 3074 | $ 3168 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G S 3 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

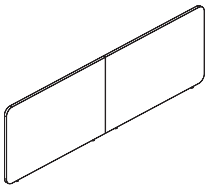
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

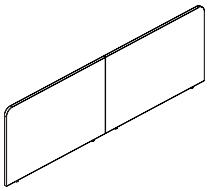
## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 35"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3581RRRR** | $ 2024 | $ 2091 | $ 2158 |
| 81"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3581RRSS** | $ 2024 | $ 2091 | $ 2158 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3587RRRR** | $ 2384 | $ 2462 | $ 2537 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3587RRSS** | $ 2384 | $ 2462 | $ 2537 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3593RRRR** | $ 2472 | $ 2553 | $ 2631 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3593RRSS** | $ 2472 | $ 2553 | $ 2631 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS3599RRRR** | $ 2574 | $ 2659 | $ 2739 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS3599RRSS** | $ 2574 | $ 2659 | $ 2739 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35105RRRR** | $ 2607 | $ 2693 | $ 2774 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35105RRSS** | $ 2607 | $ 2693 | $ 2774 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35111RRRR** | $ 2702 | $ 2790 | $ 2873 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35111RRSS** | $ 2702 | $ 2790 | $ 2873 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35117RRRR** | $ 2786 | $ 2876 | $ 2963 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35117RRSS** | $ 2786 | $ 2876 | $ 2963 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35123RRRR** | $ 2859 | $ 2951 | $ 3041 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35123RRSS** | $ 2859 | $ 2951 | $ 3041 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35129RRRR** | $ 2896 | $ 2989 | $ 3081 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35129RRSS** | $ 2896 | $ 2989 | $ 3081 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35135RRRR** | $ 3028 | $ 3125 | $ 3221 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35135RRSS** | $ 3028 | $ 3125 | $ 3221 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35141RRRR** | $ 3146 | $ 3247 | $ 3346 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35141RRSS** | $ 3146 | $ 3247 | $ 3346 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS35147RRRR** | $ 3230 | $ 3333 | $ 3435 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS35147RRSS** | $ 3230 | $ 3333 | $ 3435 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

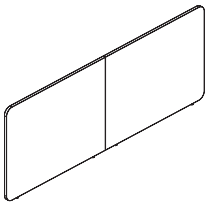
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G S 3 5 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

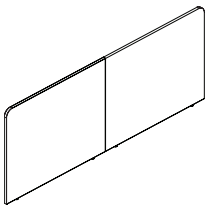
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 42½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS4281RRRR** | $ 2183 | $ 2256 | $ 2326 |
| 81"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS4281RRSS** | $ 2183 | $ 2256 | $ 2326 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS4287RRRR** | $ 2531 | $ 2612 | $ 2690 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS4287RRSS** | $ 2531 | $ 2612 | $ 2690 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS4293RRRR** | $ 2579 | $ 2661 | $ 2740 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS4293RRSS** | $ 2579 | $ 2661 | $ 2740 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS4299RRRR** | $ 2696 | $ 2782 | $ 2864 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS4299RRSS** | $ 2696 | $ 2782 | $ 2864 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42105RRRR** | $ 2737 | $ 2824 | $ 2907 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42105RRSS** | $ 2737 | $ 2824 | $ 2907 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42111RRRR** | $ 2806 | $ 2895 | $ 2980 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42111RRSS** | $ 2806 | $ 2895 | $ 2980 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42117RRRR** | $ 2874 | $ 2965 | $ 3052 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42117RRSS** | $ 2874 | $ 2965 | $ 3052 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42123RRRR** | $ 2946 | $ 3038 | $ 3130 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42123RRSS** | $ 2946 | $ 3038 | $ 3130 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42129RRRR** | $ 3053 | $ 3149 | $ 3244 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42129RRSS** | $ 3053 | $ 3149 | $ 3244 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42135RRRR** | $ 3179 | $ 3278 | $ 3377 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42135RRSS** | $ 3179 | $ 3278 | $ 3377 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42141RRRR** | $ 3298 | $ 3400 | $ 3503 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42141RRSS** | $ 3298 | $ 3400 | $ 3503 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS42147RRRR** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS42147RRSS** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** See page 528 for finishes. | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** See page 528 for finishes. | *4th Option:* **Grain:** **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only. **VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| G S 4 2 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

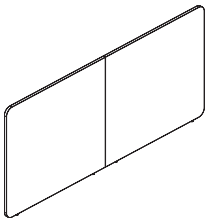
*Example:*

# Gallery Panels

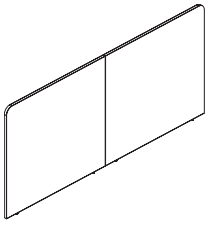
## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 50"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*





All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners) | **GS5081RRRR** | $ 2391 | $ 2472 | $ 2550 |
| 81"W (Top Corners) | **GS5081RRSS** | $ 2391 | $ 2472 | $ 2550 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5087RRRR** | $ 2746 | $ 2833 | $ 2917 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5087RRSS** | $ 2746 | $ 2833 | $ 2917 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5093RRRR** | $ 2891 | $ 2982 | $ 3071 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5093RRSS** | $ 2891 | $ 2982 | $ 3071 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5099RRRR** | $ 2952 | $ 3045 | $ 3136 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5099RRSS** | $ 2952 | $ 3045 | $ 3136 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50105RRRR** | $ 3058 | $ 3154 | $ 3250 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50105RRSS** | $ 3058 | $ 3154 | $ 3250 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50111RRRR** | $ 3100 | $ 3197 | $ 3294 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50111RRSS** | $ 3100 | $ 3197 | $ 3294 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50117RRRR** | $ 3133 | $ 3231 | $ 3328 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50117RRSS** | $ 3133 | $ 3231 | $ 3328 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50123RRRR** | $ 3165 | $ 3264 | $ 3362 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50123RRSS** | $ 3165 | $ 3264 | $ 3362 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50129RRRR** | $ 3251 | $ 3352 | $ 3452 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50129RRSS** | $ 3251 | $ 3352 | $ 3452 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50135RRRR** | $ 3312 | $ 3415 | $ 3518 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50135RRSS** | $ 3312 | $ 3415 | $ 3518 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50141RRRR** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50141RRSS** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS50147RRRR** | $ 3489 | $ 3599 | $ 3707 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS50147RRSS** | $ 3489 | $ 3599 | $ 3707 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

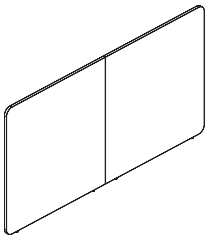
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G S 5 0 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ . | V _ . | G |

*Example:*

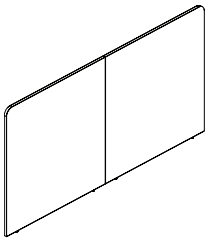
# Gallery Panels

## Radius Split Gallery-to-Split: 57½"H Application

*For Gallery Panel connectors see page 567.*



All Corners Rounded
(RRRR models)



Top Corners Rounded
(RRSS models)

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Radius Split Gallery-to-Split Gallery Panels** | | | | |
| 81"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5781RRRR** | $ 2581 | $ 2668 | $ 2751 |
| 81"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5781RRSS** | $ 2581 | $ 2668 | $ 2751 |
| 87"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5787RRRR** | $ 2951 | $ 3044 | $ 3135 |
| 87"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5787RRSS** | $ 2951 | $ 3044 | $ 3135 |
| 93"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5793RRRR** | $ 3093 | $ 3190 | $ 3286 |
| 93"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5793RRSS** | $ 3093 | $ 3190 | $ 3286 |
| 99"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS5799RRRR** | $ 3149 | $ 3248 | $ 3345 |
| 99"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS5799RRSS** | $ 3149 | $ 3248 | $ 3345 |
| 105"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57105RRRR** | $ 3260 | $ 3361 | $ 3463 |
| 105"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57105RRSS** | $ 3260 | $ 3361 | $ 3463 |
| 111"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57111RRRR** | $ 3303 | $ 3406 | $ 3508 |
| 111"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57111RRSS** | $ 3303 | $ 3406 | $ 3508 |
| 117"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57117RRRR** | $ 3334 | $ 3437 | $ 3541 |
| 117"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57117RRSS** | $ 3334 | $ 3437 | $ 3541 |
| 123"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57123RRRR** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |
| 123"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57123RRSS** | $ 3368 | $ 3472 | $ 3576 |
| 129"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57129RRRR** | $ 3451 | $ 3558 | $ 3665 |
| 129"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57129RRSS** | $ 3451 | $ 3558 | $ 3665 |
| 135"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57135RRRR** | $ 3514 | $ 3625 | $ 3733 |
| 135"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57135RRSS** | $ 3514 | $ 3625 | $ 3733 |
| 141"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57141RRRR** | $ 3568 | $ 3680 | $ 3790 |
| 141"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57141RRSS** | $ 3568 | $ 3680 | $ 3790 |
| 147"W (All Corners Rounded) | **GS57147RRRR** | $ 3690 | $ 3806 | $ 3920 |
| 147"W (Top Corners Rounded) | **GS57147RRSS** | $ 3690 | $ 3806 | $ 3920 |

**Note:** Radius Split Gallery Panels can be used for both Left and Right hand applications.

**Note:** The radius corners are a 3" Radius.

**Note:** When specifying radius corners adjacent to storage or worksurfaces, it is recommended to use gallery panels that are 3" longer than original depth to help conceal any exposed corners that may otherwise be visible.

**Note:** Radius Gallery Panels cannot be used on mid-run Fit applications.

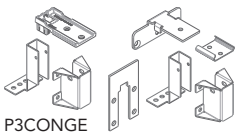
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain:** | *5th Option:* **Glide** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 528 for finishes. | See page 528 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal grain or Solid only.<br>**VST** Vertical Grain (available only for single panels 60"W or less, and for split panels between 87"W and 117"W. | |
| G S 5 7 _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | G |

*Example:*

# Gallery Panel Connectors

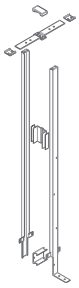
## Optimize™ Connector Kits



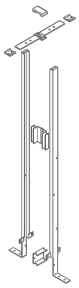

P3CONGE


P3CONGEG

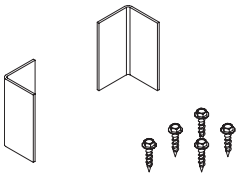
| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize Connector Kit** | | | | |
| End Panel Connector Kit for Optimize System | **P3CONGE** | $ 176 | $ 186 | $ 193 |
| Glass End Panel connector kit for Optimize System | **P3CONGEG** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |



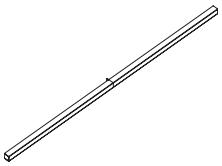
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize Single-Sided Mid-Connector** | | | | |
| 35" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM35S** | $ 311 | $ 326 | $ 339 |
| 42" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM42S** | $ 311 | $ 326 | $ 339 |
| 50" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM50S** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 57.5" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM57S** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 65" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM65S** | $ 418 | $ 438 | $ 454 |
| 72" Single-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM72S** | $ 418 | $ 438 | $ 454 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize Dual-Sided Mid-Connector** | | | | |
| 35" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM35D** | $ 311 | $ 326 | $ 339 |
| 42" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM42D** | $ 311 | $ 326 | $ 339 |
| 50" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM50D** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 57.5" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM57D** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 65" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM65D** | $ 418 | $ 438 | $ 454 |
| 72" Dual-Sided Mid | **P3CONGM72D** | $ 418 | $ 438 | $ 454 |


GSGKL GSGKM

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage Mounting Brackets** | | | | |
| Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKL** | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKM** | $ 21 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Stiffener** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels | **GSTFN7578** | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels | **GSTFN8184** | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*:

P1 P2 P3

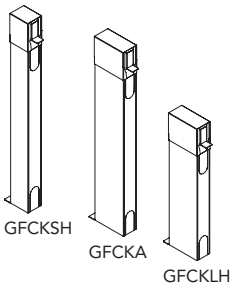
See page 528 for finishes.

*Examples:* **P3CONGM35S.P71 GSGKL GSGKM**

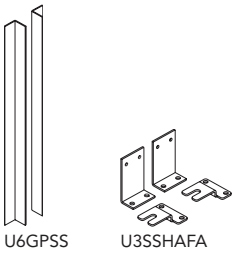
# Gallery Panel Connectors

## Further™ Connector Kits

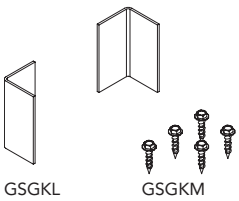




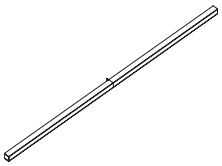

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Further Benching Connector Kit** | | | | |
| Further Tethered Standard Height Connector | GFCKSH | $ 553 | $ 594 | $ 652 |
| Further Adaptive and Freestanding Standard Height Connector | GFCKA | $ 545 | $ 586 | $ 643 |
| Further Low Height Connector (Freestanding) | GFCKLH | $ 624 | $ 670 | $ 736 |




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Single-Sided Adaptive Kits** | | | | |
| **For Adaptive Gallery Panel in Single Sided Applications** | U6GPSS | $ 170 | $ 185 | $ 202 |
| **For Single Sided applications without Gallery Panels** | U3SSHAFA | $ 82 | $ 92 | $ 99 |

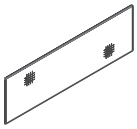



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage Mounting Brackets** | | | | |
| Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit | GSGKL | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit | GSGKM | $ 21 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Stiffener** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels | GSTFN7578 | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels | GSTFN8184 | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mural Connector Kits** | | | | |
| Gallery Panel End Connector | GSCKP | $ 156 | $ 165 | $ 171 |
| Gallery Panel Mid Connector Dual Sided | GSCKPMD | $ 182 | $ 192 | $ 200 |
| Gallery Panel Mid Connector Single Sided | GSCKPMS | $ 217 | $ 229 | $ 237 |
| Split Gallery Panel Hardware Kit Dowel | GSHW | $ 195 | N/A | N/A |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Accessory** | | | | | | | |
| 11"H x 36"W | ZS42SF [S] | $ 551 | $ 584 | $ 615 | $ 667 | $ 718 | $ 770 |
| 18½"H x 36"W | ZS50SF | $ 653 | $ 703 | $ 750 | $ 829 | $ 908 | $ 988 |

[S] *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

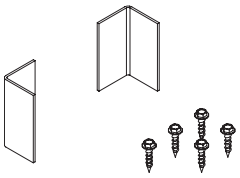
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. | **Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 529 for fabrics. | **Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ | _____ . | P _____ |

*Examples:* **GZCKP.P71 GCKPM.P71 GZ3CON30.P71 GSGKL GSGKM ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

# Gallery Panel Connectors

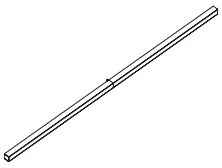
## Further™ Connector Kits



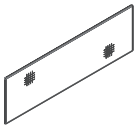


GSGKL GSGKM

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage Mounting Brackets** | | | | |
| Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKL** | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKM** | $ 21 | N/A | N/A |



| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Stiffener** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels | **GSTFN7578** | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels | **GSTFN8184** | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Accessory** | | | | | | | |
| 11"H x 36"W | **ZS42SF** S | $ 551 | $ 584 | $ 615 | $ 667 | $ 718 | $ 770 |
| 18½"H x 36"W | **ZS50SF** | $ 653 | $ 703 | $ 750 | $ 829 | $ 908 | $ 988 |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

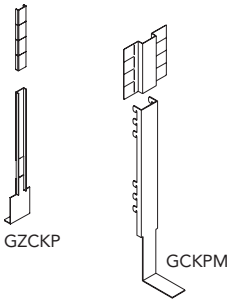
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. | **Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 529 for fabrics. | **Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ | _____ . | P _____ |

*Examples:* **GZCKP.P71 GCKPM.P71 GZ3CON30.P71 GSGKL GSGKM ZS50SF.EXG903.P27**

# Gallery Panel Connectors

## Stride® Connector Kits

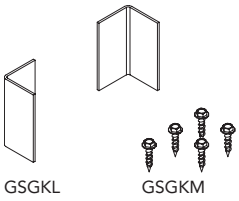




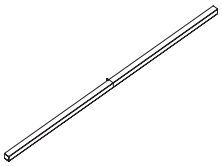

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride Connector Kit** | | | | |
| End Panel Connector Kit for Stride System | **GZCKP** | $ 156 | $ 169 | $ 186 |
| Intermediate Mid connector | **GCKPM** | $ 182 | $ 197 | $ 215 |




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride Mid-Connector Block and Trim** | | | | |
| 30" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON30** | $ 252 | $ 283 | $ 322 |
| 35" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON35** | $ 260 | $ 291 | $ 333 |
| 42" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON42** | $ 296 | $ 331 | $ 384 |
| 50" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON50** | $ 308 | $ 346 | $ 398 |
| 57" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON57** | $ 318 | $ 356 | $ 410 |
| 65" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON65** | $ 350 | $ 391 | $ 447 |
| 72" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON72** | $ 386 | $ 434 | $ 503 |
| 80" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON80** | $ 418 | $ 468 | $ 539 |
| 87" – Block & Trim | **GZ3CON87** | $ 426 | $ 478 | $ 556 |




| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage Mounting Brackets** | | | | |
| Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKL** | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKM** | $ 21 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Stiffener** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels | **GSTFN7578** | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels | **GSTFN8184** | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |

*S* ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

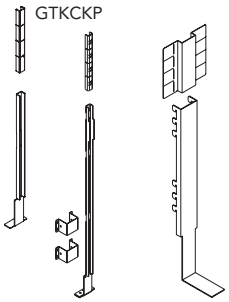
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. | **Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 529 for fabrics. | **Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ | _____ . | P _____ |

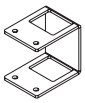
*Examples:* **GZCKP.P71** **GCKPM.P71** **GZ3CON30.P71** **GSGKL** **GSGKM**

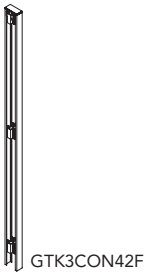
# Gallery Panel Connectors

## Terrace® Connector Kits

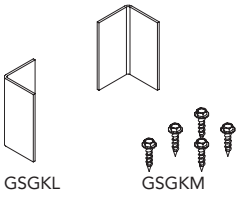


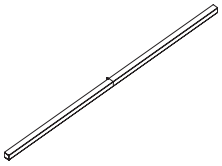




GTKGK30


GTK3CON42F


GTK3CON42R



| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Terrace Connector Kit** | | | | |
| End Panel Connector Kit for Terrace System (black only) | **GTKCKP** | $ 156 | N/A | N/A |
| Split Connector Kit (black only) | **GTSKCKP** | $ 177 | N/A | N/A |
| Intermediate Mid connector | **GCKPM** | $ 182 | $ 197 | $ 215 |
| Panel Glass Kit for 30"H Panel | **GTKGK30** | $ 86 | N/A | N/A |
| **Terrace Connector Kit for Flat Trim** | | | | |
| 30" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON30F** | $ 243 | $ 274 | $ 313 |
| 35" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON35F** | $ 324 | $ 331 | $ 339 |
| 42" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON42F** | $ 390 | $ 408 | $ 322 |
| 50" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON50F** | $ 337 | $ 389 | $ 397 |
| 57½" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON57F** | $ 409 | $ 421 | $ 439 |
| 65" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON65F** | $ 476 | $ 389 | $ 458 |
| 72½" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON72F** | $ 498 | $ 509 | $ 522 |
| 80" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON80F** | $ 564 | $ 590 | $ 461 |
| 87½" – Flat Trim | **GTK3CON87F** | $ 417 | $ 447 | $ 490 |
| **Terrace Connector Kit for Radius Trim** | | | | |
| 30" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON30R** | $ 274 | $ 313 | $ 320 |
| 35" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON35R** | $ 331 | $ 339 | $ 352 |
| 42" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON42R** | $ 408 | $ 325 | $ 377 |
| 50" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON50R** | $ 391 | $ 399 | $ 411 |
| 57½" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON57R** | $ 426 | $ 444 | $ 350 |
| 65" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON65R** | $ 389 | $ 458 | $ 468 |
| 72½" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON72R** | $ 509 | $ 522 | $ 546 |
| 80" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON80R** | $ 590 | $ 437 | $ 476 |
| 87½" – Radius Trim | **GTK3CON87R** | $ 417 | $ 447 | $ 490 |
| **Storage Mounting Brackets** | | | | |
| Gallery Laminate Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKL** | $ 87 | N/A | N/A |
| Gallery Metal Storage Ganging Kit | **GSGKM** | $ 21 | N/A | N/A |
| **Gallery Panel Stiffener** | | | | |
| Stiffener for 75"W/78"W Panels | **GSTFN7578** | $ 195 | $ 212 | $ 233 |
| Stiffener for 81"W/84"W Panels | **GSTFN8184** | $ 218 | $ 237 | $ 262 |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

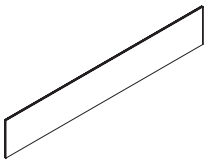
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint for Connector Kits and Brackets** *(if available)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. | **Fabric for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** See page 529 for fabrics. | **Trim Paint for Cantilevered Storage Accessory:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. |
| _____ . | ____ | _____ . | P ____ |

*Examples:* **GTKCKP.P71 GCKPM.P71 GT3CON30F.PJW GSGKL GSGKM**

# Gallery Glass







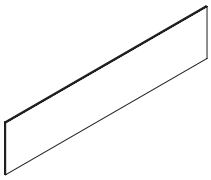
| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **7½"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel** | | | | |
| 15"W | G40715GS | $ 228 | $ 251 | $ 259 |
| 18"W | G40718GS | $ 234 | $ 258 | $ 266 |
| 21"W | G40721GS | $ 239 | $ 263 | $ 272 |
| 24"W | G40724GS | $ 243 | $ 268 | $ 276 |
| 27"W | G40727GS | $ 265 | $ 291 | $ 300 |
| 30"W | G40730GS | $ 282 | $ 312 | $ 320 |
| 33"W | G40733GS | $ 310 | $ 342 | $ 352 |
| 36"W | G40736GS | $ 349 | $ 384 | $ 396 |
| 39"W | G40739GS | $ 378 | $ 416 | $ 429 |
| 42"W | G40742GS | $ 423 | $ 467 | $ 480 |
| 45"W | G40745GS | $ 459 | $ 506 | $ 520 |
| 48"W | G40748GS | $ 499 | $ 549 | $ 564 |
| 51"W | G40751GS | $ 510 | $ 561 | $ 577 |
| 54"W | G40754GS | $ 552 | $ 607 | $ 625 |
| 57"W | G40757GS | $ 611 | $ 672 | $ 692 |
| 60"W | G40760GS | $ 716 | $ 786 | $ 810 |
| 63"W | G40763GS | $ 832 | $ 916 | $ 942 |
| 66"W | G40766GS | $ 900 | $ 989 | $ 1018 |
| 69"W | G40769GS | $ 984 | $ 1081 | $ 1112 |
| 72"W | G40772GS | $ 1053 | $ 1156 | $ 1191 |
| 75"W | G40775GS | $ 1126 | $ 1237 | $ 1273 |
| 78"W | G40778GS | $ 1239 | $ 1360 | $ 1401 |
| 81"W | G40781GS | $ 1303 | $ 1431 | $ 1472 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear Glass<br>**LF** Frosted Glass<br>**GSM1** Smoked Glass |
| G 4 0 7 _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . |

*Example:* **G40715GS.LC**

# Gallery Glass





| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel** | | | | |
| 24"W | G41324GS | $ 553 | $ 615 | $ 635 |
| 27"W | G41327GS | $ 603 | $ 669 | $ 692 |
| 30"W | G41330GS | $ 648 | $ 719 | $ 742 |
| 33"W | G41333GS | $ 682 | $ 758 | $ 782 |
| 36"W | G41336GS | $ 722 | $ 803 | $ 826 |
| 39"W | G41339GS | $ 778 | $ 865 | $ 893 |
| 42"W | G41342GS | $ 804 | $ 893 | $ 922 |
| 45"W | G41345GS | $ 821 | $ 912 | $ 941 |
| 48"W | G41348GS | $ 848 | $ 941 | $ 972 |
| 51"W | G41351GS | $ 863 | $ 957 | $ 989 |
| 54"W | G41354GS | $ 923 | $ 1024 | $ 1057 |
| 57"W | G41357GS | $ 944 | $ 1047 | $ 1082 |
| 60"W | G41360GS | $ 971 | $ 1077 | $ 1112 |
| 63"W | G41363GS | $ 1040 | $ 1155 | $ 1192 |
| 66"W | G41366GS | $ 1128 | $ 1252 | $ 1293 |
| 69"W | G41369GS | $ 1193 | $ 1323 | $ 1366 |
| 72"W | G41372GS | $ 1279 | $ 1419 | $ 1466 |
| 75"W | G41375GS | $ 1373 | $ 1524 | $ 1572 |
| 78"W | G41378GS | $ 1461 | $ 1621 | $ 1673 |
| 81"W | G41381GS | $ 1542 | $ 1710 | $ 1766 |



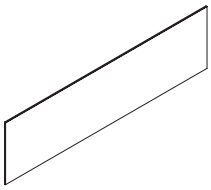
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear Glass<br>**LF** Frosted Glass<br>**GSM1** Smoked Glass |
| G 4 1 3 _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . |

*Example:* **G41324GS.LC**

# Gallery Glass







| Description | Model | List Price Clear Glass | Frosted Glass | Smoked Glass |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Gallery Glass — Single Panel** | | | | |
| 15"W | G41515GS | $ 578 | $ 642 | $ 664 |
| 18"W | G41518GS | $ 603 | $ 669 | $ 692 |
| 21"W | G41521GS | $ 631 | $ 701 | $ 723 |
| 24"W | G41524GS | $ 663 | $ 736 | $ 760 |
| 27"W | G41527GS | $ 685 | $ 761 | $ 785 |
| 30"W | G41530GS | $ 712 | $ 792 | $ 815 |
| 33"W | G41533GS | $ 747 | $ 831 | $ 857 |
| 36"W | G41536GS | $ 814 | $ 904 | $ 933 |
| 39"W | G41539GS | $ 851 | $ 944 | $ 976 |
| 42"W | G41542GS | $ 873 | $ 969 | $ 1000 |
| 45"W | G41545GS | $ 888 | $ 986 | $ 1017 |
| 48"W | G41548GS | $ 909 | $ 1009 | $ 1042 |
| 51"W | G41551GS | $ 930 | $ 1031 | $ 1065 |
| 54"W | G41554GS | $ 988 | $ 1098 | $ 1131 |
| 57"W | G41557GS | $ 1003 | $ 1114 | $ 1149 |
| 60"W | G41560GS | $ 1011 | $ 1123 | $ 1158 |
| 63"W | G41563GS | $ 1072 | $ 1190 | $ 1228 |
| 66"W | G41566GS | $ 1161 | $ 1288 | $ 1330 |
| 69"W | G41569GS | $ 1221 | $ 1355 | $ 1398 |
| 72"W | G41572GS | $ 1306 | $ 1448 | $ 1497 |
| 75"W | G41575GS | $ 1410 | $ 1564 | $ 1615 |
| 78"W | G41578GS | $ 1486 | $ 1648 | $ 1700 |
| 81"W | G41581GS | $ 1573 | $ 1744 | $ 1801 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear Glass
**LF** Frosted Glass
**GSM1** Smoked Glass

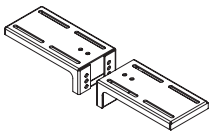
G 4 1 5 _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ .

*Example:* **G41515GS.LC**

# Gallery Panels



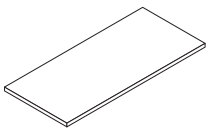




GCTKS

| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Countertop Bracket** | | | | |
| Countertop Connector Bracket | **GCTKS** | $ 130 | $ 139 | $ 143 |

**Note:** 2 brackets needed for straight countertops, 3 brackets are needed for corner countertops





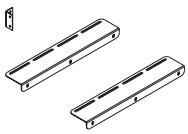



Flat Edge

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Straight Countertops —** must order 2 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 15"D | **851524M** | $ 415 | $ 435 | $ 449 |
| 30"W x 15"D | **851530M** | $ 460 | $ 481 | $ 496 |
| 36"W x 15"D | **851536M** | $ 517 | $ 539 | $ 558 |
| 42"W x 15"D | **851542M** | $ 535 | $ 557 | $ 577 |
| 48"W x 15"D | **851548M** | $ 566 | $ 589 | $ 610 |
| 54"W x 15"D | **851554M** | $ 641 | $ 666 | $ 688 |
| 60"W x 15"D | **851560M** | $ 716 | $ 738 | $ 757 |
| 66"W x 15"D | **851566M** | $ 741 | $ 773 | $ 793 |
| 72"W x 15"D | **851572M** | $ 770 | $ 803 | $ 824 |
| **Corner Countertops 15"D at ends —** must order 3 sets of brackets per surface | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"W | **852424M** | $ 809 | $ 843 | $ 866 |
| 30"W x 30"W | **853030M** | $ 941 | $ 979 | $ 1005 |
| 36"W x 36"W | **853636M** | $ 1044 | $ 1085 | $ 1115 |
| 42"W x 42"W | **854242M** | $ 1132 | $ 1176 | $ 1212 |

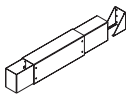


| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Wall Start** | | | | |
| 30"H Wall Start | **GWS30** | $ 134 | $ 143 | $ 147 |
| 35"H Wall Start | **GWS35** | $ 153 | $ 162 | $ 168 |
| 42"H Wall Start | **GWS42** | $ 166 | $ 176 | $ 181 |
| 50"H Wall Start | **GWS50** | $ 191 | $ 202 | $ 209 |
| 57½"H Wall Start | **GWS57** | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |

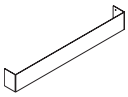


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Mounting Bracket Kit** | | |
| Worksurface Mounting Bracket | **GWSBK** | $ 87 |

**Note:** Ships with 2 brackets.



AGBKT



AGBKTMP

| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **HAT Bracket** | | | | |
| HAT to Fit Panel Bracket T-Leg | **AGBKT** (shown) | $ 277 | $ 301 | $ 332 |
| HAT to Fit Panel Bracket C-Leg | **AGBKC** | $ 277 | $ 301 | $ 332 |
| HAT to Fit Panel Installation Template (Black only, code P) | **AGBKTMP** (shown) | $ 68 | | |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | . |

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 528 for finishes.

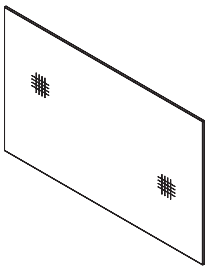
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

***Examples:***

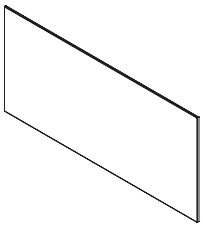
# Gallery Panels



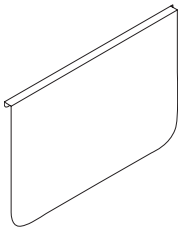




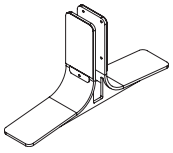
| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackboards** | | | | |
| Tackboard 15"H x 24"W | **GTB1524** | $ 377 | $ 395 | $ 410 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 30"W | **GTB1530** | $ 410 | $ 429 | $ 445 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 36"W | **GTB1536** | $ 454 | $ 475 | $ 495 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 42"W | **GTB1542** | $ 473 | $ 494 | $ 515 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 48"W | **GTB1548** | $ 483 | $ 505 | $ 527 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 54"W | **GTB1554** | $ 506 | $ 529 | $ 551 |
| Tackboard 15"H x 60"W | **GTB1560** | $ 513 | $ 536 | $ 559 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 24"W | **GTB2224** | $ 424 | $ 444 | $ 460 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 30"W | **GTB2230** | $ 460 | $ 481 | $ 501 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 36"W | **GTB2236** (shown) | $ 503 | $ 525 | $ 548 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 42"W | **GTB2242** | $ 513 | $ 536 | $ 559 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 48"W | **GTB2248** | $ 553 | $ 577 | $ 601 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 54"W | **GTB2254** | $ 581 | $ 606 | $ 631 |
| Tackboard 22.5"H x 60"W | **GTB2260** | $ 596 | $ 622 | $ 648 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Magnet/Marker Boards** | | | | |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 24"W | **GMB1524** | $ 498 | $ 520 | $ 543 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 30"W | **GMB1530** | $ 538 | $ 562 | $ 585 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 36"W | **GMB1536** | $ 571 | $ 596 | $ 621 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 42"W | **GMB1542** | $ 601 | $ 627 | $ 653 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 48"W | **GMB1548** | $ 630 | $ 658 | $ 685 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 54"W | **GMB1554** | $ 648 | $ 678 | $ 705 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 15"H x 60"W | **GMB1560** | $ 685 | $ 716 | $ 745 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 24"W | **GMB2224** | $ 614 | $ 640 | $ 668 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 30"W | **GMB2230** | $ 645 | $ 673 | $ 702 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 36"W | **GMB2236** | $ 671 | $ 701 | $ 730 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 42"W | **GMB2242** | $ 704 | $ 735 | $ 765 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 48"W | **GMB2248** (shown) | $ 738 | $ 771 | $ 801 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 54"W | **GMB2254** | $ 761 | $ 794 | $ 826 |
| Magnet/Marker Board 22.5"H x 60"W | **GMB2260** | $ 788 | $ 822 | $ 855 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hanging Magnet/Marker Boards & Blotter** | | | | |
| Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 20"H x 30"W | **GHMB2030** (shown) | $ 392 | $ 411 | $ 426 |
| Hanging Magnet/Marker Board or Blotter 26"H x 30"W | **GHMB2630** | $ 544 | $ 568 | $ 592 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gallery Panel Foot** | | | | |
| Gallery Panel Foot (Single) | **GFT1** | $ 373 | $ 391 | $ 406 |
| Gallery Panel Foot (Dual) | **GFT2** | $ 744 | $ 777 | $ 808 |

**Note:** Available in textured paint only

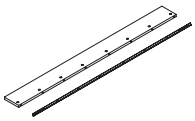
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 529 for fabrics. |
| G _____ . | _____ . | _____ . |

*Examples:*

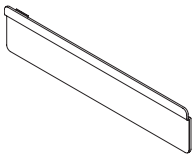
# Gallery Panels



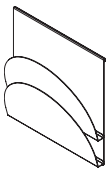




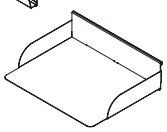
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Floating Shelves** | | | | |
| 12"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF12** | $ 292 | $ 306 | $ 317 |
| 18"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF18** | $ 325 | $ 340 | $ 355 |
| 24"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF24** | $ 356 | $ 373 | $ 388 |
| 30"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF30** | $ 388 | $ 407 | $ 422 |
| 36"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF36** | $ 422 | $ 442 | $ 458 |
| 42"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF42** | $ 454 | $ 475 | $ 495 |
| 48"W Floating Shelf | **GSTF48** | $ 486 | $ 508 | $ 530 |
| 54"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF54** | $ 518 | $ 541 | $ 564 |
| 60"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF60** | $ 551 | $ 575 | $ 599 |
| 66"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF66** (shown) | $ 583 | $ 608 | $ 634 |
| 72"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF72** | $ 614 | $ 640 | $ 668 |
| 78"W Floating Stiffener Shelf | **GSTF78** | $ 648 | $ 678 | $ 705 |
| **Accessory Rail & Paper Management** | | | | |
| Gallery Panel 12"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL12** (shown) | $ 256 | $ 269 | $ 279 |
| Gallery Panel 18"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL18** | $ 274 | $ 288 | $ 298 |
| Gallery Panel 24"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL24** | $ 276 | $ 290 | $ 300 |
| Gallery Panel 30"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL30** | $ 292 | $ 306 | $ 317 |
| Gallery Panel 36"W Accessory Rail | **GACRL36** | $ 307 | $ 322 | $ 333 |
| Triple Angle File | **G3AGF** | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |
| Double Angle File | **G2AGF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Single Angle File | **G1AGF** | $ 167 | $ 177 | $ 184 |
| Triple Paper Tray | **G3PTR** | $ 243 | $ 255 | $ 265 |
| Double Paper Tray | **G2PTR** | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Single Paper Tray | **G1PTR** (shown) | $ 167 | $ 177 | $ 184 |
| Personal Shelf | **GWPSF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Binder Shelf | **GBRSF** (shown) | $ 204 | $ 215 | $ 223 |
| Coat Hook Rail-Based | **GCHRB** (shown) | $ 84 | $ 91 | $ 94 |
| Coat Hook Mounted | **GCHMT** | $ 97 | $ 104 | $ 108 |



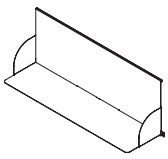
GACRL12



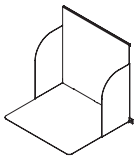
G2AGF



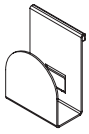
G1PTR



GWPSF



GBRSF



GCHRB

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 528 for finishes. |
| _____ . | ___ |

*Examples:*

# Notes

# Altitude® HAT Tables

## Specification and Price List

- Software support packages furnished to the customer, either by Allsteel® or by another source, which support the sale of Allsteel products are superseded by printed price lists.
- Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders are subject to prices in effect at the time of order.
- Please refer to your Allsteel Dealer Sales and Discount Policies for order placement information, terms and conditions.
- Additional copies of this Specification and Price List are available upon request from Allsteel Literature at 1-866-255-7833.
- Ordering information appears at the bottom of each product page complete with examples on how to specify. Fabric and finish pages are referenced at the bottom of product pages.

This publication is available as an interactive or downloadable PDF at www.allsteeloffice.com.

**Questions or Comments?**

Please call us at: **888-ALLSTEEL**
**888-255-7833**


Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge ..... 580
Fabrics ..... 581
Working with Height-Adjustable Tables ..... 582-589
Screens and Power Module ..... 590
Metal Screens ..... 591-592
Power Rail Specifications ..... 593-599
Working with Electrical and Data ..... 600-604
HAT to Panel Brackets ..... 605-606
Working with Organization Rail & Accessories & Screens ..... 607
Altitude Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, & Accessories ..... 608-616
- Altitude – A6 ..... 608-609
- Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases ..... 610-612
- Cable Management ..... 613-616

Power Rail – Electrical Components ..... 617-619
Metal Screens and Tackboard Accessories ..... 620-621

# Altitude® HAT Tables

## Paint Finishes, Laminates, Eased Edge



### BASE COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Nickel ..... P8L
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6

**GRADE P3**

Bullseye* ..... PJF
Regatta* ..... P8M
***Altitude Basic is only offered in one finish, Silver (SVR)

### POWER RAIL PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A
***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

### A8 SCREEN BRACKET PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Designer White ..... PJW

**GRADE P2**

Silver ..... PR6

### LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

**SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

**GRADE L2**

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

**GRADE L3**

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

### EASED EDGE LAMINATES

**GRADE L1**

Designer White ..... LDW1
Loft ..... LM11
Natural Maple ..... LWD

**GRADE L2**

Natural Recon ..... LNR1

### STRAIGHT/ROUNDED EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

### ELECTRICAL & DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

### METAL ACCESSORIES PAINT COLORS

**GRADE P1**

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Platinum Metallic Texture ..... P6H
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V
Titanium ..... P8T
White ..... PD8

**GRADE P2**

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Graphite Metallic Texture ..... P85
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Matte Gold ..... P8G
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Silver Generic ..... SVR
Silver Texture ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

**GRADE P3**

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Regatta ..... P8M
Succulent ..... P8A
Ochre ..... P093
Sienna ..... P092

All of Allsteel's tables are level® – 2 certified to the ANSI/BIFMA e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard. See www.levelcertified.org for more information.

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

# Altitude® HAT Fabrics

For use with Screen Kits.

## GRADE A

**NOBLE**

Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

## GRADE D

**BLAZER LITE**

*(100% Pure New Wool)*

Angel ..... LTH49
Aspire ..... LTH52
Balance ..... LTH41
Bliss ..... LTH48
Buddha ..... LTH56
Cuddle ..... LTH62
Dainty ..... LTH64
Daydream ..... LTH46
Devoted ..... LTH58
Faith ..... LTH68
Freedom ..... LTH69
Graceful ..... LTH51
Happy ..... LTH55
Harmony ..... LTH63
Haven ..... LTH40
Hope ..... LTH50
Hush ..... LTH42
Love ..... LTH47
Mood ..... LTH44
Pamper ..... LTH66
Pastel ..... LTH65
Pillow ..... LTH43
Praise ..... LTH54
Retreat ..... LTH39
Shelter ..... LTH60
Solace ..... LTH70
Tender ..... LTH53
True ..... LTH61
Verity ..... LTH57
Wish ..... LTH67
Worship ..... LTH59

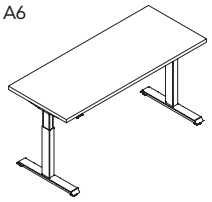
# Altitude® HAT Tables

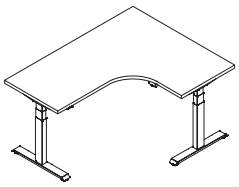
## Height-Adjustable Tops and Bases

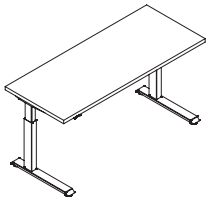


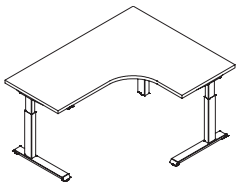
Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in five styles:

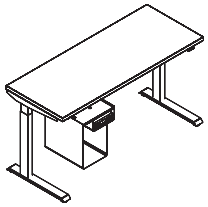
A6

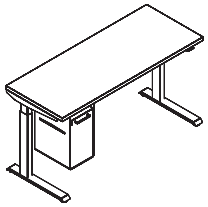

T-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

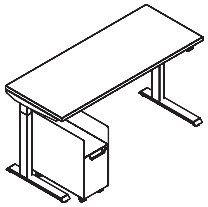

T-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface

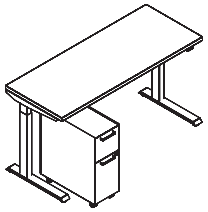

C-leg with Rectangular Worksurface

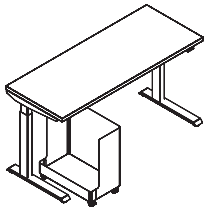

C-leg with Corner Cove Worksurface


Altitude HAT with Undermount Radii Console

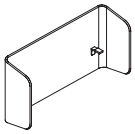

Altitude HAT with Flush Undermount Radii

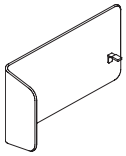

Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

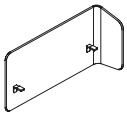

Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Alcove Radii

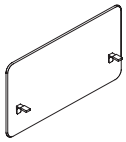

Altitude HAT with Freestanding Mobile Radii Caddy

A8 Screens


U Screen Kit


L Screen Kit (Left)


L Screen Kit (Right)

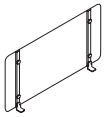

Rectangular Screen Kit

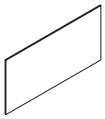
Metal Screens


L Screen (Left)

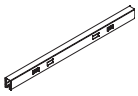

L Screen (Right)

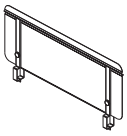

U Screen


Straight


Tackboard Accessory

Altitude Power Rail

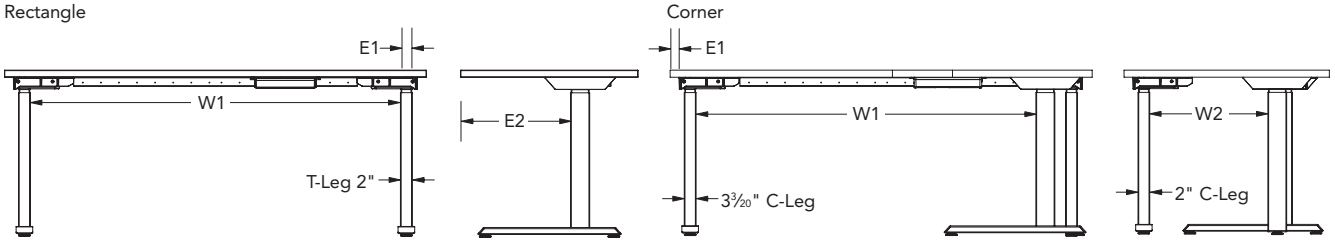

Altitude Power Rail


Altitude Rail Screen

# Altitude® HAT Tables

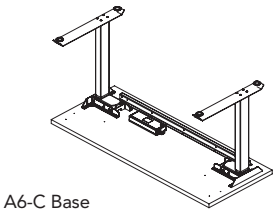
## A6 Height-Adjustable Tops and Bases

### A6 Clearance Dimensions

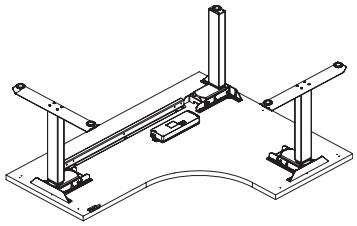



| Base Style: | A6-T Base | | | | A6-C Base | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimension Location:** | **E1** | **W1** | **W2** | **E2** | **E1** | **W1** | **W2** | **E2** |
| **Altitude Top:** (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2") | Edge of table to outside of leg | Between legs | Between legs | Edge of table to the outside of leg | Edge of table to outside of leg | Between legs | Between legs | Edge of table to the outside of leg |
| **24" x 48" Rectangle*** | 2½" | 35¼" | — | 10⅝" | 2½" | 35¼" | — | 14⅛" |
| **24" x 54" Rectangle** | 2½" | 41¼" | — | 10⅝" | 2½" | 41¼" | — | 14⅛" |
| **24" x 60" Rectangle** | 2½" | 47¼" | — | 10⅝" | 2½" | 47¼" | — | 14⅛" |
| **24" x 66" Rectangle** | 2½" | 53¼" | — | 10⅝" | 2½" | 53¼" | — | 14⅛" |
| **24" x 72" Rectangle** | 2½" | 59¼" | — | 10⅝" | 2½" | 59¼" | — | 14⅛" |
| **30" x 48" Rectangle** | 2½" | 35¼" | — | 13⅜" | 2½" | 35¼" | — | 17⅛" |
| **30" x 54" Rectangle** | 2½" | 41¼" | — | 13⅜" | 2½" | 41¼" | — | 17⅛" |
| **30" x 60" Rectangle** | 2½" | 47¼" | — | 13⅜" | 2½" | 47¼" | — | 17⅛" |
| **30" x 66" Rectangle** | 2½" | 53¼" | — | 13⅜" | 2½" | 53¼" | — | 17⅛" |
| **30" x 72" Rectangle** | 2½" | 59¼" | — | 13⅜" | 2½" | 59¼" | — | 17⅛" |
| **60" x 36" Corner Cove** | 2½" | 43" | 26" | 10⅝" | 2½" | 43" | 29½" | 14⅛" |
| **60" x 48" Corner Cove** | 2½" | 43" | 32" | 10⅝" | 2½" | 43" | 35½" | 14⅛" |
| **72" x 36" Corner Cove** | 2½" | 55" | 26" | 10⅝" | 2½" | 55" | 29½" | 14⅛" |
| **72" x 48" Corner Cove** | 2½" | 55" | 32" | 10⅝" | 2½" | 55" | 35½" | 14⅛" |

**Bottom Views**



A6-C Base



A6-T Base

| Feature | Altitude Basic | A6 |
|---|---|---|
| ***Range Adjustment*** | 26¼" – 43½"H + Adjustable Glide | 2-Stage 26½" to 45¾" + ½" Adjustable Glide |
| **Base Only, Without Work Surface** | | 3-Stage 21¾" to 47½" + ½" Adjustable Glide |
| ***Range Adjustment*** | 27⅜" to 44⅝"H + Adjustable Glide | 2-Stage 27⅜" to 46⅞" + ½" Adjustable Glide |
| **Includes Standard Allsteel 1⅛" Work Surface** | | 3-Stage 22⅞" to 48⅝" + ½" Adjustable Glide |
| **Foot Configuration** | • T Foot<br>• Standard leveling glide | • T Foot or C Foot<br>• Standard options include leveling glide, slide glides, and casters |
| **Leg Options** | 2 leg | 2 and 3 leg |
| **UL Certified Weight Rating** | 180 lbs | • 250 lbs for 2-leg<br>• 350 lbs for 2-leg Max<br>• 375 lbs for 3-leg<br>• 500 lbs for 3-leg Max |
| **Cross Bar Design** | Yes | A6 models ordered prior to 4/5/2021 have cross bar understructure,<br>A6 models ordered after 4/5/2021 do not |
| **Colors** | Silver Only | 20 Allsteel Paint Finishes offered, see Altitude Tables Finishes page |
| **Control Pad** | Up/down only | Basic up/down, memory preset, paddle, foot pedal |
| **Wire Management** | Allsteel standard options available<br>Hinged trough not recommended | Allsteel standard options available |
| **Power Access** | Desktop power modules available | Desktop power modules available |
| **Warranty** | 5 years | If Purchased Before 3/1/2021: 10 Years Metal Base, 7 Years Electronics<br>If Purchased After 3/1/2021: 10 Years for Entire Product |

## Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

**Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces** (page 610)

- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- T-mold is used on the edge of curved worksurfaces. This will have a noticeable visual difference when directly adjacent to straight worksurfaces.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side) and worksurface depths are reduced by ¾". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Rectangular undersized worksurface models' (model number ending in -U) actual widths and depths are reduced by 2".
- Corner Cove undersized worksurface models' (model number ending in -LD) actual dimensions are reduced by 2".
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- Certain two-piece top configurations may require two stiffeners depending on the footprint of your station.
- 2-leg standard bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 24"W to 30"D x 72"W.
- 2-leg Max bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 24"W to 30"D x 96"W.
- 3-Leg standard bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 48"W.
- 3-Leg Max bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W.
- Altitude A6 bases specified with a work surface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude work surface models 60"W and greater (all models ending with letter -D). If a non-Altitude work surface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.

**Height-Adjustable Bases** (pages 608-609)

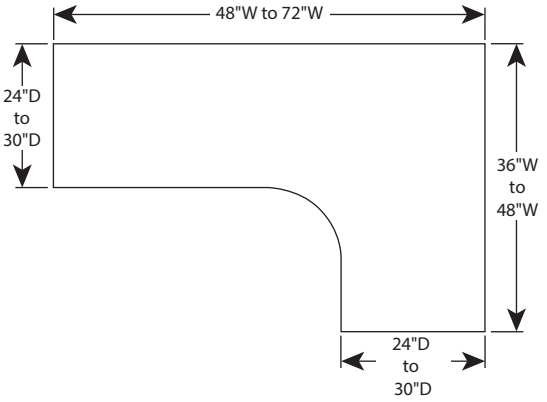
- Electronic height-adjustable base units are available in six styles: A6-T Base with 2 legs, A6-C Base with 2 legs, A6-T Base with 3 legs, A6-C Base with 3 legs, A6-T Max Base with 2 legs, A6-C Max Base with 2 legs, A6-T Max Base with 3 legs, and A6-C Max Base with 3 legs.
- A6 2-stage and 3-stage have a travel speed of 1.25"/second. A-6 Max bases have a travel speed of 1.96"/second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is < 0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 9'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lowest position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 583.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Slide glides offered as a .option and model level. Only available on 2-leg bases.
- Casters available on model level for retrofitting on 2-Leg Bases ONLY.
- Altitude A6 tables feature collision detection, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle.
- A6 load capacity is 250 lbs for 2-leg models, 375 lbs for 3-leg models, 350 lbs for 2-leg Max models, and 500 lbs for 3-leg Max models. This includes the weight of the worksurface.
- G1 Glide enables the A63-stage height adjustable bases to reach the BIFMA G1 height requirements. Glides come in a pack of 4. Glide is always black.

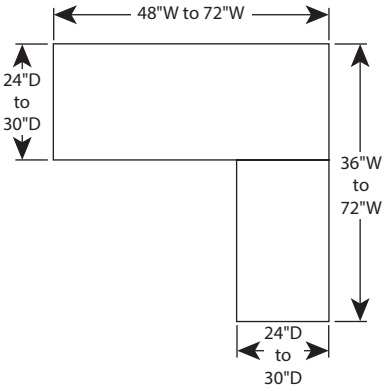
**Note:** Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.

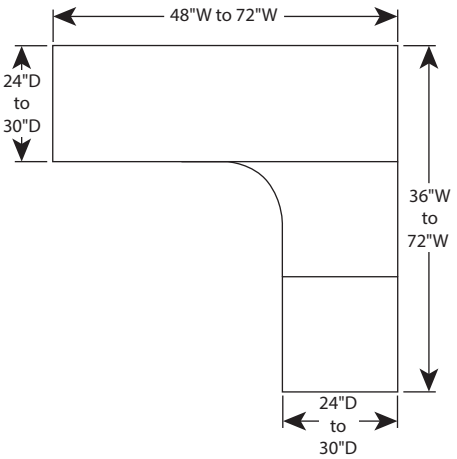
**A6 Control Options**

- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Bluetooth Capability: A6 optional Bluetooth capability is sold as accessory model A6BLUETOOTH. Bluetooth is enabled through smartphone app AiDesk. Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables. No additional controls are required for use, but they can be used in addition to the bluetooth control (bluetooth plug in uses different port than other controls).

**Note:** HAT-to-Panel bracket does not work with the Max Base.



# Altitude® HAT Tables

## Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases

*For specification information see page 584.*

### Rectangular Laminate Tops – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RS4824, AVF5RS4824 | 46"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS5424, AVF5RS5424 | 52"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS6024D, AVF5RS6024D | 58"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS6624D, AVF5RS6624D | 64"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS7224D, AVF5RS7224D | 70"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS7824D | 76"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS8424D | 82"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS9024D | 88"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RS9624D | 94"W x 23¼"D |

### Rounded Corner Laminate Tops – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RND4824 | 46"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND5424 | 52"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND6024D | 58"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND6624D | 64"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND7224D | 70"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND7824D | 76"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND8424D | 82"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND9024D | 88"W x 23¼"D |
| AF5RND9624D | 94"W x 23¼"D |

### Rectangular Laminate Tops – 30"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RS4830, AVF5RS4830 | 46"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS5430, AVF5RS5430 | 52"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS6030D, AVF5RS6030D | 58"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS6630D, AVF5RS6630D | 64"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS7230D, AVF5RS7230D | 70"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS7830D | 76"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS8430D | 82"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS9030D | 88"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RS9630D | 94"W x 29¼"D |

### Rounded Corner Laminate Tops – 30"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RND4830 | 46"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND5430 | 52"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND6030D | 58"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND6630D | 64"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND7230D | 70"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND7830D | 76"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND8430D | 82"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND9030D | 88"W x 29¼"D |
| AF5RND9630D | 94"W x 29¼"D |

### Undersized Rectangular Worksurface – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RS3624U | 34"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS4224U | 40"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS4824U | 46"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS5424U | 52"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS6024UD | 58"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS6624UD | 64"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS7224UD | 70"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS7824UD | 76"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS8424UD | 82"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS9024UD | 88"W x 22"D |
| AF5RS9624UD | 94"W x 22"D |

### Undersized Rectangular Worksurface – 30"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5RS3630U | 34"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS4230U | 40"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS4830U | 46"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS5430U | 52"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS6030UD | 58"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS6630UD | 64"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS7230UD | 70"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS7830UD | 76"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS8430UD | 82"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS9030UD | 88"W x 28"D |
| AF5RS9630UD | 94"W x 28"D |

### 120 Degree Corner Worksurface – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5120S4224D | 22"A x 40"B x 40"C x 22"D |
| AF5120S4824D | 22"A x 46"B x 46"C x 22"D |
| AF5120S5424D | 22"A x 52"B x 52"C x 22"D |

### 120 Degree Corner Worksurface – 30"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5120S4224D | 28"A x 40"B x 40"C x 28"D |
| AF5120S4824D | 28"A x 46"B x 46"C x 28"D |
| AF5120S5424D | 28"A x 52"B x 52"C x 28"D |

# Altitude® HAT Tables

## Worksurfaces for Height-Adjustable Bases

*For specification information see page 584.*

### Corner Cove Laminate Tops – 24"D Extended Left

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| A5822ELS | 23¼"A x 58¼"B x 34½"C x 23¼"D |
| A5622ELS | 23¼"A x 58¼"B x 46¼"C x 23¼"D |
| A5922ELS | 23¼"A x 70¼"B x 34½"C x 23¼"D |
| A7222ELS | 23¼"A x 70¼"B x 46¼"C x 23¼"D |

### Corner Cove Laminate Tops – 24"D Extended Right

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| A5822ERS | 23¼"A x 58¼"B x 34½"C x 23¼"D |
| A5622ERS | 23¼"A x 58¼"B x 46¼"C x 23¼"D |
| A5922ERS | 23¼"A x 70¼"B x 34½"C x 23¼"D |
| A7222ERS | 23¼"A x 70¼"B x 46¼"C x 23¼"D |

### Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Left Hand – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5CCS603624LD | 22"A x 58"B x 34"C x 22"D |
| AF5CCS604824LD | 22"A x 58"B x 46"C x 22"D |
| AF5CCS723624LD | 22"A x 70"B x 34"C x 22"D |
| AF6CCS724824LD | 22"A x 70"B x 46"C x 22"D |

### Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Right Hand – 24"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5CCS603624RD | 22"A x 58"B x 34"C x 22"D |
| AF5CCS604824RD | 22"A x 58"B x 46"C x 22"D |
| AF5CCS723624RD | 22"A x 70"B x 34"C x 22"D |
| AF6CCS724824RD | 22"A x 70"B x 46"C x 22"D |

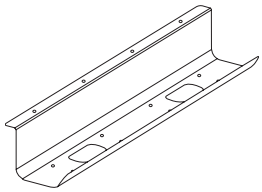
### Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Left Hand – 30"D

| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5CCS604830LD | 28"A x 58"B x 46"C x 28"D |
| AF5CCS724830LD | 28"A x 70"B x 46"C x 28"D |

### Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Right Hand – 30"D

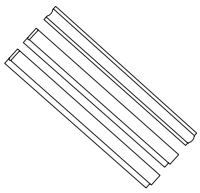
| Base Model(s) | Actual Dimensions |
|---|---|
| AF5CCS604830RD | 28"A x 58"B x 46"C x 28"D |
| AF5CCS724830RD | 28"A x 70"B x 46"C x 28"D |

## Cable & Wire Management



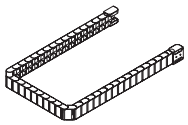
AJTRGH24 or AJTRGH36

**Cable Management Tray** (page 613)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).



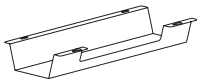
AWRSTRIP

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 613)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 $in^2$. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 $in^2$.



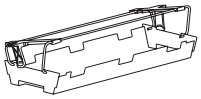
A9CLWMC or WKSWMC

**Cord Management Chains** (page 613)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A6-units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black finish.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White, and Silver.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath a worksurface and bottom section can connect underneath power rails or to panel raceways using double-sided tape. Hardware included.

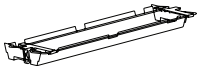


APWRTRGH17 or
APWRTRGH36

**Under Worksurface Trough** (page 613)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs. Ships flat and is bent to desired shape.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.



AFDTRGH20



AFDTRGH32

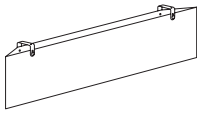
**Flip-Down Wire Trough** (page 613)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal extra cord slack and power strips.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit APWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- For any worksurface less than 58"W, a 20"W Flip-Down Trough is recommended.
- For worksurfaces 58"W and wider, a 20"W or 32"W Flip-Down Trough may be used.
- Flush-mount Radii Storages are not recommended to use in conjunction with Flip-Down Trough.
- Only AKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.



AWIRECLT

**Metal Wire Cleat** (page 613)
- Supplied with screws and VHB tape for attachment to various surface types.
- For wood/particle board/MDF surfaces, use screw attachment.
- For painted metal/glass/non-porous surfaces, use VHB tape.
- Example use cases:
  1) Used alongside telescoping/fabric HAT wire chases to secure excess length of cord at plug-end.
  2) Secured to wall next to TV monitor in meeting room to manage HDMI cable when not in use.
  3) Screwed underneath worksurface to provide quick and easy management of excess length of cords and cabling.

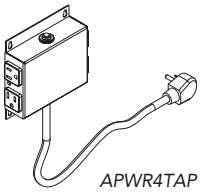
## Cable & Wire Management



*APWRMODEST36 or APWRMODEST48*

**Fabric Power Modesty** (page 615)

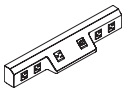
- Fabric Power Modesty presents as modesty panel hanging by leather straps under a worksurface; inner compartment conceals cords and power strips as a wire management application.
- Recommended worksurface width pairings:
  1) 48-60"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST36 Centered.
  2) 66-72"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 Centered or APWRMODEST36 offset.
  3) 84"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 offset.
- Modesty fills 11.5 inches below the bottom of the worksurface with space for cords to enter/exit between the worksurface and the top of the Power Modesty.
- Two entry/exit points for cords are located at the bottom of the Power Modesty unit.
- Modesty panel is designed to present as a thin modesty panel from the front, but provides 3" depth cavity for wires, power strips, etc.
- Maximum weight capacity for Power Modesty is 25 lbs.
- Modesty panel not to be used to store electronics that require airflow for thermal management (computers).
- Users can access interior of panel (to modify wire placement) via "wings" on either side of product, secured via user-operable Velcro connection.
- Users may also dismount Power Modesty from leather straps by unlooping leather straps from button attachments.
- Leather straps on Power Modesty always come in medium brown color.
- Power Modesty available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin fabric series.



*APWR4TAP*

**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap** (page 614)

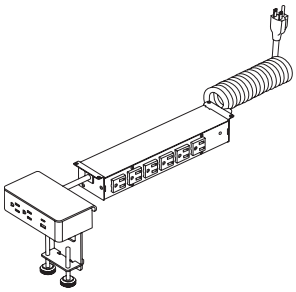
- Under surface mounting, used on any worksurface with a 5" x 5" x 1.5" clearance.
- 10' Power cord. UL Listed.
- May be used in conjunction with Flip-Down Trough to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- 4 receptacles, unit is black finish only, no specification needed.



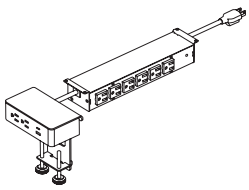
*FDPWRC, CFDPWRC, FDPWRSC, or CFDPWRSC*

**Concealed Power Module** (page 614)

- Contains 5 simplex outlets, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C.
- Available in plastic or metal. Metal power module is required for Chicago code.
- Cord options include straight and curly.
  – Straight cord is 144"
  – Curly cord is 120"
- If desired application is to set power module inside an under worksurface trough, MUST be specified with SPLA-ALT-BEAMA (contact Allsteel TPG for more information).
- Cannot be attached directly to the bottom of the worksurface.



*AABPWRMOD.AC.Q*

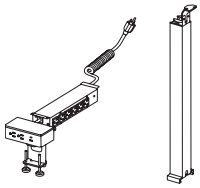


*AABPWRMOD.AC.S*

**Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface** (page 615)

- Above/Below power module provides access to power on the desktop and below the worksurface.
- Desktop mount can be used on any surface with a 6"W x 3"D clearance along the worksurface edge.
- Under surface mounting can be used with a 12"W x 3"D x 2"H clearance under the surface.
- Plugs will take additional depth (approx. 3").
- Two wire management "P-Clips" included with mounting hardware.
- Below worksurface power strip supplies six grounded A/C receptacles, desktop unit supplies two receptacles, 1 USB-A port, and 1 USB-C port.
- Desktop and under worksurface units are connected by a 2' long straight cord and cannot be disconnected.
- Power cord choices include a 6' straight cord or a coiled cord that is 6' long uncoiled, approximately 8" long coiled (compressed).
- Desktop unit available in White and Gray finishes.
- Under worksurface unit available in black only, no specification needed.
- UL 962A and UL 111 Listed. UL 1310 Recognized.

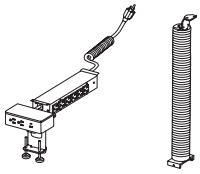
## Cable & Wire Management



*AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S*

**Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management** (page 616)

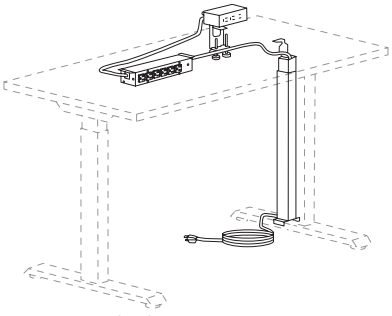
- Separate models available for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with 2-Stage or 3-Stage Telescoping Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Telescoping chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit. Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as the Altitude height adjustable bases except for "Nickel."
- To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match Telescoping Chase to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



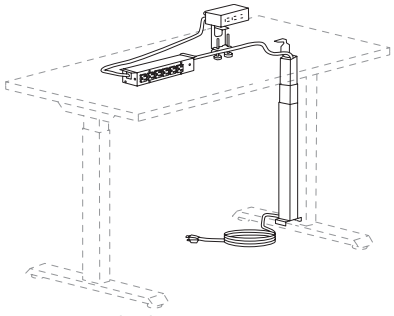
*AHATPWRMODF*

**Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management** (page 616)

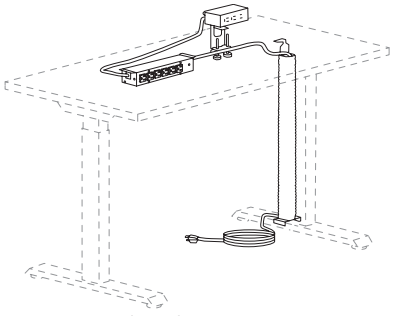
- Model compatible for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with Fabric Elastic Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Fabric Elastic Chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit.
- Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Fabric Elastic Chase available in Light, Medium, and Dark fabric finishes.
- Includes a metal foot and an under worksurface mounting bracket to attach Fabric Elastic Chase along the side of a HAT leg.
- To match metal brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match brackets to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



*2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management*



*3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management*



*2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management*

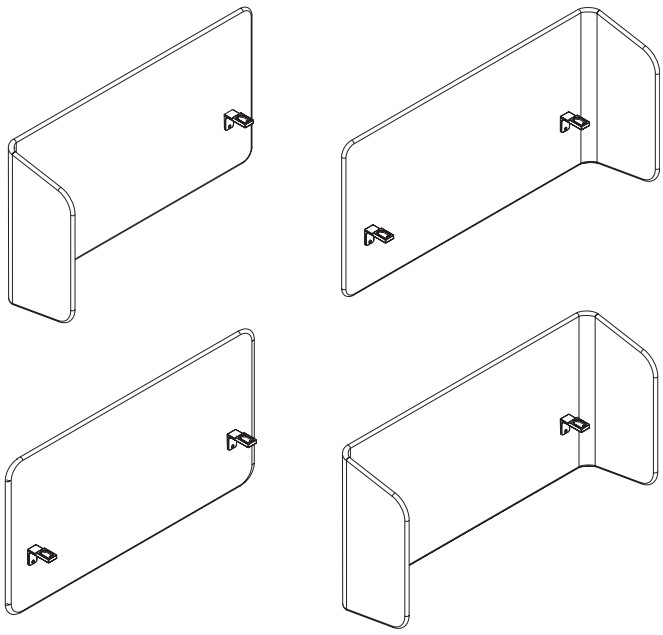
*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

# Altitude® HAT Tables





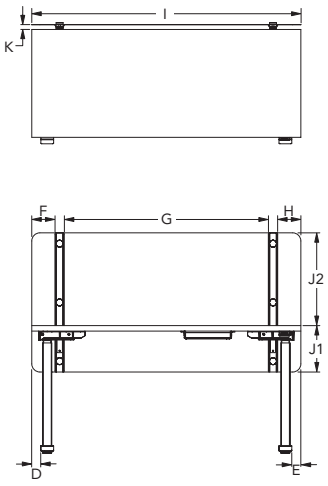
## Screens



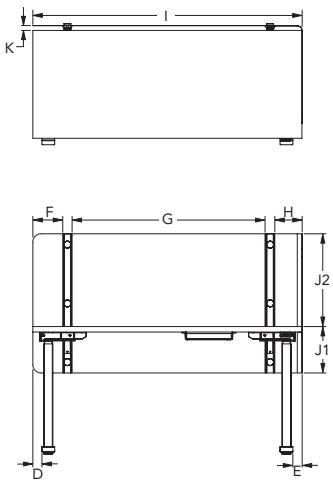
- See Table 1 for overall table width and depth for each screen shape.
- Adding a screen adds 3" to depth of the table.
- Adding a screen adds 1" to the width of the table per return wing.
- RH L-screens have return wing on user's right; LH opposite.
- When using a 24"D worksurface with Altitude screens, you must specify a T-foot.

# Altitude® HAT Tables

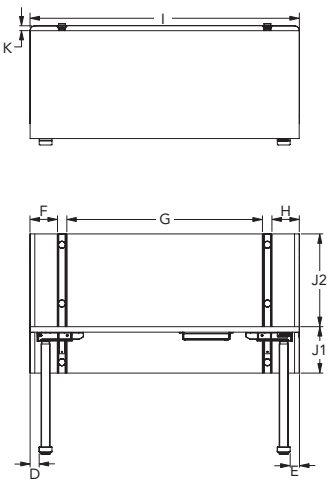




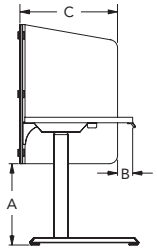

Straight




L-Shape




U-Shape





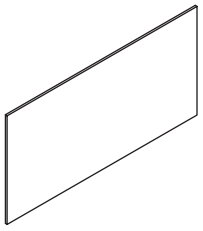

**Size Reference Matrix**

| Models | A Under Desk Height | B Wing to Front | C1 Wing Width STD | C2 Wing Width EXT | D Left Leg to Edge | E Right Leg to Edge | F Left Side Panel to Support | G1 Distance Between Supports | G2 Distance Between Center/ Right Support | H Right Side Panel to Support | I Overall Width | J1 Desktop To Base of Panel | J2 Desktop to Top of Panel | K Cable Drop Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AMS2048LH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 29.7 | - | 6.4 | 46.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2054LH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 35.7 | - | 6.4 | 52.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2060LH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 41.7 | - | 6.4 | 58.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2066LH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 64.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2072LH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 70.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2048RH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 29.7 | - | 5.9 | 46.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2054RH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 35.7 | - | 5.9 | 52.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2060RH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 41.7 | - | 5.9 | 58.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2066RH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 5.9 | 64.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2072RH | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 5.9 | 70.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3248LH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 29.7 | - | 6.4 | 46.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3254LH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 35.7 | - | 6.4 | 52.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3260LH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 41.7 | - | 6.4 | 58.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3266LH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 64.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3272LH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 70.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3248RH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 29.7 | - | 5.9 | 46.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3254RH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 35.7 | - | 5.9 | 52.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3260RH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 41.7 | - | 5.9 | 58.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3266RH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 5.9 | 64.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3272RH | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 6.4 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 5.9 | 70.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2048US | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 30.3 | - | 5.9 | 46.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2054US | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 36.3 | - | 5.9 | 52.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2060US | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 42.3 | - | 5.9 | 58.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2066US | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 5.9 | 64.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2072US | 24.7 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 5.9 | 70.1 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3248US | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 30.3 | - | 5.9 | 46.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3254US | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 36.3 | - | 5.9 | 52.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3260US | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 42.3 | - | 5.9 | 58.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3266US | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 5.9 | 64.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3272US | 17.5 | 3.3 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 5.9 | 70.1 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2048SS | 24.7 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 32.0 | - | 5.0 | 46.0 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2054SS | 24.7 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 38.0 | - | 5.0 | 52.0 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2060SS | 24.7 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 44.0 | - | 5.0 | 58.0 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2066SS | 24.7 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 64.0 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS2072SS | 24.7 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 70.0 | 2.9 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3248SS | 17.5 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 32.0 | - | 5.0 | 46.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3254SS | 17.5 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 38.0 | - | 5.0 | 52.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3260SS | 17.5 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 44.0 | - | 5.0 | 58.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3266SS | 17.5 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 64.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |
| AMS3272SS | 17.5 | - | - | | 2.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 70.0 | 10.0 | 20.0 | 1.0 |

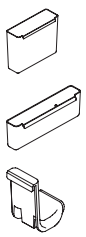
**Altitude — Metal Screens** (page 620)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides 1" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above and Above/Below desk applications.
- L- and U-Shape screens are not compatible with shrouded Height Adjustable Table legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with an L-Bracket.
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksurfaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.
- When using a 24"D worksurface with Altitude screens, you must specify a T-foot.

**Size Reference Matrix**

| Tackboards | Wing | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actual Dimensions | 20"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 20"W | 24"W |
| Set of Tackboards | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |

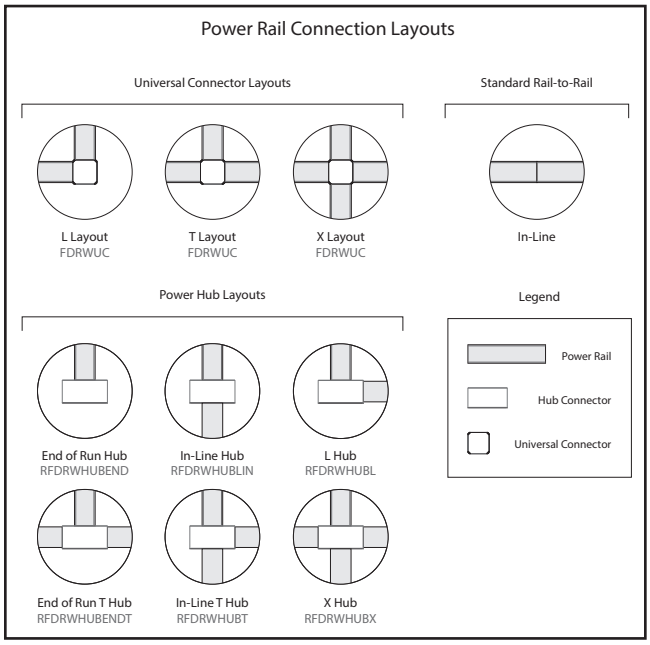


**Accessories — Tackboard** (page 621)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).



**Accessories — Radii** (page 621)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

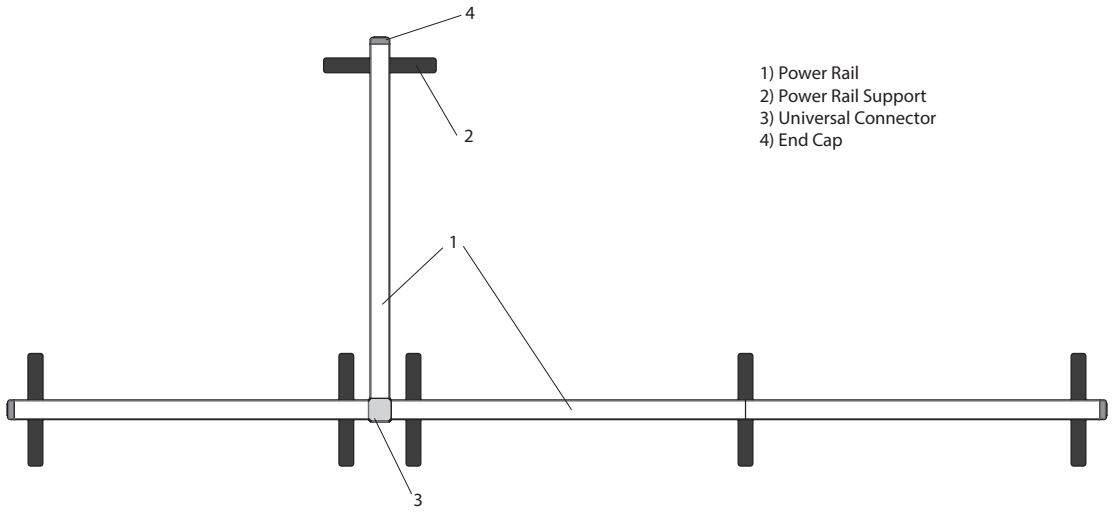
**Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount** (page 526)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.




## GENERAL OVERVIEW

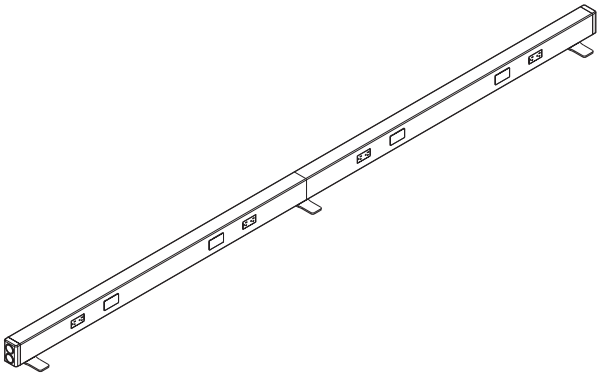
- Accommodates power and lay-in capacity for data cables.
- Available in 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72" lengths.
- Maximum of 2 duplexes and 2 data ports per side of rail.
- Models come equipped with hardware for in-line connections.
- Fiber optic cables can follow 90 degree turns at the intersection of the power rails.
- Power harnesses snap into electrical brackets within the power rail and accept duplex receptacles.
- Electrical power harness accepts up to 2 duplex receptacles per side of rail.
- End caps are required at an end-of-run, unless connected to an end-of-run power pole or a hub.
- Power rail can be set low to the floor using the floor legs or raised off the floor at 20½"H with elevated legs.



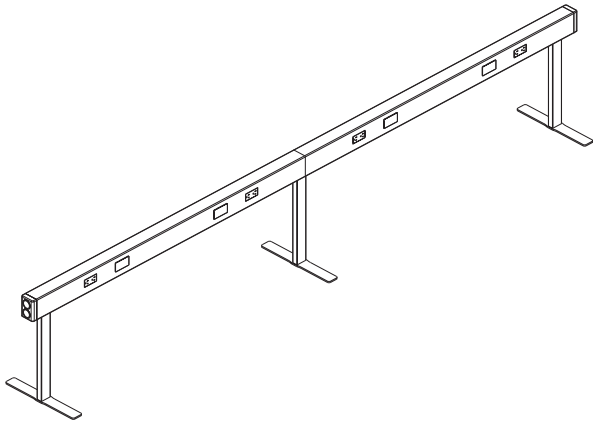



1) Power Rail
2) Power Rail Support
3) Universal Connector
4) End Cap

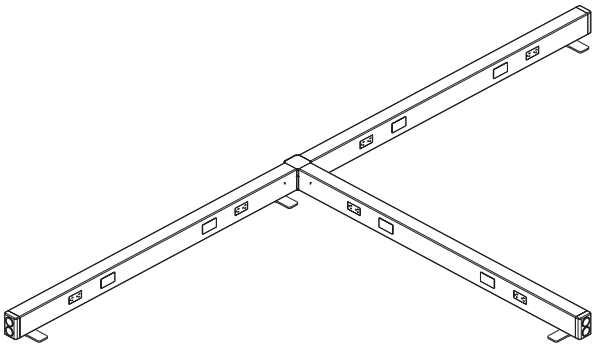
## Power Rail Typicals



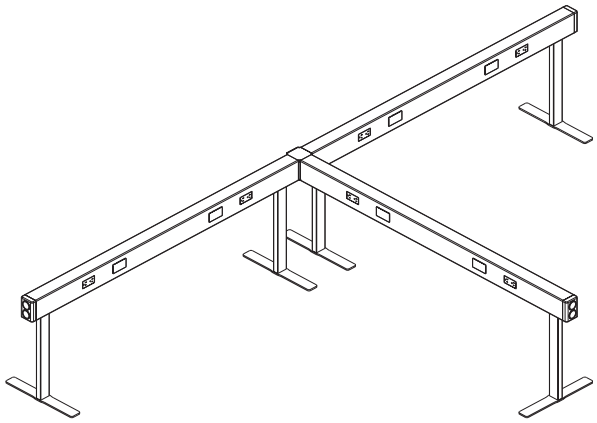
Low Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



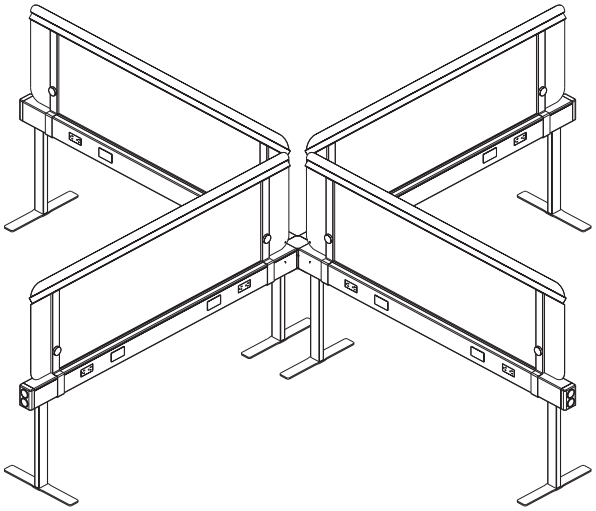
Raised Rail, (2) 60"W Rail
Linear Configuration



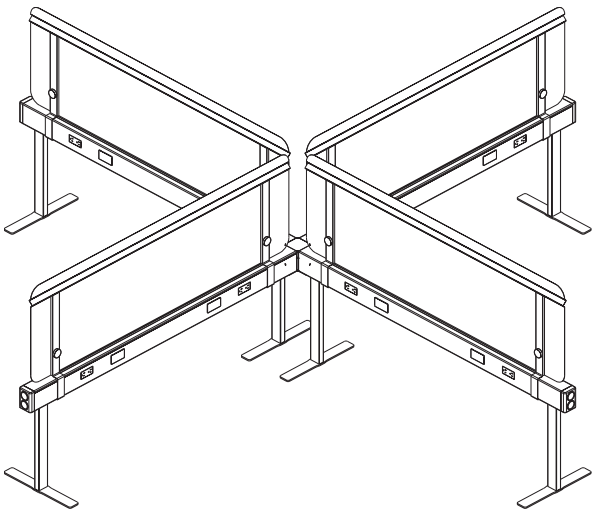
Low Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (3) 60"W Rail
T-Configuration



Raised Rail, (4) 60"W Rail
X-Configuration with Screens



## WORKING WITH ALTITUDE POWER RAILS

### Low Rail with Floor Legs:

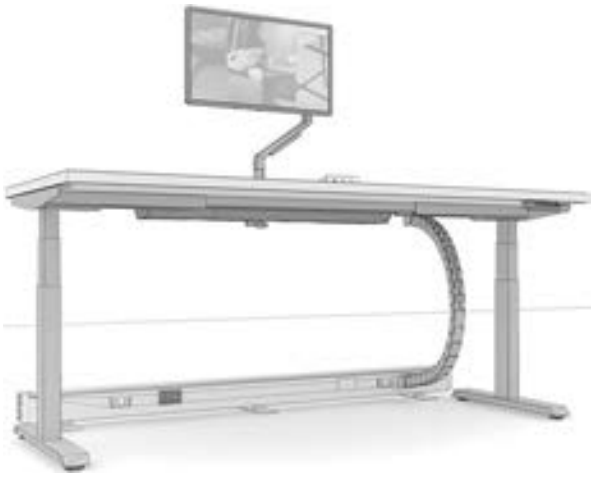
- Each power rail is supported by (2) floor legs.
- Floor legs have a leveling mechanism that can adjust up to 1¼"H.
- Legs are specified separately and come in qty of 1. Each leg is 7¼"D x 2¼"W.
- Leg is inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
- Universal connector allows “L”, “T” and “X” configurations.
- Can connect directly to another power rail in linear applications without use of the universal connector.
- Cannot mount screens on the low rail.
- Power infeed can access the power rail in multiple ways:
  - through a receptacle position on the power rail (side infeed).
  - through the end cap on to the first power block.
  - through power pole using a power pole connector kit.

### Raised Rail

- Power rails can be raised up to 20½"H using Elevated Legs and/or Hubs.
- Elevated Legs and Hubs can be used in conjunction to create the desired capability and aesthetic.
- Can be in Linear, L-, T- or X-configurations using Elevated Legs, Hubs or Universal Connector.
- Supports screens. See screens section for more details.
- Elevated Legs
  - Inset 2.8" from end of the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails in linear configuration.
  - Cannot route power and/or data.
  - Specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.
  - Leg is 15¼"D x 2¼"W x 17¾"H.
  - Order RFDRWAB separately to anchor to floor. Appropriate fasteners per floor type sourced locally.
- Support Hubs
  - Connect directly to the power rail.
  - Can be shared in between the two rails.
  - L-, T- and X-hubs can be shared in between power rails.
  - End of Run hub is only specified at end condition.
  - Can route power and/or data.
  - Can integrate power pole. Power Pole connector kit is specified separately and come in qty of 1. Foot is included.

### Screens

- Constructed of painted steel material.
- Standard Allsteel paint options can be applied.
- Screen height is 20"H, provides overall height of 42"H above fixed floor.
- Painted steel is magnetic and cleanable. Refer to cleaning solutions page at Allsteel Office website.
- Attachment hardware included.



Altitude Desk + 60"W Low Rail + WKSWMC

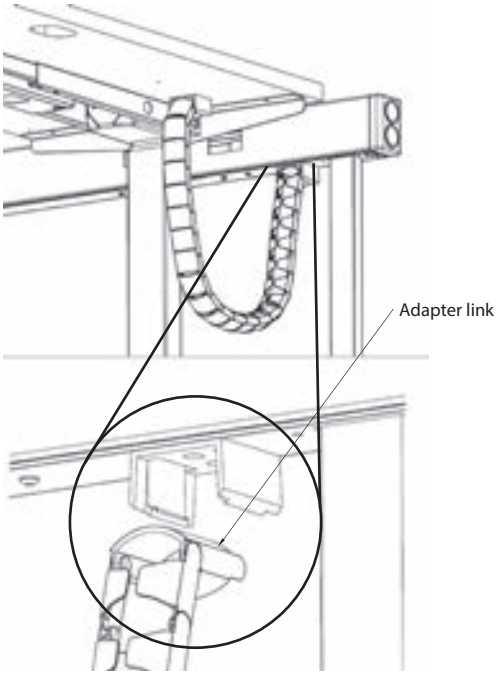
## WORKING WITH CABLE MANAGEMENT

- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black Finish. Recommended for use with Low Rail.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White and Silver. Recommended for use with Raised Rail.
- Links the power rail to a height adjustable desk.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath the Height Adjustable Desk and the bottom section connects underneath the power rail using a double-sided tape. Hardware included.
- When mounting the chain to underneath the rail, an adapter link is required. Included in the hardware.





Altitude Desk + 60"W Raised Rail + A9CLWMC



## WORKING WITH POWER RAIL ELECTRICALS

### General Notes about Electrical and Circuitry:

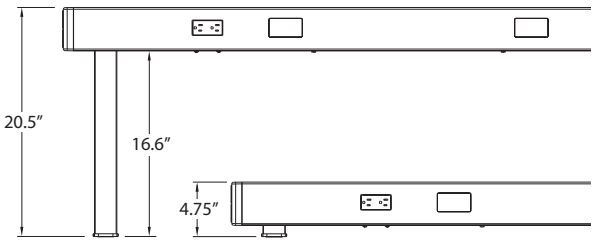
- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
  - See Altitude Pricer section "Working with Electrical" for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
  - All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps.
- Per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
  - Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical
- Components are also CSA certified.
  - Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles.
- Used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply.
- Should follow all local and national electrical codes.

### Electrical Infeeds

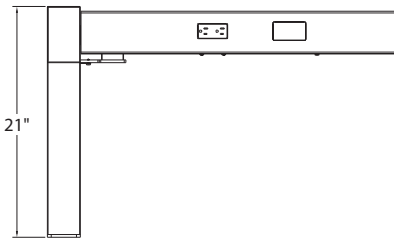
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.
- Refer to rail supports for infeed access points.

## Routing Power

- Power infeed can access the raised power rail in multiple ways:
  - Through power pole using a power pole connector kit.
  - Through Support Hubs.
  - Through the infeed vertebrae.

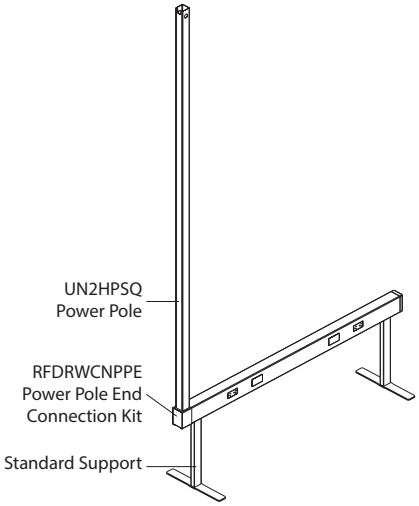



Raised Rail & Low Rail

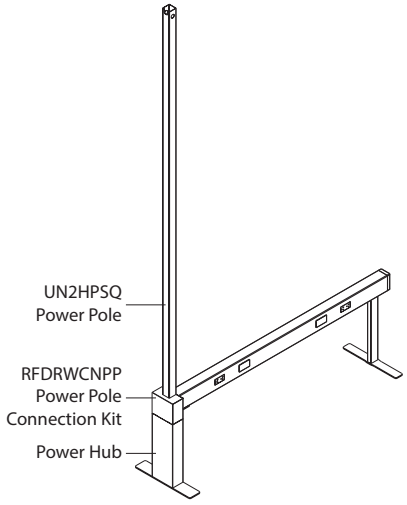



End of Run Hub

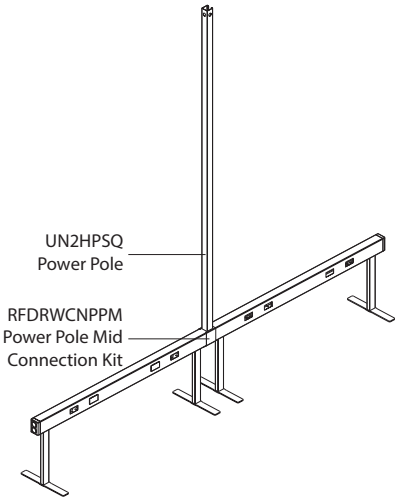




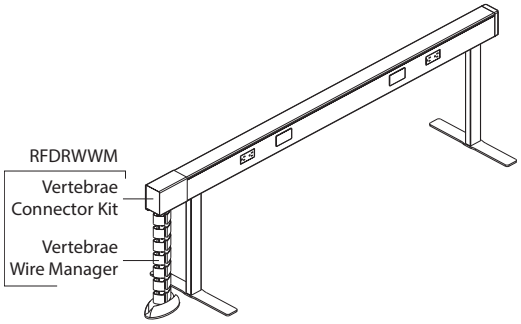

RFDRWCNPPE + UN2HPSQ
Connected to 60"W Rail



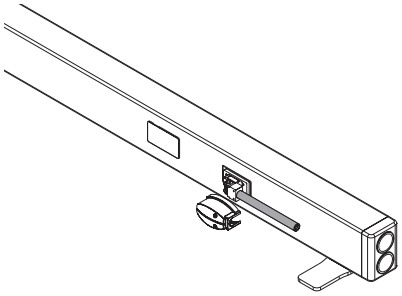

RFDRWHUBEND + RFDRWCNPP
UN2HPSQ connected to 60"W Rail



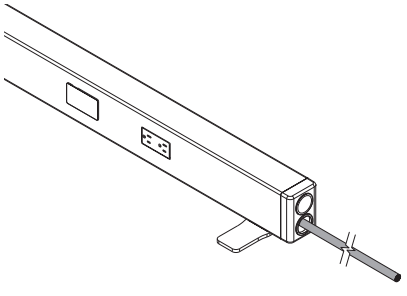

UN2HPSQ + RFDRWCNPPM
Connected to 60"W Rail




RFDRWWM
Connected to 60"W Rail



A876072 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through
Receptacle Knockout



A877012 Infeed
Connected to 60"W Rail through End Cap

## Electrical Systems

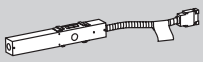
### General Notes about Electric, Circuitry, and Chicago Code:

- Power Rail offers a choice of four electrical systems:
  - Four-circuit, 3 + 1
  - Four-circuit, 2 + 2
  - Three-circuit, separate neutrals
  - Eight circuits; two four-circuit systems provided back to back.
- See pages 600-601 for a detailed explanation of each electrical system.
- All four systems utilize an 8-wire electrical system, rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian) — 16 amps plannable in U.S.
- Power Rail and electrical components are UL Listed. Electrical components are also CSA certified.
- Installation and use of the electrical system, the number of receptacles used on a given circuit and connections to the building power supply should be in compliance with all local and national electrical codes.

**Caution: Electrical equipment cords or extension cords MUST NOT BE ROUTED through cable openings in frame sides.**

**Note: No more than one conduit that is connected to a harness mounted to horizontal can be routed through the same cut out in the same horizontal at beltline. Attempting to use more will cause binding of conduit and may affect reveals on receptacles.**

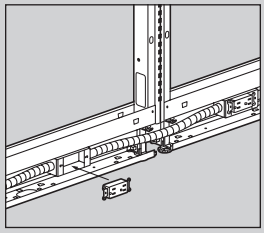
**Hardwire New York Code** (page 618)



- Hardwire (New York Code) junction box (model A871400) is used when local electrical codes require hardwire entry.
- For use in panels 48"W to 72"W.
- Unit must connect to a power harness.
- Customer to furnish all cabling and wiring from power entry to power source.
- Junction box can be positioned at any duplex receptacle location.
- For NY infeed through the end cap:
  - Order 24" pass-thru harness with power block A871124.
  - Will not have power at first cut-out from infeed.
- For NY infeed through a power rail cut-out:
  - Order 48"-72" pass-thru harness with power block. *Harness width must match power rail width.*
  - Will not have power at cut-out location used for infeed.
- For any power rail not used for infeed, order standard electrical power harness.

**Hardwire Chicago Code** (page 619)

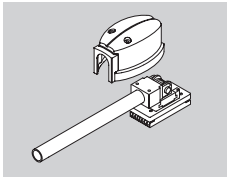
- Wiring harnesses and snap connectors are not allowed in Chicago — base pathways must be comprised of all-metallic components.
- The base pathway, junction box (model 873600) clips directly into receptacle locations and can be used both single- and double-sided.
- Customer must furnish conduit, wiring, and designer-type receptacles for the base pathway and conduit, wiring, designer-type receptacles, and receptacle covers for the beltline.
- Power entry can be routed from the floor into a junction box (model 873600).



## Electrical Infeeds

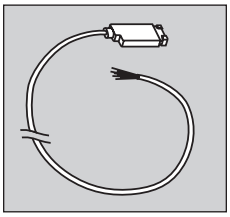
- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to panel's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of base or ceiling infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.

**Base Infeed** (page 618)



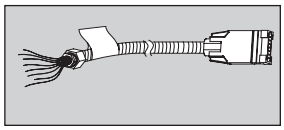
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the base pathway area.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.
- A jumper is required to connect base pathway power to beltline.

**Sealtight Electrical Infeed** (page 618)



- Sealtight electrical infeed cable is used with footed panels.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of panel out to be connected to power.
- Cannot be connected to power harness in panel frame that infeed is brought into unless additional pass-thru harness without power block is used to feed from below beltline to above beltline.

**Power Infeed** (page 618)



- Power infeed connects to a prewired electrical harness in the power rail.
- Most codes allow flex conduit to be exposed after installation. Verify code requirements before ordering for exposed application.

**To Order:**

1. Determine which electrical system you will use after consulting your electrician and computer support personnel:
   - The Four-circuit system (4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground)
     - 3 + 1 option
     - 2 + 2 option
   - The three-circuit system (3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground)
   - The eight-circuit system (back-to-back four-circuit systems)
2. Determine location, quantity, and circuit of duplexes.
3. Determine the appropriate choice and use of isolated, isolated/dedicated, and separate neutrals circuits.
4. Specify appropriate power harnesses* and pass-thru cables.*
5. Determine the location, quantity, and type of power infeed needed.

* Select power harness models (A8712XX), with the last two digits corresponding with the panel width into which the component is to be positioned.
The initial cable length can be stretched approximately 3" to transverse "T", "X", "L", and extended straight connectors.

### Flexconnect™ Electrical System Options

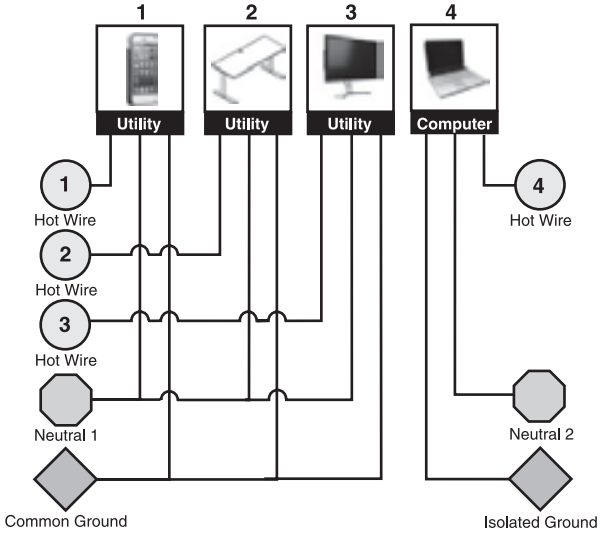
The four-circuit, eight-wire electrical system is widely specified and trusted by hundreds of thousands of end-users. This proven system delivers four circuits for every power infeed in either a 3 + 1 or 2 + 2 configuration. The isolated/dedicated circuits are ideal for sensitive computing equipment, while the common circuits are suitable for faxes, copiers, task lights and other peripherals. Both the 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 systems use the same pre-wired components, making it easy to adjust as electrical needs change.

You can also choose a three-circuit, eight-wire system that has a dedicated neutral for every hot circuit. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an “A” suffix and appear in a gray box in this pricer.

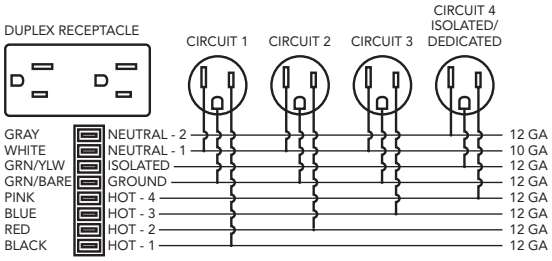
All three systems utilize an eight-wire electrical system rated at 20 amps per circuit (15 amps Canadian). Concensys panels and electrical components are UL listed and CSA certified.

ALTITUDE
HAT TABLES

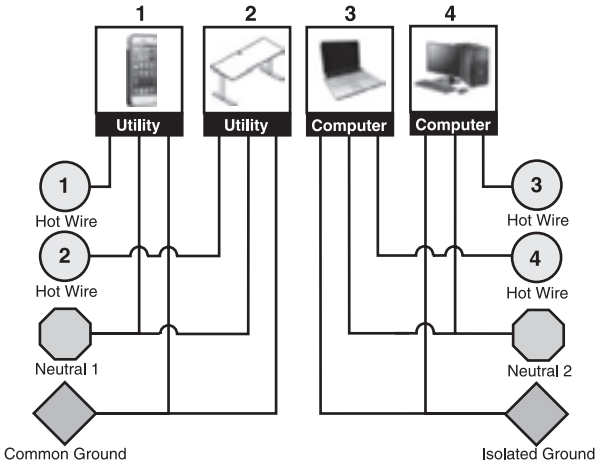
## Four-circuit, 3 + 1 Receptacle Option



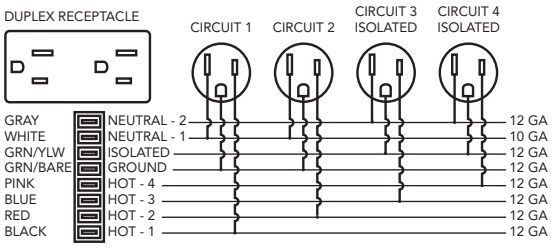

The 3 + 1 option is the electrical standard used on Allsteel systems for many years in most installations. This wiring option provides three utility circuits plus an isolated/dedicated circuit for more sensitive equipment. Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with single-phase building electrical supply.



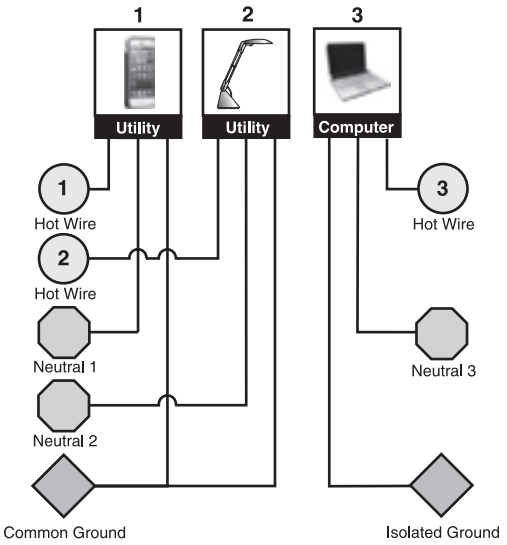

## Four-circuit, 2 + 2 Receptacle Option



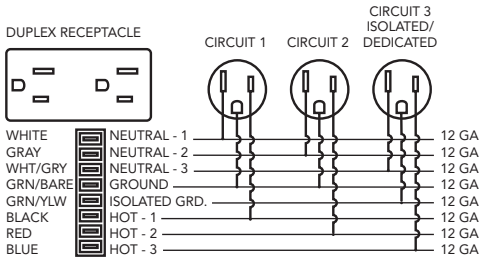

The 2 + 2 option is a wiring option that provides two utility circuits and two isolated circuits for more extensive computer usage applications.



## Three-circuit, separate neutrals




The three-circuit, separate neutrals configuration is a wiring option that provides separate neutrals for each of the three circuits. Two circuits share a common ground, and one circuit is isolated/ dedicated. The three-circuit components have model numbers with an "A" suffix.




**Altitude System Receptacle Usage**

| Two 8-wire, 20 amp (15 amp Canadian) electrical systems are offered | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Electrical System | Circuitry | Receptacle Capacity | | | |
| **Four-circuit 4-Hot/2-Neutral/2-Ground** | **3 + 1** | Common Circuit-1 **A873501** | Common Circuit-2 (1) **A873502** | Common C ircuit-3 **A873503** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-4 **A873504** |
| | **2 + 2** | Common Circuit-1 **A873501** | Common Cir- cuit-2 **A873502** | Isolated Circuit-3 **A873506** | Isolated Circuit-4 **A873504** |
| **Three-circuit 3-Hot/3-Neutral/2-Ground** | **w/separate neutrals** | Common Circuit-1 **A871501A** | Common Circuit-2 **A871502A** | Iso/Dedicated Circuit-3 **A871503A** | N/A |

(1) Circuit 2 (one of the 3 common circuits sharing a neutral wire) cannot be used with a single-phase building electrical supply.

**Notes:**

- Four-circuit components and three-circuit components (with suffix "A") cannot be used together.
- Components of the two systems are keyed differently to prevent components of one system being connected to components of another system.
- Allsteel model numbers are printed on the UL labels, and components are color-coded to provide visual identification of the different components.
- Four-circuit components have black plastic parts.
- Three-circuit components have rust-colored terminal ends and receptacle backs are rust-colored.

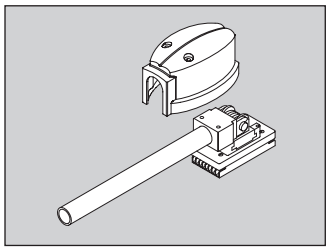
**Duplex Receptacle**



15 amp receptacle

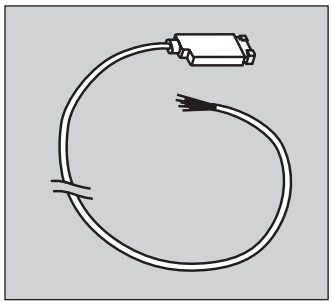
## Infeeds

- Power infeed cables deliver power from building to Power Rail's electrical system.
- Infeed cables are housed in conduit to separate electrical system from communications and data lines.
- Select quantity of infeed cables depending on individual power requirements.



### Base Infeed:

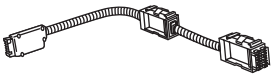
- Sealtight base pathway power infeed mounts into any receptacle position in the power rail housing.
- A heavy rubber sheathing shields conduit, allowing infeed to be exposed.



### Sealtight Electrical Infeed:

- Sealtight electrical infeed is used for power entering through the end cap.
- Should not be ordered prior to installation to have pre-wired as infeed must be routed from inside of the power rail out to be connected to power.

## Power Harness



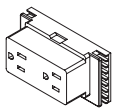
**Electrical power harnesses** are used to distribute power in the power rail. **Power blocks** on electrical power harness accept duplex receptacles.

- Electrical power harnesses are used to distribute power in Power Rails. Harnesses must be installed in each power rail housing.
- Specify harness length to match rail housing length. Each power harness accepts four duplex receptacles (two on each side of power rail housing).
- Connectors at both ends of power harnesses allow power distribution in either direction.
- Harness power blocks snap directly onto brackets in power rail housing.

## Power Blocks

- Power blocks snap directly onto brackets in the power rail and accept receptacles (sold separately) on each side of harness.

## Duplexes



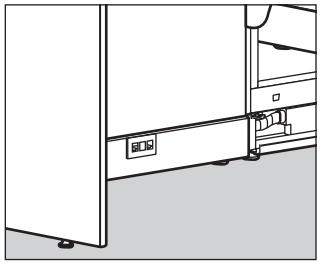
Duplex Receptacles

**Receptacle Color Recommended to Coordinate with Paint Color**

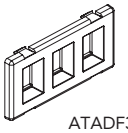
| Paint Color | Receptacle Color |
|---|---|
| Champagne Metallic — PR5 | Muslin — EU |
| Cinder — P7Q | Brownstone — EY |
| Fossil — P28 | Flint — E9 |
| Gunmetal Metallic — PR3 | Brownstone — EY |
| Pebble — P8R | Loft — EV |
| Pewter — P8D | Flint — E9 |
| Platinum — PR2 | Loft — EV |
| Platinum Metallic — P42 | Silver — E5 |
| Salt — P8C | Silver — E5 |
| Titanium — P8T | Silver — E5 |

- Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks of power harnesses.
- Duplexes are available in multiple colors. See inside front cover for finishes.
- Each receptacle is labeled to indicate which circuit it will be connected to: 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- Duplexes are model specific to support either 3 + 1 and 2 + 2 electrical infeed; or have an "A" suffix and are designed to support a three-circuit separate neutral electrical infeed.
- At least one duplex must be installed in upper housing side of rail housing assembly (see page 604, "Working with Electrical and Data").

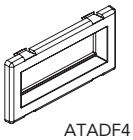
## Data



*Voice/Data Receptacle*



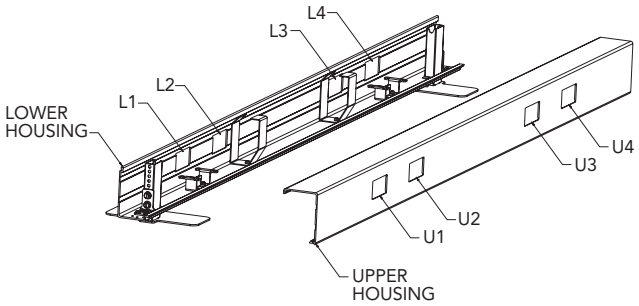
ATADF3



ATADF4

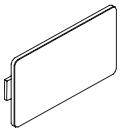
### Data Faceplates:

- Fit into data port openings in Power Rail Housing.
- Due to rail housing depth, data modules should not be used back-to-back.



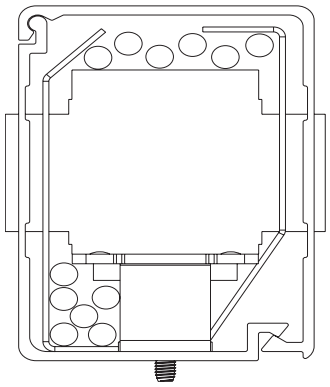

- Ports 1 and 4 accept duplexes, port covers and base infeeds.
- Ports 2 and 3 accept data and port covers.
- Either U1 or U4 must always contain a duplex.
- Data cannot be back-to-back (data in L2 + U2 or L3 + U3 combinations are not permitted).

## Port Cover



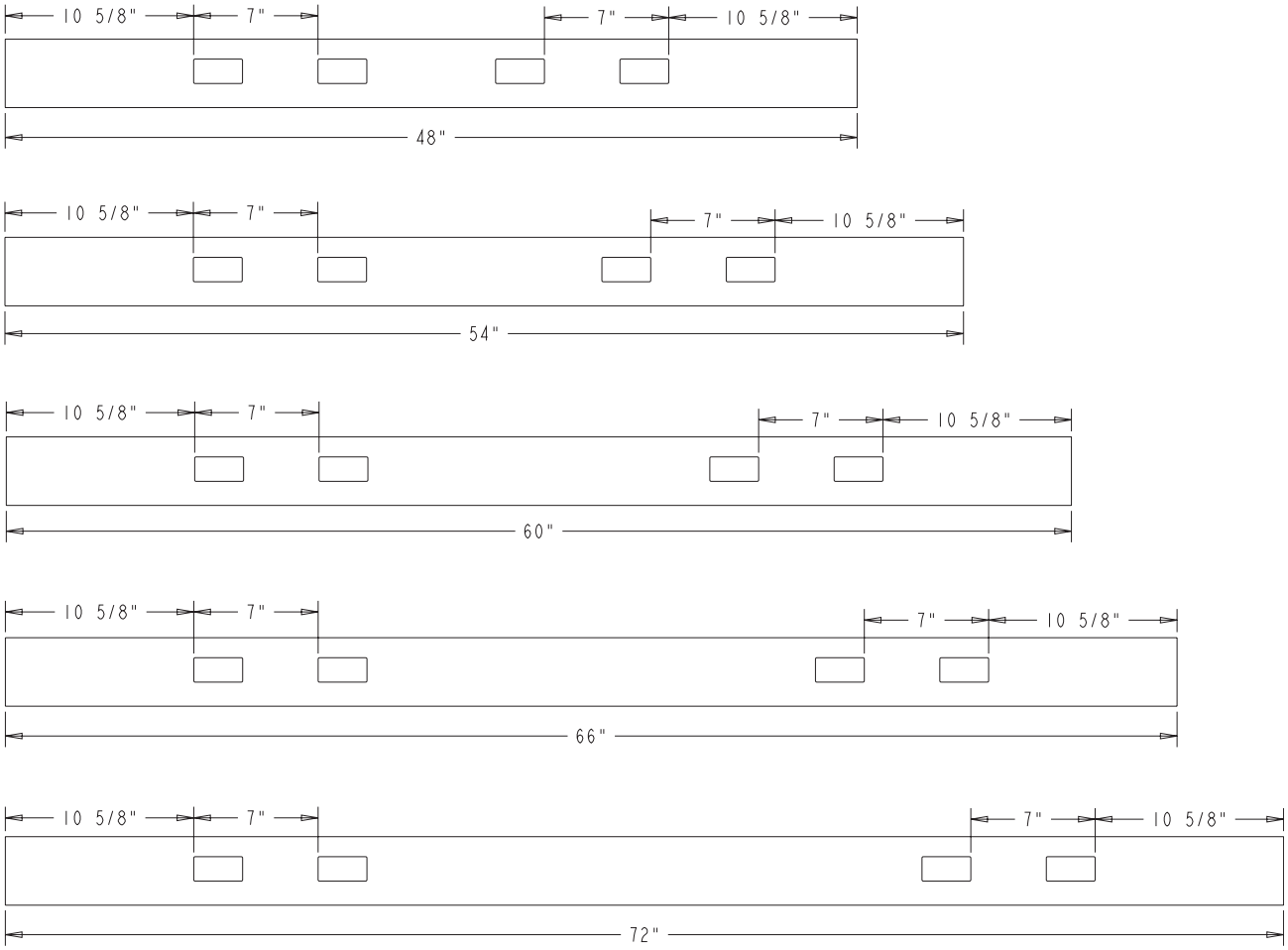
- Port covers must be used where no duplex or data faceplate is present.
- Fits into Power Rail port locations in place of duplex receptacles and data faceplates.
- Does not fit into port sizes of other product lines.

## Cable Capacity



- The power rail housing allows continuous voice and data lines to run without interruption.
- Lay-in is provided for environments where systems furniture or cabling are subject to frequent change.
- Lower cavity allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).
- Upper cavity lay-in allows 6 voice/data cables (¼" dia).

## Power Rail Receptacle Locations




- For example, in a four-circuit system:
  Circuit 1 — calculators, fans, etc.
  Circuit 2 — task lights (could be wired to wall switch)
  Circuit 3 — CRT or flat screen monitors
  Circuit 4 — CPUs
- Use circuit 4 for power-sensitive electronic equipment.

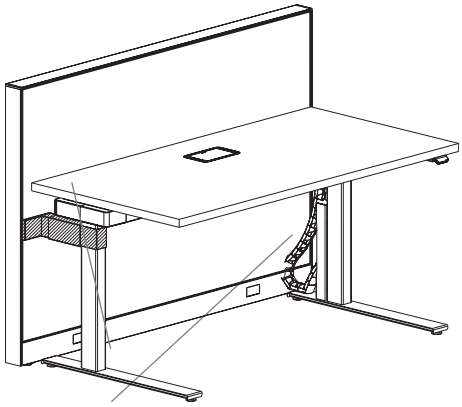
**Placement of pedestals and lateral files** may render some duplex locations inaccessible. Pedestal placement may also affect compatibility with pull-up receptacles.

# HAT to Panel Brackets



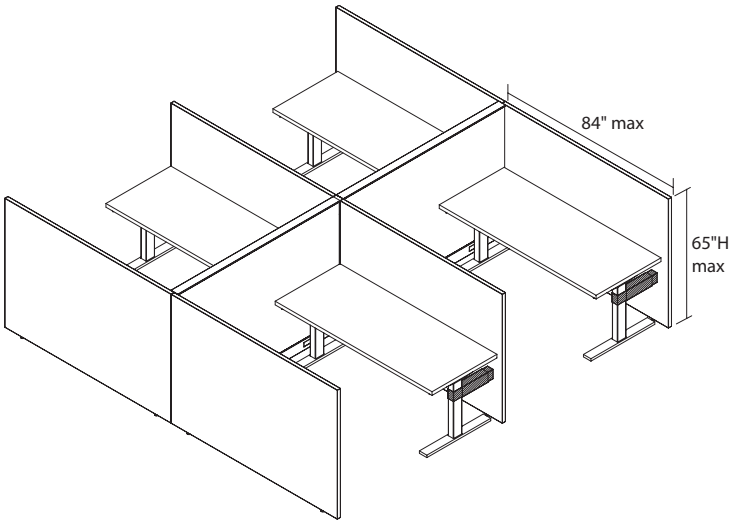
## Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Gallery Panels)

- Improves panel rigidity. Does not function as a panel stability solution.
- AGBKT to be specified for connection to a T leg HAT
- AGBKC to be specified for connection to a C leg HAT
- Reusable mounting template is required and must be ordered separately (AGBKTMP).
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- Can be used with Altitude MAX bases when attaching to Gallery panels or Fit panels.
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine.

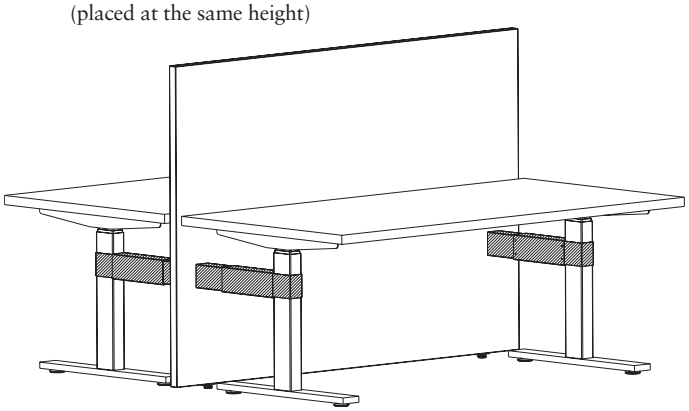


Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.

**SINGLE BRACKET**
**Gallery Panel Application:**
**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H
**Max Width:** 75"W; No top size restrictions




**DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH**
**Gallery Panel Application:**
**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H
**Bracket Needed:** Single Panel (75" max) with Brackets on each leg (placed at the same height)



Freestanding Gallery Panel Application

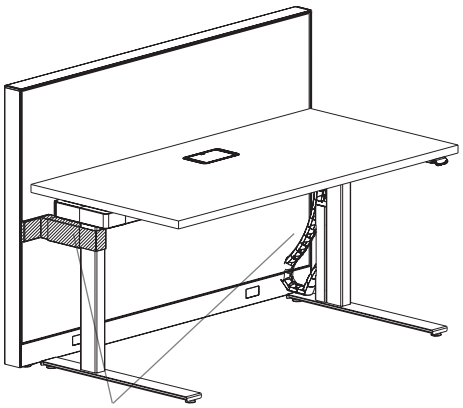
# HAT to Panel Brackets



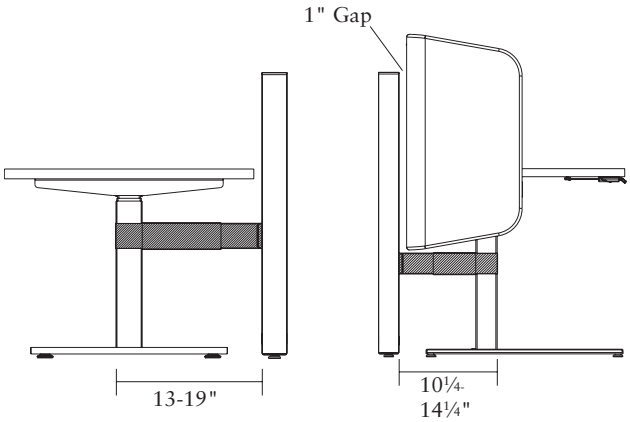


## Height Adjustable Table Tie-In Brackets (Optimize, Stride, and Terrace)

- Improves panel rigidity.
- ABKTL to be specified for connection to a LH T-leg HAT
- ABKTR to be specified for connection to a RH T-leg HAT
- ABKCL to be specified for connection to a LH C-leg HAT
- ABKCR to be specified for connection to a RH C-let HAT
- Brackets mount into slotted standard.
- Brackets telescope to account for 24" and 30" worksurface depths and screen attachments.
- A6 C legs with a 30"D worksurface and a screen must be specified with T leg brackets
- NOT compatible with Altitude MAX bases
- Height adjustable table brackets must be installed to both sides of the panel to substitute for a return panel in a dual-sided panel bench application. When a single bracket is connected to a wing panel as shown in the 4-pack image, the HAT bracket can substitute for a return panel.
- Freestanding panel can be connected to height adjustable table if it is supported by HAT brackets on both sides of the table and panel spine for A8, A3, and A6.
- Dual sided A5 tables cannot support a freestanding panel. (A5 was discontinued on 12/31/2020)



Note: Wire chain cannot be installed on the same leg as a HAT tie-in bracket.



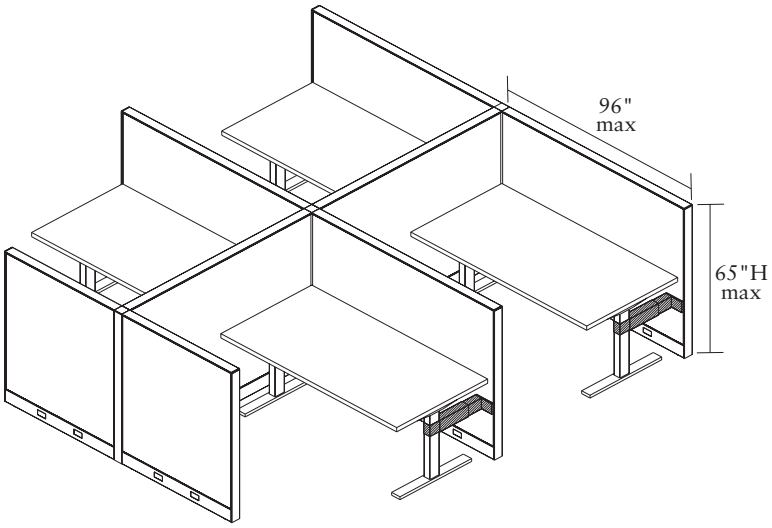

**SINGLE BRACKET**

**Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):**

**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H

**Max Width:** 96"W; Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

**Overheads cannot be used without return panel**



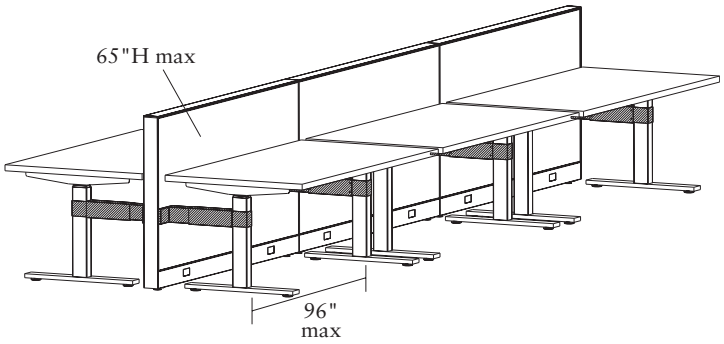

**DUAL SIDED PANEL BENCH**

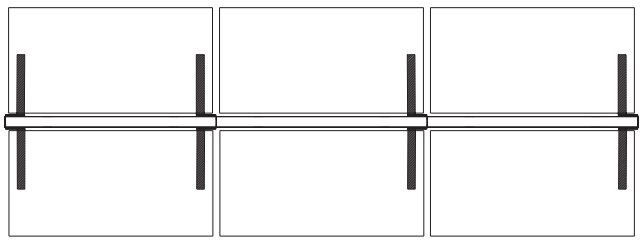
Systems Application (not compatible with Concensys):

**Max Height (with Glass):** 65"H

**Bracket Needed:** Every 96" on both sides (placed at the same height). Note: tops greater than 72"W will not align.

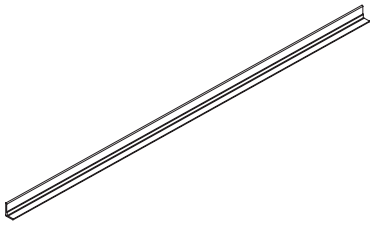
**Overheads cannot be used without return panel**



# Accessories

## Working with Organization Rail & Accessories and Screens



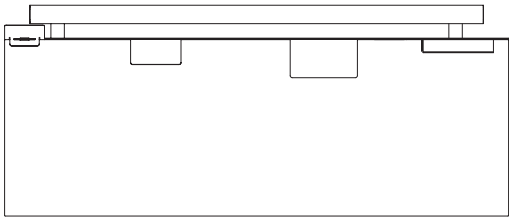
**Worksurface Mounted Rail** (page 526)
- Aluminum extrusion designed to mount to flat edge worksurfaces. Comes with rail and hardware for mounting.
- Mounted rail extends ¾" on underside of worksurface which may interfere with the mounting of storage and screens.
- Widths available for Altitude tables 12" through 66" in 6" increments. Can pass across seams of ganged worksurfaces in tethered applications.
- Passes behind worksurface bracket on tethered applications.
- For freestanding applications rail should be 6" shorter than worksurface (i.e. 54" rail for 60" worksurface).

**Rail Accessories**

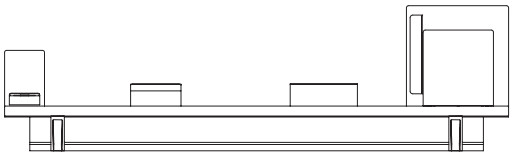
Side View



Top View



Phone/ Tablet Stand | Pencil Holder | Rail Mounted Shelf | Vertical Paper Tray



Front View

**Rail Mounted Accessories**

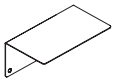
**Not recommended for use on panel systems with attached worksurfaces** due to fit up issues created with worksurface and panel. Adding accessory rail shifts worksurface — 3/16" away from panel along that edge. Forcing worksurface into place crushes fabric tile and with tiles of other material (steel, marker board, etc) is likely to scratch, dent, or otherwise damage tile during installation.



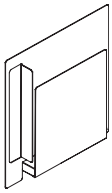
**U9TM Phone/Tablet Stand** (page 526)
- 6⅝"H x 4¾"W and angles back 1¾".
- Has a ¼" x 1" slot in bottom flange to allow for routing cables. Requires 1¾" space behind worksurface edge in order to be used.



**U9TP Pencil Holder** (page 526)
- 2⅝"H x 6"W x 3"D.
- Holds approximately twenty #2 pencils.



**U9TS Rail Mounted Shelf** (page 526)
- 8"W x 4½"D and sits 2⅝" higher than top of worksurface.
- Holds up to 8 pounds.



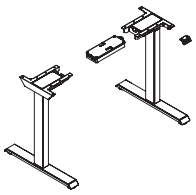
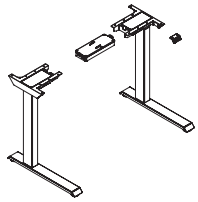
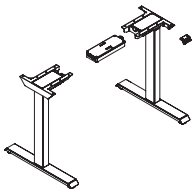
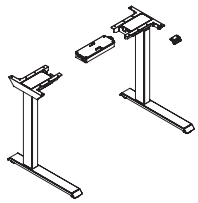
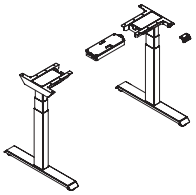
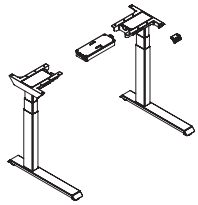
**U9TF Vertical Paper Tray** (page 526)
- Sits 12"H x 1½"W x 12"D from back of worksurface.
- Folder front stands 9" high from worksurface top, 1¼" space holds about 280 sheets of copy paper.



**U9WTC Cord Organizer** (page 526)
- Can attach to both bottom of worksurface or slides into rail.
- 4"W x ⅞"D, made from sheet metal.
- Top sits flush with worksurface if mounted to worksurface.
- 4 cable cut outs: 2 – .250" diameter and 2 – 0.147" diameter; .250" diameter cut outs are centered between the .147" diameter cut outs.

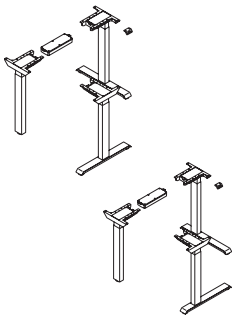


**Universal Hook** (page 526)
- Mounts to underside of worksurface and provides storage for bags, coats and purses. Can be used as a horizontal wire manager.

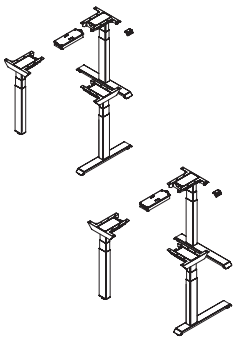
| | Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **2-Stage** | | | | |
|  | 2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot | **A6REC2S2LTF** | **$ 2305** | **$ 2492** | **$ 2767** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
|  | 2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot | **A6REC2S2LCF** | **$ 2305** | **$ 2492** | **$ 2767** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
| | **3-Stage** | | | | |
|  | A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot | **A6REC3S2LTF** | **$ 2586** | **$ 2794** | **$ 3105** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
|  | A6 3 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot | **A6REC3S2LCF** | **$ 2586** | **$ 2794** | **$ 3105** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–72"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
|  | A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg T Foot | **A6MREC3S2LTF** | **$ 3588** | **$ 3877** | **$ 4308** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W | | | | |
| | *350 LB Max Lift Capacity | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
|  | A6 Max 3 Stage, 2 Leg C Foot | **A6MREC3S2LCF** | **$ 3588** | **$ 3877** | **$ 4308** |
| | *Bases purchased in April 2021 or later accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 24"W–96"W, bases purchased prior to this date accommodate 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–96"W | | | | |
| | *350 LB Max Lift Capacity | | | | |
| | *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 580 for paint finishes. | **Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides **S** Slide Glides ($165 extra) | **Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

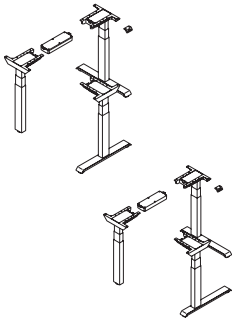
*Example:* **A6RND3S2LCF.P8L.X.PDL**



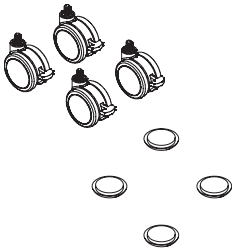
| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Stage** | | | | |
| A6 2 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot | **A6REC2S3LTF** | **$ 3729** | **$ 4104** | **$ 4663** |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
| A6 2 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot | **A6REC2S3LCF** | **$ 3729** | **$ 4104** | **$ 4663** |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **3-Stage** | | | | |
| A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot | **A6REC3S3LTF** | **$ 4063** | **$ 4390** | **$ 4878** |
| *3-leg standard bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 48"W. | | | | |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
| A6 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot | **A6REC3S3LCF** | **$ 4063** | **$ 4390** | **$ 4878** |
| *3-leg standard bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 48"W. | | | | |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A6 Max 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle T Foot | **A6MREC3S3LTF** | **$ 4691** | **$ 5163** | **$ 5865** |
| *3-Leg Max bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W. | | | | |
| *500 lb Max Lift Capacity | | | | |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |
| A6 Max 3 Stage, 3 Leg Rectangle C Foot | **A6MREC3S3LCF** | **$ 4691** | **$ 5163** | **$ 5865** |
| *3-Leg Max bases can accommodate worksurface configurations from 24"D x 48"W x 36"W to 30"D x 72"W x 72"W. | | | | |
| *500 lb Max Lift Capacity | | | | |
| *Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Foot Retrofit Options** | | | | |
| Casters (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY) | **A6CASTER*** | **$ 298** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| * A6 casters are intended for use with Allsteel A6 height-adjustable tables. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel furniture, the A6 casters marked by (*) are considered Open Market. | | | | |
| Slide Glides (Use on 2-leg bases ONLY) | **A6SLDGLIDE** | **$ 217** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| G1 Glide (4-Pack) | **A6G1GLIDE** | **$ 226** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| *Glide enables 3-stage base to reach G1 requirement heights. | | | | |

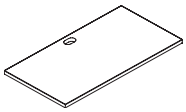
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bluetooth Control** | | | |
| A6 Bluetooth Accessory | **A6BLUETOOTH** | **$ 153** | **N/A** | **N/A** |
| * Bluetooth control will only work with 2-leg A6 tables. Bluetooth control will **not** work with 3-leg A6 tables. | | | |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 580 for paint finishes. | **Select Feet Options** *(if applicable)*: **X** Standard Glides | **Select the Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle |
| _____ . | _____ . | _ . | _____ |

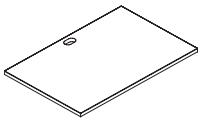
*Example:* **A6RND3S3LCF.P8L.X.PDL**

*For specification information see page 584.*

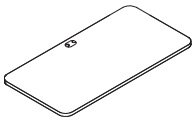




| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Veneer w/Square Edge Model | Ship Weight | List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 | List Price Veneer w/Square Edge V2 | V3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangular Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | | | | |
| 78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base | | | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **AF5RS4824** | **AVF5RS4824** | 46 | $ 671 | $ 699 | $ 720 | $ 2150 | $ 2345 |
| 54"W | **AF5RS5424** | **AVF5RS5424** | 48 | $ 728 | $ 758 | $ 780 | $ 2251 | $ 2456 |
| 60"W | **AF5RS6024D** | **AVF5RS6024D** | 53 | $ 907 | $ 938 | $ 962 | $ 2511 | $ 2739 |
| 66"W | **AF5RS6624D** | **AVF5RS6624D** | 74 | $ 942 | $ 974 | $ 999 | $ 2504 | $ 2719 |
| 72"W | **AF5RS7224D** | **AVF5RS7224D** | 82 | $ 967 | $ 999 | $ 1024 | $ 2622 | $ 2846 |
| 78"W | **AF5RS7824D** | | 76 | $ 1001 | $ 1021 | $ 1039 | — | — |
| 84"W | **AF5RS8424D** | | 81 | $ 901 | $ 921 | $ 939 | — | — |
| 90"W | **AF5RS9024D** | | 86 | $ 1136 | $ 1156 | $ 1174 | — | — |
| 96"W | **AF5RS9624D** | | 91 | $ 1072 | $ 1092 | $ 1110 | — | — |
| **Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | | | | |
| 78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base | | | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **AF5RND4824** | | 46 | $ 772 | $ 792 | $ 810 | — | — |
| 54"W | **AF5RND5424** | | 48 | $ 838 | $ 858 | $ 876 | — | — |
| 60"W | **AF5RND6024D** | | 53 | $ 1023 | $ 1043 | $ 1061 | — | — |
| 66"W | **AF5RND6624D** | | 78 | $ 1077 | $ 1097 | $ 1115 | — | — |
| 72"W | **AF5RND7224D** | | 85 | $ 1110 | $ 1130 | $ 1148 | — | — |
| 78"W | **AF5RND7824D** | | 76 | $ 1148 | $ 1168 | $ 1186 | — | — |
| 84"W | **AF5RND8424D** | | 81 | $ 1051 | $ 1071 | $ 1089 | — | — |
| 90"W | **AF5RND9024D** | | 86 | $ 1291 | $ 1311 | $ 1329 | — | — |
| 96"W | **AF5RND9624D** | | 91 | $ 1231 | $ 1251 | $ 1269 | — | — |



| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangular Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | | | | |
| 78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base | | | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **AF5RS4830** | **AVF5RS4830** | 52 | $ 756 | $ 786 | $ 810 | $ 2364 | $ 2578 |
| 54"W | **AF5RS5430** | **AVF5RS5430** | 59 | $ 855 | $ 887 | $ 915 | $ 2468 | $ 2692 |
| 60"W | **AF5RS6030D** | **AVF5RS6030D** | 63 | $ 1014 | $ 1048 | $ 1074 | $ 2722 | $ 2970 |
| 66"W | **AF5RS6630D** | **AVF5RS6630D** | 78 | $ 1076 | $ 1111 | $ 1139 | $ 2718 | $ 2953 |
| 72"W | **AF5RS7230D** | **AVF5RS7230D** | 87 | $ 1102 | $ 1137 | $ 1166 | $ 2833 | $ 3076 |
| 78"W | **AF5RS7830D** | | 92 | $ 1140 | $ 1160 | $ 1178 | — | — |
| 84"W | **AF5RS8430D** | | 98 | $ 1043 | $ 1063 | $ 1081 | — | — |
| 90"W | **AF5RS9030D** | | 105 | $ 1284 | $ 1304 | $ 1322 | — | — |
| 96"W | **AF5RS9630D** | | 111 | $ 1226 | $ 1246 | $ 1264 | — | — |



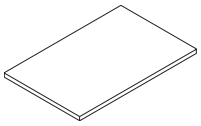
| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rounded Corner Laminate Tops — 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | | | | |
| 78"W – 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX Base | | | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **AF5RND4830** | | 52 | $ 867 | $ 887 | $ 905 | — | — |
| 54"W | **AF5RND5430** | | 59 | $ 982 | $ 1002 | $ 1020 | — | — |
| 60"W | **AF5RND6030D** | | 63 | $ 1149 | $ 1169 | $ 1187 | — | — |
| 66"W | **AF5RND6630D** | | 82 | $ 1237 | $ 1257 | $ 1275 | — | — |
| 72"W | **AF5RND7230D** | | 90 | $ 1266 | $ 1286 | $ 1304 | — | — |
| 78"W | **AF5RND7830D** | | 92 | $ 1308 | $ 1328 | $ 1346 | — | — |
| 84"W | **AF5RND8430D** | | 98 | $ 1219 | $ 1239 | $ 1257 | — | — |
| 90"W | **AF5RND9030D** | | 105 | $ 1463 | $ 1483 | $ 1501 | — | — |
| 96"W | **AF5RND9630D** | | 111 | $ 1409 | $ 1429 | $ 1447 | — | — |

**Note:** Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side, and worksurface depths are reduced by 3/4". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.

| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. | **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. | **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Grommet Center **G0** No Grommet | **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: **P** Oval Plastic **M** Oval Metal **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet for metal.) | **Grommet Color (Metal only)**: **EL** Matte Silver Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ | _____ | _____ |

*Examples:* **AF5RS4824.LM14EW.GO** **AVF5RS4824.SC777.GC.SEL**

*For specification information see page 584.*

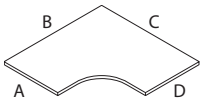


| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Ship Weight | List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undersized Rectangular Worksurface - 24"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | |
| **78"W - 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX base.** | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AF5RS3624U** | 23 | **$ 549** | **$ 577** | **$ 603** |
| 42"W | **AF5RS4224U** | 27 | **$ 598** | **$ 629** | **$ 657** |
| 48"W | **AF5RS4824U** | 31 | **$ 671** | **$ 705** | **$ 736** |
| 54"W | **AF5RS5424U** | 35 | **$ 728** | **$ 764** | **$ 798** |
| 60"W | **AF5RS6024UD** | 49 | **$ 962** | **$ 1008** | **$ 1050** |
| 66"W | **AF5RS6624UD** | 53 | **$ 1005** | **$ 1052** | **$ 1096** |
| 72"W | **AF5RS7224UD** | 57 | **$ 1037** | **$ 1085** | **$ 1130** |
| 78"W | **AF5RS7824UD** | 62 | **$ 1083** | **$ 1132** | **$ 1179** |
| 84"W | **AF5RS8424UD** | 66 | **$ 986** | **$ 1031** | **$ 1073** |
| 90"W | **AF5RS9024UD** | 70 | **$ 1144** | **$ 1195** | **$ 1244** |
| 96"W | **AF5RS9624UD** | 74 | **$ 1180** | **$ 1232** | **$ 1282** |
| **Undersized Rectangular Worksurface - 30"D (60" to 96" ships with stiffener)** | | | | | |
| **78"W - 96"W Tops can ONLY be used with Altitude MAX base.** | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AF5RS3630U** | 29 | **$ 610** | **$ 641** | **$ 670** |
| 42"W | **AF5RS4230U** | 35 | **$ 648** | **$ 681** | **$ 711** |
| 48"W | **AF5RS4830U** | 40 | **$ 756** | **$ 794** | **$ 829** |
| 54"W | **AF5RS5430U** | 45 | **$ 855** | **$ 899** | **$ 939** |
| 60"W | **AF5RS6030UD** | 60 | **$ 1070** | **$ 1120** | **$ 1167** |
| 66"W | **AF5RS6630UD** | 65 | **$ 1140** | **$ 1192** | **$ 1242** |
| 72"W | **AF5RS7230UD** | 70 | **$ 1174** | **$ 1228** | **$ 1278** |
| 78"W | **AF5RS7830UD** | 76 | **$ 1220** | **$ 1277** | **$ 1330** |
| 84"W | **AF5RS8430UD** | 81 | **$ 1129** | **$ 1180** | **$ 1229** |
| 90"W | **AF5RS9030UD** | 86 | **$ 1292** | **$ 1351** | **$ 1408** |
| 96"W | **AF5RS9630UD** | 91 | **$ 1332** | **$ 1392** | **$ 1450** |

**Note:** Undersized worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths and depths are undersized by 2". (Example: 24"D x 36"W = 22"D x 34"W)




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **120 Degree Corner Worksurface - 24"D** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 42"B x 42"C x 24"D | **AF5120S4224D** | 59 | **$ 1152** | **$ 1206** | **$ 1256** |
| 24"A x 48"B x 48"C x 24"D | **AF5120S4824D** | 69 | **$ 1361** | **$ 1420** | **$ 1477** |
| 24"A x 54"B x 54"C x 24"D | **AF5120S5424D** | 79 | **$ 1612** | **$ 1681** | **$ 1747** |
| **120 Degree Corner Worksurface - 30"D** | | | | | |
| 30"A x 42"B x 42"C x 30"D | **AF5120S4230D** | 68 | **$ 1152** | **$ 1206** | **$ 1256** |
| 30"A x 48"B x 48"C x 30"D | **AF5120S4830D** | 79 | **$ 1707** | **$ 1783** | **$ 1854** |
| 30"A x 54"B x 54"C x 30"D | **AF5120S5430D** | 92 | **$ 1958** | **$ 2044** | **$ 2126** |

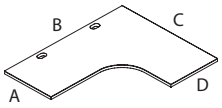



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Symmetrical Corner Cove Worksurface — 24"D** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 54"B x 54"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS5424** | 56 | **$ 1276** | **$ 1338** | **$ 1398** |
| **Symmetrical Corner Cove Worksurface — 30"D** | | | | | |
| 30"A x 54"B x 54"C x 30"D | **AF5CCS5430** | 66 | **$ 1393** | **$ 1460** | **$ 1526** |

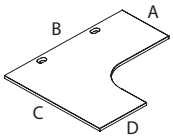
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color:** | *4th Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only):** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **FSC** FSC Mixed Credit<br>**X** Standard Wood | See page 580 for finishes. | See page 580 for finishes. | **GC** Grommet Center<br>**G0** No Grommet | **P** Oval Plastic<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal<br>(Add $15 per grommet for metal.) | **EL** Matte Silver<br>Plastic grommet color determined by worksurface finish. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ | _____ | _____ |

*Example:*

*For specification information see page 584.*

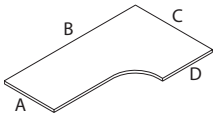



| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Ship Weight | List Price Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Left** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 60"B x 36"C x 24"D | **A5822ELS** | 54 | **$ 1217** | **$ 1257** | **$ 1293** |
| 24"A x 60"B x 48"C x 24"D | **A5622ELS** | 75 | **$ 1324** | **$ 1368** | **$ 1408** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 36"C x 24"D | **A5922ELS** | 63 | **$ 1365** | **$ 1409** | **$ 1449** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 48"C x 24"D | **A5722ELS** | 86 | **$ 1679** | **$ 1733** | **$ 1781** |



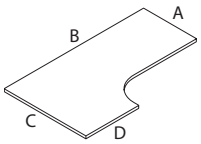

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Corner Cove Laminate Tops — 24"D Extended Right** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 60"B x 36"C x 24"D | **A5822ERS** | 54 | **$ 1217** | **$ 1257** | **$ 1293** |
| 24"A x 60"B x 48"C x 24"D | **A5622ERS** | 75 | **$ 1324** | **$ 1368** | **$ 1408** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 36"C x 24"D | **A5922ERS** | 63 | **$ 1365** | **$ 1409** | **$ 1449** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 48"C x 24"D | **A5722ERS** | 86 | **$ 1679** | **$ 1733** | **$ 1781** |

**Note:** Height-adjustable worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" on each side" and worksurface depths are reduced by 3/4". Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less. This is to allow for pinch-points and unobstructed table movement.



Left Hand

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Left Hand — 24"D** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 60"B x 36"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS603624LD** | 58 | **$ 1179** | **$ 1234** | **$ 1286** |
| 24"A x 60"B x 48"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS604824LD** | 67 | **$ 1287** | **$ 1347** | **$ 1405** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 36"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS723624LD** | 66 | **$ 1327** | **$ 1388** | **$ 1447** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 48"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS724824LD** | 75 | **$ 1638** | **$ 1714** | **$ 1786** |



Right Hand

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Right Hand — 24"D** | | | | | |
| 24"A x 60"B x 36"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS603624RD** | 58 | **$ 1179** | **$ 1234** | **$ 1286** |
| 24"A x 60"B x 48"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS604824RD** | 67 | **$ 1287** | **$ 1347** | **$ 1405** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 36"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS723624RD** | 66 | **$ 1327** | **$ 1388** | **$ 1447** |
| 24"A x 72"B x 48"C x 24"D | **AF5CCS724824RD** | 75 | **$ 1638** | **$ 1714** | **$ 1786** |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Left Hand — 30"D** | | | | | |
| 30"A x 60"B x 48"C x 30"D | **AF5CCS604830LD** | 77 | **$ 1375** | **$ 1439** | **$ 1501** |
| 30"A x 72"B x 48"C x 30"D | **AF5CCS724830LD** | 88 | **$ 1734** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1893** |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Undersized Corner Cove Worksurface, Right Hand — 30"D** | | | | | |
| 30"A x 60"B x 48"C x 30"D | **AF5CCS604830RD** | 77 | **$ 1375** | **$ 1439** | **$ 1501** |
| 30"A x 72"B x 48"C x 30"D | **AF5CCS724830RD** | 88 | **$ 1734** | **$ 1815** | **$ 1893** |

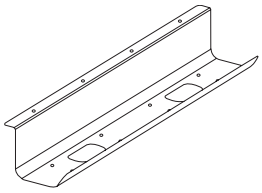
**Note:** Undersized worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths and depths are reduced by 2".
(Example: 24" x 60" x 36" x 24" = 22" x 58" x 34" x 22")



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. | **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. | **Grommet Location and Type:**<br>**GC** Center<br>**P** Oval Plastic<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal<br>**GB** Grommet LH/RH<br>**P** Oval Plastic<br>**M** Oval Metal<br>**S** Square Metal<br>**G0** No Grommet |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:*

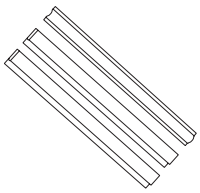
*For specification information see page 587.*



*AJTRGH24*

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Management Trays** | | | | |
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** S | $ 128 | $ 142 | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** S | $ 153 | $ 169 | N/A |

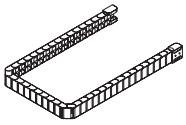
- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*



*AWRSTRIP*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Strips/Channels** | | | | |
| | **AWRSTRIP** S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

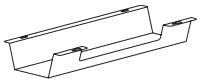
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



*WKSWMC*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Chains** | | | | |
| 36" | **A9CLWMC** S | $ 383 | N/A | N/A |
| 58" | **WKSWMC** S | $ 459 | N/A | N/A |

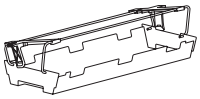
- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*



*APWRTRGH17*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Under Worksurface Troughs** | | | | |
| 17"W | **APWRTRGH17** S | $ 113 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | **APWRTRGH36** S | $ 197 | N/A | N/A |

- Available in 17" or 36" widths.
- Under Worksurface Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRTRGH17*



*AFDTRGH20*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip-Down Wire Management Trough** | | | | |
| 20"W | **AFDTRGH20** S | $ 245 | N/A | N/A |
| 32"W | **AFDTRGH32** S | $ 447 | N/A | N/A |

- Available in 20" or 32" widths.
- Flip-Down Troughs available in Black only, specify "P" for Black.
- *Example: AFTRGH20.P*



*AWIRECLT*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Wire Cleat** | | | | |
| | **AWIRECLT** S | $ 394 | $ 409 | $ 415 |

- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 580 for options and specify desired finish.
- *Example: AWIRECLT.PJW*



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

See page 580 for finishes.

**Plastics**
*(if applicable)*:

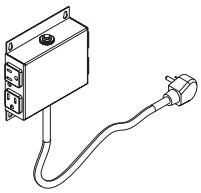
**DW** White
**TI** Silver
**E4** Black

_____ . ____

*Examples:* **AJTRGH24.PJW** **A9CLWMC.DW** **AWIRECLT.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

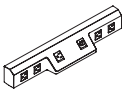
*For specification information see page 588.*



*APWR4TAP*

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap** | | |
| 7"W x 12"D x 3"H | **APWR4TAP** S | **$ 475** |

- 4 receptacles.
- 10' Straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWR4TAP*



*FDPWRC*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Concealed Power Module** | | |
| Corded, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **FDPWRC** S | **$ 821** |
| Corded Chicago Code, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **CFDPWRC** S | **$ 1400** |
| Spiral Cord, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **FDPWRSC** S | **$ 865** |
| Spiral Cord Chicago Code, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **CFDPWRSC** S | **$ 1435** |

- FDPWRC is plastic, straight cord unit with 4 receptacles, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C port.
- CFDPWRC is metal, straight cord Chicago Code unit with 4 receptacles, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C port.
- FDPWRSC is plastic, coiled cord unit with 4 receptacles, 1 USB-A and 1-USB-C port.
- CFDPWRSC is metal, coiled cord unit with 4 receptacles, 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C port.
- Available in Storm (STRM) only, specify Storm.
- *Example: FDPWRC.STRM*

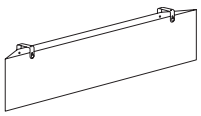


| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: **STRM** Storm |

*Examples:* **APWR4TAP** **FDPWRC.STRM**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see page 588.*



*APWRMODEST36*

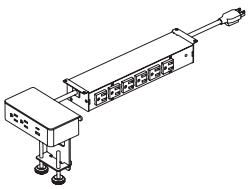
| Description | Model | List Price A | List Price B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabric Power Modesty** | | | |
| | **APWRMODEST36** S | **$ 1209** | **$ 1247** |
| | **APWRMODEST48** S | **$ 1309** | **$ 1352** |

- Available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin panel fabric series.
- Specify desired fabric.
- *Example: APWRMODEST36.NBLE16*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for fabrics. |
| _____ . | ___ |

*Example:* **APWRMODEST36.NBLE16**





*AABPWRMOD.AC.S*

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface** | | |
| 8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H | **AABPWRMOD** S | **$ 1284** |

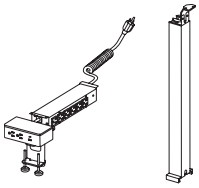
- Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC).
- Under worksurface unit include 6 receptacles.
- Power cord choices include a 6' Straight cord (S) or Coiled cord (Q).
- Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY).
- *Example: AABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C | **Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: **S** Straight Cord **Q** Coiled Cord | **Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **DWT** White **DGY** Gray |
| AABPWRMOD . | AC . | . | |

*Example:* **AABPWRMOD.AC.Q.DWT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

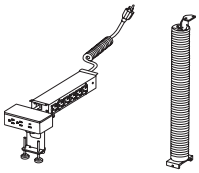
*For specification information see page 589.*



*AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S*

| Description | Model | | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management** | | | | | |
| | AHATPWRMOD2S | S | $ 1680 | $ 1724 | $ 1746 |
| | AHATPWRMOD3S | S | $ 1713 | $ 1761 | $ 1783 |

- AHATPWRMOD2S pairs with 2-stage HAT bases.
- AHATPWRMOD3S pairs with 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW*



*AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabric HAT Wire Management** | | | | | |
| | AHATPWRMODF | S | $ 1536 | $ 1566 | $ 1580 |

- AHATPWRMODF pairs with 2-stage and 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USBA, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Fabric HAT Chase available in three fabric finishes of Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK), specify desired fabric finish.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5*



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C | **Power Module Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **DWT** White **DGY** Gray | **Fabric Chase Finish** *(if applicable)*: **LGT** Light **MDD** Medium **DRK** Dark | **Metal Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. |
| AHATPWRMOD[ ][ ]. | AC. | D[ ][ ]. | [ ][ ][ ]. | [ ][ ][ ] |

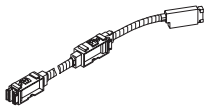
*Example:* **AHATPWRMOD3S.AC.DWT.P8C**
**AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Electrical & Data

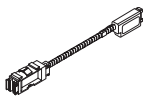
## Power Rail — Electrical Components

*For specification information see page 602.*



| Description | Max. Recept. Cap. per Panel Side | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Power Harnesses** | | | | | |
| For 48"W Frames | 2 | **A871248*** | **A871248A** | S | $ 447 |
| For 54"W Frames | 2 | **A871254*** | **A871254A** | S | $ 431 |
| For 60"W Frames | 2 | **A871260*** | **A871260A** | S | $ 447 |
| For 66"W Frames | 2 | **A871266*** | **A871266A** | S | $ 431 |
| For 72"W Frames | 2 | **A871272*** | **A871272A** | S | $ 448 |

**Note: Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.**



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Pass-Thru Harnesses with Power Block** | | | | | |
| For 24"W Frames** | 1 | **A871124** | **A871124A** | S | $ 257 |
| For 48"W Frames† | 1 | **A871148*** | **A871148A** | S | $ 274 |
| For 60"W Frames† | 1 | **A871160*** | **A871160A** | S | $ 274 |
| For 72"W Frames† | 1 | **A871172** | **A871172A** | S | $ 367 |

*Electrical harnesses are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those electrical harnesses marked by (*) are considered Open Market.

**Only used with NY Infeed through End Cap.

†48"-72" are only used with NY infeed through power rail cut-out.



S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

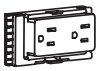
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color:** |
| _____ . | **P** Black |

*Examples:* **A871248.P** **A871224.P** **A871224A.P** **A871124.P** **A8710144A.P** **A2-8CIR36.P**

# Electrical & Data

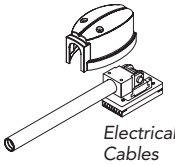
## Power Rail — Electrical Components

*For specification information see page 602.*



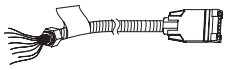
*Duplex Receptacle*

| Description | Four-circuit 3 + 1 2 + 2 | Three-circuit Separate Neutrals | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Duplex Receptacles for Beltline or Base Pathway — Altitude** (specify color) | | | | |
| Circuit 1 | **A873501** | **A871501A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 2 | **A873502** | **A871502A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (3+1) | **A873503** | **A871503A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 3 (2+2) | **A873506** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 4 — iso/dedicated | **A873504** | **N/A** | S | $ 78 |
| Circuit 1, 20 AMP | **A871601** | **A871601A** | S | $ 78 |



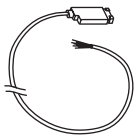
*Electrical Infeed Cables*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | | |
| 6' Sealtight Cable for Terrace Receptacle | **A876072** | **A876072A** | S | $ 472 |



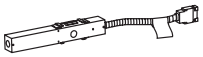
*Ceiling Electrical Infeed*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ceiling Electrical Infeed Cables** | | | | |
| 6' Flex Cable | **A871972** | **A871972A** | S | $ 355 |
| 12' Flex Cable | **A871912** | **A871912A** | S | $ 482 |
| 18' Flex Cable | **A871918** | **A871918A** | S | $ 606 |



*Electrical Infeed Cable*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Electrical Infeed Cables (for use with footed panels)** | | | | |
| 12' Sealtight Cable Power Infeed | **A877012** | **N/A** | S | $ 587 |



*Hardwire Power Infeed*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire Power Infeed (New York Code)** | | | | |
| For 48"–72"W rails | **A871400** | **A871400A** | S | $ 462 |

**Note:** Four-circuit components and Three-circuit components (with an "A" suffix) cannot be connected together.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Electrical Receptacle Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 580 for finishes. |
| _____ . | E S |

*Example:* **A873501.E4**

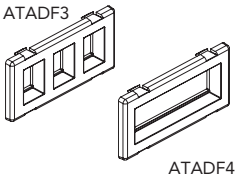
*For specification information see page 602.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hardwire (Chicago Code)** (Black only) | | |
| Altitude Base Pathway Junction Box (Pack of 6) | **873600** S | **$ 1228** |

*For specification information see page 603.*

ATADF3

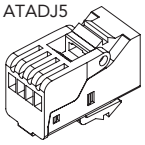


ATADF4

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Data Faceplates** | | |
| Three-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF3** S | **$ 46** |
| Four-Port Flex-Mode Faceplate, Black (E4) | **ATADF4** S | **$ 46** |

**Notes:** ATADF3 can install up to 3 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6). ATADF4 can install 4 jacks (CAT 3, 5E, or 6).
ATADF models are compatible with ports in Altitude tiles.
Allsteel's data faceplates are designed for use with the jacks listed below. We do not guarantee compatibility with other manufacturers' product. A faceplate adapter is available for use with alternatively sourced data jacks, see the Standard Specials catalog for details.

ATADJ5



| Jacks | | |
|---|---|---|
| RJ45 CAT 5E Jack — Black only<br>Toolless | **ATADJ5** S | **$ 81** |
| RJ45 CAT 6 Jack — Black only<br>Requires Tool | **ATADJ6** S | **$ 106** |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| | | | | | | . |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |

*Example:* **873600**

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| A | T | A | D | | | . | E | 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*1st Option:*

**Data Faceplate Color:**

**E4** Black

*Example:* **ATADF4.E4**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Altitude®

## Metal Screens

*For specification information see pages 591-592.*



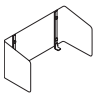


*Extended*



*Extended Slots* *Slots*

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint Upcharge | P3 Paint Upcharge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Metal L-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS2048LH** | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AMS2054LH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AMS2060LH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AMS2066LH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AMS2072LH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W | **AMS2048RH** (shown) | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AMS2054RH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AMS2060RH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AMS2066RH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AMS2072RH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |
| **30"H Metal L-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS3248LH** | $ 1159 | $ 1206 | $ 1251 |
| 54"W | **AMS3254LH** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| 60"W | **AMS3260LH** | $ 1282 | $ 1333 | $ 1383 |
| 66"W | **AMS3266LH** | $ 1407 | $ 1464 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **AMS3272LH** | $ 1461 | $ 1520 | $ 1577 |
| 48"W | **AMS3248RH** (shown) | $ 1159 | $ 1206 | $ 1251 |
| 54"W | **AMS3254RH** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| 60"W | **AMS3260RH** | $ 1282 | $ 1333 | $ 1383 |
| 66"W | **AMS3266RH** | $ 1407 | $ 1464 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **AMS3272RH** | $ 1461 | $ 1520 | $ 1577 |

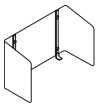
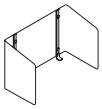


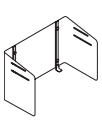
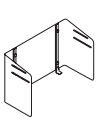
*Extended*



*Extended Slots* *Slots*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Metal U-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS2048US** (shown) | $ 1164 | $ 1212 | $ 1256 |
| 54"W | **AMS2054US** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| 60"W | **AMS2060US** | $ 1282 | $ 1333 | $ 1383 |
| 66"W | **AMS2066US** | $ 1407 | $ 1464 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **AMS2072US** | $ 1476 | $ 1536 | $ 1593 |

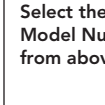
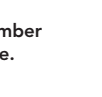


*Extended*



*Extended Slots* *Slots*

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Metal U-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS3248US** (shown) | $ 1398 | $ 1455 | $ 1509 |
| 54"W | **AMS3254US** | $ 1473 | $ 1532 | $ 1590 |
| 60"W | **AMS3260US** | $ 1539 | $ 1601 | $ 1660 |
| 66"W | **AMS3266US** | $ 1687 | $ 1753 | $ 1820 |
| 72"W | **AMS3272US** | $ 1772 | $ 1842 | $ 1911 |



*Extended*

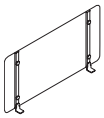


*Extended Slots* *Slots*

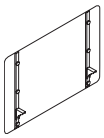
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Wing Type :**<br>**STD** Standard<br>**EXT** Extended | **Accessories Slots:**<br>**X** No Accessory Cut Out<br>**SLT** Accessory Cut Out | **Paint Option:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 580 for finishes. | **Paint Option:**<br>**NA** Screen |
| _____ . | ___ . | ___ . | P___ . | NA |

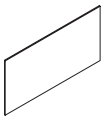
*Examples:* **AMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

*For specification information see pages 591-592.*







| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint Upcharge | P3 Paint Upcharge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Metal Rectangular Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS2048SS** (shown) | $ 762 | $ 794 | $ 823 |
| 54"W | **AMS2054SS** | $ 800 | $ 833 | $ 864 |
| 60"W | **AMS2060SS** | $ 853 | $ 888 | $ 920 |
| 66"W | **AMS2066SS** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 72"W | **AMS2072SS** | $ 1049 | $ 1093 | $ 1134 |
| **30"H Metal Rectangular Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AMS3248SS** (shown) | $ 933 | $ 971 | $ 1007 |
| 54"W | **AMS3254SS** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AMS3260SS** | $ 1033 | $ 1075 | $ 1117 |
| 66"W | **AMS3266SS** | $ 1164 | $ 1212 | $ 1256 |
| 72"W | **AMS3272SS** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| **15"H Tackboard Accessories** | | | | |
| 20"W | **AAS1520** S | $ 332 | $ 347 | $ 358 |
| 48"W | **AAS1548** S (shown) | $ 395 | $ 413 | $ 427 |
| 54"W | **AAS1554** S | $ 436 | $ 455 | $ 471 |
| 60"W | **AAS1560** S | $ 454 | $ 474 | $ 490 |
| 66"W | **AAS1566** S | $ 662 | $ 688 | $ 716 |
| 72"W | **AAS1572** S | $ 724 | $ 754 | $ 783 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Wing Type : | *2nd Option:* Accessories Slots: | *3rd Option:* Paint Option: | *4th Option:* Paint Option: | *5th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____. | ____. | ____. | P__. | NA. | __ |
| | **STD** Standard<br>**EXT** Extended | **X** No Accessory Cut Out<br>**SLT** Accessory Cut Out | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 580 for finishes. | **NA** Screen | **DW** Designer White<br>**E9** Flint |

*Examples:* **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA**
**AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

**Work Tools**







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hot File** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D | **AEHF** | $ 69 |
| **Side Saddle** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D | **AESS** | $ 58 |
| **Bag or Coat Hook** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 3¼"H x 1⅛"W x 2¼"D | **AECH** | $ 45 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* Paint Option *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* Fabric Option *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* Paint Option: | *4th Option:* Accessories Color *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ____. | P__. | ____. | NA. | __ |
| | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 580 for finishes. | See page 581 for fabric options. | **NA** Screen | **DW** Designer White<br>**E9** Flint |

*Example:* **AEHF.PJW**

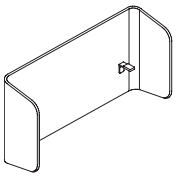
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Space Division — Altitude®

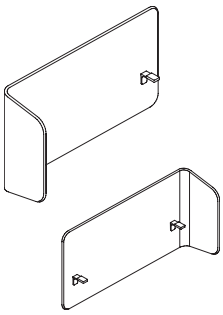
## A8 Screen Kits

*For specification information see page 590.*
*(See page 1006 for COM pricing on fabric grades G-J.)*

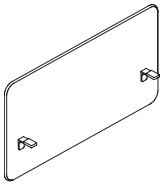




| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price A | List Price D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U Screen Kit** | | | | | |
| 48" | FDSC48U | 30.0 | 16.6 | $ 2177 | $ 2312 |
| 54" | FDSC54U | 31.0 | 18.6 | $ 2253 | $ 2393 |
| 60" | FDSC60U (shown) | 32.0 | 20.6 | $ 2318 | $ 2463 |
| 66" | FDSC66U | 33.0 | 22.6 | $ 2454 | $ 2609 |
| 72" | FDSC72U | 34.0 | 24.6 | $ 2639 | $ 2806 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **L Screen Kit** | | | | | |
| Left Hand 48" | FDSC48LL | 26.5 | 16.6 | $ 1417 | $ 1497 |
| Right Hand 48" | FDSC48LR | 26.5 | 16.6 | $ 1417 | $ 1497 |
| Left Hand 54" | FDSC54LL | 27.5 | 18.6 | $ 1660 | $ 1754 |
| Right Hand 54" | FDSC54LR | 27.5 | 18.6 | $ 1660 | $ 1754 |
| Left Hand 60" | FDSC60LL (shown) | 28.5 | 20.6 | $ 1735 | $ 1835 |
| Right Hand 60" | FDSC60LR (shown) | 28.5 | 20.6 | $ 1735 | $ 1835 |
| Left Hand 66" | FDSC66LL | 29.5 | 22.6 | $ 2066 | $ 2194 |
| Right Hand 66" | FDSC66LR | 29.5 | 22.6 | $ 2066 | $ 2194 |
| Left Hand 72" | FDSC72LL | 30.5 | 24.6 | $ 2175 | $ 2310 |
| Right Hand 72" | FDSC72LR | 30.5 | 24.6 | $ 2175 | $ 2310 |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Rectangular Screen Kit** | | | | | |
| 48" | FDSC48R | 23.0 | 3.7 | $ 1371 | $ 1448 |
| 54" | FDSC54R | 24.0 | 4.1 | $ 1404 | $ 1484 |
| 60" | FDSC60R (shown) | 25.0 | 4.6 | $ 1508 | $ 1594 |
| 66" | FDSC66R | 26.0 | 5.0 | $ 1733 | $ 1837 |
| 72" | FDSC72R | 27.0 | 5.6 | $ 1844 | $ 1958 |

*Note:* Installation brackets are now attached to the screen from the factory.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Screen Fabric:** See page 581 for selections and color codes. | **Select the Screen Bracket Paint:** P1 P2 See page 580 for selections and color codes.* **P2** ($18 extra) |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **FDSC48U.PCAMBLT40.P71** **FDSC48LL.PCAMBLT70.P71** **FDSC48R.PCAMBLT39.P71**

# Space Division — Daybook™

Finishes ..... 624-625
Introduction/Overview ..... 626
Statement of Line ..... 627
Specification Details ..... 628-629
Frames ..... 630
Laminate, Metal, and Slotted Inserts ..... 631-633
Fabric Inserts ..... 634
Glass Inserts ..... 635
Shelves & Bookcases ..... 636
Planters ..... 637
Work Tools ..... 638

## FRAME, METAL INSERT, SLOTTED METAL INSERT

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Carbon ..... P4Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent ..... P8A

## LAMINATE INSERT, LAMINATE SHELF

### L1 SOLID

Black ..... P
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Loft ..... LOFT

### L1 WOODGRAIN

Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... F

### L2 WOODGRAIN

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

## LAMINATE EDGE

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

## SHELF, BOOKCASE, PLANTER PAINT

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Carbon ..... P4Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent ..... P8A

## GRADE A

### APPOINT PANEL

*100% Polyester*

Artichoke ..... APN911
Blackberry ..... APN932
Bronze ..... APN922
Carbon ..... APN928
Chai ..... APN912
Cherry ..... APN930
Dark Pewter ..... APN917
Dune ..... APN915
Espresso ..... APN923
Framboise ..... APN931
Frost ..... APN934
Jet ..... APN927
Lawn ..... APN925
Mandarin ..... APN929
Morel ..... APN909
Nimbus ..... APN916
Platinum ..... APN924
Turquoise ..... APN926

### BINARY †

Blush ..... BNRY12
Coal ..... BNRY06
Cream ..... BNRY01
Denim ..... BNRY08
Diamond ..... BNRY03
Graphite ..... BNRY05
Juniper ..... BNRY10
Lagoon ..... BNRY07
Lavendar ..... BNRY11
Mineral ..... BNRY04
Reef ..... BNRY09
Sand Dollar ..... BNRY02

### *CENTURION™

*(Nanotex™ Stain-Resistant finish)*

Apricot ..... CU47
Bark ..... CU25
Black ..... CU10
Espresso ..... CU49
Fog ..... CU03
Frost ..... CU22
Goldenrod ..... CU27
Indigo ..... CU06
Iris ..... CU50
Iron Ore ..... CU19
Jade ..... CU83
Marsala ..... CU63
Morel ..... CU24
Navy ..... CU98
Peacock ..... CU97
Pear ..... CU84
Ruby ..... CU67
Sapphire ..... CU09

### ETCH

*100% Polyester*

Axis ..... ECH913
Blend ..... ECH914
Cast ..... ECH912
Highlight ..... ECH910
Midtone ..... ECH911
Outline ..... ECH908
Shade ..... ECH909
Tonal ..... ECH916
Vanish ..... ECH915

### EXCHANGE

*100% Polyester*

Iron ..... EXG916
Nickel ..... EXG914
Pistachio ..... EXG910
Root ..... EXG913
Rupee ..... EXG903
Shadow ..... EXG911
Silver ..... EXG915
Sisal ..... EXG917
Stone ..... EXG912

## GRADE A – continued

### LANDSCAPE

*100% Polyester*

Cornsilk ..... LN15
Drift ..... LN05
Khaki ..... LN20
Sheen ..... LN10
Slate ..... LN35
Umber ..... LN25
Urban ..... LN30

### LUCY

*100% Recycled Polyester*

Aspen ..... LC932
Cornsilk ..... LC930
Dusk ..... LC922
Fawn ..... LC933
Graphite ..... LC934
Mist ..... LC920
Neutra ..... LC924
Pewter ..... LC935
Snowdrop ..... LC928

### NOBLE

Aegean ..... NBLE18
Amethyst ..... NBLE19
Aspen ..... NBLE14
Aster ..... NBLE20
Blossom ..... NBLE21
Bluebell ..... NBLE22
Bordeaux ..... NBLE01
Brick ..... NBLE02
Chambray ..... NBLE10
Chamomile ..... NBLE23
Clementine ..... NBLE04
Conifer ..... NBLE24
Cottage ..... NBLE25
Darkness ..... NBLE26
Dawn ..... NBLE13
Denim ..... NBLE09
Desert Sand ..... NBLE27
Dewfall ..... NBLE28
Dusted Sage ..... NBLE29
Flax ..... NBLE30
Grass ..... NBLE07
Gunmetal ..... NBLE15
Harmony ..... NBLE31
Harvest ..... NBLE12
Ice Caves ..... NBLE32
Icicle ..... NBLE33
Inky ..... NBLE34
Iris ..... NBLE35
Jade ..... NBLE06
Knight ..... NBLE17
Mesa ..... NBLE03
Monarch ..... NBLE36
Pacific ..... NBLE08
Pitch ..... NBLE37
Queen Bee ..... NBLE38
Rainforest ..... NBLE05
Regal ..... NBLE11
Sandcastle ..... NBLE39
Sedona ..... NBLE40
Stormy ..... NBLE16
Sunbeam ..... NBLE41
Voyager ..... NBLE42
Windy Day ..... NBLE43

## GRADE A – continued

**REFLECTIONS**
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Galvanized ..... REF929
Ice ..... REF920
Loggia ..... REF921
Mistral ..... REF928
Moonstone ..... REF923
Pewter ..... REF922
Stainless ..... REF924
Vanilla ..... REF925
Winter ..... REF927

**REFUGE**
*64% Recycled Polyester*
*36% Polyester*
Artesian ..... RFG996
Dune ..... RFG992
Eclipse ..... RFG990
Frost † ..... RFG993
Glacier † ..... RFG991
Mineral ..... RFG998
Tidal ..... RFG994

**SARTO ▼**
*100% Polyester (45% Recycled)*
Ash ..... SRT988
Fog ..... SRT914
Lemongrass ..... SRT949
Mist ..... SRT945
Mushroom ..... SRT976
Oyster ..... SRT918
Reef ..... SRT964
Sesame ..... SRT993
Shale ..... SRT952

**VAST**
Vineyard ..... VST01
Garden ..... VST02
Grasslands ..... VST03
Bay ..... VST04
Open Air ..... VST05
Atmosphere ..... VST06
Ocean ..... VST07
Mountain Range ..... VST08
Highway ..... VST09
Tundra ..... VST10
Beach ..... VST11
Desert ..... VST12
Country Side ..... VST13

## GRADE B

**COAST † ♣**
*100% Antimony-Free Polyester*
Channel ..... COA914
Dune ..... COA903
Headlands ..... COA910
Marsh ..... COA902
Pebble ..... COA912
Pier ..... COA913
Shoal ..... COA901
Silt ..... COA906
Tide ..... COA908

**TEMPEST**
*100% Recycled Polyester*
Dragonfly ..... TP930
Frost ..... TP915
Full Stream ..... TP980
Gold Rush ..... TP910
Slate ..... TP945
Tumbleweed ..... TP970
Wind Chill ..... TP940
Zebra ..... TP935

# Space Division — Daybook™



In the open plan, organizations are looking for ways to create spaces to flex with the needs of teams. Daybook creates division and collaboration for adjacent neighborhoods. Inserts can be customized to team needs — from a place to brainstorm to a celebration of project milestones. As teams change and new "neighbors" are added, the partition can be reconfigured to meet the needs of today and tomorrow.

| | Top | Middle | Bottom |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal** | X | X | X |
| **Laminate** | X | | X |
| **Slotted Metal** | X | X | X |
| **Fabric** | X | X | X |
| **Glass Markerboard** | | X | |
| **Planter** | | X | |
| **Shelf** | | X | |
| **Bookcase** | | | X |

Daybook is a furniture partition product, not a structural wall. It cannot support a door or other wall elements. It is anchored to the floor and ceiling/deck (or customer-provided structure) at the top and bottom of each vertical. When installing in a seismic zone, it is up to the trade partner (dealer/installer) managing the site to assess what is needed to be compliant with local codes.

### Neighborhood Division

Creates neighborhood division by visibly *dividing space* and *harnessing local collaboration*. Permeable privacy is created through open-air inserts and a floor-to-ceiling design.

### Team Culture

Drive team culture through *user choice* and *ownership* of product/space. A variety of materials and finishes enables designers to give teams their own flair and function without straying from corporate standards. The product can be a shared resource, but intuitively can feel owned by groups due to location or application.

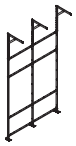
### Flexible Design

Daybook's flexible design allows it to be used in an *adaptive workplace*. Meaningful applications exist throughout the office; complementing different team and individual settings. Inserts and accessories can be easily swapped out to adjust to changes in team needs.

# Space Division — Daybook™

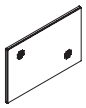


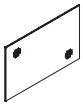
## Frame

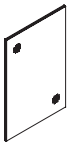

Base Frame

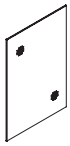

Frame Extension

## Fabric Panel Inserts


Top/Bottom Fabric Insert, Front


Top/Bottom Fabric Insert, Back


Middle Fabric Insert, Front

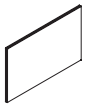

Middle Fabric Insert, Back

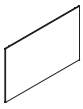
## Laminate Panel Inserts


Top/Bottom Laminate Insert, Front

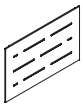

Top/Bottom Laminate Insert, Back

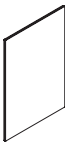
## Metal Panel Inserts

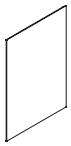

Top/Bottom Metal Insert, Front

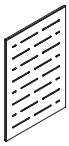

Top/Bottom Metal Insert, Back

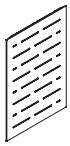

Top/Bottom Slotted Metal Insert, Front


Top/Bottom Slotted Metal Insert, Back

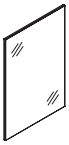

Middle Metal Insert, Front

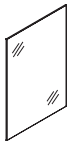

Middle Metal Insert, Back


Middle Slotted Metal Insert, Front


Middle Slotted Metal Insert, Back

## Glass Panel Inserts


Glass MB Insert, Front


Glass MB Insert, Back

## Storage & Shelving


Laminate Shelf


Laminate Bookcase


Steel Planter

## Radii Tools


Hot File


Side Saddle


Bag or Coat Hook

# Space Division — Daybook™



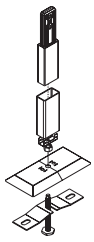
**Frame** (page 630)
- Frame is available in standard finishes.
- Recommended 5-6 sections per run (1 base frame, 3-4 frame extensions). Maximum run will depend on slope of floor. Floor must have less than 2" of height variance across the total run of the Daybook partition. Failure to meet this requirement could cause lack of stability resulting in product damage, property damage, or serious bodily injury.
- Every 36" requires ceiling attachment and floor attachment, these attachments come with NHBRHDFRM (base frame) and NHBRHDFRMEXT (frame extension) for simple specification. Hardware not included.
- Hardware finish is always black.
- Linear configurations only. Any configurations needing non-linear runs will need to be separate units on either side of the turn and will not be ganged or connected to each other.
- To add frame extensions after initial installation, you must disassemble frame and add extension pieces to the middle (NHBRHDFRM will always be on outside).

**Ceiling Attachment** (page 630)
- Attachment brackets ship with frame. Hardware is not included.
- Matches frame color specification.
- Ceiling brackets can be positioned on either side of the partition.
- Above ceiling bracket can mount directly to deck, but can also be mounted to built-out ceiling structure.
- Hardware is not included. Fasteners will vary depending on ceiling construction. Choose fasteners specific for your application.
- Grommets/shrouds for ceiling attachment must be sourced separately.
- "HI" spec: targeted mounting height 162" (13.5') to 207" (17') from floor.
- "MED" spec: targeted mounting height 138" (11.5') to 162" (13.25') from floor.
- "LO" spec: targeted mounting height 109" (9.125'), 126" (10.5') – 138" (11.25').
- For custom heights, please contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.





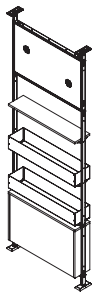
**Floor Attachment** (page 630)
- Attachment brackets ship with frame. Hardware is not included.
- Matches frame color specification.
- Foot design accepts customer-provided floor fastener up to ⅜" diameter.
- Finished floor anchor overall height maximum 7/16".



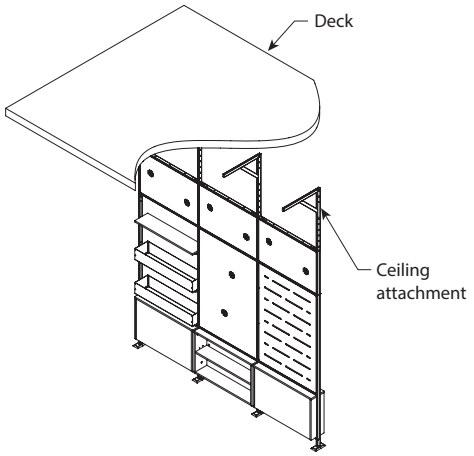
**Inserts** (pages 631-635)
- Top/Bottom inserts and middle inserts available to create customizable solution.
- Every partition has a "front" and a "back" and models must be specified as such to allow for proper attachment clips.
- Day 2 insert customers will only need to order "back" models for tile to tile retrofit opportunities.
- All front and back inserts can be different to match application need.
- Slotted metal inserts will show back of tile through the slots depending on what insert it is being used with. Weight capacity for slotted metal inserts/Radii tools: 50 lbs. distributed.
- Weight capacity for slotted metal inserts/Radii tools: 50 lbs. distributed.
- Top/Bottom Inserts feature Metal, Slotted Metal, Fabric, and Laminate materials.
- Middle inserts feature Metal, Slotted Metal, Fabric, and Glass Marker Board.
- Laminate inserts have a vertical grain direction. For fabric inserts, all Allsteel standard paints are available for the pan.
- Must install frame before installing inserts. Order in which inserts are installed does not matter.

**Floating Shelf/Bookcase** (page 636)
- Laminate shelf perfect for team displays and collaboration tools.
- Available in Allsteel standard laminates.
- 20 lbs. (distributed) load capacity per shelf.
- Floating shelf utilizes universal brackets.
- Bookshelf utilizes hardware for frame attachment. Available in Allsteel standard paint finishes.
- Shelves and bookcases are dual-sided inserts. Only one is required within specification (does not require a front and back model, like other inserts).
- Maximum of three shelves per middle section.
- Shelves can only be used as a middle inserts. Bookcases can only be used as a bottom insert.

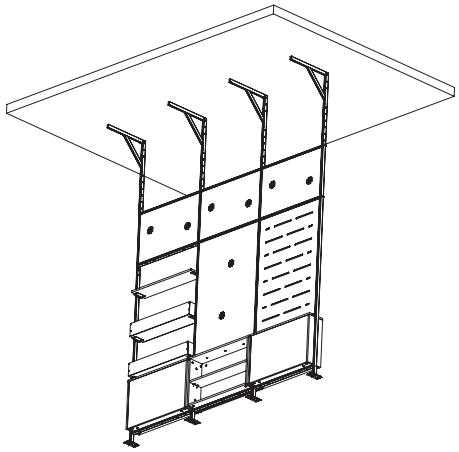
**Planter** (page 637)
- Planter can be used for light storage or to introduce biophilia into a space.
- Painted steel planter available in Allsteel standard paints. Brackets will match paint specified with planter.
- Plant liner must be sourced separately, standard sizes available in the market.
- Planters can only be used as a middle insert.
- 30 lbs. weight capacity (distributed).
- Maximum of three planters per middle section.
- Planters are dual-sided inserts. Only one is required within specification (does not require a front and back model, like other inserts).



### Deck Visual Details

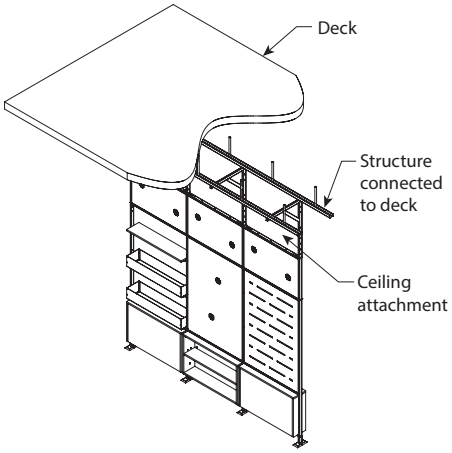



Visual from Top Side

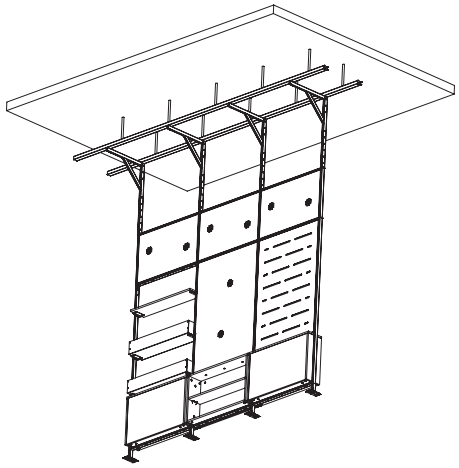


Visual from Bottom Side

### Structure Connected to Deck Visual Details

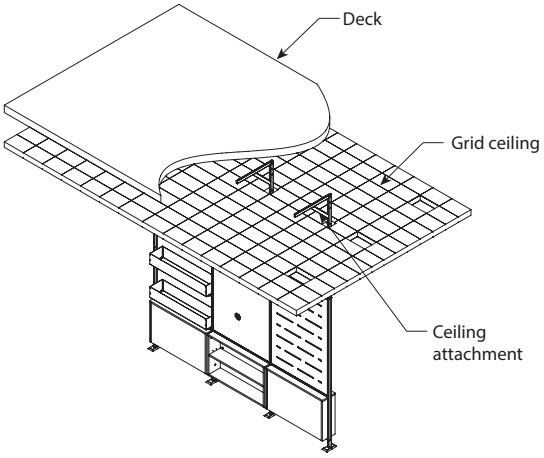



Visual from Top Side

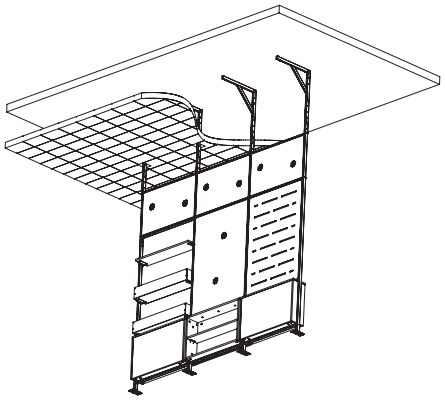


Visual from Bottom Side

### Grid Ceiling Visual Details




Visual from Top Side

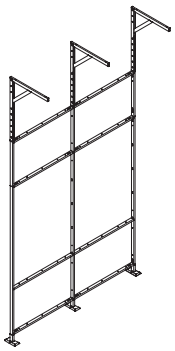


Visual from Bottom Side

# Space Division — Daybook™

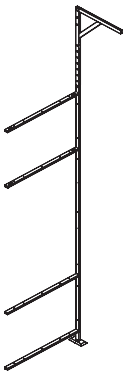


*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Frame** | | |
| Base Frame | **NHBRHDFRM** | **$ 7687** |

**NOTE:** For custom heights, please contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Frame Extension | **NHBRHDFRMEXT** | **$ 3487** |

**NOTE:** For custom heights, please contact the Allsteel Tailored Products Group.



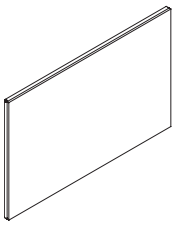
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Base Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 624 for paint finishes. | **Select Ceiling Attachment:** **L** Low Ceiling Attachment **M** Medium Ceiling Attachment **H** High Ceiling Attachment |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **NHBRHDFRM.P71.L**

# Space Division — Daybook™

## Laminate Inserts

*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Insert** | | |
| Top/Bottom Laminate Insert, Front | **NHBRHDTBILF** | **$ 880** |
| Top/Bottom Laminate Insert, Back | **NHBRHDTBILB** | **$ 674** |

**Note:** Laminate inserts have a vertical grain direction.



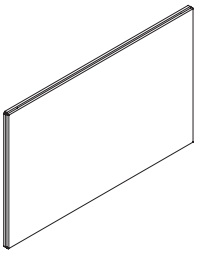
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Laminate:** See page 624 for finishes. | **FSC Wood:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood (Omit) |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **NHBRHDTBILF.P.F**

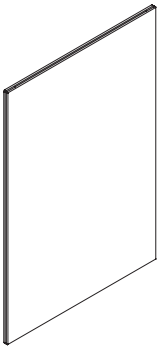
# Space Division — Daybook™

## Metal Inserts

*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Insert** | | |
| Top/Bottom Metal Insert, Front | **NHBRHDTBIMF** | **$ 424** |
| Top/Bottom Metal Insert, Back | **NHBRHDTBIMB** | **$ 218** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Middle Metal Insert, Front | **NHBRHDMIMF** | **$ 1027** |
| Middle Metal Insert, Back | **NHBRHDMIMB** | **$ 712** |

**Note:** Specify marker board paint to make it a writable surface.



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 624 for paint finishes. |

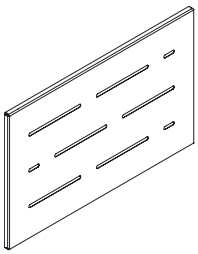
_____ . _____

*Example:* **NHBRHDTBIMF.P71**

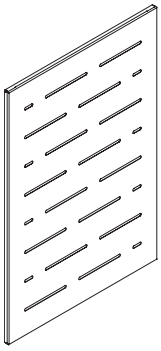
# Space Division — Daybook™

## Slotted Metal Inserts

*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Paint Grade P1 | P2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Insert** | | | |
| Top/Bottom Slotted Metal Insert, Front | **NHBRHDTBIPMF** | $ 574 | $ 607 |
| Top/Bottom Slotted Metal Insert, Back | **NHBRHDTBIPMB** | $ 434 | $ 459 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Middle Slotted Metal Insert, Front | **NHBRHDMIPMF** | $ 1170 | $ 1235 |
| Middle Slotted Metal Insert, Back | **NHBRHDMIPMB** | $ 853 | $ 902 |

DAYBOOK

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Select the Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

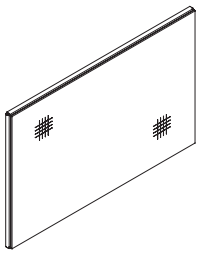
See page 624 for paint finishes.

*Example:* **NHBRHDTBIPMF.P71**

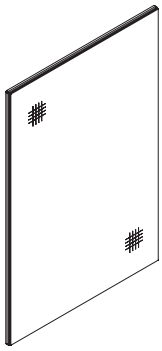
# Space Division — Daybook™

## Fabric Inserts

*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Fabric Grade A | B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Insert** | | | |
| Top/Bottom Fabric Insert, Front | **NHBRHDTBIFF** | $ 929 | $ 999 |
| Top/Bottom Fabric Insert, Back | **NHBRHDTBIFB** | $ 723 | $ 775 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Middle Fabric Insert, Front | **NHBRHDMIFF** | $ 1819 | $ 1957 |
| Middle Fabric Insert, Back | **NHBRHDMIFB** | $ 1504 | $ 1610 |



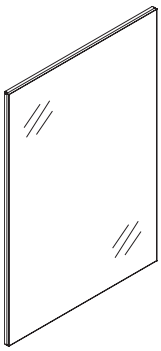
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 624 for paint finishes. | **Select Fabric:** See pages 624-625 for fabrics. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **NHBRHDTBIFF.P71.APN911**

# Space Division — Daybook™

## Glass Inserts

*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Insert** | | |
| Middle Glass Marker Board Insert, Front | **NHBRHDMIGMBF** | **$ 4385** |
| Middle Glass Marker Board Insert, Back | **NHBRHDMIGMBB** | **$ 4117** |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

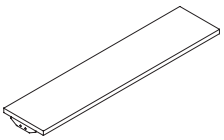
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | . |

*Example:* **NHRBRHDMIGMBF**

# Space Division — Daybook™



*For specification information see page 628.*

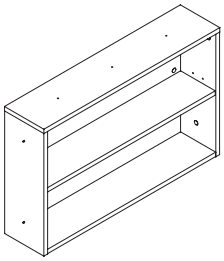


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Shelves** | | |
| Laminate Shelf | **NHBRHDSHELF** | **$ 408** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Laminate:** See page 624 for finishes. | **Select Laminate Edge:** See page 624 for finishes. | **FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood | **Select the Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 624 for paint finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **NHBRHDSHELF.P.E4.F.P71**





| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Laminate Bookcase | **NHBRHDBKCSE** | **$ 1638** |

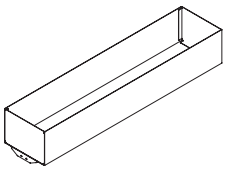
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Laminate:** See page 624 for finishes. | **Select Laminate Edge:** See page 624 for finishes. | **FSC:** **F** FSC Wood **X** Non-FSC Wood |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **NHBRHDBKCSE.P.E4.F**

# Space Division — Daybook™



*For specification information see page 628.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Daybook Planter** | | |
| Steel Planter | NHBRHDPLANT | $ 674 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select the Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 624 for paint finishes. |

*Example:* **NHBRHDPLANT.P71**

# Space Division — Daybook™



Work Tools



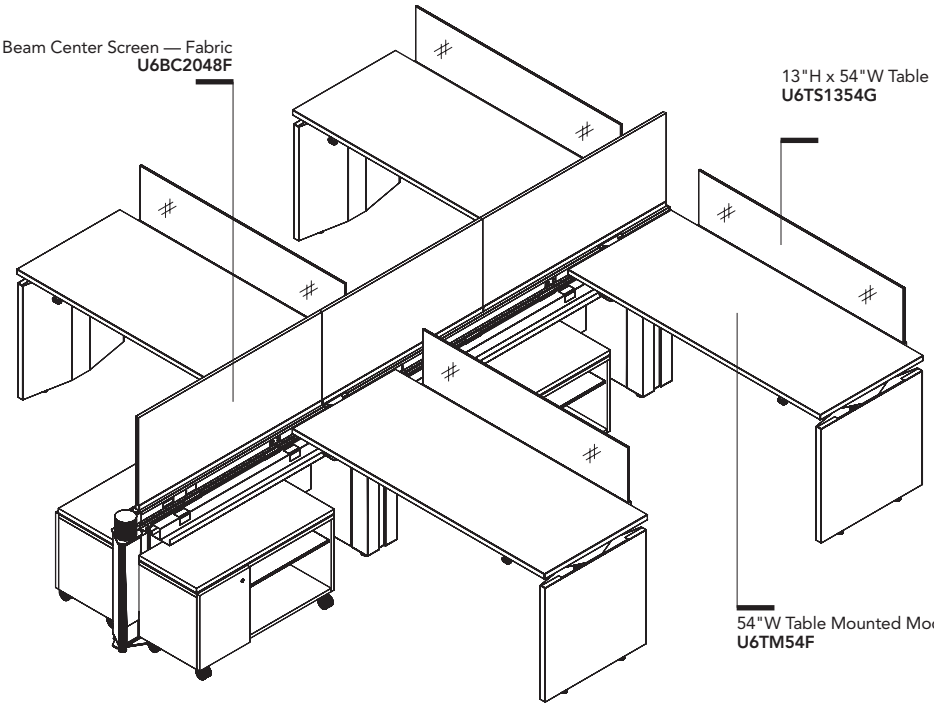


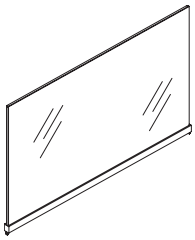


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hot File** | | |
| 9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D | **AEHF** | **$ 69** |
| **Side Saddle** | | |
| 4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D | **AESS** | **$ 58** |
| **Bag or Coat Hook** | | |
| 3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D | **AECH** | **$ 45** |

# Space Division — Further™ Screens





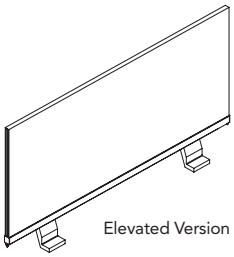



Beam Mounted Screen

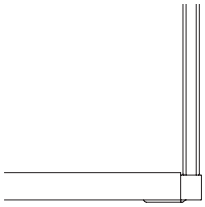


**Beam Mounted Screens** (pages 641 and 643)

- Attach to the top or bottom of a beam, available in 6" increments at 13"H and 20½"H.
- Options available for tackable fabric up to 60"W, and glass up to 96"W.
- Fabric required when mounting screen to the bottom of a beam.
- Mounting top trim required to use screens on the top of a beam.
- May pass over a hub, h-leg, or in-line support without the use of split top trim.
- Beam mounted storage may be used on the same beam as a screen. Subtract the width of the storage unit from the screen.
- Worksurface mounted modesty screens are possible, but will interfere with cord management.
- Beam mounted modesty panels must be specified 6" shorter than beams when with Further Adaptive.



Elevated Version



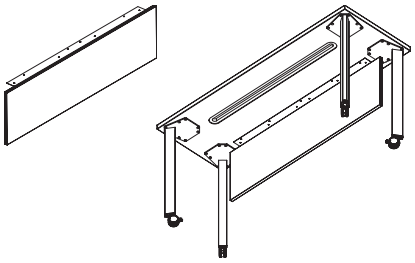
Flush Mount

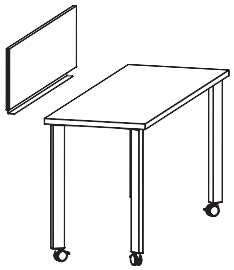
**Table Mounted Screens** (pages 642 and 643)

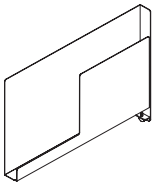
- Attach to the edge of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13" and 20½"H from 30"- 60"W.
- Flush-mounted option available in tackable fabric and glass.
- Glass screens only allowed on 27" deep worksurfaces.
- Elevated option available in fabric only.
- Elevated screens provide 1¼" clearance for routing cords and attachment of monitor arms.
- Flush-mounted screens should be specified 12" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.

# Space Division — Further™ Screens

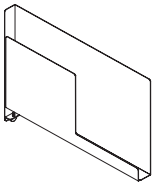




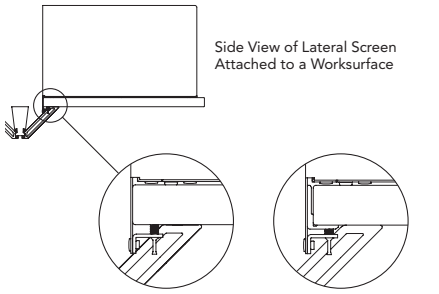




U6BL1221ML



U6BL1221MR



Side View of Lateral Screen Attached to a Worksurface

Close-up of Attachment — Without Accessories Rail and With Accessories Rail

**Table Mounted Modesty** (page 642)

- Attaches to the underside of a worksurface, available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"- 60"W.
- Specify 13" shorter than width of worksurface when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Must be inset at least 3" from back edge of worksurface if used with table mounted or user movable screens.

**User Movable Screen** (page 644)

- Mounts to the edge of a worksurface and may be transferred to other locations with ease. Available in 6" increments at 13"H from 18"-60"W.
- Specify 12" shorter than worksurface edge when used between Table legs – see example left.
- Cannot be placed on mid support edge of worksurface when used with Further Adaptive.

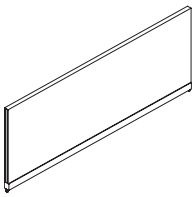
**Lateral Screen** (page 644)

- Clamps to back edge of worksurface at 12"H.
- 20" or 26"D models available. Screen is designed to sit back from front edge of worksurface.
- Space for folders is 1½" and holds approximately 340 sheets of paper.
- Folder storage is one-sided – LH and RH options available.
- Cannot be located right above run off support beams on Adaptive worksurfaces.

# Screens

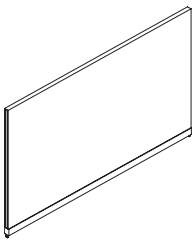
## Further™ — Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels

*For specification information see page 639.*



U6BC1336F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1324F** S | $ 855 | $ 881 | $ 907 | $ 951 | $ 993 | $ 1035 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1330F** S | $ 892 | $ 922 | $ 949 | $ 993 | $ 1038 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1336F** S | $ 928 | $ 962 | $ 994 | $ 1049 | $ 1102 | $ 1158 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1342F** S | $ 975 | $ 1016 | $ 1053 | $ 1116 | $ 1179 | $ 1243 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1348F** S | $ 1006 | $ 1052 | $ 1095 | $ 1167 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1354F** S | $ 1057 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1238 | $ 1320 | $ 1401 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC1360F** S | $ 1129 | $ 1186 | $ 1240 | $ 1329 | $ 1420 | $ 1510 |



U6BC2036F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20½"H Beam Center Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2024F** S | $ 974 | $ 1009 | $ 1043 | $ 1099 | $ 1155 | $ 1211 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2030F** S | $ 1012 | $ 1057 | $ 1099 | $ 1170 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2036F** S | $ 1048 | $ 1100 | $ 1151 | $ 1237 | $ 1322 | $ 1405 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2042F** S | $ 1092 | $ 1153 | $ 1212 | $ 1311 | $ 1409 | $ 1506 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2048F** S | $ 1164 | $ 1233 | $ 1302 | $ 1413 | $ 1526 | $ 1640 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2054F** S | $ 1255 | $ 1333 | $ 1410 | $ 1536 | $ 1665 | $ 1790 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | **U6BC2060F** S | $ 1319 | $ 1406 | $ 1489 | $ 1631 | $ 1772 | $ 1913 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** | **Center Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 B _ _ _ _ F . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

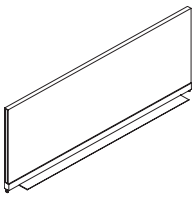
*Example:* **U6BC1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6**

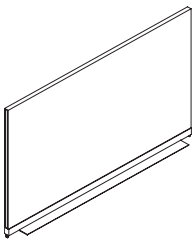
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

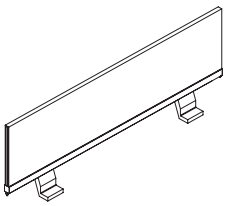
# Screens

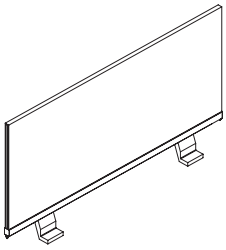
## Further™ — Fabric Screens and Modesty Panels

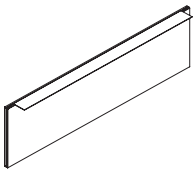
*For specification information see pages 639-640.*


U6TS1336F


U6TS2036F






U6TM36F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1330F** S | $ 892 | $ 922 | $ 949 | $ 993 | $ 1038 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1336F** S | $ 930 | $ 964 | $ 996 | $ 1051 | $ 1104 | $ 1160 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1342F** S | $ 973 | $ 1014 | $ 1051 | $ 1114 | $ 1177 | $ 1241 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1348F** S | $ 1006 | $ 1052 | $ 1095 | $ 1167 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1354F** S | $ 1057 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1238 | $ 1320 | $ 1401 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TS1360F** S | $ 1129 | $ 1186 | $ 1240 | $ 1329 | $ 1420 | $ 1510 |
| **20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2030F** S | $ 1012 | $ 1057 | $ 1099 | $ 1170 | $ 1239 | $ 1311 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2036F** S | $ 1050 | $ 1102 | $ 1153 | $ 1239 | $ 1324 | $ 1407 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2042F** S | $ 1090 | $ 1151 | $ 1210 | $ 1309 | $ 1407 | $ 1504 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2048F** S | $ 1164 | $ 1233 | $ 1302 | $ 1413 | $ 1526 | $ 1640 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2054F** S | $ 1255 | $ 1333 | $ 1410 | $ 1536 | $ 1665 | $ 1790 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TS2060F** S | $ 1319 | $ 1406 | $ 1489 | $ 1631 | $ 1772 | $ 1913 |
| **13"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U6TTS1330F** | $ 957 | $ 987 | $ 1015 | $ 1060 | $ 1109 | $ 1154 |
| 36"W | **U6TTS1336F** | $ 996 | $ 1028 | $ 1057 | $ 1107 | $ 1156 | $ 1204 |
| 42"W | **U6TTS1342F** | $ 1042 | $ 1078 | $ 1112 | $ 1170 | $ 1227 | $ 1284 |
| 48"W | **U6TTS1348F** | $ 1085 | $ 1127 | $ 1167 | $ 1232 | $ 1298 | $ 1364 |
| 54"W | **U6TTS1354F** | $ 1137 | $ 1184 | $ 1228 | $ 1303 | $ 1376 | $ 1451 |
| 60"W | **U6TTS1360F** | $ 1206 | $ 1257 | $ 1306 | $ 1388 | $ 1472 | $ 1553 |
| **20½"H Elevated Table Mounted Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **U6TTS2030F** | $ 1085 | $ 1126 | $ 1166 | $ 1228 | $ 1293 | $ 1359 |
| 36"W | **U6TTS2036F** | $ 1122 | $ 1171 | $ 1218 | $ 1295 | $ 1374 | $ 1452 |
| 42"W | **U6TTS2042F** | $ 1165 | $ 1222 | $ 1277 | $ 1366 | $ 1458 | $ 1549 |
| 48"W | **U6TTS2048F** | $ 1250 | $ 1314 | $ 1377 | $ 1481 | $ 1584 | $ 1687 |
| 54"W | **U6TTS2054F** | $ 1346 | $ 1417 | $ 1487 | $ 1604 | $ 1721 | $ 1837 |
| 60"W | **U6TTS2060F** | $ 1409 | $ 1490 | $ 1568 | $ 1698 | $ 1828 | $ 1957 |
| **13"H Table Mounted Modesty — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 18"W Table Mounted | **U6TM18F** S | $ 681 | $ 702 | $ 722 | $ 754 | $ 784 | $ 818 |
| 24"W Table Mounted | **U6TM24F** S | $ 722 | $ 747 | $ 772 | $ 813 | $ 852 | $ 893 |
| 30"W Table Mounted | **U6TM30F** S | $ 748 | $ 780 | $ 811 | $ 863 | $ 913 | $ 962 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | **U6TM36F** S | $ 813 | $ 851 | $ 889 | $ 950 | $ 1010 | $ 1071 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | **U6TM42F** S | $ 853 | $ 899 | $ 941 | $ 1013 | $ 1084 | $ 1155 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | **U6TM48F** S | $ 915 | $ 965 | $ 1014 | $ 1095 | $ 1177 | $ 1257 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | **U6TM54F** S | $ 980 | $ 1037 | $ 1092 | $ 1183 | $ 1273 | $ 1364 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | **U6TM60F** S | $ 1064 | $ 1124 | $ 1182 | $ 1277 | $ 1374 | $ 1471 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** | **Mounted Screens End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Color:** See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 T _ _ _ _ _ F . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

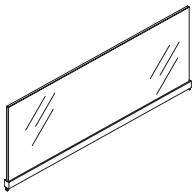
*Examples:* **U6TS1330F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6TM18F.APN911.PR6**

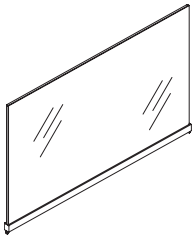
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

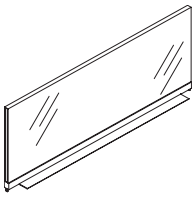
# Screens

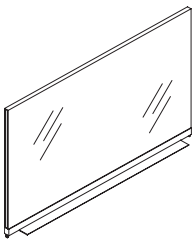
## Further™ — Glass Screens

*For specification information see page 639.*


U6BC1336G


U6BC2036G


U6TS1336G


U6TS2036G

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Center Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1324G S | $ 1049 | $ 1108 | $ 1156 | $ 1161 | $ 1069 | $ 1128 | $ 1176 | $ 1181 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1330G S | $ 1081 | $ 1143 | $ 1198 | $ 1196 | $ 1101 | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1216 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1336G S | $ 1136 | $ 1203 | $ 1264 | $ 1256 | $ 1156 | $ 1223 | $ 1284 | $ 1276 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1342G S | $ 1226 | $ 1300 | $ 1369 | $ 1355 | $ 1246 | $ 1320 | $ 1389 | $ 1375 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1348G S | $ 1260 | $ 1344 | $ 1420 | $ 1393 | $ 1280 | $ 1364 | $ 1440 | $ 1413 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1354G S | $ 1354 | $ 1443 | $ 1520 | $ 1500 | $ 1374 | $ 1463 | $ 1540 | $ 1520 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1360G S | $ 1430 | $ 1527 | $ 1607 | $ 1583 | $ 1450 | $ 1547 | $ 1627 | $ 1603 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1366G S | $ 1602 | $ 1704 | $ 1798 | $ 1774 | $ 1627 | $ 1729 | $ 1823 | $ 1799 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1372G S | $ 1759 | $ 1871 | $ 1970 | $ 1937 | $ 1784 | $ 1896 | $ 1995 | $ 1962 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1378G S | $ 2009 | $ 2128 | $ 2231 | $ 2219 | $ 2034 | $ 2153 | $ 2256 | $ 2244 |
| 84"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1384G S | $ 2083 | $ 2211 | $ 2329 | $ 2297 | $ 2108 | $ 2236 | $ 2354 | $ 2322 |
| 90"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1390G S | $ 2164 | $ 2307 | $ 2430 | $ 2389 | $ 2189 | $ 2332 | $ 2455 | $ 2414 |
| 96"W Beam Mounted | U6BC1396G S | $ 2280 | $ 2431 | $ 2572 | $ 2518 | $ 2305 | $ 2456 | $ 2597 | $ 2543 |
| **20½"H Beam Center Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2024G S | $ 1132 | $ 1206 | $ 1275 | $ 1254 | $ 1152 | $ 1226 | $ 1295 | $ 1274 |
| 30"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2030G S | $ 1163 | $ 1248 | $ 1324 | $ 1288 | $ 1183 | $ 1268 | $ 1344 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2036G S | $ 1221 | $ 1311 | $ 1393 | $ 1353 | $ 1241 | $ 1331 | $ 1413 | $ 1373 |
| 42"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2042G S | $ 1355 | $ 1452 | $ 1544 | $ 1503 | $ 1375 | $ 1472 | $ 1564 | $ 1523 |
| 48"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2048G S | $ 1444 | $ 1546 | $ 1648 | $ 1604 | $ 1464 | $ 1566 | $ 1668 | $ 1624 |
| 54"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2054G S | $ 1551 | $ 1663 | $ 1769 | $ 1723 | $ 1571 | $ 1683 | $ 1789 | $ 1743 |
| 60"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2060G S | $ 1654 | $ 1774 | $ 1886 | $ 1838 | $ 1674 | $ 1794 | $ 1906 | $ 1858 |
| 66"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2066G S | $ 1819 | $ 1945 | $ 2066 | $ 2022 | $ 1844 | $ 1970 | $ 2091 | $ 2047 |
| 72"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2072G S | $ 1968 | $ 2100 | $ 2226 | $ 2175 | $ 1993 | $ 2125 | $ 2251 | $ 2200 |
| 78"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2078G S | $ 2474 | $ 2625 | $ 2765 | $ 2749 | $ 2499 | $ 2650 | $ 2790 | $ 2774 |
| 84"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2084G S | $ 2593 | $ 2759 | $ 2911 | $ 2881 | $ 2618 | $ 2784 | $ 2936 | $ 2906 |
| 90"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2090G S | $ 2746 | $ 2917 | $ 3077 | $ 3051 | $ 2771 | $ 2942 | $ 3102 | $ 3076 |
| 96"W Beam Mounted | U6BC2096G S | $ 3100 | $ 3277 | $ 3447 | $ 3451 | $ 3125 | $ 3302 | $ 3472 | $ 3476 |
| **13"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | U6TS1330G S | $ 1081 | $ 1143 | $ 1198 | $ 1196 | $ 1101 | $ 1163 | $ 1218 | $ 1216 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | U6TS1336G S | $ 1138 | $ 1205 | $ 1266 | $ 1258 | $ 1158 | $ 1225 | $ 1286 | $ 1278 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | U6TS1342G S | $ 1224 | $ 1298 | $ 1367 | $ 1353 | $ 1244 | $ 1318 | $ 1387 | $ 1373 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | U6TS1348G S | $ 1260 | $ 1344 | $ 1420 | $ 1393 | $ 1280 | $ 1364 | $ 1440 | $ 1413 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | U6TS1354G S | $ 1354 | $ 1443 | $ 1520 | $ 1500 | $ 1374 | $ 1463 | $ 1540 | $ 1520 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | U6TS1360G S | $ 1430 | $ 1527 | $ 1607 | $ 1583 | $ 1450 | $ 1547 | $ 1627 | $ 1603 |
| **20½"H Table Mounted Screens — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W Table Mounted | U6TS2030G S | $ 1163 | $ 1248 | $ 1324 | $ 1288 | $ 1183 | $ 1268 | $ 1344 | $ 1308 |
| 36"W Table Mounted | U6TS2036G S | $ 1223 | $ 1313 | $ 1395 | $ 1355 | $ 1243 | $ 1333 | $ 1415 | $ 1375 |
| 42"W Table Mounted | U6TS2042G S | $ 1353 | $ 1450 | $ 1542 | $ 1501 | $ 1373 | $ 1470 | $ 1562 | $ 1521 |
| 48"W Table Mounted | U6TS2048G S | $ 1444 | $ 1546 | $ 1648 | $ 1604 | $ 1464 | $ 1566 | $ 1668 | $ 1624 |
| 54"W Table Mounted | U6TS2054G S | $ 1551 | $ 1663 | $ 1769 | $ 1723 | $ 1571 | $ 1683 | $ 1789 | $ 1743 |
| 60"W Table Mounted | U6TS2060G S | $ 1654 | $ 1774 | $ 1886 | $ 1838 | $ 1674 | $ 1794 | $ 1906 | $ 1858 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

U 6 _____ . L _ .

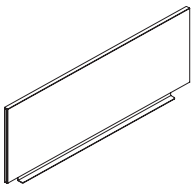
*Examples:* **U6BC1324G.LF.PR6** **U6TS1330G.LC.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Screens

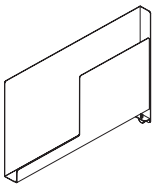
## Further™ — User Movable Screens

*For specification information see page 640.*

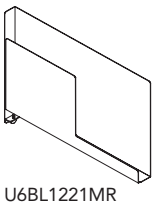


U6TU1336F

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H User Movable Screens — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 18"W Movable | **U6TU1318F** S | $ 815 | $ 835 | $ 853 | $ 884 | $ 914 | $ 944 |
| 24"W Movable | **U6TU1324F** S | $ 856 | $ 880 | $ 904 | $ 942 | $ 980 | $ 1018 |
| 30"W Movable | **U6TU1330F** S | $ 918 | $ 949 | $ 978 | $ 1024 | $ 1073 | $ 1121 |
| 36"W Movable | **U6TU1336F** S | $ 962 | $ 998 | $ 1032 | $ 1090 | $ 1149 | $ 1206 |
| 42"W Movable | **U6TU1342F** S | $ 1004 | $ 1048 | $ 1088 | $ 1155 | $ 1222 | $ 1288 |
| 48"W Movable | **U6TU1348F** S | $ 1042 | $ 1090 | $ 1136 | $ 1213 | $ 1290 | $ 1368 |
| 54"W Movable | **U6TU1354F** S | $ 1097 | $ 1151 | $ 1203 | $ 1291 | $ 1376 | $ 1464 |
| 60"W Movable | **U6TU1360F** S | $ 1167 | $ 1224 | $ 1279 | $ 1370 | $ 1460 | $ 1551 |



U6BL1221ML



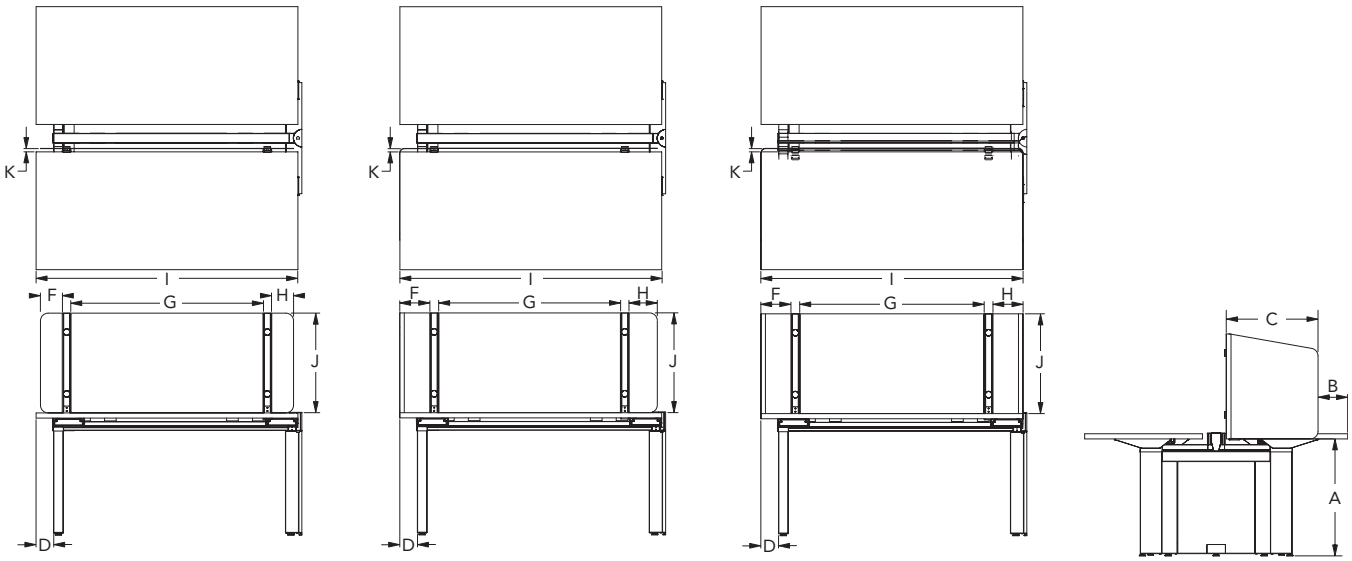
U6BL1221MR

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12"H Lateral Screens — Metal** | | | | |
| 20"D Left | **U6BL1221ML** S | $ 579 | $ 602 | $ 624 |
| 26"D Left | **U6BL1227ML** S | $ 616 | $ 639 | $ 661 |
| 20"D Right | **U6BL1221MR** S | $ 579 | $ 602 | $ 624 |
| 26"D Right | **U6BL1227MR** S | $ 616 | $ 639 | $ 661 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: | **Movable Screen End Cap or Lateral Screen Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Movable Screen Mounting Bracket Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| U 6 . | . | . | |

*Examples:* **U6TU1324F.APN911.PR6.PR6** **U6BL1221ML.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*




Straight L-Shape U-Shape

**Size Reference Matrix**

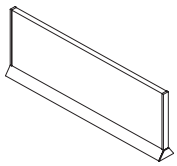
| Models | A<br>Under Desk Height | B<br>Wing to Front | C1<br>Wing Width STD | C2<br>Wing Width EXT | D<br>Left Leg to Edge | E<br>Right Leg to Edge | F<br>Left Side Panel to Support | G1<br>Distance Between Supports | G2<br>Distance Between Center/ Right Support | H<br>Right Side Panel to Support | I<br>Overall Width | J1<br>Desktop to Base of Panel | J2<br>Desktop to Top of Panel | K<br>Cable Drop Space |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AFAMS2048LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 29.7 | - | 6.4 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 35.7 | - | 6.4 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 41.7 | - | 6.4 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.4 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072LH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2048RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 29.7 | - | 6.9 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 35.7 | - | 6.9 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 41.7 | - | 6.9 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 6.9 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072RH | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.0 | - | 6.4 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 6.9 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFAMS2048US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 30.3 | - | 6.9 | 48.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 36.3 | - | 6.9 | 54.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 42.3 | - | 6.9 | 60.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 23.1 | 23.1 | 6.9 | 66.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072US | 26.8 | 6.8 | 21.1 | 24.3 | 4.1 | - | 6.9 | 26.1 | 26.1 | 6.9 | 72.1 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AFAMS2048SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 32.0 | - | 5.0 | 48.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2054SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 38.0 | - | 5.0 | 54.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2060SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 44.0 | - | 5.0 | 60.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2066SS | 26.8 | - | - | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 24.0 | 24.0 | 5.0 | 66.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |
| AFAMS2072SS | 26.8 | - | -C1 | - | 4.0 | - | 5.0 | 27.0 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 72.0 | - | 22.9 | 0.7 |

# Space Division — Further™ Screens

## Stride® — Working with Benching Screens

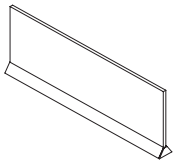
**Lateral Divider Screens** (page 648)

- Optional addition to the bench that provides space division and privacy. Lateral divider screens run perpendicular to the center trough.
- Lateral divider screens are sized to match worksurface depth, however it is not required that they are used on worksurface of the same depth.
- Standard depth screens will overhang worksurface ½".
- There are three types of lateral divider screens: tackable fabric, Frosted or Clear glass, and writable glass.
- Lateral divider screens attach to the underside on the back of the worksurface anywhere along the length of the bench within 7½" of each end.
- Lateral divider screens do not have to be mounted at the worksurface seam.
- Lateral divider screens may be used on standard systems worksurfaces, however, the screen mounts and aligns with the back edge of the worksurface. Not to be used on standard rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- Specify a shorter depth screen if using a lateral screen on a Stride Sit-to-Stand surface.
- Screens that match surface depths are available through Allsteel Tailored Products.



**Tackable Fabric Lateral Divider Screens** (page 648)

- ¾" thick tackable fabric
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.



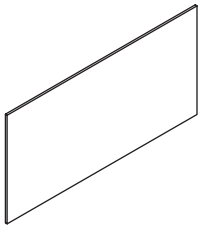
**Glass Lateral Divider Screens** (page 648)

- ⅜" thick laminated clear or frosted glass.
- Available 8"H and 13"H.
- Nominal depths are 27", 30", and 36".
- Actual depths are 22¾"D, 25¾"D, and 31¾"D.

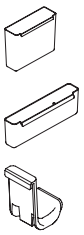
**Further Adaptive — Metal Screens** (page 649)
- Powder coated magnetic metal privacy screen.
- Metal surfaces can be easily disinfected with cleaners. See cleaning guide for more details at AllsteelOffice.com.
- Available in all standard paint colors.
- Provides ½" gap along the back for accessory mount and cord drop.
- Available in 48"W, 54"W, 60"W, 66"W and 72"W.
- 66"W and 72"W screens include 3rd center bracket.
- Available in Straight, L- and U-shape configurations. Above the desk only.
- L- and U-Shape screens are compatible with shrouded Further Adaptive Desk legs.
- Optional tackable accessories specified separately.
- 66"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 24"W.
- 72"W tackable accessory comes as a set of (2) 20"W.
- Available in standard and extended wings.
- Wings mount flush to the edge of the surface with a VHB tape (included in hardware).
- 20"W tackable accessory must only be applied to both standard and extended wings without accessory slots.
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.
- Do not hang more than 5lbs of weight on wings.
- Screens are compatible with Radii undermount storage.
- Not compatible with standard 120-worksurfaces. Contact Allsteel TPG for custom sizes.

**Size Reference Matrix**

| Tackboards | Wing | 48"W | 54"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Actual Dimensions | 20"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 20"W | 24"W |
| Set of Tackboards | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |



**Accessories — Tackboard** (page 649)
- Tackable accessories come with metal frame available in standard paint colors and fabric options.
- Attach to the screen using a dual lock tape (included in hardware).



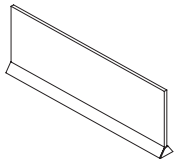
**Accessories — Radii** (page 650)
- Wings are available with accessory slots that accept Radii Hot File, Side Saddle and Coat hook.
- Top slot can accept one Radii accessory.
- Bottom slot can accept a Coat hook and one other accessory.
- Accessories can hang on either side of the wing.
- TIP: If the Hot File is used in the top slot, it will block access for accessories in the bottom slot.

**Accessories — Further Worksurface Rail Mount** (page 526)
- Accessory rail must be field cut to fit between the screen brackets.
- The following accessories are not compatible with screens: U9WTC and U9TM.

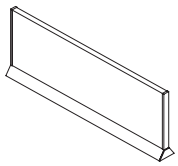
# Screens

## Stride® — Lateral Divider Screens

*For specification information see page 646.*
*(See page 1006 for COM pricing on fabric Grades G-J for Fabric Screens.)*



| Description | Model | Clear List Price | Frosted List Price | Smoked List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ⅜" Thick Glass** | | | | |
| 27"D | **Z6BL0827G** S | $ 986 | $ 1036 | $ 1113 |
| 30"D | **Z6BL0830G** S | $ 1034 | $ 1092 | $ 1167 |
| 36"D | **Z6BL0836G** S | $ 1085 | $ 1149 | $ 1225 |



| Description | Model | List Price | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
| **8"H Lateral Divider Screen — ¾" Thick Tackable Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 27"D | **Z6BL0827F** S | $ 884 | $ 896 | $ 906 | $ 924 | $ 941 | $ 957 |
| 30"D | **Z6BL0830F** S | $ 910 | $ 923 | $ 934 | $ 954 | $ 972 | $ 991 |
| 36"D | **Z6BL0836F** S | $ 1005 | $ 1020 | $ 1033 | $ 1056 | $ 1078 | $ 1101 |

FURTHER

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 16 for fabrics. | **Glass** *(if applicable)*: **LC** Clear **LF** Frosted **GSM1** Smoked | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. |
| _____ . P__ | | _____ . L__ . | | P__ |

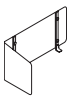
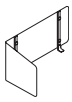
*Examples:* **Z6BL0836F.IMP905.P02** **Z6BL0827G.LC.P28**

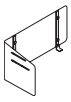
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

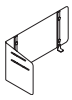
# Screens

## Further™ Adaptive — Metal Screens / Tackboard Accessories

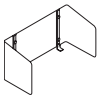
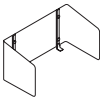
*For specification information see pages 645-647.*

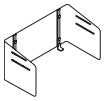


Extended

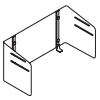

Extended Slots


Slots

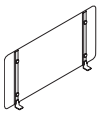
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint Upcharge | P3 Paint Upcharge |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal L-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048LH** (shown) | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054LH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060LH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066LH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072LH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048RH** | $ 893 | $ 929 | $ 964 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054RH** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060RH** | $ 1087 | $ 1132 | $ 1174 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066RH** | $ 1189 | $ 1237 | $ 1283 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072RH** | $ 1243 | $ 1293 | $ 1341 |



Extended

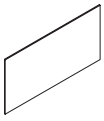

Extended Slots


Slots

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal U-Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048US** (shown) | $ 1164 | $ 1212 | $ 1256 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054US** | $ 1228 | $ 1278 | $ 1325 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060US** | $ 1282 | $ 1333 | $ 1383 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066US** | $ 1407 | $ 1464 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072US** | $ 1476 | $ 1536 | $ 1593 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **22"H Metal Straight Screen** | | | | |
| 48"W | **AFAMS2048SS** (shown) | $ 762 | $ 794 | $ 823 |
| 54"W | **AFAMS2054SS** | $ 800 | $ 833 | $ 864 |
| 60"W | **AFAMS2060SS** | $ 853 | $ 888 | $ 920 |
| 66"W | **AFAMS2066SS** | $ 972 | $ 1012 | $ 1050 |
| 72"W | **AFAMS2072SS** | $ 1049 | $ 1093 | $ 1134 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **15"H Tackboard Accessories** | | | | |
| 20"W | **AAS1520** S | $ 332 | $ 347 | $ 358 |
| 48"W | **AAS1548** S (shown) | $ 395 | $ 413 | $ 427 |
| 54"W | **AAS1554** S | $ 436 | $ 455 | $ 471 |
| 60"W | **AAS1560** S | $ 454 | $ 474 | $ 490 |
| 66"W | **AAS1566** S | $ 662 | $ 688 | $ 716 |
| 72"W | **AAS1572** S | $ 724 | $ 754 | $ 783 |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Wing Type :**<br>**STD** Standard<br>**EXT** Extended | **Accessories Slots:**<br>**X** No Accessory Cut Out<br>**SLT** Accessory Cut Out | **Paint Option:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 422 for finishes. | **Paint Option:**<br>**NA** Screen | **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**DW** Designer White<br>**E9** Flint |
| _____ . | ____ . | ____ . | P____ . | NA . | ____ |

*Examples:* **AAS1548.PR6.APN911** **AFAMS2048LH.STD.SLT.PR6.NA** **AFAMS2048SS.PR6.NA**

# Screens

## Further™ Adaptive — Tackboard Accessories

*For specification information see pages 645-647.*

**Work Tools**







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Hot File** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D | **AEHF** | **$ 69** |
| **Side Saddle** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D | **AESS** | **$ 58** |
| **Bag or Coat Hook** (Designer White Only) | | |
| 3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D | **AECH** | **$ 45** |



| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 422 for finishes. | *2nd Option:* **Fabric Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 15 for fabric options. | *3rd Option:* **Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*: **DW** Designer White **E9** Flint |
|---|---|---|---|
| ____. | P___. | ___. | ___ |

*Examples:* **AEHF.PJW**

# Space Division — Universal Screens

Finishes and Upholstery ..... 652-653
Specification Details ..... 654-657
***Fabric Screens***
Beam Mounted Screens ..... 658
Elevated Screens ..... 659
Above/Below Screens ..... 660
Lateral Screens ..... 661-663
Adjustable HAT Screens ..... 664
Modesty Screens ..... 665
Sit-on-Surface Screens ..... 666
***Glass Screens***
Beam Mounted Screens ..... 667
Elevated Screens ..... 668
Above/Below Screens ..... 669
Lateral Screens ..... 670-671
Side Screens ..... 672
Modesty Screens ..... 673
***Acrylic Screens***
Beam Mounted Screens ..... 674
Elevated Screens ..... 675
Above/Below Screens ..... 676
Lateral Screens ..... 677-678
Side Screens ..... 679
Modesty Screens ..... 680
Sit-on-Surface Screens ..... 681
***Laminate Screens***
Beam Mounted Screens ..... 682
Elevated Screens ..... 683
Above/Below Screens ..... 684
Lateral Screens ..... 685-686
Side Screens ..... 687
Modesty Screens ..... 688
Metal Organizers ..... 689

# Space Division — Universal Screens

## PAINT FINISHES

### GRADE P1

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | P71 |
| Brownstone | P7D |
| Cinder | P7Q |
| Cove | P096 |
| Designer White | PJW |
| Dune | P094 |
| Flint | P02 |
| Fossil | P28 |
| Harbor | P097 |
| Loft | P7B |
| Muslin | P4J |
| Pebble | P8R |
| Pewter | P8D |
| Sage | P095 |
| Salt | P8C |
| Titanium | P8T |

### GRADE P2

| | |
|---|---|
| Champagne Metallic | PR5 |
| Gunmetal Metallic | PR3 |
| Matte Gold | P8G |
| Night Bronze | P8B |
| Platinum Metallic | PR2 |
| Pyrite | PJE |
| Silver | PR6 |
| Solar Black | P8X |

### GRADE P3

| | |
|---|---|
| Atom | P8S |
| Blossom | P8K |
| Bullseye | PJF |
| Ember | P8P |
| Ion | P8N |
| Iris | P8J |
| Krypton | P8F |
| Ochre | P093 |
| Regatta | P8M |
| Sienna | P092 |
| Succulent | P8A |

### GRADE P6

| | |
|---|---|
| Markerboard | MKP |

## LAMINATE FINISHES

### GRADE L1

| | |
|---|---|
| Black | P |
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Charcoal | S |
| Cognac | COGN |
| Designer White | LDW1 |
| Field Elm | LWFE |
| Florence Walnut | LFW1 |
| Handspun Chestnut | LAHC |
| Handspun Dove | LAHD |
| Handspun Pearl | LAHP |
| Handspun Slate | LAHS |
| Harvest | C |
| Kingswood Walnut | LKI1 |
| Loft | LOFT |
| Mahogany | N |
| Mocha | MOCH |
| Natural Maple | D |
| Pinnacle | PINC |
| Shaker Cherry | F |
| Silver Mesh | B9 |
| Sterling Ash | LSA1 |

### GRADE L2

| | |
|---|---|
| Beigewood | LWBE |
| Fawn Cypress | LFC1 |
| Lowell Ash | LLA1 |
| Natural Recon | LNR1 |
| Phantom Ecru | LPE1 |
| Portico Teak | LPT1 |
| Skyline Walnut | LSW1 |

## EDGE FINISHES

| | |
|---|---|
| Beigewood | DE |
| Belair | BA |
| Black | E4 |
| Bourbon Cherry | H |
| Brownstone | EY |
| Bungalow | EX |
| Designer White | DW |
| Fawn Cypress | FC |
| Field Elm | FE |
| Flint | E9 |
| Florence Walnut | FW |
| Fossil | EH |
| Kingswood Walnut | KI |
| Loft | EV |
| Lowell Ash | DL |
| Mangalore Mango | MM |
| Muslin | EU |
| Natural Maple | DD |
| Natural Recon | DR |
| Natural Walnut | DN |
| NeoWalnut | NU |
| Parchment | EN |
| Phantom Charcoal | PC |
| Phantom Ecru | PE |
| Pinnacle | PI |
| Platinum Metallic | EP |
| Portico Teak | DP |
| Shaker Cherry | DF |
| Skyline Walnut | SW |
| Titanium | TI |
| Veranda Teak | VT |

## GRADE A

### APPOINT PANEL

*100% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Artichoke | APN911 |
| Blackberry | APN932 |
| Bronze | APN922 |
| Carbon | APN928 |
| Chai | APN912 |
| Cherry | APN930 |
| Dark Pewter | APN917 |
| Dune | APN915 |
| Espresso | APN923 |
| Frost | APN934 |
| Framboise | APN931 |
| Jet | APN927 |
| Lawn | APN925 |
| Mandarin | APN929 |
| Morel | APN909 |
| Nimbus | APN916 |
| Platinum | APN924 |
| Turquoise | APN926 |

### BINARY

*83% Polyester, 17% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Blush | BNRY12 |
| Coal | BNRY06 |
| Cream | BNRY01 |
| Denim | BNRY08 |
| Diamond | BNRY03 |
| Graphite | BNRY05 |
| Juniper | BNRY10 |
| Lagoon | BNRY07 |
| Lavender | BNRY11 |
| Mineral | BNRY04 |
| Reef | BNRY09 |
| Sand Dollar | BNRY02 |

### ETCH

*100% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Axis | ECH913 |
| Blend | ECH914 |
| Cast | ECH912 |
| Highlight | ECH910 |
| Midtone | ECH911 |
| Outline | ECH908 |
| Shade | ECH909 |
| Tonal | ECH916 |
| Vanish | ECH915 |

### LANDSCAPE

*48% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 40% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 12% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Cornsilk | LN15 |
| Drift | LN05 |
| Khaki | LN20 |
| Sheen | LN10 |
| Slate | LN35 |
| Umber | LN25 |
| Urban | LN30 |

## GRADE A – continued

### NOBLE NBLE

*60% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Aegean | NBLE18 |
| Amethyst | NBLE19 |
| Aspen | NBLE14 |
| Aster | NBLE20 |
| Blossom | NBLE21 |
| Bluebell | NBLE22 |
| Bordeaux | NBLE01 |
| Brick | NBLE02 |
| Chambray | NBLE10 |
| Chamomile | NBLE23 |
| Clementine | NBLE04 |
| Conifer | NBLE24 |
| Cottage | NBLE25 |
| Darkness | NBLE26 |
| Dawn | NBLE13 |
| Denim | NBLE09 |
| Desert Sand | NBLE27 |
| Dewfall | NBLE28 |
| Dusted Sage | NBLE29 |
| Flax | NBLE30 |
| Grass | NBLE07 |
| Gunmetal | NBLE15 |
| Harmony | NBLE31 |
| Harvest | NBLE12 |
| Ice Caves | NBLE32 |
| Icicle | NBLE33 |
| Inky | NBLE34 |
| Iris | NBLE35 |
| Jade | NBLE06 |
| Knight | NBLE17 |
| Mesa | NBLE03 |
| Monarch | NBLE36 |
| Pacific | NBLE08 |
| Pitch | NBLE37 |
| Queen Bee | NBLE38 |
| Rainforest | NBLE05 |
| Regal | NBLE11 |
| Sandcastle | NBLE39 |
| Sedona | NBLE40 |
| Stormy | NBLE16 |
| Sunbeam | NBLE41 |
| Voyager | NBLE42 |
| Windy Day | NBLE43 |

### REFLECTIONS

*56% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 44% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Galvanized | REF929 |
| Ice | REF920 |
| Loggia | REF921 |
| Mistral | REF928 |
| Moonstone | REF923 |
| Pewter | REF922 |
| Stainless | REF924 |
| Vanilla | REF925 |
| Winter | REF927 |

### REFUGE

*46% Polyester, 35% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 19% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Artesian | RFG996 |
| Dune | RFG992 |
| Eclipse | RFG990 |
| Frost † | RFG993 |
| Glacier † | RFG991 |
| Mineral | RFG998 |
| Tidal | RFG994 |

[w] Limited to 48"W or less

# Space Division — Universal Screens

## GRADE B

### DISPERSE
*100% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Autumn | DISP03 |
| Branch | DISP10 |
| Coffee Bean | DISP13 |
| Dusk | DISP09 |
| Emerald City | DISP08 |
| Gold Rush | DISP02 |
| Igloo | DISP11 |
| Ink | DISP06 |
| Mist | DISP12 |
| Oatmeal | DISP15 |
| Prince | DISP07 |
| Reservoir | DISP01 |
| Rose | DISP04 |
| Spring | DISP05 |
| Steel | DISP16 |
| Taupe | DISP14 |

### SPIN PANEL
*54% Polyester, 30% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 16% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alabaster | SPIN02 |
| Cavern | SPIN03 |
| Cobblestone | SPIN04 |
| Ember | SPIN06 |
| Flame | SPIN07 |
| Heron | SPIN13 |
| Oat | SPIN01 |
| Ocean | SPIN12 |
| Plum | SPIN15 |
| Pool | SPIN11 |
| Raven | SPIN10 |
| Rhubarb | SPIN14 |
| Tropic | SPIN08 |
| Willow | SPIN05 |

### TEMPEST
*73% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 27% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Dragonfly | TP930 |
| Frost | TP915 |
| Full Stream | TP980 |
| Gold Rush | TP910 |
| Slate | TP945 |
| Tumbleweed | TP970 |
| Wind Chill | TP940 |
| Zebra | TP935 |

### TERRAIN
*48% Polyester, 34% Pre-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 18% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Bay | TRRN05 |
| Bayou | TRRN35 |
| Canyon | TRRN30 |
| Cliff | TRRN45 |
| Crest | TRRN25 |
| Delta | TRRN10 |
| Plateau | TRRN15 |
| Ridge | TRRN20 |
| Valley | TRRN40 |

## SEATING – GRADE 1

### CENTURION[W]
*100% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Apricot | CU47 |
| Bark | CU25 |
| Black | CU10 |
| Espresso | CU49 |
| Fog | CU03 |
| Frost | CU22 |
| Goldenrod | CU27 |
| Indigo | CU06 |
| Iris | CU50 |
| Iron Ore | CU19 |
| Jade | CU83 |
| Marsala | CU63 |
| Morel | CU24 |
| Navy | CU98 |
| Peacock | CU97 |
| Pear | CU84 |
| Ruby | CU67 |
| Sapphire | CU09 |

### DAPPER[W]
*100% Polyester*

| | |
|---|---|
| Ash | DAPR20 |
| Breeze | DAPR06 |
| Canvas | DAPR25 |
| Charcoal | DAPR01 |
| Clover | DAPR22 |
| Currant | DAPR00 |
| Fawn | DAPR35 |
| Fern | DAPR85 |
| Gerbera | DAPR16 |
| Grape | DAPR33 |
| Jewel | DAPR08 |
| Marigold | DAPR65 |
| Onyx | DAPR10 |
| Orchid | DAPR90 |
| Parrot | DAPR59 |
| Poppy | DAPR19 |
| Sapphire | DAPR07 |
| Scarlet | DAPR45 |
| Sepia | DAPR30 |
| Sky | DAPR44 |
| Slate | DAPR15 |
| Sorbet | DAPR55 |
| Spring | DAPR80 |
| Terracotta | DAPR13 |
| Titanium | DAPR17 |
| Varsity | DAPR09 |
| Zest | DAPR70 |

### DENIM WASH

| | |
|---|---|
| Aged Indigo | DMNW05 |
| Amethyst | DMNW06 |
| Cerulean | DMNW04 |
| Earthy | DMNW10 |
| Forest Green | DMNW03 |
| Golden | DMNW02 |
| Grey Fox | DMNW09 |
| Obsidian | DMNW12 |
| Sand | DMNW08 |
| Steel Grey | DMNW11 |
| Terracotta | DMNW01 |
| Violet Shades | DMNW07 |

[W] Limited to 48"W or less

## AVAILABLE SCREEN MATERIALS, MOUNTING METHODS, AND SIZES

### Desktop Mounted Screens

| | | Elevated | Top Mount | Side Mount | F-2-B | S.O.S. | Lat Org | Modesty |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Acrylic | H | 13, 20 | 12, 20, 27 | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20 | | 13 |
| | W | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 | | 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 |
| Fabric | H | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20 | 13, 20 | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20 | | 13 |
| | W | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 | | 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 |
| Laminate | H | 13, 20 | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20, 27 | 13, 20, 27 | | | 13 |
| | W | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | | | 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 |
| Glass | H | 13, 20 | 13, 20 | 13, 20 | 13, 20 | | | 11 |
| | W | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | 21, 22, 24, 27, 28, 30, 36 | | | 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 |
| Metal | H | | | | | | 20 | |
| | W | | | | | | 21, 27 | |

### Above/Below Screens

| | | Movable A/B | Fixed A/B |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acrylic | H | | 27 |
| | W | | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 |
| Fabric | H | 27, 34 | 27, 34 |
| | W | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 |
| Laminate | H | | 27 |
| | W | | 34, 36, 40, 42, 46, 48, 52, 54, 58, 60, 64, 66, 70, 72 |
| Glass | H | | 25 |
| | W | | 36, 42, 48, 54, 60 |

### Series-Specific Screens

| | | Further | Further Modesty |
|---|---|---|---|
| Acrylic | H | 13, 20, 28 | |
| | W | 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 | |
| Fabric | H | 13, 20, 28 | 13, 20 |
| | W | 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 | 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 |
| Laminate | H | 13, 20, 28 | |
| | W | 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72 | |
| Glass | H | 13, 20 | |
| | W | 24, 30, 36, 42, 48, 54, 60, 66, 72, 78, 84, 90, 96 | |

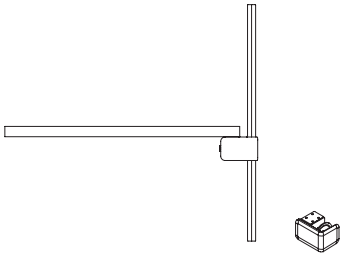
## SUPPORT CLEARANCE RULES

| | Above/ Below Movable | Above/Below Fixed | Elevated Mount | Top Mount | Side Mount | Front-to-Back | Sit-on-Surface | Modesty* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Recommended Inset from Edge of Worksurface | | | | | | | |
| **Approach O-Leg** | >9" | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | Not Compatible | 2" | No Inset | 6" |
| **Approach Splay Leg** | >9" | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | Not Compatible | Not Compatible | No Inset | 6" |
| **End Panel Leg** | 18" | 6" | 12" | No Inset | Not Compatible | Not Compatible | No Inset | 6" |
| **Huddle Post Leg** | 9" | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | 6" |
| **Altitude Base** | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset |
| **Approach Shroud** | 6" | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | No Inset | 6" |
| **Pedestal** | >Ped Width | Ped Width -12" | Ped Width - 6" | No Inset | Not Compatible | Not Compatible | No Inset | Ped Width |

* Recommended mounting location for modesty screens is inset 3-6" from approach edge of worksurface. Screens can be mounted flush to the edge if desired. When using modesty panels, please check for interference with worksurface supports based on inset location.

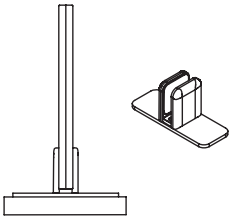
## SCREEN MOUNTING TECH AND SPEC INFORMATION

### Movable Above/Below



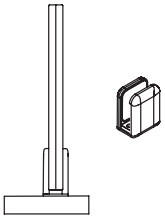
- Available in Fabric only.
- Screen is offset from edge of worksurface by 1" for cord management and to allow the use of worksurface-mounted accessories.
- Mounting brackets attach to underside of worksurface.
- Screen is secured to brackets with thumb screws, allowing users to adjust height up/down.
- Min. height above or below worksurface is 6".
- Brackets are secured on the outside edge of the screen.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

### Sit-on-Surface Screen



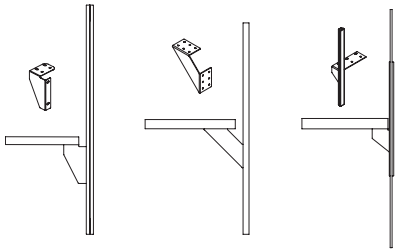
- Available in Fabric or Acrylic.
- Screen is slightly offset from top of worksurface.
- Brackets come with anti-slip neoprene foam pads and do not physically attach to worksurface.
- Brackets are designed to be rotated 90 degrees when needed.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

### Top Mount Screen



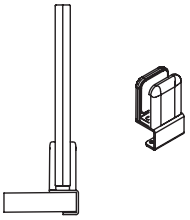
- Available in Fabric or Acrylic.
- Screen is slightly offset from top of worksurface.
- Mounting brackets attach to the top of the worksurface with either double-sided tape or wood screws.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Bracket location flexible and can be adjusted as needed. Recommended inset location is ~6-12" from edge of screen.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

### Fixed Above/Below



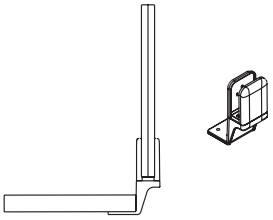
- Available in Fabric, Acrylic, or Laminate.
- Screen is offset from edge of worksurface by 1" for cord management and to allow the use of worksurface-mounted accessories.
- Mounting brackets attach to underside of worksurface.
- Fabric Screens are secured to brackets via metal fasteners to threaded inserts embedded in screen. Brackets are inset 10" (30-40"W) or 12" (42"W+) from edge of screen depending on size. Brackets are available in black paint only and ship installed.
- Acrylic Screens are secured to brackets via a metal fastener. Brackets are located on edge of screen. Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.
- Laminate Screens are secured to brackets via wood screws. Brackets are inset 10" (30-42"W) or 12" (48"W+). Brackets are available in black paint only and ship uninstalled.

### Side Mount Screen



- Available in Fabric or Acrylic.
- Screen is slightly offset from top of worksurface.
- Mounting brackets wrap around the side edge of the worksurface.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Bracket location flexible and can be adjusted as needed. Recommended inset location is ~6-12" from edge of screen.
- Can only be used with flat-edged worksurfaces/tables.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

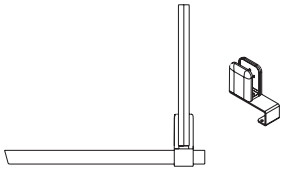
### Elevated Screen



- Available in Fabric, Acrylic, or Glass.
- Screen is offset from top of worksurface by 1" for cord management and to allow the use of worksurface-mounted accessories.
- Mounting brackets attach to the underside of the worksurface.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Bracket location flexible and can be adjusted as needed. Recommended inset location is ~6-12" from edge of screen.
- Can only be used with flat-edged worksurfaces/tables.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

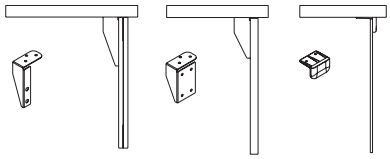
## SCREEN MOUNTING TECH AND SPEC INFORMATION

### Front-to-Back Screen



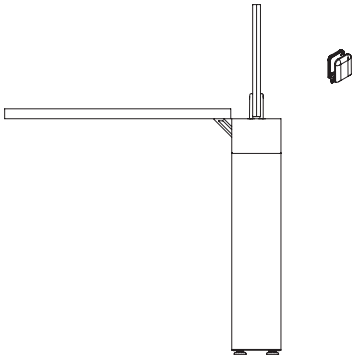
- Available in Fabric, Acrylic, or Glass.
- Screen is slightly offset from top of worksurface.
- Mounting brackets wrap around front and rear edge of the worksurface.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Bracket location is fixed on either side of the screen.
- Can only be used with flat-edged worksurfaces/tables.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

### Modesty Panel



- Available in Fabric, Acrylic, or Laminate.
- Mounting brackets attach to the underside of the worksurface.
- Fabric modesty is secured to brackets via metal fasteners to threaded inserts embedded in screen. Brackets are inset 10" (30-40"W) or 12" (42"W+) from edge of screen depending on size. Brackets are available in black paint only and ship installed.
- Acrylic modesty is secured to brackets via metal fasteners through predrilled holes in modesty panel. Brackets are inset 10" (36"W) or 12" (42"W+) from edge of screen depending on size. Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.
- Laminate modesty is secured to brackets via wood screws. Brackets are inset 10" (30-42"W) or 12" (48"W+). Brackets are available in black paint only and ship uninstalled.

### Further Beam Mount



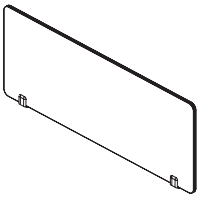
- Available in Fabric, Glass, Acrylic, or Laminate.
- Mounting brackets secure to slot in center of beam.
- Screens will provide access between screen and rear edge of worksurface for access to power rail or for mounting worksurface accessories.
- Screen is secured to brackets by tightening two set screws in bracket against screen material.
- Bracket location flexible and can be adjusted as needed. Recommended inset location is ~6-12" from edge of screen.
- For Further Adaptive applications select a desktop-mounted screen.
- Brackets are available in standard paint options and ship uninstalled.

# Universal Screens

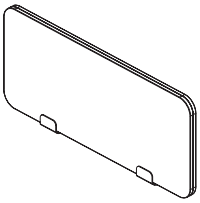
## Beam Mounted Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AFS1324BSF | $ 695 | $ 728 | $ 758 | $ 789 | $ 832 | $ 872 |
| 30"W | AFS1330BSF | $ 747 | $ 783 | $ 817 | $ 851 | $ 900 | $ 945 |
| 36"W | AFS1336BSF | $ 783 | $ 823 | $ 860 | $ 897 | $ 947 | $ 995 |
| 42"W | AFS1342BSF | $ 823 | $ 865 | $ 905 | $ 944 | $ 997 | $ 1050 |
| 48"W | AFS1348BSF | $ 865 | $ 911 | $ 953 | $ 995 | $ 1053 | $ 1110 |
| 54"W | AFS1354BSF | $ 910 | $ 958 | $ 1003 | $ 1049 | $ 1111 | $ 1173 |
| 60"W | AFS1360BSF | $ 950 | $ 1000 | $ 1049 | $ 1097 | $ 1162 | $ 1227 |
| 66"W | AFS1366BSF | $ 998 | $ 1052 | $ 1102 | $ 1157 | $ 1226 | $ 1296 |
| 72"W | AFS1372BSF | $ 1053 | $ 1111 | $ 1168 | $ 1222 | $ 1297 | $ 1370 |
| **20"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AFS2024BSF | $ 798 | $ 839 | $ 876 | $ 915 | $ 966 | $ 1017 |
| 30"W | AFS2030BSF | $ 850 | $ 895 | $ 936 | $ 977 | $ 1034 | $ 1089 |
| 36"W | AFS2036BSF | $ 888 | $ 935 | $ 979 | $ 1023 | $ 1083 | $ 1141 |
| 42"W | AFS2042BSF | $ 929 | $ 978 | $ 1025 | $ 1071 | $ 1135 | $ 1198 |
| 48"W | AFS2048BSF | $ 971 | $ 1023 | $ 1072 | $ 1124 | $ 1191 | $ 1256 |
| 54"W | AFS2054BSF | $ 1017 | $ 1072 | $ 1124 | $ 1179 | $ 1250 | $ 1321 |
| 60"W | AFS2060BSF | $ 1065 | $ 1124 | $ 1181 | $ 1236 | $ 1312 | $ 1389 |
| 66"W | AFS2066BSF | $ 1123 | $ 1185 | $ 1247 | $ 1307 | $ 1389 | $ 1469 |
| 72"W | AFS2072BSF | $ 1187 | $ 1253 | $ 1319 | $ 1384 | $ 1471 | $ 1558 |
| **28"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AFS2824BSF | $ 899 | $ 946 | $ 991 | $ 1036 | $ 1097 | $ 1156 |
| 30"W | AFS2830BSF | $ 959 | $ 1010 | $ 1059 | $ 1110 | $ 1176 | $ 1239 |
| 36"W | AFS2836BSF | $ 1005 | $ 1060 | $ 1111 | $ 1165 | $ 1235 | $ 1305 |
| 42"W | AFS2842BSF | $ 1053 | $ 1111 | $ 1168 | $ 1222 | $ 1297 | $ 1370 |
| 48"W | AFS2848BSF | $ 1101 | $ 1162 | $ 1221 | $ 1279 | $ 1361 | $ 1439 |
| 54"W | AFS2854BSF | $ 1157 | $ 1221 | $ 1284 | $ 1349 | $ 1432 | $ 1514 |
| 60"W | AFS2860BSF | $ 1214 | $ 1283 | $ 1349 | $ 1417 | $ 1506 | $ 1595 |
| 66"W | AFS2866BSF | $ 1219 | $ 1288 | $ 1356 | $ 1423 | $ 1513 | $ 1602 |
| 72"W | AFS2872BSF | $ 1289 | $ 1363 | $ 1435 | $ 1507 | $ 1604 | $ 1699 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Mounted Modesty Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AFS1324BMF | $ 563 | $ 596 | $ 626 | $ 657 | $ 700 | $ 740 |
| 30"W | AFS1330BMF | $ 615 | $ 651 | $ 685 | $ 719 | $ 768 | $ 813 |
| 36"W | AFS1336BMF | $ 651 | $ 691 | $ 728 | $ 765 | $ 815 | $ 863 |
| 42"W | AFS1342BMF | $ 691 | $ 733 | $ 773 | $ 812 | $ 865 | $ 918 |
| 48"W | AFS1348BMF | $ 733 | $ 779 | $ 821 | $ 863 | $ 921 | $ 978 |
| 54"W | AFS1354BMF | $ 778 | $ 826 | $ 871 | $ 917 | $ 979 | $ 1041 |
| 60"W | AFS1360BMF | $ 818 | $ 868 | $ 917 | $ 965 | $ 1030 | $ 1095 |
| 66"W | AFS1366BMF | $ 866 | $ 920 | $ 970 | $ 1025 | $ 1094 | $ 1164 |
| 72"W | AFS1372BMF | $ 921 | $ 979 | $ 1036 | $ 1090 | $ 1165 | $ 1238 |
| **20"H Beam Mounted Modesty Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AFS2024BMF | $ 666 | $ 707 | $ 744 | $ 783 | $ 834 | $ 885 |
| 30"W | AFS2030BMF | $ 718 | $ 763 | $ 804 | $ 845 | $ 902 | $ 957 |
| 36"W | AFS2036BMF | $ 756 | $ 803 | $ 847 | $ 891 | $ 951 | $ 1009 |
| 42"W | AFS2042BMF | $ 797 | $ 846 | $ 893 | $ 939 | $ 1003 | $ 1066 |
| 48"W | AFS2048BMF | $ 839 | $ 891 | $ 940 | $ 992 | $ 1059 | $ 1124 |
| 54"W | AFS2054BMF | $ 885 | $ 940 | $ 992 | $ 1047 | $ 1118 | $ 1189 |
| 60"W | AFS2060BMF | $ 933 | $ 992 | $ 1049 | $ 1104 | $ 1180 | $ 1257 |
| 66"W | AFS2066BMF | $ 991 | $ 1053 | $ 1115 | $ 1175 | $ 1257 | $ 1337 |
| 72"W | AFS2072BMF | $ 1055 | $ 1121 | $ 1187 | $ 1252 | $ 1339 | $ 1426 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See pages 652-653 for fabrics. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 652 for finishes. |
| A F S . | . | |

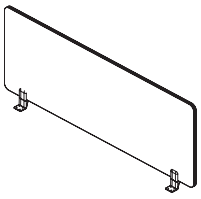
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Elevated Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | AFS1336DFS | $ 744 | $ 777 | $ 809 | $ 841 | $ 884 | $ 926 |
| 42"W | AFS1342DFS | $ 778 | $ 813 | $ 848 | $ 881 | $ 929 | $ 974 |
| 48"W | AFS1348DFS | $ 812 | $ 850 | $ 888 | $ 924 | $ 973 | $ 1020 |
| 54"W | AFS1354DFS | $ 849 | $ 891 | $ 930 | $ 969 | $ 1020 | $ 1073 |
| 60"W | AFS1360DFS | $ 891 | $ 936 | $ 978 | $ 1019 | $ 1076 | $ 1131 |
| 66"W | AFS1366DFS | $ 935 | $ 982 | $ 1027 | $ 1072 | $ 1132 | $ 1192 |
| 72"W | AFS1372DFS | $ 979 | $ 1029 | $ 1077 | $ 1125 | $ 1190 | $ 1254 |
| **20"H Elevated Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | AFS2036DFS | $ 873 | $ 917 | $ 958 | $ 998 | $ 1051 | $ 1106 |
| 42"W | AFS2042DFS | $ 916 | $ 962 | $ 1006 | $ 1049 | $ 1109 | $ 1165 |
| 48"W | AFS2048DFS | $ 965 | $ 1014 | $ 1061 | $ 1107 | $ 1171 | $ 1234 |
| 54"W | AFS2054DFS | $ 1013 | $ 1065 | $ 1115 | $ 1166 | $ 1234 | $ 1301 |
| 60"W | AFS2060DFS | $ 1070 | $ 1127 | $ 1181 | $ 1235 | $ 1308 | $ 1380 |
| 66"W | AFS2066DFS | $ 1118 | $ 1178 | $ 1236 | $ 1292 | $ 1370 | $ 1447 |
| 72"W | AFS2072DFS | $ 1156 | $ 1218 | $ 1278 | $ 1338 | $ 1421 | $ 1500 |
| **27"H Elevated Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | AFS2736DFS | $ 948 | $ 996 | $ 1041 | $ 1087 | $ 1149 | $ 1211 |
| 42"W | AFS2742DFS | $ 990 | $ 1041 | $ 1089 | $ 1138 | $ 1203 | $ 1268 |
| 48"W | AFS2748DFS | $ 1034 | $ 1088 | $ 1138 | $ 1192 | $ 1261 | $ 1332 |
| 54"W | AFS2754DFS | $ 1081 | $ 1139 | $ 1195 | $ 1248 | $ 1322 | $ 1396 |
| 60"W | AFS2760DFS | $ 1131 | $ 1192 | $ 1250 | $ 1308 | $ 1388 | $ 1465 |
| 66"W | AFS2766DFS | $ 1190 | $ 1254 | $ 1317 | $ 1381 | $ 1464 | $ 1546 |
| 72"W | AFS2772DFS | $ 1256 | $ 1325 | $ 1393 | $ 1460 | $ 1550 | $ 1639 |

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | AFS1334DFS | $ 729 | $ 762 | $ 792 | $ 823 | $ 864 | $ 905 |
| 40"W | AFS1340DFS | $ 760 | $ 794 | $ 827 | $ 860 | $ 905 | $ 949 |
| 46"W | AFS1346DFS | $ 795 | $ 831 | $ 868 | $ 902 | $ 951 | $ 998 |
| 52"W | AFS1352DFS | $ 832 | $ 872 | $ 910 | $ 948 | $ 999 | $ 1049 |
| 58"W | AFS1358DFS | $ 870 | $ 914 | $ 954 | $ 994 | $ 1047 | $ 1102 |
| 64"W | AFS1364DFS | $ 912 | $ 958 | $ 1001 | $ 1044 | $ 1104 | $ 1160 |
| 70"W | AFS1370DFS | $ 955 | $ 1004 | $ 1049 | $ 1096 | $ 1159 | $ 1221 |
| **20"H Elevated HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | AFS2034DFS | $ 851 | $ 893 | $ 932 | $ 971 | $ 1023 | $ 1076 |
| 40"W | AFS2040DFS | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 982 | $ 1023 | $ 1080 | $ 1136 |
| 46"W | AFS2046DFS | $ 940 | $ 988 | $ 1032 | $ 1078 | $ 1139 | $ 1200 |
| 52"W | AFS2052DFS | $ 988 | $ 1038 | $ 1087 | $ 1135 | $ 1201 | $ 1265 |
| 58"W | AFS2058DFS | $ 1046 | $ 1101 | $ 1153 | $ 1206 | $ 1277 | $ 1347 |
| 64"W | AFS2064DFS | $ 1093 | $ 1151 | $ 1208 | $ 1262 | $ 1338 | $ 1412 |
| 70"W | AFS2070DFS | $ 1147 | $ 1209 | $ 1268 | $ 1328 | $ 1409 | $ 1488 |
| **27"H Elevated HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | AFS2734DFS | $ 928 | $ 975 | $ 1019 | $ 1063 | $ 1124 | $ 1182 |
| 40"W | AFS2740DFS | $ 968 | $ 1017 | $ 1065 | $ 1111 | $ 1175 | $ 1239 |
| 46"W | AFS2746DFS | $ 1012 | $ 1064 | $ 1114 | $ 1165 | $ 1233 | $ 1300 |
| 52"W | AFS2752DFS | $ 1056 | $ 1111 | $ 1166 | $ 1218 | $ 1290 | $ 1361 |
| 58"W | AFS2758DFS | $ 1106 | $ 1165 | $ 1222 | $ 1278 | $ 1354 | $ 1431 |
| 64"W | AFS2764DFS | $ 1160 | $ 1222 | $ 1284 | $ 1344 | $ 1426 | $ 1506 |
| 70"W | AFS2770DFS | $ 1224 | $ 1290 | $ 1356 | $ 1421 | $ 1508 | $ 1595 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A F S | | | | | | | | . | | | | | | . | | | |

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See pages 652-653 for fabrics.

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

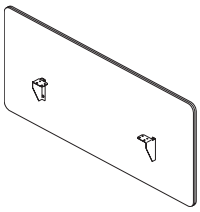
P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

# Universal Screens



*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS2736DTS** | $ 1006 | $ 1055 | $ 1103 | $ 1149 | $ 1214 | $ 1278 |
| 42"W | **AFS2742DTS** | $ 1049 | $ 1101 | $ 1151 | $ 1203 | $ 1270 | $ 1338 |
| 48"W | **AFS2748DTS** | $ 1095 | $ 1152 | $ 1205 | $ 1259 | $ 1331 | $ 1401 |
| 54"W | **AFS2754DTS** | $ 1144 | $ 1203 | $ 1261 | $ 1316 | $ 1393 | $ 1470 |
| 60"W | **AFS2760DTS** | $ 1194 | $ 1256 | $ 1318 | $ 1378 | $ 1460 | $ 1540 |
| 66"W | **AFS2766DTS** | $ 1258 | $ 1324 | $ 1390 | $ 1455 | $ 1542 | $ 1629 |
| 72"W | **AFS2772DTS** | $ 1324 | $ 1395 | $ 1465 | $ 1534 | $ 1628 | $ 1721 |
| **34"H Above/Below Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS3436DTS** | $ 968 | $ 1015 | $ 1060 | $ 1105 | $ 1165 | $ 1223 |
| 42"W | **AFS3442DTS** | $ 1007 | $ 1057 | $ 1104 | $ 1152 | $ 1215 | $ 1279 |
| 48"W | **AFS3448DTS** | $ 1050 | $ 1102 | $ 1152 | $ 1204 | $ 1272 | $ 1339 |
| 54"W | **AFS3454DTS** | $ 1377 | $ 1453 | $ 1525 | $ 1598 | $ 1696 | $ 1795 |
| 60"W | **AFS3460DTS** | $ 1440 | $ 1520 | $ 1598 | $ 1674 | $ 1780 | $ 1880 |
| 66"W | **AFS3466DTS** | $ 1521 | $ 1607 | $ 1689 | $ 1771 | $ 1883 | $ 1995 |
| 72"W | **AFS3472DTS** | $ 1567 | $ 1656 | $ 1740 | $ 1829 | $ 1945 | $ 2058 |

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AFS2734DTS** | $ 984 | $ 1032 | $ 1078 | $ 1124 | $ 1185 | $ 1248 |
| 40"W | **AFS2740DTS** | $ 1027 | $ 1078 | $ 1126 | $ 1175 | $ 1241 | $ 1306 |
| 46"W | **AFS2746DTS** | $ 1071 | $ 1125 | $ 1175 | $ 1230 | $ 1299 | $ 1369 |
| 52"W | **AFS2752DTS** | $ 1120 | $ 1178 | $ 1234 | $ 1288 | $ 1362 | $ 1436 |
| 58"W | **AFS2758DTS** | $ 1168 | $ 1229 | $ 1288 | $ 1346 | $ 1425 | $ 1503 |
| 64"W | **AFS2764DTS** | $ 1226 | $ 1290 | $ 1353 | $ 1417 | $ 1500 | $ 1582 |
| 70"W | **AFS2770DTS** | $ 1291 | $ 1360 | $ 1428 | $ 1495 | $ 1585 | $ 1674 |
| **34"H Above/Below HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AFS3434DTS** | $ 947 | $ 993 | $ 1036 | $ 1079 | $ 1139 | $ 1195 |
| 40"W | **AFS3440DTS** | $ 986 | $ 1034 | $ 1080 | $ 1126 | $ 1189 | $ 1251 |
| 46"W | **AFS3446DTS** | $ 1029 | $ 1080 | $ 1129 | $ 1177 | $ 1243 | $ 1309 |
| 52"W | **AFS3452DTS** | $ 1345 | $ 1418 | $ 1488 | $ 1559 | $ 1655 | $ 1750 |
| 58"W | **AFS3458DTS** | $ 1410 | $ 1488 | $ 1563 | $ 1638 | $ 1739 | $ 1841 |
| 64"W | **AFS3464DTS** | $ 1479 | $ 1563 | $ 1641 | $ 1721 | $ 1830 | $ 1936 |
| 70"W | **AFS3470DTS** | $ 1525 | $ 1611 | $ 1694 | $ 1777 | $ 1889 | $ 2000 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See pages 652-653 for fabrics. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 652 for finishes. |
| A F S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

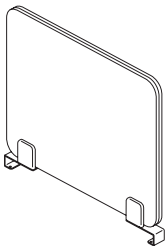
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS1321LDF | $ 691 | $ 717 | $ 745 | $ 771 | $ 806 | $ 838 |
| 24"W | AFS1324LDF | $ 718 | $ 748 | $ 776 | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 877 |
| 27"W | AFS1327LDF | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 | $ 820 | $ 858 | $ 897 |
| 30"W | AFS1330LDF | $ 764 | $ 796 | $ 827 | $ 857 | $ 899 | $ 940 |
| 36"W | AFS1336LDF | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS2021LDF | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| 24"W | AFS2024LDF | $ 824 | $ 860 | $ 895 | $ 930 | $ 978 | $ 1023 |
| 27"W | AFS2027LDF | $ 841 | $ 879 | $ 915 | $ 952 | $ 1000 | $ 1047 |
| 30"W | AFS2030LDF | $ 868 | $ 908 | $ 946 | $ 984 | $ 1035 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W | AFS2036LDF | $ 906 | $ 950 | $ 990 | $ 1030 | $ 1083 | $ 1138 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS2721LDF | $ 875 | $ 916 | $ 955 | $ 993 | $ 1044 | $ 1095 |
| 24"W | AFS2724LDF | $ 910 | $ 954 | $ 995 | $ 1035 | $ 1088 | $ 1143 |
| 27"W | AFS2727LDF | $ 928 | $ 973 | $ 1015 | $ 1056 | $ 1113 | $ 1168 |
| 30"W | AFS2730LDF | $ 966 | $ 1013 | $ 1057 | $ 1101 | $ 1162 | $ 1221 |
| 36"W | AFS2736LDF | $ 1008 | $ 1057 | $ 1105 | $ 1151 | $ 1216 | $ 1280 |

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS1322LHF | $ 703 | $ 731 | $ 758 | $ 785 | $ 821 | $ 856 |
| 28"W | AFS1328LHF | $ 749 | $ 781 | $ 810 | $ 840 | $ 879 | $ 919 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2022LHF | $ 808 | $ 843 | $ 877 | $ 910 | $ 956 | $ 1002 |
| 28"W | AFS2028LHF | $ 848 | $ 886 | $ 924 | $ 960 | $ 1009 | $ 1056 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2722LHF | $ 893 | $ 935 | $ 975 | $ 1014 | $ 1066 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AFS2728LHF | $ 947 | $ 993 | $ 1036 | $ 1079 | $ 1138 | $ 1194 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A F S | | | | | | | | . | | | | | . | | | |

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See pages 652-653 for fabrics.

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

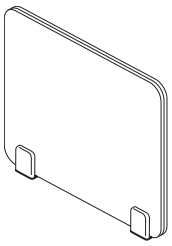
See page 652 for finishes.

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS1321LDT | $ 691 | $ 717 | $ 745 | $ 771 | $ 806 | $ 838 |
| 24"W | AFS1324LDT | $ 718 | $ 748 | $ 776 | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 877 |
| 27"W | AFS1327LDT | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 | $ 820 | $ 858 | $ 897 |
| 30"W | AFS1330LDT | $ 764 | $ 796 | $ 827 | $ 857 | $ 899 | $ 940 |
| 36"W | AFS1336LDT | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| **20"H Top Mount Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS2021LDT | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| 24"W | AFS2024LDT | $ 824 | $ 860 | $ 895 | $ 930 | $ 978 | $ 1023 |
| 27"W | AFS2027LDT | $ 841 | $ 879 | $ 915 | $ 952 | $ 1000 | $ 1047 |
| 30"W | AFS2030LDT | $ 868 | $ 908 | $ 946 | $ 984 | $ 1035 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W | AFS2036LDT | $ 906 | $ 950 | $ 990 | $ 1030 | $ 1083 | $ 1138 |

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS1322LHT | $ 703 | $ 731 | $ 758 | $ 785 | $ 821 | $ 856 |
| 28"W | AFS1328LHT | $ 749 | $ 781 | $ 810 | $ 840 | $ 879 | $ 919 |
| **20"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2022LHT | $ 808 | $ 843 | $ 877 | $ 910 | $ 956 | $ 1002 |
| 28"W | AFS2028LHT | $ 848 | $ 886 | $ 924 | $ 960 | $ 1009 | $ 1056 |
| **27"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2722LHT | $ 893 | $ 935 | $ 975 | $ 1014 | $ 1066 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AFS2728LHT | $ 947 | $ 993 | $ 1036 | $ 1079 | $ 1138 | $ 1194 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See pages 652-653 for fabrics. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 652 for finishes. |
| A F S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

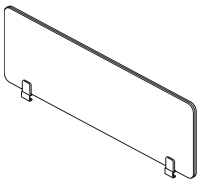
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS1321LDS | $ 691 | $ 717 | $ 745 | $ 771 | $ 806 | $ 838 |
| 24"W | AFS1324LDS | $ 718 | $ 748 | $ 776 | $ 804 | $ 839 | $ 877 |
| 27"W | AFS1327LDS | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 | $ 820 | $ 858 | $ 897 |
| 30"W | AFS1330LDS | $ 764 | $ 796 | $ 827 | $ 857 | $ 899 | $ 940 |
| 36"W | AFS1336LDS | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| **20"H Side Mount Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AFS2021LDS | $ 795 | $ 829 | $ 862 | $ 895 | $ 940 | $ 984 |
| 24"W | AFS2024LDS | $ 824 | $ 860 | $ 895 | $ 930 | $ 978 | $ 1023 |
| 27"W | AFS2027LDS | $ 841 | $ 879 | $ 915 | $ 952 | $ 1000 | $ 1047 |
| 30"W | AFS2030LDS | $ 868 | $ 908 | $ 946 | $ 984 | $ 1035 | $ 1085 |
| 36"W | AFS2036LDS | $ 906 | $ 950 | $ 990 | $ 1030 | $ 1083 | $ 1138 |

| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS1322LHS | $ 703 | $ 731 | $ 758 | $ 785 | $ 821 | $ 856 |
| 28"W | AFS1328LHS | $ 749 | $ 781 | $ 810 | $ 840 | $ 879 | $ 919 |
| **20"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2022LHS | $ 808 | $ 843 | $ 877 | $ 910 | $ 956 | $ 1002 |
| 28"W | AFS2028LHS | $ 848 | $ 886 | $ 924 | $ 960 | $ 1009 | $ 1056 |
| **27"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AFS2722LHS | $ 893 | $ 935 | $ 975 | $ 1014 | $ 1066 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AFS2728LHS | $ 947 | $ 993 | $ 1036 | $ 1079 | $ 1138 | $ 1194 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A F S | | | | | | | . | | | | | . | | | |

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See pages 652-653 for fabrics.

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

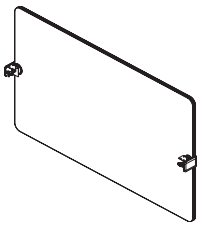
See page 652 for finishes.

# Universal Screens

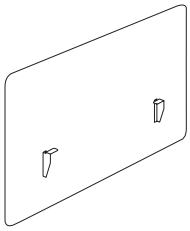
## Adjustable HAT Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS2736DAS** | $ 958 | $ 1007 | $ 1055 | $ 1101 | $ 1166 | $ 1230 |
| 42"W | **AFS2742DAS** | $ 1001 | $ 1053 | $ 1103 | $ 1155 | $ 1222 | $ 1290 |
| 48"W | **AFS2748DAS** | $ 1045 | $ 1102 | $ 1155 | $ 1209 | $ 1281 | $ 1351 |
| 54"W | **AFS2754DAS** | $ 1095 | $ 1154 | $ 1212 | $ 1267 | $ 1344 | $ 1421 |
| 60"W | **AFS2760DAS** | $ 1146 | $ 1208 | $ 1270 | $ 1330 | $ 1412 | $ 1492 |
| 66"W | **AFS2766DAS** | $ 1210 | $ 1276 | $ 1342 | $ 1407 | $ 1494 | $ 1581 |
| 72"W | **AFS2772DAS** | $ 1276 | $ 1347 | $ 1417 | $ 1486 | $ 1580 | $ 1673 |
| **34"H Above/Below Screen - Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS3436DAS** | $ 920 | $ 967 | $ 1012 | $ 1057 | $ 1117 | $ 1175 |
| 42"W | **AFS3442DAS** | $ 959 | $ 1009 | $ 1056 | $ 1104 | $ 1167 | $ 1231 |
| 48"W | **AFS3448DAS** | $ 1002 | $ 1054 | $ 1104 | $ 1156 | $ 1224 | $ 1291 |
| 54"W | **AFS3454DAS** | $ 1328 | $ 1404 | $ 1476 | $ 1549 | $ 1647 | $ 1746 |
| 60"W | **AFS3460DAS** | $ 1392 | $ 1472 | $ 1550 | $ 1626 | $ 1732 | $ 1832 |
| 66"W | **AFS3466DAS** | $ 1472 | $ 1558 | $ 1640 | $ 1722 | $ 1834 | $ 1946 |
| 72"W | **AFS3472DAS** | $ 1520 | $ 1609 | $ 1693 | $ 1782 | $ 1898 | $ 2011 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below Adjustable HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AFS2734DAS** | $ 936 | $ 984 | $ 1030 | $ 1076 | $ 1137 | $ 1200 |
| 40"W | **AFS2740DAS** | $ 978 | $ 1029 | $ 1077 | $ 1126 | $ 1192 | $ 1257 |
| 46"W | **AFS2746DAS** | $ 1024 | $ 1078 | $ 1128 | $ 1183 | $ 1252 | $ 1322 |
| 52"W | **AFS2752DAS** | $ 1070 | $ 1128 | $ 1184 | $ 1238 | $ 1312 | $ 1386 |
| 58"W | **AFS2758DAS** | $ 1120 | $ 1181 | $ 1240 | $ 1298 | $ 1377 | $ 1455 |
| 64"W | **AFS2764DAS** | $ 1176 | $ 1240 | $ 1303 | $ 1367 | $ 1450 | $ 1532 |
| 70"W | **AFS2770DAS** | $ 1242 | $ 1311 | $ 1379 | $ 1446 | $ 1536 | $ 1625 |
| **34"H Above/Below Adjustable HAT Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AFS3434DAS** | $ 899 | $ 945 | $ 988 | $ 1031 | $ 1091 | $ 1147 |
| 40"W | **AFS3440DAS** | $ 938 | $ 986 | $ 1032 | $ 1078 | $ 1141 | $ 1203 |
| 46"W | **AFS3446DAS** | $ 980 | $ 1031 | $ 1080 | $ 1128 | $ 1194 | $ 1260 |
| 52"W | **AFS3452DAS** | $ 1297 | $ 1370 | $ 1440 | $ 1511 | $ 1607 | $ 1702 |
| 58"W | **AFS3458DAS** | $ 1362 | $ 1440 | $ 1515 | $ 1590 | $ 1691 | $ 1793 |
| 64"W | **AFS3464DAS** | $ 1431 | $ 1515 | $ 1593 | $ 1673 | $ 1782 | $ 1888 |
| 70"W | **AFS3470DAS** | $ 1477 | $ 1563 | $ 1646 | $ 1729 | $ 1841 | $ 1952 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See pages 652-653 for fabrics. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 652 for finishes. |
| A F S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

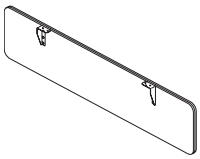
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Modesty Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Modesty Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | **AFS1330MPD** | $ 817 | $ 853 | $ 887 | $ 921 | $ 970 | $ 1015 |
| 36"W | **AFS1336MPD** | $ 853 | $ 893 | $ 930 | $ 967 | $ 1017 | $ 1065 |
| 42"W | **AFS1342MPD** | $ 893 | $ 935 | $ 975 | $ 1014 | $ 1067 | $ 1120 |
| 48"W | **AFS1348MPD** | $ 938 | $ 984 | $ 1026 | $ 1068 | $ 1126 | $ 1183 |
| 54"W | **AFS1354MPD** | $ 981 | $ 1029 | $ 1074 | $ 1120 | $ 1182 | $ 1244 |
| 60"W | **AFS1360MPD** | $ 1021 | $ 1071 | $ 1120 | $ 1168 | $ 1233 | $ 1298 |
| 66"W | **AFS1366MPD** | $ 1070 | $ 1124 | $ 1174 | $ 1229 | $ 1298 | $ 1368 |
| 72"W | **AFS1372MPD** | $ 1124 | $ 1182 | $ 1239 | $ 1293 | $ 1368 | $ 1441 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A F S | | | | | | | | . | | | | | . | | | |

*Example:*

*1st Option:*

**Fabric:**

See pages 652-653 for fabrics.

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

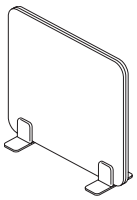
See page 652 for finishes.

# Universal Screens

## Sit-on-Surface Screens

***Fabric***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Sit-on-Surface Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS1336SFS** | $ 677 | $ 711 | $ 744 | $ 777 | $ 822 | $ 866 |
| 42"W | **AFS1342SFS** | $ 711 | $ 747 | $ 782 | $ 818 | $ 866 | $ 912 |
| 48"W | **AFS1348SFS** | $ 748 | $ 788 | $ 826 | $ 864 | $ 914 | $ 965 |
| 54"W | **AFS1354SFS** | $ 785 | $ 829 | $ 869 | $ 909 | $ 962 | $ 1016 |
| 60"W | **AFS1360SFS** | $ 828 | $ 874 | $ 917 | $ 960 | $ 1019 | $ 1075 |
| 66"W | **AFS1366SFS** | $ 871 | $ 919 | $ 965 | $ 1011 | $ 1074 | $ 1136 |
| 72"W | **AFS1372SFS** | $ 920 | $ 971 | $ 1020 | $ 1072 | $ 1138 | $ 1203 |
| **20"H Sit-on-Surface Screen — Fabric** | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AFS2036SFS** | $ 788 | $ 832 | $ 872 | $ 912 | $ 965 | $ 1020 |
| 42"W | **AFS2042SFS** | $ 830 | $ 876 | $ 919 | $ 962 | $ 1022 | $ 1078 |
| 48"W | **AFS2048SFS** | $ 873 | $ 922 | $ 967 | $ 1014 | $ 1077 | $ 1139 |
| 54"W | **AFS2054SFS** | $ 922 | $ 973 | $ 1023 | $ 1074 | $ 1141 | $ 1206 |
| 60"W | **AFS2060SFS** | $ 973 | $ 1028 | $ 1083 | $ 1135 | $ 1207 | $ 1277 |
| 66"W | **AFS2066SFS** | $ 1028 | $ 1087 | $ 1145 | $ 1200 | $ 1277 | $ 1354 |
| 72"W | **AFS2072SFS** | $ 1088 | $ 1151 | $ 1213 | $ 1275 | $ 1356 | $ 1438 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric:** See pages 652-653 for fabrics. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 652 for finishes. |
| A F S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

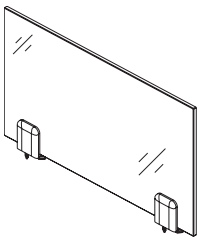
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Beam Mounted Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AGS1324BSF | $ 966 | $ 1080 | $ 1080 | $ 1060 | $ 980 | $ 1094 | $ 1094 | $ 1074 |
| 30"W | AGS1330BSF | $ 981 | $ 1097 | $ 1097 | $ 1078 | $ 995 | $ 1111 | $ 1111 | $ 1092 |
| 36"W | AGS1336BSF | $ 1028 | $ 1150 | $ 1150 | $ 1130 | $ 1042 | $ 1164 | $ 1164 | $ 1144 |
| 42"W | AGS1342BSF | $ 1093 | $ 1226 | $ 1226 | $ 1205 | $ 1107 | $ 1240 | $ 1240 | $ 1219 |
| 48"W | AGS1348BSF | $ 1117 | $ 1254 | $ 1254 | $ 1232 | $ 1131 | $ 1268 | $ 1268 | $ 1246 |
| 54"W | AGS1354BSF | $ 1193 | $ 1341 | $ 1341 | $ 1317 | $ 1207 | $ 1355 | $ 1355 | $ 1331 |
| 60"W | AGS1360BSF | $ 1238 | $ 1393 | $ 1393 | $ 1367 | $ 1252 | $ 1407 | $ 1407 | $ 1381 |
| 66"W | AGS1366BSF | $ 1374 | $ 1550 | $ 1550 | $ 1521 | $ 1388 | $ 1564 | $ 1564 | $ 1535 |
| 72"W | AGS1372BSF | $ 1412 | $ 1594 | $ 1594 | $ 1565 | $ 1426 | $ 1608 | $ 1608 | $ 1579 |
| 78"W | AGS1378BSF | $ 1530 | $ 1730 | $ 1730 | $ 1698 | $ 1544 | $ 1744 | $ 1744 | $ 1712 |
| 84"W | AGS1384BSF | $ 1655 | $ 1875 | $ 1875 | $ 1839 | $ 1669 | $ 1889 | $ 1889 | $ 1853 |
| 90"W | AGS1390BSF | $ 1714 | $ 1942 | $ 1942 | $ 1906 | $ 1728 | $ 1956 | $ 1956 | $ 1920 |
| 96"W | AGS1396BSF | $ 1797 | $ 2038 | $ 2038 | $ 1998 | $ 1811 | $ 2052 | $ 2052 | $ 2012 |
| **20"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | AGS2024BSF | $ 1042 | $ 1167 | $ 1167 | $ 1145 | $ 1056 | $ 1181 | $ 1181 | $ 1159 |
| 30"W | AGS2030BSF | $ 1056 | $ 1183 | $ 1183 | $ 1162 | $ 1070 | $ 1197 | $ 1197 | $ 1176 |
| 36"W | AGS2036BSF | $ 1105 | $ 1239 | $ 1239 | $ 1219 | $ 1119 | $ 1253 | $ 1253 | $ 1233 |
| 42"W | AGS2042BSF | $ 1212 | $ 1364 | $ 1364 | $ 1338 | $ 1226 | $ 1378 | $ 1378 | $ 1352 |
| 48"W | AGS2048BSF | $ 1287 | $ 1451 | $ 1451 | $ 1422 | $ 1301 | $ 1465 | $ 1465 | $ 1436 |
| 54"W | AGS2054BSF | $ 1373 | $ 1549 | $ 1549 | $ 1520 | $ 1387 | $ 1563 | $ 1563 | $ 1534 |
| 60"W | AGS2060BSF | $ 1444 | $ 1632 | $ 1632 | $ 1600 | $ 1458 | $ 1646 | $ 1646 | $ 1614 |
| 66"W | AGS2066BSF | $ 1574 | $ 1780 | $ 1780 | $ 1746 | $ 1588 | $ 1794 | $ 1794 | $ 1760 |
| 72"W | AGS2072BSF | $ 1605 | $ 1816 | $ 1816 | $ 1781 | $ 1619 | $ 1830 | $ 1830 | $ 1795 |
| 78"W | AGS2078BSF | $ 2045 | $ 2324 | $ 2324 | $ 2279 | $ 2059 | $ 2338 | $ 2338 | $ 2293 |
| 84"W | AGS2084BSF | $ 2124 | $ 2416 | $ 2416 | $ 2368 | $ 2138 | $ 2430 | $ 2430 | $ 2382 |
| 90"W | AGS2090BSF | $ 2247 | $ 2558 | $ 2558 | $ 2507 | $ 2261 | $ 2572 | $ 2572 | $ 2521 |
| 96"W | AGS2096BSF | $ 2550 | $ 2907 | $ 2907 | $ 2850 | $ 2564 | $ 2921 | $ 2921 | $ 2864 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

**A G S** _____ . _____ . _____

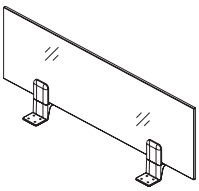
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Elevated Screens

***Glass***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AGS1336DFS** | $ 1070 | $ 1191 | $ 1191 | $ 1171 | $ 1088 | $ 1209 | $ 1209 | $ 1189 |
| 42"W | **AGS1342DFS** | $ 1135 | $ 1265 | $ 1265 | $ 1246 | $ 1153 | $ 1283 | $ 1283 | $ 1264 |
| 48"W | **AGS1348DFS** | $ 1159 | $ 1293 | $ 1293 | $ 1273 | $ 1177 | $ 1311 | $ 1311 | $ 1291 |
| 54"W | **AGS1354DFS** | $ 1235 | $ 1381 | $ 1381 | $ 1357 | $ 1253 | $ 1399 | $ 1399 | $ 1375 |
| 60"W | **AGS1360DFS** | $ 1278 | $ 1432 | $ 1432 | $ 1406 | $ 1296 | $ 1450 | $ 1450 | $ 1424 |
| 66"W | **AGS1366DFS** | $ 1412 | $ 1585 | $ 1585 | $ 1557 | $ 1430 | $ 1603 | $ 1603 | $ 1575 |
| 72"W | **AGS1372DFS** | $ 1451 | $ 1631 | $ 1631 | $ 1602 | $ 1469 | $ 1649 | $ 1649 | $ 1620 |
| **20"H Elevated Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AGS2036DFS** | $ 1118 | $ 1246 | $ 1246 | $ 1225 | $ 1136 | $ 1264 | $ 1264 | $ 1243 |
| 42"W | **AGS2042DFS** | $ 1204 | $ 1345 | $ 1345 | $ 1323 | $ 1222 | $ 1363 | $ 1363 | $ 1341 |
| 48"W | **AGS2048DFS** | $ 1253 | $ 1404 | $ 1404 | $ 1378 | $ 1271 | $ 1422 | $ 1422 | $ 1396 |
| 54"W | **AGS2054DFS** | $ 1335 | $ 1497 | $ 1497 | $ 1470 | $ 1353 | $ 1515 | $ 1515 | $ 1488 |
| 60"W | **AGS2060DFS** | $ 1393 | $ 1564 | $ 1564 | $ 1535 | $ 1411 | $ 1582 | $ 1582 | $ 1553 |
| 66"W | **AGS2066DFS** | $ 1526 | $ 1719 | $ 1719 | $ 1686 | $ 1544 | $ 1737 | $ 1737 | $ 1704 |
| 72"W | **AGS2072DFS** | $ 1561 | $ 1758 | $ 1758 | $ 1726 | $ 1579 | $ 1776 | $ 1776 | $ 1744 |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AGS1334DFS** | $ 1070 | $ 1191 | $ 1191 | $ 1171 | $ 1088 | $ 1209 | $ 1209 | $ 1189 |
| 40"W | **AGS1340DFS** | $ 1135 | $ 1265 | $ 1265 | $ 1246 | $ 1153 | $ 1283 | $ 1283 | $ 1264 |
| 46"W | **AGS1346DFS** | $ 1159 | $ 1293 | $ 1293 | $ 1273 | $ 1177 | $ 1311 | $ 1311 | $ 1291 |
| 52"W | **AGS1352DFS** | $ 1235 | $ 1381 | $ 1381 | $ 1357 | $ 1253 | $ 1399 | $ 1399 | $ 1375 |
| 58"W | **AGS1358DFS** | $ 1278 | $ 1432 | $ 1432 | $ 1406 | $ 1296 | $ 1450 | $ 1450 | $ 1424 |
| 64"W | **AGS1364DFS** | $ 1412 | $ 1585 | $ 1585 | $ 1557 | $ 1430 | $ 1603 | $ 1603 | $ 1575 |
| 70"W | **AGS1370DFS** | $ 1451 | $ 1631 | $ 1631 | $ 1602 | $ 1469 | $ 1649 | $ 1649 | $ 1620 |
| **20"H Elevated HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 34"W | **AGS2034DFS** | $ 1118 | $ 1246 | $ 1246 | $ 1225 | $ 1136 | $ 1264 | $ 1264 | $ 1243 |
| 40"W | **AGS2040DFS** | $ 1204 | $ 1345 | $ 1345 | $ 1323 | $ 1222 | $ 1363 | $ 1363 | $ 1341 |
| 46"W | **AGS2046DFS** | $ 1253 | $ 1404 | $ 1404 | $ 1378 | $ 1271 | $ 1422 | $ 1422 | $ 1396 |
| 52"W | **AGS2052DFS** | $ 1335 | $ 1497 | $ 1497 | $ 1470 | $ 1353 | $ 1515 | $ 1515 | $ 1488 |
| 58"W | **AGS2058DFS** | $ 1393 | $ 1564 | $ 1564 | $ 1535 | $ 1411 | $ 1582 | $ 1582 | $ 1553 |
| 64"W | **AGS2064DFS** | $ 1526 | $ 1719 | $ 1719 | $ 1686 | $ 1544 | $ 1737 | $ 1737 | $ 1704 |
| 70"W | **AGS2070DFS** | $ 1561 | $ 1758 | $ 1758 | $ 1726 | $ 1579 | $ 1776 | $ 1776 | $ 1744 |

**NOTE:** Glass screens cannot be used with height adjustable tables.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear<br>**LF** Frosted<br>**LM** Writable<br>**GSM1** Smoked | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. |
| A G S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

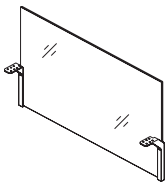
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Above/Below Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **25"H Above/Below Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AGS2536DFS** | $ 1170 | $ 1311 | $ 1311 | $ 1288 | $ 1185 | $ 1326 | $ 1326 | $ 1303 |
| 42"W | **AGS2542DFS** | $ 1282 | $ 1441 | $ 1441 | $ 1414 | $ 1297 | $ 1456 | $ 1456 | $ 1429 |
| 48"W | **AGS2548DFS** | $ 1362 | $ 1532 | $ 1532 | $ 1504 | $ 1377 | $ 1547 | $ 1547 | $ 1519 |
| 54"W | **AGS2554DFS** | $ 1453 | $ 1638 | $ 1638 | $ 1608 | $ 1468 | $ 1653 | $ 1653 | $ 1623 |
| 60"W | **AGS2560DFS** | $ 1526 | $ 1722 | $ 1722 | $ 1691 | $ 1541 | $ 1737 | $ 1737 | $ 1706 |

**NOTE:** Glass screens cannot be used with height adjustable tables.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

A G S [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ]

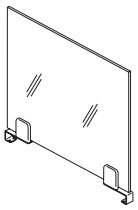
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS1321LDF | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 24"W | AGS1324LDF | $ 1036 | $ 1150 | $ 1150 | $ 1130 | $ 1055 | $ 1169 | $ 1169 | $ 1149 |
| 27"W | AGS1327LDF | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| 30"W | AGS1330LDF | $ 1049 | $ 1165 | $ 1165 | $ 1145 | $ 1068 | $ 1184 | $ 1184 | $ 1164 |
| 36"W | AGS1336LDF | $ 1091 | $ 1212 | $ 1212 | $ 1192 | $ 1110 | $ 1231 | $ 1231 | $ 1211 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS2021LDF | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 24"W | AGS2024LDF | $ 1115 | $ 1240 | $ 1240 | $ 1218 | $ 1134 | $ 1259 | $ 1259 | $ 1237 |
| 27"W | AGS2027LDF | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |
| 30"W | AGS2030LDF | $ 1129 | $ 1256 | $ 1256 | $ 1235 | $ 1148 | $ 1275 | $ 1275 | $ 1254 |
| 36"W | AGS2036LDF | $ 1178 | $ 1312 | $ 1312 | $ 1292 | $ 1197 | $ 1331 | $ 1331 | $ 1311 |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS1322LHF | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AGS1328LHF | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS2022LHF | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 28"W | AGS2028LHF | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

A G S [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] . [ ] [ ] [ ]

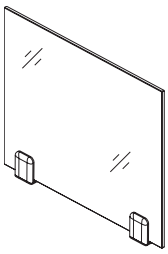
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS1321LDT | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 24"W | AGS1324LDT | $ 1036 | $ 1150 | $ 1150 | $ 1130 | $ 1055 | $ 1169 | $ 1169 | $ 1149 |
| 27"W | AGS1327LDT | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| 30"W | AGS1330LDT | $ 1049 | $ 1165 | $ 1165 | $ 1145 | $ 1068 | $ 1184 | $ 1184 | $ 1164 |
| 36"W | AGS1336LDT | $ 1091 | $ 1212 | $ 1212 | $ 1192 | $ 1110 | $ 1231 | $ 1231 | $ 1211 |
| **20"H Top Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS2021LDT | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 24"W | AGS2024LDT | $ 1115 | $ 1240 | $ 1240 | $ 1218 | $ 1134 | $ 1259 | $ 1259 | $ 1237 |
| 27"W | AGS2027LDT | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |
| 30"W | AGS2030LDT | $ 1129 | $ 1256 | $ 1256 | $ 1235 | $ 1148 | $ 1275 | $ 1275 | $ 1254 |
| 36"W | AGS2036LDT | $ 1178 | $ 1312 | $ 1312 | $ 1292 | $ 1197 | $ 1331 | $ 1331 | $ 1311 |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS1322LHT | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AGS1328LHT | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| **20"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS2022LHT | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 28"W | AGS2028LHT | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

A G S . .

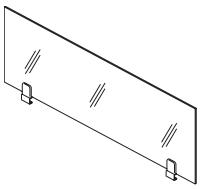
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Side Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS1321LDS | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 24"W | AGS1324LDS | $ 1036 | $ 1150 | $ 1150 | $ 1130 | $ 1055 | $ 1169 | $ 1169 | $ 1149 |
| 27"W | AGS1327LDS | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| 30"W | AGS1330LDS | $ 1049 | $ 1165 | $ 1165 | $ 1145 | $ 1068 | $ 1184 | $ 1184 | $ 1164 |
| 36"W | AGS1336LDS | $ 1091 | $ 1212 | $ 1212 | $ 1192 | $ 1110 | $ 1231 | $ 1231 | $ 1211 |
| **20"H Side Mount Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 21"W | AGS2021LDS | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 24"W | AGS2024LDS | $ 1115 | $ 1240 | $ 1240 | $ 1218 | $ 1134 | $ 1259 | $ 1259 | $ 1237 |
| 27"W | AGS2027LDS | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |
| 30"W | AGS2030LDS | $ 1129 | $ 1256 | $ 1256 | $ 1235 | $ 1148 | $ 1275 | $ 1275 | $ 1254 |
| 36"W | AGS2036LDS | $ 1178 | $ 1312 | $ 1312 | $ 1292 | $ 1197 | $ 1331 | $ 1331 | $ 1311 |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS1322LHS | $ 1009 | $ 1119 | $ 1119 | $ 1100 | $ 1028 | $ 1138 | $ 1138 | $ 1119 |
| 28"W | AGS1328LHS | $ 1042 | $ 1157 | $ 1157 | $ 1136 | $ 1061 | $ 1176 | $ 1176 | $ 1155 |
| **20"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 22"W | AGS2022LHS | $ 1084 | $ 1204 | $ 1204 | $ 1184 | $ 1103 | $ 1223 | $ 1223 | $ 1203 |
| 28"W | AGS2028LHS | $ 1122 | $ 1248 | $ 1248 | $ 1226 | $ 1141 | $ 1267 | $ 1267 | $ 1245 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Glass:**

**LC** Clear
**LF** Frosted
**LM** Writable
**GSM1** Smoked

*2nd Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 652 for finishes.

A G S | | | | | | | | . | | | | | . | | | |

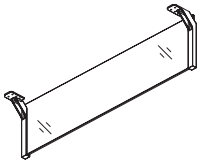
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Modesty Screens

### *Glass*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint Clear | P1 Paint Frosted | P1 Paint Writable | P1 Paint Smoked | P2 Paint Clear | P2 Paint Frosted | P2 Paint Writable | P2 Paint Smoked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **11"H Modesty Screen — Glass** | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W | **AGS1136MPD** | $ 1041 | $ 1162 | $ 1162 | $ 1142 | $ 1056 | $ 1177 | $ 1177 | $ 1157 |
| 42"W | **AGS1142MPD** | $ 1106 | $ 1236 | $ 1236 | $ 1217 | $ 1121 | $ 1251 | $ 1251 | $ 1232 |
| 48"W | **AGS1148MPD** | $ 1130 | $ 1264 | $ 1264 | $ 1244 | $ 1145 | $ 1279 | $ 1279 | $ 1259 |
| 54"W | **AGS1154MPD** | $ 1206 | $ 1352 | $ 1352 | $ 1328 | $ 1221 | $ 1367 | $ 1367 | $ 1343 |
| 60"W | **AGS1160MPD** | $ 1249 | $ 1403 | $ 1403 | $ 1377 | $ 1264 | $ 1418 | $ 1418 | $ 1392 |

**NOTE:** Glass screens cannot be used with height adjustable tables.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Glass:**<br>**LC** Clear<br>**LF** Frosted<br>**LM** Writable<br>**GSM1** Smoked | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. |
| **A G S** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ |

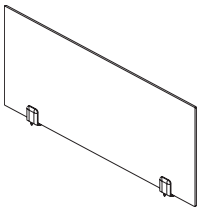
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Beam Mounted Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 24"W | AAS1324BSF | $ 483 | $ 684 |
| 30"W | AAS1330BSF | $ 527 | $ 796 |
| 36"W | AAS1336BSF | $ 537 | $ 812 |
| 42"W | AAS1342BSF | $ 632 | $ 1003 |
| 48"W | AAS1348BSF | $ 657 | $ 1028 |
| 54"W | AAS1354BSF | $ 729 | $ 1188 |
| 60"W | AAS1360BSF | $ 754 | $ 1202 |
| 66"W | AAS1366BSF | $ 826 | $ 1359 |
| 72"W | AAS1372BSF | $ 850 | $ 1383 |
| **20"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 24"W | AAS2024BSF | $ 666 | $ 1070 |
| 30"W | AAS2030BSF | $ 737 | $ 1067 |
| 36"W | AAS2036BSF | $ 754 | $ 1232 |
| 42"W | AAS2042BSF | $ 921 | $ 1569 |
| 48"W | AAS2048BSF | $ 946 | $ 1580 |
| 54"W | AAS2054BSF | $ 1091 | $ 1891 |
| 60"W | AAS2060BSF | $ 1101 | $ 1915 |
| 66"W | AAS2066BSF | $ 1259 | $ 2214 |
| 72"W | AAS2072BSF | $ 1283 | $ 2227 |
| **28"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 24"W | AAS2824BSF | $ 697 | $ 1129 |
| 30"W | AAS2830BSF | $ 834 | $ 1343 |
| 36"W | AAS2836BSF | $ 921 | $ 1559 |
| 42"W | AAS2842BSF | $ 1148 | $ 2010 |
| 48"W | AAS2848BSF | $ 1171 | $ 2034 |
| 54"W | AAS2854BSF | $ 1372 | $ 2262 |
| 60"W | AAS2860BSF | $ 1397 | $ 2287 |
| 66"W | AAS2866BSF | $ 1597 | $ 2657 |
| 72"W | AAS2872BSF | $ 1622 | $ 2682 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

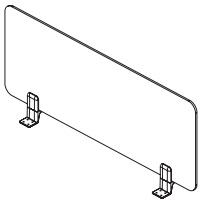
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Elevated Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 11"H x 36"W | AAS1336DFS | $ 564 | $ 805 |
| 11"H x 42"W | AAS1342DFS | $ 637 | $ 962 |
| 11"H x 48"W | AAS1348DFS | $ 673 | $ 984 |
| 11"H x 54"W | AAS1354DFS | $ 733 | $ 1134 |
| 11"H x 60"W | AAS1360DFS | $ 771 | $ 1158 |
| 11"H x 66"W | AAS1366DFS | $ 816 | $ 1295 |
| 11"H x 72"W | AAS1372DFS | $ 854 | $ 1320 |
| **20"H Elevated Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 18"H x 36"W | AAS2036DFS | $ 729 | $ 1101 |
| 18"H x 42"W | AAS2042DFS | $ 874 | $ 1357 |
| 18"H x 48"W | AAS2048DFS | $ 911 | $ 1382 |
| 18"H x 54"W | AAS2054DFS | $ 987 | $ 1628 |
| 18"H x 60"W | AAS2060DFS | $ 1010 | $ 1651 |
| 18"H x 66"W | AAS2066DFS | $ 1122 | $ 1887 |
| 18"H x 72"W | AAS2072DFS | $ 1146 | $ 1922 |

| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 11"H x 34"W | AAS1334DFS | $ 552 | $ 792 |
| 11"H x 40"W | AAS1340DFS | $ 599 | $ 888 |
| 11"H x 46"W | AAS1346DFS | $ 648 | $ 973 |
| 11"H x 52"W | AAS1352DFS | $ 721 | $ 1122 |
| 11"H x 58"W | AAS1358DFS | $ 746 | $ 1147 |
| 11"H x 64"W | AAS1364DFS | $ 806 | $ 1284 |
| 11"H x 70"W | AAS1370DFS | $ 841 | $ 1307 |
| **20"H Elevated HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 18"H x 34"W | AAS2034DFS | $ 704 | $ 1087 |
| 18"H x 40"W | AAS2040DFS | $ 861 | $ 1320 |
| 18"H x 46"W | AAS2046DFS | $ 886 | $ 1368 |
| 18"H x 52"W | AAS2052DFS | $ 973 | $ 1614 |
| 18"H x 58"W | AAS2058DFS | $ 997 | $ 1638 |
| 18"H x 64"W | AAS2064DFS | $ 1109 | $ 1874 |
| 18"H x 70"W | AAS2070DFS | $ 1134 | $ 1912 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

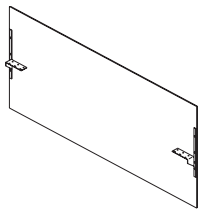
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Above/Below Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below Screen — Acrylic** | | |
| 27"H x 36"W | **AAS2736DFS** | **$ 1095** |
| 27"H x 42"W | **AAS2742DFS** | **$ 1219** |
| 27"H x 48"W | **AAS2748DFS** | **$ 1242** |
| 27"H x 54"W | **AAS2754DFS** | **$ 1444** |
| 27"H x 60"W | **AAS2760DFS** | **$ 1469** |
| 27"H x 66"W | **AAS2766DFS** | **$ 1669** |
| 27"H x 72"W | **AAS2772DFS** | **$ 1694** |

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | |
| 27"H x 34"W | **AAS2734DFS** | **$ 1062** |
| 27"H x 40"W | **AAS2740DFS** | **$ 1158** |
| 27"H x 46"W | **AAS2746DFS** | **$ 1231** |
| 27"H x 52"W | **AAS2752DFS** | **$ 1343** |
| 27"H x 58"W | **AAS2758DFS** | **$ 1456** |
| 27"H x 64"W | **AAS2764DFS** | **$ 1568** |
| 27"H x 70"W | **AAS2770DFS** | **$ 1681** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

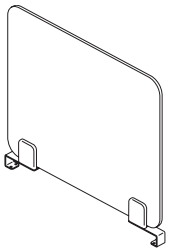
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS1321LDF | $ 531 | $ 732 |
| 24"W | AAS1324LDF | $ 556 | $ 757 |
| 27"W | AAS1327LDF | $ 565 | $ 791 |
| 30"W | AAS1330LDF | $ 600 | $ 869 |
| 36"W | AAS1336LDF | $ 610 | $ 885 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2021LDF | $ 680 | $ 1020 |
| 24"W | AAS2024LDF | $ 739 | $ 1143 |
| 27"W | AAS2027LDF | $ 786 | $ 1235 |
| 30"W | AAS2030LDF | $ 810 | $ 1140 |
| 36"W | AAS2036LDF | $ 827 | $ 1305 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2721LDF | $ 749 | $ 1157 |
| 24"W | AAS2724LDF | $ 770 | $ 1202 |
| 27"W | AAS2727LDF | $ 882 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W | AAS2730LDF | $ 907 | $ 1441 |
| 36"W | AAS2736LDF | $ 1095 | $ 1255 |

| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 13"H x 22"W | AAS1322LHF | $ 543 | $ 744 |
| 13"H x 28"W | AAS1328LHF | $ 577 | $ 803 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 20"H x 22"W | AAS2022LHF | $ 690 | $ 1050 |
| 20"H x 28"W | AAS2028LHF | $ 799 | $ 1465 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 27"H x 22"W | AAS2722LHF | $ 754 | $ 1168 |
| 27"H x 28"W | AAS2728LHF | $ 896 | $ 1430 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

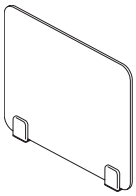
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS1321LDT | $ 531 | $ 732 |
| 24"W | AAS1324LDT | $ 556 | $ 757 |
| 27"W | AAS1327LDT | $ 565 | $ 791 |
| 30"W | AAS1330LDT | $ 600 | $ 869 |
| 36"W | AAS1336LDT | $ 610 | $ 885 |
| **20"H Top Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2021LDT | $ 680 | $ 1020 |
| 24"W | AAS2024LDT | $ 739 | $ 1143 |
| 27"W | AAS2027LDT | $ 786 | $ 1235 |
| 30"W | AAS2030LDT | $ 810 | $ 1140 |
| 36"W | AAS2036LDT | $ 827 | $ 1305 |
| **27"H Top Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2721LDT | $ 749 | $ 1157 |
| 24"W | AAS2724LDT | $ 770 | $ 1202 |
| 27"W | AAS2727LDT | $ 882 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W | AAS2730LDT | $ 907 | $ 1441 |
| 36"W | AAS2736LDT | $ 1095 | $ 1255 |

| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 13"H x 22"W | AAS1322LHT | $ 543 | $ 744 |
| 13"H x 28"W | AAS1328LHT | $ 577 | $ 803 |
| **20"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 20"H x 22"W | AAS2022LHT | $ 690 | $ 1050 |
| 20"H x 28"W | AAS2028LHT | $ 799 | $ 1465 |
| **27"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 27"H x 22"W | AAS2722LHT | $ 754 | $ 1168 |
| 27"H x 28"W | AAS2728LHT | $ 896 | $ 1430 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

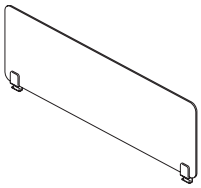
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Side Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS1321LDS | $ 531 | $ 732 |
| 24"W | AAS1324LDS | $ 556 | $ 757 |
| 27"W | AAS1327LDS | $ 565 | $ 791 |
| 30"W | AAS1330LDS | $ 600 | $ 869 |
| 36"W | AAS1336LDS | $ 610 | $ 885 |
| **20"H Side Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2021LDS | $ 680 | $ 1020 |
| 24"W | AAS2024LDS | $ 739 | $ 1143 |
| 27"W | AAS2027LDS | $ 786 | $ 1235 |
| 30"W | AAS2030LDS | $ 810 | $ 1140 |
| 36"W | AAS2036LDS | $ 827 | $ 1305 |
| **27"H Side Mount Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 21"W | AAS2721LDS | $ 749 | $ 1157 |
| 24"W | AAS2724LDS | $ 770 | $ 1202 |
| 27"W | AAS2727LDS | $ 882 | $ 1416 |
| 30"W | AAS2730LDS | $ 907 | $ 1441 |
| 36"W | AAS2736LDS | $ 1095 | $ 1255 |

| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 13"H x 22"W | AAS1322LHS | $ 543 | $ 744 |
| 13"H x 28"W | AAS1328LHS | $ 577 | $ 803 |
| **20"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 20"H x 22"W | AAS2022LHS | $ 690 | $ 1050 |
| 20"H x 28"W | AAS2028LHS | $ 799 | $ 1465 |
| **27"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 27"H x 22"W | AAS2722LHS | $ 754 | $ 1168 |
| 27"H x 28"W | AAS2728LHS | $ 896 | $ 1430 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

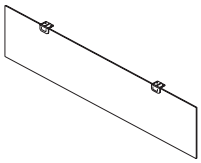
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Modesty Screens

### *Acrylic*

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Modesty Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 13"H x 30"W | **AAS1330MPD** | **$ 443** | **$ 443** |
| 13"H x 36"W | **AAS1336MPD** | **$ 453** | **$ 453** |
| 13"H x 42"W | **AAS1342MPD** | **$ 548** | **$ 548** |
| 13"H x 48"W | **AAS1348MPD** | **$ 573** | **$ 573** |
| 13"H x 54"W | **AAS1354MPD** | **$ 645** | **$ 645** |
| 13"H x 60"W | **AAS1360MPD** | **$ 670** | **$ 670** |
| 13"H x 66"W | **AAS1366MPD** | **$ 742** | **$ 742** |
| 13"H x 72"W | **AAS1372MPD** | **$ 766** | **$ 766** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

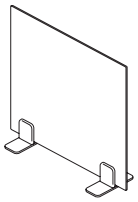
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Sit-on-Surface Screens

***Acrylic***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price by Acrylic Type Clear | Frosted |
|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Sit-on-Surface Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 13"H x 36"W | **AAS1336SFS** | **$ 587** | **$ 862** |
| 13"H x 42"W | **AAS1342SFS** | **$ 682** | **$ 1053** |
| 13"H x 48"W | **AAS1348SFS** | **$ 695** | **$ 1078** |
| 13"H x 54"W | **AAS1354SFS** | **$ 779** | **$ 1238** |
| 13"H x 60"W | **AAS1360SFS** | **$ 804** | **$ 1252** |
| 13"H x 66"W | **AAS1366SFS** | **$ 876** | **$ 1409** |
| 13"H x 72"W | **AAS1372SFS** | **$ 900** | **$ 1433** |
| **20"H Sit-on-Surface Screen — Acrylic** | | | |
| 20"H x 36"W | **AAS2036SFS** | **$ 718** | **$ 1284** |
| 20"H x 42"W | **AAS2042SFS** | **$ 971** | **$ 1619** |
| 20"H x 48"W | **AAS2048SFS** | **$ 985** | **$ 1632** |
| 20"H x 54"W | **AAS2054SFS** | **$ 1141** | **$ 1941** |
| 20"H x 60"W | **AAS2060SFS** | **$ 1151** | **$ 1965** |
| 20"H x 66"W | **AAS2066SFS** | **$ 1309** | **$ 2264** |
| 20"H x 72"W | **AAS2072SFS** | **$ 1333** | **$ 2277** |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Acrylic:**<br>**ASC** Clear<br>**ASF** Frosted | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A A S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

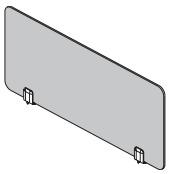
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Beam Mounted Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 24"W | ALS1324BSF | $ 426 | $ 438 | $ 443 |
| 30"W | ALS1330BSF | $ 446 | $ 459 | $ 465 |
| 36"W | ALS1336BSF | $ 445 | $ 458 | $ 464 |
| 42"W | ALS1342BSF | $ 455 | $ 469 | $ 474 |
| 48"W | ALS1348BSF | $ 464 | $ 478 | $ 484 |
| 54"W | ALS1354BSF | $ 546 | $ 565 | $ 572 |
| 60"W | ALS1360BSF | $ 556 | $ 576 | $ 584 |
| 66"W | ALS1366BSF | $ 650 | $ 674 | $ 685 |
| 72"W | ALS1372BSF | $ 670 | $ 695 | $ 706 |
| **20"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 24"W | ALS2024BSF | $ 527 | $ 545 | $ 552 |
| 30"W | ALS2030BSF | $ 540 | $ 559 | $ 565 |
| 36"W | ALS2036BSF | $ 550 | $ 569 | $ 576 |
| 42"W | ALS2042BSF | $ 561 | $ 581 | $ 589 |
| 48"W | ALS2048BSF | $ 573 | $ 593 | $ 603 |
| 54"W | ALS2054BSF | $ 665 | $ 690 | $ 701 |
| 60"W | ALS2060BSF | $ 677 | $ 702 | $ 715 |
| 66"W | ALS2066BSF | $ 808 | $ 841 | $ 857 |
| 72"W | ALS2072BSF | $ 821 | $ 855 | $ 871 |
| **28"H Beam Mounted Center Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 24"W | ALS2824BSF | $ 613 | $ 635 | $ 645 |
| 30"W | ALS2830BSF | $ 624 | $ 647 | $ 657 |
| 36"W | ALS2836BSF | $ 637 | $ 660 | $ 671 |
| 42"W | ALS2842BSF | $ 648 | $ 672 | $ 683 |
| 48"W | ALS2848BSF | $ 660 | $ 685 | $ 696 |
| 54"W | ALS2854BSF | $ 975 | $ 1019 | $ 1037 |
| 60"W | ALS2860BSF | $ 987 | $ 1032 | $ 1050 |
| 66"W | ALS2866BSF | $ 1248 | $ 1307 | $ 1334 |
| 72"W | ALS2872BSF | $ 1270 | $ 1330 | $ 1358 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain Direction:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Color:** | *6th Option:* **Corner:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 652 for finishes. | See page 652 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S . | . | . | . | V . | . | |

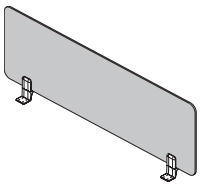
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Elevated Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 36"W | ALS1336DFS | $ 477 | $ 489 | $ 494 |
| 42"W | ALS1342DFS | $ 487 | $ 500 | $ 505 |
| 48"W | ALS1348DFS | $ 496 | $ 509 | $ 515 |
| 54"W | ALS1354DFS | $ 544 | $ 561 | $ 566 |
| 60"W | ALS1360DFS | $ 554 | $ 571 | $ 577 |
| 66"W | ALS1366DFS | $ 626 | $ 646 | $ 656 |
| 72"W | ALS1372DFS | $ 646 | $ 667 | $ 677 |
| **20"H Elevated Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 36"W | ALS2036DFS | $ 556 | $ 573 | $ 579 |
| 42"W | ALS2042DFS | $ 567 | $ 585 | $ 591 |
| 48"W | ALS2048DFS | $ 577 | $ 595 | $ 601 |
| 54"W | ALS2054DFS | $ 710 | $ 734 | $ 746 |
| 60"W | ALS2060DFS | $ 721 | $ 746 | $ 757 |
| 66"W | ALS2066DFS | $ 855 | $ 888 | $ 904 |
| 72"W | ALS2072DFS | $ 878 | $ 912 | $ 928 |

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Elevated HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 34"W | ALS1334DFS | $ 489 | $ 502 | $ 507 |
| 40"W | ALS1340DFS | $ 484 | $ 497 | $ 502 |
| 46"W | ALS1346DFS | $ 492 | $ 505 | $ 510 |
| 52"W | ALS1352DFS | $ 542 | $ 557 | $ 564 |
| 58"W | ALS1358DFS | $ 552 | $ 569 | $ 575 |
| 64"W | ALS1364DFS | $ 622 | $ 642 | $ 650 |
| 70"W | ALS1370DFS | $ 643 | $ 664 | $ 674 |
| **20"H Elevated HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 34"W | ALS2034DFS | $ 553 | $ 570 | $ 576 |
| 40"W | ALS2040DFS | $ 564 | $ 581 | $ 587 |
| 46"W | ALS2046DFS | $ 574 | $ 592 | $ 598 |
| 52"W | ALS2052DFS | $ 743 | $ 769 | $ 783 |
| 58"W | ALS2058DFS | $ 718 | $ 743 | $ 754 |
| 64"W | ALS2064DFS | $ 852 | $ 885 | $ 900 |
| 70"W | ALS2070DFS | $ 875 | $ 909 | $ 925 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:**<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | _ . | _ _ |

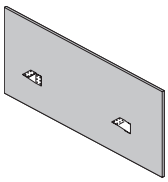
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Above/Below Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 36"W | **ALS2736DFS** | $ 706 | $ 729 | $ 740 |
| 42"W | **ALS2742DFS** | $ 724 | $ 748 | $ 759 |
| 48"W | **ALS2748DFS** | $ 745 | $ 770 | $ 783 |
| 54"W | **ALS2754DFS** | $ 766 | $ 792 | $ 806 |
| 60"W | **ALS2760DFS** | $ 789 | $ 817 | $ 831 |
| 66"W | **ALS2766DFS** | $ 812 | $ 842 | $ 856 |
| 72"W | **ALS2772DFS** | $ 837 | $ 868 | $ 883 |

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **27"H Above/Below HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 34"W | **ALS2734DFS** | $ 701 | $ 724 | $ 735 |
| 40"W | **ALS2740DFS** | $ 714 | $ 738 | $ 749 |
| 46"W | **ALS2746DFS** | $ 735 | $ 760 | $ 771 |
| 52"W | **ALS2752DFS** | $ 757 | $ 783 | $ 795 |
| 58"W | **ALS2758DFS** | $ 776 | $ 804 | $ 817 |
| 64"W | **ALS2764DFS** | $ 800 | $ 830 | $ 842 |
| 70"W | **ALS2770DFS** | $ 825 | $ 856 | $ 870 |

**NOTE:** Laminate Above/Below screens cannot be used with height adjustable tables unless paired with a Radii undermount pedestal.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain Direction:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Color:** | *6th Option:* **Corner:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 652 for finishes. | See page 652 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| **A L S** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | **V** _ _ . | _ . | _ _ |

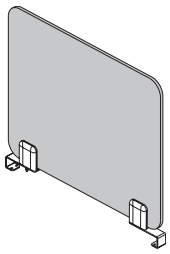
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS1321LDF | $ 433 | $ 442 | $ 445 |
| 24"W | ALS1324LDF | $ 496 | $ 508 | $ 513 |
| 27"W | ALS1327LDF | $ 503 | $ 516 | $ 521 |
| 30"W | ALS1330LDF | $ 507 | $ 520 | $ 525 |
| 36"W | ALS1336LDF | $ 516 | $ 529 | $ 535 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2021LDF | $ 506 | $ 519 | $ 524 |
| 24"W | ALS2024LDF | $ 598 | $ 616 | $ 622 |
| 27"W | ALS2027LDF | $ 603 | $ 621 | $ 628 |
| 30"W | ALS2030LDF | $ 611 | $ 630 | $ 636 |
| 36"W | ALS2036LDF | $ 621 | $ 640 | $ 647 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2721LDF | $ 539 | $ 553 | $ 559 |
| 24"W | ALS2724LDF | $ 682 | $ 704 | $ 714 |
| 27"W | ALS2727LDF | $ 689 | $ 711 | $ 722 |
| 30"W | ALS2730LDF | $ 694 | $ 717 | $ 727 |
| 36"W | ALS2736LDF | $ 706 | $ 729 | $ 740 |

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS1322LHF | $ 435 | $ 444 | $ 447 |
| 28"W | ALS1328LHF | $ 504 | $ 517 | $ 522 |
| **20"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2022LHF | $ 492 | $ 504 | $ 509 |
| 28"W | ALS2028LHF | $ 608 | $ 627 | $ 633 |
| **27"H Front-to-Back HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2722LHF | $ 555 | $ 570 | $ 576 |
| 28"W | ALS2728LHF | $ 691 | $ 713 | $ 724 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain Direction:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Color:** | *6th Option:* **Corner:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 652 for finishes. | See page 652 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | _ . | _ _ |

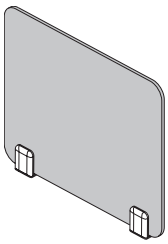
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Lateral Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS1321LDT | $ 433 | $ 442 | $ 445 |
| 24"W | ALS1324LDT | $ 496 | $ 508 | $ 513 |
| 27"W | ALS1327LDT | $ 503 | $ 516 | $ 521 |
| 30"W | ALS1330LDT | $ 507 | $ 520 | $ 525 |
| 36"W | ALS1336LDT | $ 516 | $ 529 | $ 535 |
| **20"H Top Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2021LDT | $ 506 | $ 519 | $ 524 |
| 24"W | ALS2024LDT | $ 598 | $ 616 | $ 622 |
| 27"W | ALS2027LDT | $ 603 | $ 621 | $ 628 |
| 30"W | ALS2030LDT | $ 611 | $ 630 | $ 636 |
| 36"W | ALS2036LDT | $ 621 | $ 640 | $ 647 |
| **27"H Top Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2721LDT | $ 539 | $ 553 | $ 559 |
| 24"W | ALS2724LDT | $ 682 | $ 704 | $ 714 |
| 27"W | ALS2727LDT | $ 689 | $ 711 | $ 722 |
| 30"W | ALS2730LDT | $ 694 | $ 717 | $ 727 |
| 36"W | ALS2736LDT | $ 706 | $ 729 | $ 740 |

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS1322LHT | $ 435 | $ 444 | $ 447 |
| 28"W | ALS1328LHT | $ 504 | $ 517 | $ 522 |
| **20"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2022LHT | $ 492 | $ 504 | $ 509 |
| 28"W | ALS2028LHT | $ 608 | $ 627 | $ 633 |
| **27"H Top Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2722LHT | $ 555 | $ 570 | $ 576 |
| 28"W | ALS2728LHT | $ 691 | $ 713 | $ 724 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:**<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S . | . | . | . | V . | . | |

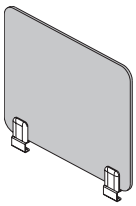
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Side Screens

***Laminate***

*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS1321LDS | $ 433 | $ 442 | $ 445 |
| 24"W | ALS1324LDS | $ 496 | $ 508 | $ 513 |
| 27"W | ALS1327LDS | $ 503 | $ 516 | $ 521 |
| 30"W | ALS1330LDS | $ 507 | $ 520 | $ 525 |
| 36"W | ALS1336LDS | $ 516 | $ 529 | $ 535 |
| **20"H Side Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2021LDS | $ 506 | $ 519 | $ 524 |
| 24"W | ALS2024LDS | $ 598 | $ 616 | $ 622 |
| 27"W | ALS2027LDS | $ 603 | $ 621 | $ 628 |
| 30"W | ALS2030LDS | $ 611 | $ 630 | $ 636 |
| 36"W | ALS2036LDS | $ 621 | $ 640 | $ 647 |
| **27"H Side Mount Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 21"W | ALS2721LDS | $ 539 | $ 553 | $ 559 |
| 24"W | ALS2724LDS | $ 682 | $ 704 | $ 714 |
| 27"W | ALS2727LDS | $ 689 | $ 711 | $ 722 |
| 30"W | ALS2730LDS | $ 694 | $ 717 | $ 727 |
| 36"W | ALS2736LDS | $ 706 | $ 729 | $ 740 |

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS1322LHS | $ 435 | $ 444 | $ 447 |
| 28"W | ALS1328LHS | $ 504 | $ 517 | $ 522 |
| **20"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2022LHS | $ 492 | $ 504 | $ 509 |
| 28"W | ALS2028LHS | $ 608 | $ 627 | $ 633 |
| **27"H Side Mount HAT Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 22"W | ALS2722LHS | $ 555 | $ 570 | $ 576 |
| 28"W | ALS2728LHS | $ 691 | $ 713 | $ 724 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC:**<br>**F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | **Laminate:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Edge:**<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Grain Direction:**<br>**VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | **Paint Color:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **Corner:**<br>**SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S . | . | . | . | V . | . | |

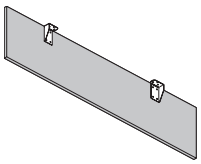
*Example:*

# Universal Screens

## Modesty Screens

### *Laminate*

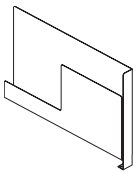
*For specification information see pages 654-657.*



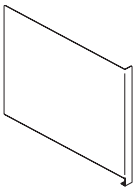
| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **13"H Modesty Screen — Laminate** | | | | |
| 30"W | **ALS1330MPD** | **$ 517** | **$ 530** | **$ 536** |
| 36"W | **ALS1336MPD** | **$ 516** | **$ 529** | **$ 535** |
| 42"W | **ALS1342MPD** | **$ 526** | **$ 540** | **$ 545** |
| 48"W | **ALS1348MPD** | **$ 535** | **$ 549** | **$ 555** |
| 54"W | **ALS1354MPD** | **$ 617** | **$ 636** | **$ 643** |
| 60"W | **ALS1360MPD** | **$ 629** | **$ 649** | **$ 657** |
| 66"W | **ALS1366MPD** | **$ 721** | **$ 745** | **$ 756** |
| 72"W | **ALS1372MPD** | **$ 742** | **$ 767** | **$ 778** |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate:** | *3rd Option:* **Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Grain Direction:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Color:** | *6th Option:* **Corner:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Wood<br>**X** Non-FSC Wood | See page 652 for finishes. | See page 652 for finishes. | **VLG** Horizontal<br>**VST** Vertical | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 652 for finishes. | **SQ** Square<br>**RD** Round |
| A L S _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ . | _ _ . | V _ _ . | _ . | _ _ |

*Example:*



Left shown



Right shown

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Lateral Organizers** | | | | |
| 20"H x 20"W, Left Handed | **U6BL2021ML** | **$ 607** | **$ 640** | **$ 671** |
| 20"H x 20"W, Right Handed | **U6BL2021MR** | **$ 607** | **$ 640** | **$ 671** |
| 27"H x 20"W, Left Handed | **U6BL2027ML** | **$ 646** | **$ 679** | **$ 710** |
| 27"H x 20"W, Right Handed | **U6BL2027MR** | **$ 646** | **$ 679** | **$ 710** |

**Notes:** Clamps to back edge of worksurface at 20"H and 27"H.
Screen is designed to sit back from front edge of worksurface.
Space for folders is 1½" and holds approximately 340 sheets of paper.
Folder storage is one-sided — LH and RH options available.

# Notes

# Casegoods — Approach™



Introduction ..... 691-692
Statement of Line and Typicals ..... 693-702
Grain Direction, Features, and Dimensions ..... 703-714
Locks and File Capacity ..... 715-716
Finishes ..... 717
Laminate Storage Brackets ..... 718
Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage ..... 719-720
Storage Open Plan Supports ..... 721-722
Working with Approach ..... 723-745
Desks ..... 746-748
Pedestals ..... 749-750
Credenzas ..... 751-761
Storage Back Panels ..... 762
Lateral Files ..... 763
Bookcases ..... 764
False Peds / Wall Access Panels / Bridges ..... 765
Table Tops ..... 766
Worksurfaces and Supports ..... 767-770
Modesty Panels — Laminate ..... 771
Towers and Wardrobes ..... 772-781
Overheads and Stack on Storage ..... 782-785
Tackboards & Writable Boards ..... 786-787
Counterweights & Accessories ..... 788
Altitude® Height-Adjustable ..... 789-792
Collaborative Table Surface-Mounted Power Modules ..... 796

# Casegoods — Approach™

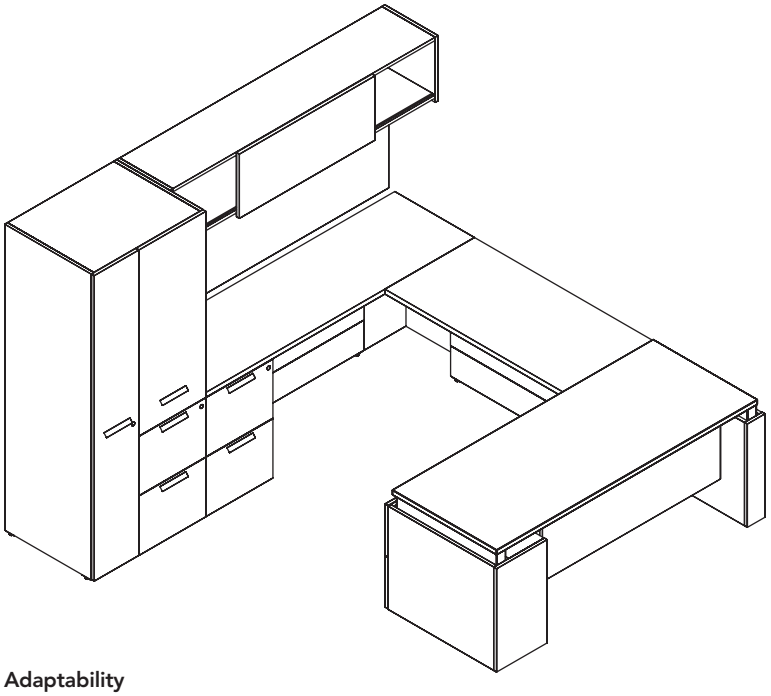


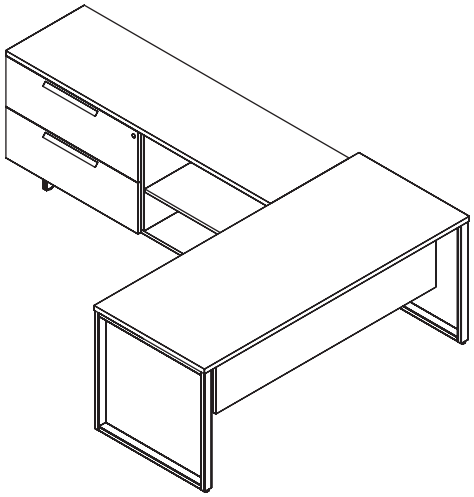
## A new way to optimize the private office.

Many executives spend more time outside their offices than in them. When they do touch down for focused work, they want to feel like they've reached home base. An office for the way they work. Confidential files stored securely, coffee mug in its rightful place.

Offices may be getting smaller, but they can't be less functional. Approach provides a portfolio of modular options that inspires you to rethink how the private office can be designed to address today's needs, change over time, and even serve more than one purpose.

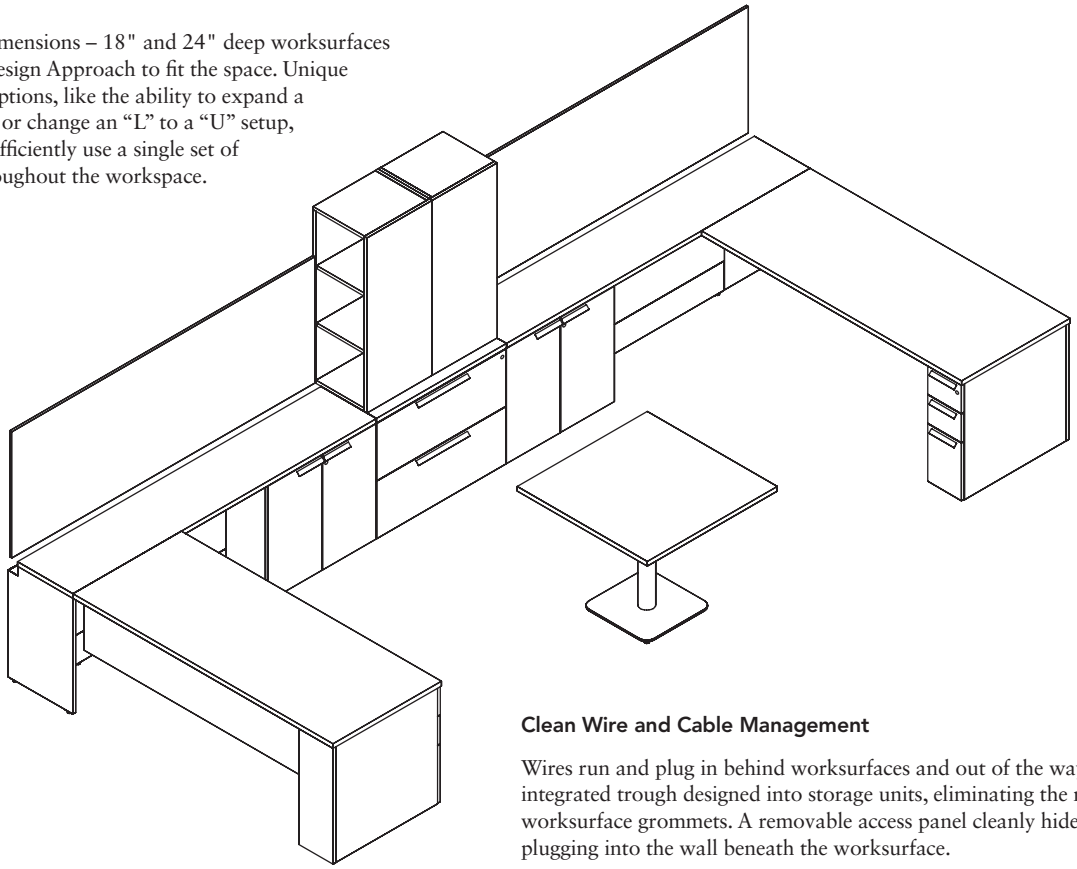
**Approach complements Allsteel's open-plan solutions for a cohesive aesthetic throughout the space.**





### Adaptability

Two planning dimensions – 18" and 24" deep worksurfaces – allow you to design Approach to fit the space. Unique configurability options, like the ability to expand a simple "L" setup or change an "L" to a "U" setup, make it easy to efficiently use a single set of components throughout the workspace.



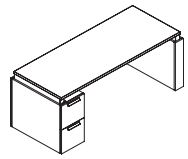
### Clean Wire and Cable Management

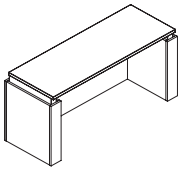
Wires run and plug in behind worksurfaces and out of the way in an integrated trough designed into storage units, eliminating the need for worksurface grommets. A removable access panel cleanly hides cords plugging into the wall beneath the worksurface.

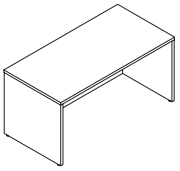
# Casegoods — Approach™

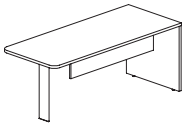
## Statement of Line

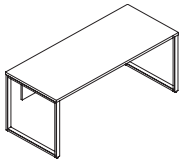
**Approach Pre-configured Desks & Tables —** height-adjustable 27¾"-47⅜"H, fixed height 29½"H, left and right configurations

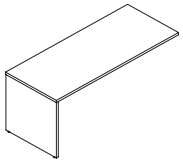

Height-Adjustable w/Storage
72", 66"W x 36", 30"D

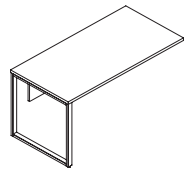

Height-Adjustable w/ and w/o Modesty
72"-48"W x 36", 30"D

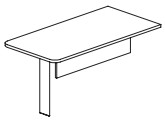

Shell Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D

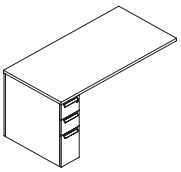

Racetrack Top w/Column, End Panel, and Modesty
72", 66"W x 30"D

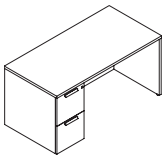

Table Desk with "O" Legs
72", 66"W x 30"D

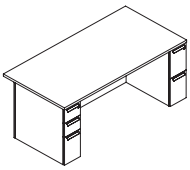

With End Panel
84"–48"W x 30"D

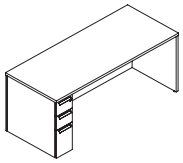

With "O" leg
84"–48"W x 30"D

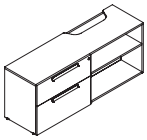

Racetrack Top w/Column
60", 54", 48"W x 30"D


With Pedestal
72"–48"W x 30"D


Single 15"W Ped Desk
60, 66, 72"W x 30"D


Double Ped Desk
72"W x 36"D


Single Slim Ped Desk
72", 66", 60"W x 36", 30"D


Credenza for Integrated HAT
60, 72"W
18, 24"D

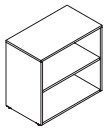
**Approach Credenzas —** 28"H (shown) x 18"D or 24"D, 24"H x 18"D; most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

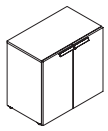

Multi File
30"W


Lateral File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

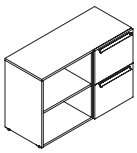

Box/Box/File 28"H
Box/File 24"H
36", 30"W


Open/Box/File
Only 28"H x 36", 30"W

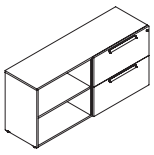

Open and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

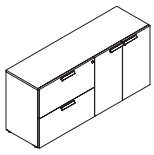

Hinged Doors and Adjustable Shelf
36", 30"W

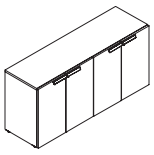
**Approach 28"H Double Credenzas —** 18" or 24"D, left and right configurations, available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.


Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D

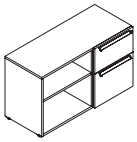

Lateral File/Lateral File
72", 60"W

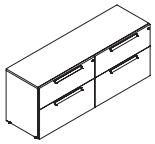

Lateral File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W

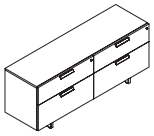

Lateral File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

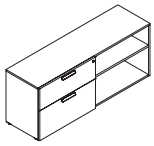

Four Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

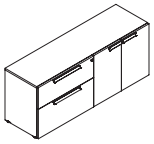
**Approach 24"H Double Credenzas —** 24"H x 18"D; left and right configurations, most available to-the-floor base or feet with or without troughs.

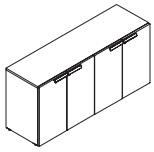

Open/Box/File
42"–48"W
18", 24"D


Box File/Box File
To-the-floor 72", 60"W


Box File/Box File
With Feet 72", 60"W


Box File/Open Shelf
72", 60"W


Box File/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W


Hinged Doors/Hinged Doors
72", 60"W

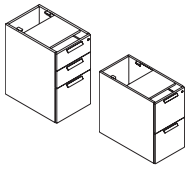
# Casegoods — Approach™



**Approach Pedestals —** Mobile models have recessed casters



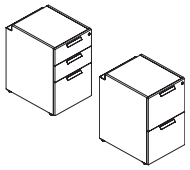
Mobile Box/File
21½"H x 16"W x 20"D



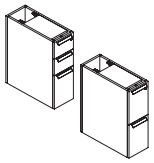
Support Pedestal
w/o Trough
28"H x 15"W
24, 30"D



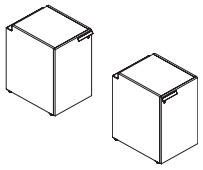
Support Box/File
24"H x 18"W x 18"D



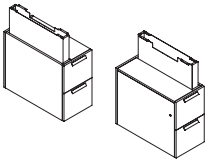
Support Box/Box/File and
File/File w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D



Support Slim Box/Box/File
and File/File w/Back Panel
28"H x 9½"W x 24", 30"D

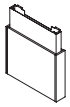


Support Left- and Right-Hand
Hinged Door w/Troughs
28"H x 18"W x 18", 24"D

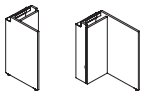


Height-Adjustable Slim
Ped & Shroud Kit
14¼"W x 30"D

**Approach False Peds, Wall Access Panels, Bridges, and Back Panels**



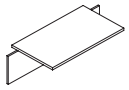
Height-Adjustable Shroud Kit
Non-handed
5¼"W x 30"D
27¾"–47⅞"H



False Ped Left/Right
28"H x 12"W x
14, 18", 24"D



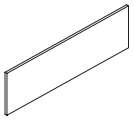
Wall Access Panel
28"H x 18", 24", 30", 36",
42", 48"W



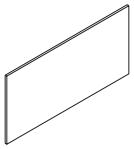
Bridge w/14"H Modesty
42", 48"W x 24"D



Back Panels 28", 24", 20"H
18", 30", 36", 60" 72"W

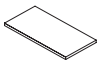


Modesty Panels
14"H x 30"–72"W

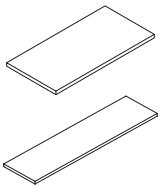


Full Height Modesty
42"–72"W

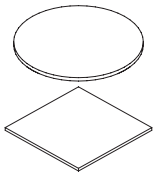
**Approach Tops, Worksurfaces, and Supports —** End Panels left- and right-handed



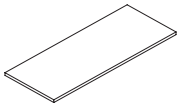
Cushion Tops for Mobile Ped
& Credenzas
16"x 20" / 30", 36"x 18"



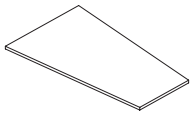
True and Shortened Depth
Laminate Tops
18"D, 24"D x 18"W–96"W



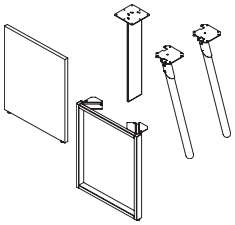
Round & Square Table Tops
36" / 42" / 48"



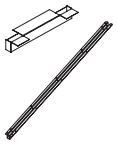
Laminate Worksurfaces
24"D, 30"D x 30"W–96"W
36"D x 72"W–84"W



Double Sight line Wksfc.
36"–24"D x 60"–72"W
42"–30"D x 60"–72"W



End Panels, O-Legs, Column &
Splay Leg Supports 28"H
14", 24", 30", 36"D



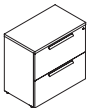
Stanchions & Support
Channel
3"H, 4"H x 12"D, 18"D
& 30"W–72"W

# Casegoods — Approach™





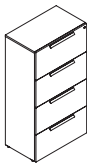
**Approach Lateral Files, Bookcases, and Cubby —** Laterals are 30" or 36"W x 18⅛"D, Bookcases are 30"W x 14¼"D, Cubby 7"H x 14"D



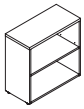
2-Drawer Lateral
29½"H



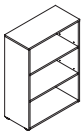
3-Drawer Lateral
42¼"H



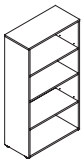
4-Drawer Lateral
56⅝"H



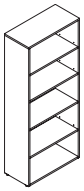
2-High Bookcase
29½"H



3-High Bookcase
42¼"H



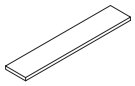
4-High Bookcase
56⅝"H



5-High Bookcase
71⅛"H

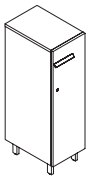


Cubby Storage
18", 24", 30"W

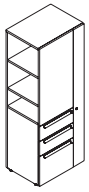


8"D Floating Shelf
30"–78"

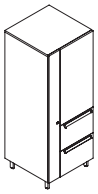
**Approach Towers & Stack-On Storage —** Towers 18"D, 24"D; Storage w/doors & Side Access 15"D, Open units 14½"D



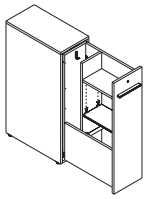
Wardrobe
42"–72"H
12", 18", 24"W
18", 24"D



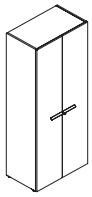
Side Access
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D



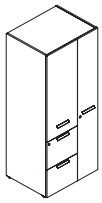
Combination
42"–72"H
18", 24"W
18", 24"D



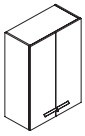
Pull Out Towers
42", 50"H
24", 30"D



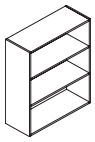
Tower w/Hinged Doors
30"W x 57½", 72"H



Combo Tower File/File
L- and R-Handed
30"W x 72"H



Stack-On w/Doors
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

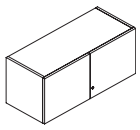


Stack-On Open
18", 30", 36"W
x 29⅛, 42⅛"H

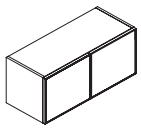
# Casegoods — Approach™



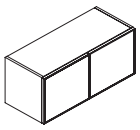
**Approach Overhead Storage —** 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D with doors, open units 15⅛"D



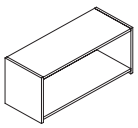
Hinged Doors
30"– 78"W



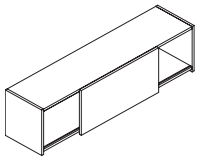
Writable Doors
30", 36", 60", 72"W



Frosted Glass Doors
30"–78"W



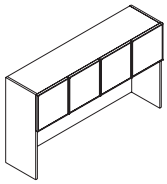
Open
30", 36"W



Sliding Door
48"–78"W

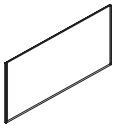


Overhead Mounting Kit
for Beyond Walls

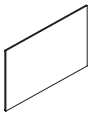


35"H Hutch
Lam. or Frosty Doors
48"–72"W

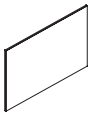
**Approach Tackboards, Writable Boards, and Accessories —** Tackboards and Writable Boards 30", 34", 45", 49"H



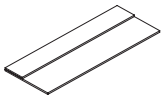
Tackboards for Hutches
48"W–72"W



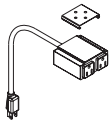
Tackboards
30"W–96"W



Writable Boards
30"W–96"W



Counterweights
25, 35, 50, 60 lbs.

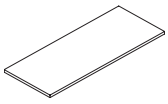


Mini Tap Power
6' Cord

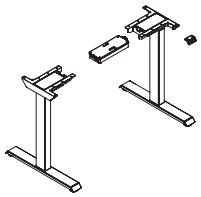


End Cap

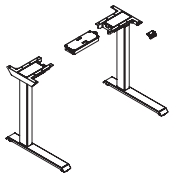
**Altitude® Height-Adjustable Tops, Bases, and Accessories for Approach**



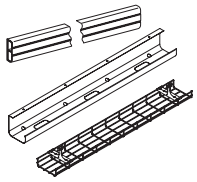
Altitude Tops
24", 30", 36"D x
48"-72"W



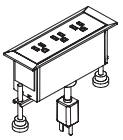
A6 T-leg Base 2-stage
22¾"H-48½"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-84"W Tops



A6 C-leg Base 2-stage
27⅜"H-47⅜"H for
24"-30"D x 48"-72"W Tops

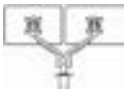


Cable Management
Channel, Tray, and Trough

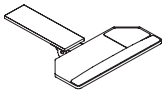


Power Modules
Power & USB

**Extensions for Approach**



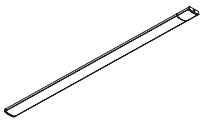
Monitor Arms
21"



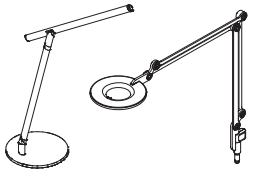
Articulating Keyboard
25"W x 10½"D



CPU Hammock
CPU 3–6"W x 16–23"H



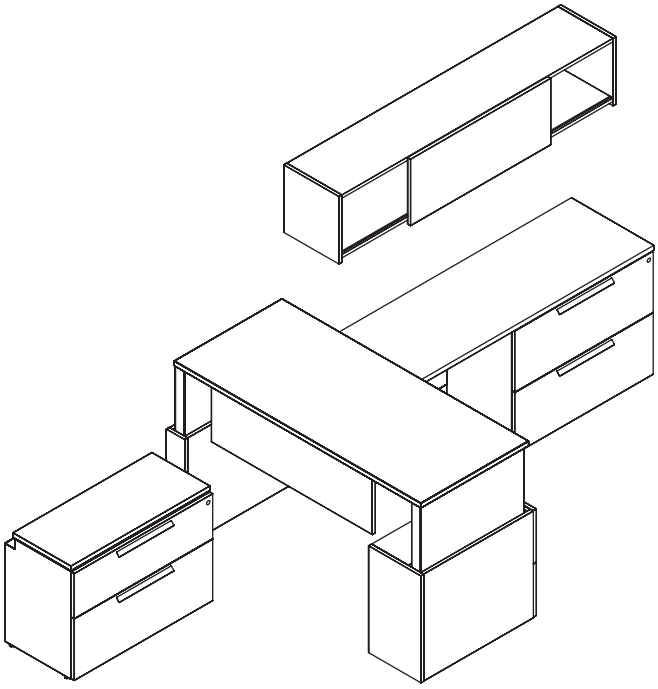
Under Cabinet LED Lights
17" & 31"

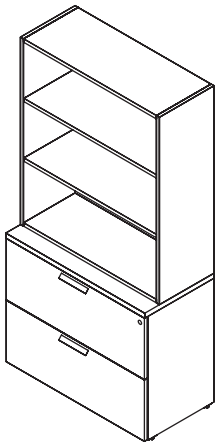


Link™ and Wand™ LED Lights
Base or Clamp

# Casegoods — Approach™

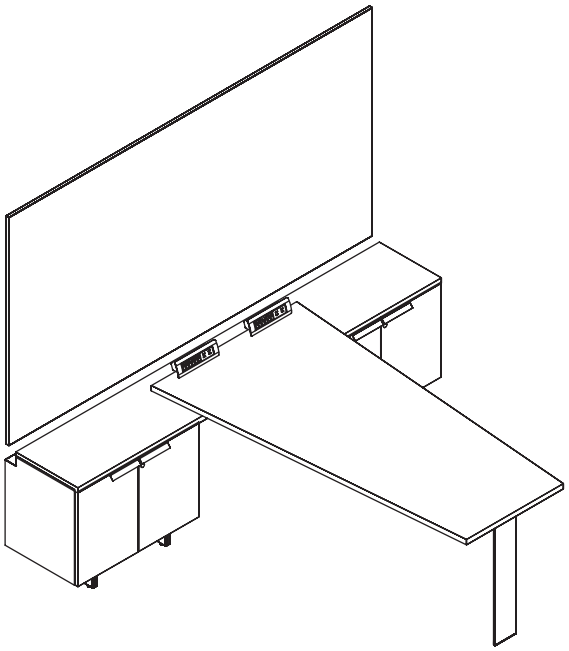
Typicals

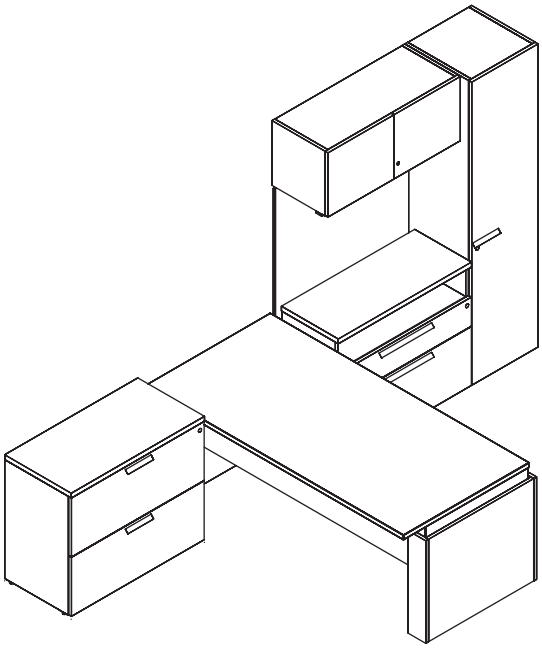


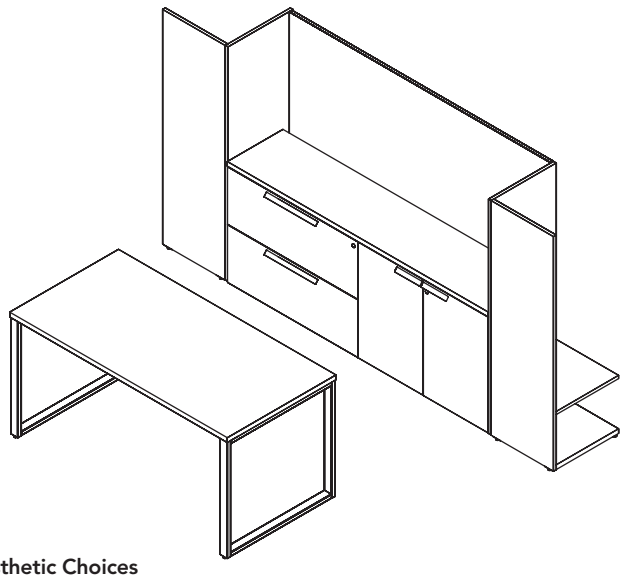


### Functional Design

Sit-to-stand worksurfaces enable users to vary their posture throughout the day, while promoting wellness in the workplace. Height-adjustable legs are concealed within a shroud or pedestal storage. Smart storage, like a side-access tower, credenzas in multiple configurations at two heights, stack-ons and wall-mounted overheads with marker board fronts, and a slim pedestal, provide options for any storage need.





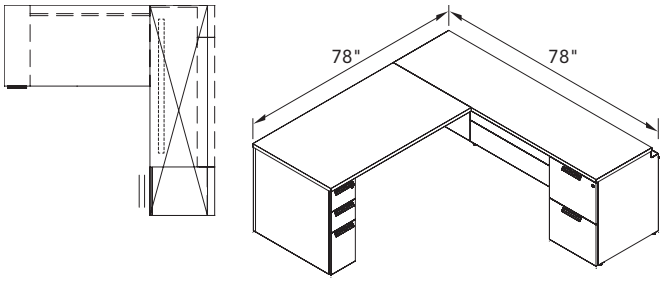


### Aesthetic Choices

Approach offers a to-the-floor base or a lighter-scale footed design. Choose from eight solid and woodgrain laminate colors, numerous fabrics for tackboards and pedestal seat cushions, and five storage pull styles. Approach offers a mix of materials to support the design vision.

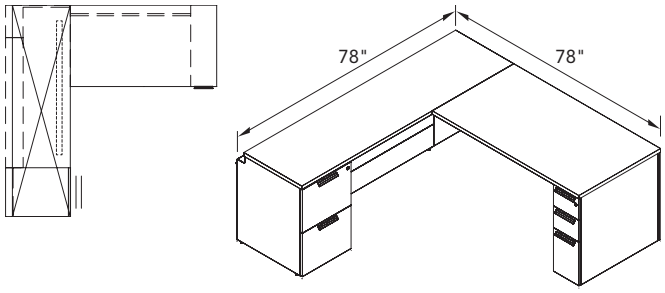
# Casegoods — Approach™





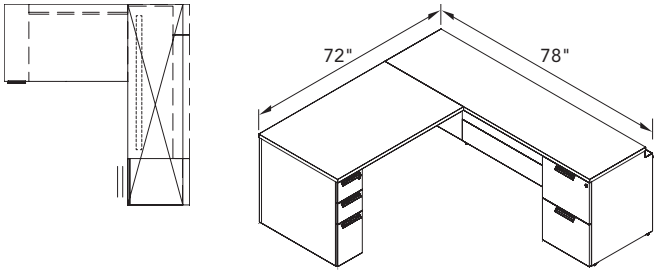

### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 78"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | **WKDRFN295430LH-BBF** | $ | 3524 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | **WKFPFN281224LH** | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height | **WKHP2848** | $ | 1311 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | **WKPSFN281824-FF** | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | **WKWSCW7824** | $ | 951 |
| 6 | 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ | 119 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,230 |



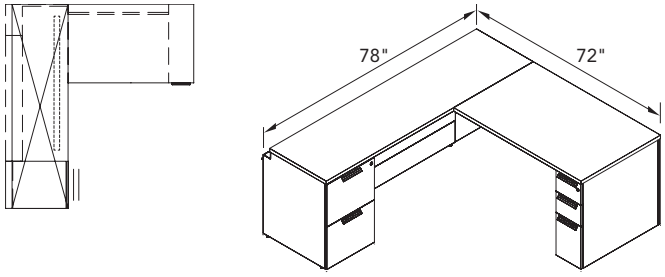

### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 78"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | **WKDRFN295430RH-BBF** | $ | 3524 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | **WKFPFN281224RH** | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height | **WKHP2848** | $ | 1311 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | **WKPSFN281824-FF** | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | **WKWSCW7824** | $ | 951 |
| 6 | 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ | 119 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,230 |




### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 78"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | **WKDRFN294830LH-BBF** | $ | 3403 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | **WKFPFN281224LH** | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height | **WKHP2848** | $ | 1311 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | **WKPSFN281824-FF** | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | **WKWSCW7824** | $ | 951 |
| 6 | 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ | 119 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,109 |

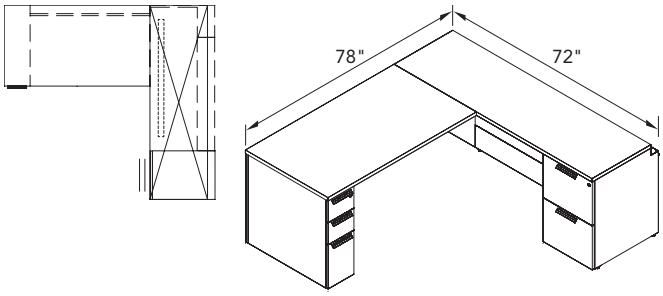



### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | **WKDRFN294830RH-BBF** | $ | 3403 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | **WKFPFN281224RH** | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 48"W Full Height | **WKHP2848** | $ | 1311 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | **WKPSFN281824-FF** | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 78"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | **WKWSCW7824** | $ | 951 |
| 6 | 48"W External Support Channel for 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ | 119 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,109 |

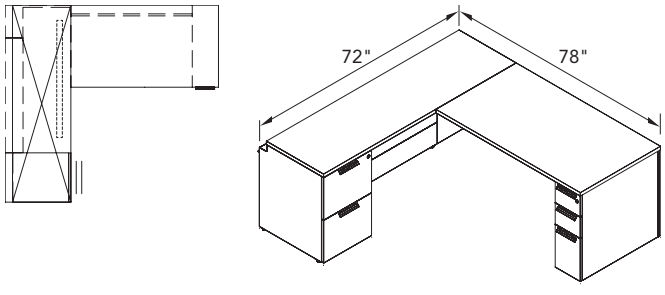
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Typicals



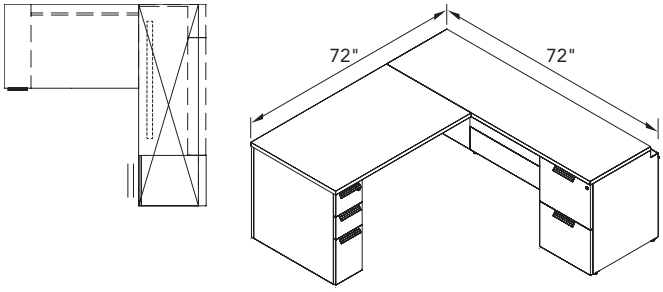

### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 78" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | WKDRFN295430LH-BBF | $ | 3524 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 6 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,097 |



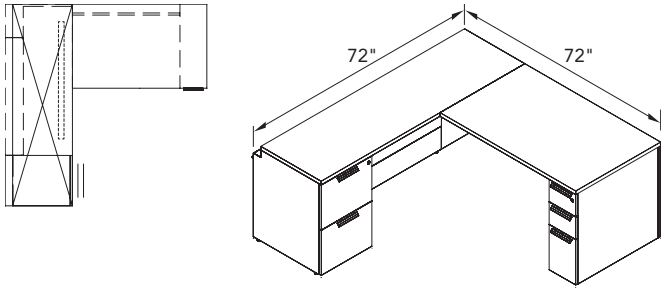

### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 78"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 54"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | WKDRFN295430RH-BBF | $ | 3524 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 6 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,097 |




### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D LH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | WKDRFN294830LH-BBF | $ | 3403 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 6 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 8,976 |

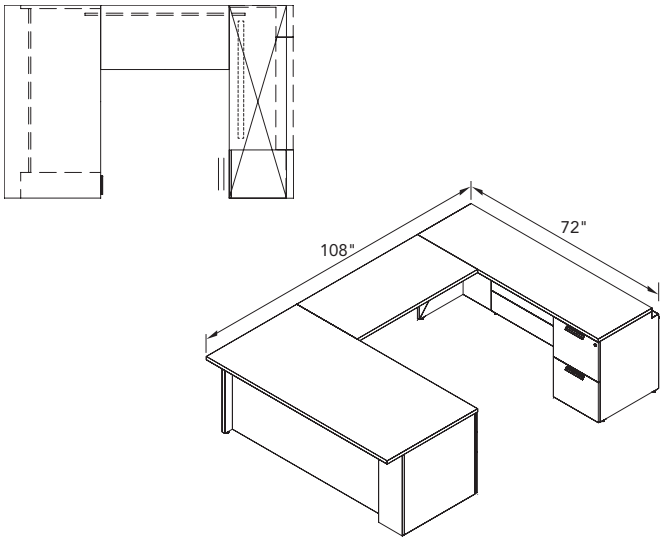



### Traditional L — Desking Runoff & Ped 72" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Desking Runoff 48"W x 30"D RH w/BBF Half Mod Panel | WKDRFN294830RH-BBF | $ | 3403 |
| 2 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 3 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Height | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 4 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Bk Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 5 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 6 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 8,976 |

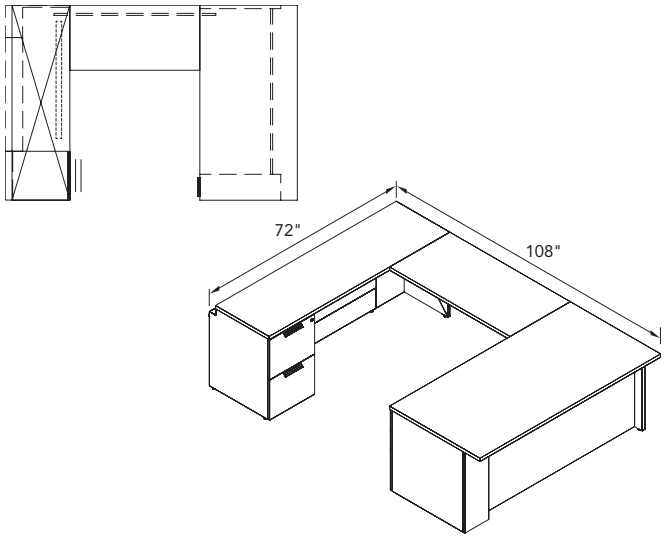
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Typicals



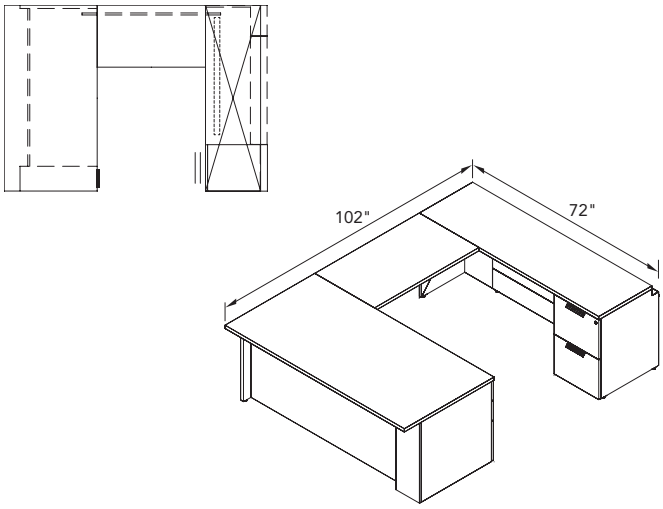

### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 108" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297236LH-BBF | $ | 4689 |
| 2 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4824 | $ | 1389 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,651 |



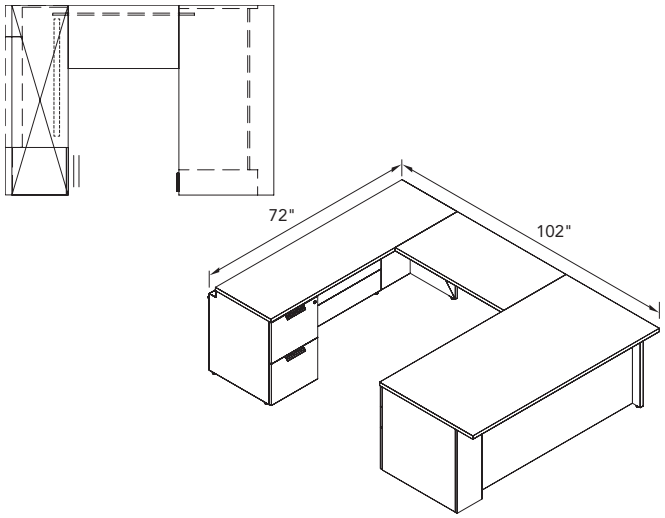

### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 108"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297236RH-BBF | $ | 4689 |
| 2 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4824 | $ | 1389 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,651 |




### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297236LH-BBF | $ | 4689 |
| 2 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4224 | $ | 1337 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,599 |

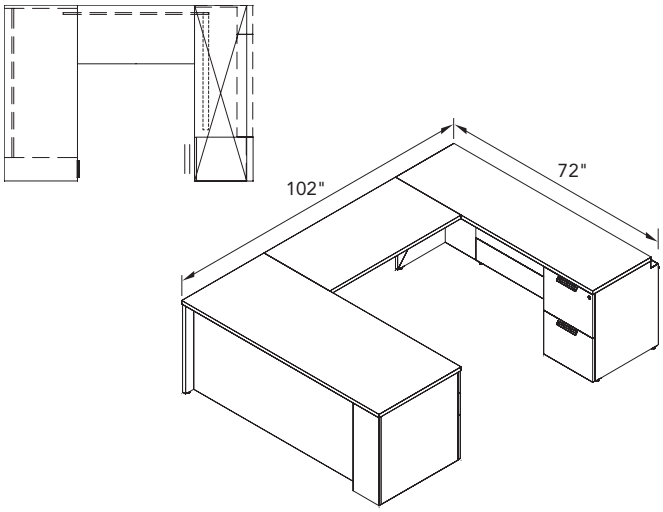



### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 102"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x36"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297236RH-BBF | $ | 4689 |
| 2 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4224 | $ | 1337 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,599 |

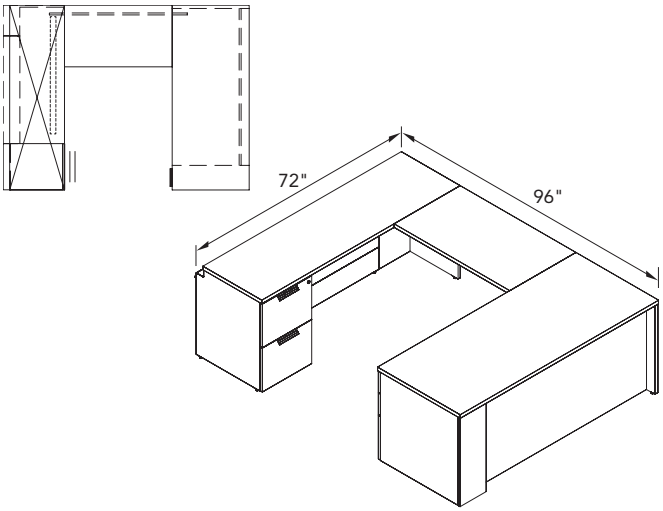
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Typicals



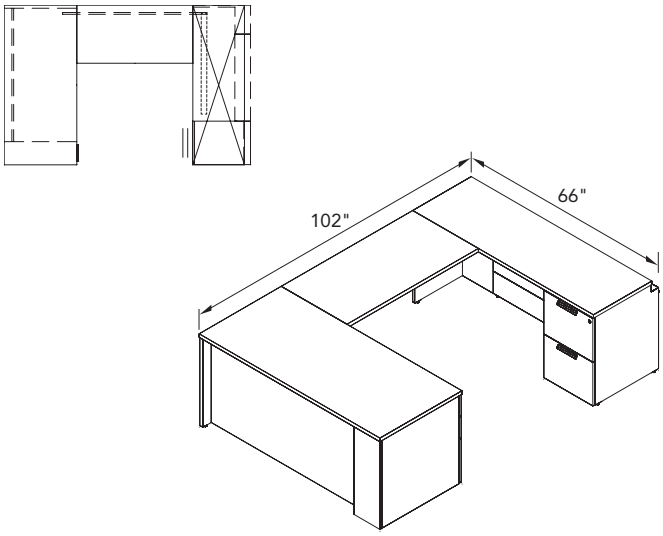

### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x30"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297230LH-BBF | $ | 4391 |
| 2 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4824 | $ | 1389 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,353 |



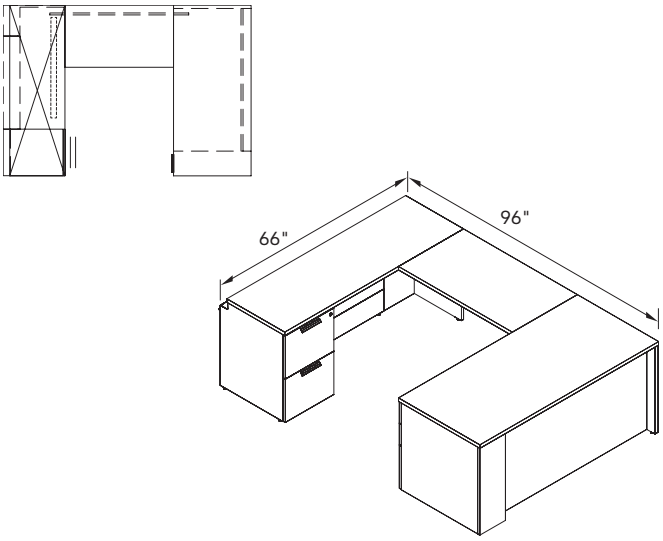

### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 72" x 96"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 72"W x30"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN297230RH-BBF | $ | 4391 |
| 2 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4224 | $ | 1337 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 42"W Full Ht | WKHP2842 | $ | 1259 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| 7 | 42"W External Support Channel for 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 | $ | 111 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,301 |




### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 102" x 66"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 66"W x30"D LH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN296630LH-BBF | $ | 4328 |
| 2 | Bridge 48"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4824 | $ | 1389 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D LH | WKFPFN281224LH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 36"W Full Ht | WKHP2836 | $ | 1218 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 66"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW6624 | $ | 829 |
| 7 | 36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface | Z5SC48 | $ | 96 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,185 |

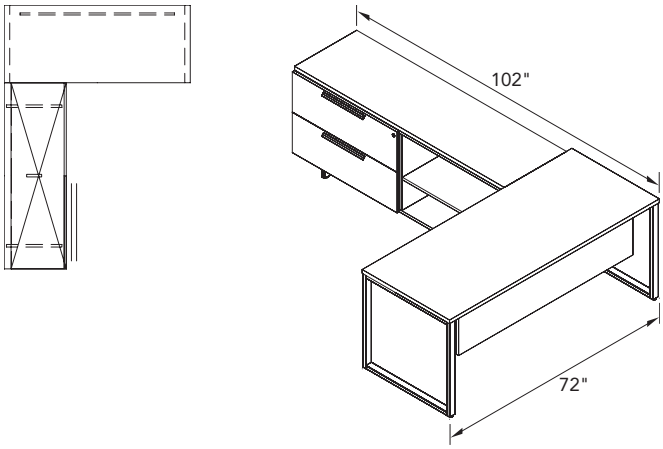



### Traditional U — Single Ped Desk & Credenza 96" x 66"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Single Ped Desk 66"W x30"D RH BBF w/Mod Panel | WKDUFN296630RH-BBF | $ | 4328 |
| 2 | Bridge 42"W x 24"D w/Half Mod Panel | WKAUBG4224 | $ | 1337 |
| 3 | Support Ped 18"W x 24"D FF w/Trough Cut No Back Panel | WKPSFN281824-FF | $ | 2224 |
| 4 | False Ped 12"W x 24"D RH | WKFPFN281224RH | $ | 1101 |
| 5 | Wall Access Panel 28"H x 36"W Full Ht | WKHP2836 | $ | 1218 |
| 6 | Credenza Top 66"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW6624 | $ | 829 |
| 7 | 36"W External Support Channel for 48"W Worksurface | Z5SC48 | $ | 96 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 11,133 |

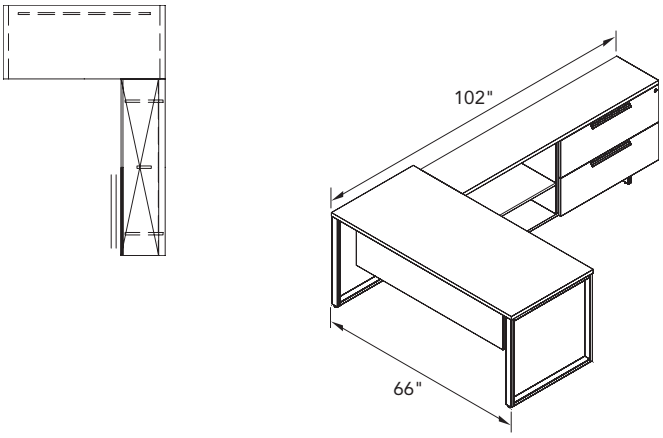
# Casegoods — Approach™





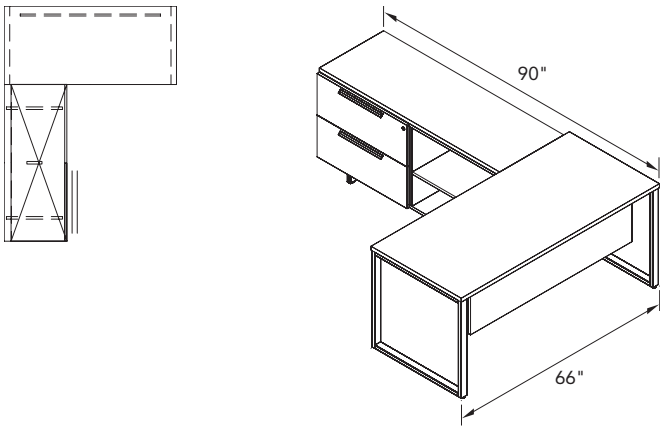

### Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 102" x 72"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Table Desk 72"W x 30"D with O-Legs | WKTDOL297230 | $ | 3440 |
| 2 | Credenza 72"W x 24"D Lateral File / Open Shelf w/Trough | WKCUFY287224-LFOS | $ | 4853 |
| 3 | Credenza Top 72"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7224 | $ | 878 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 9,171 |



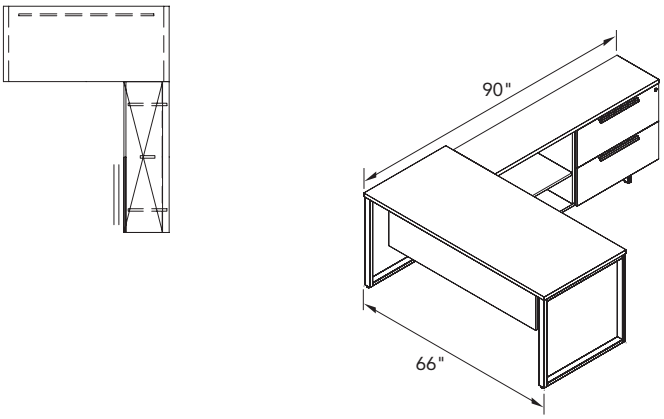

### Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 66" x 102"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs | WKTDOL296630 | $ | 3344 |
| 2 | Credenza 72"W x 18"D Open Shelf / Lateral File w/Trough | WKCUFY287218-OSLF | $ | 4739 |
| 3 | Credenza Top 72"W x 18"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW7218 | $ | 829 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 8,912 |




### Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 90" x 66"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs | WKTDOL296630 | $ | 3344 |
| 2 | Credenza 60"W x 24"D Lateral File / Open Shelf w/Trough | WKCUFY286024-LFOS | $ | 4690 |
| 3 | Credenza Top 60"W x 24"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW6024 | $ | 797 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 8,831 |



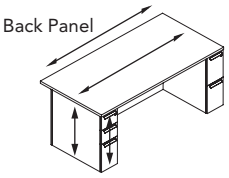

### Light Scale L — Table Desk & Credenza 66" x 90"

| Line Item | Product Description | Model Number | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Table Desk 66"W x 30"D with O-Legs | WKTDOL296630 | $ | 3344 |
| 2 | Credenza 60"W x 18"D Open Shelf / Lateral File w/Trough | WKCUFY286018-OSLF | $ | 4578 |
| 3 | Credenza Top 60"W x 18"D for use w/Trough | WKWSCW6018 | $ | 756 |
| | | TOTAL | $ | 8,678 |

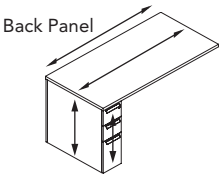
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Grain Direction

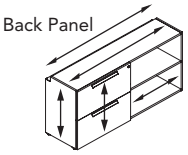
**Grain direction of woodgrain laminate is indicated below.**



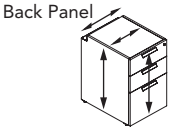

Desks



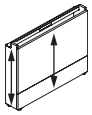

Desking Runoff



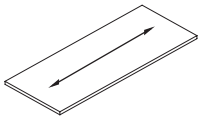

Credenzas



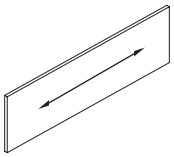

Pedestals



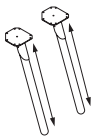
Wall Access Panel



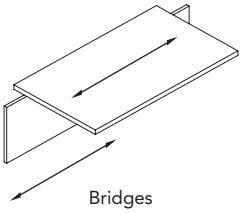
Tops & Shelf



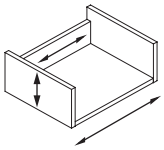
Modesty Panels
& Finished Backs



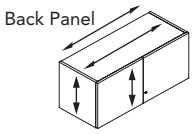
Wood
Splay Legs



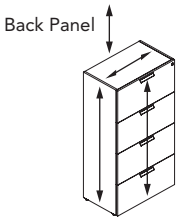
Bridges



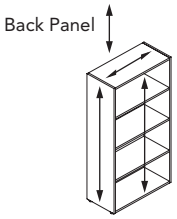
Cubby Storage



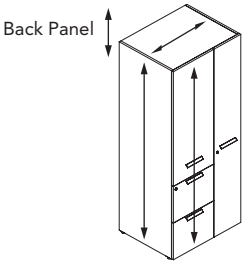

Wall Cabinet
Overheads



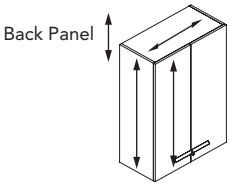

Lateral Files



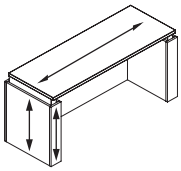

Bookcases



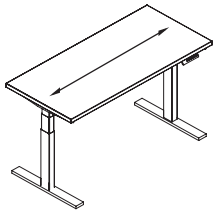

Towers




Stack-On Storage



Height-Adjustable
Shrouded Desk



Height-Adjustable
Table

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Shell Desk | | 29" | 60" | 30" | | 57½" | 27⅞" | 26⅛" |
| | | 29" | 66" | 30" | | 63½" | 27⅞" | 26⅛" |
| | | 29" | 72" | 30" | | 69½" | 27⅞" | 26⅛" |
| Credenza | Open/Hinged Door | 28⅜" | 30" / 60"* | 17¼" / 18" | Total | 26⅜" | 28⅜" | 14⅜" |
| Full Height | | | 36" / 72"* | 23¼" / 24" | Above shelf | 12⅝" | 34⅜" | 19" |
| Non-footed | | | | | Below shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | 28⅜" | 42"* | 18" | Total | 26⅜" | 22½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | 48"* | 18" | Total | 26⅜" | 28½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Lateral File | 28⅜" | 30" / 60"* | 18" | Top Drawer (Lat) | 12⅛" | 26⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | | | 36" / 72"* | 24" | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 15" |
| | | 28⅜" | 42"* / 48"* | 18" / 24" | Top Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | Multi File | 28⅜" | 30" (Shelf) | 18" (Shelf) | Cubby Shelf | 6⅛" | 13⅞" | 14⅜" |
| | | | | 24" (Shelf) | | | | 19" |
| | | | 30" (Drawers) | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 5⅛" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 12⅜" | | 12⅛" |
| | | | | 24" (Lat) | | | | 15" |
| | Open shelf/Box/File | 28⅜" | 30" (Shelf) | 18" (Shelf) | Top shelf | 6⅛" | 28½" | 14½" |
| | | | 36" (Shelf) | 24" (Shelf) | | | 34½" | 19" |
| | | | 30" (Drawers) | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 5⅛" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | 36" (Drawers) | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 12" |
| | | | | 24" (Lat) | | | | 15" |
| Credenza | Open/Hinged Door | 28⅜" | 30" / 60"* | 17¼" / 18" | Total | 22½" | 28½" | 14½" |
| Full Height | | | 36" / 72"* | 23¼" / 24" | Above shelf | 10⅞" | 34½" | 19" |
| Footed | | | | | Below shelf | 10⅞" | | |
| | | 28⅜" | 42"* | 18" | Total | 22⅝" | 22½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | 18" | Total | 22⅝" | 28½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | 48"* | | Below Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Lateral File | 28⅜" | 30" / 60"* | 18" | Top Drawer (Lat) | 10⅜" | 26⅜" | 12" |
| | | | 36" / 72"* | 24" | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 10⅜" | 32⅜" | 15" |
| | | 28⅜" | 42"* / 48"* | 18" / 24" | Top Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | Box/Box/File | 28⅜" | 30" | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 4⅜" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | 36" | | Middle Drawer (Box) | 4⅜" | 32⅜" | |
| | | | | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 10⅜" | | 12" |
| | | | | 24" (Lat) | | | | 15" |
| | Multi File | 28⅜" | 30" (Shelf) | 18" (Shelf) | Cubby Shelf | 4⅜" | 13⅞" | 14½" |
| | | | | 24" (Shelf) | | | | 19" |
| | | | 30" (Drawers) | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 4⅜ | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 10⅜" | | 12" |
| | | | | 24" (Lat) | | | | 15" |

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Credenza | Open/Hinged Door | 24¾" | 30" / 60"* | 17¼" / 18" | Total | 22½" | 28½" | 14½" |
| Layered Height | | | 36" / 72"* | | Above shelf | 9" | 34½" | |
| Non-Footed | | | | | Below shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | 24¾" | 42"* | 18" | Total | 22⅜" | 22½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9⅛" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | 48"* | 18" | Total | 22⅜" | 28½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9⅛" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12¾" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Lateral File | 24¾" | 42"* / 48"* | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 2⅞" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | Box/File | 24¾" | 30" / 60"* (Drawers) | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 8⅜" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | 36" / 72"* (Drawers) | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 12" |
| | Multi File | 24¾" | 30" (Shelf) | 18" (Shelf) | Cubby Shelf | 4⅜" | 13¾" | 14⅜" |
| | | | 30" (Drawers) | Depth | Top Drawer (Box) | 3¼" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 12⅜" | | 12" |
| | Box/File / Pullout drawer | 24¾" | 30" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Pullout Drawer | 21½" | 8" | 15" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Pullout Drawer | 21½" | 8" | 15" |
| | Open Shelf / | 24¾" | 30" | 18" | Total | 22½" | 16½" | 16¼" |
| | Pullout Drawer | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 16½" | 16¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 16½" | 16¼" |
| | | | | | Pullout Drawer | 21½" | 8" | 15" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 18" | Total | 22½" | 22½" | 16¼" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 22½" | 16¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 22½" | 16¼" |
| | | | | | Pullout Drawer | 21½" | 8" | 15" |
| | Box/File / Hinged Door | 24¾" | 30" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Hinged Door | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Hinged Door | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | Open Shelf / | 24¾" | 30" | 18" | Total | 22½" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | Hinged Door | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Hinged Door | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 18" | Total | 22½" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Hinged Door | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | Box/File / Open Cubby | 24¾" | 30" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 14¼" | 12" |
| | | | | | Open Cubby | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12" | 19¾" | 12" |
| | | | | | Open Cubby | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | Open Shelf / Open Cubby | 24¾" | 30" | 17¼" | Total | 22½" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 16½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Open Cubby | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | | 24¾" | 36" | 17¼" | Total | 22½" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 9¼" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12½" | 22½" | 14¼" |
| | | | | | Open Cubby | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Credenza Layered Height Footed | Open/Hinged Door | 24¾" | 30" / 60"* | 17¼" / 18" | Total | 19" | 28½" | 14⅜" |
| | | | 36" / 72"* | | Above shelf | 7¼" | 34½" | |
| | | | | | Below shelf | 10⅞" | | |
| | | 24¾" | 42"* | 18" | Total | 19 | 22½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 7¼" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | 48"* | 18" | Total | 19 | 28½" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 7¼" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 11" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Lateral File | 24¾" | 42"* / 48"* | 18" | Top Drawer (Box) | 2⅞" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8¾" | 14⅜" | 12⅛" |
| | Box/File | 24¾" | 30" / 60"*(Drawers) | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 6" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | 36" / 72"* (Drawers) | 18" (Lat) | Bottom Drawer (Lat) | 10⅜" | 32⅛" | 12" |
| Credenza for Integrated HAT Full Height Non-footed | Open Shelf Portion | 24¾" | 60"* | 18" | Open Shelf Total | 21⅞" | 28½" | 10½" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 8" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12 3/8" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 16½" |
| | | | 72"* | 18" | Open Shelf Total | 21⅞" | 34½" | 10½" |
| | | | | | Above Shelf | 8" | | |
| | | | | | Below Shelf | 12⅜" | | |
| | | | | 24" | | | | 16½" |
| | Box/File Portion | 24¾" | 60"* | 18"/24" | Top Drawer (Box) | 2⅞" | 26⅜" | 13" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8⅞" | 25⅞" | 12" |
| | | | 72"* | 18"/24" | Top Drawer (Box) | 2⅞" | 32⅛" | 13" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 8⅞" | 31⅞" | 12" |
| Approach Dimensions 12"W Pedestal | Pullout Drawer | 24¾" | 18" | 17¼" | Pullout Drawer | 21½" | 8" | 15" |
| | Hinged Door | 24¾" | 18" | 17¼" | Hinged Door | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| | Open Cubby | 24¾" | 18" | 17¼" | Open Cubby | 22½" | 10½" | 14¼" |
| Skinny Pedestals | File/File | 28⅜" | 9½" | 23¾" (File) | Top Drawer (File) | 11½" | 5¾" | 15½" |
| | | | | 29¾" (File) | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12¼" | | 25⅜" |
| | Box/Box/File | 28⅜" | 9½" | Box | Top Drawer (Box) | 5¼" | 5¾" | 15½" |
| | | | | 23¾" (File) | Middle Drawer (Box) | 6" | | 15½" |
| | | | | 29¾" (File) | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12¼" | | 25⅜" |
| 15"W Support Ped | File/File - Non-Footed | 28" | 15" | 24" | Top Drawer (File) | 12⅛" | 12" | 15" |
| | | 28" | 15" | 30" | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12⅛" | 12" | 15" |
| | File/File - Footed | 24" | 15" | 24" | Top Drawer (File) | 10⅜" | 12" | 15" |
| | | 24" | 15" | 30" | Bottom Drawer (File) | 10⅜" | 12" | 15" |
| | Box/Box/File Non-Footed | 28" | 15" | 24" | Top Drawer (Box) | 5¼" | 12" | 15" |
| | | 28" | 15" | 30" | Mid Drawer (Box) | 6" | 12" | 15" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12⅛" | 12" | 15" |
| | Box/Box/File Footed | 24" | 15" | 24" | Top Drawer (Box) | 4⅜" | 12" | 15" |
| | | 24" | 15" | 30" | Mid Drawer (Box) | 5" | 12" | 15" |
| | | | | | Bottom Drawer (File) | 10⅜" | 12" | 15" |

*On 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, & 72"W units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions



| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Description** | **Style** | **Height** | **Width** | **Depth** | **Location** | **Height** | **Width** | **Depth** |
| Height-Adjustable | File/File | 24" | 14¼" | 30" | See Skinny Ped | | | |
| Fixed Laminate | 48"W Modesty | 24" | 37.359" | | | | | |
| Modesty and | 54"W Modesty | | 43.359" | | | | | |
| Metal Hanging | 60"W Modesty | | 49.359" | | | | | |
| Modesty for HAT | 66"W Modesty | | 55.359" | | | | | |
| **Note:** Metal modesty is ⅛" less in width than shown above. | 72"W Modesty | | 61.359" | | | | | |
| Ped Desk w/ | | 29" | 60" | 30" | See 15"W Pedestal for | 27⅞" | 42⅞" | 26⅛" |
| 15"W Ped | | | 66" | | Configuration | | 48⅞" | |
| | | | 72" | | | | 54⅞" | |
| Pedestals | Hinged Door | 28⅜" | 18" | 18" | Total | 26¼" | 16½" | 14⅜" |
| 18"W – Full | | | | 24" | Above shelf | 12⅝" | | 19 |
| Height | | | | | Below shelf | 12¼" | | |
| | File/File | 28⅜" | 18" | 18" | Top Drawer (File) | 12⅛" | 14⅜" | 12" |
| | | | | 24" | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12¼" | | 15" |
| | Box/Box/File | 28⅜" | 18" | 18" (Box) | Top Drawer (Box) | 5⅛" | 14⅜" | 12" |
| | | | | 24" (Box) | Middle Drawer (Box) | 6" | | 15" |
| | | | | 18" (File) | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12¼" | | 12" |
| | | | | 24" (File) | | | | 15" |
| Ped 18"W – | Box/File | 24¾" | 18" | 18" (Box) | Top Drawer (Box) | 8½" | 14⅜" | 12" |
| Layered Height | | | | 18" (File) | Bottom Drawer (File) | 12¼" | | 12" |
| Mobile Ped | Box/File | 21½" | 15¾" | 20⅛" (Box) | Top Drawer (Box) | 4½" | 12" | 14⅜" |
| | | | | 20⅛" (File) | Bottom Drawer (File) | 10⅝" | | 15" |
| Full-Height | ¾" Thick | 28" | 48" | ¾" | | | | |
| Modesty | | | 54" | | | | | |
| | | | 60" | | | | | |
| | | | 66" | | | | | |
| | | | 72" | | | | | |
| Pull-Out Tower | | 42" | 12" | 24" | Wardrobe | 35¼" | 8⅛" | 6" |
| | | | | | File | 10⅓" | 7½" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Shelf (Adjustable) | 12" | 8⅛" | 15½" |
| | | | | | Top Shelf (Fixed) | 6" | 8⅛" | 15½" |
| | | 50" | | | Wardrobe | 36" | 8⅛" | 6" |
| | | | | | File | 10⅓" | 7½" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Shelf (Adjustable) | 8" | 8⅛" | 15½" |
| | | | | | Mid Shelf (Adjustable) | 8" | 8⅛" | 15½" |
| | | | | | Top Shelf (Fixed) | 6" | 8⅛" | 21¼" |
| | | 42" | | 30" | Wardrobe | 35¼" | 8⅛" | 8" |
| | | | | | File | 10⅓" | 7½" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Shelf (Adjustable) | 12" | 8⅛" | 19¼" |
| | | | | | Top Shelf (Adjustable | 6" | 8⅛" | 19¼" |
| | | 50" | | | Wardrobe | 36" | 8⅛" | 8" |
| | | | | | File | 10⅓" | 7½" | 12⅛" |
| | | | | | Bottom Shelf (Adjustable) | 8" | 8⅛" | 19¼" |
| | | | | | Mid Shelf (Adjustable) | 8" | 8⅛" | 19¼" |
| | | | | | Top Shelf (Fixed) | 6" | 8⅛" | 27¼" |

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Towers | Non-footed | 42½" | 12" | 18" | 3H - Bottom Shelf | 14⅜" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| Hinged Door | | 42½" | 18" | 18" | 3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 24" | 18" | 3H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 11" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 12" | 24" | | | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 12" | 18" | 3H - Bottom Shelf | 17⅞" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 18" | 3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 24" | 18" | 3H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 15" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 12" | 24" | | | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 12" | 18" | 4H - Bottom Shelf | 17½" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | 4H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 18" | 4H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 12" | 24" | 4H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 11" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 12" | 18" | 5H - Bottom Shelf | 17½" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | 5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | 5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 12" | 24" | 5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed) | 7⅛" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | 5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable) | 11" | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 12" | 18" | 5H - Bottom Shelf | 17½" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | 5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | 5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 12" | 24" | 5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed) | 11⅛" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | 5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable) | 11" | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | Footed | 42½" | 12" | 18" | 3H - Bottom Shelf | 10¾" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 18" | 18" | 3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 24" | 18" | 3H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 11" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 12" | 24" | | | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 42½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 12" | 18" | 3H - Bottom Shelf | 14¼" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 18" | 3H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 24" | 18" | 3H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 14⅞" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 50" | 12" | 24" | | | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 12" | 18" | 4H - Bottom Shelf | 13⅞" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | 4H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 18" | 4H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 12" | 24" | 4H - Top Shelf (Fixed) | 11" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 12" | 18" | 5H - Bottom Shelf | 13⅞" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | 5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | 5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 65" | 12" | 24" | 5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed) | 6⅛" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | 5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable) | 13" | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 12" | 18" | 5H - Bottom Shelf | 13⅞" | 10⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | 5H - Second Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | 5H - Third Shelf (Adjustable) | 11⅛" | 22⅜" | 16⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 12" | 24" | 5H - Fourth Shelf (Fixed) | 11⅛" | 10⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | 5H - Top Shelf (Adjustable) | 13" | 16⅜" | 22⅛" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | 22⅜" | 22⅛" |

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Combination Towers | Non-Footed | 50" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 6⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | File/File & | 50" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | Box/Box/File | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available, see ped | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 47" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | specs for details | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 14⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | LH/RH Versions | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available | 57½" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 54½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 8⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 62" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 16⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 69½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Footed | 50" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 6⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | File/File & | 50" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | Box/Box/File | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available, see ped | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 47 | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | specs for details | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 14⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | RH/LH Models | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available | 57½" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 54½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 8⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 62" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | Fixed Shelf | 16⅛" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 16⅜" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 69½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Side Access Towers | Non-Footed | 50" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 5½" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | File/File & | 50" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | Box/Box/File | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available, see ped | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 47" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | specs for details | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 13" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | LH/RH Versions | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available | 57½" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 54½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 7½" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 62" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 15" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 69½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | Footed | 50" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 5½" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 50" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | File/File & | 50" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | Box/Box/File | 50" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available, see ped | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 47" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | specs for details | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 13" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | RH/LH Models | 57½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | available | 57½" | 24" | 18" | Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 57½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 54½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 7½" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 65" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 62 | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 18" | Worksurface Height Shelf | 15 | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 18" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 18" | Lower Adjustable Shelf | 12¼" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | 72½" | 24" | 24" | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Upper Adjustable Shelf | 12⅝" | 17¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| | | | | | Wardrobe (24"W ONLY) | 69½" | 5¼" | 16⅜" |
| | | | | | | | | 22⅜" |
| Stack-On Storage Hinged Door | | 29⅛" | 18" | 15" | 4H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 16½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | 30" | | 4H – Bottom Shelf | 12⅛" | 28½" | |
| | | 42⅛" | 36" | | 5H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 34½" | |
| | | | | | 5H – Middle Shelf | 12⅝" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – Bottom Shelf | 13¾" | | |

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Stack-On Storage Open Shelf | | 29⅛" | 18" | 14¼" | 4H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 16½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | 30" | | 4H – Bottom Shelf | 12⅛" | 28½" | |
| | | 42⅛" | 36" | | 5H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 34½" | |
| | | | | | 5H – Middle Shelf | 12⅝" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – Bottom Shelf | 13¾" | | |
| Stack-On Storage Side Access | | 29⅛" | 18" | 15" | 4H – Top Shelf | 13" | 17¼" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | 4H – Bottom Shelf | 11¾" | | |
| | | 42⅛" | | | 5H – Top Shelf | 13" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – Middle Shelf | 13" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – Bottom Shelf | 13" | | |
| Hutch | Hinged Doors Available in Laminate and Frosted Glass Doors | 35" | 48" | 14" | Workspace Clearance | 20" | 46⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Left Storage Area | 12⅝" | 30⅛" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Right Storage Area | 12⅝" | 14⅝" | 13⅜" |
| | | 35" | 60" | 14" | Workspace Clearance | 20" | 58⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Left Storage Area | 12⅝" | 28⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Right Storage Area | 12⅝" | 28⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | 35" | 66" | 14" | Workspace Clearance | 20" | 64⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Left Storage Area | 12⅝" | 31⅛" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Right Storage Area | 12⅝" | 31⅛" | 13⅜" |
| | | 35" | 72" | 14" | Workspace Clearance | 20" | 70⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Left Storage Area | 12⅝" | 34⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | Right Storage Area | 12⅝" | 34⅜" | 13⅜" |
| Floating Shelf | Laminate shelf without exposed brackets | 1⅛" | 30" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 36" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 42" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 48" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 54" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 60" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 66" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 72" | 8" | | | | |
| | | 1⅛" | 78" | 8" | | | | |
| Lateral Files | 2H | 29½" | 30" | 18⅛" | 2H – Top Drawer | 13" | 26⅜" | 12" |
| | | | 36" | 24⅛" | 2H – Top Drawer | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 15" |
| | 3H | 42¼" | 30" | 18" | 3H- Top Drawer | 12¼" | 26⅜" | 12" |
| | | | 36" | 24" | 3H – Middle Drawer | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 15" |
| | | | | | 3H – Bottom Shelf | 12⅜" | | |
| | 4H | 56⅜" | 30" | 18" | 4H – Top Drawer | 12⅜" | 26⅜" | 12" |
| | | | 36" | 24" | 4H – 2nd Drawer | 12⅜" | 32⅜" | 15" |
| | | | | | 4H – 3rd Drawer | 13" | | |
| | | | | | 4H – Bottom Drawer | 12⅜" | | |
| Bookcases Open Shelf | 2H | 29½" | 30" | 14¼" | 2H – Top Shelf | 13⅛" | 28½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | 2H – Bottom Shelf | 13⅛" | | |
| | 3H | 42¼" | 30" | 14¼" | 3H – Top Shelf | 11⅞" | 28½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | 3H – Middle Shelf | 13½" | | |
| | | | | | 3H – Bottom Shelf | 13⅛" | | |
| | 4H | 56⅜" | 30" | 14¼" | 4H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 28½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | 4H – 2nd Shelf | 12⅞" | | |
| | | | | | 4H – 3rd Shelf | 13½" | | |
| | | | | | 4H – Bottom Shelf | 13⅜" | | |
| | 5H | 71⅜" | 30" | 14¼" | 5H – Top Shelf | 12⅝" | 28½" | 13⅜" |
| | | | | | 5H – 2nd Shelf | 12⅝" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – 3rd Shelf | 14½" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – 4th Shelf | 13½" | | |
| | | | | | 5H – Bottom Shelf | 13⅛" | | |
| Overheads Hinged Door & Open Shelf | Hinged 15"D | 15" | 30" | See depth dimensions by style at left | | 12⅝" | 28⅜" | 13⅜" |
| | Glass 15¼"D | | 36" | | | | 34⅜" | |
| | Open 14⅜"D | | 42" | | | | 40⅜" | |
| | | | 48" | | | | 45¼" | |
| | | | 60"* | | | | 28½" | |
| | | | 66"* | | | | 31½" | |
| | | | 72"* | | | | 34½" | |
| | | | 78"* | | | | 37½" | |

*Blanks are replicas of the same tower height 18"D model above.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| APPROACH DIMENSIONS | | EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | | | INTERNAL DIMENSIONS | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Location | Height | Width | Depth |
| Sliding Door | Sliding 15"D | 15" | 48"* | | | 12⅛" | 22¾" | 12¼" |
| | | | 60"* | | | | 28¾" | |
| | | | 66"* | | | | 31¾" | |
| | | | 72"* | | | | 34¾" | |
| | | | 78"* | | | | 37¾" | |

*Wider units internal dimensions apply to each side of center support.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

### Load Capacity for Approach Laminate Wood Storage

| Unit | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Load Capacity | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28"H Credenza Non-Footed | Open/ Hinged Door | 28 | 30 | 18 | 88 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 117 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 107 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 142 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 79 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 109 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 101 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 138 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | Lateral File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 66 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 82 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 81 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 100 lbs. | File |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | Multi-File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 21 lbs. | Cubby shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 28 lbs. | Cubby shelf |
| | | | | 18 | 30 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 30 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 18 | 67 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 83 lbs. | File |
| | Open Shelf/ Box/File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 43 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 57 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 52 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 69 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | 30 | 18 | 30 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 30 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 37 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 37 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 30 | 18 | 67 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 83 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 82 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 102 lbs. | File |
| 28"H Full-Height Footed | Open/ Hinged Door | 28 | 30 | 18 | 75 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 100 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 91 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 121 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 68 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 93 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 86 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 118 lbs. | Top Shelf |
| | Lateral File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 56 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 70 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 69 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 86 lbs. | File |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | Box/Box/File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 25 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 25 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 31 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 31 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 30 | 18 | 56 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 70 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 69 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 86 lbs. | File |
| | Multi-File | 28 | 30 | 18 | 15 lbs. | Cubby Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 20 lbs. | Cubby shelf |
| | | | | 18 | 26 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 26 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 18 | 56 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 70 lbs. | File |

| Unit | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Load Capacity | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"H Credenza Non-Footed | Open/ Hinged Door | 24 | 30 | 18 | 63 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 76 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 57 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 72 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Box/File | 24 | 30 | 18 | 50 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 61 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 25 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 25 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 30 | 18 | 67 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 82 lbs. | File |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | Multi-File | 24 | 30 | 18 | 15 lbs. | Cubby Shelf |
| | | | | 18 | 19 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 18 | 67 lbs. | File |
| 24"H Credenza Footed | Open Shelf/ Hinged Door | 24 | 30 | 18 | 50 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 61 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 45 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 57 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Box/File | 24 | 30 | 18 | 35 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 43 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 20 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 20 lbs. | Box |
| | | 24 | 30 | 18 | 56 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 69 lbs. | File |
| | | | 42 | 18 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | | | 48 | 18 | 31 lbs. | File |
| Pedestals | Slim 28"H File/File | 28 | 9.5 | 24 | 18 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 30 | 29 lbs. | File |
| | Slim 28"H Box/Box/File | 28 | 9.5 | 24 | 8 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 30 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | 18"W x 28"H Hinged Door | 28 | 18 | 18 | 51 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | | 24 | 68 lbs. | Shelf |
| | 18"W x 28"H File/File | 28 | 18 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 45 lbs. | File |
| | 18"W x 28"H Box/Box/File | 28 | 18 | 18 | 15 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 19 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 45 lbs. | File |
| Overheads and Stack-Ons | Hinged Door & Open Shelf | 15 | 30 | 15 | 81 lbs. | |
| | | | 36 | 15 | 98 lbs. | |
| | | | 42 | 15 | 115 lbs. | |
| | | | 48 | 15 | 66 lbs. | |
| | | | 60 | 15 | 82 lbs. | |
| | | | 66 | 15 | 90 lbs. | |
| | | | 72 | 15 | 99 lbs. | |
| | | | 78 | 15 | 108 lbs. | |
| | Sliding Door | 15 | 48 | 15 | 60 lbs. | |
| | | | 60 | 15 | 76 lbs. | |
| | | | 66 | 15 | 84 lbs. | |
| | | | 72 | 15 | 92 lbs. | |
| | | | 78 | 15 | 99 lbs. | |
| Cubby | 18"W | 7 | 18 | 14 | 23 lbs. | |
| | 24"W | | 24 | 14 | 31 lbs. | |
| | 30"W | | 30 | 14 | 39 lbs. | |

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Features and Dimensions

| Unit | Style | Height | Width | Depth | Load Capacity | Location |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HAT Integrated Credenzas | Open Shelf | 24 | 30 | 18 | 42 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 51 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 30 | 24 | 66 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | | 36 | 24 | 80 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Box/File | 24 | 30 | 18 | 45 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 57 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 30 | 18 | 31 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 18 | 80 lbs. | File |
| | | | 30 | 24 | 31 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 36 | 24 | 57 lbs. | Box |
| | | | 30 | 24 | 45 lbs. | File |
| | | | 36 | 24 | 80 lbs. | File |
| Wardrobe Towers | | 42½ | 12 | 18 | 34 lbs. | Fixed & Adjustable Shelf |
| | | 50 | | 24 | 47 lbs. | |
| | | 57½ | 18 | 18 | 54 lbs. | |
| | | 65 | | 24 | 74 lbs. | |
| | | 72½ | 24 | 18 | 74 lbs. | |
| | | | | 24 | 101 lbs. | |
| Combo/Side Access Towers | Open Shelf | 50 | 18 | 18 | 57 lbs. | Adjustable Shelf |
| | | 57½ | | 24 | 77 lbs. | |
| | | 65 | 24 | 18 | 57 lbs. | |
| | | 72½ | | 24 | 77 lbs. | |
| | Box/File | | 18 & 24 | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 45 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 18 | 15 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 24 | 19 lbs. | Box |
| | | | | 18 | 36 lbs. | File |
| | | | | 24 | 45 lbs. | File |
| Open Access Towers | | 57½ | 18 | 18 | 57 lbs. | Shelf |
| | | 72½ | | 24 | 77 lbs. | |
| Hutches | Left Storage | 12⅛ | 48 | 13⅜ | 88 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Right Storage | 12⅛ | | | 42 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Left Storage | 12⅛ | 60 | 13⅜ | 82 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Right Storage | 12⅛ | | | 82 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Left Storage | 12⅛ | 66 | 13⅜ | 91 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Right Storage | 12⅛ | | | 91 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Left Storage | 12⅛ | 72 | 13⅜ | 99 lbs. | Shelf |
| | Right Storage | 12⅛ | | | 99 lbs. | Shelf |

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Locks on Approach Storage

| Product | Style | 9½"W | 12"W | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas** | Open Shelves | | | | | N/A | N/A | | | | | |
| | Box/Box/File | | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door / Hinged Door | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Hinged Door / Lateral File | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Lateral File | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Lateral File / Hinged Door | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Lateral File / Lateral File | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Lateral File / Open Shelves | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | | 1 lock |
| | Multi File | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | Open Shelves / Box File | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Open Shelves / Lateral File | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | | 1 lock |
| **24"H Credenzas** | Open Shelves | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Box/Box/File | | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Box/File | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Box File / Box File | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Box File / Hinged Door | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Box File / Open Shelves | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | | 1 lock |
| | Hinged Door | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door / Box File | | | | | | | | | 2 locks | | 2 locks |
| | Lateral File | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Multi File | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | Open Shelves / Box File | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | | 1 lock |
| | Box/File / Pullout drawer | | | | | 2 locks | 2 locks | | | | | |
| | Open Shelf / Pullout Drawer | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Box/File / Hinged Door | | | | | 2 locks | 2 locks | | | | | |
| | Open Shelf / Hinged Door | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Box/File / Open Cubby | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Open Shelf / Open Cubby | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Desks** | Box/Box/File | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | File/File | | | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | Box Box File / File File | | | | | 2 locks | | | | | | |
| **Laterals** | 2-High | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | 3-High | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | 4-High | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | |
| **24"H Pedestals** | Box/File | | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | |
| | Mobile Box/File | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | | |
| | Pullout Drawer | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | | |
| | Open Cubby | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **28"H Support Pedestals** | Box/Box/File | 1 lock | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | |
| | File/File | 1 lock | | 1 lock | | | | | | | | |
| | False Pedestal | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Hinged Door Towers** | Hinged Door Laminate | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| **Height – 42½", 50", 57½", 65½", 72½"** | Hinged Door Writable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Depth – 18", 24"** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Side Access and Combo Towers** | Side Access Laminate | | | 1 lock | 2 locks | | | | | | | |
| | Side Access Writable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Heights – 50", 57½", 65", 72½"** | Combo Tower Laminate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Combo Tower Writable | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Depths – 18", 24"** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Hutches** | Laminate Door | | | | | | | | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | 2 locks |
| **Heights – 35"** | Frosted Door | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Widths – 48", 60", 66", 72"** | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Product | Style | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overheads** | Hinged Door Laminate (HDL) | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | 2 locks | 2 locks |
| | Hinged Door Writable (HDM) | | | | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door Glass Front (HDG) | | | | | | | | |
| | Open Shelf, No Door Laminate (NDL) | | | | | | | | |
| | Sliding Door Laminate (SDL) | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock |

# Casegoods — Approach™



## CREDENZAS

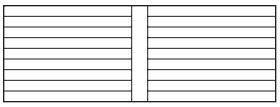
**30"W or 60" W** (2-30"W columns)

**36"W or 72"W** (2-36"W columns)

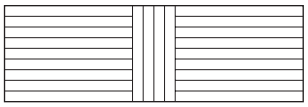
### Front-to-Back Filing*

Outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides.
Inside tabs of folders rest on filing bars included with unit.

Letter Size Hanging File Folders
(8½ x 11" documents)

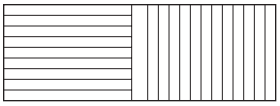


18"D Units – 24" of letter filing.
24"D Units – 30" of letter filing.

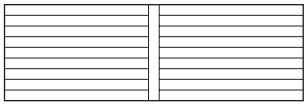


18"D Units – 24" of letter front-to-back filing, plus 8" of letter side-to-side filing.
24"D Units – 30" of letter front-to-back filing, plus 8" of legal side-to-side filing.

Legal Size Hanging File Folders
(8½ x 14" documents)



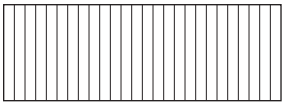
18"D Units – 12" of legal filing, plus 11" of letter side-to-side filing.
24"D Units – 26" of legal filing both front-to-back and side-to-side.



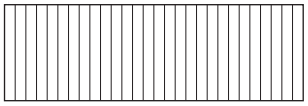
18"D Units – 24" of legal filing.
24"D Units – 30" of legal filing.

### Side-to-Side Filing

Front folder tabs rest on drawer front. Back folder tabs rest on back of drawer on 18"D units for letter and 24"D units for legal; letter filing on 24"D, tabs rest on 2-12" filing bars resting on front-to-back bars (all 4 filing bars included with unit).



18"D Units – 26⅜"of letter filing.
24"D Units – 24" of letter or 26⅜" of legal filing.

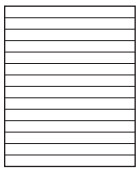


18"D Units – 32⅜"of letter filing.
24"D Units – 24" of letter or 32⅜" of legal filing.

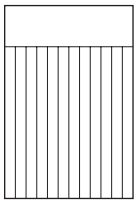
## PEDESTALS

### Side-to-Side Filing

**15" W**

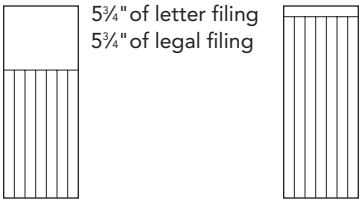


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile –
14½" of filing
24"D Support –
19" of filing

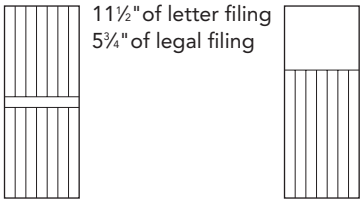


Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support –
12" of filing

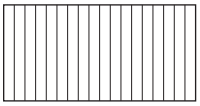
**Slim 24"D**




**Slim 30"D**

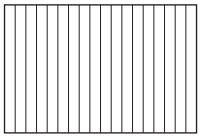



**18"W x 18"D**



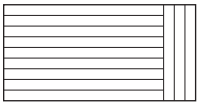
18"D Units – 14⅜" of letter filing

**18"W x 24"D**

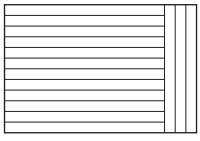


24"D Units – 14⅜" of letter or legal filing

### Front-to-Back Filing



18"D Units – 12" of letter filing, plus 2" of side-to-side letter filing



24"D Units – 15" of letter filing, plus 2" of legal side-to-side filing

# Casegoods — Approach™



## PAINT FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black* ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White* ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T
White ..... PD8

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver* ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*Column, End Cap, Foot, and Leg models are only available in these three colors.

*** These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

## FOOT

### FOOT TYPE

Blade Foot ..... BF
- Black ..... P27
- Designer White ..... PJW
- Silver ..... PR6

Post Foot ..... PF
- Designer White ..... PJW
- Flint ..... P02
- Loft ..... P7B
- Silver ..... PR6
- Pyrite ..... PJE
- Solar Black ..... P8X

## LAMINATES

### SOLID COLORS

#### GRADE L1

Black ..... P
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Loft ..... LM11

### WOODGRAIN

#### GRADE L1

Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Cognac ..... COGN
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Harvest ..... C
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Mocha ..... MOCH
Natural Maple ..... LWD
Neo Walnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... F
Sterling Ash ..... LSA1

#### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

## PLASTIC GROMMETS

### FOR WORKSURFACES

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU

### PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Kingswood Walnut and Neowalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Fawn Cypress and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
All other woodgrains options ..... Black E4

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Cognac ..... CN
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Harvest ..... XEDC
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mocha ..... MO
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Neo Walnut ..... NU
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Sterling Ash ..... SA
Veranda Teak ..... VT

## METAL ACCESSORIES PAINT COLORS

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Charblack ..... CBK
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Platinum Metallic Texture ..... P6H
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Brownstone ..... P7J
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Textured Loft ..... P7L
Textured Muslin ..... P7M
Textured Pebble ..... P8Y
Textured Salt ..... P8Z
Textured Titanium ..... P8V
Titanium ..... P8T
White ..... PD8

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Graphite Metallic Texture ..... P85
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Matte Gold ..... P8G
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Silver Generic ..... SVR
Silver Texture ..... PR8
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Regatta ..... P8M
Succulent ..... P8A
Ochre ..... P093
Sienna ..... P092

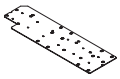
**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

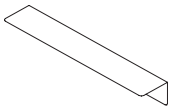
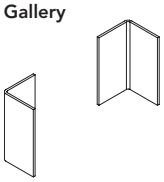
**FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel**

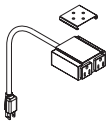
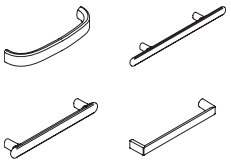
See page 1007 for more information.

BACK

# Approach™ Laminate Storage Brackets

| WORKING WITH LAMINATE BRACKETS | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Product Line** | **Brackets Which Work with All Laminate and Wood Storage** | **Model:** |
| **Involve**  | Panel mounting kit – Compatible with all laminate storage with inset back | K6_ _PBK_ |
| **Involve**  | O-Leg to Panel bracket – Compatible any 28"H O-Legs | KOLGBRK_FT |
| **Terrace**  | Flat Bracket 12D, 24D, or 30D – Compatible with all laminate storage | T6_ _FB |

| **Product Line** | **Brackets Which Potentially Work with Multiple Lines** | **Model:** |
|---|---|---|
| **Stride**  | "L" Bracket for Worksurface connections – Stride & Further have pilot holes, theoretically could be used with all laminate storage. | Z6LB |
| **Gallery**  | Storage to Gallery Panel ganging kit – Involve finished back units have pilot holes, theoretically could be used with all finished back laminate storage. | GSGKL |

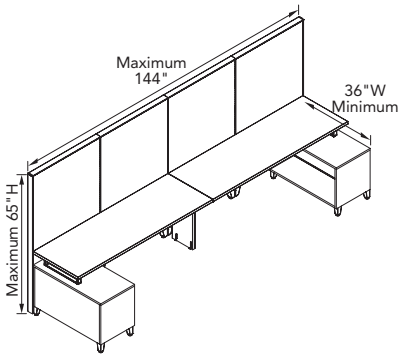
| **Product Line** | **Brackets Which Work with All Laminate and Wood Storage** | **Model:** |
|---|---|---|
| **Involve** | Involve Tower to Overhead kit – Involve and Stride overheads as they have flat base panels, not Approach as it has a recessed bottom for integrated lighting. | K6TBK |
| **Approach**  | Approach mini tap bracket – Made for use with Approach Mini Tap – could be used to attach the Mini Tap to other storage products. *Note:* Any other storage units do not have pilot holes. | WKMTMB |
|  | Individual pull packs include 2 or 3 pulls and hardware compatible with Approach, Involve, Further, Align, and Radii. | YPPULL2/3 |

# Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Leg or plinth base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

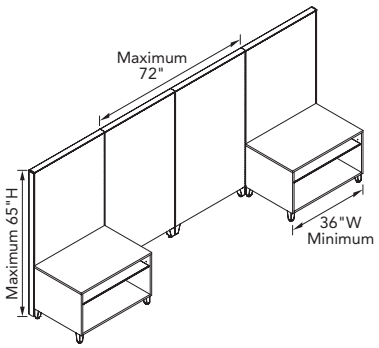
## Side-mounted Credenzas

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



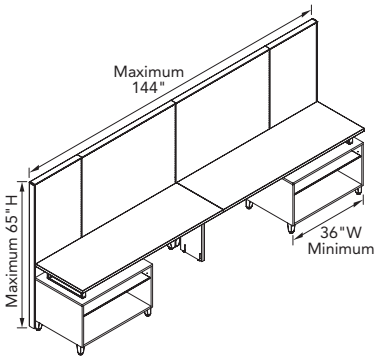

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".

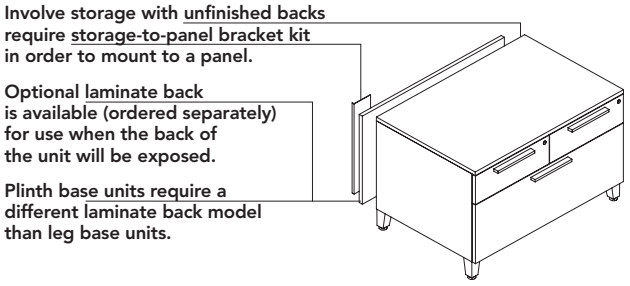


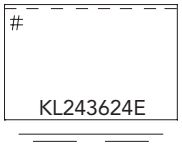

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H back mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




**Note:** Storage with unfinished metal backs require storage-to-panel bracket kit in order to mount to a panel. Left- or right-handed storage-to-panel bracket is determined by slots on panel — left-handed bracket required when attaching to left panel slots and right-handed bracket required when attaching to right panel slots.



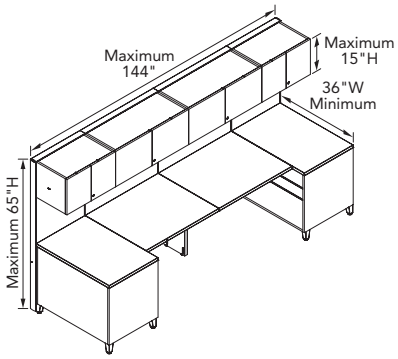

An example of a 2D CAD symbol for Involve is shown at left. Note the dashed line that represents the unfinished metal back. The pound sign indicates that counterweight kits may need to be added depending on the application. *See page 814 for counterweight specification rules.*

# Approach™ and Involve® Laminate Wood Storage Storage with Panel Frames

Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

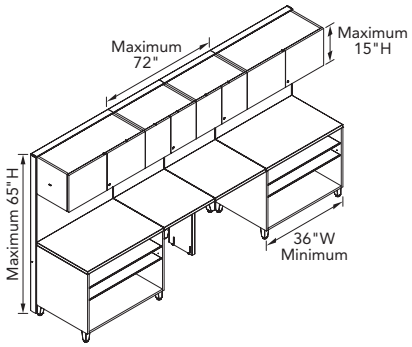
## Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



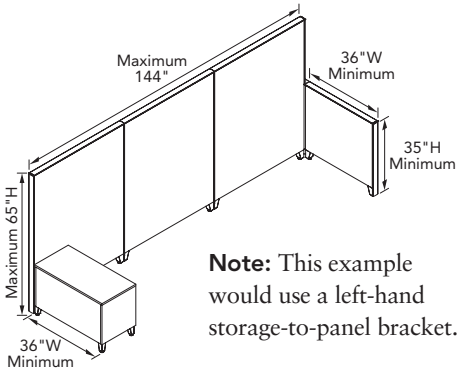

## Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
Full back units without trough due to stability, only troughless Approach or Involve allowed.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
The maximum panel run between back-mounted credenzas is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




## Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

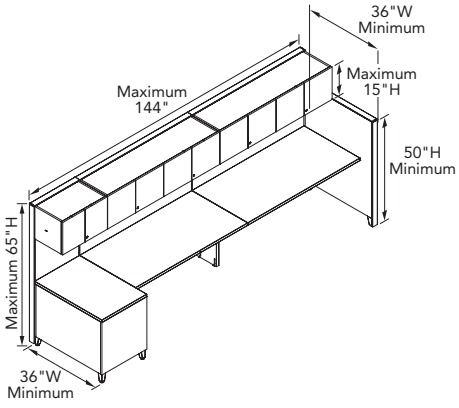
**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on credenza.**
The minimum credenza size is 24"H x 36"W x 18"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 24"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".




**Note:** This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

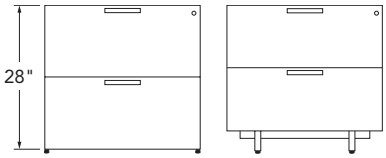
## Side-mounted Credenzas — Modular for Overheads and Worksurfaces

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 28"H x 36"W x 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 50"H x 36"W.
28"H side mounted credenzas must be mounted modular when using overheads and worksurfaces on panels.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 72".
Overheads, shelves, and worksurfaces must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Maximum overhead height is 15".
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



# Casegoods — Approach™

## 28"H Storage Open Plan Supports

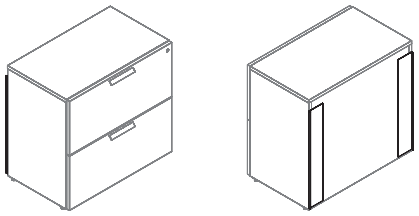



Approach components utilize Involve storage to panel brackets to tie storage into panel slotted standards. (Will not attach to Concensys panel system.)

## 28"H BACK-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

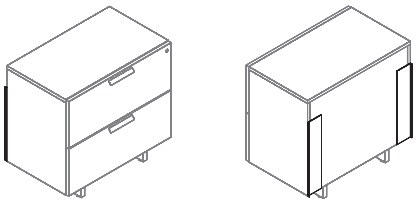
28"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
No Trough
K630PBKL + K630PBKR



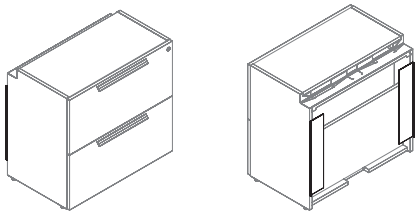
28"H Footed
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



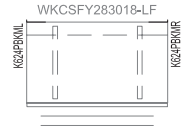



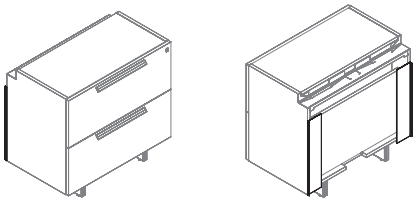
28"H Plinth Base
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K630PBKML + K630PBKMR



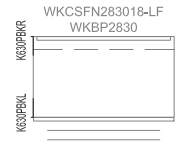
28"H Footed
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR

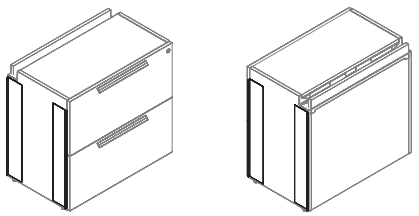


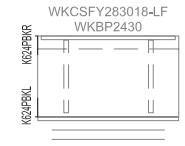
## 28"H SIDE-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

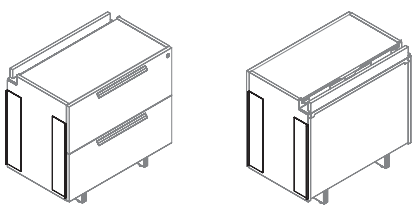
28"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
With Trough
K630PBKL + K630PBKR



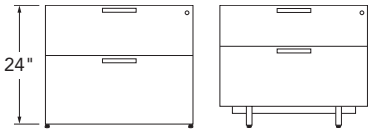
28"H Footed
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



# Casegoods — Approach™

## 24"H Storage Open Plan Supports

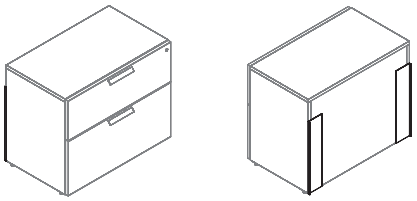



Approach components utilize Involve storage to panel brackets to tie storage into panel slotted standards. (Will not attach to Concensys panel system.)

## 24"H BACK-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

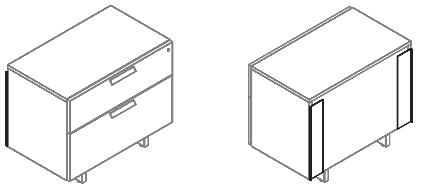
24"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



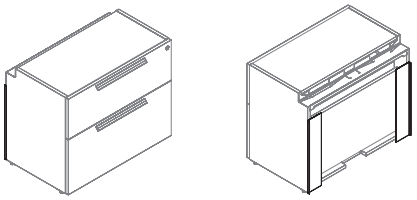
24"H Footed
Finished Back
No Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



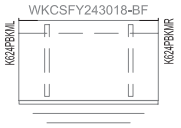



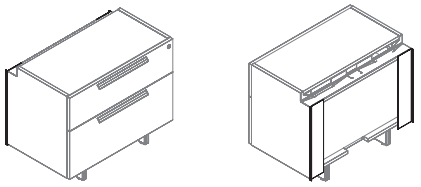
24"H Plinth Base
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR



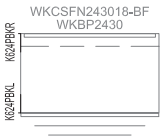
24"H Footed
Un-Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKML + K624PBKMR

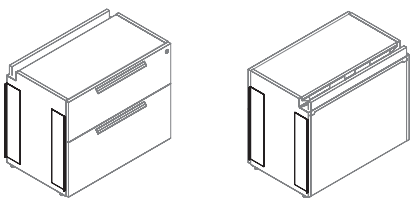


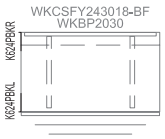
## 24"H SIDE-MOUNTED CREDENZAS

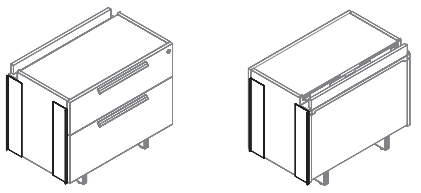
24"H Plinth Base
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



24"H Footed
Finished Back
With Trough
K624PBKL + K624PBKR



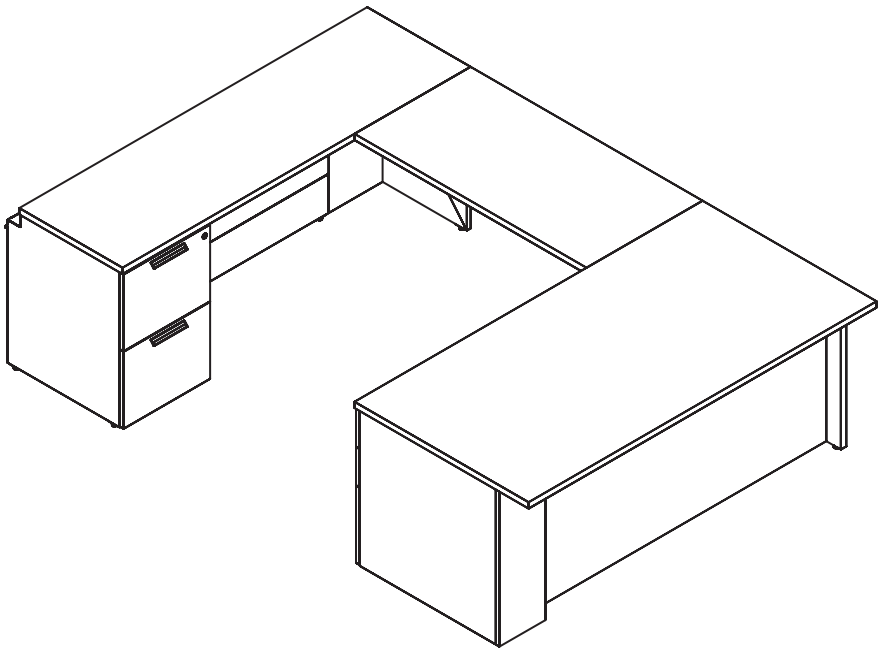



# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Approach

### Approach General Construction

- Cases are made of ¾" particle board with 0.5mm edgeband. Worksurfaces and end supports are made of 1⅛" particle board with 2mm edgeband and laminate on both sides of all surfaces.
- Matching laminate fronts — all vertically stacked sets have grain matched parts. Horizontally adjacent units do not match.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board.
- All Drawers lock
  - Lock is located in the top right corner of upper drawer on credenzas, desks, and skinny peds. Drawer locks all drawers in the vertical stack.
  - Mobile ped lock is in upper right corner of bottom drawer.
  - Omit core and keyed alike options. Omit core option ships with standard lock cores installed, customer is credited to order keyed alike cores to be replaced at installation.
  - Lock core color is Matte Silver.
- For door-locking, see product categories for details.
- All drawer units have holes drilled for pulls
  - User selects pull choice of beam, halo, square, arch, or bar. Beam and Halo available in Designer White, Silver, Pyrite, and Solar Black. Square pull available in Designer White, Flint, Loft, Matte Silver, Pyrite, and Solar Black. Bar pull available in Designer White, Silver, or Black.
  - Pulls are 1" to hole center from top of drawer.
  - Drawer bodies are light woodgrain finish with Black hangrails.
- Adjustable shelves are ¾" laminate and have 3 hole adjustable positions with 1¼" (32mm) hole spacing. One above and one below location specified in internal dimensioning table.
- Left-hand (LH) hinged units have hinges located on the left of the unit, right-hand (RH) hinged units have hinges on the right.
- Case end panels are the same depth regardless if fronts are assembled.
- Some models require counterweight — see specification table on pages 724-725.



### Counterweights

Counterweight(s) may need to be added to Approach credenzas and storage depending on configuration and usage. Models that may require counterweights are flagged with a number sign # following the model number in the pricing section. Reference model and intended usage column in chart below. Some models require two counterweights. Open shelf and hinged door models do not require counterweights and are not listed.

### Approach Counterweight Kits — See page 788

| Model | Description | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| WKCACW25 | 25 lb. Counterweight Kit | $ 337 |
| WKCACW35 | 35 lb. Counterweight Kit | $ 451 |
| WKCACW50 | 50 lb. Counterweight Kit | $ 507 |
| WKCACW65 | 65 lb. Counterweight Kit | $ 600 |

| Model # | *Freestanding Unit Needs | **Freestanding With Worksurface Needs | ***Connected by Worksurface Needs |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-Height Single Credenzas (28"H x 30"W)** | | | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-LF | 50 | 50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-MF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283018-OSBF | 65 | 50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-BBF | 65+50 | 50+50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-LF | 50+50 | 50+35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283018-MF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-LF | 65 | 50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-MF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283024-OSBF | 65 | 50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-BBF | 50+35 | 50+25 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-LF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283024-MF | 50 | 35 | |
| **Full-Height Single Credenzas (28"H x 36"W)** | | | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283618-LF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283618-OSBF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283618-BBF | 65+50 | 50+50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283618-LF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283624-LF | 60 | 50 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFN283624-OSBF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283624-BBF | 50+35 | 50+25 | |
| WKCST ⌴ WKCSFY283624-LF | 65 | 50 | |
| **Full-Height Double Credenzas (28"H x 60"W)** | | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-HDLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFLF | 50+50 | 65 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-LFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286018-OSLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-HDLF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFHD | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFLF | 50+50 | 50+35 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-LFOS | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286018-OSLF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-HDLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFLF | 65 | 50 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-LFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN286024-OSLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-HDLF | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFHD | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFLF | 65+65 | 50+25 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-LFOS | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY286024-OSLF | 25 | | |

* Freestanding unit is considered a unit only in contact with the floor via the glides/feet

** Freestanding with worksurface is considered a freestanding unit with a worksurface the same width and depth as the unit itself. (i.e., 30W x 24D unit with a 30W x 24D credenza worksurface applied to the top.

*** Connected by worksurface refers to a 30/36W credenza unit, connected to another credenza unit that is non-drawered via properly installed worksurface.

**# For No-Trough Units** (WKCSTXXXXXXX-XXXX and WKCUTXXXXXXX-XXXX), reduce counterweights by 25 lbs. Round up to closest counterweight set if needed, unless zero. Troughless 42" - 48" wide credenzas do not require counterweight.

# Casegoods — Approach™



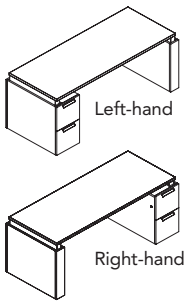
| Model # | *Freestanding Unit Needs | **Freestanding With Worksurface Needs | ***Connected by Worksurface Needs |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-Height Double Credenzas (28"H x 72"W)** | | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-HDLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFLF | 50+25 | 50 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-LFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287218-OSLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-HDLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFLF | 65+65 | 50+50 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-LFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287218-OSLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-HDLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFLF | 50+25 | 50 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-LFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN287224-OSLF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-HDLF | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFHD | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFLF | 50+50 | 65 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-LFOS | 25 | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY287224-OSLF | 25 | | |
| **Low-Height Single Credenzas (24"H x 30-36"W)** | | | |
| WKCST/WKCSFN243018-BF | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCST/WKCSFN243018-MF | 65 | 50 | |
| WKCST/WKCSFN243618-BF | 50+25 | 65 | |
| WKCST/WKCSFY243018-BF | 35+25 | 50 | |
| WKCST/WKCSFY243618-BF | 35+25 | 50 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-OSBF | 50 | 35 | |
| **Low-Height Double Credenzas (24"H x 60"W)** | | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFBF | 50+50 | 65 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFHD | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-BFOS | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-HDBF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN246018-OSBF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFBF | 65+65 | 50+50 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFHD | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-BFOS | 50 | 35 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY246018-HDBF | 50 | 35 | |
| **Low-Height Double Credenzas (24"H x 72"W)** | | | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFBF | 65+65 | 50+50 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFHD | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-BFOS | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-HDBF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFN247218-OSBF | 25 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFBF | 65+65 | 50+50 | 25 |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFHD | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-BFOS | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-HDBF | 35 | 25 | |
| WKCUT/WKCUFY247218-OSBF | 35 | 25 | |
| **Pedestals (28"H x 18"W)** | | | |
| WKPSFN281818-BBF | 25 | | |
| WKPSFN281824-BBF | 25 | | |
| WKPSFN281818-FF | 25 | | |
| WKPSFN281824-FF | 25 | | |

* Freestanding unit is considered a unit only in contact with the floor via the glides/feet

** Freestanding with worksurface is considered a freestanding unit with a worksurface the same width and depth as the unit itself. (i.e., 30W x 24D unit with a 30W x 24D credenza worksurface applied to the top.

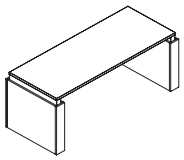
*** Connected by worksurface refers to a 30/36W credenza unit, connected to another credenza unit that is non-drawered via properly installed worksurface.

**# For No-Trough Units** (WKCSTXXXXXXX-XXXX and WKCUTXXXXXXX-XXXX), reduce counterweights by 25 lbs. Round up to closest counterweight set if needed, unless zero. Troughless 42" - 48" wide credenzas do not require counterweight.




**Pedestal/Shroud Height-Adjustable Desk** (page 746)

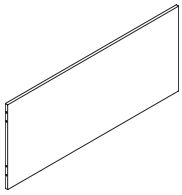
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Available in RH and LH orientations, hand is determined by location of ped, RH Ped = RH Desk.
- 72"W x 36"D, 72"W x 30"D, and 66"W x 30"D desks available.
- Both depths include same 30"D support shroud and RH or LH pedestal shroud.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 30"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Load capacity is 250 pounds, including the worksurface and metal shrouds.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- No slide glide option due to application.
- Single order desk models include HAT bases which are PR6 silver.
- Laminate shroud remains on the ground with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shroud, available in standard paint colors, attaches to and rises with worksurface.
- Laminate File/File ped is fixed with ¾" of leveling.
- Both drawers lock via side lock.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Specify optional floating worksurface modesty panel 24" shorter than worksurface width.
- Modesties are non-handed and mount to the external stiffener included with the unit.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.



**Double Shroud Height-Adjustable Desk** (page 746)

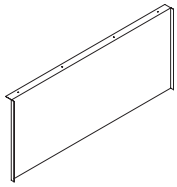
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- 72"W x 36"D, 72"W x 30"D, and 66"W x 30"D desks available.
- Both depths use same 30"D support shroud.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 30"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Laminate shroud is fixed with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shrouds available in standard paint colors, attach to and rise with worksurface.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.

- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Specify optional floating worksurface modesty panel 12" shorter than worksurface width.
- Modesties are non-handed and mount to the external stiffener included with the unit.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.



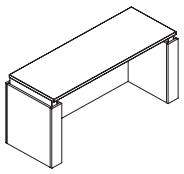
**Fixed Layered Height Modesty For Height Adjustable Desks:**

- Fixed laminate modesty for height adjustable table (24"H AFF) and metal hanging backdrop modesty compatible with double shroud height adjustable desks.
- Fixed laminate modesty for height adjustable tables is inset 3" between standard shrouds with a bracket visible under the work surface on the user side.
- Connection bracket is available in Allsteel standard paints.



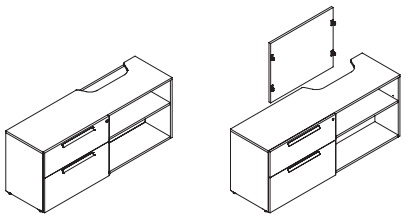
**Metal Hanging Modesty for Height Adjustable Desks:**

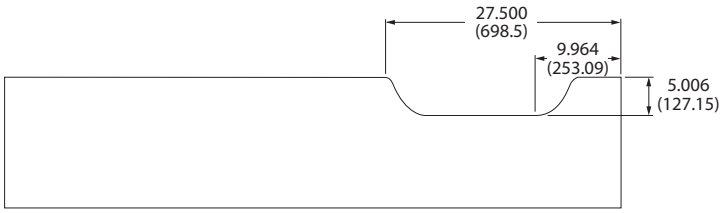
- Metal hanging modesty (offered in Flint) mounts to the worksurface nested to the stiffener and has 1" distance from fixed laminate modesty.
- Metal hanging modesty is 8¼" less in width than the worksurface to avoid interference has reveal on each side between shroud metal and metal modesty.
- Metal modesty has bent side folds for a clean curved aesthetic from the guest side.



### 24"D Height-Adjustable Work Wall Desk with Full-Height Modesty Panel (page 746)

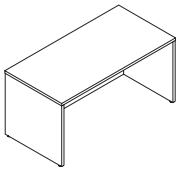
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Specifically designed for wall facing application to keep cords hidden from sight.
- True shroud depth of 22" and worksurface depth of 21".
- 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W desks available.
- Desk footprint dimensions are nominal. Example: 72"W x 24"D required for space planning. Worksurfaces are undersized by 1" on all sides to prevent pinch points when raising and lowering worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Includes laminate shrouds fixed with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shrouds available in all standard Allsteel paint colors attach to and rise with worksurface.
- Laminate modesty ties into the laminate shrouds and remains on the ground. Modesty has unfinished back and is intended to be used against a wall.
- Metal modesty (Flint only) attaches and rises with the worksurface.
- Height-adjustable mechanism provides 27¾"-47⅜" min/max adjustability.
- Height-adjustable mechanism is same as used on A6 Altitude® tables. Reference the Altitude series for additional specification information.
- Standard up/down control shipped with unit.
- Memory Controls are now a .option.
- Up/Down: Basic Up/Down control.
- Memory Control: 4 memory pre-set options allow the user to adjust their height to their preferred heights.
- Paddle: Simple, aesthetic control with 1 memory pre-set option and reminder mode.
- Foot Control: Basic up/down wireless, hands free control. Can be paired with hand controls for multi-control option.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.
- Anti collision available on desking models April 2021.



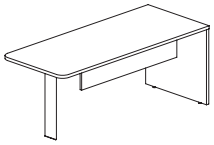


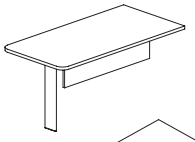

### Credenza for Integrated Height Adjustable Table (page 751)

- 60"W and 72"W x 18"D and 24"D sizes available.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- Credenzas for HAT are non-handed and configurable at installation. The three units included in these Credenzas are shipped separately (open credenza, box/file credenza, and top).
- User can adjust credenza orientation by reversing top and credenzas of base model at install. Example: Top scallop and open file on right side or top scallop and open file on left side.
- Credenzas for HAT compatible with 2-stage C and T base HAT tables to be ordered separately.
- Height-adjustable mechanism chosen should provide 27¾" as it's minimum.
- Altitude tables height-adjustable mechanism is compatible. Reference the Altitude series for additional specification information.
- Credenzas for HAT are non-footed with finished backs and no trough.
- Drawer stacked units have mechanical interlock, allowing only one drawer to open at a time.
- Shortest distance from edge of scallop is consistent across all tops. Scallop dimensions the same across all HAT tops. Depth of Scallop is 5".
- Compatible with A6
- Footed units come with a black recessed center foot.

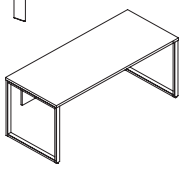


**Shell Desks** (page 747)
- Units ship knocked down for field assembly.
- Units are 29"H x 30"D, available in 60", 66" and 72"W.
- Laminate finish is the same for top, end panels and modesty.
- Only full-height modesty options available.
- Standard worksurface grommet options and placement.
- Full height laminate modesty is inset 3½" on guest side.

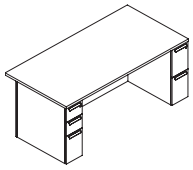




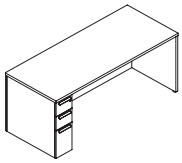
**Racetrack Top Desks with End Panel, Half-Height Modesty, and Column Base** (page 747)
- 30"D, non-handed.
- 72" and 66"W models have end panel support, 29½"H support column, and bracket to attach to a worksurface or desk.
- 48", 54", and 60"W models have 29½"H support column.
- Column support end has 3" round corners.
- Racetrack modesty is 18" shorter than worksurface length.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.



**O-leg Table Desks** (page 747)
- 30"D x 66" or 72"W.
- A variety of standard Allsteel paint colors.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- O-legs installed on both ends of worksurface are inset ¼" from end of worksurface.
- See notes on O-leg for leveling and dimensions.
- 14"H half-height modesty is 12" shorter than worksurface width. Attaches to external stiffener on worksurface.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.

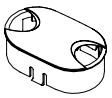


**Double Ped Desk** (page 748)
- 36"D x 72"W, ped base is 29¾"D.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Box/Box/File on left and File/File on right from main user view.
- Full height modesty, ties into both ped end panels 9" from back of worksurface. Modesties go to the floor and match end panel height.



**Single Ped Desks** (page 748)
- Right- and left-hand versions
- RH = ped on right side from main user view
- LH = ped on left side from main user view
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Ped Desks available with 9"W and 15"W Ped Options.
- Box/Box/File only — slim peds (9½" width), see notes on slim peds for dimensions and leveling.
- Box/Box/File and File/File configurations available for the 15"W Pedestal.
- Panel base (1⅛" thick) is opposite the storage.
- 14"H half- or full-height modesty panel options, designated by dot option. Modesty panel ties into both end panel and pedestal.
- 30"D x 60", 66", or 72"W
  - Ped and panel base are both 29¾" in depth.
  - Modesty panel is 3" from back of worksurface.
- 36"D x 72"W
  - 36"D X 72"W available with 9"W Ped ONLY.
  - Ped base is 29¾" deep. Panel base is 35¾" deep.
  - Modesty panel is 9" from back of worksurface.

## GROMMET SPECIFICATIONS



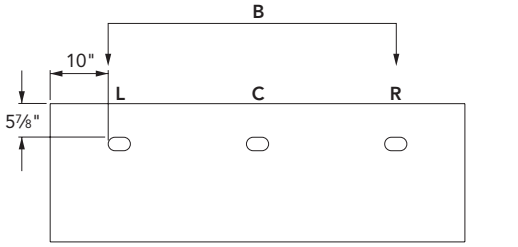
### Grommets

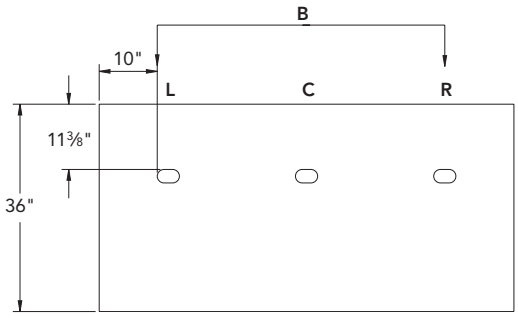
Plastic grommets are made of durable ABS plastic and match edge color of laminate worksurfaces. Metal grommets are available in oval or square in Matte Silver.

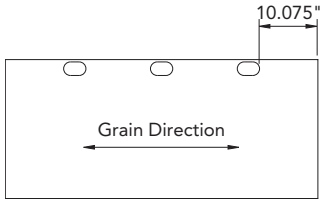
### Grommet Position Option Codes

**B** Both Left and Right — Pair of grommets each 10" from side edge – 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from rear to grommet center.
**C** Centered Side-to-Side — One grommet 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
**L** 10" from Left Side — 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
**R** 10" from Right Side — 5⅞" from approach side to grommet edge; 7¼" from approach side to grommet center.
**X** No grommet.

Note: On 36"D tops, approach side to grommets is 11⅜". See 36"D illustration below.

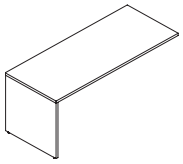


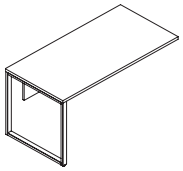




### Credenza Top

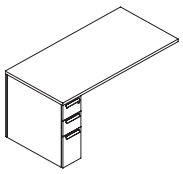
Grommet positions other than those shown above are considered non-standard. Location allows ease of install for offered support, i.e. O-Leg, Column, and Panel.



**Support Panel Run-off Desks** (page 747)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W
- Right- and left-hand models.
- Laminate finish options include top and chassis.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Support Panel is 1⅛" thick.
- 14"H half-height modesty attaches to end panel, 3" from back of worksurface. Modesty is ¼" short on opposite end of support.
- Run-off desks are able to attach to existing single ped desk or racetrack top desk with end panel.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.



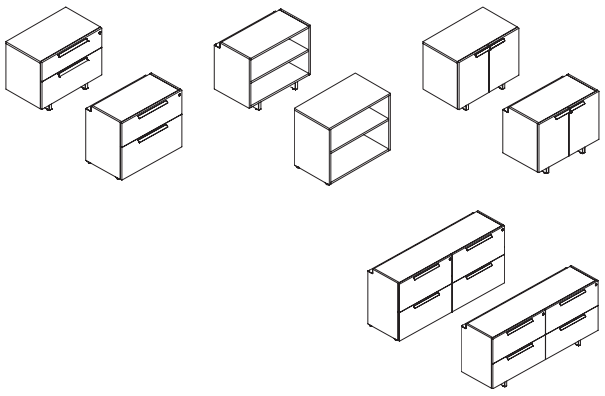
**O-leg Run-off Desks** (page 747)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", and 84"W
- Non-handed, O-leg can be installed on either side of worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include top and chassis.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- See notes on O-leg for leveling and dimensions.
- 14"H half-height modesty is 12" shorter than worksurface width. Attaches to external stiffener included with worksurface.
- Ships flat in multiple cartons for field assembly.

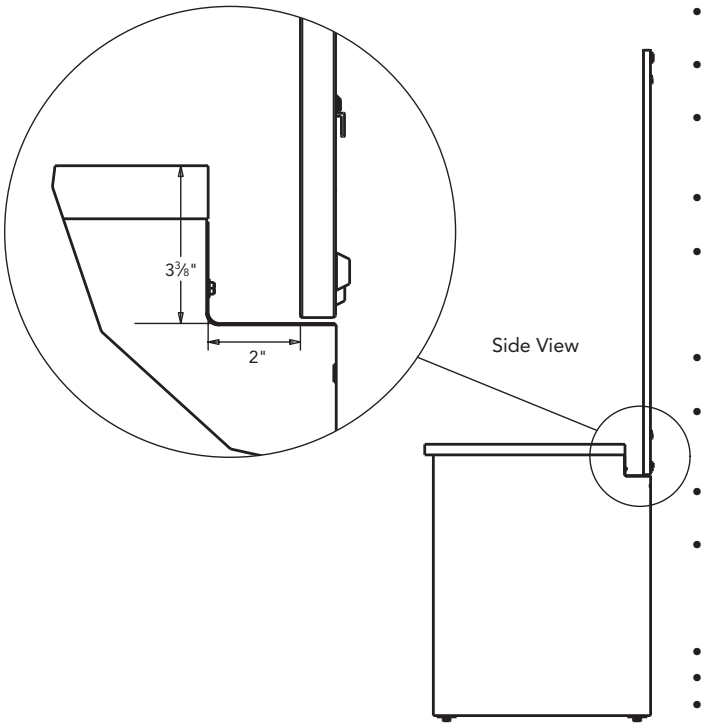


**Pedestal Run-off Desks** (page 748)
- 30"D x 48", 54", 60", 66", or 72"W
- Right- and left-hand models.
- Laminate finish options include top, chassis, and front.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- Box/Box/File only — slim peds (9½" width), see notes on slim peds for dimensions and leveling.
- 14"H half-height modesty panel attaches to ped end of panel 3" in from back of worksurface. Modesty is ¼" short on opposite end of support.
- Run-off desk can attach to existing single ped desk or racetrack top desk with end panel.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Credenzas & Pedestals






**Credenzas** (pages 751-759)

- 30"W and 36"W units contain single column of drawers, open cavity or hinged doors. 42", 48", 60", and 72"W units contain two columns of drawers, open cavities, hinged doors, or a combination of both.
- Full height 28⅜"H, footed and non-footed, 18"D and 24"D. 29½"H with added credenza worksurface.
- Layered height 24¾"H, footed and non-footed, 18"D. 25⅞"H with added credenza worksurface.
- Trough credenzas have inset top construction where no-trough credenzas have top over construction.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Multi File units feature a cubby at the top left of the top project drawer with lateral drawer front. This allows for many applications and concealed storage.
- All credenza units contain 1½" adjustable glides
- All units can be standalone with or without credenza top.
- Full extension file drawers extend 13¼" on 18"D models, and 17¼" on 24"D models.
- Some models require counterweight – see specification table on pages 724-725.
- Vertically stacked units have mechanical interlock, allowing only one drawer to open at a time. Exception is Box/Box/File which allows bottom file drawer and top box drawers to open at the same time.
- Trough available for power application and no-trough available for open plan applications.
- Wire management trough
  - Trough is 2"D x 3⅜"H with tackboard, see illustration at left.
  - Accessories available (ordered separately): Byrne mini tap, monitor arm, clamp style, light.
- No-trough credenzas have top over construction and have finished backs.
- Finish height is consistent across both trough and no-trough units, example both troughed and no-trough 28"H units are the same height.
- All other credenza models have a finished back option available for order. See page 762.
- Two styles of feet are available, post and blade feet.
  - Blade Feet are receded 6" in from each side on 30" and 36" units, and 8½"-9½" in from each side on 42"-72" units.
  - Post feet are inset 1⅛" from each side of unit across all units.
- Center stability foot is included on units 60"W and larger.
- No ganging option available.
- Unit's ship assembled except for feet and pulls.



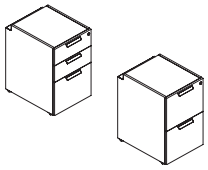
**Mobile Pedestal** (page 749)

- 21½"H x 15¾"W x 20"D.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Box/File drawer configuration.
- Front-to-back filing capable without use of rails.
- Side-to-side filing available with use of file hangrails (included).
- Casters are recessed to provide clean aesthetic.
- Units ship assembled except casters and pulls.

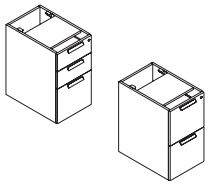


**24"H Pedestal** (page 749)

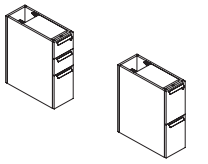
- 24¾"H x 18"W x 18"D.
- 25⅞"H with added laminate worksurface.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Box/File drawer configuration.
- Front-to-back letter filing capable with use of file hangrail (included).
- Side-to-side letter filing available without use of rails.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Counterweight may be needed. See pages 724-725.
- Finished backs available, see page 762.
- Units ship assembled except pulls.



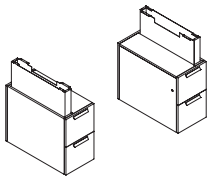
**Support Pedestals** (page 749)
- 28⅜"H x 18"W x 18" or 24"D.
- Box/Box/File and File/File drawer configurations.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Same construction as credenza units.
- Support Pedestals with wire management trough do not have back panels.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Counterweight may be needed. See pages 724-725.
- Finished backs available, see page 762.
- Units ship assembled except pulls.



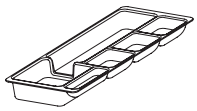
**15"W Support Pedestal** (page 750)
- 28⅜"H x 15"W x 24" or 30"D.
- Box/Box/File or File/File configurations available.
- Laminate finish options include chassis & front.
- Units must be mounted under worksurface, hardware included.
- Units have finished backs.
- Footed & Non-Footed configurations available. Overall Heights remain the same.
- No interlock between drawers.
- Glides provide 1½" adjustment.
- Units Ship assembled except pulls.



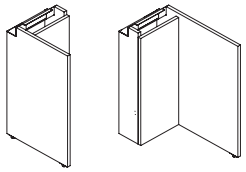
**Slim Pedestals for Freestanding Desks** (page 749)
- 28⅜"H x 9½"W x 24" or 30"D.
- Box/Box/File and File/File drawer configurations.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Units must be mounted under worksurface, hardware included.
- Support Pedestals without wire management trough have back panels.
- Side-to-side filing available with hangrail (included). Narrow width does not permit front-to-back filing.
- Glides provide ¾" of adjustment
- Units ship assembled except pulls.



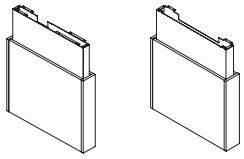
**Slim Pedestal Shroud Kits** (page 749)
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- File/File only drawer configuration, available in left- and right-hand options determined from the primary user perspective.
- Both drawers lock via side lock.
- Includes laminate pedestal that remains on the ground and metal shroud, available in all standard Allsteel paint colors, that rises with the worksurface. Requires Altitude® 2-stage, A6 C-leg or A6 T-leg electric powered base purchased separately, see page 791.
- Pedestal is 14¼"W x 30"D x 24"H with ¾" of leveling.
- Metal shroud elevates with worksurface 27¾"–47⅜"H.
- Can be used in any combination of supports: Open T-Leg, C-Leg, Laminate Shroud, Slim Pedestal Shroud.
- The shroud fits over the height-adjustable leg of a 2" x 3" column.
- In order to have the desk line up flush, T-Leg must be specified.



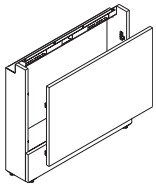
**15W Box Drawer Pedestals and Accessory** (page 750)
- Box drawers do not include pencil tray.
- Order pencil tray separately - A2280-000



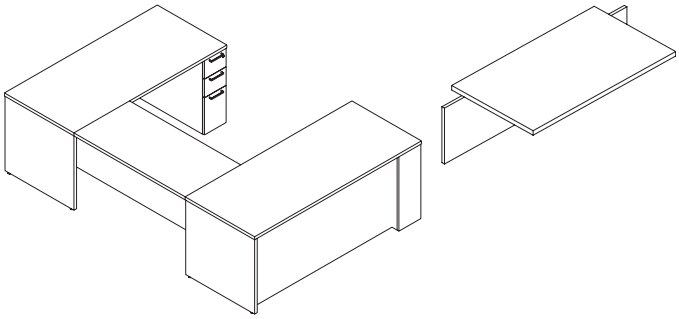
**False Ped** (page 765)
- 12"W x 28⅜"H
- End panel depth is 14", 18", or 24"D.
- LH and RH options.
- Designed to be used adjacent to wall access panel.
- Aligns with wall access panel.
- Used to continue wire trough and to support the end of credenza top.
- 14"D false ped worksurface must be supported on opposite end by a full-depth support.
- Maximum unsupported worksurface span is 48" with 14"D models, and 72" with 18"D and 24"D models.
- Metal wire trough ships separately and attaches directly to worksurface.



**Height-Adjustable Shroud Kits** (page 791)
- New models available April 2021 for A6 2 stage compatibility, see specification page for model transition.
- Available in non-handed for simple specification and optimal reconfigurability.
- Includes laminate shroud that remains on the ground and metal shroud, available in standard Allsteel paints, that rises with the worksurface. Requires Altitude® 2-stage, A6 C-leg or A6 T-leg electric powered base purchased separately, see page 791.
- Laminate shroud is 5⅜" x 30"D x 24"H with 2" of leveling.
- Metal shroud elevates with worksurface 27¾"–47⅜"H.
- Can be used in any combination of supports: Open T-Leg, C-Leg, Laminate Shroud, Slim Pedestal Shroud.
- The shroud fits over the height-adjustable leg of a 2" x 3" column purchased separately.
- Models available April 2021 for A6 height adjustable 2-stage bases.
- In order to have the desk line up flush, T-Leg must be specified.



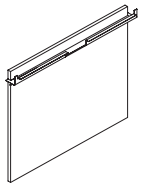
**Wall Access Panel** (page 765)
- Designed to be used adjacent to false ped or supported by another unit such as tower or credenza and is non-handed.
- 18-48"W x 6½"D x 28⅜"H.
- ¾" removable front.
- Metal wire trough ships separately and attaches directly to worksurface.



**Bridge** (page 765)
- 24"D x 42"W or 48"W.
- 48"W bridge ships with external support stiffener.
- Comes with 14"H half-height modesty panel, which is 12" wider than the worksurface.
- Flat brackets onto both sides of fixed height adjacent units.
- To mount, use a flat bracket on both sides fixed to an adjacent unit. Flat brackets are included for ease of installation.

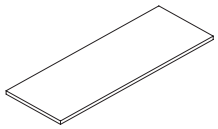
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Credenzas & Pedestals



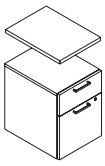
**Back Panels** (page 762)

- All credenzas have a finished back option available for order, see page 762.
  - All back panels are inset of credenza end panels.
  - Back panels include a filler piece for a clean back. Specify color options at time of order entry (colors are Black, Designer White and Silver to match pull or feet colors).
- 3 Heights available.
  - 20" is used on 24"H footed models, ex: **WKCSFY243018-BF**
  - 24" is used on 24"H non-footed models, ex: **WKCSFN243018-BF**
  - 24" is used on 28"H footed models, ex: **WKCSFY283624-LF**
  - 28" is used on 28"H non-footed models, ex: **WKCSFN283624-LF**



**Credenza and Pedestal Tops** (page 760)

- Tops are 1⅛" thick with 2mm Edgeband.
- Tops ship with double sided tape supplied in hardware packs.
- Double sided tape attach tops to top of credenza and pedestal units.
- Tops must cover at least one storage unit and may span multiple.
- External stiffeners need to be added to credenza tops if they are spanning a distance greater than 60".
- Shortened Tops for Trough Units
  - Depth is shortened by 2½" less than listed to accommodate wire management trough.
  - 18"D models are 15½"D (2½" less than actual).
  - 24"D models are 21½"D (2½" less than actual).
- Full Depth Tops
  - Width & Depth is nominal to size, (example 24"–24.0").
  - Optional Grommet locations allow user access to the trough.
  - 18"–36"W tops have center grommet option only.
  - 42"–96"W tops can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Center, X None).
  - Grommets available in Oval plastic, Square Metal, or Oval Metal.
  - Use for covering trough or top for troughless units.

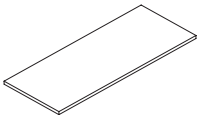


**Credenza and Pedestal Cushions** (page 760)

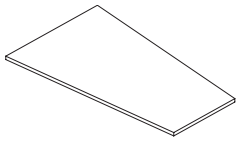
- A seat cushion can be placed on top of credenzas or 20"D mobile pedestals.
- Designed to fit flush with front of drawer fronts.
- Credenza cushions are undersized by 3" in depth to accommodate wire management trough, 18"D are actually 15"D.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to credenza or pedestal.

# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Worksurfaces & Supports



**Primary Worksurfaces** (page 768)
- All Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with 2MM edgeband.
- Width and depth are nominal to size, (example 24"W or 24"D = 24.000").
- Units 48"W or greater ship with external support stiffener.
- User can specify grommet locations (L Left, R Right, B Both, C Centered, X None). See page 730.
- User can specify grommet material (Plastic Oval, Metal Oval, Metal Rectangular).
- Plastic oval grommets automatically match worksurface edgeband selection.
- Includes pilot holes for standard supports and modesty panel locations.



**Double Sightline Surfaces** (page 767)
- Double Sightline Surfaces: 6 sizes, measure as (Width, Depth 1, Depth 2).
- Reference the table base specifications in Seating & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations
- Utilized mainly in team spaces, collaboration touch points, and/or a useful space division in the workplace if set with O-Leg or end-panel supports from a storage support.

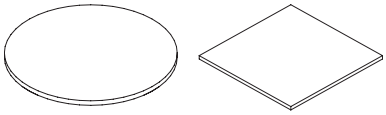
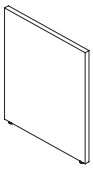
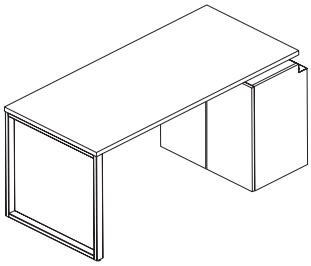
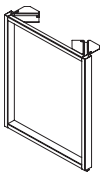


**Table Top Worksurfaces** (page 766)
- All Worksurfaces are 1⅛" thick with 2MM Edgeband
- Reference table base specifications in Seating & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations
- Square Surfaces: 36", 42", and 48" available.
- Round Surfaces: 36", 42", and 48" available.
- Approved with splay legs.



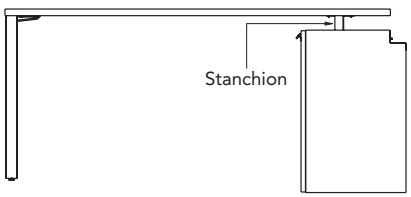
**End Panels** (page 771)
- 1⅛" particleboard with laminate on both surfaces.
- 2MM edge band on all edges.
- End panels are used to create run-off set-ups.
- 14", 24", 30", and 36" depths. Actual depths are 13¾", 23¾", 29¾", and 35¾"D.
- RH and LH options used separately. Model supports one side of a worksurface, not both unless using a full height modesty.
- 14"D end panels can only be used with 24"D primary worksurfaces.
- 24"D, 30"D and 36" end panels require primary worksurface depths to match the end panel.
- Maximum worksurface length is 48" with 14" end panel, and 72" with 24", 30" and 36" end panels.
- Attaches to worksurface with cam/pin/dowel mechanical fastener, providing strength and stability to desking application.
- Must order same hand modesty panel to tie into support and worksurface.



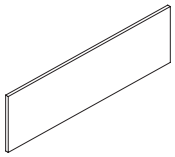


**O-legs** (page 769)
- 28⅜"H x 24"D or 30"D.
- 1" x 2" steel tube construction welded to mounting brackets.
- Leveling glides with 2" of adjustability.
- Actual Depth is 23¾" and 29¾".
- Mounting plate width is 6", visual width is 2".





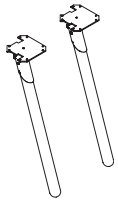

**Stanchions** (page 770)
- 12" and 18"D in two heights:
  - 24"D worksurface uses 12"D stanchion.
  - 30"D worksurface uses 18"D stanchion.
  - 36"D worksurface uses 2–12"D stanchions.
  - 4"H — credenza to primary worksurface
  - 3"H — credenza with top to primary worksurface
- Formed sheet metal construction, P02 Flint only.
- Attaches to upper worksurface with screws and industrial VHB tape to lower worksurface/credenza. See illustration at left. Stanchion is centered on credenza and when paired with a blade foot gives a floating aesthetic.



**Modesty Panels** (page 771)
- Horizontal Grain Direction:
  - 14"H x 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", and 72"W.
  - 28"H x 48", 54", 60", 66", 72"W.
  - 14"H Modular, RH modesty panel and LH modesty panel version for laminate end panel, non-handed 14"H modesties used in all other applications.
  - 14"H Modular mounts to worksurface stiffener with worksurface.
  - RH and LH modesty panels must attach to RH or LH laminate end panel. Specify same hand as end panel.
  - 28"H Modular, non-handed modesty panel version for laminate left and right end panel.

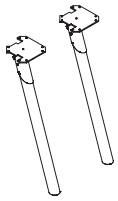
**Splay Legs**

**Wood Splay Legs** (page 769)

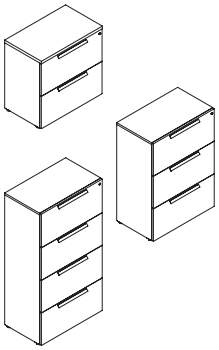


- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to top plate) and attaching hardware.
- Available in oak and walnut toned wood.
- Natural wood has variance between color and wood grain which is not the same visual as woodgrain laminate. Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern or color.
- Shroud available in standard paint selection.
- Used to support one corner of a worksurface or table.
- Standard worksurface support height
- Height adjustable legs provide a 1⅞" range of adjustment.
- Splay legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W.
- Height adjustable leveling feature requires common tools to adjust height.
- Optional push-pin glide and felt pad included in hardware pack.

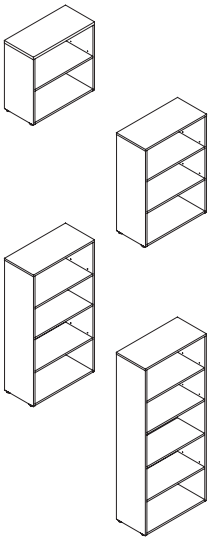
**Metal Splay Legs** (page 769)



- Includes pair of legs (non-handed, mounted to top plate) and attaching hardware.
- Standard paint finish options include leg and shroud.
- Used to support one corner of a worksurface or table.
- Standard worksurface support height.
- Height adjustable legs provide a 1⅞" range of adjustment.
- Splay legs are for use on worksurface spans up to 72"W.
- Height adjustable leveling feature requires common tools to adjust height.
- Floor protection provides ½" of additional adjustment.
- Approved for runoff or freestanding applications up to 72"W.

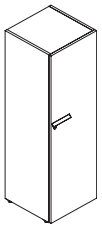


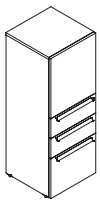
**Freestanding Laterals** (page 763)
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Ships assembled except for pulls.
- No footed option available.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Heights: 2H = 29½"H, 3H = 42¼"H, 4H = 56⅝"H
  - Widths and Depths: 30"W and 36"W; 18"D and 24"D with the exception of 2H which is 18⅛"D and 24⅛"D.
- 2H has 1⅛" top built-in to case construction. Cannot be used under a spanning top workwall of 28"H units.
- All units include interlock drawers.
- Inner drawer dimensions and filing configurations are the same as credenzas. See page 716.
- Full extension file drawers: 13¼"D on 18"D, and 17¼"D on 24"D models.
- Drawer unit ships with hangrail to accommodate side-to-side filing.



**Freestanding Bookcase** (page 764)

- Laminate finish options include chassis.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Width is nominal to dimension (i.e. 30"W = 30") with the exception of 2H which is 30.04"W
  - Heights: 2H = 29½"H, 3H = 42¼"H, 4H = 56⅝"H, 5H = 71⅛"H.
  - Depth: 15"D = 14¼"D actual.
- Shelves:
  - 2H – 1 adjustable shelf
  - 3H – 2 adjustable shelves
  - 4H – 2 adjustable, 1 fixed shelf at worksurface height
  - 5H – 3 adjustable, 1 fixed shelf at worksurface height
  - Internal shelves are ¾" laminate and adjustable to three levels.
- 2H bookcase has built-in 1⅛" top. Cannot be used under a spanning top workwall of 28"H units.
- 1½" adjustable glides
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers.
- No footed option available for bookcases.

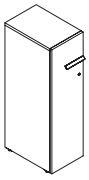




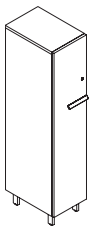
Left

**All Towers** (page 781)

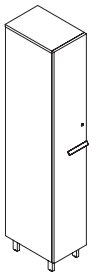
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Ships assembled except for pulls and side access towers which are assembled in field.
- 1½" adjustable glides on all except Open Access which have ½" adjustment.
- Footed and Non Footed Options Available.
  - Tower/Wardrobe models ending in HDL/H-HDL/CFL are available without feet only.
- 24"D x 24"W and 24"D x 30"W non-footed wardrobes and towers can be freestanding. Pullout towers can also be freestanding. All other wardrobes and towers are not for use in freestanding applications and must be ganged to adjoining units. All footed wardrobes and towers must be ganged to adjoining units.
  - Use included attachment hardware pack to attach through adjoining end panels utilizing the pilot holes underneath bottom-most shelf of wardrobe tower.
  - See instruction manual for installation steps.



Left

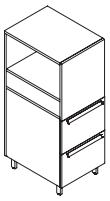


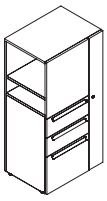
Left

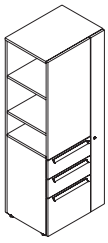


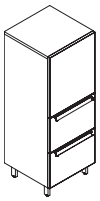
Left

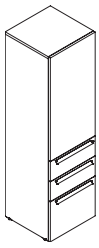
- Hinged door
  - Sizes Available:
    Heights – 42½", 50", 57½", 65½", 72"
    Widths – 12", 18" & 24"
    Depths – 18" & 24"
  - 18"D Towers have 2 coat hooks in unit
    24"D Towers have a coat rod in unit, except models ending in HDL
  - 12" & 18" Wide have RH and LH configurations
    12" & 18" Wide towers have single door, 24" Wide has two doors non-handed
  - Shelving:
    42½" & 50" – 1 adjustable, 1 fixed
    57½" – 2 adjustable, 1 fixed
    65" & 72" – 3 adjustable, 1 fixed
  - Refer to page 708 for interior dimensions.

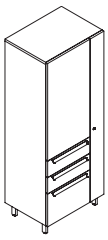

Right


Right


Right


Right


Left


Right

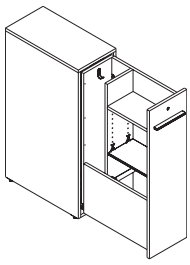
**Towers—continued** (pages 773-776 and 781)

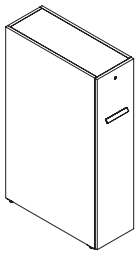
- Personal Combination and Side Access
  - Sizes:
    Heights – 50", 57½", 65½", 72"
    Widths – 18", 24"
    Depths – 18", 24"
  - Personal combination and side access towers 24"W coat hanging options under fixed shelf are two coat hooks in 18"D models and a coat rod in 24"D units for hangers.
  - Available in right-hand and left-hand configurations
  - Push latch wardrobe door on 18 and 24 wide combo and side access units
  - Side access opening is at 29½" to line up with worksurface
  - 2 adjustable shelves behind hinged door
  - Shelving behind hinged door or in open cavity:
    50" & 57½" – 1 Shelf
    65½" & 72" – 2 shelves
  - Refer to pages 709-710 for interior dimensions.
  - Combo Towers have hinged door on front of unit
    Side Access Towers have open shelving on side of unit
  - File drawer interior dimensions and filing are the same as 18"W ped
  - Box/Box/File and File/File configurations available
    30"W Combo tower has File/File configuration only with pulls on all doors and drawers
  - Interior Dimensions for Box/Box/File and File/File are the same as 18"W Ped
- 30"W Wardrobe
  - 5H only
  - Depth: 24"D.
  - Shelves:
  - 3 adjustable, 1 fixed
  - Refer to page 708 for interior dimensions.



**Cubby Storage** (page 777)

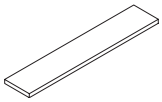
- 7"H x 14"D x 18", 24", or 30"W.
- Installs under a worksurface, hardware included.
- Ships flat for field assembly.

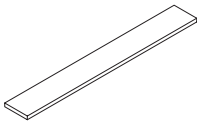

RH



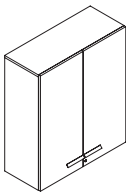
**Pullout Towers** (page 772)

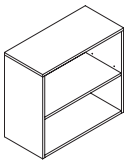
- Tower ships fully assembled.
- Laminate finish options include chassis, front, and drawer.
  - Drawer finish options limited to Loft, Flint, and Designer White
- Sizes Available:
  - Heights – 42½", 50"
  - Widths – 12"
  - Depths – 24", 30"
- LH & RH configurations available.
- Tower Drawer contains two coat hooks.
- Shelving (See page 711 for specifications):
  - 42½"H – 1 adjustable & 1 fixed shelf
  - Adjustable shelf has 2½" height adjustment
  - 50"H – 2 adjustable & 1 fixed shelf
  - Bottom adjustable shelf has 4⅝" adjustment
  - Top adjustable shelf has 2½" adjustment
- Tower Drawer contains file capabilities (See page 707 for specifications).
- Case height contains 1½" adjustable glides.
- Tower Drawer contains 1½" adjustable caster.



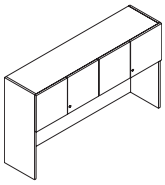


**Floating Shelf** (page 783)
- 30"–78" Widths available.
- Shelf is 8" in depth.
- Brackets ship with shelf.
- Maximum 10 lbs. per linear foot load capacity. Shelf can be mounted to any surface. Hardware to mount shelf not included and specified by contractor.



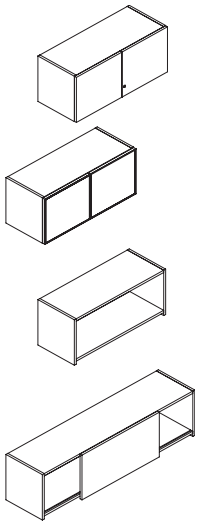


**Stack-On Storage** (pages 783-785)
- Ships assembled except for pulls.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Width is nominal to dimension (i.e. 18"W = 18")
  - Heights: 4H = 29⅛", 5H = 42⅛"
  - Depths: 15"D = 15" from drawer front to rear edge of end panel. Open shelf units subtract ¾" for front thickness.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front on hinged door units and chassis on open and side access units.
- Shelves:
  - 4H = 1 adjustable
  - 5H = 2 adjustable
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers
- 18"W hinged door available in right- and left-hand configurations.
- Side access available in right- and left-hand configurations.
- Writable front models available.
- Units must be placed on top of 1¼" thick worksurface and are attached with industrial VHB tape.



**Hutches** (page 785)
- Sizes:
  - Height – 35"
  - Width – 48", 60", 66", 72", 78"
  - Depth – 14"
- Fully enclosed back; includes a 1¼", full width pass-through for 3-prong electrical plugs; facilitates routing cords and reaching wall electrical outlets.
- Lower back panel can be attached with cord pass-through at bottom next to the worksurface or at top for close proximity to task light cord.
- Lower back panel can be removed to facilitate collaboration in teaming configurations.
- Valence hides task light.
- Vertical clearance for computer monitor is 20".
- Available with laminate or frosted glass/silver doors.
- Units are equipped with self-closing, adjustable hinges.
- Laminate hinged door units are available with or without a lock.
- For tackboards, see page 785.
- For task lights, see page 991.
- Units attach to worksurface using double sided tape.

**Overheads** (page 782)
- Ship fully assembled.
- Laminate finish options include chassis and front.
- Wall mounted – standard – ships with hardware for unit connection to bracket. Hardware for bracket connection to wall is not included.
- Outside overall dimensions:
  - Widths: 30"W = 29⅞", 36"W = 35⅞", 60"W = 59⅞", 72"W = 71⅞".
  - Heights: 15"H = 15⅛"
  - Depths: 15"H = 15⅛" open case depth; 15⅞" for overheads with doors.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers



- Hinged door — laminate
  - 30"W, 36"W and 42"W (2 doors, 1 lock)
  - 48"W (3 doors, 1 lock)
  - 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 78"W (4 doors, 2 locks)
  - Locking — standard, omit, and non-locking options.
- Hinged door with frosted glass
  - 30"W, 36"W and 42"W (2 doors)
  - 48"W (3 doors)
  - 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and 78"W (4 doors)
  - Non-locking
- Open
  - 30"W and 36"W
- Sliding door — one half-width laminate door
  - 48"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W, and 78"W cabinets.
  - Locking on left side only.
- Specify low profile LED task lights to mount beneath laminate overhead cabinets. See pages 989-992.

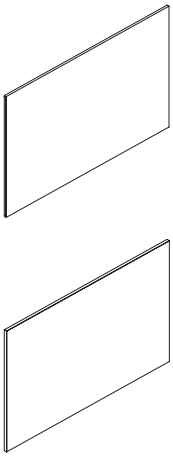


**Overhead Mounting Kit for Beyond Walls** (page 782)

- Able to mount Approach overheads onto beyond frame wall.
- Need to order beyond slotted standard bracket, model **BFSFHB.L**.
- Able to mount off-modular, maximum 6" total for 30"–48"W units, and 12" total for 60"–78"W overheads.
- WKOHBW30AK includes 2 brackets.
- WKOHBW60AK includes 3 brackets. Required for 78" overheads and any setup that spans 2 or more glass sections.

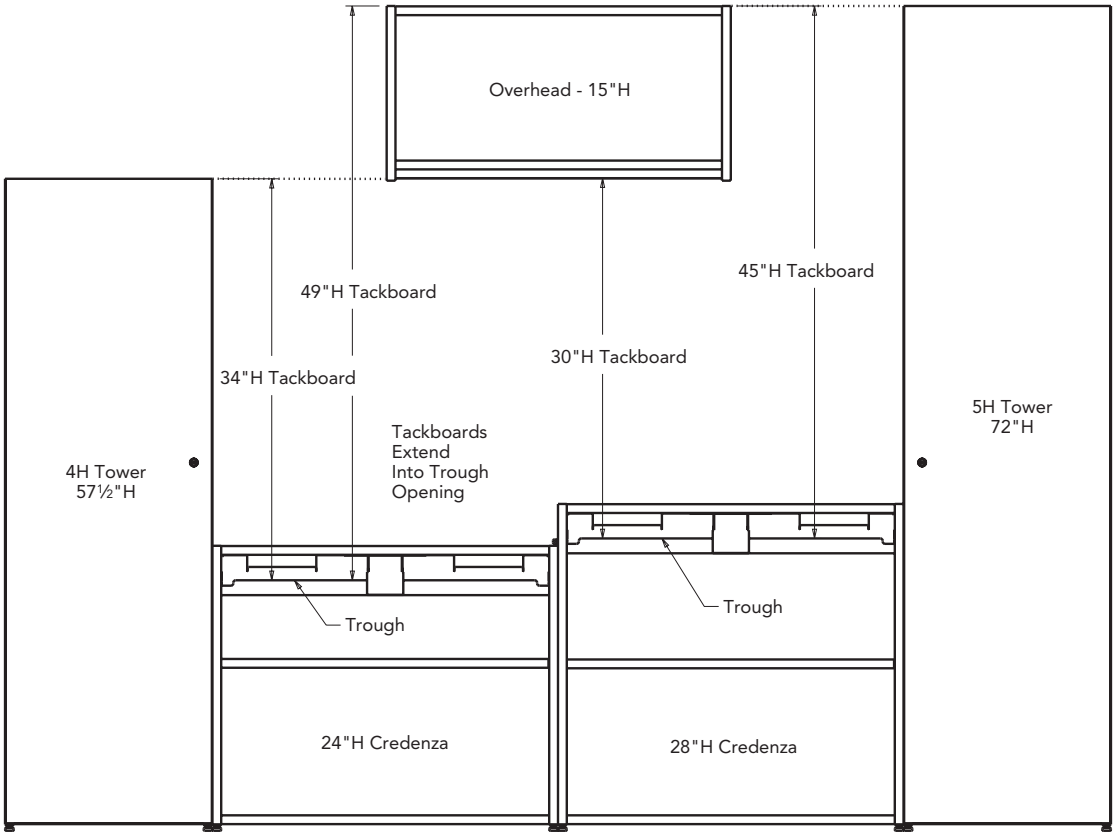
# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Tackboards & Writable Boards



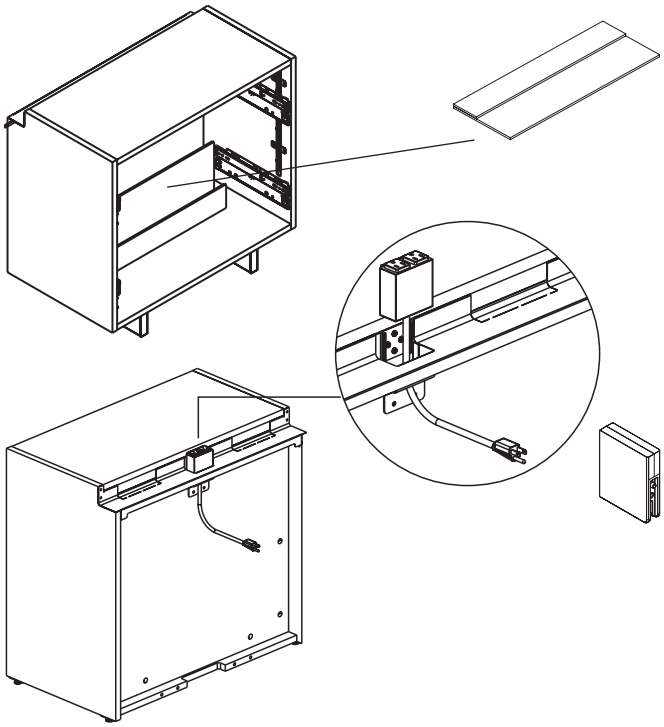
**Tackboards and Writable Boards** (pages 786-787)

- Available in upholstered tackboards and writable surface boards.
- Available to match 4H and 5H storage heights at layered and full height applications.
- Available 30"W - 96"W at 6" increments.
- Models greater than 60"W consist of multiple segments.
- If 4H tower unit is specified then use 4H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- If 5H tower unit is specified then use 5H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- If 5H tower unit is specified with an overhead unit then use 4H board. Select height based on layered or full height credenza. See illustration at bottom.
- Units are wall mounted using 'Z-Mounting' bracket.
- Tackboards and writable surface boards are not meant to be used with finished back credenza kits.
- Tackboards and writable board heights are in alignment with Trough heights.
- Troughless units are for open plan/workstations and will need tackboard to raise 3" or set behind credenza. Or contact tailored products group.



# Casegoods — Approach™

## Working with Counterweights & Accessories



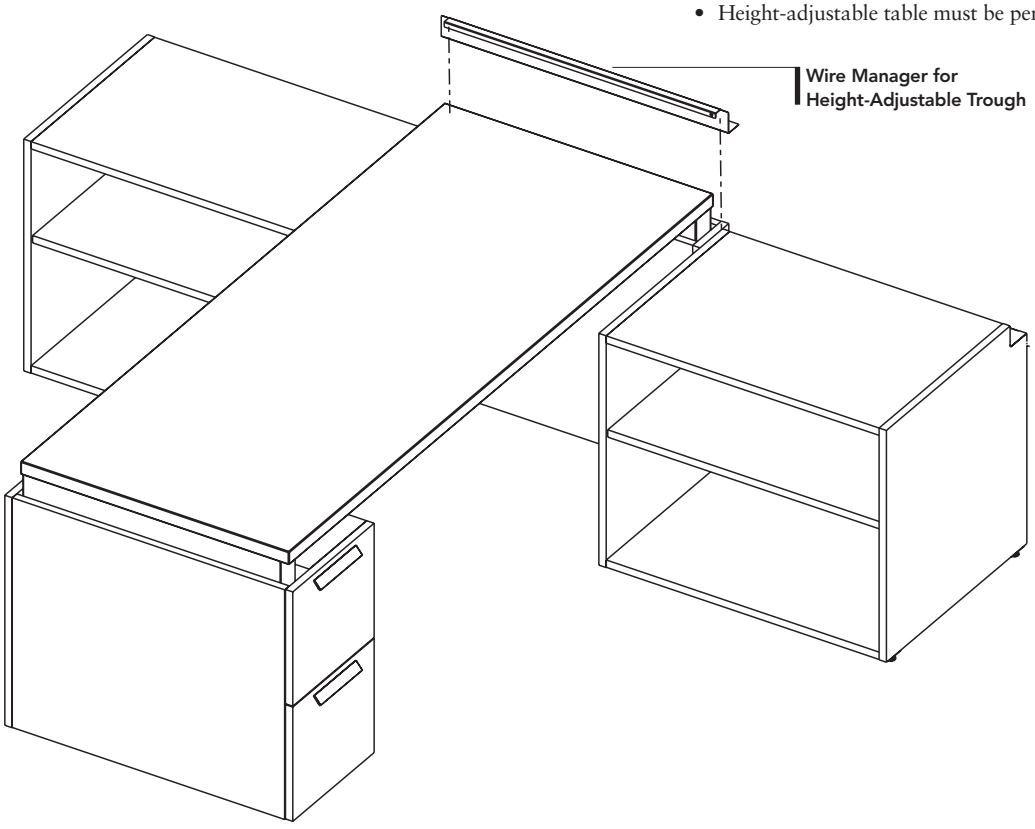
**Counterweight Kits** (page 788)
- Counterweight is attached to the back of a pedestal or credenza to inhibit tipping. See illustration at left.
- Kits must be ordered separately (see pages 724-725) based on type and depth of unit and are field-installed.
- Units that may require counterweight kits, depending on how they are configured, are flagged with a pound sign # after the model number listing on pages 749 and 757.

**Mini-tap Power** (page 788)
- Installs into back bracket of unit on 18"D models. See illustration at left. Includes 6' black power cord.
- Units available as 2 Power or 1 Power/1 USB.
- Requires additional mounting bracket WKMTMB (ordered separately) on 24"D models and wall access panels.
- 12"W, 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, and 36"W units have 1 knockout; 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W units have 2 knockouts for mini-tap power modules.

**End Cap** (page 788)
- Used to finish trough at end of run.
- Branded with Allsteel Logo.
- Available in Black, Designer White, and Silver.
- Specify Full Height or Enclosed Height end caps based on top specified.
- **Credenza Top is required.**
- For Open Trough Tops specify Full Height End Caps.
- For Closed Trough Tops specify enclosed Shortened Height End Caps.

*Note: Top will cover top of end cap.

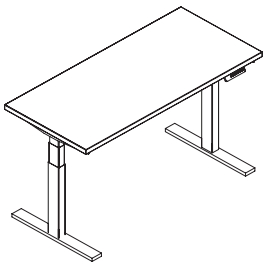
**Wire Manager for Height-Adjustable Trough** (page 788)
- 30"W, Flint only.
- Installs onto height-adjustable laminate shroud. See below.
- Spans two credenzas on either end of height-adjustable desk.
- Height-adjustable table must be perpendicular to wall.



BACK

# Casegoods — Approach™ Working with Altitude® Height-Adjustable Tops and Bases

Altitude height-adjustable bases are available in two styles for Approach:

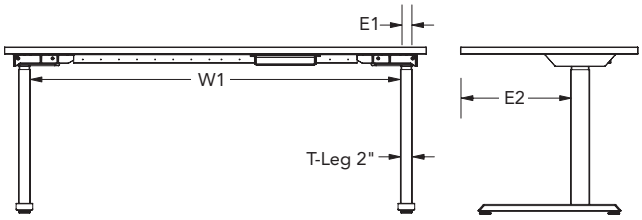


A6 T & C Electric Base
with Rectangular Worksurface

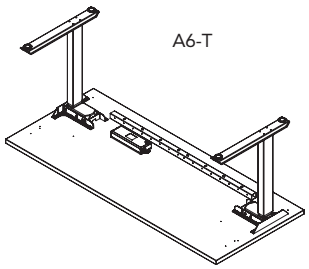
Compatible with Credenza
for Integrated leg new shroud
models available April 2021

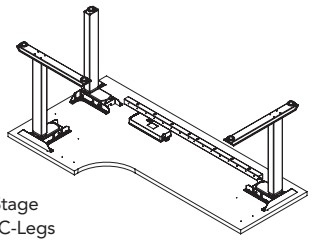
## Clearance Dimensions

Rectangle




**Bottom Views**



2-Stage
with C-Legs

| Base Style: | A6 T Base | | | A5 2-Stage C-Leg Base | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Dimension Location:** | **E1** | **W** | **E2** | **E1** | **W1** | **W2** | **E2** |
| **Altitude Top:** (Surface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2") | Edge of table to outside of leg | Between legs | Edge of table to the outside of leg | Edge of table to outside of leg | Between legs | Between legs | Edge of table to the outside of leg |
| **24" x 48" Rectangle*** | — | — | — | 2" | 38" | — | 12⅞" |
| **24" x 54" Rectangle** | 2½" | 41¼" | 10⅜" | 2" | 44" | — | 12⅞" |
| **24" x 60" Rectangle** | 2½" | 47¼" | 10⅜" | 2" | 50" | — | 12⅞" |
| **24" x 66" Rectangle** | 2½" | 53¼" | 10⅜" | 2" | 56" | — | 12⅞" |
| **24" x 72" Rectangle** | 2½" | 59¼" | 10⅜" | 2" | 62" | — | 12⅞" |
| **30" x 48" Rectangle** | — | — | — | 2" | 38" | — | 17⅞" |
| **30" x 54" Rectangle** | 2½" | 41¼" | 13⅜" | 2" | 44" | — | 17⅞" |
| **30" x 60" Rectangle** | 2½" | 47¼" | 13⅜" | 2" | 50" | — | 17⅞" |
| **30" x 66" Rectangle** | 2½" | 53¼" | 13⅜" | 2" | 56" | — | 17⅞" |
| **30" x 72" Rectangle** | 2½" | 59¼" | 13⅜" | 2" | 62" | — | 17⅞" |

## Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces, Bases, and Controls

**Height-Adjustable Worksurfaces** (page 789)
- Height-adjustable worksurfaces are available in laminate with flat edge and rectangular veneer with matching square edge.
- Worksurface dimensions are nominal. Actual widths are reduced by 2" (1" each side). Corner cove depth is nominal, actual is 1" less.
- Altitude worksurfaces are pre-drilled with mounting location for bases.
- Any open span 60" and greater requires an external support channel. Altitude 66"-72"W rectangular worksurfaces include an external support channel.
- Rectangular worksurface grommet location is limited to center location due to mounting of worksurface supports at each end of the worksurface.
- C-Leg load capacity is 300 pounds for 2-leg model including weight of worksurface. A3-T load capacity is 250 pounds for 2-leg model including weight of worksurface.

**Height-Adjustable Bases** (page 791)
- Electric height-adjustable base units are available in two styles for Approach: A6 with T-Leg or A6 with C-Leg.
- A6 models are available in Black, Brownstone, Cinder, Designer White, Flint, Fossil, Loft, Muslin, Nickel, Parchment, Pebble, Pewter, Salt, Titanium, Champagne Metallic, Gunmetal Metallic, Night Bronze, Platinum Metallic, and Silver.
- A6 models travel at 1.2" per second. Motor devices have a continuous cycle time of 2 minutes with an 18 minute rest period before it can be cycled again.
- Control box is powered by 110-120V/60Hz/4A. Standby power is <0.1 Watts. Power cords on A6-T models are 9'.
- Pedestals taller than 24½" for 2-stage models and 19½" for 3-stage models when placed under table will limit range in lower position.
- Mobile box/file pedestals will clear feet on height adjustable base but will extend past edge of worksurface in that position. See chart on page 707.
- Moving worksurfaces can collide with other components. It is important to ensure free range of motion prior to operating the table.
- All tables have adjustable glides providing ½" adjustment on A6.
- Altitude A6 tables feature anti-collision, a feature designed to stop table travel when the table detects an obstacle.
- Altitude A6 bases specified with a worksurface 60"W and greater require the use of an external stiffener. An external stiffener is included in Altitude worksurface models 60"W and greater. If a non-Altitude worksurface is being used, an external stiffener may need to be specified separately.
- A6 2-stage models (2-leg and 3-leg) can be used with shrouds.

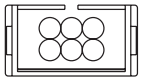
**Shrouds** (page 791)
- A6 2-stage models (2-leg and 3-leg) can be used with shrouds.
- A6 3-stage standard and Max bases cannot be used with shrouds. The shrouds interfere with the reset of the base as it is not able to reach its lowest setting.

## Cable & Wire Management

**Cable Management Tray** (page 789)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 789)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 in². Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 in².

**Cord Management Chain** (page 789)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A3 and A5-Series product.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leveling glide.
- Houses 6 cables @ 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end. Only comes in Black finish.

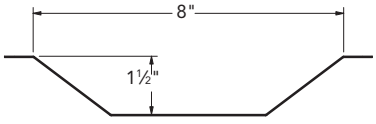


6 cables (.300" dia.)

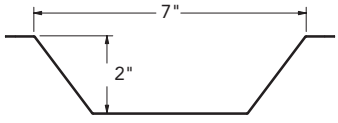
**Under Worksurface Trough** (page 789)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs — see illustrations below.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.

**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** (page 789)
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

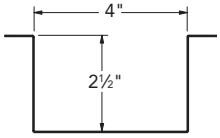
**Cross-sectional Area Inside Under Worksurface Troughs**



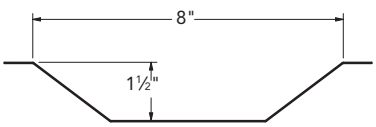

Minimum trough height



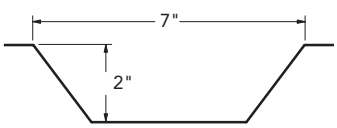

Median trough height



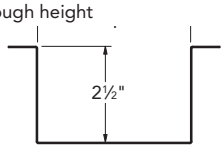

Maximum trough height




Minimum trough height




Median trough height



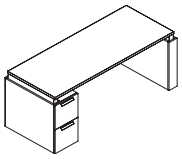

Maximum trough height

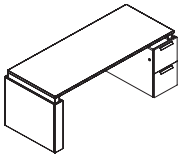
*For more power and wire management options, please visit the **Extensions** pages.*

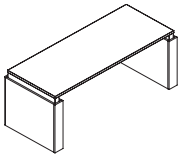
# Approach™

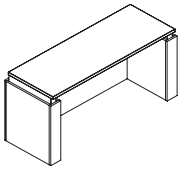
## Desks

*For specification information see pages 726-731.*









| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis Top | L2 Laminate Chassis Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Desk w/Height-Adjustable Top (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and File/File Storage Left** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D | **WKDAFNJ297236LH-FF** | 1 | **$10169** | **$ 204** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDAFNJ297230LH-FF** | 1 | **$ 9872** | **$ 201** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKDAFNJ296630LH-FF** | 1 | **$ 9804** | **$ 200** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| *Half height modesty option only<br>*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | | |
| **Desk w/Height-Adjustable Top (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and File/File Storage Right** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D | **WKDAFNJ297236RH-FF** | 1 | **$10169** | **$ 204** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDAFNJ297230RH-FF** | 1 | **$ 9872** | **$ 201** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKDAFNJ296630RH-FF** | 1 | **$ 9804** | **$ 200** | **$ 104** **$ 51** |
| *Half height modesty option only<br>*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | | |
| **Desk w/Height-Adjustable Shrouds (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and No Modesty Panel** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D | **WKDAFNJ297236** | — | **$ 7563** | **$ 204** | **$ 62** **N/A** |
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDAFNJ297230** | — | **$ 7266** | **$ 201** | **$ 62** **N/A** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKDAFNJ296630** | — | **$ 7198** | **$ 200** | **$ 62** **N/A** |
| *Half height modesty option within model or modular 24"H modesty see page 771<br>*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product. | | | | | |
| **Wall Bridge w/Height-Adjustable Shrouds (27¾"– 47⅜"H) and Full-Height Modesty Panel Only** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKDAFNJ297224** | — | **$ 7481** | **$ 107** | **$ 64** **N/A** |
| 66"W x 24"D | **WKDAFNJ296624** | — | **$ 7390** | **$ 107** | **$ 63** **N/A** |
| 60"W x 24"D (shown) | **WKDAFNJ296024** | — | **$ 7277** | **$ 104** | **$ 62** **N/A** |
| 54"W x 24"D | **WKDAFNJ295424** | — | **$ 7161** | **$ 103** | **$ 61** **N/A** |
| 48"W x 24"D | **WKDAFNJ294824** | — | **$ 7074** | **$ 102** | **$ 60** **N/A** |

*Nominal depth of shroud is 22" and worksurface is 21" deep
*Bridge models are for wall facing applications.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
*New anti collision control on new models
*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K D A F N J 2 9 - _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

. _

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

. _ _ _ _ _

*3rd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

. _ _ _ _ _

*4th Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

. _ _ _ _ _

*5th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

. _ _

*5th Option (continued):*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

. _ _ _

*6th Option:*

**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:

*See page 730.*

**B** Both Left and Right
**C** Centered
**L** Left
**R** Right
**X** No Grommet

. _

*7th Option:*

**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)
**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet)

**Grommet Color** (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Matte Silver

. _ _ _

*8th Option:*

**Metal Sleeve Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 717 for finishes.

**P2** $19/shroud
**P3** $44/shroud

. _ _ _

*9th Option:*

**Height Adjustable Base** *(if applicable)*:

. P R 6 .

*10th Option:*

**Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*:

**UD** Basic Up/Down
**MEM** Memory Preset
**PDL** Paddle

. _ _ _

*11th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

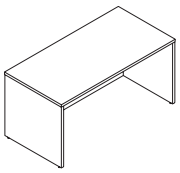
. _ _

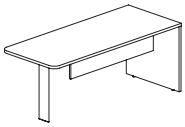
*Example:* **WKDAFNJ297236RH-FF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.OPP8X.STD**

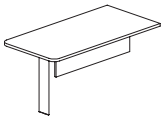
# Approach™

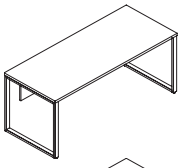
## Desks

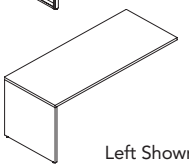
*For specification information see pages 726-731.*



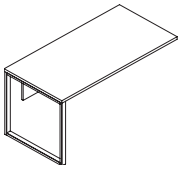








Left Shown



| Description | Model<br>Add "L" for Left-hand model<br>Add "R" for Right-hand model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES*<br>L2 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Shell Desk 29½"H x 30"D** | | | |
| 60"W (shown) | **WKSHL296030** | **$ 2615** | **$ 96** |
| 66"W | **WKSHL296630** | **$ 2718** | **$ 99** |
| 72"W | **WKSHL297230** | **$ 2854** | **$ 103** |

| Racetrack Top w/End Panel, 14"H Half-Height Modesty, and Column Base 29½"H | | | L2 Laminate Top | L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Modesty |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDTCB297230** | **$ 3766** | **$ 71** | **$ 24** | **$ 0** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKDTCB296630** | **$ 3735** | **$ 58** | **$ 24** | **$ 0** |

| Racetrack Top w/Runoff, 14"H Half-Height Modesty and Column Base 29½"H | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDTCB296030** | **$ 2848** | **$ 65** | **N/A** | **$ 42** |
| 54"W x 30"D | **WKDTCB295430** | **$ 2735** | **$ 60** | **N/A** | **$ 41** |
| 48"W x 30"D | **WKDTCB294830** | **$ 2629** | **$ 57** | **N/A** | **$ 36** |

| Table Desk with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel and "O" Legs 29½"H | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKTDOL297230** | **$ 3440** | **$ 64** | **N/A** | **$ 42** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKTDOL296630** | **$ 3344** | **$ 61** | **N/A** | **$ 40** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

| Runoff 29½"H — Panel Base with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel | | | Top | Modesty |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78"W x 30"D | **WKDRPB297830 ⌴ H** | **$ 2813** | **$ 32** | **$ 69** |
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDRPB297230 ⌴ H** | **$ 2698** | **$ 31** | **$ 66** |
| 66"W x 30"D | **WKDRPB296630 ⌴ H** | **$ 2576** | **$ 30** | **$ 63** |
| 60"W x 30"D | **WKDRPB296030 ⌴ H** | **$ 2463** | **$ 30** | **$ 61** |
| 54"W x 30"D | **WKDRPB295430 ⌴ H** | **$ 2337** | **$ 26** | **$ 59** |
| 48"W x 30"D | **WKDRPB294830 ⌴ H** | **$ 2219** | **$ 26** | **$ 57** |

Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDRPB297230LH**

| Runoff 29½"H — "O" Leg with 14"H Half-Height Modesty (Non-handed) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84"W x 30"D | **WKDRTL298430** | **$ 2835** | **$ 73** | **$ 45** |
| 78"W x 30"D | **WKDRTL297830** | **$ 2706** | **$ 69** | **$ 44** |
| 72"W x 30"D | **WKDRTL297230** | **$ 2589** | **$ 64** | **$ 42** |
| 60"W x 30"D (shown) | **WKDRTL296030** | **$ 2369** | **$ 58** | **$ 38** |
| 54"W x 30"D | **WKDRTL295430** | **$ 2246** | **$ 54** | **$ 32** |
| 48"W x 30"D | **WKDRTL294830** | **$ 2161** | **$ 49** | **$ 28** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Metal Leg** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 717 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $33 per leg
P3 upcharge $60 per leg

*4th Option:*

**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:

*See page 730.*

**B** Both Left and Right
**C** Centered
**L** Left
**R** Right
**X** No Grommet

*5th Option:*

**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Oval Plastic(will match edge trim)
**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)
**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet)

*6th Option:*

**Grommet Color (Metal only):**

**EL** Silver

E L .

*7th Option:*

**Modesty Panel Height:**

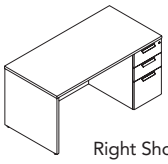
**HM** Half
**FM** Full

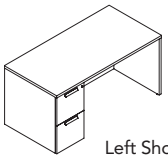
*Example:* **WKDUFN296030LH-BBF.F.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.CP.HM.STD**

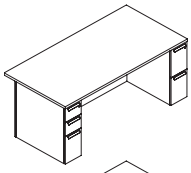
# Approach™

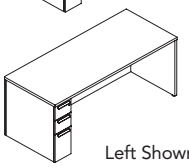
## Desks

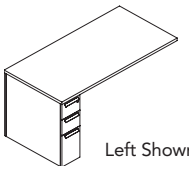
*For specification information see pages 726-731.*


Right Shown


Left Shown




Left Shown


Left Shown

| Description | Model<br>Add "L" for Left-hand model<br>Add "R" for Right-hand model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Top | L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Desk with 15"W Box/Box/File Pedestal** | | | | | | |
| 30"D x 60"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF (shown) | WKUP296030RH-BBF | 1 | $ 4182 | $ 48 | $ 62 | $ 48 |
| 30"D x 60"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF | WKUP296030LH-BBF | 1 | $ 4182 | $ 48 | $ 62 | $ 48 |
| 30"D x 66"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF | WKUP296630RH-BBF | 1 | $ 4303 | $ 49 | $ 64 | $ 49 |
| 30"D x 66"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF | WKUP296630LH-BBF | 1 | $ 4303 | $ 49 | $ 64 | $ 49 |
| 30"D x 72"W Right Hand Ped Desk BBF | WKUP297230RH-BBF | 1 | $ 4426 | $ 50 | $ 65 | $ 50 |
| 30"D x 72"W Left Hand Ped Desk BBF | WKUP297230LH-BBF | 1 | $ 4426 | $ 50 | $ 65 | $ 50 |
| **29½"H Desk with 15"W File/File Pedestal** | | | | | | |
| 30"D x 60"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF | WKUP296030RH-FF | 1 | $ 4015 | $ 46 | $ 60 | $ 46 |
| 30"D x 60"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF (shown) | WKUP296030LH-FF | 1 | $ 4015 | $ 46 | $ 60 | $ 46 |
| 30"D x 66"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF | WKUP296630RH-FF | 1 | $ 4136 | $ 47 | $ 62 | $ 47 |
| 30"D x 66"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF | WKUP296630LH-FF | 1 | $ 4136 | $ 47 | $ 62 | $ 47 |
| 30"D x 72"W Right Hand Ped Desk FF | WKUP297230RH-FF | 1 | $ 4257 | $ 48 | $ 63 | $ 48 |
| 30"D x 72"W Left Hand Ped Desk FF | WKUP297230LH-FF | 1 | $ 4257 | $ 48 | $ 63 | $ 48 |
| **Double Ped Desk 29½"H — Box/Box/File Left and File/File Right with Full Height Modesty Panel** | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D | WKDUFN297236-BBFFF | 2 | $ 5419 | $ 58 | $ 77 | $ 58 |
| **Single Ped Desk 29½"H — Box/Box/File with Full- or 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel** | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 36"D | WKDUFN297236 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 4689 | $ 51 | $ 65 | $ 51 |
| 72"W x 30"D (shown) | WKDUFN297230 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 4391 | $ 48 | $ 62 | $ 48 |
| 66"W x 30"D | WKDUFN296630 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 4328 | $ 48 | $ 61 | $ 48 |
| 60"W x 30"D | WKDUFN296030 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 4253 | $ 47 | $ 61 | $ 47 |
| Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDUFN297230LH-BBF** | | | | | | |
| **Runoff 29½"H — Box/Box/File Pedestal with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel** | | | | | | |
| 72"W x 30"D | WKDRFN297230 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 3886 | $ 44 | $ 57 | $ 44 |
| 66"W x 30"D | WKDRFN296630 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 3761 | $ 42 | $ 54 | $ 42 |
| 60"W x 30"D (shown) | WKDRFN296030 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 3653 | $ 41 | $ 52 | $ 41 |
| 54"W x 30"D | WKDRFN295430 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 3524 | $ 40 | $ 51 | $ 40 |
| 48"W x 30"D | WKDRFN294830 ␣ H-BBF | 1 | $ 3403 | $ 38 | $ 49 | $ 38 |
| Example of left-hand model shown: **WKDRFN296030LH-BBF** | | | | | | |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

*4th Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*5th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*6th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*7th Option:*

**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:

See page 730.

**B** Both Left and Right
**C** Centered
**L** Left
**R** Right
**X** No Grommet

*8th Option:*

**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)
**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet)

**Grommet Color** (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Matte Silver

*9th Option:*

**Modesty Panel Height:**

**HM** Half
**FM** Full

*10th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

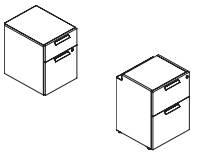
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

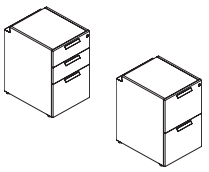
*Example:* **WKUP296630RH-BBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.BP.STD**

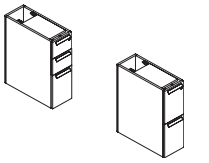
# Approach™

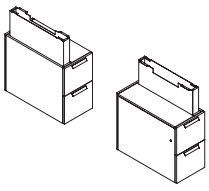
## Pedestals

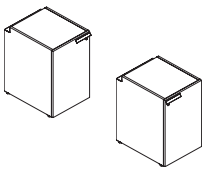
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*











| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **21½"H Mobile Pedestal — Box / File** | | | | | |
| 16"W x 20"D | **WKPMFN241620-BF** | 1 | **$ 2141** | **$ 54** | **$ 25** |
| **24"H Support Pedestal — Box / File** | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **WKPLFN241818-BF** | 1 | **$ 1995** | **$ 50** | **$ 24** |
| **28"H Support Pedestal — Box / Box / File with Trough (No Back Panel)** | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **WKPSFN281818-BBF #** | 1 | **$ 2169** | **$ 55** | **$ 25** |
| 18"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN281824-BBF #** | 1 | **$ 2412** | **$ 58** | **$ 26** |
| **28"H Support Pedestal — File / File with Trough (No Back Panel)** | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **WKPSFN281818-FF #** | 1 | **$ 2131** | **$ 54** | **$ 25** |
| 18"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN281824-FF #** | 1 | **$ 2224** | **$ 57** | **$ 26** |
| **28"H Support Slim Pedestal — Box / Box / File with Back Panel** | | | | | |
| 9½"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN28924-BBF** | 1 | **$ 1909** | **$ 47** | **$ 22** |
| 9½"W x 30"D | **WKPSFN28930-BBF** | 1 | **$ 1958** | **$ 50** | **$ 23** |
| **28"H Support Slim Pedestal — File / File with Back Panel** | | | | | |
| 9½"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN28924-FF** | 1 | **$ 1876** | **$ 47** | **$ 22** |
| 9½"W x 30"D | **WKPSFN28930-FF** | 1 | **$ 1919** | **$ 49** | **$ 23** |
| **Height-Adjustable* Slim Pedestal & Shroud Kit — File / File** | | | | | |
| 14¼"W x 30"D Left-hand | **WKPSFNJ2830LH-HS** | 1 | **$ 3755** | **$ 76** | **$ 51** |
| 14¼"W x 30"D Right-hand | **WKPSFNJ2830RH-HS** | 1 | **$ 3755** | **$ 76** | **$ 51** |
| **28"H Support Pedestal — Left Hand Hinged Door with Trough (No Back Panel)** | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **WKPSFN281818LH-HD** | 1 | **$ 1978** | **$ 50** | **$ 24** |
| 18"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN281824LH-HD** | 1 | **$ 2110** | **$ 51** | **$ 24** |
| **28"H Support Pedestal — Right Hand Hinged Door with Trough (No Back Panel)** | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **WKPSFN281818RH-HD** | 1 | **$ 1978** | **$ 50** | **$ 24** |
| 18"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN281824RH-HD** | 1 | **$ 2110** | **$ 51** | **$ 24** |

*27¼ – 47⅞"H. Requires 2-Stage T-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 791.

*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

#Unit may require counterweight kits, see pages 724-725.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See inside front cover for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*

**Metal Sleeve Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 717 for finishes.

**P2** $19/shroud
**P3** $44/shroud

*7th Option:*

**Height Adjustable Base** *(if applicable)*:

P R 6 .

*8th Option:*

**Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*:

**UD** Basic Up/Down
**MEM** Memory Preset
**PDL** Paddle

*9th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

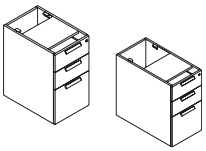
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

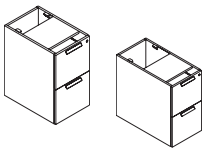
*Example:* **WKPMFY241620-BF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD**

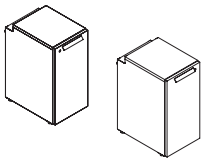
# Approach™

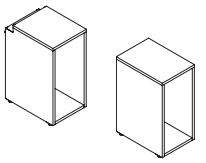
## Pedestals

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*



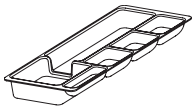






| Description | Troughless only Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestal 28"H — Box / Box/File without a trough** | | | | | |
| 15"W x 24"D BBF* | **WK ⌴ SP281524-BBF** | 1 | **$ 1685** | **$ 25** | **$ 20** |
| 15"W x 30"D BBF* | **WK ⌴ SP281530-BBF** | 1 | **$ 2023** | **$ 23** | **$ 23** |
| *15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray. | | | | | |
| **Support Pedestal 28"H — File / File without a trough** | | | | | |
| 15"W x 24"D FF | **WK ⌴ SP281524-FF** | 1 | **$ 1518** | **$ 19** | **$ 19** |
| 15"W x 30"D FF | **WK ⌴ SP281530-FF** | 1 | **$ 1854** | **$ 22** | **$ 22** |
| **24"H Support Pedestal — Hinged Door** | | | | | |
| 12"W x 18"D | **WKPL ⌴ N241218RH-HD** | 1 | **$ 1642** | **$ 45** | **$ 20** |
| 12"W x 18"D | **WKPL ⌴ N241218LH-HD** | 1 | **$ 1642** | **$ 45** | **$ 20** |
| **24"H Support Pedestal — Open Cubby** | | | | | |
| 12"W x 18"D | **WKPL ⌴ N241218-OC** | 1 | **$ 1349** | **$ 50** | **N/A** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Box Drawer Accessories** | | |
| Pencil Tray (Black only) | **A2280-000** S | **$ 52** |

*How to specify —*
**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK _____ . _ . _____ . _____ .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**
See inside front cover for finishes.

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square
See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull
**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**PF** Post Foot
**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P F P _____ .

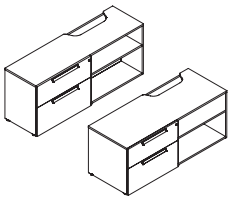
*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*Examples:* **WKYSP281530-BBF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.PFPJE.STD**
**WKPLCDFN241218RH-HD.X.LSW1SW.LSW1SW.MPPJE.STD**

# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*

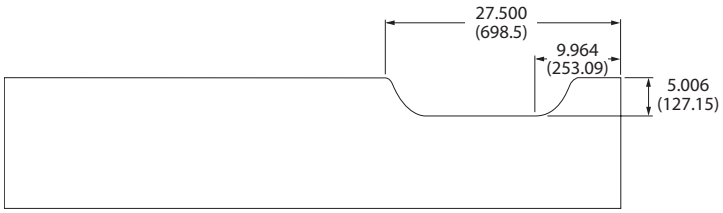


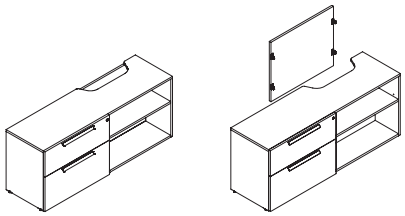
| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis Top | L2 Laminate Chassis Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenza for Integrated HAT Leg Troughless and Non-Footed Available** | | | | | |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKHATN246018** | 1 | **$ 5560** | **$ 101** | **$ 69** | **$ 28** |
| 60"W x 24"D (shown) | **WKHATN246024** | 1 | **$ 5733** | **$ 103** | **$ 70** | **$ 30** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKHATN247218** | 1 | **$ 5782** | **$ 104** | **$ 71** | **$ 30** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKHATN247224** | 1 | **$ 5962** | **$ 110** | **$ 73** | **$ 30** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*Compatible with 2-stage T-Leg A6 height adjustable tables. All height adjustable bases are purchased separately.

*Universal top finished on both sides makes models non-handed.



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**W K H A T N 2 4** _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_ .

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_ _ _

*Example:* **WKHATN247218.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.STD**

BACK

# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*

| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Multi File** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ␣ N243018-MF** | 1 | **$ 2823** | **$ 33** | **$ 33** |
| **24"H Credenzas - Box/File** | | | **Non-Footed Troughless** | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-BF** | 1 | **$ 2518** | **$ 30** | **$ 30** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-BF** | 1 | **$ 2453** | **$ 28** | **$ 28** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Open with Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-OS** | — | **$ 1944** | **$ 23** | **N/A** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-OS** | — | **$ 1896** | **$ 22** | **N/A** |
| **24"H Credenzas —Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243618-HD** | 1 | **$ 2344** | **$ 26** | **$ 26** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ␣ ␣ 243018-HD** | 1 | **$ 2284** | **$ 26** | **$ 26** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K C S _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122) **Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

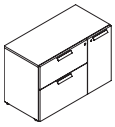
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

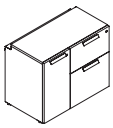
*Example:* **WKCSFY243618-BF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*





| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Only | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Hinged Door** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ␣ N243618-BFHD** | 2 | **$ 3093** | **$ 81** | **$ 35** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCD ␣ N243018-BFHD** | 2 | **$ 3020** | **$ 78** | **$ 34** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Hinged Door / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCD ␣ N243618-HDBF** | 2 | **$ 3093** | **$ 81** | **$ 35** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ␣ N243018-HDBF** | 2 | **$ 3020** | **$ 78** | **$ 34** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K C D _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_ .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_ _ _

***Example:***

# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*

| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-Footed Only | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Hinged Door** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-OSHD** | 1 | **$ 2558** | **$ 66** | **30** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-OSHD** | 1 | **$ 2486** | **$ 64** | **30** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Hinged Door / Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-HDOS** | 1 | **$ 2558** | **$ 66** | **30** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-HDOS** | 1 | **$ 2486** | **$ 64** | **30** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Cubby** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-BFOC** | 1 | **$ 2794** | **$ 71** | **32** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-BFOC** | 1 | **$ 2727** | **$ 70** | **32** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Cubby / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-OCBF** | 1 | **$ 2794** | **$ 71** | **32** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-OCBF** | 1 | **$ 2727** | **$ 70** | **32** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Open Cubby** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-OSOC** | | **$ 2259** | **$ 84** | **N/A** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-OSOC** | | **$ 2193** | **$ 81** | **N/A** |
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Cubby / Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCD ⌴ N243618-OCOS** | | **$ 2259** | **$ 84** | **N/A** |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCD ⌴ N243018-OCOS** | | **$ 2193** | **$ 81** | **N/A** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WKCD _ _ _ _ - _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_ .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

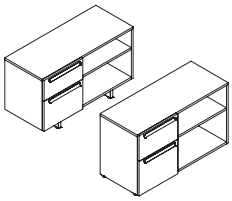
_ _ _

*Example:* **WKYSP281530-BBF.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.PFPJE.STD**

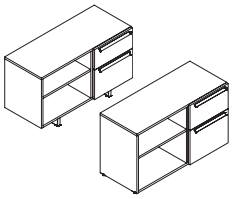
# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

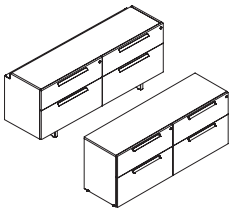
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*



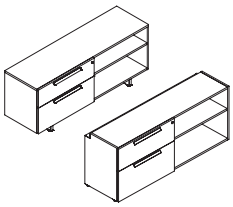
| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 244818-BFOS** | 1 | **$ 3870** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 42"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCUT ⌴ 244218-BFOS** | 1 | **$ 3794** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 244818-OSBF** | 1 | **$ 3870** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 42"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCUT ⌴ 244218-OSBF** | 1 | **$ 3794** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-BFBF** | 2 | **$ 4482** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-BFBF** | 2 | **$ 4328** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 247218-BFOS** | 1 | **$ 4306** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 246018-BFOS** | 1 | **$ 4154** | **$ 47** | **$ 47** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K C U _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_ .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF**
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122)
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

_ _ _ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

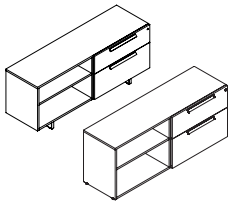
_ _ _

*Example:* **WKCUFY246018-BFBF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.P27.OMT**

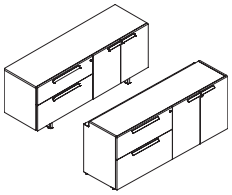
# Approach™

## 24"H Credenzas

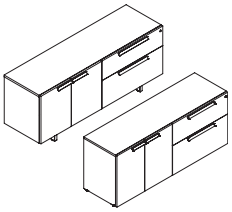
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*



| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Open Shelf / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 247218-OSBF** | 1 | **$ 4306** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 246018-OSBF** | 1 | **$ 4154** | **$ 47** | **$ 47** |

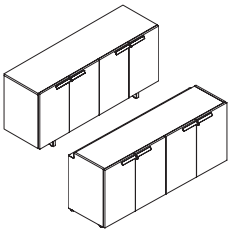


| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Box/File / Hinged Doors** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 247218-BFHD** | 2 | **$ 4401** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 246018-BFHD** | 2 | **$ 4245** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors / Box/File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 247218-HDBF** | 2 | **$ 4401** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 246018-HDBF** | 2 | **$ 4245** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 247218-HDHD** | | **$ 4299** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 246018-HDHD** | | **$ 4188** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**WKCU** ____ . ____

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

. ____

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

. ____

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

. ____

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

____

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

. ____

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF**
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122)
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

. ____

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

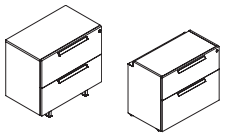
____

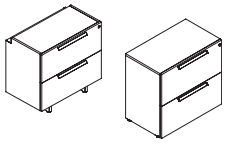
*Example:* **WKCUFY246018-OSBF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPR6.P27.OMT**

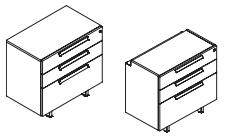
# Approach™

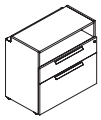
## 28"H Credenzas

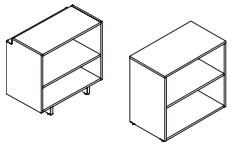
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*

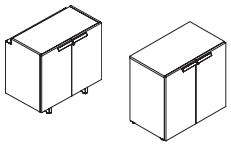












| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Multi File** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283018-MF** | 1 | $ 2885 | $ 33 | $ 33 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283024-MF** | 1 | $ 2973 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| **28"H Credenzas — Lateral File** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283618-LF** | 1 | $ 2569 | $ 30 | $ 30 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283624-LF** | 1 | $ 2697 | $ 31 | $ 31 |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283018-LF** | 1 | $ 2507 | $ 30 | $ 30 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283024-LF** | 1 | $ 2556 | $ 30 | $ 30 |
| **28"H Credenza — Box/Box/File *(footed only)*** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ Y283618-BBF #** | 1 | $ 3189 | $ 35 | $ 35 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ Y283624-BBF #** | 1 | $ 3160 | $ 36 | $ 36 |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ Y283018-BBF #** | 1 | $ 2996 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ Y283024-BBF #** | 1 | $ 3208 | $ 35 | $ 35 |
| **28"H Credenza — Open/Box/File** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ N283618-OSBF #** | 1 | $ 2898 | $ 33 | $ 33 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ N283624-OSBF #** | 1 | $ 2990 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 30"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ N283018-OSBF #** | 1 | $ 2827 | $ 33 | $ 33 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ N283024-OSBF #** | 1 | $ 2917 | $ 33 | $ 33 |
| **28"H Credenzas — Open with Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283618-OS** | — | $ 1974 | $ 23 | N/A |
| 36"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283624-OS** | — | $ 2020 | $ 23 | N/A |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283018-OS** | — | $ 1924 | $ 23 | N/A |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283024-OS** | — | $ 1969 | $ 23 | N/A |
| **28"H Credenzas — Hinged Doors with Adjustable Shelf** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283618-HD** | 1 | $ 2387 | $ 28 | $ 28 |
| 36"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283624-HD** | 1 | $ 2438 | $ 28 | $ 28 |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283018-HD** | 1 | $ 2333 | $ 26 | $ 26 |
| 30"W x 24"D | **WKCS ⌴ ⌴ 283024-HD** | 1 | $ 2376 | $ 28 | $ 28 |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 724.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K C S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF**
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122)
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

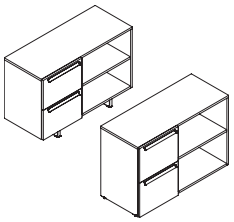
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*Example:* **WKCSFY283018-LF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

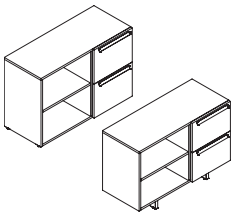
# Approach™

## 28"H Credenzas

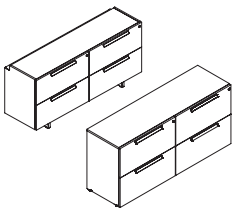
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*



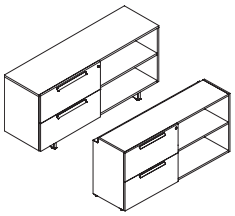
| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284818-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 3994** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 48"W x 24"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284824-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4114** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 42"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCUT ⌴ 284218-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 3876** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 42"W x 24"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284224-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4004** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Open Shelf Lateral File** | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284818-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 3994** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 48"W x 24"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284824-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4114** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 42"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCUT ⌴ 284218-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 3876** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 42"W x 24"D | **WKCUT ⌴ 284224-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4004** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Lateral File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-LFLF** | 2 | **$ 4699** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-LFLF** | 2 | **$ 4775** | **$ 54** | **$ 54** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-LFLF** | 2 | **$ 4595** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-LFLF** | 2 | **$ 4669** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Open Shelf** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287218-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4498** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 287224-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4614** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286018-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4336** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ⌴ ⌴ 286024-LFOS** | 1 | **$ 4449** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

W K C U _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_ .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF**
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122)
**Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

_ _ _ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_ _ _

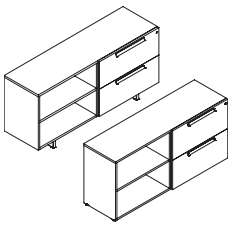
*Example:* **WKCUFY286018-LFLF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

# Approach™

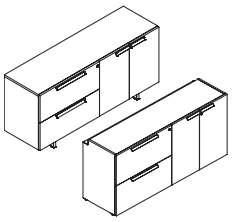
## 28"H Credenzas



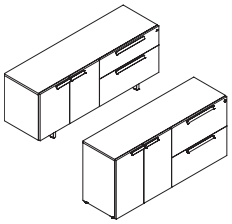
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*
*First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If trough, add $100 from listed price.*
*Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If footed, add $100 from listed price.*



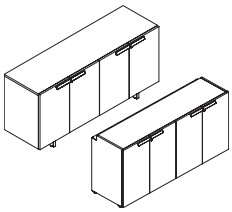
| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price Non-footed Troughless | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Open Shelf Lateral File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287218-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4498** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287224-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4614** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286018-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4336** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286024-OSLF** | 1 | **$ 4449** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Lateral File Hinged Door** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287218-LFHD** | 2 | **$ 4650** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287224-LFHD** | 2 | **$ 4768** | **$ 54** | **$ 54** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286018-LFHD** | 2 | **$ 4485** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286024-LFHD** | 2 | **$ 4600** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Hinged Door Lateral File** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287218-HDLF** | 2 | **$ 4650** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287224-HDLF** | 2 | **$ 4768** | **$ 54** | **$ 54** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286018-HDLF** | 2 | **$ 4485** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286024-HDLF** | 2 | **$ 4600** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |



| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas — Hinged Door** | | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287218-HDHD** | 2 | **$ 4430** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 72"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 287224-HDHD** | 2 | **$ 4498** | **$ 51** | **$ 51** |
| 60"W x 18"D (shown) | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286018-HDHD** | 2 | **$ 4330** | **$ 49** | **$ 49** |
| 60"W x 24"D | **WKCU ␣ ␣ 286024-HDHD** | 2 | **$ 4401** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WKCU _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*

**Blade Foot: BF Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P27** Black
**PR6** Silver

**Post Foot: PF** (+$122) **Color:**
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

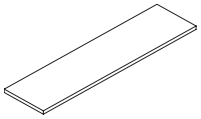
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*Example:* **WKCUFY286018-OSLF.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.P27.STD**

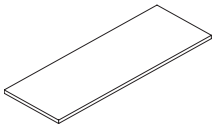
# Approach™

## Credenza and Ped Tops and Cushions for Trough Units

*For specification information see pages 732-735.*

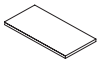


| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **18"D Laminate Tops for use with Trough (Actual 15⅜"D)** | | | |
| 18"W | **WKWSPT1818** | $ 401 | $ 419 |
| 30"W | **WKWSCW3018** | $ 520 | $ 541 |
| 36"W | **WKWSCW3618** | $ 559 | $ 581 |
| 42"W | **WKWSCW4218** | $ 595 | $ 618 |
| 48"W | **WKWSCW4818** | $ 639 | $ 664 |
| 54"W | **WKWSCW5418** | $ 688 | $ 714 |
| 60"W | **WKWSCW6018** | $ 756 | $ 786 |
| 66"W | **WKWSCW6618** | $ 783 | $ 813 |
| 72"W | **WKWSCW7218** | $ 829 | $ 861 |
| 78"W | **WKWSCW7818** | $ 900 | $ 933 |
| 84"W | **WKWSCW8418** | $ 980 | $ 1016 |
| 90"W | **WKWSCW9018** | $ 1054 | $ 1094 |
| 96"W | **WKWSCW9618** | $ 1135 | $ 1177 |
| **24"D Laminate Tops for use with Trough (Actual 21⅜"D)** | | | |
| 18"W | **WKWSPT1824** | $ 420 | $ 439 |
| 30"W | **WKWSCW3024** | $ 552 | $ 574 |
| 36"W | **WKWSCW3624** | $ 592 | $ 615 |
| 42"W | **WKWSCW4224** | $ 632 | $ 656 |
| 48"W | **WKWSCW4824** | $ 678 | $ 704 |
| 54"W | **WKWSCW5424** | $ 733 | $ 761 |
| 60"W | **WKWSCW6024** | $ 797 | $ 828 |
| 66"W | **WKWSCW6624** | $ 829 | $ 861 |
| 72"W | **WKWSCW7224** | $ 878 | $ 911 |
| 78"W | **WKWSCW7824** | $ 951 | $ 986 |
| 84"W | **WKWSCW8424** | $ 1039 | $ 1077 |
| 90"W | **WKWSCW9024** | $ 1118 | $ 1159 |
| 96"W | **WKWSCW9624** | $ 1201 | $ 1246 |






Flat Edge



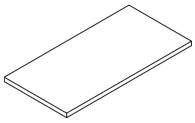
| Description | Model | List Price by Upholstery Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushions — Specify Seating Upholstery** (Credenza models are for use with trough, actual 15"D) | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D Credenza | **WKFC3018** | $ 463 | $ 505 | $ 545 | $ 584 | $ 637 | $ 691 | $ 743 | $ 797 |
| 36"W x 18"D Credenza | **WKFC3618** | $ 511 | $ 561 | $ 609 | $ 656 | $ 719 | $ 785 | $ 849 | $ 912 |
| 16"W x 20"D Mobile Pedestal | **WKFC1620** | $ 380 | $ 405 | $ 430 | $ 454 | $ 484 | $ 518 | $ 549 | $ 581 |

* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

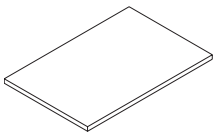
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC | **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: See page 717 for finishes. | **Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: Specify Seating Upholstery |
| WK | . | | |

*Examples:* **WKWSCW3018.F.LM14EW** **WKWSCW3024.X.LM14EW** **WKFC1620.APN911**

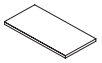
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **18"D Laminate Full Depth Tops for use without Trough** | | | |
| 18"W | **WKWSCWFD1818** | $ 426 | $ 444 |
| 30"W | **WKWSCWFD3018** | $ 552 | $ 574 |
| 36"W (shown) | **WKWSCWFD3618** | $ 595 | $ 618 |
| 42"W | **WKWSCWFD4218** | $ 635 | $ 659 |
| 48"W | **WKWSCWFD4818** | $ 683 | $ 708 |
| 54"W | **WKWSCWFD5418** | $ 728 | $ 756 |
| 60"W | **WKWSCWFD6018** | $ 804 | $ 835 |
| 66"W | **WKWSCWFD6618** | $ 835 | $ 867 |
| 72"W | **WKWSCWFD7218** | $ 881 | $ 914 |
| 78"W | **WKWSCWFD7818** | $ 956 | $ 991 |
| 84"W | **WKWSCWFD8418** | $ 1046 | $ 1086 |
| 90"W | **WKWSCWFD9018** | $ 1123 | $ 1165 |
| 96"W | **WKWSCWFD9618** | $ 1210 | $ 1256 |



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Laminate Tops for use without Trough** | | | |
| 18"W | **WKWSCWFD1824** | $ 447 | $ 465 |
| 30"W | **WKWSCWFD3024** | $ 571 | $ 593 |
| 36"W (shown) | **WKWSCWFD3624** | $ 618 | $ 641 |
| 42"W | **WKWSCWFD4224** | $ 658 | $ 683 |
| 48"W | **WKWSCWFD4824** | $ 707 | $ 733 |
| 54"W | **WKWSCWFD5424** | $ 760 | $ 790 |
| 60"W | **WKWSCWFD6024** | $ 832 | $ 864 |
| 66"W | **WKWSCWFD6624** | $ 864 | $ 897 |
| 72"W | **WKWSCWFD7224** | $ 914 | $ 948 |
| 78"W | **WKWSCWFD7824** | $ 988 | $ 1024 |
| 84"W | **WKWSCWFD8424** | $ 1081 | $ 1122 |
| 90"W | **WKWSCWFD9024** | $ 1162 | $ 1206 |
| 96"W | **WKWSCWFD9624** | $ 1252 | $ 1299 |



| Description | Model | List Price by Upholstery Grade 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credenza/Lateral Cushion — Specify Seating Upholstery** | | | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 24"D Credenza | **WKFC3024** | $ 606 | $ 631 | $ 656 | $ 680 | $ 710 | $ 744 | $ 776 | $ 807 |
| 36"W x 24"D Credenza | **WKFC3624** | $ 727 | $ 758 | $ 787 | $ 816 | $ 854 | $ 893 | $ 930 | $ 968 |

* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:

See page 730.

**B** Both Left and Right
**C** Centered
**L** Left
**R** Right
**X** No Grommet

**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:

**P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
**M** Oval Metal (+ $15 per grommet)
**S** Square Metal (+ $15 per grommet)

**Grommet Color** (Metal only) *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Matte Silver

*4th Option:*

**Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

**W K W S C W** _ _ _ _ . _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _

*Examples:* **WKWSCW3018.F.LM14EW** **WKWSCW3024.X.LM14EW** **WKFC1620.APN911**

# Approach™

## Storage Back Panels

*For specification information see pages 736-737.*







| Description | Model | Laminate List Price L1 | Laminate List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Back Panel 28"H** | | | |
| 18"W for Pedestals | **WKBP2818** | $ 314 | $ 329 |
| 30"W for Credenza | **WKBP2830** | $ 369 | $ 387 |
| 36"W for Credenza (shown) | **WKBP2836** | $ 431 | $ 450 |
| 60"W for Credenza | **WKBP2860** | $ 599 | $ 623 |
| 72"W for Credenza | **WKBP2872** | $ 699 | $ 725 |
| **Back Panel 24"H** | | | |
| 18"W for Pedestals | **WKBP2418** | $ 306 | $ 321 |
| 30"W for Credenza | **WKBP2430** | $ 360 | $ 377 |
| 36"W for Credenza (shown) | **WKBP2436** | $ 404 | $ 423 |
| 60"W for Credenza | **WKBP2460** | $ 583 | $ 606 |
| 72"W for Credenza | **WKBP2472** | $ 679 | $ 705 |
| **Back Panel 20"H** | | | |
| 18"W for Pedestals | **WKBP2018** | $ 299 | $ 314 |
| 30"W for Credenza | **WKBP2030** | $ 351 | $ 368 |
| 36"W for Credenza (shown) | **WKBP2036** | $ 395 | $ 413 |
| 60"W for Credenza | **WKBP2060** | $ 567 | $ 590 |
| 72"W for Credenza | **WKBP2072** | $ 666 | $ 692 |

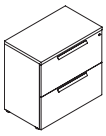
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 717 for finishes. | **End Cap Paint Color:**<br>**P27** Black<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver |
| WK _____ . __ . | | _____ . | |

*Example:* **WKBP2818.X.LM16E9.P02**

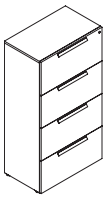
# Approach™

## Lateral Files

*For specification information see pages 737-741.*







| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* Top | L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Two Drawer Lateral File with Finished Back** | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18⅛"D (shown) | **WKLFFN2H3018** | 1 | **$ 2507** | **$ 28** | **$ 60** | **$ 28** |
| 30"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN2H3024** | 1 | **$ 2576** | **$ 30** | **$ 61** | **$ 30** |
| 36"W x 18⅛"D | **WKLFFN2H3618** | 1 | **$ 2546** | **$ 28** | **$ 61** | **$ 28** |
| 36"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN2H3624** | 1 | **$ 2645** | **$ 31** | **$ 63** | **$ 30** |
| **42¼"H Three Drawer Lateral File** | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18⅛"D (shown) | **WKLFFN3H3018** | 1 | **$ 4521** | **N/A** | **$ 110** | **$ 49** |
| 30"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN3H3024** | 1 | **$ 4657** | **N/A** | **$ 115** | **$ 50** |
| 36"W x 18⅛"D | **WKLFFN3H3618** | 1 | **$ 4662** | **N/A** | **$ 115** | **$ 50** |
| 36"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN3H3624** | 1 | **$ 4801** | **N/A** | **$ 117** | **$ 51** |
| **56⅝"H Four Drawer Lateral File** | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18⅛"D (shown) | **WKLFFN4H3018** | 1 | **$ 4976** | **N/A** | **$ 121** | **$ 55** |
| 30"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN4H3024** | 1 | **$ 5117** | **N/A** | **$ 126** | **$ 57** |
| 36"W x 18⅛"D | **WKLFFN4H3618** | 1 | **$ 5381** | **N/A** | **$ 130** | **$ 58** |
| 36"W x 24⅛"D | **WKLFFN4H3624** | 1 | **$ 5540** | **N/A** | **$ 134** | **$ 59** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits see pages 724-725.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **WK** _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . |

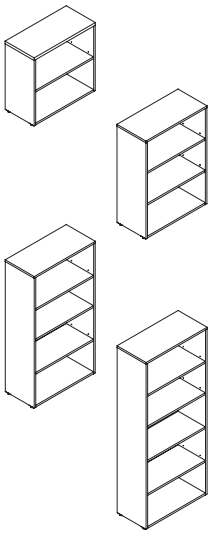
| *5th Option:* **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|
| **MP** Beam<br>**OP** Halo<br>**AP** Arch<br>**BP** Bar<br>**SP** Square<br>See matrix on page 20. | **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull<br>**BP** Bar<br>**P27** Black<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) |
| _____ | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **WKLFFN2H3018.F.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD**

# Approach™

## Bookcases

*For specification information see pages 737-741.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* Top | L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Bookcase with 1 Adjustable Shelf and Top Fin Back** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14¼"D (shown) | **WKBKFN2H3015** | **$ 1536** | **$ 20** | **$ 55** | **N/A** |
| **42¼"H Bookcase with 2 Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14¼"D (shown) | **WKBKFN3H3015** | **$ 1793** | **N/A** | **$ 63** | **N/A** |
| **56⅝"H Bookcase with 1 Fixed and 2 Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14¼"D (shown) | **WKBKFN4H3015** | **$ 2054** | **N/A** | **$ 71** | **N/A** |
| **71⅝"H Bookcase with 1 Fixed and 3 Adjustable Shelves** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 14¼"D (shown) | **WKBKFN5H3015** | **$ 2274** | **N/A** | **$ 81** | **N/A** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

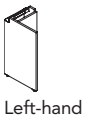
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* FSC Certified Wood: F FSC Certified X No FSC | *2nd Option:* Laminate and Predefined Edge: |
|---|---|---|
| WK _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ . | _ _ _ _ _ |

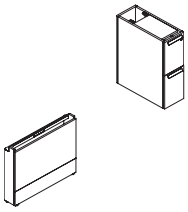
*Example:* **WKLFFN2H3018.X.LM14EW**

# Approach™

## False Peds / Wall Access Panels / Bridges

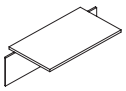
*For specification information see pages 732-735.*



| Description | Model | | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Top | L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **False Ped 28"H** | | | | | | |
| 12"W x 14"D Left-hand | **WKFPFN281214LH** | | **$ 1058** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 12"W x 14"D Right-hand | **WKFPFN281214RH** | | **$ 1058** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 12"W x 18"D Left-hand (shown) | **WKFPFN281218LH** | | **$ 1079** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 12"W x 18"D Right-hand | **WKFPFN281218RH** | | **$ 1079** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 12"W x 24"D Left-hand | **WKFPFN281224LH** | | **$ 1101** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 12"W x 24"D Right-hand (shown) | **WKFPFN281224RH** | | **$ 1101** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| **28"H Support Slim Pedestal — File / File with Back Panel** | | | | | | |
| 9½"W x 24"D | **WKPSFN28924-FF** | 1 | **$ 1876** | **N/A** | **$ 47** | **$ 22** |
| 9½"W x 30"D | **WKPSFN28930-FF** | 1 | **$ 1919** | **N/A** | **$ 49** | **$ 23** |
| **Wall Access Panel 28"H** | | | | | | |
| 18"W Full Height | **WKHP2818** | | **$ 1090** | **N/A** | **$ 41** | **N/A** |
| 24"W Full Height | **WKHP2824** | | **$ 1126** | **N/A** | **$ 42** | **N/A** |
| 30"W Full Height | **WKHP2830** | | **$ 1189** | **N/A** | **$ 45** | **N/A** |
| 36"W Full Height (shown) | **WKHP2836** | | **$ 1218** | **N/A** | **$ 46** | **N/A** |
| 42"W Full Height | **WKHP2842** | | **$ 1259** | **N/A** | **$ 47** | **N/A** |
| 48"W Full Height | **WKHP2848** | | **$ 1311** | **N/A** | **$ 48** | **N/A** |
| **Bridge 24"D with 14"H Half-Height Modesty Panel** | | | | | | |
| 42"W | **WKAUBG4224** | | **$ 1337** | **N/A** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| 48"W | **WKAUBG4824** | | **$ 1389** | **N/A** | **$ 54** | **$ 54** |





***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**WK** _____ . _____ . _____ . _____

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*5th Option:*

**Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*:

*See page 730.*

- **B** Both Left and Right
- **C** Centered
- **L** Left
- **R** Right
- **X** No Grommet

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*:

- **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)
- **M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)
- **S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet)

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*:

- **EL** Matte Silver

**EL**

*8th Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

_____ .

*9th Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

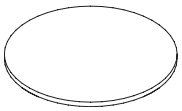
_____

*Examples:* **WKFPFN281218LH.F.LM14EW** **WKAUBG4224.LM16E9.LM16E9**

# Approach™

## Table Tops

*For specification information see page 736.*



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Round Laminate Table Tops with Flat Edge** | | | |
| 36" Diameter | **WKTTRD36** | **$ 1034** | **$ 1074** |
| 42" Diameter | **WKTTRD42** | **$ 1245** | **$ 1291** |
| 48" Diameter | **WKTTRD48** | **$ 1381** | **$ 1431** |

**Note:** Reference table base specifications in the Seating & Tables price list for applicable models and size limitations.

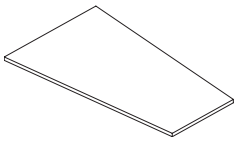
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 717 for finishes. |
| **W K T T** _ _ _ _ . _ _ . | | _ _ _ _ _ _ |

*Example:* **WKTTRD36.F.LM14EW**

# Approach™

## Laminate Worksurfaces

*For specification information see page 736. Grommet location information on page 730.*






Flat Edge

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Sightline Laminate Worksurfaces (non-handed and no grommet option)** | | | |
| 60"W x 36"D - 24"D | **WKWSDS6024** | **$ 1462** | **$ 1514** |
| 66"W x 36"D - 24"D | **WKWSDS6624** | **$ 1591** | **$ 1639** |
| 72"W x 36"D - 24"D | **WKWSDS7224** | **$ 1729** | **$ 1790** |
| 60"W x 42"D - 30"D | **WKWSDS6030** | **$ 1551** | **$ 1606** |
| 66"W x 42"D - 30"D | **WKWSDS6630** | **$ 1685** | **$ 1735** |
| 72"W x 42"D - 30"D | **WKWSDS7230** | **$ 1829** | **$ 1893** |

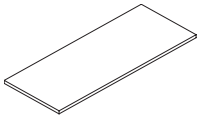
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:**<br>See page 717 for finishes. |
| WKWS _____ . __ . | | _____ |

*Example:* **WKWSDS7230.X.LM14EW**

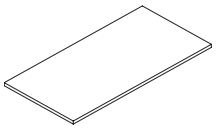
# Approach™

## Laminate Worksurfaces

*For specification information see page 736. Grommet location information on page 730.*



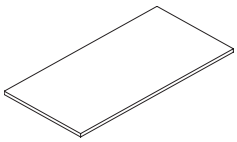
| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **24"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets** | | | |
| 30"W* | **WKWSRS3024** | $ 600 | $ 623 |
| 36"W* | **WKWSRS3624** | $ 620 | $ 644 |
| 42"W | **WKWSRS4224** | $ 688 | $ 713 |
| 48"W | **WKWSRS4824** | $ 711 | $ 739 |
| 54"W | **WKWSRS5424** | $ 763 | $ 793 |
| 60"W | **WKWSRS6024** | $ 837 | $ 869 |
| 66"W | **WKWSRS6624** | $ 870 | $ 903 |
| 72"W | **WKWSRS7224** | $ 920 | $ 954 |
| 78"W | **WKWSRS7824** | $ 996 | $ 1034 |
| 84"W | **WKWSRS8424** | $ 1090 | $ 1131 |
| 90"W | **WKWSRS9024** | $ 1172 | $ 1216 |
| 96"W | **WKWSRS9624** | $ 1312 | $ 1359 |






Flat Edge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets** | | | |
| 30"W* | **WKWSRS3030** | $ 624 | $ 649 |
| 36"W* | **WKWSRS3630** | $ 707 | $ 733 |
| 42"W | **WKWSRS4230** | $ 746 | $ 776 |
| 48"W | **WKWSRS4830** | $ 838 | $ 869 |
| 54"W | **WKWSRS5430** | $ 865 | $ 898 |
| 60"W | **WKWSRS6030** | $ 920 | $ 954 |
| 66"W | **WKWSRS6630** | $ 993 | $ 1029 |
| 72"W | **WKWSRS7230** | $ 1060 | $ 1100 |
| 78"W | **WKWSRS7830** | $ 1146 | $ 1190 |
| 84"W | **WKWSRS8430** | $ 1242 | $ 1288 |
| 90"W | **WKWSRS9030** | $ 1331 | $ 1380 |
| 96"W | **WKWSRS9630** | $ 1386 | $ 1436 |



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **36"D Laminate Worksurfaces with Grommets** | | | |
| 72"W | **WKWSRS7236** | $ 1414 | $ 1463 |
| 78"W | **WKWSRS7836** | $ 1467 | $ 1519 |
| 84"W | **WKWSRS8436** | $ 1595 | $ 1653 |

* Grommet location on 30"W and 36"W worksurfaces is limited to C Center position.

* Any unsupported span greater than 72" requires a floor support.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | *3rd Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Grommet Type** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Grommet Color (Metal only)** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WKWS _ _ _ _ _ _ . | . | _ _ _ _ _ _ | . | _ | EL |
| | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | See page 717 for finishes. | *See page 730.*<br>**B** Both Left and Right<br>**C** Centered<br>**L** Left<br>**R** Right<br>**X** No Grommet | **P** Oval Plastic (will match edge trim)<br>**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)<br>**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet) | **EL** Matte Silver |

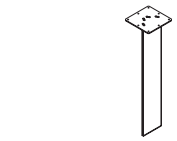
*Example:* **WKWSRS3024.F.LM14EW.C.MEL**

# Approach™

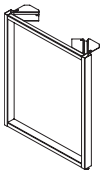
## Worksurface Supports



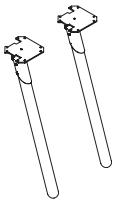
*For specification information see pages 736-737.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Column** | | | | |
| 29"H | **WKAUCB29** | **$ 1324** | **$ 1324** | **$ 1324** |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **O-Leg — 29"H (non-handed, painted metal)** | | | | |
| 24"D | **WKTBTL2824** | **$ 784** | **$ 815** | **$ 841** |
| 30"D | **WKTBTL2830** | **$ 851** | **$ 884** | **$ 911** |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Splay Leg (sold in pairs, 2 legs per model)** | | | | |
| Approach Splay Legs – Wood | **WKSPLYWD** | **$ 1349** | **$ 1359** | **$ 1369** |
| Approach Splay Legs – Metal | **WKSPLYMT** | **$ 1013** | **$ 1023** | **$ 1033** |

*Natural wood has inherent variations in color, grain, and texture Allsteel does not guarantee the exact matching of grain, pattern and color.

**Model includes a pair of legs with shroud included.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Wood Toned Wood Legs** *(if applicable)*: **LL302** Natural Oak Wood **LL500** Natural Walnut Wood | **Shroud Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 717 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $10 (except PR6) P3 paint upcharge $20 | **Metal Leg** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 717 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $17 P3 paint upcharge $38 |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **WKTBTL2824.PJW**

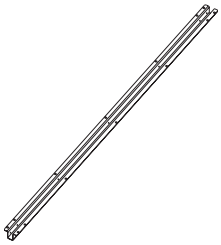
# Approach™

## Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 736-737.*



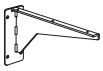
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Worksurface Stanchions (non-handed; P02 Flint only, not specified)** | | |
| 3"H x 12"D | **WKST312** | **$ 401** |
| 3"H x 18"D | **WKST318** | **$ 445** |
| 4"H x 12"DZ6PL40H | **WKST412** | **$ 424** |
| 4"H x 18"D | **WKST418** | **$ 462** |



**For use with open, non-supported tops**

| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option for stiffener) — 1½"H** | | |
|---|---|---|
| 30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface | **Z5SC42** | **$ 93** |
| 36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** | **$ 96** |
| 42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** | **$ 111** |
| 48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | **$ 119** |
| 54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface | **Z5SC66** | **$ 138** |
| 60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface | **Z5SC72** | **$ 148** |
| 66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface | **Z5SC78** | **$ 162** |
| 72"W for use on 84"W Worksurface | **Z5SC84** | **$ 177** |

**Note:** Width of support channel may need to be reduced to accommodate width of storage.



| **Cantilever Worksurface Support** | | |
|---|---|---|
| 15"W | **ACAP-WCB15** | **$ 253** |
| 20"W | **ACAP-WCB20** | **$ 271** |

*How to specify —*

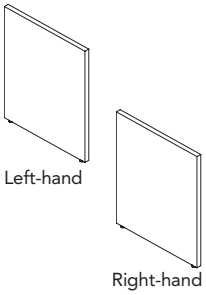
**Select the Model Number from above.**

*Examples:* **WKST312 Z5SC42**

# Approach™

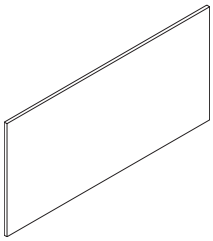
## Modesty Panels — Laminate

*For specification information see pages 736-737.*

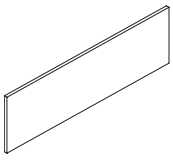



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **End Panel Supports — 28"H** | | | |
| 14"D Left-Hand | **WKEP2814LH** | **$ 624** | **$ 649** |
| 14"D Right-Hand | **WKEP2814RH** | **$ 624** | **$ 649** |
| 24"D Left-Hand | **WKEP2824LH** | **$ 655** | **$ 680** |
| 24"D Right-Hand | **WKEP2824RH** | **$ 655** | **$ 680** |
| 30"D Left-Hand | **WKEP2830LH** | **$ 721** | **$ 749** |
| 30"D Right-Hand | **WKEP2830RH** | **$ 721** | **$ 749** |
| 36"D Left-Hand | **WKEP2836LH** | **$ 838** | **$ 870** |
| 36"D Right-Hand | **WKEP2836RH** | **$ 838** | **$ 870** |

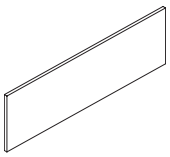
**Note:** Must order handed half modesty or full modesty panel. See below.



| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (non-handed)** | | | |
| *nominal height 27.861"* | | | |
| 48" W | **WKMP2848** | **$ 973** | **$ 1009** |
| 54" W | **WKMP2854** | **$ 1092** | **$ 1134** |
| 60" W (shown) | **WKMP2860** | **$ 1212** | **$ 1258** |
| 66" W | **WKMP2866** | **$ 1336** | **$ 1386** |
| 72" W | **WKMP2872** | **$ 1455** | **$ 1510** |



| Description | MODEL – Handed Models:<br>Add "L" for Left-hand model<br>Add "R" for Right-hand model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **14"H Half-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (non-handed)** | | | |
| 30"W* | **WKMP1430** | **$ 419** | **$ 438** |
| 36"W* | **WKMP1436** | **$ 472** | **$ 492** |
| 42"W | **WKMP1442** | **$ 530** | **$ 552** |
| 48"W | **WKMP1448** | **$ 598** | **$ 622** |
| 54"W | **WKMP1454** | **$ 649** | **$ 674** |
| 60"W | **WKMP1460** | **$ 678** | **$ 704** |
| 66"W | **WKMP1466** | **$ 709** | **$ 737** |
| 72"W | **WKMP1472** | **$ 742** | **$ 772** |
| **14"H Half-Height Laminate Modesty Panels (handed)** | | | |
| 36"W* | **WKMP1436 ␣ H** | **$ 486** | **$ 507** |
| 42"W | **WKMP1442 ␣ H** | **$ 545** | **$ 567** |
| 48"W | **WKMP1448 ␣ H** | **$ 612** | **$ 636** |
| 54"W | **WKMP1454 ␣ H** | **$ 667** | **$ 693** |
| 60"W | **WKMP1460 ␣ H** | **$ 698** | **$ 726** |
| 66"W | **WKMP1466 ␣ H** | **$ 731** | **$ 759** |
| 72"W | **WKMP1472 ␣ H** | **$ 762** | **$ 792** |




Handed models are designed for use with laminate end panel supports, see above.

Example of left-hand model shown: **WKMP1448LH**

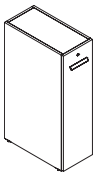
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC | **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: |
| WK . . | | |

*Examples:* **WKMP1430.F.LM14EW** **WKMP1436LH.X.LM14EW**

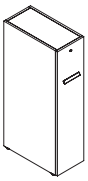
# Approach™

## Pullout Tower

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*

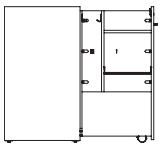


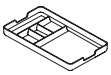
Right



Left

Side View





| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **12"W Pullout Tower** | | | | | |
| 42½"H x 24"D – Left | **WKPT421224LH** | 1 | **$ 3598** | **$ 41** | **$ 41** |
| 42½"H x 24"D – Right (shown) | **WKPT421224RH** | 1 | **$ 3598** | **$ 41** | **$ 41** |
| 42½"H x 30"D – Left | **WKPT421230LH** | 1 | **$ 4026** | **$ 46** | **$ 46** |
| 42½"H x 30"D – Right | **WKPT421230RH** | 1 | **$ 4026** | **$ 46** | **$ 46** |
| 50"H x 24"D – Left | **WKPT501224LH** | 1 | **$ 4283** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |
| 50"H x 24"D – Right (shown) | **WKPT501224RH** | 1 | **$ 4283** | **$ 48** | **$ 48** |
| 50"H x 30"D – Left (shown) | **WKPT501230LH** | 1 | **$ 4796** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |
| 50"H x 30"D – Right | **WKPT501230RH** | 1 | **$ 4796** | **$ 52** | **$ 52** |

**Radii Small Tray for 10"W model available in Designer White (.DW) See page 964.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1½"H x 8½"W x 14⅞"D | **AEST** | **$ 69** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**WKPT** _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ . _____ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Drawer Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*:

**LM11** Loft
**LM16** Flint
**LDW1** Designer White

*5th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*6th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

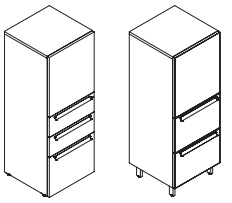
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

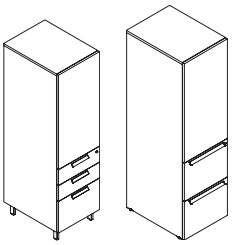
*Examples:* **WKPT501224RH. X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPJW.STD AEST.DW**

# Approach™

## 18"W Towers Combination

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.*
*Next, select Left (L) or Right (R ) before configuration of tower.*




| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ␣ T501818 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 3961 | $ 46 | $ 46 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ␣ T501818 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 3876 | $ 45 | $ 45 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T501824 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4130 | $ 47 | $ 47 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T501824 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4299 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| **57½"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T571818 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T571818 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4046 | $ 46 | $ 46 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T571824 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4299 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T571824 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4468 | $ 50 | $ 50 |
| **65"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ␣ T651818 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4552 | $ 51 | $ 51 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T651818 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ␣ T651824 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4637 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T651824 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4804 | $ 54 | $ 54 |
| **72"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T721818 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T721818 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ T721824 ␣ FF | 1 | $ 5140 | $ 58 | $ 58 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ T721824 ␣ BBF | 1 | $ 5140 | $ 58 | $ 58 |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square
See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull
**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**PF** Post Foot
**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P _ _ . _ _ _

*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

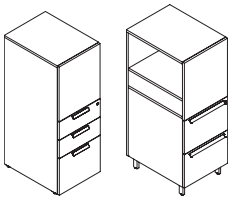
*Example:* **WKYT651818RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFPJW.STD**

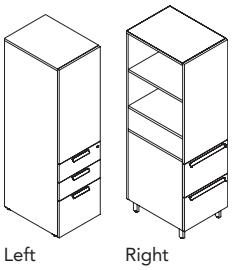
BACK

# Approach™

## 18"W Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.*
*Next, select Left (L) or Right (R ) before configuration of tower.*




| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ⌴ ST501818 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 3961 | $ 46 | $ 46 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST501818 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 3876 | $ 45 | $ 45 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ⌴ ST501824 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4130 | $ 47 | $ 47 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST501824 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4299 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST571818 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST571818 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4046 | $ 46 | $ 46 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST571824 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4299 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST571824 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4468 | $ 50 | $ 50 |
| **65"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ⌴ ST651818 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4552 | $ 51 | $ 51 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST651818 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ⌴ ST651824 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4637 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST651824 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4804 | $ 54 | $ 54 |
| **72"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST721818 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST721818 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ ST721824 ⌴ FF | 1 | $ 5140 | $ 58 | $ 58 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ ST721824 ⌴ BBF | 1 | $ 5140 | $ 58 | $ 58 |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK | S | T | | | | . | | | | | | | .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

. |

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

. | | | | | | | .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

. | | | | | | | .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

| |

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

| | | . |

*6th Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:

**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P | F | P | | | . |

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

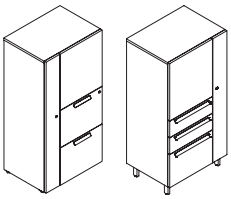
| | |

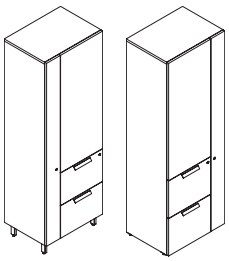
*Example:* **WKYST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFP8X.STD**

# Approach™

## 24"W Combination Towers

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.*
*Next, select Left (L) or Right (R ) before configuration of tower.*




| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ⌴ T502418 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T502418 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ⌴ T502424 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 4552 | $ 51 | $ 51 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T502424 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 4674 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| **57½"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T572418 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T572418 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T572424 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T572424 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| **65"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ⌴ T652418 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T652418 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ⌴ T652424 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 5509 | $ 62 | $ 62 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T652424 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 5676 | $ 63 | $ 63 |
| **72"H Personal Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T722418 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 5058 | $ 57 | $ 57 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T722418 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 5229 | $ 59 | $ 59 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ⌴ T722424 ⌴ FF | 2 | $ 5731 | $ 63 | $ 63 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ⌴ T722424 ⌴ BBF | 2 | $ 5731 | $ 63 | $ 63 |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit. Exception: 24"D x 24"W non-footed units can be freestanding and do not require ganging.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:

**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P _ _ . _ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

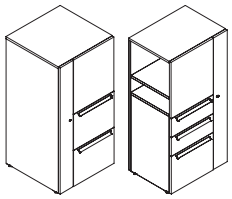
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

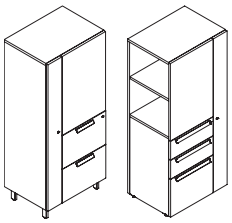
*Example:* **WKNT501824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.LSW1SW.BPPJW.STD**

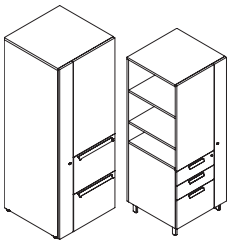
# Approach™

## 24"W Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*First, select Post foot (Y) or Non-footed (N), if footed add $100 to listed price.*
*Next, select Left (L) or Right (R ) before configuration of tower.*


Left Right


Left Right


Left Right

| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST502418 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ ST502418 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 4214 | $ 48 | $ 48 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST502424 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 4552 | $ 51 | $ 51 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ ST502424 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 4674 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST572418 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ ST572418 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 4384 | $ 49 | $ 49 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST572424 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ ST572424 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 4890 | $ 55 | $ 55 |
| **65"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST652418 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ ST652418 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 4719 | $ 52 | $ 52 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File (shown) | WK ␣ ST652424 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 5058 | $ 57 | $ 57 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ ST652424 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 5229 | $ 59 | $ 59 |
| **72"H Side Access Tower** | | | | | |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ ST722418 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 5058 | $ 57 | $ 57 |
| 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ ST722418 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 5229 | $ 59 | $ 59 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | WK ␣ ST722424 ␣ FF | 2 | $ 5731 | $ 63 | $ 63 |
| 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/Box/Box/File | WK ␣ ST722424 ␣ BBF | 2 | $ 5731 | $ 63 | $ 63 |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit. Exception: 24"D x 24"W non-footed units can be freestanding and do not require ganging.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK ST _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **BP** Bar
  - **P27** Black
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
- **PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
- **P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P _ _ _ .

*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*Example:* **WKNST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.STD**

# Approach™

## Cubby Storage

*For specification information see page 739.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Cubby Storage 7"H x 14"D (non-handed)** | | | |
| 18"W | **WKWC1814-SH** | **$ 799** | **$ 31** |
| 24"W | **WKWC2414-SH** | **$ 856** | **$ 33** |
| 30"W | **WKWC3014-SH** | **$ 915** | **$ 34** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

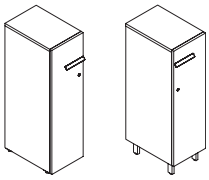
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate:** |
| WK | | |

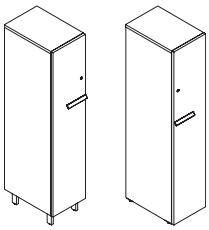
*Example:*

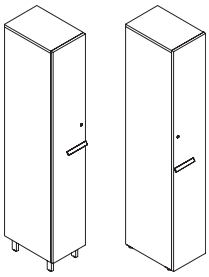
# Approach™

## 12"W Wardrobes

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.*


Left Right


Left Right


Left Right

| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown) | **WK ⌴ T421218L** | 1 | **$ 2807** | **$ 32** | **$ 32** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | **WK ⌴ T421218R** | 1 | **$ 2807** | **$ 32** | **$ 32** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T421224L** | 1 | **$ 2850** | **$ 33** | **$ 33** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T421224R** | 1 | **$ 2850** | **$ 33** | **$ 33** |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf. | | | | | |
| **50"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T501218L** | 1 | **$ 2891** | **$ 33** | **$ 33** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T501218R** | 1 | **$ 2891** | **$ 33** | **$ 33** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T501224L** | 1 | **$ 2951** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T501224R** | 1 | **$ 2951** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf. | | | | | |
| **57½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown) | **WK ⌴ T571218L** | 1 | **$ 3019** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | **WK ⌴ T571218R** | 1 | **$ 3019** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T571224L** | 1 | **$ 3034** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T571224R** | 1 | **$ 3034** | **$ 34** | **$ 34** |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |
| **65"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T651218L** | 1 | **$ 3060** | **$ 35** | **$ 35** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T651218R** | 1 | **$ 3060** | **$ 35** | **$ 35** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T651224L** | 1 | **$ 3077** | **$ 35** | **$ 35** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T651224R** | 1 | **$ 3077** | **$ 35** | **$ 35** |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |
| **72"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown) | **WK ⌴ T721218L** | 1 | **$ 3213** | **$ 36** | **$ 36** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | **WK ⌴ T721218R** | 1 | **$ 3213** | **$ 36** | **$ 36** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **WK ⌴ T721224L** | 1 | **$ 3308** | **$ 38** | **$ 38** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **WK ⌴ T721224R** | 1 | **$ 3308** | **$ 38** | **$ 38** |
| *Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK T . .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square
See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull
**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**PF** Post Foot
**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)
P F P . .

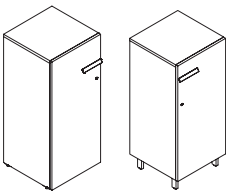
*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

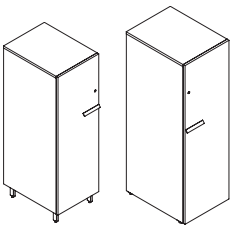
*Example:* **WKYST651824RBBF.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPPJW.PFP8X.OMT**

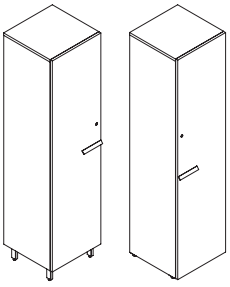
# Approach™

## 18"W Wardrobes

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.*


Left Right


Left Right


Left Right

| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T421818L | 1 | $ 2976 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | WK ␣ T421818R | 1 | $ 2976 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T421824L | 1 | $ 3064 | $ 35 | $ 35 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T421824R | 1 | $ 3064 | $ 35 | $ 35 |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf. | | | | | |
| **50"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T501818L | 1 | $ 2925 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T501818R | 1 | $ 2925 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T501824L | 1 | $ 3012 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T501824R | 1 | $ 3012 | $ 34 | $ 34 |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf. | | | | | |
| **57½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown) | WK ␣ T571818L | 1 | $ 3237 | $ 36 | $ 36 |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | WK ␣ T571818R | 1 | $ 3237 | $ 36 | $ 36 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T571824L | 1 | $ 3335 | $ 38 | $ 38 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T571824R | 1 | $ 3335 | $ 38 | $ 38 |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |
| **65"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T651818L | 1 | $ 3305 | $ 38 | $ 38 |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T651818R | 1 | $ 3305 | $ 38 | $ 38 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T651824L | 1 | $ 3403 | $ 40 | $ 40 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T651824R | 1 | $ 3403 | $ 40 | $ 40 |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |
| **72"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left (shown) | WK ␣ T721818L | 1 | $ 3508 | $ 41 | $ 41 |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | WK ␣ T721818R | 1 | $ 3508 | $ 41 | $ 41 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | WK ␣ T721824L | 1 | $ 3614 | $ 42 | $ 42 |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | WK ␣ T721824R | 1 | $ 3614 | $ 42 | $ 42 |
| *Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel. | | | | | |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK T . .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
- **F** FSC Certified
- **X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam
- **OP** Halo
- **AP** Arch
- **BP** Bar
- **SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **BP** Bar
  - **P27** Black
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
- **PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
- **P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P .

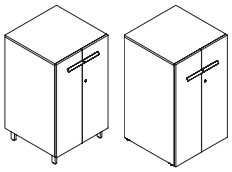
*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
- **STD** Standard
- **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

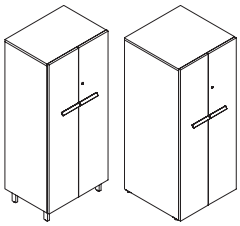
*Example:* **WKYT721818L.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPP27.PFP8X.STD**

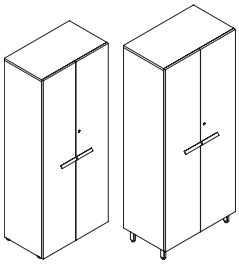
# Approach™

## 24"W Wardrobes are Non-Handed

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*
*Post Foot (Y/N) add $100 to listed price on footed option.*







| Description | Model | Lock | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | L2 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Double Door | **WK ⌴ T422418** | 1 | **$ 3204** | **$ 36** | **$ 36** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown) | **WK ⌴ T422424** | 1 | **$ 3299** | **$ 38** | **$ 38** |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.** | | | | | |
| **50"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Double Door | **WK ⌴ T502418** | 1 | **$ 3178** | **$ 36** | **$ 36** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Double Door | **WK ⌴ T502424** | 1 | **$ 3273** | **$ 38** | **$ 38** |
| *Includes one adjustable shelf and location for a second adjustable shelf **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.** | | | | | |
| **57½"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown) | **WK ⌴ T572418** | 1 | **$ 3498** | **$ 41** | **$ 41** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown) | **WK ⌴ T572424** | 1 | **$ 3602** | **$ 42** | **$ 42** |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.** | | | | | |
| **65"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Double Door | **WK ⌴ T652418** | 1 | **$ 3581** | **$ 41** | **$ 41** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Double Door | **WK ⌴ T652424** | 1 | **$ 4481** | **$ 50** | **$ 50** |
| *Includes two adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.** | | | | | |
| **72"H Wardrobe** | | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown) | **WK ⌴ T722418** | 1 | **$ 3809** | **$ 44** | **$ 44** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Double Door (shown) | **WK ⌴ T722424** | 1 | **$ 3924** | **$ 45** | **$ 45** |
| *Includes three adjustable shelf locations and one fixed shelf 13" above base panel **on right side of unit with left side being an open wardrobe.** | | | | | |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit. Exception: 24"D x 24"W non-footed units can be freestanding and do not require ganging.
All towers have a hang feature included, 18"D units have coat hooks and 24"D units have coat rods.
*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK T . .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

. .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

. .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

. .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

. .

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

. .

*6th Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:

**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P . .

*7th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

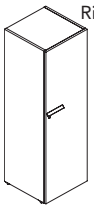
. .

*Example:* **WKYT572418R.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.BPP27.PFP8X.STD**

# Approach™

## Combo and Wardrobe Towers

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*



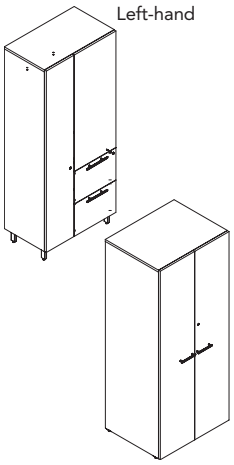

| Description | MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"W Tower with Hinged Door (handed)** | | | | | |
| 56⅝"H x 18"D Laminate Door | **WKCLFN4H1818 ␣ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 3058** | **$ 74** | **$ 34** |
| 56⅝"H x 24"D Laminate Door | **WKCLFN4H1824 ␣ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 3119** | **$ 78** | **$ 35** |
| 71⅝"H x 18"D Laminate Door | **WKCLFN5H1818 ␣ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 3176** | **$ 80** | **$ 35** |
| 71⅝"H x 24"D Laminate Door | **WKCLFN5H1824 ␣ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 3231** | **$ 81** | **$ 36** |

Example of right-hand model shown: **WKCLFN4H1818RH-HDL**

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit.

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
*All doors and drawers have pulls.

*For specification information see pages 723-745.*
*Select Post Foot "Y" or Non-footed "N" (add $100 for footed option). Next (Handed Models): select left-hand "L" or right-hand "R."*




| Description | MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"W Personal Tower (handed)** | | | | | |
| 72"H x 18"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | **WK ␣ T723018 ␣ FF** | 2 | **$ 5341** | **$ 122** | **$ 84** |
| 72"H x 24"D Combination Tower L/R Door/File/File | **WK ␣ T723024 ␣ FF** | 2 | **$ 6008** | **$ 138** | **$ 92** |
| Example of left-hand model shown: **WKYT723018LFF** | | | | | |
| **30"W Wardrobe (non-handed)** | | | | | |
| 72"H x 18"D Laminate Front | **WK ␣ T723018** | 1 | **$ 4105** | **$ 94** | **$ 63** |
| 72"H x 24"D Laminate Front | **WK ␣ T723024** | 1 | **$ 4219** | **$ 97** | **$ 65** |

All units ship with hardware to gang as individual models must be connected to an adjacent unit. Exception: 24"D x 30"W non-footed units can be freestanding and do not require ganging.

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
*All doors and drawers have pulls.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

WK _____ .

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*2nd Option:*
**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_____ .

*3rd Option:*
**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_____ .

*4th Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square
See matrix on page 20.

_____ .

*5th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull
**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

*6th Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**PF** Post Foot

**Foot Color** *(if applicable)*:
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$15)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$15)

P F P _____ .

*7th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

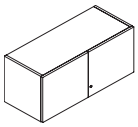
_____

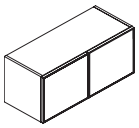
*Example:* **WKCLFN4H1818LH-HDL.F.LM14EW.LM13EY.APPR6.STD**

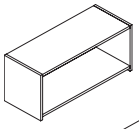
# Approach™

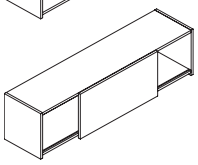
## Overheads

*For specification information see pages 740-741.*



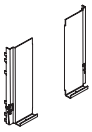






| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage — Laminate Hinged Doors — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D** | | | | | |
| 30"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH153015-HDL** | 1 | **$ 1906** | **$ 49** | **$ 23** |
| 36"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH153615-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2082** | **$ 52** | **$ 24** |
| 42"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH154215-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2334** | **$ 59** | **$ 28** |
| 48"W with 3 Doors | **WKOH154815-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2612** | **$ 64** | **$ 31** |
| 60"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH156015-HDL** | 2 | **$ 2860** | **$ 70** | **$ 33** |
| 66"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH156615-HDL** | 2 | **$ 2990** | **$ 74** | **$ 34** |
| 72"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH157215-HDL** | 2 | **$ 3126** | **$ 78** | **$ 35** |
| 78"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH157815-HDL** | 2 | **$ 3365** | **$ 82** | **$ 38** |
| **Overhead Storage — Frosted Glass Hinged Doors — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D** | | | | | |
| 30"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH153015-HDG** | — | **$ 2860** | **$ 70** | **N/A** |
| 36"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH153615-HDG** | — | **$ 3125** | **$ 78** | **N/A** |
| 42"W with 2 Doors | **WKOH154215-HDG** | — | **$ 3487** | **$ 87** | **N/A** |
| 48"W with 3 Doors | **WKOH154815-HDG** | — | **$ 3904** | **$ 96** | **N/A** |
| 60"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH156015-HDG** | — | **$ 4289** | **$ 103** | **N/A** |
| 66"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH156615-HDG** | — | **$ 4475** | **$ 110** | **N/A** |
| 72"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH157215-HDG** | — | **$ 4689** | **$ 115** | **N/A** |
| 78"W with 4 Doors | **WKOH157815-HDG** | — | **$ 5025** | **$ 120** | **N/A** |
| **Overhead Storage — Open Bin — 15⅛"H x 15⅛"D** | | | | | |
| 30"W | **WKOH153015-NDL** | — | **$ 1526** | **$ 38** | **N/A** |
| 36"W | **WKOH153615-NDL** | — | **$ 1516** | **$ 40** | **N/A** |
| **Overhead Storage — Laminate Sliding Door — 15⅛"H x 15⅞"D** | | | | | |
| 48"W with 1 Doors | **WKOH154815-SDL** | 1 | **$ 2142** | **$ 52** | **$ 25** |
| 60"W with 1 Doors | **WKOH156015-SDL** | 1 | **$ 2214** | **$ 55** | **$ 26** |
| 66"W with 1 Door | **WKOH156615-SDL** | 1 | **$ 2569** | **$ 64** | **$ 31** |
| 72"W with 1 Door | **WKOH157215-SDL** | 1 | **$ 2966** | **$ 73** | **$ 33** |
| 78"W with 1 Door | **WKOH157815-SDL** | 1 | **$ 3354** | **$ 82** | **$ 36** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| Description | Model | List Price P1 |
|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Mounting Kit for Beyond Wall** | | |
| For 30"W to 48"W | **WKOHBW30AK** | **$ 238** |
| For 60"W to 78"W | **WKOHBW60AK** | **$ 360** |

*Compatible for use with overheads on Terrace and Stride panels, except 57.5"H panel due to flex point.

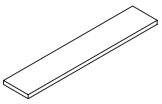
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| W K O H | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | | | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**LN** No Lock HDL models only | |

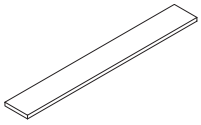
*Examples:* **WKOH153015-HDL.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.STD** **WKOHBW30AK.P02**

# Approach™

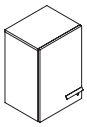
## Stack-On Storage

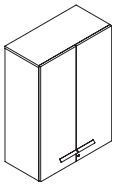
*For specification information see pages 740-741.*

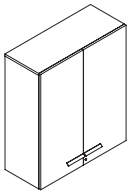




| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **8"D Floating Shelf** | | | |
| 30" W | **WKFS30** | **$ 1371** | **$ 1422** |
| 36" W | **WKFS36** | **$ 1441** | **$ 1495** |
| 42" W (shown) | **WKFS42** | **$ 1508** | **$ 1565** |
| 48" W | **WKFS48** | **$ 1577** | **$ 1636** |
| 54" W | **WKFS54** | **$ 1648** | **$ 1709** |
| 60" W (shown) | **WKFS60** | **$ 1716** | **$ 1779** |
| 66" W | **WKFS66** | **$ 1787** | **$ 1852** |
| 72" W | **WKFS72** | **$ 1854** | **$ 1921** |
| 78" W | **WKFS78** | **$ 1923** | **$ 1994** |







| Description | MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | UPCHARGES* Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Door (handed)** | | | | | |
| 27⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN4H1815 ⌴ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 1793** | **$ 46** | **$ 22** |
| 42⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN5H1815 ⌴ H-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2015** | **$ 49** | **$ 23** |
| Example of right-hand model shown: **WKTWFN4H1815RH-HDL** | | | | | |
| **30"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Doors (non-handed)** | | | | | |
| 27⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN4H3015-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2267** | **$ 55** | **$ 25** |
| 42⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN5H3015-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2458** | **$ 59** | **$ 28** |
| **36"W x 15"D Stack-On Storage with Hinged Doors (non-handed)** | | | | | |
| 27⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN4H3615-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2243** | **$ 57** | **$ 26** |
| 42⅛"H Laminate Door | **WKTWFN5H3615-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2671** | **$ 63** | **$ 30** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge on Floating Shelf** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WK | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | | | |

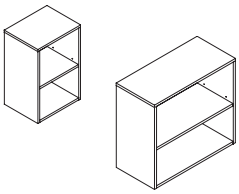
| *4th Option:* **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: | *7th Option:* **End Cap Paint Color Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|
| **MP** Beam<br>**OP** Halo<br>**AP** Arch<br>**BP** Bar<br>**SP** Square<br>See matrix on page 20. | **MP** Beam / **OP** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull<br>**BP** Bar<br>**P27** Black<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) | |

*Example:* **WKTWFN4H1815LH-HDL.F.LM14EW.LSW1SW.APPR6.STD.PR6**

# Approach™

## Stack-On Storage

*For specification information see page 740.*



| Description | MODEL – Handed Models: Add "L" for Left-hand model Add "R" for Right-hand model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Stack-On Storage 14¼"D (non-handed)** | | | | |
| 18"W x 42⅛"H | **WKTWFN5H1815-SH** | **$ 1495** | **$ 54** | **N/A** |
| 30"W x 27⅛"H | **WKTWFN4H3015-SH** | **$ 1607** | **$ 42** | **N/A** |
| 30"W x 42⅛"H | **WKTWFN5H3015-SH** | **$ 1774** | **$ 63** | **N/A** |
| 36"W x 27⅛"H | **WKTWFN4H3615-SH** | **$ 1702** | **$ 45** | **N/A** |
| 36"W x 42⅛"H | **WKTWFN5H3615-SH** | **$ 1859** | **$ 65** | **N/A** |

*Upcharges are added to L1 Laminate List Price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

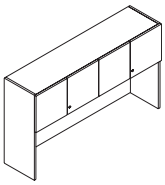
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **End Cap Paint Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| WK _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | . | . | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) | **P27** Black<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver |

*Example:* **WKTWFN5H1815-SH.X.LM14EW**

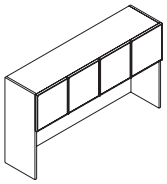
# Approach™

## Stack-On Storage

*For specification information see pages 738-741.*



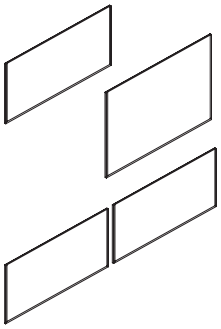
| Description | Model | Locks | List Price L1 | List Price L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Credenzas** | | | | |
| *First, select Trough (F) or Troughless (T). If troughless, subtract $100 from listed footed price.* | | | | |
| *Next, select Footed (Y) or Non-footed (N). If non-footed, subtract $100 from listed footed price.* | | | | |
| **35"H Hutch** | | | | |
| 48"W Laminate Hinged Doors | **WKOH3548-HDL** | 1 | **$ 2468** | **$ 2496** |
| 60"W Laminate Hinged Doors (shown) | **WKOH3560-HDL** | 2 | **$ 2763** | **$ 2794** |
| 66"W Laminate Hinged Doors | **WKOH3566-HDL** | 2 | **$ 2810** | **$ 2842** |
| 72"W Laminate Hinged Doors | **WKOH3572-HDL** | 2 | **$ 3308** | **$ 3346** |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Hutch** | | | | |
| 48"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors | **WKOH3548-HDG** | — | **$ 3145** | **$ 3261** |
| 60"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors (shown) | **WKOH3560-HDG** | — | **$ 3531** | **$ 3659** |
| 66"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors | **WKOH3566-HDG** | — | **$ 3735** | **$ 3870** |
| 72"W Frosted Glass Hinged Doors | **WKOH3572-HDG** | — | **$ 4401** | **$ 4561** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC | *2nd Option:* **Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | *4th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: **STD** Standard **OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) **LN** No Lock HDL models only |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| WK _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **WKOH3560-HDG.X.LM14EW.LM14EW.STD**



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **19"H Tackboards for Hutches (nested in a metal frame)** | | | | | | | |
| 48"W Nominal Width 44¾"W | **WKTKFT4H44-HA** | **$ 419** | **$ 451** | **$ 481** | **$ 512** | **$ 552** | **$ 592** |
| 60"W Nominal Width 56¾"W | **WKTKFT4H56-HA** | **$ 529** | **$ 570** | **$ 607** | **$ 646** | **$ 696** | **$ 747** |
| 66"W (2pc) Nominal Width 62¾"W | **WKTKFT4H62-HA** | **$ 583** | **$ 628** | **$ 670** | **$ 711** | **$ 768** | **$ 824** |
| 72"W (2pc) Nominal Width 68¾"W | **WKTKFT4H68-HA** | **$ 641** | **$ 690** | **$ 735** | **$ 782** | **$ 844** | **$ 907** |

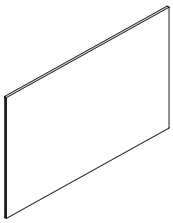
| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Tackboard Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 15 for fabrics. | *2nd Option:* **Tackboard Frame Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 717 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $36 (except PR6) P3 paint upcharge $92 |
|---|---|---|
| WKTKFT4H _ _ HA. | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **WKTKFT4H56-HA.APN911.PR6**

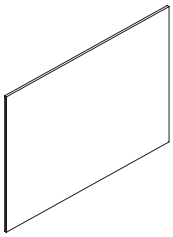
# Approach™

## Tackboards & Writable Boards

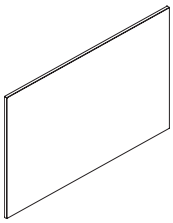
*For specification information see page 742. See page 1006 for COM pricing on grades G-J.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackboards** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKFT4H30-FA | $ 598 | $ 621 | $ 644 | $ 679 | $ 715 | $ 751 |
| 36"W | WKTKFT4H36-FA | $ 623 | $ 649 | $ 675 | $ 719 | $ 761 | $ 803 |
| 42"W | WKTKFT4H42-FA | $ 675 | $ 707 | $ 737 | $ 787 | $ 837 | $ 886 |
| 48"W | WKTKFT4H48-FA | $ 734 | $ 770 | $ 804 | $ 862 | $ 919 | $ 976 |
| 54"W | WKTKFT4H54-FA | $ 773 | $ 814 | $ 853 | $ 915 | $ 979 | $ 1045 |
| 60"W | WKTKFT4H60-FA | $ 827 | $ 873 | $ 915 | $ 987 | $ 1058 | $ 1130 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H66-FA | $ 852 | $ 901 | $ 948 | $ 1025 | $ 1104 | $ 1182 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H72-FA | $ 946 | $ 1000 | $ 1049 | $ 1138 | $ 1222 | $ 1307 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H78-FA | $ 988 | $ 1046 | $ 1102 | $ 1193 | $ 1287 | $ 1378 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H84-FA | $ 1040 | $ 1102 | $ 1162 | $ 1262 | $ 1361 | $ 1461 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKFT4H90-FA | $ 1081 | $ 1146 | $ 1210 | $ 1318 | $ 1425 | $ 1531 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H96-FA | $ 1123 | $ 1193 | $ 1262 | $ 1375 | $ 1490 | $ 1604 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **34"H Tackboards** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKFT4H30-LA | $ 624 | $ 649 | $ 675 | $ 715 | $ 756 | $ 796 |
| 36"W | WKTKFT4H36-LA | $ 647 | $ 678 | $ 708 | $ 757 | $ 805 | $ 853 |
| 42"W | WKTKFT4H42-LA | $ 701 | $ 736 | $ 771 | $ 828 | $ 885 | $ 941 |
| 48"W | WKTKFT4H48-LA | $ 763 | $ 804 | $ 844 | $ 906 | $ 971 | $ 1037 |
| 54"W | WKTKFT4H54-LA | $ 800 | $ 846 | $ 890 | $ 962 | $ 1034 | $ 1107 |
| 60"W | WKTKFT4H60-LA | $ 861 | $ 911 | $ 960 | $ 1041 | $ 1123 | $ 1203 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H66-LA | $ 889 | $ 944 | $ 999 | $ 1086 | $ 1174 | $ 1264 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H72-LA | $ 982 | $ 1042 | $ 1100 | $ 1196 | $ 1293 | $ 1391 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H78-LA | $ 1032 | $ 1096 | $ 1159 | $ 1265 | $ 1370 | $ 1473 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H84-LA | $ 1080 | $ 1149 | $ 1217 | $ 1329 | $ 1442 | $ 1556 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKFT4H90-LA | $ 1129 | $ 1205 | $ 1276 | $ 1398 | $ 1519 | $ 1641 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT4H96-LA | $ 1169 | $ 1250 | $ 1327 | $ 1457 | $ 1584 | $ 1714 |



| Description | 30"H Models Use w/Full Height | 34"H Models Use w/Layered Height | List Price 30"H | 34"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Writable Boards** | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKGT4H30-FA | WKTKGT4H30-LA | $ 741 | $ 769 |
| 36"W | WKTKGT4H36-FA | WKTKGT4H36-LA | $ 766 | $ 798 |
| 42"W | WKTKGT4H42-FA | WKTKGT4H42-LA | $ 835 | $ 864 |
| 48"W | WKTKGT4H48-FA | WKTKGT4H48-LA | $ 903 | $ 942 |
| 54"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H54-FA | WKTKGT4H54-LA | $ 949 | $ 984 |
| 60"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H60-FA | WKTKGT4H60-LA | $ 1021 | $ 1059 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H66-FA | WKTKGT4H66-LA | $ 1053 | $ 1091 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H72-FA | WKTKGT4H72-LA | $ 1167 | $ 1210 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H78-FA | WKTKGT4H78-LA | $ 1220 | $ 1269 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H84-FA | WKTKGT4H84-LA | $ 1281 | $ 1331 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKGT4H90-FA | WKTKGT4H90-LA | $ 1333 | $ 1389 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT4H96-FA | WKTKGT4H96-LA | $ 1386 | $ 1439 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric** *(if applicable)*:

See page 15 for fabrics.

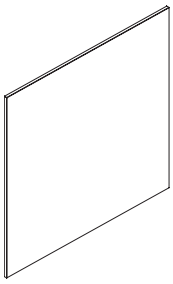
W K T K . 

*Examples:* **WKTKFT4H48-FA.APN911** **WKTKGT4H30-FA**

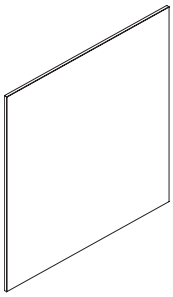
# Approach™

## Tackboards & Writable Boards

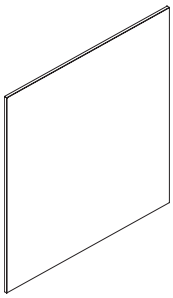
*For specification information see page 742. See page 1006 for COM pricing on grades G-J.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **45"H Tackboards** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKFT5H30-FA | $ 663 | $ 697 | $ 728 | $ 783 | $ 836 | $ 890 |
| 36"W | WKTKFT5H36-FA | $ 685 | $ 726 | $ 765 | $ 827 | $ 891 | $ 957 |
| 42"W | WKTKFT5H42-FA | $ 742 | $ 789 | $ 833 | $ 908 | $ 982 | $ 1057 |
| 48"W | WKTKFT5H48-FA | $ 808 | $ 862 | $ 911 | $ 1000 | $ 1084 | $ 1169 |
| 54"W | WKTKFT5H54-FA | $ 848 | $ 908 | $ 966 | $ 1061 | $ 1158 | $ 1255 |
| 60"W | WKTKFT5H60-FA | $ 913 | $ 978 | $ 1042 | $ 1150 | $ 1257 | $ 1363 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H66-FA | $ 941 | $ 1014 | $ 1083 | $ 1203 | $ 1320 | $ 1437 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H72-FA | $ 1040 | $ 1120 | $ 1196 | $ 1323 | $ 1452 | $ 1580 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H78-FA | $ 1091 | $ 1177 | $ 1259 | $ 1398 | $ 1538 | $ 1675 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H84-FA | $ 1146 | $ 1238 | $ 1327 | $ 1477 | $ 1627 | $ 1778 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKFT5H90-FA | $ 1189 | $ 1287 | $ 1384 | $ 1543 | $ 1703 | $ 1863 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H96-FA | $ 1236 | $ 1339 | $ 1443 | $ 1615 | $ 1787 | $ 1957 |



| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **49"H Tackboards (for use with trough units)** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKFT5H30-LA | $ 689 | $ 725 | $ 760 | $ 818 | $ 877 | $ 934 |
| 36"W | WKTKFT5H36-LA | $ 711 | $ 756 | $ 797 | $ 866 | $ 936 | $ 1005 |
| 42"W | WKTKFT5H42-LA | $ 775 | $ 826 | $ 874 | $ 956 | $ 1038 | $ 1119 |
| 48"W | WKTKFT5H48-LA | $ 842 | $ 900 | $ 957 | $ 1048 | $ 1142 | $ 1235 |
| 54"W | WKTKFT5H54-LA | $ 879 | $ 943 | $ 1006 | $ 1112 | $ 1217 | $ 1320 |
| 60"W | WKTKFT5H60-LA | $ 949 | $ 1020 | $ 1090 | $ 1207 | $ 1324 | $ 1440 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H66-LA | $ 977 | $ 1057 | $ 1133 | $ 1260 | $ 1389 | $ 1517 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H72-LA | $ 1081 | $ 1168 | $ 1251 | $ 1391 | $ 1531 | $ 1669 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H78-LA | $ 1134 | $ 1227 | $ 1318 | $ 1469 | $ 1621 | $ 1772 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H84-LA | $ 1189 | $ 1288 | $ 1386 | $ 1548 | $ 1712 | $ 1875 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKFT5H90-LA | $ 1238 | $ 1344 | $ 1449 | $ 1623 | $ 1798 | $ 1972 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKFT5H96-LA | $ 1285 | $ 1400 | $ 1511 | $ 1696 | $ 1882 | $ 2069 |



| Description | 45"H Models Use w/Full Height | 49"H Models Use w/Layered Height | List Price 45"H | 49"H |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Writable Boards** | | | | |
| 30"W | WKTKGT5H30-FA | WKTKGT5H30-LA | $ 813 | $ 848 |
| 36"W | WKTKGT5H36-FA | WKTKGT5H36-LA | $ 843 | $ 876 |
| 42"W | WKTKGT5H42-FA | WKTKGT5H42-LA | $ 915 | $ 952 |
| 48"W | WKTKGT5H48-FA | WKTKGT5H48-LA | $ 993 | $ 1034 |
| 54"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H54-FA | WKTKGT5H54-LA | $ 1043 | $ 1083 |
| 60"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H60-FA | WKTKGT5H60-LA | $ 1123 | $ 1168 |
| 66"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H66-FA | WKTKGT5H66-LA | $ 1155 | $ 1200 |
| 72"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H72-FA | WKTKGT5H72-LA | $ 1282 | $ 1333 |
| 78"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H78-FA | WKTKGT5H78-LA | $ 1342 | $ 1396 |
| 84"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H84-FA | WKTKGT5H84-LA | $ 1412 | $ 1464 |
| 90"W (3 Piece) | WKTKGT5H90-FA | WKTKGT5H90-LA | $ 1466 | $ 1526 |
| 96"W (2 Piece) | WKTKGT5H96-FA | WKTKGT5H96-LA | $ 1522 | $ 1581 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Fabric** *(if applicable)*:

See page 15 for fabrics.

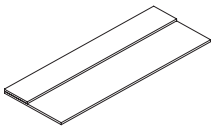
W K T K . _____

*Examples:* **WKTKFT5H48-FA.APN911** **WKTKGT5H96-LA**

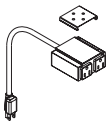
# Approach™

## Counterweights & Accessories

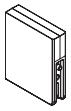
*For specification information see page 743.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Counterweights for Approach — Reference usage chart on pages 724-725** | | |
| 25 pounds | **WKCACW25** | **$ 337** |
| 35 pounds | **WKCACW35** | **$ 451** |
| 50 pounds | **WKCACW50** | **$ 507** |
| 65 pounds | **WKCACW65** | **$ 600** |



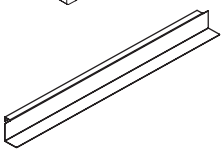
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mini Tap Power** | | |
| Mini Tap Power Port — 2 Power | **WKMTMP** | **$ 267** |
| Mini Tap Power Port — 1 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **WKMTMU** | **$ 384** |
| Mini Tap Mounting Bracket | **WKMTMB** | **$ 84** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **End Cap — Specify Paint Color** | | |
| 1 — End Cap used to finish trough | **WKEC** | **$ 135** |




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **End Cap — Specify Paint Color** | | |
| Shortened End Cap (actual 2.7"W x 2"H) | **WKSEC** | **$ 134** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Wire Manager for Height-Adjustable Trough** (Flint only) | | |
| 30"W | **WKWT30** | **$ 166** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

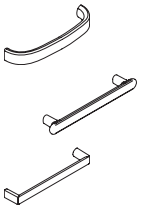
*1st Option:*

**Paint Color**
*(if applicable)*:

**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**W K | | | | | | . | | | |**

*Examples:* **WKCACW25** **WKMTMP** **WKEC.PJW**



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Pull Packs – Hardware Included** | | |
| Pull Pack QTY 2 | **YPPULL2** | **$ 119** |
| Pull Pack QTY 3 | **YPPULL3** | **$ 175** |

*Utilize as retrofit, samples, replacements, etc.*
*Not compatible with Involve Straight Pull*
*Pyrite and Solar Black finish will assume +$19/per pull upcharge. Ex: YPPULL2.M.P8X +$38 upcharge*

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type**
*(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color**
*(if applicable)*:

**M Beam/O Halo**
**PR6** Silver
**PJW** Designer White
**PJE** Pyrite +$19/pull upcharge
**P8X** Solar +$19/pull upcharge

**S Square**
**EL** Matte Silver
**PJW** Designer White
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite +$19/pull upcharge
**P8X** Solar Black +$19/pull upcharge

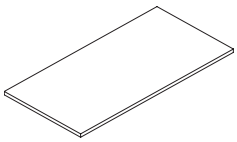
**Y P P U L L | . | . | | |**

*Example:* **YPPULL2.S.PJW**

# Approach™

## Altitude® Height-Adjustable Laminate Worksurfaces

*For specification information see pages 744-745.*






Flat Edge

| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **30"D Laminate Height-Adjustable Tops with Grommets — 29"D nominal** | | | |
| 66"W | **WKAURS6630** | **$ 992** | **$ 200** |
| 72"W | **WKAURS7230** | **$ 1060** | **$ 201** |

**Note:** Actual top is undersized by 2" in width and 2" in depth to provide 1" clearance on each side of height-adjustable surface. Use listed dimension for space planning purposes.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **36"D Laminate Height-Adjustable Tops with Grommets — 35"D nominal** | | | |
| 72"W | **WKAURS7236** | **$ 1357** | **$ 204** |

**Note:** Actual top is undersized by 2" in width and 2" in depth to provide 1" clearance on each side of height-adjustable surface. Use listed dimension for space planning purposes.

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: | **Top Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | **Grommet Location:** |
| | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | See page 717 for finishes. | *See page 730.*<br>**B** Both Left and Right<br>**C** Centered<br>**L** Left<br>**R** Right<br>**X** No Grommet |
| **WK** _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ |

*4th Option:*

**Grommet Type:**

**P** Oval Plastic
**M** Oval Metal (Add $15 per grommet)
**S** Square Metal (Add $15 per grommet)

**Grommet Color:**

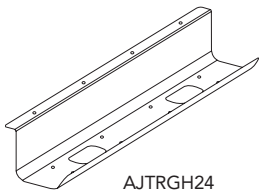
Metal is EL

Plastic grommet color is predetermined to match laminate.

___

*Examples:* **WKAURS6630.F.LM14EW.CMPR6** **WKAURS7236.X.LM14EW.BP** **WKAURS7230.X.LM14EW.R.SEL**

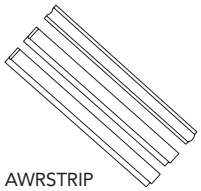
*For specification information see pages 744-745.*



AJTRGH24

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Management Trays** | | | | |
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** S | $ 128 | $ 142 | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** S | $ 153 | $ 169 | N/A |

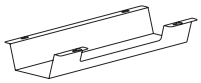
- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*



AWRSTRIP

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Strips/Channels** | | | | |
| | **AWRSTRIP** S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

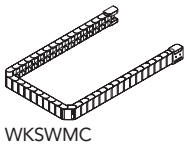
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



APWRTRGH17

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Under Worksurface Troughs** | | | | |
| 17"W | **APWRTRGH17** S | $ 113 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | **APWRTRGH36** S | $ 197 | N/A | N/A |

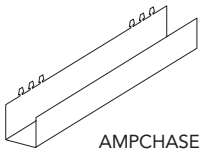
- Available in 17" or 36" widths.
- Under Worksurface Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRTRGH17*



WKSWMC

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Chains** | | | | |
| 36" | **A9CLWMC** S | $ 383 | N/A | N/A |
| 58" | **WKSWMC** S | $ 459 | N/A | N/A |

- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*



AMPCHASE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panel Mounted Wire Chase** | | | | |
| 17"H | **AMPCHASE** S | $ 153 | $ 170 | $ 177 |

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 717 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

See page 717 for finishes.

**Plastics**
*(if applicable)*:

**DW** White
**TI** Silver
**E4** Black

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | . |

| | |
|---|---|
| | |

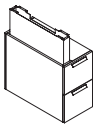
*Examples:* **AJTRGH24.PJW** **A9CLWMC.DW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

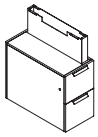
# Approach™

## Altitude® Height-Adjustable Bases

*For specification information see pages 744-745.*



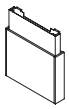
Left-hand



Right-hand

| Description | Model | Locks | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height-Adjustable* Slim Pedestal & Shroud Kit — File / File** | | | | | |
| 14¼"W x 30"D Left-hand | **WKPSFNJ2830LH-HS** | 1 | **$ 3755** | **$ 76** | **$ 51** |
| 14¼"W x 30"D Right-hand | **WKPSFNJ2830RH-HS** | 1 | **$ 3755** | **$ 76** | **$ 51** |

**Note:** *27¾ – 47⅞"H compatible. Requires 2-Stage T-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 792.
*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases
*Not compatible with fixed laminate or metal modesty due to width



| Description | Model | List Price | L2 Laminate Chassis | Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Height-Adjustable Shroud Kits 27¾" – 47⅞"H** | | | | |
| **Non-Handed** | | | | |
| 4¾"W x 30"D | **WKEPFNJ2830-HS** | **$ 1149** | **$ 32** | **N/A** |

**Note:** *27¾ – 47⅞"H compatible. Requires 2-Stage T-Leg Powered Base purchased separately. See page 792.
*New models are compatible with A6 height adjustable bases

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

_____ - _____ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**F** FSC Certified
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*2nd Option:*

**Chassis Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Front Laminate and Predefined Edge:**

_____ .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**AP** Arch
**BP** Bar
**SP** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*5th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**BP** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**Metal Sleeve Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 717 for finishes.

**P2** $19/shroud
**P3** $44/shroud

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*:

**UD** Basic Up/Down
**MEM** Memory Preset
**PDL** Paddle

_____ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

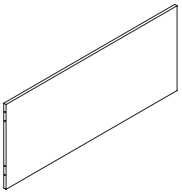
*Example:* **WKEPFNJ2830-HS.X.LM14EW.LSW1SW.MPPJE.OMT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Approach™

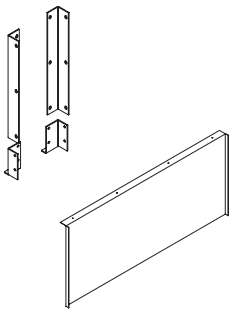
## Altitude® Height Adjustable Modesty/A6 2-Stage Base

*For specification information see pages 744-745.*

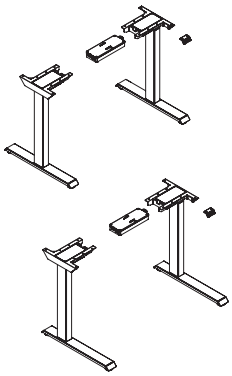


| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Chassis |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Height Adjustable Table Layered Modesty** | | | |
| Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 48"W for HAT | **WKAUMPJ2848LL** | **$ 646** | **$ 25** |
| Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 54"W for HAT | **WKAUMPJ2854LL** | **$ 665** | **$ 26** |
| Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 60"W for HAT | **WKAUMPJ2860LL** | **$ 685** | **$ 28** |
| Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 66"W for HAT | **WKAUMPJ2866LL** | **$ 749** | **$ 30** |
| Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 24"H x 72"W for HAT | **WKAUMPJ2872LL** | **$ 770** | **$ 31** |

*For use between WKEPFNJ2830-HS with WKBKHATFM bracket



| Description | Model | List Price | UPCHARGES* P2 | UPCHARGES* P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Bracket for Fixed Laminate HAT Modesty** | | | | |
| Approach 24"H Fixed Modesty Bracket | **WKBKHATFM** | **$ 108** | **$ 25** | **$ 60** |
| **Metal HAT Modesty** | | | | |
| Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 48"W for HAT | **WKAUMP2848MM** | **$ 447** | **N/A** | |
| Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 54"W for HAT | **WKAUMP2854MM** | **$ 464** | **N/A** | |
| Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 60"W for HAT | **WKAUMP2860MM** | **$ 486** | **N/A** | |
| Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 66"W for HAT | **WKAUMP2866MM** | **$ 504** | **N/A** | |
| Metal Modesty Panel 28"H x 72"W for HAT | **WKAUMP2872MM** | **$ 523** | **N/A** | |



| Description | | | | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2-Stage A6 Table Base** | | | | | |
| 2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle T Foot | 9.4 | 10.6 | 41.7 | **A6REC2S2LTF** | **$ 2305** |

*For 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W and Approach 36"D worksurface with shrouds

*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Stage, 2 Leg Rectangle C Foot | 9.4 | 10.6 | 41.7 | **A6REC2S2LCF** | **$ 2305** |

*For 24"D–30"D Rectangular Worksurfaces 48"W–72"W and Approach 36"D worksurface with shrouds

*A6 base standard travel only compatible with credenza for integrated HAT, see page 751.

*Not TAA compliant unless ordered with a TAA compliant configurable end product.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Laminate and Predefined Edge:** | *3rd Option:* **Height Adjustable Base** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **HAT Base Feet** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Bracket Paint** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | See inside front cover for finishes. | **PR6** Silver<br>**PD8** White<br>**P71** Black | **X** Standard Glides<br>**S** Slide Glides ($165 extra) | **UD** Basic Up/Down<br>**MEM** Memory Preset<br>**PDL** Paddle | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 717 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _ . | _____ . | _ _ _ . | X . | _ _ _ . | _ _ |

*Examples:* **WKAUMPJ2866LL.X.LM14EW** **WKAUMP2866MM**
**WKAUJB2SA6.PR6.MEM**

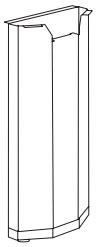
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

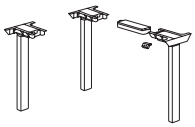
# Approach™

## HAT Column



*For specification information see pages x-x.*





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | UPCHARGES* P2 |
|---|---|---|---|
| HAT Column Metal Shrouds 12"W x 4"D | **WKAP-HMSH12** | **$ 1768** | **$ 90** |
| HAT Column 3 Motor Kit | **WKAP-3MKT** | **$ 3590** | **$ 360** |

To Order HAT Column application, please specify:
1. HAT Column: WKAP-HMSH12
2. HAT Motor Kit: WKAP-3MKT (All applications with HAT Column require minimum of 3 lifting motors)
3. HAT Workwall Access Panel — Example: WKAP-HL3SH36
4. HAT Worksurface — Example: WKAP-WMHT7236

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 717 for finishes. | **Height Adjustable Base Keypad** *(if applicable)*: **UD** Basic Up/Down **MEM** Memory Preset **PDL** Paddle |
| W K A P - . | . | |

*Examples:*

# Approach™

## HAT Workwall Access Panel

*For specification information see pages x-x.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **HAT Workwall Accent Panel Full** | | | |
| 30"W | **WKAP-HL3SH30** | **$ 1883** | **$ 95** |
| 36"W | **WKAP-HL3SH36** | **$ 1906** | **$ 96** |
| 42"W | **WKAP-HL3SH42** | **$ 2009** | **$ 101** |
| 48"W | **WKAP-HL3SH48** | **$ 2066** | **$ 104** |
| 60"W – 2 Pieces | **WKAP-HL3SH60** | **$ 3766** | **$ 190** |
| 72"W – 2 Pieces | **WKAP-HL3SH72** | **$ 3812** | **$ 192** |

**Note:** MUST BE WALL MOUNTED AND FULL DEPTH OF TOP

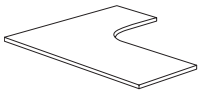
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Laminate:** See page 717 for finishes. |
| W K A P - H L 3 S H _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ _ |

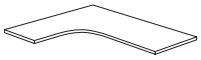
*Examples:*

# Approach™

## HAT Worksurfaces

*For specification information see pages x-x.*







| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Extended Corner Cove Worksurface — Left Hand** | | | |
| 30"D x 72"W x 24"D x 60"W | **WKAP-WKXL726030** | **$ 2476** | **$ 125** |
| 30"D x 78"W x 24"D x 60"W | **WKAP-WKXL786030** | **$ 2571** | **$ 129** |
| 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 72"W — 2 piece | **WKAP-WKXL727236** | **$ 2723** | **$ 138** |
| 36"D x 78"W x 24"D x 72"W — 2 piece | **WKAP-WKXL787236** | **$ 2996** | **$ 150** |
| **Extended Corner Cove Worksurface — Right Hand** | | | |
| 30"D x 72"W x 24"D x 60"W | **WKAP-WKXR726030** | **$ 2476** | **$ 125** |
| 30"D x 78"W x 24"D x 60"W | **WKAP-WKXR786030** | **$ 2571** | **$ 129** |
| 36"D x 72"W x 24"D x 72"W — 2 piece | **WKAP-WKXR727236** | **$ 2723** | **$ 138** |
| 36"D x 78"W x 24"D x 72"W — 2 piece | **WKAP-WKXR787236** | **$ 2996** | **$ 150** |
| **Media Racetrack Worksurface** | | | |
| 36"W x 72"D | **WKAP-WMHT7236** | **$ 1129** | **$ 58** |
| 42"W x 72"D | **WKAP-WMHT7242** | **$ 1542** | **$ 78** |
| 48"W x 72"D | **WKAP-WMHT7248** | **$ 1683** | **$ 85** |

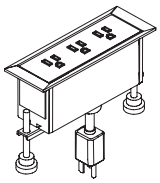
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Select Laminate:** See page 717 for finishes. | **Select Grommet** *(if applicable)*: **B** Both Left and Right **C** Centered **L** Left **R** Right **X** No Grommet |
| W K A P - . | . | |

*Examples:*

# Approach™

## Collaborative Table Surface-Mounted Power Modules

*For specification information see page 745.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Collaborative Table Surface-Mounted Power Modules** (Color: **SNW** Snow or **STRM** Storm) | | |
| 3 Power | **WKPWDP3SM** | **$ 607** |
| 2 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **WKPWDP2SM** | **$ 758** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Power Module Color** *(if applicable)*:

**SNW** Snow
**STRM** Storm

W K . S

*Example:* **WKPWDP3SM.SNW**

# Casegoods — Involve®

Finishes ..... 798
Overview ..... 799-800
Working with Involve® ..... 801-820
Pedestals, Credenzas, and Bookcases ..... 821-828
Soft Seating..... 829-833
Storage Towers... ..... 834-838
Stacking Storage ..... 839
Overheads, Shelves, Stanchions, Hutches, and Tackboards ..... 840-845
Worksurfaces — Primary and EZ View ..... 846
Worksurface Supports ..... 847-848
Screens ..... 849-851

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

## PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Brownstone ..... M13
Bungalow ..... M12
Designer White ..... M17
Flint ..... M16
Loft ..... M11
Muslin ..... M15

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

#### SOLID COLORS

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

#### ABSTRACT

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

#### WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

## LAMINATE AND PAINTED WOOD STORAGE PULLS

Silver ..... PR6

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Belair ..... BA
Beigewood ..... DE
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic† ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

† Not available on Aware table tops.

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

## METAL GROMMETS

#### FOR LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Oval/Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

#### FOR VENEER WORKSURFACES

Oval:
Black ..... E4
Bronze ..... EZ
Matte Silver ..... EL

Square:
Matte Silver ..... EL

## PLASTIC GROMMETS

#### FOR WORKSURFACES

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Fossil ..... EH
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Parchment ..... EN
Titanium ..... TI

#### PLASTIC GROMMETS WITH WOODGRAIN EDGE

If woodgrain edge is specified, the plastic grommet color is predetermined, based on finish selection.

Beigewood, Fawn Cypress, Natural Maple, and Natural Recon ..... Muslin EU
Kingswood Walnut and NeoWalnut ..... Brownstone EY
Phantom Charcoal and Skyline Walnut ..... Flint E9
Phantom Ecru ..... Loft EV
Portico Teak ..... Fossil EH
All other woodgrain options ..... Black E4

## LOCKS

Black ..... E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

# Laminate Wood Storage



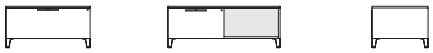
Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

**Pedestals —** 24"H and 28"H



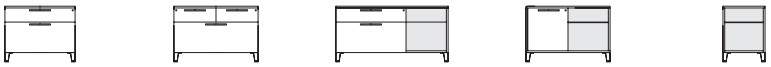
Mobile Box/File | Freestanding Box/File | Freestanding Open | Support Box/Box/File | Support File/File | Support Open

**Credenzas —** 17½"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.



Single Lateral | Single Lateral w/Open Cubby | Corner Table

**Credenzas —** 24"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.



Box/Lateral | Box/Box Lateral | Box/Lateral w/Open Cubby | Sliding Door Open | Open

**Credenzas —** 28"H, left- and right-handed models available for handed units.



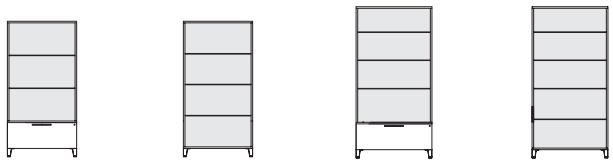
2-High Lateral | Box/Box Lateral | Box/Box Project/Lateral | Sliding Door Open w/Cubbies | Open

**Credenzas and Bookcase —** 42"H



3-High Lateral

**Bookcases —** 65"H and 72½"H



Bookcase w/Lateral | Bookcase | Bookcase w/Lateral | Bookcase

**Towers —** 42"H (12"W only), 50"H and 57½"H (50"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

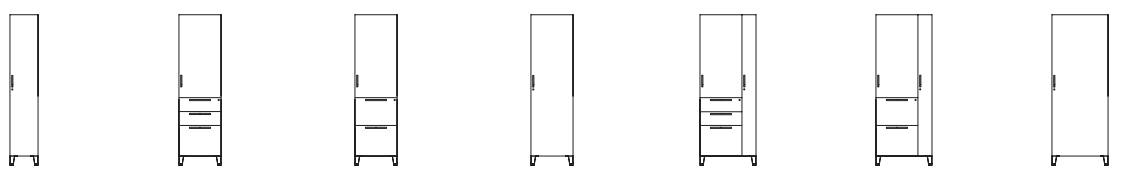
12"W | 18"W | 18"W | 24"W | 24"W



Full-Width Door | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Side Access File/File | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Side Access File/File

**Towers —** 65"H and 72½"H (65"H shown); left- and right-handed models available.

12"W | 18"W | 18"W | 18"W | 24"W | 24"W | 24"W



Full-Width Door (65"H) | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Hinged Door File/File | Full-Width Door | Hinged Door Box/Box/File | Hinged Door File/File | Full-Width Door

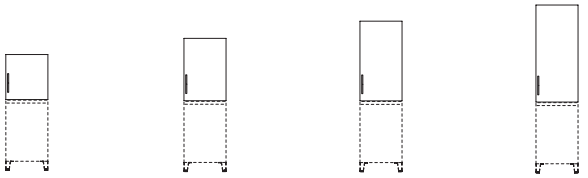
# Laminate Wood Storage





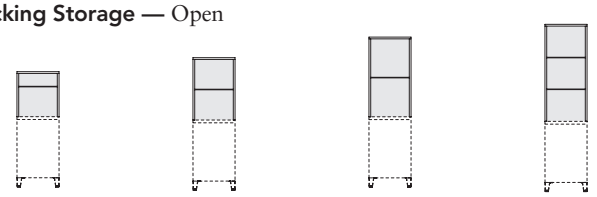
Leg or Plinth Base models available. Leg base units are shown below.

**Stacking Storage —** Hinged Door, left- and right-handed models available



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

**Stacking Storage —** Open



20"H | 27½"H | 35"H | 42½"H

**Overheads and Shelves**



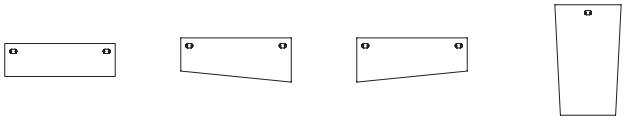
Hinged Door 15"H | Hinged Door 22½"H | Sliding Door | Open Bin | Dual Access Open | Book Shelf | Laminate Shelf

**Soft Seating and Tables**



Seat Base w/Drawers | Seat Base w/Open Cubby | Banquette Cushion | Seat Base Cushion | Table Top | Bolster | Corner Table | Open Table

**Worksurfaces —** Shapes below added for Involve to the hundreds available in our existing Worksurface selection.



Primary 18"D | Linear Taper 18"D / 24"D | Linear Taper 24"D / 18"D | EZ View Transition

**Supports and Accessories**



Open Metal End Supports | Closed Laminate End Supports | Post Leg | Worksurface Stanchion | Overhead Stanchion

**Modesty Panels and Screens**



Modesty Panels | Back Panels | Privacy Panels | Divider Panels

**Accessories**



Ped/Credenza Cushion | Pullout Shelf | Extra Metal Shelf | Power Module

# Casegoods — Involve®

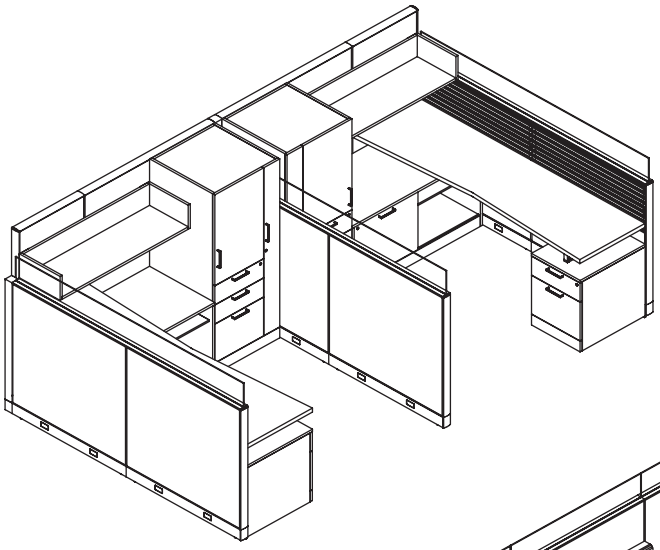




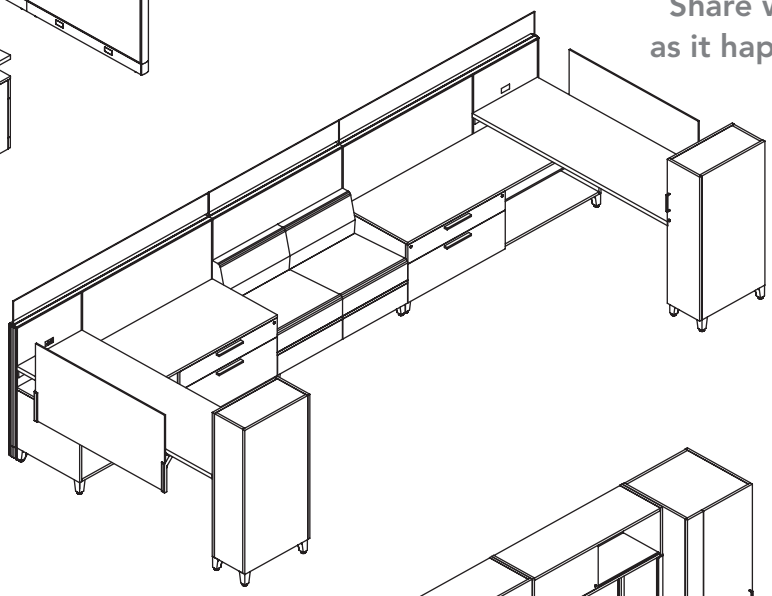
Where, how, and even what defines work is changing constantly. It's obvious that businesses are trying to understand what it means to successfully change with the culture and trends.

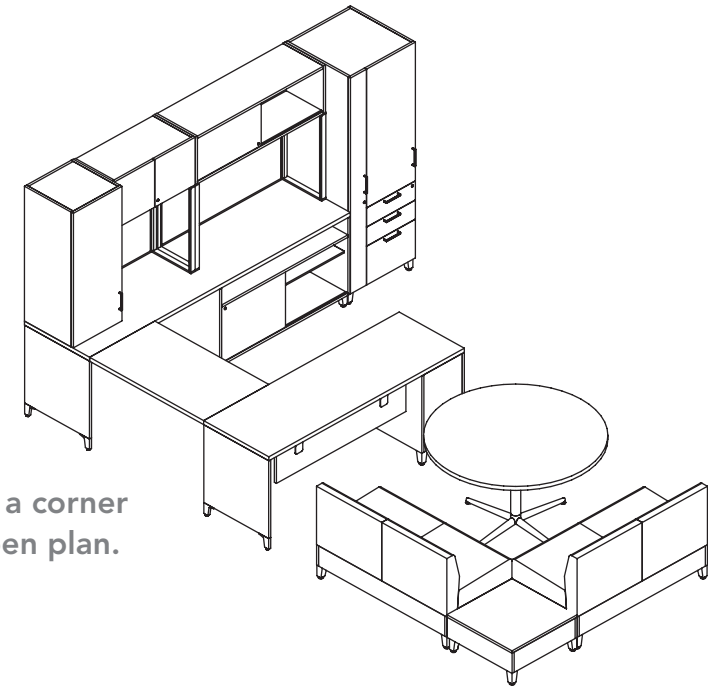
With Involve, we set out to discover how furniture can be used today as an impetus to an organizations change and yet perform well into the future as the organization continues to evolve.

## Involve… one solution for all your needs.



Share work as it happens.





Involve is as comfortable in a corner or shared office as in an open plan.

# Casegoods — Involve®





### A Fresh Approach

Furniture needs to work today with a fresh approach and innovative features. But support of tomorrow's needs is vitally important.

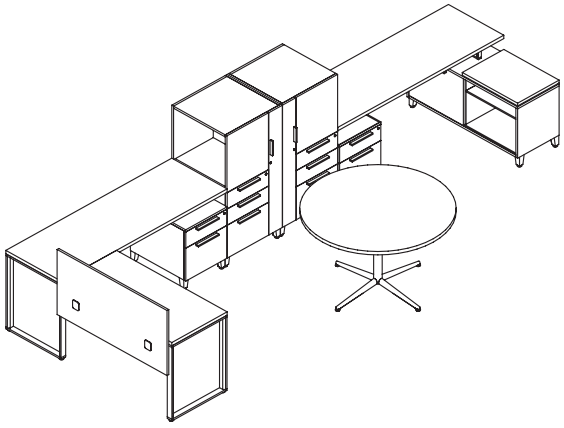
- Expand functionality of systems furniture, energize existing installs, and support changing work styles with Involve. Take existing investment and add functionality and relevance by changing out a few key pieces.
- The soft seating can be used within panel walls or pulled into freestanding or huddle room applications. The same casegoods work in private office or open plan configurations.
- Modularity of components allows for flexing of product application into the future. Involve lets you design for collaboration now while building in opportunity for future head count growth.

### Changing Work Styles

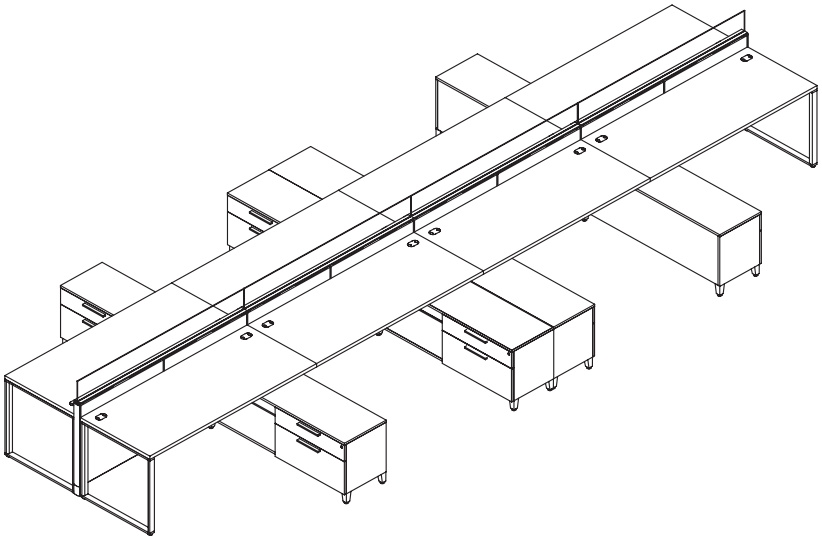
From editing to brainstorming, number crunching to researching, today's work doesn't just happen in a task chair pulled up to a desk surface.

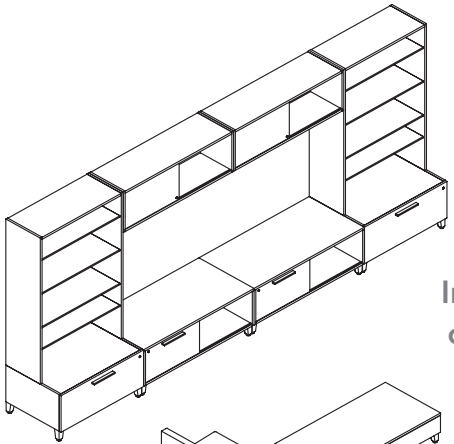
- Tired of the stodgy cubicle, users should be inspired by a fresh approach with innovative features that feel like furniture and less like a system.
- A task chair works for one job function and lounge seating works better for another. Involve supports the preferred posture for these activities while maintaining the desired home base for individuals.
- Untethered from the primary workstation, sharing of information can happen spontaneously around a screen or face to face. Involve components can be used across the floorplan offering the user multiple places to go as they work.

## Get inspired by Involve.

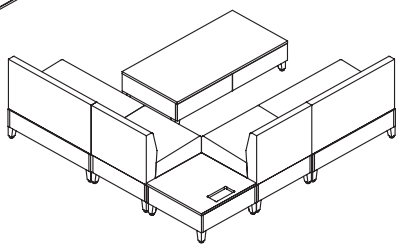


Involve's modular design accommodates all the different ways work gets done.





Involve moves out of dedicated user spaces to create comfortable, functional meeting areas.



# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Features and Dimensions



| | Style | 17½"H Credenza | 24"H Credenza | 28"H Credenza | 42"H Credenza |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Widths | Open | — | 18", 24", 30", 36" | 18", 24", 30", 36" | |
| | Box/Lateral | — | 30" | — | — |
| | Box/Box/Lateral | — | 36" | 24", 30" | — |
| | Box/Box/Project/Lateral | — | — | 36" | — |
| | Lateral (1, 2, or 3 drawers) | 30", 36" | — | 30", 36" | 36" |
| | Lateral/Open Cubby | 48", 60", 72" | 48", 60", 72" | — | — |
| | Combination | — | — | — | — |
| | Sliding Door w/shelf | — | 36", 48" | 36", 48" | — |
| | Closed (Table) | 24" | — | — | — |
| | High Door/Low Open | — | — | — | — |
| Depths (some units 18"D or 24"D only) | | 18", 24" | 18", 24" | 18", 24" | 18" |
| Pulls — Arch, Square Straight | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lock Options: | | | | | |
| | Lock | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| | Omit Core | Optional | Optional | Optional | Optional |
| | Master Keyed Lock | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| | Removable Lock Core | Yes — with special key | Yes — with special key | Yes — with special key | Yes — with special key |
| | Dual-Sided Locking | — | Yes | Yes | — |
| Suspension | | Ball Bearing | Ball Bearing | Ball Bearing | Ball Bearing |
| Drawer Front Construction | | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate |
| Hinged Door Construction | | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate |
| Hex-head Glide | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Counterweights | | Required on freestanding applications | Required on freestanding applications | Required on most freestanding applications | Not required |
| Drawer Interiors: | | | | | |
| | Box Drawer | — | 2¾"H | 2¾"H | — |
| | Project Drawer | 2⅝"H | — | 2⅝"H | — |
| | Lateral Drawer | 9"H | 9"H | 9"H | 9"H |
| Front-to-Back Filing | | Standard | Standard | Standard | Standard |
| Filing Options | | Letter, Legal | Letter, Legal | Letter, Legal | Letter, Legal |

| | Style | Pedestal | Towers | Bookcases | Stacking |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Heights | | 24", 28" | 50", 57½", 65", 72½" | 65", 72½" | 20", 27½", 35", 42½" |
| Widths | Open | 18" | — | 30", 36" | — |
| | Box/File | 15⅝", 18" | — | — | — |
| | Box/Box/File | 15⅝", 18" | 18", 24" | — | — |
| | File/File | 28" | 18", 24" | — | — |
| | Shelves | — | — | 30", 36" | 18", 24" |
| | Shelves and Lateral (1 drawer) | — | — | 30", 36" | — |
| Depths (some units 18"D or 24"D only) | | 18", 24" | 18", 24" | 15", 24" | 18" |
| Pulls — Arch, Square, Straight | | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Lock Options: | | | | | |
| | Lock | Standard | Standard | Standard | No |
| | Omit Core | Optional | Optional | Optional | No |
| | Master Keyed Lock | Standard | Standard | Standard | No |
| | Removable Lock Core | Yes — with special key | Yes — with special key | Yes — with special key | No |
| Suspension | | Ball Bearing | Ball Bearing | Ball Bearing | |
| Drawer Front Construction | | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate |
| Hinged Door Construction | | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate | ¾" thick Laminate |
| Hex-head Glide | | Yes | Yes | Yes | |
| Counterweights | | Required on freestanding applications | Not required | Not required | Not required |
| Drawer Interiors: | | | | | |
| | Box Drawer | — | 2¾"H | 2¾"H | — |
| | File Drawer | 9"H | 9"H | 9"H | — |
| Front-to-Back Filing | | Standard | Standard | Standard | — |
| Filing Options | | Letter | Letter | Letter, Legal | — |

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Features and Dimensions

**Interior Dimensions for Credenzas, Pedestals, Towers, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, and Seat Bases**

| Description | | Height | Depth — 18"D, 24"D | Width |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CREDENZAS | Open | 24"H — 17⅜"<br>28"H — 22⅛" | 24"H — 17⅛", 23⅛"<br>28"H — 17⅛", 23⅛" | 18" exterior = 16⅜" interior<br>24" exterior = 22⅜" interior<br>30" exterior = 28⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 34⅜" interior<br>48" exterior = 46⅜" interior |
| | Single Lateral | Lateral — 9" | 30"W Lateral — 14", 17½"<br>36"W Lateral — 12", 17½" | 30" exterior = 26⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| | Single Lateral w/Open Side | Lateral — 9"<br>Open Side — 12" | 24"W Lateral — 12", 17½"<br>30"W Lateral — 14", 17½"<br>36"W Lateral — 12", 17½"<br>Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜" | 48" exterior = 43⅝" interior<br>60" exterior = 55⅝" interior<br>72" exterior = 67⅞" interior |
| | Sliding Door | 24"H — 17⅜" | 16", 22" | 36" exterior = (2) 16¾" interior<br>48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior |
| | Box/Box/Lateral | Box — 2¾"<br>Project — 2⅝"<br>Lateral — 9" | Box — 15"<br>Project — 15"<br>Lateral — 12", 17½" | 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| | Box/Lateral w/Open Side | Box — 2⅝"<br>Lateral — 9"<br>Open Side — 17⅜" | Box — 15"<br>24"W Lateral — 12", 17½"<br>30"W Lateral — 14", 17½"<br>36"W Lateral — 12", 17½"<br>Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜" | 48" exterior = 43⅜" interior<br>60" exterior = 55⅝" interior<br>72" exterior = 67⅞" interior |
| | File/File | (2) File — 9" | 30"W Lateral — 14", 17½"<br>36"W Lateral — 12", 17½" | 30" exterior = 26⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| | Box/Box/File Support and Box/Box/Project/Lateral Support | Box — 2¾"<br>Project — 2⅝"<br>File — 9 | Box — 15"<br>Project — 15"<br>24"W Lateral — 12", 17½"<br>30"W Lateral — 14", 17½"<br>36"W Lateral — 12", 17½" | 24" exterior = 20⅜" interior<br>30" exterior = 26⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| | Combination | Cabinet — 12"<br>Project — 2⅝"<br>Open Side — 4⅜" | Cabinet — 16⅜", 22⅜"<br>Project — 15"<br>Open Side — 16⅜", 22⅜" | 48" exterior = 45⅝" interior |
| | Open Bookcase | 29½" | 17⅛" | 48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior |
| | Open w/Sliding Door and Shelves | 29½" | 16" | 48" exterior = (2) 22¾" interior |
| | Lateral (42 high) | (3) File — 9" | 15" | 36" exterior = 32⅜" interior |
| PEDESTALS | Mobile and Support | Box — 2¾"<br>File — 9⅛" | Mobile — 15"<br>Support — 15", 19" | Mobile — 12⅛"<br>Support — 12⅛" and 14⅜" |
| TOWERS | Hinged Door and Side Access | Box — 2¾"<br>File — 9⅛" | 15", 19" | 14⅜" |
| BOOKCASES | Open Bookcase | 65"H — 58½"<br>72"H — 66" | 14⅛" | 30" exterior = 28⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 34⅜" interior |
| | Bookcase with Lateral | 65" BC — 45¾"<br>72" BC — 53¼"<br>Lateral — 9" | Bookcase — 14⅛"<br>Lateral — 17½" | 30" exterior = 28⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 34⅜" interior |
| STACKING | Hinged Door or Open<br>(Actual exterior ht. ¼" less than nominal) | 20"H-18¼"H 35"H-33¼"H<br>27½"H-25¾"H 42½"H-40¾"H | 16⅛" | 18" exterior = 16⅜" interior<br>24" exterior = 22⅜" interior |
| SEAT BASES | Open | 4¾" | 17⅛" | 24" exterior = 22⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 34⅜" interior<br>48" exterior = 46⅜" interior |
| | Drawer | 2⅛" | 15" | 24" exterior = 20⅜" interior<br>36" exterior = 32⅜" interior<br>48" exterior = (2) 20⅜" interior |

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





## Load Capacity for Laminate Wood Credenzas, Pedestals, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, Towers, and Overheads

| Product Description | Style | Depth | 15⅝"W | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11"H CREDENZAS | Open Table | 18"D | | | | | 57lbs. | 77 lbs. | | |
| | | 24"D | | | | | 76 lbs. | 103 lbs. | | |
| 17½"H CREDENZAS | Lateral | 18"D | | | 48 lbs. | 62 lbs. | 76 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 56 lbs. | 73 lbs. | 89 lbs. | | | |
| | Lateral/Open Cubby | 18"D | | | | | | 125 lbs. | 159 lbs. | 193 lbs. |
| | | 24"D | | | | | | 161 lbs. | 205 lbs. | 248 lbs. |
| 24"H CREDENZAS | Box | 18"D | | | 14 lbs. | 19 lbs. | 23 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 18 lbs. | 23 lbs. | 29 lbs. | | | |
| | Lateral | 18"D | | | 48 lbs. | 62 lbs. | 76 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 56 lbs. | 73 lbs. | 89 lbs. | | | |
| | Box/Lateral/Open | 18"D | | | | | | 170 lbs. | 217 lbs. | 263 lbs. |
| | | 24"D | | | | | | 222 lbs. | 282 lbs. | 342 lbs. |
| | Open | 18"D | | 81 lbs | 111 lbs. | 141 lbs. | 170 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 109 lbs. | 150 lbs. | 190 lbs. | 230 lbs. | | | |
| | Sliding Door w/shelf | 18"D | | | | | 157 lbs. | 213 lbs. | | |
| | | 24"D | | | | | 216 lbs. | 293 lbs. | | |
| 28"H CREDENZAS | Box | 18"D | | | 14 lbs. | 19 lbs. | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 18 lbs. | 23 lbs. | | | | |
| | Project Drawer | 18"D | | | | | 23 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | | | 29 lbs. | | | |
| | Lateral | 18"D | | | | 62 lbs. | 76 lbs. | | | |
| | | .24"D | | | | 73 lbs. | 89 lbs. | | | |
| | Open Cubby w/shelf | 18"D | | 104 lbs. | 142 lbs. | 180 lbs. | 218 lbs. | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 140 lbs. | 192 lbs. | 243 lbs. | 294 lbs. | | | |
| | Sliding Door w/shelf | 18"D | | | | | 210 lbs. | 285 lbs. | | |
| | | 24"D | | | | | 287 lbs. | 389 lbs. | | |
| 42"H CREDENZAS | Lateral | 18"D | | | | | 76 lbs. | | | |
| 24"H PEDESTALS | Box Mobile | 18"D | 9 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | File Mobile | 18"D | 29 lbs. | | | | | | | |
| | Box Freestanding | 18"D | | 10 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 13 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | File Freestanding | 18"D | | 35 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 44 lbs. | | | | | | |
| 28"H PEDESTALS | Box Support | 18"D | 9 lbs. | 10 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | 11 lbs. | 13 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | File Support | 18"D | 29 lbs. | 35 lbs. | | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | 37 lbs. | 44 lbs. | | | | | | |
| BOOKCASES | 65"H with/Lateral (15"D upper) | 24"D | | | | 367 lbs. | 445 lbs. | | | |
| | 72½"H with/Lateral (15"D upper) | 24"D | | | | 413 lbs. | 501 lbs. | | | |
| | 65"H Open (all shelves) | 15"D | | | | 377 lbs. | 456 lbs. | | | |
| | 72½"H Open (all shelves) | 15"D | | | | 426 lbs. | 516 lbs. | | | |
| STACKING STORAGE | with/Doors (All units are non-locking.) | 18"D | | | | | | | | |
| TOWERS | Box Drawer | 18"D | | 10 lbs. | 14 lbs. | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 13 lbs. | 18 lbs. | | | | | |
| | File Drawer | 18"D | | 35 lbs. | 48 lbs. | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | 44 lbs. | 56 lbs. | | | | | |
| | 50"H Wardrobe Section | 18"D | | | 63 lbs. | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 86 lbs. | | | | | |
| | 57½"H Wardrobe Section | 18"D | | | 74 lbs. | | | | | |
| | | 24"D | | | 101 lbs. | | | | | |
| | 65"H Wardrobe Section | 24"D | | | 116 lbs | | | | | |
| | 72½"H Wardrobe Section | 24"D | | | 131 lbs. | | | | | |
| | 65"H Full Width Wardrobe | 24"D | | 360 lbs. | 492 lbs. | | | | | |
| | 72½" Full Width Wardrobe | 24"D | | 407 lbs. | 556 lbs. | | | | | |

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





**Load Capacity by Unit** *(continued)*

| Product Description | Style | Depth | 15⅝"W | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SEAT BASES | Drawers | 24"D | | | 13 lbs. | | 22 lbs. | 27 lbs. | | |
| | Open | 24"D | | | 31 lbs. | | 48 lbs. | 64 lbs. | | |
| OVERHEADS | 7½"H Open Bin | | | 30 lbs. | 38 lbs. | 46 lbs. | 55 lbs. | 63 lbs. | | |
| | 7½"H Book Shelf | | | 36 lbs. | 46 lbs. | 56 lbs. | 65 lbs. | 75 lbs. | | |
| | 15"H Slider Bin | | | 61 lbs. | 78 lbs. | 95 lbs. | 112 lbs. | 129 lbs. | 163 lbs. | |
| | 15"H Binder Box w/shelf | | | 70 lbs. | 88 lbs. | 107 lbs. | 123 lbs. | 142 lbs. | 180 lbs. | |
| | 15"H Hinged Door | | | 64 lbs. | 81 lbs. | 104 lbs. | 113 lbs. | 130 lbs. | 165 lbs. | |
| | 15"H Dual Access w/Slider Door | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15"H Dual Access Open | | | | | 129 lbs. | | 175 lbs. | 221 lbs. | |
| | 22½"H Hinged Door | | | 99 lbs. | 126 lbs. | 153 lbs. | 176 lbs. | 203 lbs. | 257 lbs. | |

**Quantity of Locks for Laminate Wood Credenzas, Pedestals, Bookcases, Stacking Storage, Towers, and Overheads**

**Note: Open units and shelves are non-locking and are therefore not included in the list below.**

| | Style | 15⅝"W | 18"W | 24"W | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W | 48"W | 60"W | 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17½"H CREDENZAS | Lateral (1 drawer) | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | |
| | Lateral/Open Cubby | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock |
| 24"H CREDENZAS | Box/Lateral | | | | 1 lock | | | | | |
| | Box/Box/Lateral | | | | | 2 locks | | | | |
| | Box/Lateral/Open | | | | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock |
| | Sliding Door w/shelf | | | | | 1 lock | | 1 lock | | |
| 28"H CREDENZAS | Box/Box/Lateral | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | Box/Box/Project/Lateral | | | | | 2 locks | | | | |
| | Lateral (2 drawer) | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | |
| | Sliding Door w/shelf | | | | | 1 lock | | 1 lock | | |
| 42"H CREDENZAS | Lateral (3 drawer) | | | | | | | 1 lock | | |
| 24"H PEDESTALS | Box/File | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| 28"H PEDESTALS | Box/Box/File | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| | File/File | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| BOOKCASES | with/Lateral | | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | | | | |
| STACKING STORAGE | with/Doors (All units are non-locking.) | | | | | | | | | |
| TOWERS | Wardrobe/Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | | | 2 locks | | | | | | |
| | Wardrobe/Hinged Door/File/File | | | 2 locks | | | | | | |
| | Wardrobe/Side Access/File/File | | | 2 locks | | | | | | |
| | Wardrobe/Side Access/Box/Box/File | | | 2 locks | | | | | | |
| | Wardrobe | | | 1 lock | | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| | Hinged Door/File/File | | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| | Side Access/File/File | | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| | Side Access/Box/Box/File | | 1 lock | | | | | | | |
| OVERHEADS | Hinged Doors | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 2 locks | 2 locks | |
| | Sliding Door | | | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | 1 lock | |
| | Dual Access w/Sliding Doors | | | | | | | | 2 locks | 2 locks |

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Filing Capacities



**Top View of Drawers**

15"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

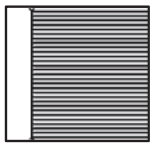


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D Mobile – 14½" of filing
24"D Support – 19" of filing

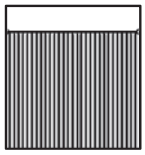


Legal Side-to-Side
24"D Support – 12" of filing

18"W Pedestal and Tower Drawers

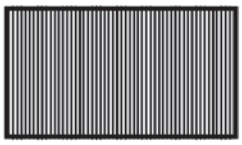


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 14½" of filing
24"D or 30"D – 19" of filing



Side-to-Side
18"D – 14½" of Letter filing
24"D or 30"D – 14½" of Letter or Legal filing

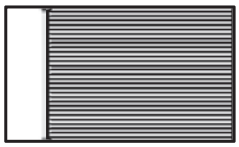
24"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D – 20½" of filing

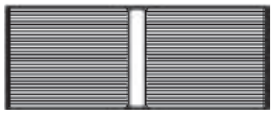


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

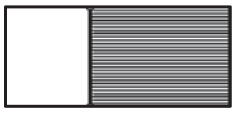


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

30"W Credenza Lateral Drawers

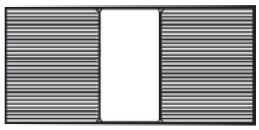


Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing

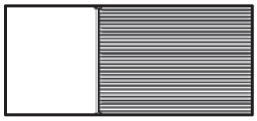


Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing

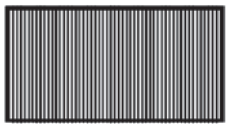
36"W Credenza Lateral Drawers



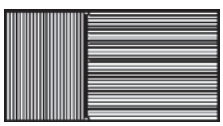
Letter Front-to-Back
18"D – 30" of filing
24"D – 35" of filing



Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 15" of filing
24"D – 17½" of filing



Letter Side-to-Side
18"D and 24"D – 32½" of filing



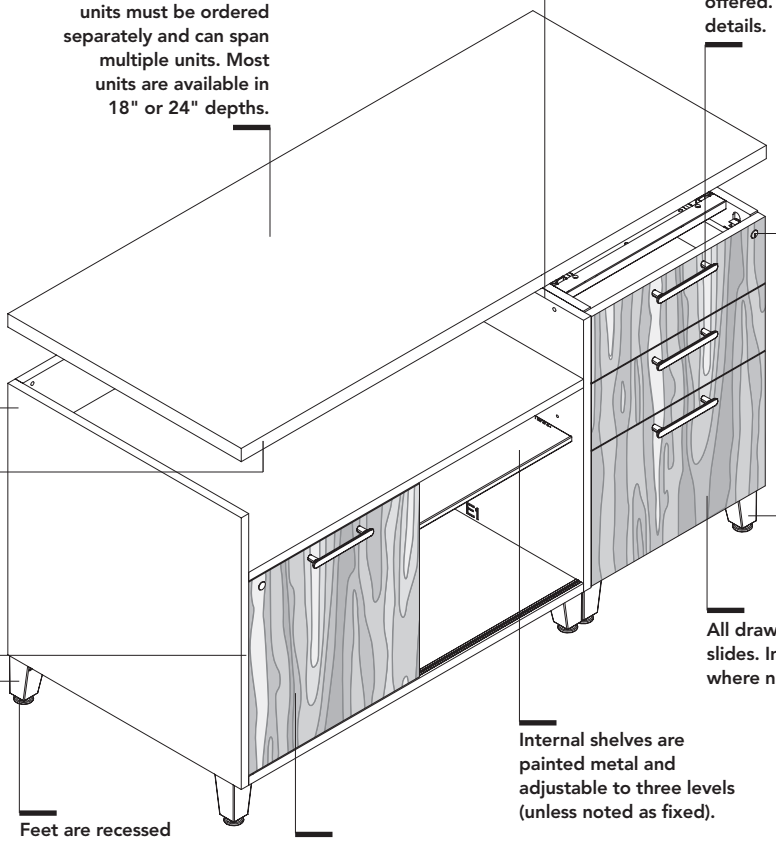
Letter Side-to-Side and Legal Front-to-Back
18"D – 17" of Letter S-T-S filing and 15" of Legal F-T-B filing
24"D – 17½" of Letter or Legal F-T-B filing

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Working with Peds and Credenzas



**Credenzas and pedestals** ship fully assembled except for tops on 28"H and 42"H units are ordered separately to allow one surface to span multiple credenzas and pedestals. Tops are available in laminate with flat edge detail.



Optional ganging bracket can be used to gang credenzas or pedestals in line.

Various pull options are offered. See below for details.

Tops for 28"H and 42"H units must be ordered separately and can span multiple units. Most units are available in 18" or 24" depths.

Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. On units with fronts, you can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the drawers fronts and doors.

Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after units are in place. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

Units are constructed from ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.

Stride feet for Involve have sleeves to conceal the leveling glides which have a 1½" leveling range. Terrace feet have a leveling range 2¼". The hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the unit is fully loaded.

On two-tone casegoods, the credenza top including front "header" is the same color as the case on all credenzas that ship with a top. *Example:* Units with frosty white case and charcoal walnut front has a frosty white top and header.

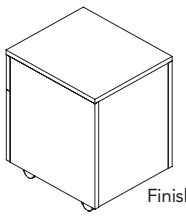
All drawers use full extension slides. Interlocks are used where needed for stability.

Choose footed design or plinth base for storage that sits on the floor.

Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable to three levels (unless noted as fixed).

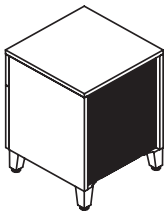
Feet are recessed ¾" from the front, 1/16" from the sides, and are flush to the back. On dual-access units feet are recessed ¾" on front and back.

Single sided sliding door units are non-handed; open half depends on door position. Doors lock in either position.



Finished back

**Open and partially open units** come assembled with a finished laminate back.



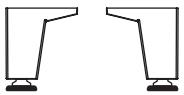
**Units with drawers or doors** come with an unfinished back that is recessed. A laminate back is available for units up to 28"H (ordered separately) for use when the back of the unit will be exposed.

### Available pull styles:

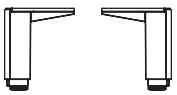


Arch Halo Beam Square

Storage that sits on the floor is available with plinth base or feet. Footed design provides increased air flow. **Two feet options** are available to integrate with Terrace or Stride Systems. Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.



Terrace

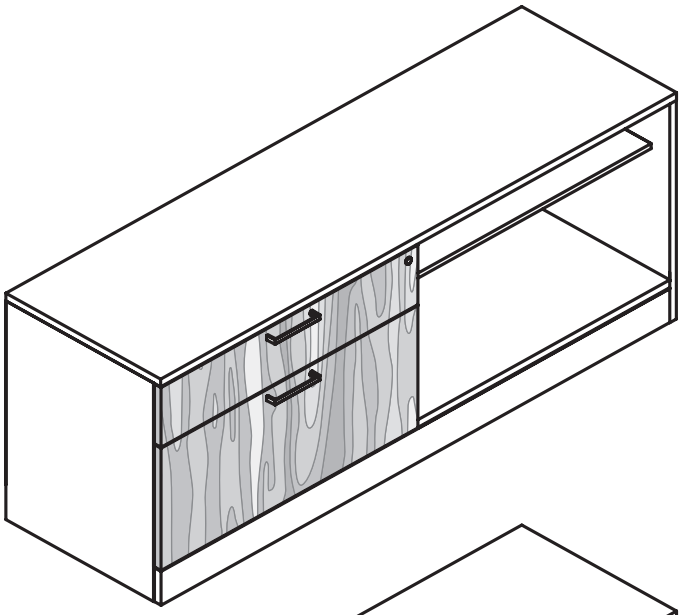


Stride

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

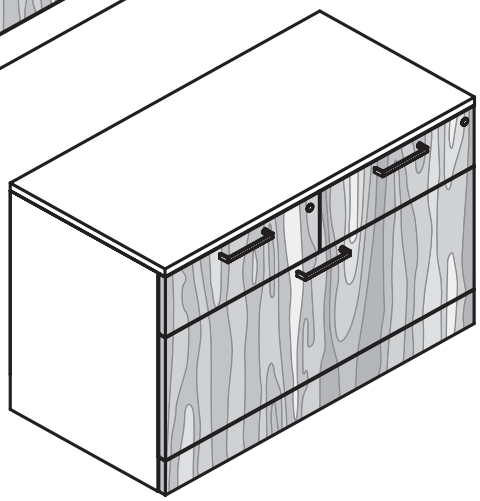
## Working with Peds and Credenzas





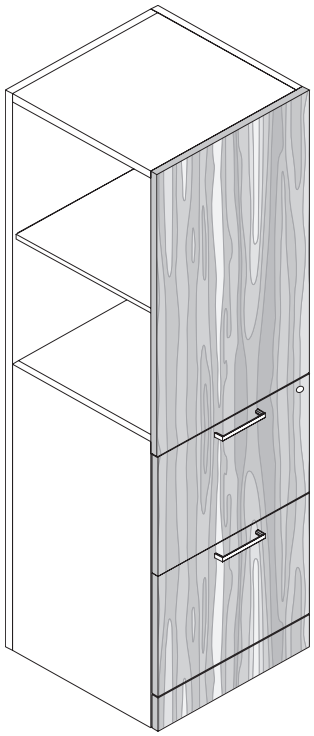
**Two Tone Combo Credenzas**

- Chassis, top, and plinth base will match. See illustration at left.
- Door/drawer fronts will match.



**Two Tone Credenza (non-combo unit)**

- Chassis and top will match. See illustration at left.
- Drawer fronts and plinth base will match.
- For best aesthetics avoid placing aside of a two-tone combo unit.



**Two Tone Tower and Wardrobe Plinth**

- Units have matched front and kickplate as shown here.

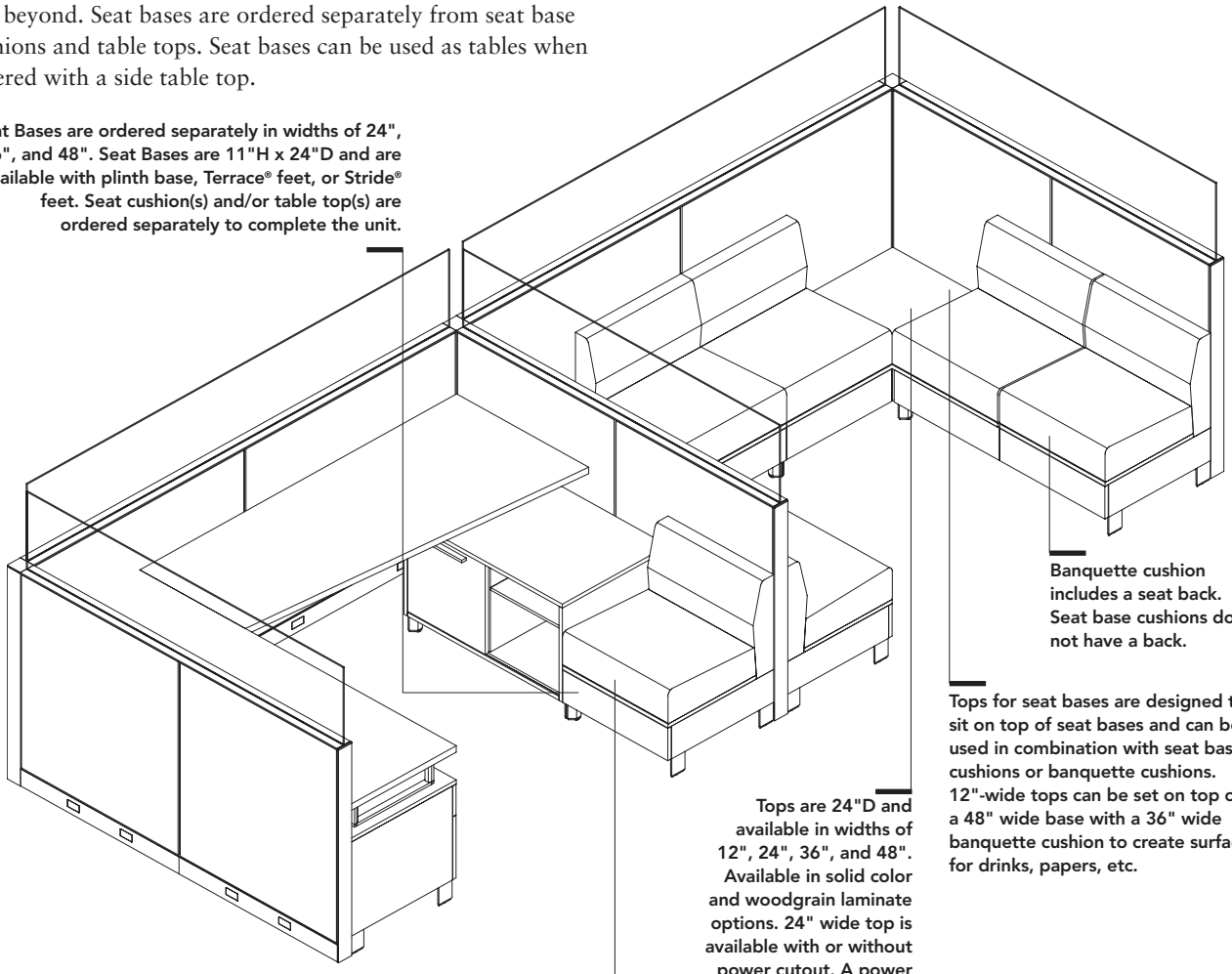
**Note:** Plinth base follows front laminate on non-combo units, and chassis & top on combo units. For best aesthetics avoid placing a two-tone combo along side of a two-tone non-combo unit.

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





A seat cushion can be placed on the credenza or pedestal top for additional seating. **Soft seating units** are also available for use within the private office, open plan, reception areas, and beyond. Seat bases are ordered separately from seat base cushions and table tops. Seat bases can be used as tables when ordered with a side table top.



Seat Bases are ordered separately in widths of 24", 36", and 48". Seat Bases are 11"H x 24"D and are available with plinth base, Terrace® feet, or Stride® feet. Seat cushion(s) and/or table top(s) are ordered separately to complete the unit.

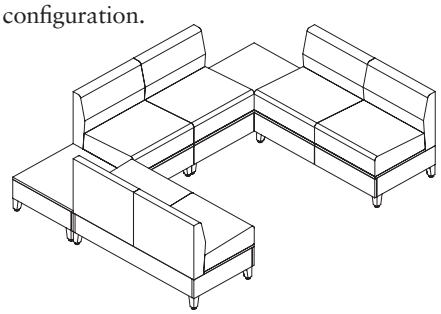
Banquette cushion includes a seat back. Seat base cushions do not have a back.

Tops for seat bases are designed to sit on top of seat bases and can be used in combination with seat base cushions or banquette cushions. 12"-wide tops can be set on top of a 48" wide base with a 36" wide banquette cushion to create surface for drinks, papers, etc.

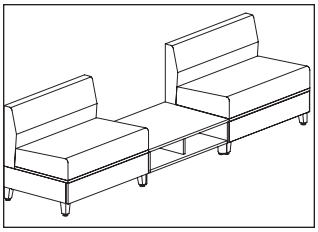
Tops are 24"D and available in widths of 12", 24", 36", and 48". Available in solid color and woodgrain laminate options. 24" wide top is available with or without power cutout. A power module is ordered separately.

Seat cushions are designed to attach to the top of the seat bases. Offering includes: 24"W or 36"W banquette cushions or 24"W seat base cushions.

Seat base offering includes: with drawer or open. 48"W seat base with drawer has two drawers; design allows access to outbound drawers in corner applications. See illustration below showing four 48"W seat bases with 24"W cushions and tops in a U-shape configuration.

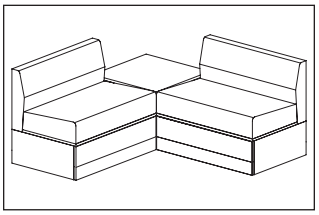


Seat bases are available in solid or woodgrain laminate options. Seat base with drawer can have a different laminate color on the drawer front than the case.



Open table is 11" high and is open at the front and back. Available in widths of 36" or 48" and depths of 18" and 24". Tables can be used to support electronics with back open for cord passage or can be used as a coffee table. 48" wide unit has a septum in the middle of the unit.

Corner table is used in a soft seating application. Corner table is 17½" high, 24" wide, and 24" deep. Illustration below is shown using plinth base units.



# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Working with Personal Towers



**Aesthetic Alignment**
Tower heights align with Stride® and Terrace® panel segmentation.

**Construction and Options**
See page 808 for Involve storage construction details; and base, pull, and finish options.

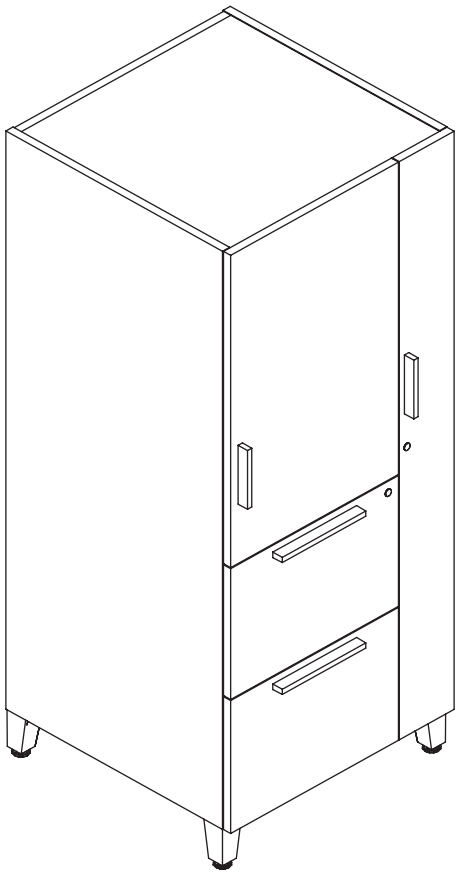
**Shelves**
Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable to three levels.

**Filing**
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back letter filing.

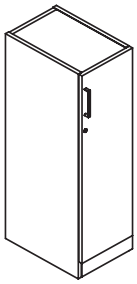
**Wardrobe Door**
All 24"W towers have full-height wardrobe doors with a coat hook.

**Core Removable Locks**
Towers can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after towers are placed. Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.

**Quantity of Lock Cores**
Wardrobes with shelves, 18"W towers, and 12"W towers have one lock to secure door. All other towers have two locks — one secures the wardrobe door and the other secures all drawers.



**Configurations**
Towers are available in five heights: 42½", 50", 57½" 65" and 72½"H. Drawer configurations include box/box/file and file/file with portion above drawers being a hinged door; 50"H and 57½"H units offer a side access option in place of front facing hinged door. All 24"W units with drawers have a full-height 6"W wardrobe; 18"W units do not. Full wardrobes with 2 adjustable shelves and a coat hook are available in 65"H and 72½"H. 12"W units include 2 coat hooks and must be panel mounted or attached to a credenza or worksurface. Left- and right-handed units available for all configurations. Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.



**Worksurface Support**
Tower can accommodate addition of an "L" tower bracket or tower rail.

An "L" tower bracket can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.

A tower rail can be ordered separately and fitted to any tower to support worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.

See page 838 for visuals of a "L" tower bracket and a tower rail.

| Number of Adjustable Shelves in Tower | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Unit Height | Sides Access | Front Access | 12" Wide |
| 42½"H | N/A | N/A | 1 |
| 50"H | 1 | 0* | 2 |
| 57½"H | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 65"H | N/A | 2 | 2 |
| 72½"H | N/A | 2 | N/A |

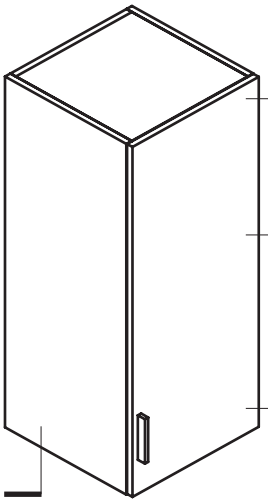
*Shelf can be ordered separately on page 831.

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Stacking and Overhead Storage



**Stacking storage** ships fully assembled. Units are designed to be placed on top of a worksurface or credenza and are attached with double-sided tape. Units line up on-module with Stride® and Terrace® elevations when mounted atop everything except a 24" high credenza. Units are available with hinged doors and open configurations.



Available in solid, wood grain and two-tone laminate colors on units with fronts.

Internal shelves are painted metal and adjustable.

Units feature three styles of pull options — arch, square or straight.

Constructed from ¾" laminated particleboard with edge banding and concealed fastener construction.

### Product Dimensions

**Stacking Storage**

**Width** 18", 24"
**Inside Width** 16⅜", 22⅜"
**Depth** 18"
**Inside Depth** 16⅜"
**Actual Height** 19¾", 27¼", 34¾", 42¼"
**Inside Height** 18¼", 27½", 33¼", 40¾"

**Open Box**

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60"
**Inside Width** 1¾" less than width
**Depth** 15"
**Inside Depth** 13⅝"
**Height** 15"
**Inside Height** 13⅜"

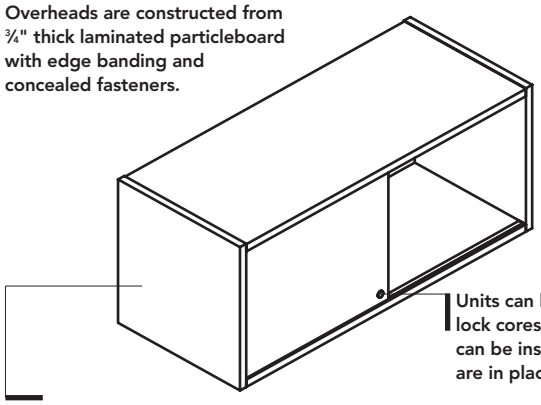
**Overhead Storage Cabinet w/Doors**

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84", 96"
**Inside Width** 1¾" less than width
**Depth** 15"
**Inside Depth** 12⅞"
**Height** 15", 22½" (to 60"W)
**Inside Height** 13⅜", 20⅞"

**Overhead Storage — Dual Access**

**Open Width** 36", 48", 60"
**Inside Width** 17⅛", 23⅛", 29⅛", 35⅛" per side
**Depth** 15"
**Inside Depth – Slider** 15¼"
**Open** 16¾"
**Height** 15"
**Inside Height** 13⅜"

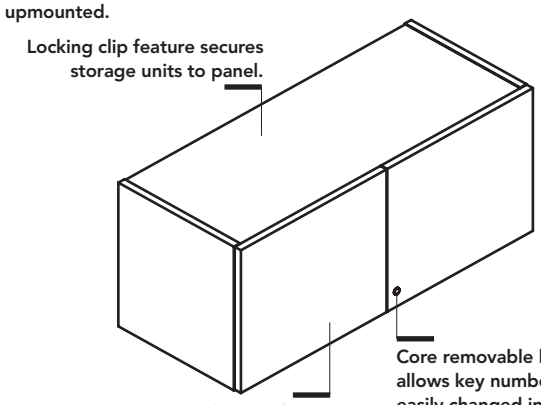
**Overhead storage** components maximize the use of space in the workstation and provide convenient access to binders, reference materials, software packages, and miscellaneous supplies. Overhead cabinets are available with sliding doors, hinged doors, open, and dual access with sliding door or open. Laminate selection includes solid color, woodgrain, or two-tone (case/doors).



Overheads are constructed from ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and concealed fasteners.

Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can be installed after units are in place.

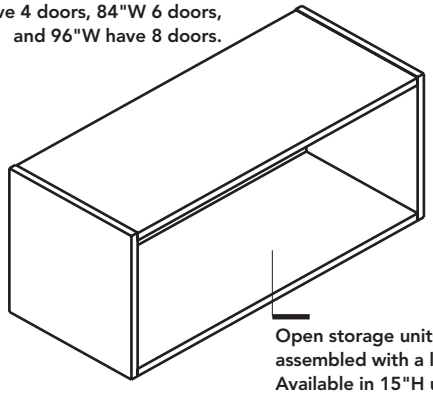
15"H cabinets can be panel-mounted on module on Stride or Terrace Systems (order brackets separately) and 15"H or 22½"H units can be wall-mounted with horizontal wall track; dual access cabinets can be upmounted.



Locking clip feature secures storage units to panel.

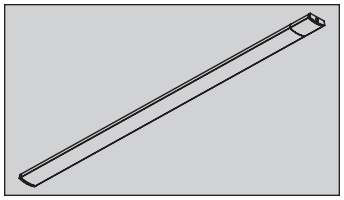
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field.

24", 30"W, 36"W have 2 doors, 42"W 3 doors, and 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W have 4 doors, 84"W 6 doors, and 96"W have 8 doors.



Open storage units come assembled with a laminate back. Available in 15"H units.

LED undercabinet light can be mounted beneath laminate overhead cabinets for a low profile lighting option. (Recessed tasklights not recommended as bottom of laminate wood storage is not recessed.)



# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





**Wood Storage — Floor Based**
- Plinth base or footed design with choice of feet that coordinate with either Stride® or Terrace®. (Unless unit is mobile.)
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.
- Three pull options: arch, square, or straight.
- ¾" thick laminated particleboard with edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Available laminates: solid, woodgrain, or two-tone (case one laminate / front (door or drawer) a different laminate).
- 72"W units require Solid color laminate case, front can be woodgrain or solid.
- Doors and drawers lock except for stacking storage units and hinged cupboard doors on towers.
- Single sided sliding door units are non-handed; open half depends on door position. Door locks in either position.
- Some models require counterweights, wood backs, or ganging — see page 814.
- File drawers 30"W and wider accommodate legal size documents.
- Center stability foot is included on units 60"W or larger and is always black.

**Mobile Pedestal** (Plinth base or footed page 821)
- Box/file drawers; 24"H x 15⅝"W x 18"D.
- Has a top and finished back. Ships with counterweight.

**Freestanding Pedestals** (Plinth base or footed page 821)
- Box/file drawers; 24"H x 18"W x 18"D or 24"D.
- Have a top and unfinished back.
- Requires counterweight (order separately) if freestanding — see page 814.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

**Support Pedestals** (Plinth base or footed page 821)
- Support pedestals include box/box/file, file/file, or open with one adjustable metal shelf.
- Support pedestals are 15⅝"W or 18"W; 18"D, 24"D and 30"D; and 28"H. They are meant to support worksurfaces; optional tops are available. With a top they are 29½"H.
- 30"D pedestals are designed to support 30"D worksurfaces; drawer depths are the same as 24"D pedestals.
- Open w/shelf models have finished laminate backs; backs on other models are open with spanner bar with optional laminate back ordered separately if back is exposed.

**17½"H Credenzas** (Plinth base or footed page 822)
- 18"D or 24"D; includes tops. Some models require counterweights or ganging — see page 814.
- Single lateral has one drawer, 30"W or 36"W. Requires counterweights. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Single lateral w/open side cubby is handed — drawer, left, or right; 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.
- Center stability foot is included on units 60"W or larger and is always black.
- Table (closed base) units are 24"W x 24"D.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

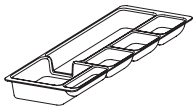
**24"H Credenzas** (Plinth base or footed pages 823-824)
- 18"D or 24"D with tops.
- Box/lateral is 30"W and box/box/lateral is 36"W. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Box/lateral w/open side are handed — drawer, left, or right; 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W.
- Center stability foot is included on units 60"W or larger and is always black.
- Sliding door w/adjustable metal shelf; 36"W or 48"W.
- Open binder units have an adjustable metal shelf; 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

**28"H Support Credenzas** (Plinth Base or footed pages 825-826)
- 18"D or 24"D without tops.
- Units are designed to support worksurfaces; tops must be ordered separately. With top, credenzas are 29½"H.
- Box/box/lateral are 24"W or 30"W. box/box/project drawer/ lateral is 36"W. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Lateral/laterals are 30"W or 36"W. May require counterweights — see page 814. Optional laminate back ordered separately.
- Sliding door units w/adjustable metal shelf and an open top shelf; non-handed, 36"W or 48"W.
- Open cubby models have an adjustable metal shelf; 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

**42"H Credenzas** (Plinth base or footed page 827)
- Units are 18"D and designed to support worksurfaces; tops must be ordered separately. With worksurface, credenzas are 43½"H.
- 3-drawer lateral has a laminate back with seams and is 36"W. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

**Cam Cover Kits** (page 830)
- 17½"H, 24"H, and 28"H credenzas ship without cam covers. Cam cover kits can be ordered separately. 20 cam covers in each kit.

**15"W Box Drawer Pedestals and Accessory** (page 822)
- Box drawers do not include pencil tray.
- Order pencil tray separately - A2280-000



# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





**Bookcases and Bookcases with Lateral File** (Plinth base or footed page 828)

- Open bookcases are 15"D. 65"H have 2 adjustable and 1 fixed shelves. 72½"H have 2 adjustable and 2 fixed shelves.
- Bookcases w/lateral are 24"D with 15"D upper bookcase. 65"H have 2 fixed shelves. 72½"H have 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front are covered with cam covers.
- Backs of all units have exposed pin-and-cam fasteners. Optional cam covers are available to order. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.
- Units ship assembled except for feet and pulls.

**Tops and Cushions for Pedestals and Credenzas** (page 829)

- Laminate tops are 1¼" thick and 18"D or 24"D, for use on storage without tops in freestanding applications. Certain freestanding applications require counterweights or ganging — see below.
- Cushions are for use on 17½"H and 24"H storage with tops to create additional seating.

**Counterweight Kits** (page 830)

- Counterweight is attached to the bottom of a credenza to inhibit tipping.
- Kits must be ordered separately (see page 830) based on type and depth of unit and field-installed.
- Units designated to be ganged must be ganged to at minimum a 36"W unit with non extendable elements (i.e. KL243618N).
- Counterweight kits required for freestanding pedestals and credenzas:

| HEIGHT / WIDTH | DEPTH | REQUIRED KITS |
|---|---|---|
| **24"H Pedestals** | | |
| 18"W | 18"D | 2 Kits & Wood Back |
| | 24"D | 2 Kits* |
| | 30"D | 0 Kits |
| **28"H Pedestals** | | |
| 15"W or 18"W | 18"D | 2 Kits & Wood Back |
| | 24"D | 2 Kits |
| | 30"D | 0 Kits |
| **17"H Single Lateral Credenzas** | | |
| 30"W or 36"W | 18"D | 2 Kits & Ganged* |
| | 24"D | 0 Kits & Ganged |
| **17"H Single Lateral w/Open Side Credenzas** | | |
| 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W | 18"D | 1 Kit |
| | 24"D | 0 Kits |
| **24"H Lateral w/Box Drawer(s) Credenzas** | | |
| 30"W or 36"W | 18"D | 4 Kits & Ganged* |
| | 24"D | 4 Kits & Ganged* |
| **24"H Lateral w/Open Side Credenzas** | | |
| 48"W, 60"W, or 72"W | 18"D | 3 Kits |
| | 24"D | 0 Kits |
| **28"H Lateral w/Box Drawers Credenzas** | | |
| 24"W | 18"D | 2 Kits & Ganged* |
| | 24"D | 2 Kits & Ganged* |
| 30"W or 36"W | 18"D | 4 Kits, Wood Back, & Ganged |
| | 24"D | 1 Kit & Ganged* |
| **28"H Lateral/Lateral Credenzas** | | |
| 30"W or 36"W | 18"D | 3 Kits & Wood Back |
| | 24"D | 3 Kits* |

*Units designated with an '*' may have 1 counterweight kit removed if a finished wood back is installed.

- Counterweight kit(s) and/or wood backs are not required if ganged back-to-back.
- One counterweight kit can be removed for each additional 36" width of ganged storage to units with non extendable elements.

***Example:*** (1) 28"H x 36"W x 24"D Lateral/Lateral Credenza
+ (2) 28"H x 36"W x 24"D Open Credenzas
(3) kits - (2) kits for 72" ganged = **(1) total kit required**

**Ganging Brackets** (page 830)

- Ganging brackets attach to underside of Credenzas.
- Can be used in place of Counterweight Kits based on counterweight requirements above.
- Unique ganging bracket models for footed and plinth base models.

**Metal Shelves** (page 831)

- Pullout shelves have a 50 lb. weight capacity and are field-installed using supplied template.
- Pullout shelves are 2"H x 18"W, 24"W, 30"W, or 36"W; and 12"D, 18"D or 24"D in P1, P2, and P3 paint colors.
- Pullout shelves can be used in open cubby space with box/lateral credenzas with septum (exception of sliding door credenzas with septum).
- Additional metal shelves with pins in dimensions for open units are available in P1, P2, and P3 paint colors.

**Soft Seating — Bases/Tops/Cushions and Tables**
(Plinth base or footed pages 832-833)

- Bases, either plinth base or leg base units, are ordered separately from seat cushions and table tops. 11"H x 24"D seat base comes with drawer(s) or open shelves; unfinished back and no top. 24"W, 36"W or 48"W.
- Order seat base top(s) 12"W, 24"W, 36"W, or 48"W; or 24"W seat base cushion(s); or banquette cushion(s) (24"W or 36"W) separately to fill entire width of seat base.
- 24"W seat base top is available with power module cutout. Power modules ordered separately with USB, iPod, or Ports.
- Seat base drawer fronts have finger pocket on underside.
- Low open table with top is 11"H and can be used in a soft seating application; 36"W or 48"W and 18"D or 24"D.
- Corner table w/top is closed on all sides; 17½"H x 24" x 24".
- When creating a 90° setup using three seat bases, use of ganging bracket replaces front visible foot on corner seat base.

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





**Personal Towers** (Plinth base or footed pages 834-838)
- Available in heights of 42½", 50", 57½", 65", and 72½".
- Available in right-hand and left-hand configurations. Box/box/file and file/file — front hinged door or side access models with or without 6" wide full-height wardrobe.
- 12"W towers must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or credenza.
- 18"W towers must be attached to a worksurface with Z6LB or a credenza with an inset back using bracket KLGK.
- Pilot holes in case to use "L" tower bracket or tower rail.
- Shelves in hinged door models are adjustable.
- Shelves in side access models are adjustable.
- Full width wardrobe 18"W or 24"W with 2 adjustable metal shelves on 65"H or 72½"H. 24"D have hanging rod; 18"D have double-hook.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

**"L" Tower Bracket** (page 838)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- For use with laminate and painted wood storage only.
- The depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.

**Tower Rail** (page 838)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

**Stacking Storage** (page 839)
- Units are 18" deep; 20", 27½", 35", and 42½"H. Open units 18"W or 24"W and hinged door units 18"W. 24"W hinged door with 6"W side display available 20"H or 27½"H.
- Units are non-locking and designed to be attached with double-sided tape on top of a 28"H properly supported storage unit worksurface and align with Stride®, Terrace® or Optimize™ elevations.
- Stacking Storage units can not be stacked on each other.
- 42½"H units have two adjustable-height metal shelves; 27½"H and 35"H units have one adjustable shelf.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

**Overhead Storage** (pages 840-841)
- Units include: hinged door, sliding door, dual-access, and open.
- 15"H units are designed to mount on module to a panel (Terrace or Stride — order panel mount brackets separately) or mount atop stanchions — ordered separately. 15"H and 22½"H units mount to a hard wall using horizontal wall-mount bracket — ordered separately. 22½"H have fixed metal shelf and can only be wall mounted. *See page 810 for panel mounting rules*.
- No double stacking of laminate overheads.
- 24"-36"W hinged door cabinets have 2 doors with one lock on the front of the cabinet; 42"W 3 doors with two locks; 48"W, 60"W, and 72"W have 4 doors with a center security septum and two locks; 84"W 6 doors, two septums, and three locks; 96"W 8 doors, three septums, and four locks.
- Sliding door overheads have one door with one lock that can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- Back side of single sided units are not meant to be exposed.
- Dual-access units are 18"D and designed to be used between two stations with Terrace panel system. Open units are 36"W, 48"W or 60"W.
- Overhead cabinets feature self-engaging safety latch to secure the cabinet to panel.
- Specify low profile LED tasklights. See page 842.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front, bottom, and behind a door are covered with cam covers.
- Overheads 72"W or greater cannot be panel mounted. For stanchion mounting and wall mounting only.
- When stanchion mounting 72"W or greater overheads, a taskpanel kit is required on one or both sides.
- A mid stanchion is required with overheads 72"W and wider.
- A taskpanel kit is required when attaching 72"W and wider overheads to a single adjacent tower using the tower-to-overhead bracket kit.
- Taskpanel kits are not required when attaching 72"W and wider overheads to two towers using the tower-to-overhead bracket kits.
- When wall mounting overheads 72"W and wider use two brackets: 2–36"W for 72"W, 2–42"W for 84"W, and 2–48"W for 96"W.
- When ordering a two-tone option for overheads 72"W or greater, the case must always be a solid laminate color.
- Woodgrain laminate option limited to doors for overheads 72"W or greater. Case must be a solid laminate color.

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage





**Laminate Shelf, Book Shelf, and Open Box** (page 841)
- Units are designed to mount on module to a panel (Optimize®, Terrace® or Stride® — brackets provided).
- Must conform to specific panel system rules for Overhead mounting
- Cannot be wall-mounted.
- Ship with panel mount brackets installed.
- Capacity not to exceed 50 lbs. on laminate shelf.

**Overhead Stanchions** (page 842)
- Aluminum, mid, and non-handed; 5", 11", 12", 18", 19¼", 26", and 27"H.
- 15"D used with single sided overheads, 18"D with dual access.
- Stanchions for 24"H credenzas with tops aligns unit with panel or storage: 11" stanchions align with 35"H; 18"H aligns with 42½"H; 26" aligns with 50"H.
- Stanchions for 28"H credenzas on 29½"H surface aligns unit with panel or storage: 5" stanchions align with 50"H; 12"H aligns with 57½"H; 19¼" aligns with 65"H; 27"H aligns with 72½"H.
- Overheads 72"W and wider require a mid overhead stanchion.
- Unfinished back may be exposed in freestanding application.
- Overhead stanchions are not recommended to be used on freestanding desks.

**Tower-to-Overhead Bracket** (page 842)
- Used when stanchion mounting 72"W, 84"W, or 96"W overheads to an adjacent tower.

**Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets** (page 842)
- Use to attach an overhead directly to wall.
- Attachment hardware not included.

**LED Undercabinet Light** (page 842)
- Low profile energy-efficient LED tasklight for use with Involve overhead storage cabinets. Attachment hardware included.
- 95 footcandles at 18"; 3500K color temperature.
- 15W power supply is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet. Includes 3 cord retainer clips.

**Hutches** (page 844)
- Units include: hinged door, sliding door, and open.
- Designed for use on top of 28"H credenzas with a worksurface of same or greater width — 35"H align with 65"H and 42½"H with 72½"H elevation.
- Laminate hutches are not recommended to be used on freestanding open gable desks.
- Laminate hutches ship fully assembled and attach to a worksurface with double sided tape.
- When ordering a two-tone hutch with a woodgrain case 66"W and wider, the woodgrain direction on the lower back runs horizontal (tackboard recommended). The upper back woodgrain runs in a vertical direction.
- 48"-72"W hinged door cabinets have 4 doors with two locks on the front of the cabinet and a center security septum, 84"W has 6 doors with three locks and two security septums.
- 48"-66"W sliding door overheads have one door with one lock. 72" and 84"W have 2 doors with two locks and two security septums. Doors can only be locked when the door is in the left-hand position.
- 35"H have 19¾" of clearance and 42½"H have 27¼".
- Specify low profile LED task lights.
- Pin-and-cam fasteners visible from the front, bottom, and behind a door are covered with cam covers.

**Tackboards for Hutches** (page 845)
- Use tackboards to finish the back of a hutch.
- Tackboards are recommended on woodgrain laminate hutches since woodgrain runs horizontal as opposed to vertical.
- Specify paint color for metal frame and panel fabric.
- 66"W, 72"W, and 84"W ship as two tackboards and a center splicer for routing cables.

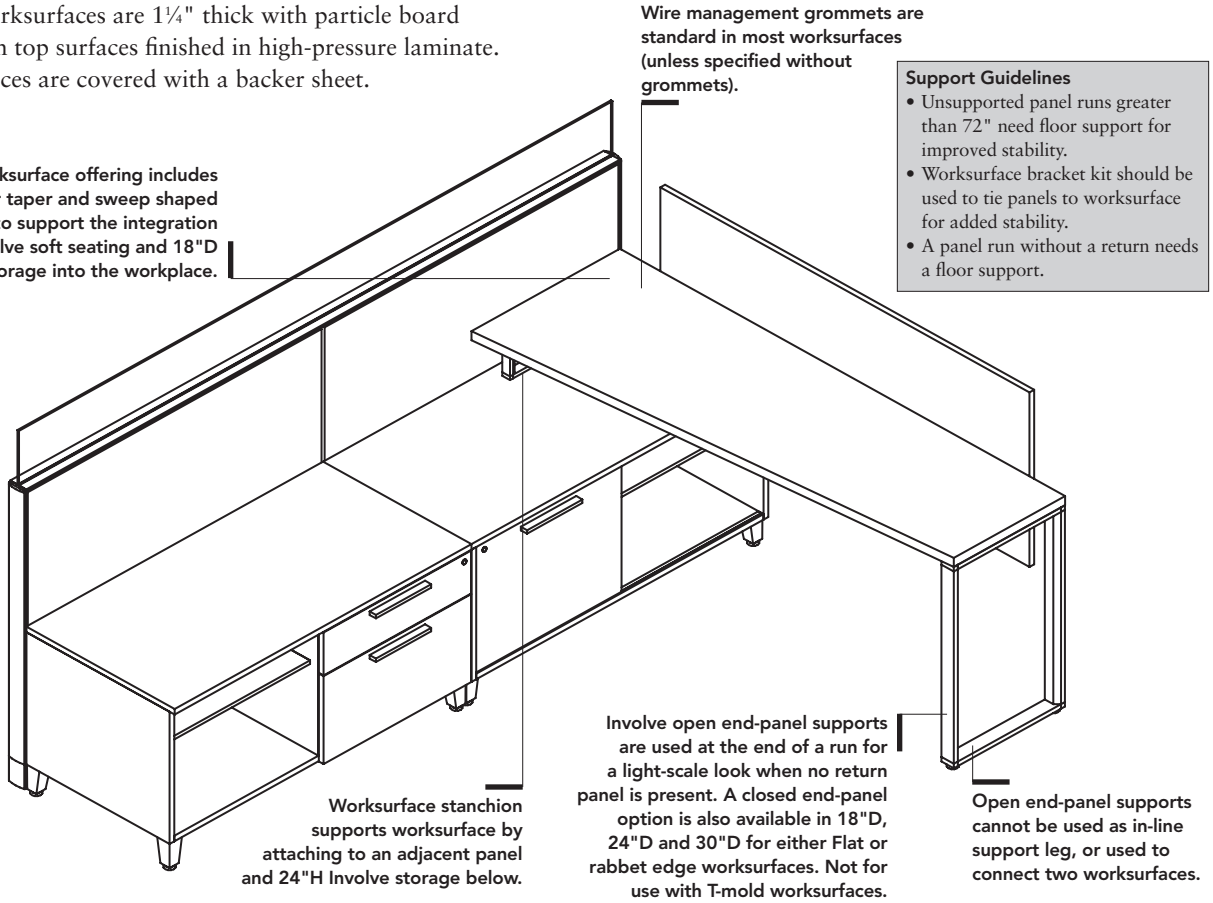
**Primary Center Grommet Worksurfaces for use with Hutches** (page 846)
- For use with Involve laminate hutches (72"W and 84"W) when a grommet or scallop is needed in the center of the worksurface which the hutch is sitting on.
- Rectangular only, in 72"W and 84"W — laminate with flat or rabbet edge and veneer with square or rabbet edge.
- Always includes center grommet position; left, right, or left and right additional grommet positions are optional.
- Oval plastic grommets are standard; metal grommet(s) are optional.

# Involve® Worksurfaces

## Working with Worksurfaces and Supports



Laminate worksurfaces are 1¼" thick with particle board core and with top surfaces finished in high-pressure laminate. Bottom surfaces are covered with a backer sheet.




**Primary worksurfaces** are available in 18", 24", and 30" depths. Nominal worksurface width is equal to nominal panel width. Unsupported worksurface spans of 60"W-84"W require an external worksurface support channel. It is recommended for spans 48"W-59"W. See pages 818 and 848. Support hardware is ordered separately.

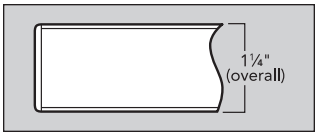
**Corner worksurfaces** with woodgrain laminate and veneer have grain direction diagonal to adjacent worksurfaces. One rear center support bracket is included. All other support hardware is ordered separately.

**Secondary worksurfaces** are available in 12", 18", and 24" depths. Support hardware is ordered separately.

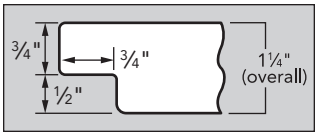
Credenza and pedestal tops are specified separately for 28"H and 42"H units to allow the spanning of multiple peds or credenzas.

Threaded-metal inserts are standard for ease of installation and a positive fit. Worksurfaces can be panel hung or used in freestanding applications.

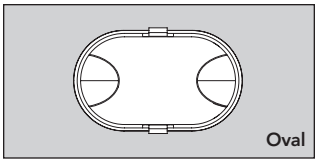
Worksurface stanchions are used to support worksurface when mounted atop a 24" high Involve credenza. Worksurface stanchions are 5¼"H and made of aluminum. They are available in depths of 12" and 18" and used to support surfaces 18", 24", and 30" deep.

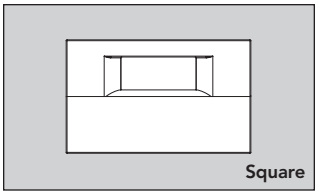



**Flat Edge trim** is available on laminate tops in eleven standard colors (customer specified) to match solid laminates and to complement patterned or in fourteen woodgrain edges color matched to the woodgrain laminates. Veneer worksurfaces have veneer edge.




**Rabbet Edge trim** is available on select laminate and veneer tops. These worksurfaces and credenza tops have rabbet edge detail on all sides.




**Wire management grommets** are standard in most worksurfaces and are specified in plastic or metal. **Metal grommets** are available in oval or square (shown above).

# Involve® Worksurfaces and Supports





**Primary and EZ View Worksurfaces** (page 846)
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Worksurfaces 66" and over require a cantilever bracket for center support in panel mounted applications. Specify 18" cantilever on 24"D, and 24" cantilever on 30"D worksurfaces.
- Desking worksurfaces should be specified for spans 60" and over when worksurfaces are not panel-attached with additional support along the width. For desking applications and widths greater than 72", additional to-the-floor support is recommended.
- Laminate flat edge worksurfaces can be specified with scallop wire management detail with no upcharge by adding suffix "S" to the model number.

**Primary Desking Worksurfaces** (page 846)
- Ships with an external worksurface support channel which extends 1½" below the worksurface and is inset 6" from each end. Support channel is field installed to allow for larger worksurface spans and ships separately.
- Wire management grommets standard, one for widths up to 42", two on widths 48"W and greater. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.
- Laminate flat edge worksurfaces can be specified with scallop wire management detail with no upcharge by adding suffix "S" to the model number.

**EZ View Transition Worksurfaces** (page 846)
- Surface is non-handed, with one wire management grommet centered on the 36"D end. Add "N" suffix for no grommets.

**External Worksurface Support Channel** (page 848)
- Extends 1½" below the worksurface. Installs 7" from user's edge.
- Is required on a systems worksurface for additional support for spans greater than 60"; or if a full depth horizontal storage unit is installed under the worksurface.
- Required when mounting a Stride® modesty panel.
- When using Involve supports, specify a standard worksurface and an external support channel of a smaller size. The size of the external support channel will depend on the distance between supports.

**Freestanding O-Leg Supports - Metal** (page 848)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D, 30"D, and 36"D. Non-handed.
- Will work on both flat- and rabbet-edge worksurfaces.
- Can be used to build a free-standing table.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2".

**Panel-Mounted Brackets for O-Leg** (page 848)
- Available in left- or right-handed.
- Brackets are optional and are used to tie to a Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panel.

**Freestanding Closed End Panel Supports — Laminate** (page 847)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D and 30"D. Non-handed.
- Can be used to build a freestanding desk or console table if specified with a full height modesty panel. See chart on page 849.
- Can not be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- Includes laminate end-panel, attaching hardware and adjustable glides.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".

**Panel-Mounted Closed End Panel Supports — Laminate** (page 847)
- Available 29½"H and 18"D, 24"D and 30"D. Non-handed.
- Can not be used with rabbet edge worksurfaces.
- May not be used to build a freestanding table.
- Includes laminate end-panel, panel mount bracket (non-handed), attaching hardware and adjustable glides.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".
- Includes hardware to convert freestanding end-panel to panel mount. 24"H or 30"H and left- or right-handed.

**Storage-to-Panel Brackets** (page 847)
- Used to attach the back or side of storage to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of storage that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

**Post Leg** (page 848)
- Used to support worksurfaces at 29½"H.
- Adjustable glides have a leveling range of 2¾".

**Worksurface Stanchion** (page 848)
- Worksurface stanchions are 5¼"H for Involve credenza and made of aluminum.
- Used to support worksurface when mounted atop a 24"H Involve credenza. (4"H designed for 22"H Stride credenza.)
- Stanchions are field located on 24"H storage, either centered or offset 3" from edge to create additional piling space between storage and worksurface.
- Available in depths of 12" and 18". 12" is designed to work with 18"D worksurfaces and 18" with 24"D worksurfaces. Use two stanchions when mounting a 30"D or deeper worksurface. Stanchion orientation should run parallel to the length of the worksurface it is supporting.

**"L" Tower Bracket** (page 848)
- Used to support a worksurface at 29½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the tower.
- For use with laminate and painted wood storage only.
- The depth of the worksurface and tower should be equal.

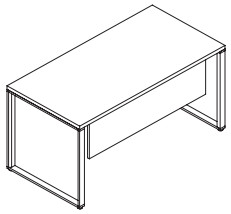
**Tower Rail** (page 848)
- The tower rail mounts to the user side of towers and is used to attach worksurfaces at a height range of 27½"H to 30½"H.
- Attaches using pre-drilled holes inside the Tower.
- Requires rail bracket kit for worksurface — order separately.

# Involve® Screens

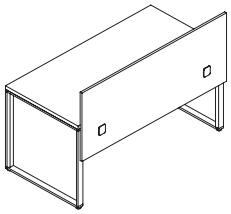
## Working with Modesties, Privacy, Divider, and Taskpanels



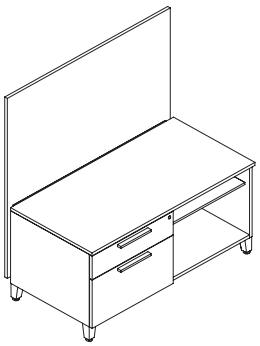
Light-scale screens provide space division. There are four options available: surface mounted modesties, privacy panels, divider panels, and taskpanels.



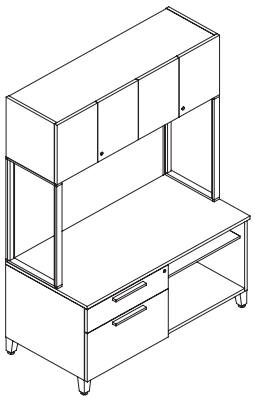
**Surface mounted modesties** are mounted to the underside of the desking worksurface or worksurface with external support channel. They are 11"H and available in laminate or frosted glass. Single or shared (laminate only) mounting models are available. Laminate models include a wire tray on one side of single units and on both sides of shared models. There is an optional wire tray available for glass units.



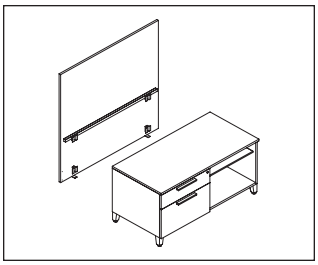
**Privacy panels** extend above and below the desking worksurface acting as both a screen and a modesty panel. They are 25"H and available in laminate or glass (frosted or writable). Single or shared (laminate only) mounting models are available. Laminate models include a wire tray on one side of single units and on both sides of shared models. There is an optional wire tray available for glass units.

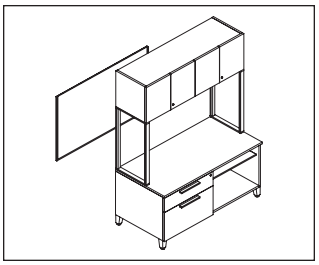


**Divider panels** attach to laminate back of credenza to provide space division between workstations. They are available in laminate in a 50" height.



**Taskpanels** mount between stanchions under overhead storage cabinets. They are available as tackable, marker board, or laminate in 12", 18", 19", 26", or 27" heights.





## Specification Rules for Modesties and Privacy Panels

When mounting a modesty panel or a privacy panel use a desking worksurface or worksurface with an external support channel added. When mounting a modesty flush to the edge of a worksurface supported by O-Legs the modesty is to be 7" in from the front edge, the modesty must be 14" narrower than worksurface width.

When using a power/data module between a privacy panel and a worksurface, the privacy panel must be mounted 1" away from edge of the worksurface. Privacy panel can be mounted flush to the edge of the worksurface if power/data module is not used.

When using a power/data module with a surface mounted modesty panel, the modesty panel must be inset a minimum of 2" in from the edge of the worksurface.

Privacy panel width can be same width as worksurface. *Example:* 60"W privacy panel can be used on a 30"D x 60"W worksurface. Width of panel is undersized by ¼" providing a ⅛" gap when centered. Placement or use of a modesty must be 12" narrower than worksurface width when using Involve open and closed gable ends.

When using modesty with a Stride post leg, the width of the modesty can be the same as the worksurface, but must be mounted 8" or more in from the front edge of the worksurface.

**Freestanding Table Applications:**
Privacy panels require a minimum worksurface depth of 30" for freestanding applications. Surface mounted modesties can be used with any depth freestanding application.

**Panel Applications:**
When using a privacy panel in a back-to-back application the adjacent panel run requires an extended straight connector to compensate for depth of shared privacy panel.

**Full-Height Modesty Panels** (page 849)

- Full height modesty panels are designed to create a desk. A desk can be created with a modesty panel, worksurface, and storage or gable ends on each side — see chart on page 849.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate color options. Modesties 61" wide or larger are limited to solid laminate colors only.
- It is recommended to recess the modesty in from the edge of the worksurface. When using with a 24"D surface, recess modesty 6". When using a 30"D surface, recess modesty 6" or 12".
- If attaching desk to a panel on one side, use a storage-to-panel bracket kit.

**Divider Panels** (page 850)

- Divider panels can be attached to the back of 24"H credenzas to provide space division between workstations.
- Offered in laminate in widths to attach to 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, and 60"W credenzas; and height to align with 50"H modules.
- Mounting brackets provide a 1" cord drop space between edge of worksurface and the ¾" thick divider panel.
- A cableway is provided on the inside of the divider panel to facilitate the passage of wires.
- Mounting brackets and cableway are available in black only.
- The mounting of the divider panel is designed to center the ¾" thick panel within the lateral space created by adding an extended straight connector in a panel spine.
- When specifying a divider panel to be attached to a credenza with an unfinished back, a laminate credenza back must also be specified for attachment of the divider panel brackets.
- Divider panel cannot span two credenzas side-to-side.
- Divider panels are designed to be used in single-sided application.
- Divider panel lines up with bottom of credenza case.
- Counterweight kits are still required in credenzas as rules state on page 814.

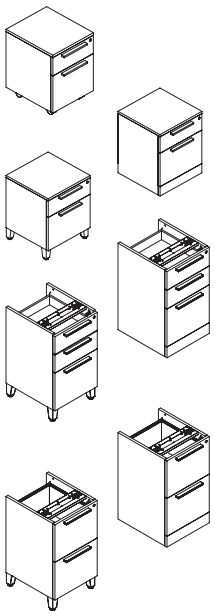
**Taskpanels** (page 851)

- Taskpanels are available in tackable material and attach between stanchions supporting and overhead storage cabinet.
- Taskpanels are available in 30"W, 36"W, 42"W, 48"W, 60"W, 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W. 72"W and wider consist of two panels. Nominal width of taskpanel should match width of overhead storage cabinet.
- Taskpanels are available 18"H or 26"H for use with 24"H credenzas; and 12"H, 19"H, or 27"H for use with 28"H credenzas. Nominal height of taskpanel should match stanchion height.
- Laminate and tackable taskpanels are encapsulated in a painted metal pan on sides and bottom.
- Back of unit has exposed fasteners. Aesthetic should be considered in applications where back is visible.

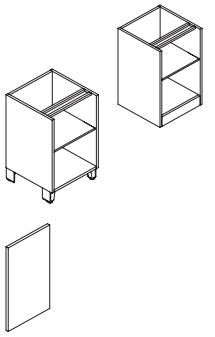
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Leg Base Pedestals

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Pedestal 24"H — Box/File** (laminate back; with top) | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W x 18"D Box/File* (shown) | **KL241518MBF** | 1 | $ 2402 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 15⅝"W x 18"D Box/File* | **K2T241518MBF** | 1 | $ 2339 | $ 58 | $ 30 | $ 112 | $ 49 |
| *15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray. | | | | | | | |
| **Freestanding Pedestals 24"H — Box/File** (open back with spanner bar; with top)# | | | | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D Box/File (shown) | **K␣ 241818BF** | 1 | $ 2478 | $ 62 | $ 31 | $ 119 | $ 119 |
| 18"W x 24"D Box/File | **K␣ 241824BF** | 1 | $ 2576 | $ 63 | $ 31 | $ 124 | $ 57 |
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File** (open back with spanner bar; without top)# | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W x 18"D Box/Box/File* (shown) | **K␣ 281518BBF** | 1 | $ 2843 | $ 66 | $ 33 | $ 130 | $ 59 |
| 18"W x 18"D Box/Box/File | **K␣ 281818BBF** | 1 | $ 2947 | $ 66 | $ 34 | $ 142 | $ 63 |
| 15⅝"W x 24"D Box/Box/File* | **K␣ 281524BBF** | 1 | $ 2954 | $ 69 | $ 33 | $ 139 | $ 62 |
| 18"W x 24"D Box/Box/File | **K␣ 281824BBF** | 1 | $ 3066 | $ 69 | $ 34 | $ 146 | $ 64 |
| 15⅝"W x 30"D Box/Box/File* | **K␣ 281530BBF** | 1 | $ 3602 | $ 87 | $ 42 | $ 173 | $ 74 |
| 18"W x 30"D Box/Box/File | **K␣ 281830BBF** | 1 | $ 3818 | $ 87 | $ 44 | $ 173 | $ 78 |
| *15W Box drawers compatible with A2280-000 pencil tray. | | | | | | | |
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File** (open back with spanner bar; without top)# | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W x 18"D File/File (shown) | **K␣ 281518FF** | 1 | $ 2478 | $ 62 | $ 31 | $ 119 | $ 52 |
| 18"W x 18"D File/File | **K␣ 281818FF** | 1 | $ 2655 | $ 64 | $ 32 | $ 127 | $ 58 |
| 15⅝"W x 24"D File/File | **K␣ 281524FF** | 1 | $ 2576 | $ 63 | $ 31 | $ 124 | $ 57 |
| 18"W x 24"D File/File | **K␣ 281824FF** | 1 | $ 2756 | $ 66 | $ 33 | $ 130 | $ 59 |
| 15⅝"W x 30"D File/File | **K␣ 281530FF** | 1 | $ 3218 | $ 77 | $ 38 | $ 153 | $ 66 |
| 18"W x 30"D File/File | **K␣ 281830FF** | 1 | $ 3411 | $ 84 | $ 40 | $ 165 | $ 70 |



| Description | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — Open with Metal Shelf** (laminate back; without top) | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D | **K␣ 281818A** | $ 2352 | $ 58 | $ 114 |
| 18"W x 24"D | **K␣ 281824A** | $ 2451 | $ 60 | $ 118 |
| **Laminate Backs** (optional for Pedestal with open back with spanner bar) | | | | |
| 15⅝"W for 28"H – Footed Base | **KLCB2815** | $ 230 | $ 14 | $ 20 |
| 15⅝"W for 28"H – Plinth Base | **KLPCB2815** | $ 561 | $ 22 | $ 40 |
| 18"W for 24"H – Footed Base | **KLCB2418** | $ 230 | $ 14 | $ 20 |
| 18"W for 24"H – Plinth Base | **KLPCB2418** | $ 545 | $ 22 | $ 36 |
| 18"W for 28"H – Footed Base (shown) | **KLCB2818** | $ 242 | $ 14 | $ 20 |
| 18"W for 28"H – Plinth Base | **KLPCB2818** | $ 580 | $ 22 | $ 40 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 814.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ .

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

☐☐

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P ☐☐ .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

☐☐

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

☐☐ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes.
Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

☐☐ .

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

☐☐ .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

☐☐☐

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐ .

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐☐

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐ .

*11th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

☐☐

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

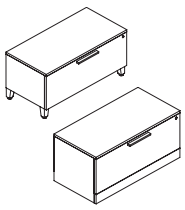
*Examples:* **KL241518MBF.ZFP7Q.APPRO.P7Q.X.LFW1DN.LM11EV.STDEL** **KLPCB2818.TFP7Q.MPPJW.P7Q.X.LFW1DN.LM11EV.OMT**

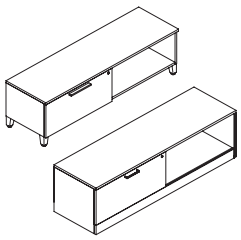
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

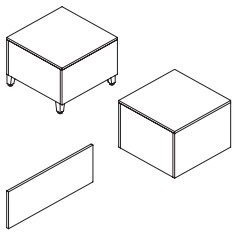
## 17½"H Credenzas and Table

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





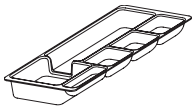




| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **17½"H Credenza — Single Lateral** (unfinished back)# | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | K␣ **F173018** | 1 | $ 3019 | $ 69 | $ 33 | $ 135 | $ 60 |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ **F173618** | 1 | $ 3262 | $ 74 | $ 36 | $ 147 | $ 64 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣ **F173024** | 1 | $ 3138 | $ 70 | $ 34 | $ 142 | $ 63 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ **F173624** | 1 | $ 3398 | $ 77 | $ 40 | $ 153 | $ 66 |
| **17½"H Credenza — Single Lateral with Open Cubby**# (laminate back) | | | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open | K␣ **174818RAF** | 1 | $ 3728 | $ 85 | $ 41 | $ 171 | $ 71 |
| 48"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ **174818LAF** | 1 | $ 3728 | $ 85 | $ 41 | $ 171 | $ 71 |
| 60"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open (shown) | K␣ **176018RAF** | 1 | $ 4224 | $ 93 | $ 45 | $ 194 | $ 84 |
| 60"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ **176018LAF** | 1 | $ 4224 | $ 93 | $ 45 | $ 194 | $ 84 |
| 48"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open | K␣ **174824RAF** | 1 | $ 3873 | $ 88 | $ 42 | $ 176 | $ 76 |
| 48"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ **174824LAF** | 1 | $ 3873 | $ 88 | $ 42 | $ 176 | $ 76 |
| **17½"H Corner Table (closed; with top)** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ **172424CT** | | $ 2569 | $ 60 | $ 60 | $ 118 | $ 118 |

| **Laminate Back** (optional for 17½"H Credenza with unfinished back) | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W – Footed Base | **KLCB1730** | $ 276 | $ 15 | $ 21 |
| 30"W – Plinth Base | **KLPCB1730** | $ 553 | $ 22 | $ 40 |
| 36"W – Footed Base (shown) | **KLCB1736** | $ 399 | $ 18 | $ 30 |
| 36"W – Plinth Base (shown) | **KLPCB1736** | $ 543 | $ 22 | $ 40 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection. **72"W credenza case must always be solid color laminate. #Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 814.



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Box Drawer Accessories** | | |
| Pencil Tray (Black only) | **A2280-000** S | $ 52 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*
**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*6th Option:*
**Laminate Color:**
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*7th Option:*
**Matching Edge:**
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*8th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*9th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*10th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*11th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

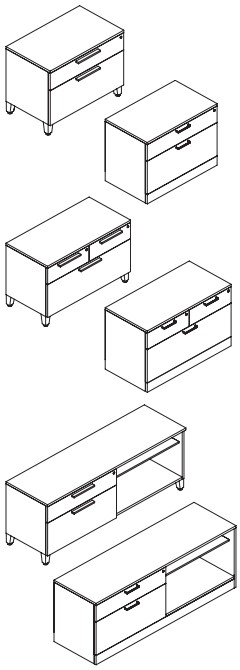
E L

*Examples:* **K2TF173018.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
**KL174818RAF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**
**KLCB1730.FSC.LM11EV**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenza — Box/Lateral** (unfinished back)# | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 243018BF | 1 | $ 3236 | $ 77 | $ 40 | $ 153 | $ 66 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣ 243024BF | 1 | $ 3365 | $ 81 | $ 40 | $ 160 | $ 69 |
| **24"H Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral** (unfinished back)# | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 243618E | 2 | $ 3336 | $ 81 | $ 40 | $ 160 | $ 84 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ 243624E | 2 | $ 3468 | $ 84 | $ 41 | $ 168 | $ 86 |
| **24"H Credenza — Box/Lateral and Open Side with Metal Shelf** (finished back)# | | | | | | | |
| 48"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open | K␣ 244818RAF | 1 | $ 5183 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| 48"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ 244818LAF | 1 | $ 5183 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| 60"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open (shown) | K␣ 246018RAF | 1 | $ 5420 | $ 129 | $ 59 | $ 262 | $ 114 |
| 60"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ 246018LAF | 1 | $ 5420 | $ 129 | $ 59 | $ 262 | $ 114 |
| 72"W x 18"D Lat/RH Open** | K␣ 247218RAF | 1 | $ 5890 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72"W x 18"D LH Open/Lat** | K␣ 247218LAF | 1 | $ 5890 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open | K␣ 244824RAF | 1 | $ 5394 | $ 128 | $ 58 | $ 260 | $ 114 |
| 48"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ 244824LAF | 1 | $ 5394 | $ 128 | $ 58 | $ 260 | $ 114 |
| 60"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open | K␣ 246024RAF | 1 | $ 5635 | $ 134 | $ 60 | $ 272 | $ 118 |
| 60"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat | K␣ 246024LAF | 1 | $ 5635 | $ 134 | $ 60 | $ 272 | $ 118 |
| 72"W x 24"D Lat/RH Open** | K␣ 247224RAF | 1 | $ 6125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 72"W x 24"D LH Open/Lat** | K␣ 247224LAF | 1 | $ 6125 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |



| Laminate Back (optional for 24"H credenza with unfinished back) | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W – Footed Base | KLCB2430 | $ 292 | $ 15 | $ 22 |
| 30"W – Plinth Base | KLPCB2430 | $ 543 | $ 22 | $ 40 |
| 36"W – Footed Base (shown) | KLCB2436 | $ 415 | $ 18 | $ 31 |
| 36"W – Plinth Base (shown) | KLPCB2436 | $ 561 | $ 22 | $ 42 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 814.
**72"W credenza case must always be solid color laminate.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*
**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 798 for finishes. Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*6th Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*7th Option:*
**Laminate Color:**
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*8th Option:*
**Matching Edge:**
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*10th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*11th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*12th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

E L

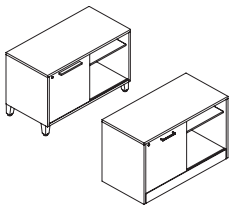
*Examples:* **K2T243018BF.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL KL244824RAF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

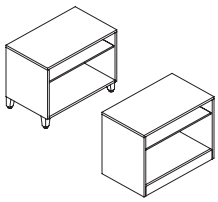
## 24"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **24"H Credenza — Sliding Door with Metal Shelf** (non-handed, with laminate back) | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 243618N | 1 | $ 3773 | $ 89 | $ 44 | $ 182 | $ 78 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ 243624N | 1 | $ 3924 | $ 91 | $ 45 | $ 191 | $ 81 |
| 48"W x 18"D | K␣ 244818N | 1 | $ 4243 | $ 101 | $ 47 | $ 204 | $ 90 |
| 48"W x 24"D | K␣ 244824N | 1 | $ 4409 | $ 103 | $ 48 | $ 210 | $ 93 |



| 24"H Credenza — Open Binder with Metal Shelf (laminate back) | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"W x 18"D | K␣ 241818A | $ 2180 | $ 52 | $ 102 |
| 24"W x 18"D | K␣ 242418A | $ 2297 | $ 59 | $ 116 |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 243018A | $ 2416 | $ 57 | $ 110 |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣ 243618A | $ 2530 | $ 62 | $ 120 |
| 18"W x 24"D | K␣ 241824A | $ 2270 | $ 58 | $ 112 |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ 242424A | $ 2387 | $ 62 | $ 122 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣ 243024A | $ 2512 | $ 59 | $ 115 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ 243624A | $ 2632 | $ 64 | $ 126 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

**Note:** Additional pullout shelves can only be added to box/lateral credenzas with center septum.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐. ☐☐

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P ☐☐. ☐☐

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

☐☐

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

☐☐☐.

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf and Back Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints on shelf.

☐☐☐.

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

☐☐☐.

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

☐☐☐☐

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐.

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐☐☐

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐☐.

*11th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

☐☐☐

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

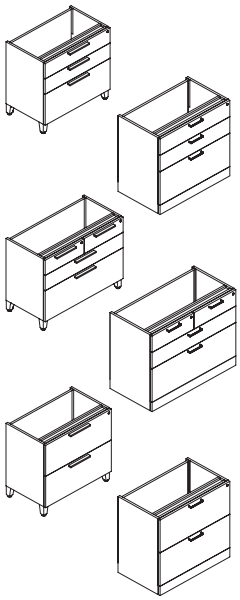
E L

*Examples:* **K2T243618N.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
**KL243618DN.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 28"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Support Credenza — Box/Box/Lateral** (open back with spanner bar; without top)# | | | | | | | |
| 24"W x 18"D | K␣ 282418BBF | 1 | $ 3180 | $ 76 | $ 38 | $ 151 | $ 65 |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 283018BBF | 1 | $ 3416 | $ 81 | $ 40 | $ 165 | $ 69 |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ 282424BBF | 1 | $ 3308 | $ 78 | $ 40 | $ 155 | $ 67 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣ 283024BBF | 1 | $ 3553 | $ 85 | $ 41 | $ 171 | $ 71 |
| **28"H Support Credenza — Box/Box/Project Drawer/Lateral** (open back with spanner bar; without top)# | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣ 283618E | 2 | $ 4008 | $ 93 | $ 45 | $ 194 | $ 84 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ 283624E | 2 | $ 4168 | $ 99 | $ 46 | $ 198 | $ 86 |
| **28"H Support Credenza — Lateral/Lateral** (open back with spanner bar; without top)# | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣ 283018FF | 1 | $ 3066 | $ 74 | $ 34 | $ 146 | $ 64 |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣ 283618FF | 1 | $ 3395 | $ 81 | $ 40 | $ 165 | $ 69 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣ 283024FF | 1 | $ 3185 | $ 76 | $ 38 | $ 152 | $ 66 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣ 283624FF | 1 | $ 3526 | $ 85 | $ 41 | $ 171 | $ 71 |



| Laminate Back (optional for 28"H credenza with open back with spanner bar) | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W – Footed Base | KLCB2824 | $ 292 | $ 15 | $ 22 |
| 24"W – Plinth Base | KLPCB2824 | $ 561 | $ 22 | $ 42 |
| 30"W – Footed Base | KLCB2830 | $ 310 | $ 15 | $ 22 |
| 30"W – Plinth Base | KLPCB2830 | $ 587 | $ 23 | $ 44 |
| 36"W – Footed Base | KLCB2836 | $ 424 | $ 18 | $ 31 |
| 36"W – Plinth Base | KLPCB2836 | $ 646 | $ 23 | $ 45 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.
#Unit may require counterweight kits, see page 814.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ . ☐☐

*1st Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

*2nd Option:*
**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P ☐☐ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
See matrix on page 20.

☐☐ .

*4th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

☐☐☐ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 798 for finishes. Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

☐☐☐ .

*6th Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood:**
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

☐☐☐ .

*7th Option:*
**Laminate Color:**
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

☐☐☐☐

*8th Option:*
**Matching Edge:**
See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐ .

*9th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐☐☐

*10th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

☐☐ .

*11th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

☐☐☐

*12th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

E L

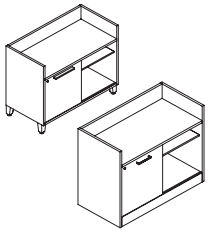
*Examples:* **K2T243618E.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL KL243618N.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT KLCB2824.FSC.LM11EV**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

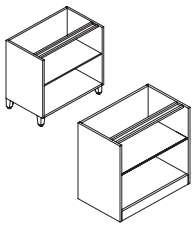
## 28"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Support Credenza — Sliding Door with Metal Shelf** (laminate back, without top; non-handed) | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣283618N | 1 | $ 4008 | $ 93 | $ 45 | $ 182 | $ 84 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣283624N | 1 | $ 4168 | $ 100 | $ 47 | $ 200 | $ 86 |
| 48"W x 18"D | K␣284818N | 1 | $ 4477 | $ 101 | $ 48 | $ 213 | $ 90 |
| 48"W x 24"D | K␣284824N | 1 | $ 4658 | $ 114 | $ 50 | $ 225 | $ 93 |



| 28"H Support Credenza — Open Cubby with Metal Shelf (laminate back, without top) | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W x 18"D | K␣282418A | $ 2478 | $ 60 | $ 119 |
| 30"W x 18"D (shown) | K␣283018A | $ 2593 | $ 65 | $ 128 |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣283618A | $ 2708 | $ 65 | $ 128 |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣282424A | $ 2576 | $ 63 | $ 124 |
| 30"W x 24"D | K␣283024A | $ 2695 | $ 63 | $ 124 |
| 36"W x 24"D | K␣283624A | $ 2819 | $ 66 | $ 133 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

**Note:** Additional pullout shelves can only be added to box/lateral credenzas with center septum.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K[ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ].[ ][ ]

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

P[ ][ ].

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

[ ][ ].

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

[ ][ ][ ].

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints on shelf.

[ ][ ][ ].

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

[ ][ ][ ].

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ].

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ].

*11th Option:*

**Lock:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

[ ][ ][ ]

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

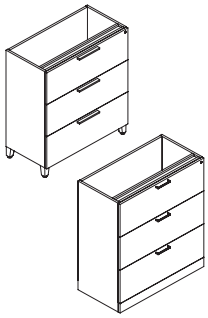
E L

*Examples:* **K2T283618N.TFPJW.APPR6.PR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
**KL283618A.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 42"H Storage

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Credenza — 3 Drawer Lateral** (without top; back has exposed fasteners) | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣ **423618FFF** | 1 | $ 5300 | $ 127 | $ 58 | $ 254 | $ 112 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*7th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*8th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*9th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*10th Option:*

**Lock** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*11th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

EL

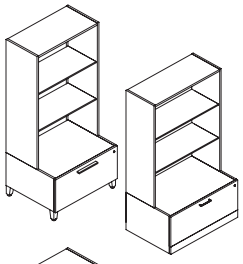
*Examples:* **K2T423618FFF.TFPJW.APPR6.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL** **KL423618FFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

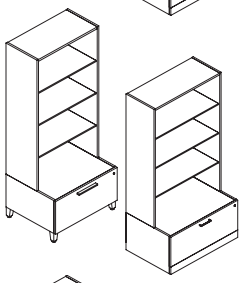
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 65"H, 72½"H Bookcases

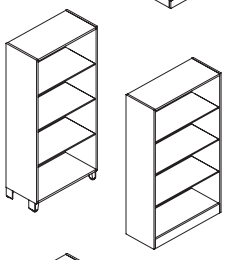
*For specification information see pages 808-816.*

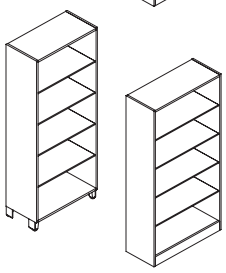






| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Bookcase with Lateral File and Metal Shelves** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 24"D 2 Fixed Shelves | K␣ **BC653024F** | 1 | $ 5420 | $ 129 | $ 59 | $ 262 | $ 114 |
| 36"W x 24"D 2 Fixed Shelves | K␣ **BC653624F** | 1 | $ 5654 | $ 134 | $ 60 | $ 273 | $ 118 |
| **72½"H Bookcase with Lateral File and Metal Shelves** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 24"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC723024F** | 1 | $ 5726 | $ 135 | $ 60 | $ 275 | $ 119 |
| 36"W x 24"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC723624F** | 1 | $ 5966 | $ 143 | $ 63 | $ 289 | $ 124 |





| Description | | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Bookcase with Metal Shelves** | | | | |
| 30"W x 15"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC653015A** | $ 4243 | $ 100 | $ 204 |
| 36"W x 15"D 1 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC653615A** | $ 4418 | $ 103 | $ 210 |
| **72½"H Bookcase with Metal Shelves** | | | | |
| 30"W x 15"D 2 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC723015A** | $ 4477 | $ 106 | $ 213 |
| 36"W x 15"D 2 Fixed, 2 Adj. Shelves | K␣ **BC723615A** | $ 4711 | $ 114 | $ 227 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes. Add $65 for P2 (except PR6) or $128 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*11th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

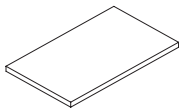
*Examples:* **K2T653024F.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
**KLBC653015A.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

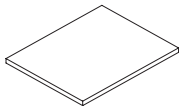
## Ped / Credenza Tops and Cushions

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



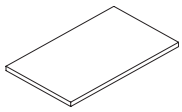


| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate List Price | L3 Laminate List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Tops — 18"D** | | | | |
| 18"W | **K5CT1818L** | $ 452 | $ 472 | $ 485 |
| 24"W | **K5CT1824L** | $ 489 | $ 510 | $ 525 |
| 30"W (shown) | **K5CT1830L** | $ 528 | $ 550 | $ 566 |
| 36"W | **K5CT1836L** | $ 565 | $ 587 | $ 606 |
| 48"W | **K5CT1848L** | $ 609 | $ 632 | $ 651 |



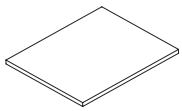
| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate List Price | L3 Laminate List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Tops — 24"D** | | | | |
| 18"W | **K5CT2418L** | $ 468 | $ 488 | $ 502 |
| 24"W | **K5CT2424L** | $ 505 | $ 526 | $ 541 |
| 30"W (shown) | **K5CT2430L** | $ 542 | $ 564 | $ 582 |
| 36"W | **K5CT2436L** | $ 585 | $ 608 | $ 626 |
| 48"W | **K5CT2448L** | $ 632 | $ 658 | $ 676 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade L1 | Grade L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ped/Credenza Cushions — 18"D** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W | **K5CT1815SC** | $ 383 | $ 416 | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 521 | $ 563 | $ 605 | $ 647 | $ 624 | $ 795 |
| 18"W | **K5CT1818SC** | $ 408 | $ 441 | $ 472 | $ 504 | $ 546 | $ 588 | $ 630 | $ 672 | $ 649 | $ 820 |
| 24"W | **K5CT1824SC** | $ 438 | $ 471 | $ 502 | $ 534 | $ 576 | $ 618 | $ 660 | $ 702 | $ 679 | $ 850 |
| 30"W | **K5CT1830SC** | $ 473 | $ 506 | $ 537 | $ 569 | $ 611 | $ 653 | $ 695 | $ 737 | $ 714 | $ 885 |
| 36"W | **K5CT1836SC** | $ 532 | $ 565 | $ 596 | $ 628 | $ 670 | $ 712 | $ 754 | $ 796 | $ 773 | $ 944 |
| 48"W | **K5CT1848SC** | $ 549 | $ 582 | $ 613 | $ 645 | $ 687 | $ 729 | $ 771 | $ 813 | $ 790 | $ 961 |

**COM Yardage:** 0.7 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 3.5 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 7 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.
Products with stitched corners may have gathers and puckers on the underside of the cushion, which may vary based on the thickness of the textile selected.



| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade L1 | Grade L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Ped/Credenza Cushions — 24"D** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15⅝"W | **K5CT2415SC** | $ 415 | $ 459 | $ 499 | $ 539 | $ 591 | $ 646 | $ 699 | $ 755 | $ 725 | $ 945 |
| 18"W | **K5CT2418SC** | $ 422 | $ 466 | $ 506 | $ 546 | $ 598 | $ 653 | $ 706 | $ 762 | $ 732 | $ 952 |
| 24"W | **K5CT2424SC** | $ 457 | $ 501 | $ 541 | $ 581 | $ 633 | $ 688 | $ 741 | $ 797 | $ 767 | $ 987 |
| 30"W | **K5CT2430SC** | $ 491 | $ 535 | $ 575 | $ 615 | $ 667 | $ 722 | $ 775 | $ 831 | $ 801 | $ 1021 |
| 36"W | **K5CT2436SC** | $ 532 | $ 576 | $ 616 | $ 656 | $ 708 | $ 763 | $ 816 | $ 872 | $ 842 | $ 1062 |
| 48"W | **K5CT2448SC** | $ 595 | $ 639 | $ 679 | $ 719 | $ 771 | $ 826 | $ 879 | $ 935 | $ 905 | $ 1125 |

**COM Yardage:** 0.9 yards, 15⅝"W and 18"W yield one cushion. COL 4 sq.ft. 15⅝"W and 18"W; 8 sq.ft. others. No vinyls.
Products with stitched corners may have gathers and puckers on the underside of the cushion, which may vary based on the thickness of the textile selected.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. (Woodgrain upcharges are listed above). | **Upholstery** *(if applicable)*: Specify seating upholstery. | **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. |
| K 5 C T _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . | | | |

*Examples:* **K5CT1818L.LM14.EW** **K5CT1818L.LWNW.DN** **K5CT1815SC.CTU49** **K5CT1815SC.WTH01**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

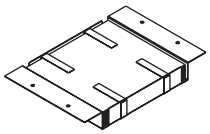


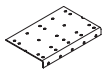
*For specification information see pages 808-816.*













| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only —** back or side mount, painted metal | | | |
| 24"H Left (requires laminate back for back mounting) (shown) | **K624PBKL** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 24"H Right (requires laminate back for back mounting) | **K624PBKR** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 28"H Left (requires laminate back for back mounting) | **K630PBKL** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| 28"H Right (requires laminate back for back mounting) | **K630PBKR** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| **Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only —** back mount only, painted metal | | | |
| 24"H Left (does not require laminate back) (shown) | **K624PBKML** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 24"H Right (does not require laminate back) | **K624PBKMR** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 28"H Left (does not require laminate back) | **K630PBKML** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| 28"H Right (does not require laminate back) | **K630PBKMR** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| **Counterweight Kit** | | | |
| For 18"D units | **KLCW218** | $ 317 | N/A |
| For 24"D units | **KLCW224** | $ 473 | N/A |
| **Ganging Brackets** | | | |
| For Involve Footed Storage and Seat Bases | **KLGK** | $ 87 | N/A |
| For Involve Plinth Base Storage and Seat Bases | **KLPGK** | $ 87 | N/A |
| **CAM Covers —** matches laminate specified | | | |
| CAM Covers (20 per pack) | **KLCC** | $ 32 | N/A |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Laminate** *(Laptop drawer front if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Edge** *(Laptop drawer edge if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Paint** *(If laptop drawer, list exterior case color here)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint** *(Interior of laptop drawer if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Lock or Tech Module Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | See page 798 for finishes. | See page 798 for finishes. | See page 798 for finishes. | See page 798 for finishes. | **STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit (Deduct $20) | **EL** Silver |

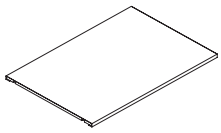
*Examples:* **K624PBKL.P7B KLCC.LM16**

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Shelves — ½"H** | | | | |
| 18"W x 18"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLC201818RH** or **LH** | **SH1818** | $ 224 | $ 262 | $ 289 |
| 18"W x 24"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLT501824LBBF, KLT502424RFF, KLT651824L, KLT721824R** | **SH1824** | $ 257 | $ 295 | $ 322 |
| 24"W x 24"D – for Units with Doors – use with **KLT652424L** or **R** | **SH2424** | $ 258 | $ 296 | $ 323 |
| 30"W x 15"D – use with **KLBC653015A** or **KLBC723015A** (Bookcases) | **SH3015A** | $ 284 | $ 322 | $ 349 |
| 36"W x 15"D – use with **KLBC653615A** or **KLBC723615A** (Bookcases) | **SH3615A** | $ 298 | $ 336 | $ 363 |
| 18"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 241818A, K ⌴ 281818A, K ⌴ C271818A, K ⌴ C351818A, K ⌴ C421818A, K ⌴ 243618DA, K ⌴ 283618DA** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas and Stacking Storage) | **SH1818A** | $ 274 | $ 312 | $ 339 |
| 24"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 242418A, K ⌴ 282418A, K ⌴ C272418A, K ⌴ C352418A, K ⌴ C422418A** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas and Stacking Storage) | **SH2418A** | $ 284 | $ 322 | $ 349 |
| 30"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 243018A, K ⌴ 283018A** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas) | **SH3018A** | $ 298 | $ 336 | $ 363 |
| 36"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 243618A, K ⌴ 283618A,** (24"H & 28"H Credenzas) | **SH3618A** | $ 311 | $ 349 | $ 376 |
| 48"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 284818DA, K ⌴ 424818A** (28"H & 42"H Credenza) | **SH4818A** | $ 335 | $ 373 | $ 400 |
| 60"W x 18"D – use with **K ⌴ 286018DA** (28"H Credenza) | **SH6018A** | $ 360 | $ 398 | $ 425 |
| 18"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 241824A, K ⌴ 281824A** (28"H Credenza) | **SH1824A** | $ 275 | $ 313 | $ 340 |
| 24"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 242424A, K ⌴ 282424A** (28"H Credenza) | **SH2424A** | $ 311 | $ 349 | $ 376 |
| 30"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 243024A, K ⌴ 283024A** (28"H Credenza) | **SH3024A** | $ 325 | $ 363 | $ 390 |
| 36"W x 24"D – use with **K ⌴ 243624A, K ⌴ 283624A** (28"H Credenza) | **SH3624A** | $ 335 | $ 373 | $ 400 |

**Involve Tower Shelving**

| Type | Side Access | Shelf Model | Example of Model |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 18"D | **SH1818A** | **KLST502418LFF** |
| | 24"D | **SH2418A** | **KLST572424RBBF** |
| | **Hinged Door (w/drawers)** | | |
| | All | **SH1824** | **KLT502424LBBF** |
| | **Full Width Hinged Door** | | |
| | 12"W x 18"D | **SH1218** | **KLT421218L** |
| | 12"W x 24"D | **SH1224** | **KLT421224R** |
| | 18"W x 24"D | **SH1824** | **KLT651824R** |
| | 24"W x 24"D | **SH2424** | **KLT722424L** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes.
No upcharge for PR6.

| | . | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

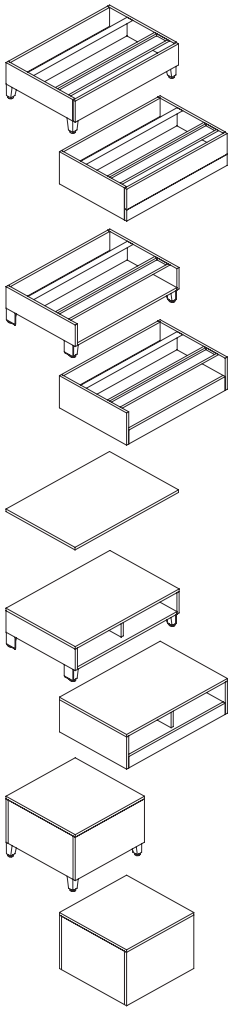
*Example:* **SH1818.P7B**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 11"H Seating Bases and Tables

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **11"H Seat Base with Drawer** (finished back; without top) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ B112424F | | $ 2886 | $ 57 | $ 30 | $ 116 | $ 50 |
| 36"W x 24"D (shown) | K␣ B113624F | | $ 3367 | $ 66 | $ 33 | $ 134 | $ 59 |
| 48"W x 24"D 2 Drawers | K␣ B114824F | | $ 3850 | $ 80 | $ 38 | $ 158 | $ 66 |
| **11"H Seat Base Open** (finished back; without top) | | | | L2 Laminate | | L3 Laminate | |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ B112424A | | $ 2709 | $ 63 | | $ 126 | |
| 36"W x 24"D (shown) | K␣ B113624A | | $ 3163 | $ 71 | | $ 145 | |
| 48"W x 24"D | K␣ B114824A | | $ 3607 | $ 85 | | $ 168 | |
| **Tops for 11"H Seat Base — 24"D** | | | | | | | |
| 12"W | KLTT111224 | | $ 336 | $ 17 | | $ 28 | |
| 24"W | KLTT112424 | | $ 359 | $ 18 | | $ 30 | |
| 36"W (shown) | KLTT113624 | | $ 432 | $ 19 | | $ 33 | |
| 48"W | KLTT114824 | | $ 453 | $ 20 | | $ 34 | |
| 24"W with Power Cutout | KLTT112424P | | $ 406 | $ 19 | | $ 32 | |
| **11"H Low Open Table** (with top) | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | K␣ 113618A | | $ 2947 | $ 69 | | $ 141 | |
| 48"W x 18"D | K␣ 114818A | | $ 3180 | $ 76 | | $ 151 | |
| 36"W x 24"D (shown) | K␣ 113624A | | $ 3066 | $ 71 | | $ 146 | |
| 48"W x 24"D | K␣ 114824A | | $ 3308 | $ 78 | | $ 155 | |
| **17½"H Corner Table** (closed; with top) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W x 24"D | K␣ 172424CT | | $ 2569 | $ 60 | | $ 118 | |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Soft Seating Panel Stabilizer Bracket —** Painted Metal | | | |
| 5"H Left Side/Back (shown) | K605LSSPK | $ 166 | $ 188 |
| 5"H Right Side/Back | K605RSSPK | $ 166 | $ 188 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Foot or Bracket Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride foot color is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*4th Option:*

**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*7th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

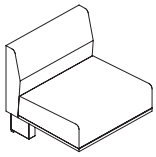
_____

*Examples:* **K2TB112424F.TFPJW.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW K605LSSPK.P7B KLB112424A.ZFPR6.FSC.LM11EV KLTT111224.X.LM11EV**

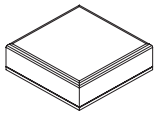
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 11"H Seating Cushions & Power Modules

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade L1 | Grade L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Banquette Cushion —** 24"D x 19"H Back for use on 11"H seat bases | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **KSC2424** | $ 1685 | $ 1736 | $ 1784 | $ 1833 | $ 1898 | $ 1963 | $ 2029 | $ 2094 | $ 2408 | $ 2923 |
| 36"W | **KSC3624** | $ 2163 | $ 2214 | $ 2262 | $ 2311 | $ 2376 | $ 2441 | $ 2507 | $ 2572 | $ 2886 | $ 3401 |



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Base Cushion —** 24"D x 7"H for use on 11"H seat bases | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | **KSSC2424** | $ 843 | $ 868 | $ 893 | $ 917 | $ 947 | $ 981 | $ 1013 | $ 1044 | $ 1566 | $ 2081 |

**Note:** Due to the design of the cushion, pattern matching is not possible on Involve cushion backs. Large scale patterns and stripes are to be avoided, unless approved by the customer.

| | KSC2424 | KSC3624 | KSSC2424 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **COM Yardage:** | 2.4 yards | 2.4 yards | 1.2 yards |
| **COL Yardage:** | 21 sq.ft. | 21 sq.ft. | 10 sq.ft. |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power/Technology Modules for 11"H Tops with Module Cutouts — Flush Mount (EL Silver only)** | | |
| Corded (10'), 2 Power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C | **A87P2U1R** S | $ 1211 |

*How to specify Cushions —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Upholstery:**

Specify seating upholstery — see page 12.

K | | | | | | | | | . | | | | | |

*How to specify Power Modules —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A 8 | | | | 1 R

*Examples:* **KSC2424.CTU49** **A8HP2C1R**

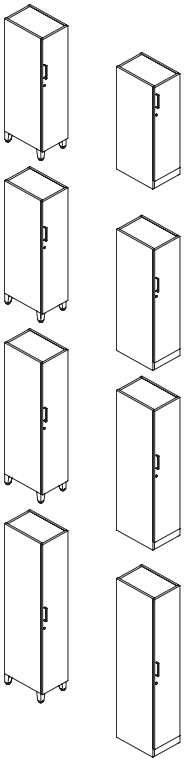
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 12"W Leg Base Towers

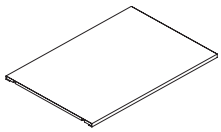
*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Towers — 12"W** | | | | | | | |
| 18"D Right Hinged Dr., 1 Adj. Shelf | **K ⌴ T421218R** (shown) | 1 | $ 3206 | $ 77 | $ 38 | $ 153 | $ 66 |
| 18"D Left Hinged Dr., 1 Adj, Shelf | **K ⌴ T421218L** | 1 | $ 3206 | $ 77 | $ 38 | $ 153 | $ 66 |
| 24"D Right Hinged Dr., 1 Adj. Shelf | **K ⌴ T421224R** | 1 | $ 3254 | $ 78 | $ 38 | $ 154 | $ 67 |
| 24"D Left Hinged Dr., 1 Adj, Shelf | **K ⌴ T421224L** | 1 | $ 3254 | $ 78 | $ 38 | $ 154 | $ 67 |
| **50"H Personal Towers — 12"W** | | | | | | | |
| 18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T501218R** (shown) | 1 | $ 3305 | $ 78 | $ 38 | $ 159 | $ 69 |
| 18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T501218L** | 1 | $ 3305 | $ 78 | $ 38 | $ 159 | $ 69 |
| 24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T501224R** | 1 | $ 3376 | $ 84 | $ 40 | $ 165 | $ 69 |
| 24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T501224L** | 1 | $ 3376 | $ 84 | $ 40 | $ 165 | $ 69 |
| **57½"H Personal Towers — 12"W** | | | | | | | |
| 18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T571218R** (shown) | 1 | $ 3440 | $ 85 | $ 40 | $ 167 | $ 71 |
| 18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T571218L** | 1 | $ 3440 | $ 85 | $ 40 | $ 167 | $ 71 |
| 24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T571224R** | 1 | $ 3474 | $ 85 | $ 40 | $ 167 | $ 71 |
| 24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T571224L** | 1 | $ 3474 | $ 85 | $ 40 | $ 167 | $ 71 |
| **65"H Personal Towers — 12"W** | | | | | | | |
| 18"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T651218R** (shown) | 1 | $ 3497 | $ 86 | $ 40 | $ 170 | $ 71 |
| 18"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T651218L** | 1 | $ 3497 | $ 86 | $ 40 | $ 170 | $ 71 |
| 24"D Right Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T651224R** | 1 | $ 3513 | $ 86 | $ 40 | $ 170 | $ 71 |
| 24"D Left Hinged Dr., 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T651224L** | 1 | $ 3513 | $ 86 | $ 40 | $ 170 | $ 71 |

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Shelves — ½"H** | | | | |
| 12"W x 18"D | **SH1218** | $ 224 | $ 262 | $ 289 |
| 12"W x 24"D | **SH1224** | $ 250 | $ 288 | $ 315 |

**Note:** Handed Panel Mounting Brackets are required; see page 917.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*
**Foot Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**Metal Shelf Color:**
P1 P2 P3
See page 798 for finishes.
Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*6th Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*7th Option:*
**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*8th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*10th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*11th Option:*
**Lock** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*12th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

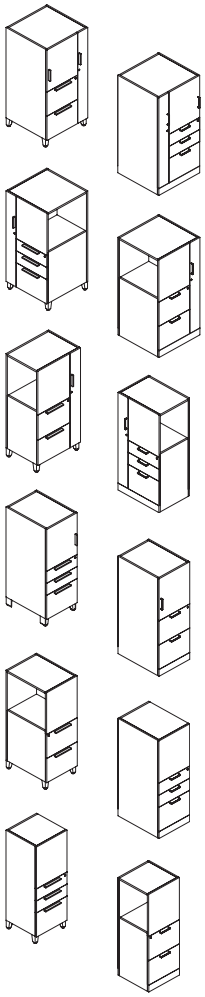
E L

*Examples:* **K2TT421218R.APPR6.P7D.X.LM13EY.LM15EU.STDEL** **KLT501224R.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT** **SH1218.P7D**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 50"H Towers

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ T502424RFF | 2 | $ 5148 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ T502424LFF | 2 | $ 5148 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ T502424RBBF | 2 | $ 5771 | $ 139 | $ 61 | $ 279 | $ 125 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ T502424LBBF | 2 | $ 5771 | $ 139 | $ 61 | $ 279 | $ 125 |
| **50"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST502424RFF | 2 | $ 5148 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ ST502424LFF | 2 | $ 5148 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 106 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST502424RBBF | 2 | $ 5771 | $ 139 | $ 61 | $ 279 | $ 120 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST502424LBBF | 2 | $ 5771 | $ 139 | $ 61 | $ 279 | $ 120 |
| **50"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 24"W x 18"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST502418RFF | 2 | $ 4641 | $ 112 | $ 50 | $ 225 | $ 99 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ ST502418LFF | 2 | $ 4641 | $ 112 | $ 50 | $ 225 | $ 99 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST502418RBBF | 2 | $ 5271 | $ 126 | $ 58 | $ 254 | $ 110 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST502418LBBF | 2 | $ 5271 | $ 126 | $ 58 | $ 254 | $ 110 |
| **50"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ T501824RFF | 1 | $ 4730 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 226 | $ 99 |
| LH Hinged Door/File/File | K ⌴ T501824LFF | 1 | $ 4730 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 226 | $ 99 |
| RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ T501824RBBF | 1 | $ 5148 | $ 124 | $ 52 | $ 248 | $ 112 |
| LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ T501824LBBF | 1 | $ 5148 | $ 124 | $ 52 | $ 248 | $ 103 |
| **50"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Side Access/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST501824RFF | 1 | $ 4730 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 226 | $ 99 |
| LH Side Access/File/File | K ⌴ ST501824LFF | 1 | $ 4730 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 226 | $ 99 |
| RH Side Access/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST501824RBBF | 1 | $ 5148 | $ 124 | $ 50 | $ 248 | $ 103 |
| LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST501824LBBF | 1 | $ 5148 | $ 124 | $ 50 | $ 248 | $ 103 |
| **50"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 18"W x 18"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Side Access/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST501818RFF | 1 | $ 4418 | $ 103 | $ 47 | $ 212 | $ 89 |
| LH Side Access/File/File | K ⌴ ST501818LFF | 1 | $ 4418 | $ 103 | $ 47 | $ 212 | $ 92 |
| RH Side Access/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST501818RBBF | 1 | $ 4805 | $ 118 | $ 50 | $ 231 | $ 97 |
| LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST501818LBBF | 1 | $ 4805 | $ 118 | $ 50 | $ 231 | $ 97 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

P [ ][ ] .

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

[ ][ ] .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

[ ][ ][ ] .

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes. Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

[ ][ ][ ] .

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

[ ][ ][ ] .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ] .

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ] .

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ] .

*11th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

[ ][ ][ ] .

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

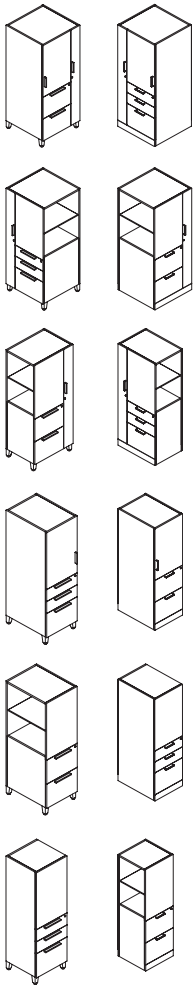
*Examples:* **K2TST502424RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL** **KLT502424RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 57½"H Towers

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **57½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ T572424RFF | 2 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 115 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ T572424LFF | 2 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 115 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ T572424RBBF | 2 | $ 6022 | $ 139 | $ 62 | $ 279 | $ 125 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ T572424LBBF | 2 | $ 6022 | $ 139 | $ 62 | $ 279 | $ 125 |
| **57½"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST572424RFF | 2 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 115 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ ST572424LFF | 2 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 57 | $ 249 | $ 115 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST572424RBBF | 2 | $ 6022 | $ 142 | $ 62 | $ 292 | $ 125 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST572424LBBF | 2 | $ 6022 | $ 142 | $ 62 | $ 292 | $ 125 |
| **57½"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 24"W x 18"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST572418RFF | 2 | $ 4895 | $ 112 | $ 51 | $ 225 | $ 99 |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | K ⌴ ST572418LFF | 2 | $ 4895 | $ 112 | $ 51 | $ 225 | $ 99 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST572418RBBF | 2 | $ 5523 | $ 133 | $ 59 | $ 267 | $ 116 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST572418LBBF | 2 | $ 5523 | $ 133 | $ 59 | $ 267 | $ 116 |
| **57½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ T571824RFF | 1 | $ 4981 | $ 120 | $ 51 | $ 238 | $ 99 |
| LH Hinged Door/File/File | K ⌴ T571824LFF | 1 | $ 4981 | $ 120 | $ 51 | $ 238 | $ 99 |
| RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ T571824RBBF | 1 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 58 | $ 248 | $ 112 |
| LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ T571824LBBF | 1 | $ 5396 | $ 125 | $ 58 | $ 248 | $ 112 |
| **57½"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Side Access/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST571824RFF | 1 | $ 4981 | $ 120 | $ 51 | $ 238 | $ 99 |
| LH Side Access/File/File | K ⌴ ST571824LFF | 1 | $ 4981 | $ 120 | $ 51 | $ 238 | $ 99 |
| RH Side Access/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST571824RBBF | 1 | $ 5396 | $ 129 | $ 58 | $ 260 | $ 112 |
| LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST571824LBBF | 1 | $ 5396 | $ 129 | $ 58 | $ 260 | $ 112 |
| **57½"H Personal Side Access Towers** — 18"W x 18"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Side Access/File/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST571818RFF | 1 | $ 4664 | $ 115 | $ 48 | $ 225 | $ 92 |
| LH Side Access/File/File | K ⌴ ST571818LFF | 1 | $ 4664 | $ 115 | $ 48 | $ 225 | $ 92 |
| RH Side Access/Box/Box/File | K ⌴ ST571818RBBF | 1 | $ 5053 | $ 122 | $ 52 | $ 246 | $ 101 |
| LH Side Access/Box/Box/File (shown) | K ⌴ ST571818LBBF | 1 | $ 5053 | $ 122 | $ 52 | $ 246 | $ 101 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride is limited to PR6 Silver.

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes. Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*11th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

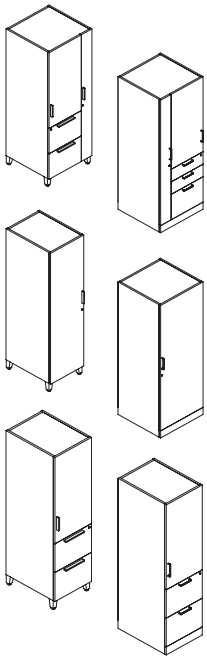
E L

*Examples:* **K2ST571824RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL**
**KLT571824RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## 65"H Towers

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **65"H Personal Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / Hgd Door/File/File | K ␣ T652424RFF | 2 | $ 5746 | $ 138 | $ 60 | $ 278 | $ 120 |
| Wardrobe Left / Hgd Door/File/File | K ␣ T652424LFF | 2 | $ 5746 | $ 138 | $ 60 | $ 278 | $ 120 |
| Wardrobe Right / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File | K ␣ T652424RBBF | 2 | $ 6403 | $ 152 | $ 66 | $ 308 | $ 133 |
| Wardrobe Left / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File | K ␣ T652424LBBF | 2 | $ 6403 | $ 152 | $ 66 | $ 308 | $ 133 |
| **65"H Personal Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | K ␣ T652424R | 1 | $ 3767 | $ 89 | $ 42 | $ 182 | $ 77 |
| Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | K ␣ T652424L | 1 | $ 3767 | $ 89 | $ 42 | $ 182 | $ 77 |
| **65"H Personal Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | K ␣ T651824R | 1 | $ 3513 | $ 86 | $ 41 | $ 170 | $ 71 |
| Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | K ␣ T651824L | 1 | $ 3513 | $ 86 | $ 41 | $ 170 | $ 71 |
| **65"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Hinged Door/File/File | K ␣ T651824RFF | 1 | $ 5336 | $ 127 | $ 57 | $ 255 | $ 110 |
| LH Hinged Door/File/File | K ␣ T651824LFF | 1 | $ 5336 | $ 127 | $ 57 | $ 255 | $ 110 |
| RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | K ␣ T651824RBBF | 1 | $ 5523 | $ 133 | $ 59 | $ 267 | $ 120 |
| LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | K ␣ T651824LBBF | 1 | $ 5523 | $ 133 | $ 59 | $ 267 | $ 120 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K [ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ][ ] . [ ][ ]

*1st Option:*

**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2

See page 798 for finishes. Stride foot is limited to PR6 Silver.

P [ ][ ] .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

[ ][ ]

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

[ ][ ] .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes.
Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

[ ][ ] .

*6th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

[ ][ ][ ] .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

*9th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ][ ][ ]

*10th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

[ ][ ] .

*11th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

[ ][ ]

*12th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

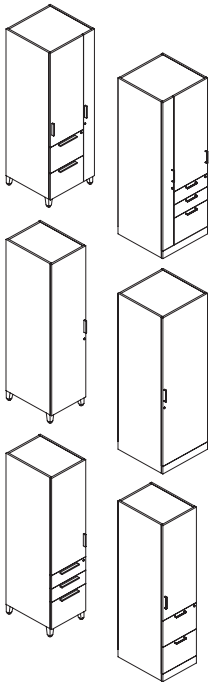
*Examples:* **K2TT652424RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL** **KLT652424RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

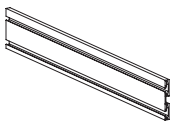
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

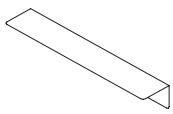
## 72½"H Towers

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*









| Description | Solid Color "KL" (Feet +$100) or "KLP" (Plinth); Or prefix for Woodgrain or Two-Tone "K2T" (Feet +$100) or "K2TP" (Plinth) Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **72½"H Personal Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Wardrobe Right / Hgd Door/File/File | **K ⌴ T722424RFF** | 2 | $ 6252 | $ 148 | $ 148 | $ 302 | $ 302 |
| Wardrobe Left / Hgd Door/File/File | **K ⌴ T722424LFF** | 2 | $ 6252 | $ 148 | $ 148 | $ 302 | $ 302 |
| Wardrobe Right / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File | **K ⌴ T722424RBBF** | 2 | $ 6903 | $ 168 | $ 70 | $ 334 | $ 141 |
| Wardrobe Left / Hgd Dr/Box/Box/File | **K ⌴ T722424LBBF** | 2 | $ 6903 | $ 168 | $ 70 | $ 334 | $ 141 |
| **72½"H Personal Towers** — 24"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T722424R** | 1 | $ 3951 | $ 92 | $ 45 | $ 192 | $ 84 |
| Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T722424L** | 1 | $ 3951 | $ 92 | $ 45 | $ 192 | $ 84 |
| **72½"H Personal Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| Right Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T721824R** | 1 | $ 3702 | $ 89 | $ 42 | $ 178 | $ 76 |
| Left Hinged Door, 2 Adj. Shelves | **K ⌴ T721824L** | 1 | $ 3702 | $ 89 | $ 42 | $ 178 | $ 76 |
| **72½"H Personal Hinged Door Towers** — 18"W x 24"D | | | | | | | |
| RH Hinged Door/File/File (shown) | **K ⌴ T721824RFF** | 1 | $ 5822 | $ 139 | $ 60 | $ 281 | $ 120 |
| LH Hinged Door/File/File | **K ⌴ T721824LFF** | 1 | $ 5822 | $ 139 | $ 60 | $ 281 | $ 120 |
| RH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | **K ⌴ T721824RBBF** | 1 | $ 6022 | $ 142 | $ 62 | $ 292 | $ 125 |
| LH Hinged Door/Box/Box/File | **K ⌴ T721824LBBF** | 1 | $ 6022 | $ 142 | $ 62 | $ 292 | $ 125 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| **Tower Rail** (supports worksurface on side of tower — requires rail bracket kit) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"W Tower Rail for 18"D Tower | **K6TR18** | 1 | $ 214 | *P2 paint upcharge $14 (except PR6)* |



| **"L" Tower Bracket — for Wood Towers** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D Tower | **Z6LB** | | $ 89 | *P2 paint upcharge $22 (except PR6)* |

**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** Feet / Solid Color
**KLP** Plinth/ Solid Color
**K2T** Feet / Woodgrain or Two-Tone
**K2TP** Plinth / Woodgrain or Two-Tone

K _____ .

*1st Option:*
**Foot Type** *(if applicable)*:
**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (Add $32)

_____

*2nd Option:*
**Foot, Rail, or Bracket Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2
See page 798 for finishes. Stride foot is limited to PR6 Silver. Add $14 for P2 Paint on rail or bracket (except PR6).

P _____ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
See matrix on page 20.

_____

*4th Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:
P1 P2 P3
See page 798 for finishes.
Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*6th Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*7th Option:*
**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____

*8th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____

*10th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*11th Option:*
**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

*12th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

E L

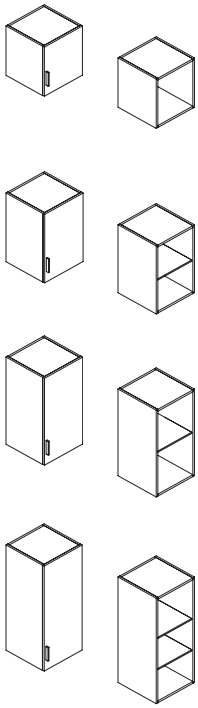
*Examples:* **K2TT721824RFF.TFPJW.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL KLT721824RFF.ZFPR6.SPPR6.P7B.FSC.LM11EV.OMT K6TR18.P7B**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 808-816.*





| Description | Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **20"H Stacking Storage —** 18"D | | | | | | |
| 18"W Right Hinged Door (shown) | K ␣ C201818RH | $ 1891 | $ 51 | $ 25 | $ 99 | $ 46 |
| 18"W Left Hinged Door | K ␣ C201818LH | $ 1891 | $ 51 | $ 25 | $ 99 | $ 46 |
| 18"W Open (shown) | K ␣ C201818A | $ 1727 | $ 47 | | $ 89 | |
| 24"W Open | K ␣ C202418A | $ 1800 | $ 48 | | $ 91 | |
| **27½"H Stacking Storage —** 18"D with 1 adjustable metal shelf | | | | | | |
| 18"W Right Hinged Door (shown) | K ␣ C271818RH | $ 2040 | $ 57 | $ 26 | $ 106 | $ 48 |
| 18"W Left Hinged Door | K ␣ C271818LH | $ 2040 | $ 57 | $ 26 | $ 106 | $ 48 |
| 18"W Open (shown) | K ␣ C271818A | $ 1880 | $ 50 | | $ 97 | |
| 24"W Open | K ␣ C272418A | $ 1954 | $ 51 | | $ 100 | |
| **35"H Stacking Storage —** 18"D with 1 adjustable metal shelf | | | | | | |
| 18"W Right Hinged Door (shown) | K ␣ C351818RH | $ 2192 | $ 60 | $ 30 | $ 116 | $ 50 |
| 18"W Left Hinged Door | K ␣ C351818LH | $ 2192 | $ 60 | $ 30 | $ 116 | $ 50 |
| 18"W Open (shown) | K ␣ C351818A | $ 2033 | $ 52 | | $ 103 | |
| 24"W Open | K ␣ C352418A | $ 2111 | $ 58 | | $ 112 | |
| **42½"H Stacking Storage —** 18"D with 2 adjustable metal shelves | | | | | | |
| 18"W Right Hinged Door (shown) | K ␣ C421818RH | $ 2333 | $ 63 | $ 31 | $ 124 | $ 52 |
| 18"W Left Hinged Door | K ␣ C421818LH | $ 2333 | $ 63 | $ 31 | $ 124 | $ 52 |
| 18"W Open (shown) | K ␣ C421818A | $ 2158 | $ 58 | | $ 114 | |
| 24"W Open | K ␣ C422418A | $ 2248 | $ 60 | | $ 118 | |

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

**K2T** prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch

See matrix on page 20.

_____ .

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*3rd Option:*

**Metal Shelf Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes. Add $38 for P2 (except PR6) or $65 for P3 Paints.

_____ .

*4th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood:**

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

*5th Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_____ .

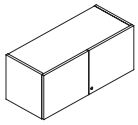
*Examples:* **K2TC271818RH.APPR6.P7D.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW KLC201818A.P7B.FSC.LM11EV**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

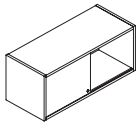




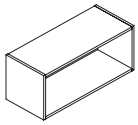
*For specification information see pages 808-816. Finished backs available on page 843.*



| Description | Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage — Hinged Doors — 15"H x 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | K␣ OC152415H | 1 | $ 2095 | $ 57 | $ 26 | $ 110 | $ 49 |
| 30"W | K␣ OC153015H | 1 | $ 2158 | $ 59 | $ 30 | $ 115 | $ 50 |
| 36"W | K␣ OC153615H | 1 | $ 2192 | $ 59 | $ 30 | $ 116 | $ 50 |
| 42"W | K␣ OC154215H | 2 | $ 2275 | $ 59 | $ 30 | $ 116 | $ 50 |
| 48"W | K␣ OC154815H | 2 | $ 2461 | $ 64 | $ 32 | $ 127 | $ 58 |
| 60"W | K␣ OC156015H | 2 | $ 2702 | $ 69 | $ 33 | $ 141 | $ 62 |
| 72"W | K␣ OC157215H | 2 | $ 3942 | N/A | $ 47 | N/A | $ 88 |
| 84"W | K␣ OC158415H | 3 | $ 5625 | N/A | $ 60 | N/A | $ 119 |
| 96"W | K␣ OC159615H | 4 | $ 7113 | N/A | $ 76 | N/A | $ 151 |



| Description | Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage — Sliding Door — 15"H x 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | K␣ OC152415N | 1 | $ 1871 | $ 50 | $ 25 | $ 99 | $ 46 |
| 30"W | K␣ OC153015N | 1 | $ 1942 | $ 51 | $ 25 | $ 101 | $ 47 |
| 36"W | K␣ OC153615N | 1 | $ 2050 | $ 57 | $ 26 | $ 110 | $ 49 |
| 42"W | K␣ OC154215N | 1 | $ 2116 | $ 58 | $ 30 | $ 114 | $ 49 |
| 48"W | K␣ OC154815N | 1 | $ 2223 | $ 60 | $ 30 | $ 118 | $ 51 |
| 60"W | K␣ OC156015N | 1 | $ 2502 | $ 66 | $ 25 | $ 129 | $ 47 |
| 72"W | K␣ OC157215N | 2 | $ 3350 | N/A | $ 41 | N/A | $ 74 |
| 84"W | K␣ OC158415N | 2 | $ 4780 | N/A | $ 51 | N/A | $ 100 |
| 96"W | K␣ OC159615N | 2 | $ 5936 | N/A | $ 64 | N/A | $ 126 |



| Overhead Storage — Open Bin — 15"H x 15"D | | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | K␣ OC152415A | $ 1531 | $ 44 | $ 78 |
| 30"W | K␣ OC153015A | $ 1599 | $ 45 | $ 84 |
| 36"W | K␣ OC153615A | $ 1664 | $ 46 | $ 86 |
| 42"W | K␣ OC154215A | $ 1727 | $ 48 | $ 89 |
| 48"W | K␣ OC154815A | $ 1794 | $ 49 | $ 91 |
| 60"W | K␣ OC156015A | $ 1923 | $ 51 | $ 100 |
| 72"W | KLOC157215A | $ 2615 | N/A | N/A |
| 84"W | KLOC158415A | $ 3731 | N/A | N/A |
| 96"W | KLOC159615A | $ 4628 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** See Storage Mounting Kit bottom of next page.

***How to specify —***

**KL** prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

**K2T** prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood

**X** No FSC

_ _ _ .

*2nd Option:*

**Laminate Color:**

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here. No woodgrain on 72"W-96"W units.)

_ _ _ _

*3rd Option:*

**Matching Edge:**

See page 798 for finishes.

_ _ .

*4th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_ _ _ _

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

_ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard

**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_ _ _

*7th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

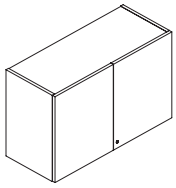
*Examples:* **KLOC152415H.X.LM11EV.STDEL** **K2TOC152415N.LM11EV.LM16E9.OMT ZHFPMK.P7B**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

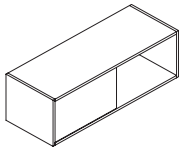
## Overhead Storage (continued) & Shelves

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*

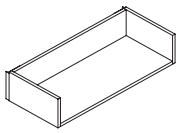




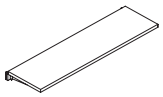
| Description | Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Storage — Hinged Doors with fixed Metal Shelf — 22½"H x 15"D** (can only be wall mounted) | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | K␣ OC232415H | 1 | $ 2917 | $ 76 | $ 38 | $ 151 | $ 65 |
| 30"W | K␣ OC233015H | 1 | $ 3025 | $ 78 | $ 40 | $ 155 | $ 67 |
| 36"W (shown) | K␣ OC233615H | 1 | $ 3242 | $ 85 | $ 41 | $ 171 | $ 71 |
| 42"W | K␣ OC234215H | 1 | $ 3349 | $ 87 | $ 41 | $ 174 | $ 74 |
| 48"W | K␣ OC234815H | 2 | $ 3461 | $ 89 | $ 42 | $ 181 | $ 77 |
| 60"W | K␣ OC236015H | 2 | $ 3676 | $ 96 | $ 45 | $ 194 | $ 84 |



| Overhead Storage — Open Dual Access with Metal Backs — 15"H x 18"D for Terrace | | | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 36"W Open | K␣ C153618S | $ 1818 | $ 49 | $ 90 |
| 48"W Open | K␣ C154818S | $ 2272 | $ 62 | $ 120 |
| 60"W Open | K␣ C156018S | $ 2637 | $ 69 | $ 135 |
| Mounting Kit for 35"H, 50"H, & 65"H Frames | KLSPMK | $ 155 | *P2 paint upcharge $21 (except PR6)* | |
| Mounting Kit for 42½"H & 57½"H Frames | KLSP45MK | $ 162 | *P2 paint upcharge $21 (except PR6)* | |



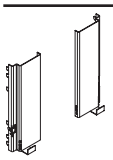
| Book Shelf — 7½"H x 15"D | | | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | K␣ OC072415SH | $ 1082 | $ 33 | $ 59 |
| 30"W | K␣ OC073015SH | $ 1134 | $ 33 | $ 62 |
| 36"W (shown) | K␣ OC073615SH | $ 1190 | $ 34 | $ 64 |
| 42"W | K␣ OC074215SH | $ 1241 | $ 38 | $ 65 |
| 48"W | K␣ OC074815SH | $ 1296 | $ 40 | $ 67 |



| Laminate Shelf — ¾"H x 10"D | | | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 24"W | KS2410 | $ 645 | $ 25 | $ 45 |
| 30"W | KS3010 | $ 676 | $ 26 | $ 46 |
| 36"W (shown) | KS3610 | $ 711 | $ 28 | $ 48 |
| 42"W | KS4210 | $ 758 | $ 30 | $ 50 |
| 48"W | KS4810 | $ 818 | $ 31 | $ 52 |

*Upcharges are added to laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

**Note:** Mounting kits and laminate shelves require paint color specified; see kit example below. P2 paint upcharge $21 (except PR6).



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Full Depth Horizontal Storage Mounting Kit** | | | |
| Panel Mounting Kit for 15"H Overhead to Stride® or Terrace® panel | ZHFPMK | $ 210 | $ 234 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate

**K2T** prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

K _____ . _____ . _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Metal Shelf, Back, Brackets, or Mounting Kit Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3 (No upcharge for PR6.)

Add $21 for P2 on Open Box Brackets and Laminate Shelf.
Add $38 for P2 or $65 for P3 Paints on Book Shelf.
Add $65 for P2 or $128 for P3 Paints on metal back.

*2nd Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood

**X** No FSC

_____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Laminate Color** *(if applicable)*:

See page 798 for finishes.

(If two-tone list case color here.)

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*4th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

*5th Option:*

**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____

*6th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See inside front cover for finishes.

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard

**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

*8th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

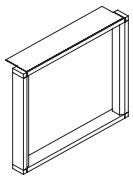
*Examples:* **K2TOC232415H.X.LWCWEDCW.LWCWEDCW.STDEL** **KLSPMK.P7B** **KLC153618S.FSC.LM11EV** **KS2410.PR6.X.LM11**

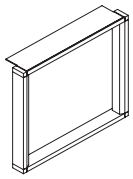
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Stanchions

*For specification information see pages 808-816.*



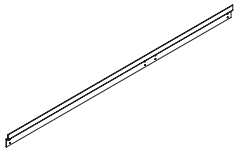




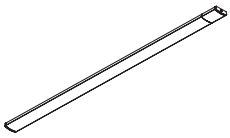
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Overhead Stanchions —** painted metal for use with 24"H credenzas | | | | |
| 11"H x 15"D Non-handed | K6OLG1115L S | $ 503 | $ 541 | $ 576 |
| 11"H x 18"D Non-handed | K6OLG1118L S | $ 517 | $ 555 | $ 593 |
| 11"H x 7½"D Mid | K6OLG1107 S | $ 507 | $ 545 | $ 581 |
| 18"H x 15"D Non-handed | K6OLG1815L S | $ 522 | $ 562 | $ 599 |
| 18"H x 7½"D Mid | K6OLG1807 S | $ 522 | $ 562 | $ 599 |
| **Overhead Stanchions —** painted metal for use with 28"H credenzas | | | | |
| 5"H x 15"D Non-handed | K6OLG515L S | $ 488 | $ 524 | $ 559 |
| 5"H x 18"D Non-handed | K6OLG518L S | $ 612 | $ 658 | $ 701 |
| 12"H x 15"D Non-handed | K6OLG1215L S | $ 621 | $ 668 | $ 711 |
| 12"H x 18"D Non-handed | K6OLG1218L S | $ 639 | $ 687 | $ 732 |
| 12"H x 7½"D Mid | K6OLG1207 S | $ 507 | $ 545 | $ 581 |
| 19¼"H x 15"D Non-handed | K6OLG1915L S | $ 646 | $ 694 | $ 739 |
| 19¼"H x 7½"D Mid | K6OLG1907 S | $ 522 | $ 562 | $ 599 |

**Note:** No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tower-to-Overhead Bracket —** for use with wood overhead cabinets | | | | |
| Attachment Bracket | K6TBK S | $ 159 | $ 181 | $ 199 |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Horizontal Wall-Mount Brackets — for use with wood overhead cabinets** | | |
| 24"W | YWC24Z S | $ 132 |
| 30"W | YWC30Z S | $ 152 |
| 36"W | YWC36Z S | $ 165 |
| 42"W | YWC42Z S | $ 187 |
| 48"W | YWC48Z S | $ 203 |
| 60"W | YWC60Z S | $ 249 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Undercabinet LED Lights (white end caps)** | | |
| 17" Undercabinet LED Tasklight | ALED17U S | $ 1121 |
| 31" Undercabinet LED Tasklight | ALED31U S | $ 1681 |

**Additional LED components available, see page 991.**

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 798 for finishes. **Note:** No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve. |

*Examples:* **K6OS518L.P7B YWC24Z ALED17U**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

## Overhead Backs

*For specification information see pages 808-816. Woodgrain laminate not available on 72"W-96"W.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate | UPCHARGES* L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Finished Backs for Overheads — 15"H for use in single-sided applications** | | | | |
| 30"W | **KLBP1530** S | $ 1427 | $ 49 | $ 96 |
| 36"W | **KLBP1536** S | $ 1436 | $ 50 | $ 97 |
| 42"W | **KLBP1542** S | $ 1474 | $ 50 | $ 99 |
| 48"W | **KLBP1548** S | $ 1482 | $ 51 | $ 100 |
| 60"W | **KLBP1560** S | $ 1571 | $ 52 | $ 103 |
| 72"W | **KLBP1572** | $ 1790 | N/A | N/A |
| 84"W | **KLBP1584** | $ 2073 | N/A | N/A |
| 96"W | **KLBP1596** | $ 2318 | N/A | N/A |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate Color for Overhead Finished Back** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. | **Matching Laminate Edge for Overhead Finished Back** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ _ _ | _ _ |

*Example:* **KLBP1530.LM15EU**

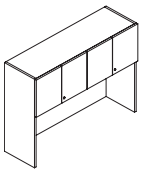
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

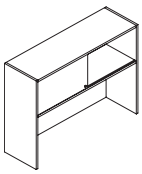
# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage

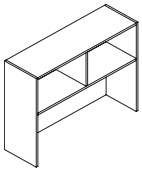
## 35"H and 42½"H Hutches



*For specification information see pages 808-816. Woodgrain laminate only available on K2T open units.*







| Description | Solid Color "KL" or "K2T" for Woodgrain or Two-Tone Model | Lock Qty | L1 Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **35"H Hutch — Hinged Doors 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 48"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H3548H (shown) | 2 | $ 4336 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 228 | $ 97 |
| 60"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H3560H | 2 | $ 4854 | $ 127 | $ 58 | $ 254 | $ 110 |
| 66"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H3566H | 2 | $ 5153 | $ 134 | $ 60 | $ 272 | $ 116 |
| 72"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H3572H | 2 | $ 6205 | $ 164 | $ 69 | $ 326 | $ 139 |
| 84"W with 6 Doors | K␣ H3584H | 3 | $ 7349 | $ 182 | $ 77 | $ 366 | $ 154 |
| **42½"H Hutch — Hinged Doors 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 48"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H4248H | 2 | $ 5431 | $ 134 | $ 60 | $ 272 | $ 154 |
| 60"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H4260H | 2 | $ 5751 | $ 143 | $ 63 | $ 289 | $ 124 |
| 66"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H4266H | 2 | $ 6101 | $ 151 | $ 65 | $ 304 | $ 128 |
| 72"W with 4 Doors | K␣ H4272H | 2 | $ 7424 | $ 182 | $ 77 | $ 366 | $ 154 |
| 84"W with 6 Doors | K␣ H4284H | 3 | $ 8346 | $ 206 | $ 88 | $ 414 | $ 176 |
| **35"H Hutch — Sliding Door 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 48"W with 1 Door | K␣ H3548N (shown) | 1 | $ 4095 | $ 106 | $ 50 | $ 213 | $ 97 |
| 60"W with 1 Door | K␣ H3560N | 1 | $ 4334 | $ 115 | $ 50 | $ 228 | $ 97 |
| 66"W with 1 Door | K␣ H3566N | 1 | $ 4600 | $ 120 | $ 52 | $ 242 | $ 101 |
| 72"W with 2 Doors | K␣ H3572N | 2 | $ 5381 | $ 141 | $ 62 | $ 283 | $ 120 |
| 84"W with 2 Doors | K␣ H3584N | 2 | $ 6458 | $ 159 | $ 67 | $ 319 | $ 135 |
| **42½"H Hutch — Sliding Door 15"D** | | | | | | | |
| 48"W with 1 Door | K␣ H4248N | 1 | $ 4850 | $ 122 | $ 52 | $ 242 | $ 101 |
| 60"W with 1 Door | K␣ H4260N | 1 | $ 5134 | $ 127 | $ 58 | $ 255 | $ 110 |
| 66"W with 1 Door | K␣ H4266N | 1 | $ 5134 | $ 127 | $ 58 | $ 255 | $ 110 |
| 72"W with 2 Doors | K␣ H4272N | 2 | $ 6448 | $ 159 | $ 67 | $ 319 | $ 135 |
| 84"W with 2 Doors | K␣ H4284N | 2 | $ 7336 | $ 182 | $ 77 | $ 366 | $ 154 |

| **35"H Hutch — Open Bin 15"D** | | | | L2 Laminate | L3 Laminate |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48"W | K␣ H3548A (shown) | 0 | $ 3254 | $ 86 | $ 171 |
| 60"W | K␣ H3560A | 0 | $ 3639 | $ 93 | $ 193 |
| 66"W | K␣ H3566A | 0 | $ 3863 | $ 100 | $ 203 |
| 72"W | K␣ H3572A | 0 | $ 4578 | $ 119 | $ 239 |
| 84"W | K␣ H3584A | 0 | $ 5424 | $ 133 | $ 269 |
| **42½"H Hutch — Open Bin 15"D** | | | | | |
| 48"W | K␣ H4248A | 0 | $ 4071 | $ 100 | $ 203 |
| 60"W | K␣ H4260A | 0 | $ 4311 | $ 106 | $ 213 |
| 66"W | K␣ H4266A | 0 | $ 4581 | $ 115 | $ 228 |
| 72"W | K␣ H4272A | 0 | $ 5424 | $ 133 | $ 269 |
| 84"W | K␣ H4284A | 0 | $ 6093 | $ 148 | $ 303 |

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**KL** prefix for case/front with same Solid Color Laminate
**K2T** prefix for any Woodgrain or Two-Tone Laminate

*1st Option:*
**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:
**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

*2nd Option:*
**Laminate Color:**
See page 798 for finishes.
(If two-tone list case color here.)

*3rd Option:*
**Matching Edge:**
See page 798 for finishes.

*4th Option:*
**2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

K _____ . ___ . ___ ___ . ___ ___

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*
**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:
See page 798 for finishes.

*6th Option:*
**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*7th Option:*
**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**EL** Silver

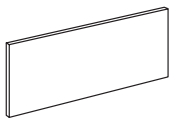
___ . ___ ___ E L

*Examples:* **K2TH3548H.X.LM13EY.LM15EU.STDEL**
**KLH3548A.FSC.LM11EV.OMT**

# Involve® Laminate Wood Storage



*For specification information see pages 808-816. Woodgrain laminate not available on 72"W-96"W.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackboards for 35"H Hutches** | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **K6TB3548T** (shown) | $ 828 | $ 906 | $ 982 | $ 1107 | $ 1235 |
| 60"W | **K6TB3560T** | $ 934 | $ 1031 | $ 1127 | $ 1284 | $ 1442 |
| 66"W | **K6TB3566T** | $ 961 | $ 1067 | $ 1171 | $ 1344 | $ 1519 |
| 72"W | **K6TB3572T** | $ 1072 | $ 1189 | $ 1302 | $ 1492 | $ 1681 |
| 84"W | **K6TB3584T** | $ 1234 | $ 1368 | $ 1501 | $ 1722 | $ 1943 |
| **Tackboards for 42½"H Hutches** | | | | | | |
| 48"W | **K6TB4248T** (shown) | $ 913 | $ 1006 | $ 1100 | $ 1253 | $ 1405 |
| 60"W | **K6TB4260T** | $ 1027 | $ 1145 | $ 1260 | $ 1451 | $ 1643 |
| 66"W | **K6TB4266T** | $ 1059 | $ 1187 | $ 1314 | $ 1525 | $ 1737 |
| 72"W | **K6TB4272T** | $ 1179 | $ 1319 | $ 1457 | $ 1687 | $ 1918 |
| 84"W | **K6TB4284T** | $ 1293 | $ 1457 | $ 1618 | $ 1886 | $ 2155 |

*Upcharges are added to solid laminate list price depending on woodgrain laminate selection.



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint Color for Tackboard Frame** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 See page 798 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $36 (except PR6). P3 paint upcharge $69. | **Panel Fabric for Hutch Tackboard** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **K6TB3548T.P02.APN917**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

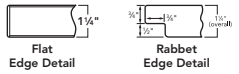
# Involve® Worksurfaces

## Primary and EZ View

### *Veneer/Laminate*

*For specification information see pages 817-818. For additional worksurface sizes reference the Stride® or Terrace® worksurface sections. For non-standard worksurface sizes see 9120 Program in any Systems price book.*

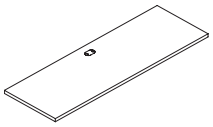




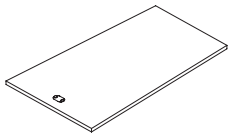

Flat Edge Detail

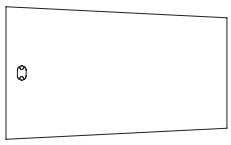


Rabbet Edge Detail



Specify Grommet Location





Top View

| Description | Laminate w/Flat Edge Model | Laminate w/Flat Edge L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Primary Worksurfaces —** specify grommet location | | | | |
| 72"W x 18"D | **T51872CS** | $ 838 | $ 874 | $ 901 |
| 84"W x 18"D | **T51884CS** | $ 1144 | $ 1190 | $ 1230 |
| 72"W x 24"D | **T52472CS** | $ 908 | $ 946 | $ 977 |
| 84"W x 24"D | **T52484CS** | $ 1247 | $ 1296 | $ 1340 |
| 72"W x 30"D | **T53072CS** | $ 1029 | $ 1071 | $ 1107 |
| 84"W x 30"D | **T53084CS** | $ 1381 | $ 1433 | $ 1483 |
| **30"D / 36"D EZ View Transition Worksurfaces (non-handed)** | | | | |
| 30"D x 60"W x 36"D | **K5306036EZ** | $ 1586 | $ 1645 | $ 1706 |
| 30"D x 72"W x 36"D | **K5307236EZ** | $ 1857 | $ 1924 | $ 1995 |
| 30"D x 78"W x 36"D | **K5307836EZ** | $ 2227 | $ 2311 | $ 2395 |

**Notes:** 1) Add Suffix "N" to a model number for no grommets, no upcharge. *Examples:* **K5306036EZN, K5307836EZN**

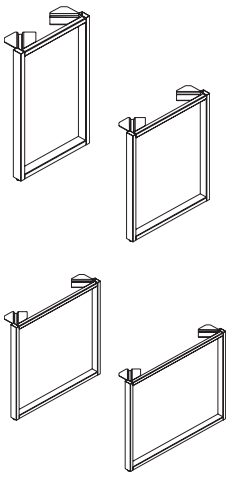
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Laminate:** See page 798 for finishes. (Upcharges are listed above.) | *2nd Option:* **Laminate Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: See page 798 for finishes. | *3rd Option:* **Grommet Location** *(if applicable)*: **GC** Center; **GCL** Center and Left; **GCR** Center and Right; **GCRL** Center, Right, and Left | *4th Option:* **Grommet Type:** **P** Oval Plastic (Will match edge trim on laminate); **M** Oval Metal (Add $14 per grommet); **S** Square Metal (Add $14 per grommet) | *5th Option:* **Grommet Color** *(Metal only)*: **EL** Matte Silver. **Additional Oval Veneer Colors:** **EZ** Bronze; **E4** Black |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | ____ | ____ | ____ |

*Examples:* **T51872CS.LM15EU.GCP** **K5306036EZ.LM13.EY.P**

# Involve® Worksurfaces

## Worksurface Supports

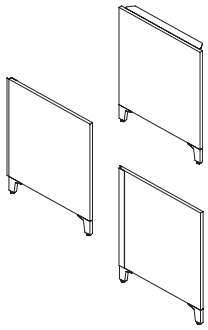
*For specification information see pages 817-818.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Open End Panel Supports —** Painted Metal | | | | |
| 18"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge | **K62918OLG** | $ 886 | $ 956 | $ 1025 |
| 24"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge (shown) | **K62924OLG** | $ 958 | $ 1035 | $ 1109 |
| 30"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge | **K62930OLG** | $ 1028 | $ 1110 | $ 1189 |
| 18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge | **K62918OLG** | $ 886 | $ 956 | N/A |
| 24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown) | **K62924OLG** | $ 958 | $ 1035 | N/A |
| 30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge | **K62930OLG** | $ 1028 | $ 1110 | N/A |
| 36"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge | **K62936OLG** | $ 1100 | $ 1188 | $ 1272 |

**NOTE:** No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

*Use of a panel-mounting bracket from page 848 can change the O-Leg from freestanding to panel-mounted.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate List Price | L3 Laminate List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **29½"H Closed End Panel Supports —** Laminate with Metal Brackets | | | | |
| 18"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge | **K62918FEN** | $ 1072 | $ 1116 | $ 1154 |
| 24"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge (shown) | **K62924FEN** | $ 1114 | $ 1159 | $ 1199 |
| 30"D Freestanding for Flat/Square Edge | **K62930FEN** | $ 1164 | $ 1210 | $ 1251 |
| 18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Left | **K62918LPEN** | $ 1161 | $ 1207 | $ 1248 |
| 18"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Right | **K62918RPEN** | $ 1161 | $ 1207 | $ 1248 |
| 24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown) — Left | **K62924LPEN** | $ 1202 | $ 1249 | $ 1291 |
| 24"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge (shown) — Right | **K62924RPEN** | $ 1202 | $ 1249 | $ 1291 |
| 30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Left | **K62930LPEN** | $ 1237 | $ 1285 | $ 1330 |
| 30"D Panel-Mount for Flat/Square Edge — Right | **K62930RPEN** | $ 1237 | $ 1285 | $ 1330 |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 24"H and 28"H Credenzas only —** Painted Metal | | | |
| 24"H Left (requires laminate back) (shown) | **K624PBKL** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 24"H Right (requires laminate back) | **K624PBKR** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 28"H Left (requires laminate back) | **K630PBKL** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| 28"H Right (requires laminate back) | **K630PBKR** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| 24"H Left (does not require laminate back) | **K624PBKML** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 24"H Right (does not require laminate back) | **K624PBKMR** | $ 197 | $ 219 |
| 28"H Left (does not require laminate back) | **K630PBKML** | $ 217 | $ 239 |
| 28"H Right (does not require laminate back) | **K630PBKMR** | $ 217 | $ 239 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:<br>**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 798 for finishes. | **Edge Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 798 for finishes. | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 798 for finishes.<br>For P2 Paints (except PR6) on Closed End Panel Supports add $36. |

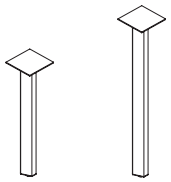
*Examples:* **K62918OLG.P7B** **K624PBKR.P7B** **K62918LPEN.X.LM11EV.P7B**

# Involve® Worksurfaces

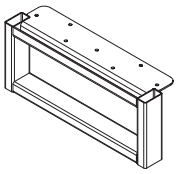
## Worksurface Supports

*For specification information see pages 817-818.*

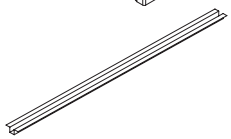




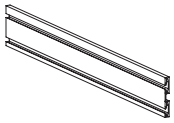
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Post Leg — Painted Metal** | | | | |
| 29½"H | K629SCF | $ 462 | $ 495 | N/A |
| 40½"H | K640SCF | $ 556 | $ 589 | N/A |



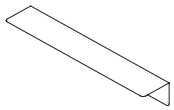
| **Worksurface Stanchion —** Painted Metal (See below for replacement models.) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12"D x 5¼"H for Involve 24"H Credenza | K6OLG0512 | $ 592 | $ 637 | $ 679 |
| 18"D x 5¼"H for Involve 24"H Credenza | K6OLG0518 | $ 609 | $ 655 | $ 698 |
| 12"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza | APOLG0512 | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 504 |
| 18"D x 4"H for Stride 22"H Credenza | APOLG0518 | $ 486 | $ 518 | $ 543 |



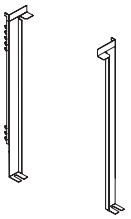
| **External Worksurface Support Channel** (Black Only) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface | Z5SC42 S | $ 93 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface | Z5SC48 S | $ 96 | N/A | N/A |
| 42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface | Z5SC54 S | $ 111 | N/A | N/A |
| 48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface | Z5SC60 | $ 119 | N/A | N/A |
| 54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface | Z5SC66 | $ 138 | N/A | N/A |
| 60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface | Z5SC72 | $ 148 | N/A | N/A |
| 66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface | Z5SC78 | $ 162 | N/A | N/A |



| **Tower Rail** (supports worksurface on side of tower — requires rail bracket kit) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18"W Tower Rail for 18"D Tower | K6TR18 | $ 214 | $ 228 | N/A |



| **"L" Tower Bracket — for Wood Towers** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| "L" Tower Bracket for 18"D or 24"D Tower | Z6LB | $ 89 | $ 111 | N/A |



| **Panel-Mount Brackets for O-Leg-to-Panel Attachment Bracket** | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left-Handed O-Leg to Panel Bracket | KOLGBRKLFT | $ 214 | $ 231 | $ 246 |
| Right-Handed O-Leg to Panel Bracket | KOLGBRKRGT | $ 214 | $ 231 | $ 246 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

See page 798 for finishes.

No upcharge for PR6 Silver paint on Involve.

| | | | | | | | | | | | . | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*Examples:* **K629SCF.P7B** **Z5SC60**

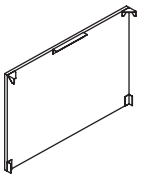
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Involve® Screens

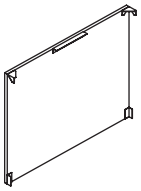
## Full Height Modesty Panels

*For specification information see page 820.*





| | Laminate w/Flat Edge Laminate | L1 List Price | Laminate L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels for use with Footed Storage** | | | | |
| 29"W | K6DM2829L S | $ 1048 | $ 1090 | $ 1129 |
| 30"W | K6DM2830L S | $ 1048 | $ 1090 | $ 1129 |
| 34"W | K6DM2834L S | $ 1098 | $ 1143 | $ 1183 |
| 35"W | K6DM2835L S | $ 1098 | $ 1143 | $ 1183 |
| 36"W | K6DM2836L S | $ 1098 | $ 1143 | $ 1183 |
| 40"W | K6DM2840L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 41"W | K6DM2841L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 42"W | K6DM2842L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 43"W | K6DM2843L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 46"W | K6DM2846L S | $ 1199 | $ 1246 | $ 1289 |
| 47"W | K6DM2847L S | $ 1199 | $ 1246 | $ 1289 |
| 49"W | K6DM2849L S | $ 1199 | $ 1246 | $ 1289 |
| 53"W | K6DM2853L S | $ 1258 | $ 1306 | $ 1352 |
| 55"W | K6DM2855L S | $ 1254 | $ 1302 | $ 1348 |
| 58"W | K6DM2858L S | $ 1309 | $ 1359 | $ 1407 |
| 59"W | K6DM2859L S | $ 1309 | $ 1359 | $ 1407 |
| 61"W | K6DM2861L S | $ 1309 | N/A | N/A |
| 64"W | K6DM2864L S | $ 1371 | N/A | N/A |
| 70"W | K6DM2870L S | $ 1428 | N/A | N/A |
| 76"W | K6DM2876L S | $ 1487 | N/A | N/A |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Full-Height Laminate Modesty Panels for use with Plinth Base Storage** | | | | |
| 30"W | K6DMP2830L S | $ 1048 | $ 1090 | $ 1129 |
| 34"W | K6DMP2834L S | $ 1098 | $ 1143 | $ 1183 |
| 36"W | K6DMP2836L S | $ 1098 | $ 1143 | $ 1183 |
| 40"W | K6DMP2840L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 42"W | K6DMP2842L S | $ 1147 | $ 1193 | $ 1235 |
| 46"W | K6DMP2846L S | $ 1199 | $ 1246 | $ 1289 |

| Modesty Width Chart | DESKING WORKSURFACE WIDTH | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPLICATION | 60"W | 66"W | 72"W | 78"W |
| 2 – 24"W Peds | | | | 30"W |
| 1 – 24"W + 1 – 18"W Ped | | | 30"W | 36"W |
| 2 – 18"W Peds | | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
| 2 – 15"W Peds | | 34"W | 40"W | 46"W |
| 1 – 15"W Ped + Closed End Gable | 43"W | 49"W | 55"W | 61"W |
| 1 – 18"W Ped + Closed End Gable | 41"W | 47"W | 53"W | 59"W |
| 1 – 24"W Ped + Closed End Gable | 35"W | 41"W | 47"W | 53"W |
| 1 – 30"W Lat + Closed End Gable | 29"W | 35"W | 41"W | 47"W |
| 1 – 36"W Lat + Closed End Gable | | 29"W | 35"W | 41"W |
| 2 Closed Gable Ends | 58"W | 64"W | 70"W | 76"W |

**Example:** When using a 66"W worksurface and 2 – 18"W pedestals, specify a 30"W modesty.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

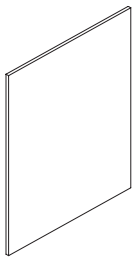
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: FSC Select for FSC Certified Wood; X No FSC | **Laminate Color:** See page 798 for finishes. | **Matching Edge:** See page 798 for finishes. | **Paint Color:** P1 P2 P3 See page 798 for finishes. P2 paint upcharge $14 (except PR6). P3 paint upcharge $22. |
| K . | . | | . | P |

*Examples:* **K6DM2829L.X.LM13EY.P7D** **K6DMP2830L.FSC.LM11EV.P7B**

# Involve® Screens

## Divider Panels

*For specification information see page 820.*



| Description | Model | L1 Laminate List Price | L2 Laminate List Price | L3 Laminate List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Laminate Divider Panel — ¾" Thick** | | | | |
| 29"W | **K6DP5029L** | **$ 1166** | **$ 1212** | **$ 1254** |
| 35"W | **K6DP5035L** | **$ 1269** | **$ 1318** | **$ 1365** |
| 47"W | **K6DP5047L** | **$ 1382** | **$ 1433** | **$ 1484** |
| 59"W | **K6DP5059L** | **$ 1482** | **$ 1539** | **$ 1596** |



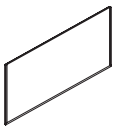
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Divider Panel Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate Color:**<br>See page 798 for finishes. | **Matching Edge:**<br>See page 798 for finishes. |

*Example:* **K6DP5029L.X.LM11EV**

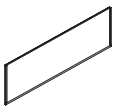
# Involve® Screens

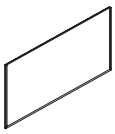
## Tackable Taskpanels

*For specification information see page 820.*



| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Taskpanel for use with Stanchion Mounted Overhead on 24"H Credenza — ½"D** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"H | **K6TB1830T** S | $ 585 | $ 610 | $ 636 | $ 676 | $ 717 | $ 757 |
| 36"W x 18"H | **K6TB1836T** S | $ 639 | $ 670 | $ 699 | $ 749 | $ 797 | $ 845 |
| 42"W x 18"H | **K6TB1842T** S | $ 692 | $ 727 | $ 761 | $ 819 | $ 876 | $ 932 |
| 48"W x 18"H | **K6TB1848T** S | $ 745 | $ 787 | $ 826 | $ 890 | $ 956 | $ 1021 |
| 60"W x 18"H | **K6TB1860T** S | $ 850 | $ 901 | $ 949 | $ 1031 | $ 1113 | $ 1194 |





| Description | Model | List Price Grade A | Grade B | Grade C | Grade D | Grade E | Grade F |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Tackable Taskpanel for use with stanchion mounted overhead on 28"H credenza — ½"D** | | | | | | | |
| 30"W x 12"H | **K6TB1230T** S | $ 541 | $ 560 | $ 575 | $ 603 | $ 630 | $ 658 |
| 36"W x 12"H | **K6TB1236T** S | $ 593 | $ 614 | $ 635 | $ 667 | $ 699 | $ 732 |
| 42"W x 12"H | **K6TB1242T** S | $ 649 | $ 673 | $ 697 | $ 736 | $ 774 | $ 811 |
| 48"W x 12"H | **K6TB1248T** S | $ 702 | $ 728 | $ 756 | $ 799 | $ 842 | $ 884 |
| 60"W x 12"H | **K6TB1260T** S | $ 806 | $ 840 | $ 872 | $ 927 | $ 980 | $ 1036 |
| 30"W x 19"H | **K6TB1930T** S | $ 560 | $ 586 | $ 614 | $ 657 | $ 700 | $ 742 |
| 36"W x 19"H | **K6TB1936T** S | $ 639 | $ 672 | $ 703 | $ 756 | $ 807 | $ 858 |
| 42"W x 19"H | **K6TB1942T** S | $ 692 | $ 730 | $ 766 | $ 826 | $ 887 | $ 947 |
| 48"W x 19"H | **K6TB1948T** S | $ 745 | $ 789 | $ 830 | $ 898 | $ 966 | $ 1035 |
| 60"W x 19"H | **K6TB1960T** S | $ 850 | $ 904 | $ 953 | $ 1041 | $ 1126 | $ 1211 |



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 See page 798 for finishes. For P2 Paints add $36 (except PR6). | **Panel Fabric:** See page 14 for fabrics. |

K 6 T B _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _

*Example:* **K6TB1830T.P7B.APN911**

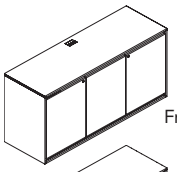
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

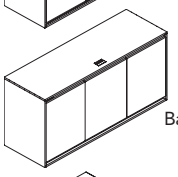
# Notes

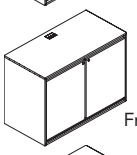
# Laminate Storage — Aware®

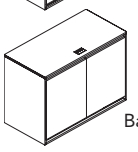
## Buffet Credenza

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and a second laminate for the front doors and back panels. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at top and bottom of the front and back sides of unit provides passive ventilation.
- Edge guards on mesh and wire manager protects cords and fingers.
- Grommet models feature square Silver metal grommet.
- Six leveling glides on 72"W, four glides on 48"W. Leveling range is 1".
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Units are shipped with either lock cores removed or as non-locking. Core removable lock option allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. Cores available on page 901. Note: Middle cabinet on 3-Bay units do not lock.
- Shelves are painted metal. Base shelves are secured, except center shelf in 72"W credenza.
- Interior bay dimensions are 22"W x 28⅛"H x 22⅜"D. Secured bottom shelves are 19"D to account for ventilation and wire management. Rated for 50 lbs.
- Removable back(s) snap on for easy component installation.
- Bottom wire management channel runs entire width of credenza.
- Optional top hung drawers (8½"H) use full extension slides; limit of one drawer per bay. Drawers cannot be used in same bay with AV rack, waste pullout, and will limit size of refrigerator.
- Slide out A/V storage rack features EIA spacing with twelve usable rack spaces.
- Units ship with one adjustable shelf per bay. Shelves are adjustable in 6" increments.
- Additional metal shelves are field-installed using supplied template, maximum of three per bay.

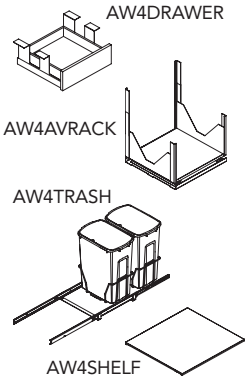



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | Solid Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case | L2 Laminate Front/Back | L3 Laminate Case | L3 Laminate Front/Back |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Buffet Credenza — 34"H x 24"D** | | | | | | | | |
| 72"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right | **AW4BC7224** | 336 | 56 | **$10322** | **$ 245** | **$ 104** | **$ 491** | **$ 210** |
| 72"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left and Right | **AW4BC7224NG** | 336 | 56 | **$10310** | **$ 245** | **$ 104** | **$ 491** | **$ 210** |
| 48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown) | **AW4BC4824L** | 235 | 38 | **$ 7521** | **$ 178** | **$ 77** | **$ 357** | **$ 153** |
| 48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Left (shown) | **AW4BC4824LNG** | 235 | 38 | **$ 7508** | **$ 178** | **$ 77** | **$ 357** | **$ 153** |
| 48"W with Grommet / Removable Back Right | **AW4BC4824R** | 235 | 38 | **$ 7521** | **$ 178** | **$ 77** | **$ 357** | **$ 153** |
| 48"W no Grommet / Removable Back Right | **AW4BC4824RNG** | 235 | 38 | **$ 7508** | **$ 178** | **$ 77** | **$ 357** | **$ 153** |




| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credenza Storage Drawer** (Laminate front **LM16** Flint only) | | | | |
| Interior: 14½"W x 14⅝"D x 2⅞"H Particleboard body in a metal case | **AW4DRAWER** | 30 | 4.1 | **$ 981** |
| **Slide Out Audio/Visual Storage Rack** (Black only, not specified) Weight capacity 125 lbs. | | | | |
| 19⅛"W x 18⅞"D x 22⅞"H Metal frame with 10-32 threaded holes | **AW4AVRACK** | 29 | 4.8 | **$ 3551** |
| **Trash/Recycling Slide Out** (Platinum only, not specified) Weight capacity 100 lbs. | | | | |
| 14⅜"W x 22½"D x 18¾"H Comes with 2 – 35 qt bins | **AW4TRASH** | 36 | 2.8 | **$ 739** |
| **Metal Interior Shelf** (Painted in Flint, Designer White, or Silver only) | | | | |
| 23"W x 21"D x 2"H Weight capacity 50 lbs. | **AW4SHELF** | 5 | 1.6 | **$ 265** |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable):* | *2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable):* | *3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):* | *4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable):* | *5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable):* | *6th Option:* **Paint Color** *(if applicable):* | *7th Option:* **Lock** *(if applicable):* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AW4** | **FSC** Certified<br>**X** No FSC | | | | | **PJW** Designer White<br>**P02** Flint<br>**PR6** Silver<br>*(No upcharge for PR6)* | **OMT** Omit Cores<br>**NL** No Locks or Holes |

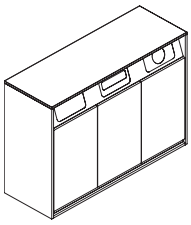
*Examples:* **AW4BC7224.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6.NL** **AW4DRAWER.LM16E9**

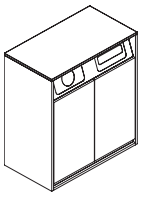
# Laminate Storage — Aware®

## Recycle Credenza

- 2- and 3-Bay credenzas ship fully assembled.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminate colors. You can select one laminate for the case and back, and a second laminate for the front doors. Credenza top including front edge is the same color as the case.
- Painted mesh in Designer White, Flint, or Silver at bottom of the front side of unit matches buffet credenza.
- **Waste bins and inserts are not included** with Recycle Credenzas. Recommend 25 gallon waste bins 16¼" x 16¼" x 27"H by Tough Guy, Rubbermaid, Continental, or Safco. Order inserts separately.
- Credenzas are constructed from ¾" thick high-pressure laminated particleboard with 1 mm edge banding and European cam-and-pin construction.
- Front plates and optional inserts are metal.
- Septums in 3-Bay units provide separation and support.
- Units come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units. Silver and white units come with Black labels; Flint comes with White labels.
- Back is inset ⅞" for easy handling and flush fit against wall.
- Leveling glide range is 1".







| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | Solid Laminate List Price | UPCHARGES* L2 Laminate Case/Back | L2 Laminate Front | L3 Laminate Case/Back | L3 Laminate Front |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Recycle Credenza — 40"H x 20"D** (Front plate and mesh in Designer White, Flint or Silver) | | | | | | | | |
| 57"W Three Bays – Interior each 17"W x 28"H x 17¾"D | **AW4WC5720** | 275 | 43 | **$ 9827** | **$ 234** | **$ 100** | **$ 466** | **$ 200** |
| (Shown with paper and bottle/can inserts – order separately below) | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W Two Bays – Interior 34½"W x 28"H x 17¾"D | **AW4WC3620** | 180 | 35 | **$ 7388** | **$ 174** | **$ 76** | **$ 350** | **$ 151** |
| (Shown with bottle/can and paper inserts – order separately below) | | | | | | | | |





| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price P1 Paint | List Price P3 Paint |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Paper Insert for Recycle Credenza** (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton) | | | | | |
| For 57"W Recycle Credenza | **AW4WCTIP57W** | 3 | 0.5 | **$ 265** | **$ 288** |
| For 36"W Recycle Credenza | **AW4WCTIP36W** | 3 | 0.5 | **$ 265** | **$ 288** |
| **Bottle/Can Insert for Recycle Credenza** (Painted metal in Designer White, Flint, Silver, Atom or Krypton) | | | | | |
| For 57"W Recycle Credenza | **AW4WCTIBC57W** | 3 | 0.5 | **$ 265** | **$ 288** |
| For 36"W Recycle Credenza | **AW4WCTIBC36W** | 3 | 0.5 | **$ 265** | **$ 288** |



| Description | Model | Ship Weight | Cubes | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Waste Credenza Labels** (Bottle/Cans, Paper, Recycle, Trash – SPECIFY Black or White) | | | | |
| 12 Labels — 3 of each | **AW4WC57LABEL** | 0.1 | 0.1 | **$ 129** |
| 8 Labels — 2 of each | **AW4WC36LABEL** | 0.1 | 0.1 | **$ 89** |

**Note:** Recycle Credenzas come with 3 of each label with 57"W units; and 2 of each label with 36"W units.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Case Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **2nd Laminate Color (Front)** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Matching Edge Color** *(if applicable)*: | *6th Option:* **Paint** *(if applicable)*: | *7th Option:* **Label Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AW4** | **FSC** Certified<br>**X** No FSC | | | | | **P8S** Atom *(P3 upcharge)*<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P8F** Krypton *(P3 upcharge)*<br>**PR6** Silver *(no upcharge)* | **BLK** Black<br>**WHT** White |

*Examples:* **AW4WC5720.X.LM14EW.LWDDD.PR6** **AW4WCTIP57W.P7H**

# Laminate Storage — Further™

Finishes ..... 856
Statement of Line ..... 857
Working with Storage ..... 858-859
Pedestals and Credenzas ..... 860
Storage Towers ..... 861

# Laminate Storage — Further™

## PAINT FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Night Bronze ..... P8B
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Pyrite ..... PJE
Silver ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

***These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

## ELECTRICAL AND DATA COMPONENTS

Black ..... E4
Brownstone ..... EY
Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Loft ..... EV
Muslin ..... EU
Silver ..... ES

Recommended Coordinate Colors:
Bungalow use Muslin EU
Carob use Black E4
Champagne Metallic use Muslin EU
Cinder use Brownstone EY
Fossil use Flint E9
Gunmetal Metallic use Brownstone EY
Parchment use Muslin EU
Pebble use Loft EV
Pewter use Flint E9
Platinum Metallic use Silver ES
Salt use Silver ES
Titanium use Silver ES

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

**SOLID COLORS**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

**ABSTRACT**

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

All laminate surfaces are also offered with the FSC wood option. Add FSC in front of each laminate option. Refer to specification tools.

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Veranda Teak ..... VT

◆ Edge is limited to flat edge surfaces: rectangle, square, trapezoid, polygon, or round. No curvilinear or combination curve and straight.

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

**FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel**

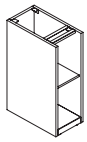
See page 1007 for more information.

# Laminate Storage — Further™

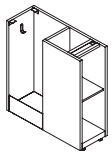


## STORAGE

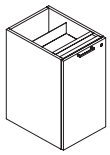
**Floor Based — Laminate with Metal**



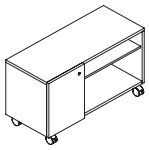
Open Support Pedestal



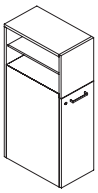
Open w/Bin Pedestal



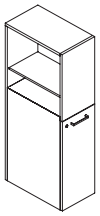
Pull Out Drawer Support Pedestal



Mobile Credenza



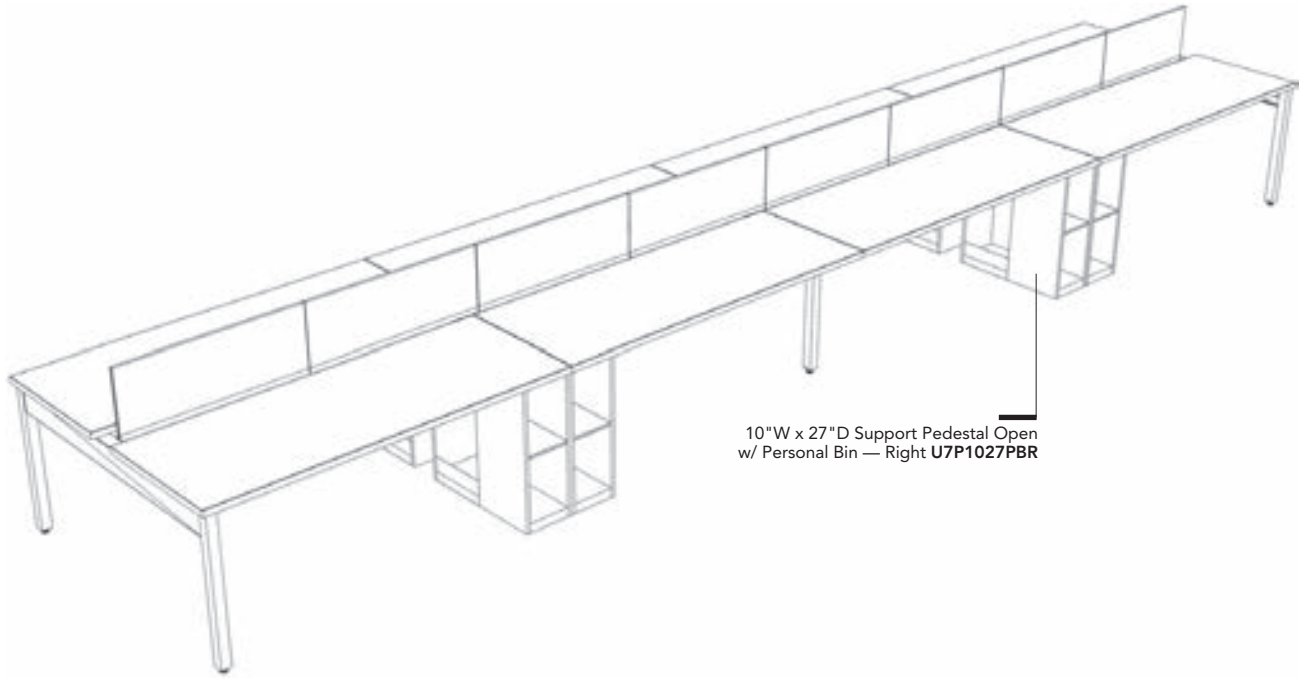
42½"H Tower



50"H Tower

# Laminate Storage





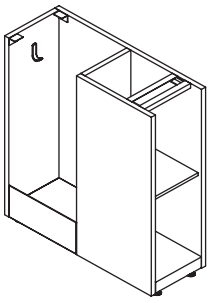
10"W x 27"D Support Pedestal Open w/ Personal Bin — Right **U7P1027PBR**

**All Storage**

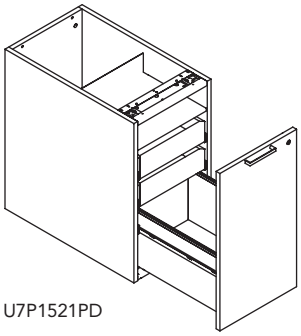
- All storage is made from ¾" thick with particleboard core with top and bottom surfaces finished in laminate. Horizontal storage sides and back are painted steel.
- Edge band is made of 1mm thick ABS plastic — flat edge trim only.
- Cam and pin construction. Storage is plinth base only unless unit is mobile.
- Available in solid and woodgrain laminates, models with doors or drawers are available with a two-tone option.
- Pull options: arch, square, linear, straight. All standard in PR6 Silver.
- Locks have a silver finish.

# Laminate Storage

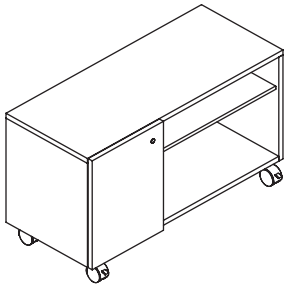




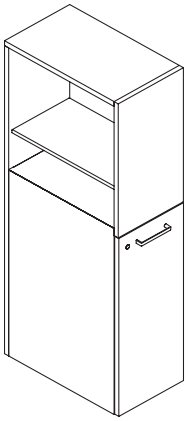
U7P1027PBR



U7P1521PD



U7MC203615HL



U7T501221ADR

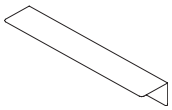
**Open Support Pedestals** (page 860)
- Constructed of laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Open Support Pedestals may be used to add additional stability — see Further Stability Requirements on page 444.
- Support pedestals may be used to create freestanding desks, storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of unit.

**Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal** (page 860)
- Case is constructed of laminate and painted steel.
- Box and file drawers are miter fold, ½" thick particle board, polypropylene wrapped.
- Configuration is box/box/file and one shelf at top of unit.
- Shelf is not adjustable but can be removed.
- All drawers hidden behind single laminate front.
- Straight , linear, arch and square pulls available as options.
- 1⅝" leveling.
- Cannot be used as a freestanding, standalone unit.
- Outside overall dimensions: 15⅝"W and 21" or 27"D
- Box drawers extend 16" for both model depths.
- File drawers extend 16" on 21"D models and 20" on 27"D models.
- Front to back filing, standard letter size
- One lock, located in upper right hand corner of drawer front.
- Two-tone laminate option for drawer fronts
- Can be used to make a freestanding desk.

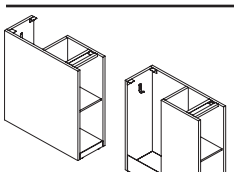
**Mobile Credenza** (page 860)
- Constructed of laminate, shelf is painted steel.
- Mobile credenza has a hinged door with lock, no pull.
- Front casters are locking, back casters are non-locking.

**Side Access Towers** (page 861)
- Top and sides are laminate, shelves are painted steel.
- Side Access Towers may be used to add additional stability — see page 444.
- 12" wide towers must be attached to a worksurface.
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower — storage depth must match worksurface depth.
- Tower drawers do not extend fully — 27"D towers have a 25"D drawer with 20" travel slides; 21"D towers have a 19"D drawer with 16" travel slides.
- 27"D models have a coat/bag hook located in back of drawer.

**"L" Tower Bracket** (page 861)
- Z6LB tower "L" bracket required when supporting a worksurface with a tower.
- Storage depth must match worksurface depth.

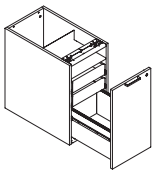


*For specification information see pages 858-859.*



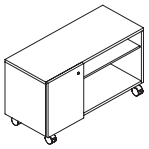
U7P1027PBL U7P1027PBR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Open Support Pedestal — 10"W x 28"H** | | | | |
| 27"D w/Personal Bin Left | **U7P1027PBL** S | $ 2512 | $ 2601 | $ 2685 |
| 27"D w/Personal Bin Right | **U7P1027PBR** | $ 2512 | $ 2601 | $ 2685 |



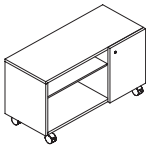
U7P1521PD

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pull-Out Drawer Support Pedestal — 15"W x 28"H** | | | | |
| 21"D — Shelf/Box/Box/File | **U7P1521PD** S | $ 3061 | $ 3167 | $ 3274 |



U7MC203615HL

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | L2 | L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Credenza — 15"D x 20"H** | | | | |
| 36"W — Hinged Door Left | **U7MC203615HL** S | $ 3791 | $ 3921 | $ 4055 |
| 36"W — Hinged Door Right | **U7MC203615HR** S | $ 3791 | $ 3921 | $ 4055 |



U7MC203615HR

| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion — For Further Mobile Credenza only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)** | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36"W x 15"D | **K5CT1536SC** | $ 466 | $ 510 | $ 551 | $ 591 | $644 | $ 699 | $ 754 | $ 808 | $ 862 | $917 | $ 971 | $1025 |

FURTHER

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

U7 _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
**LP** Linear

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
**E4** Black
**LP** Linear
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Metal Shelves Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:

| | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|
| Open/ 21"D Pull-Out | $ 22 | $ 46 |
| Open w/Bin/ 27"D Pull-Out | $ 25 | $ 55 |
| Credenza | $ 25 | $ 57 |

See page 856 for finishes.

_____ .

*4th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

_____ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

See page 856 for finishes.

_____

*6th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 856 for finishes.

_____ .

*7th Option:*

**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

See page 856 for finishes.

_____

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

See page 856 for finishes.

_____ .

*9th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*10th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

E L

*Only Option for Seat Cushion:*

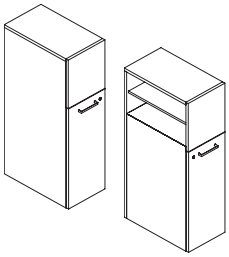
Specify Seating Upholstery

_____

*Example:* **U7P1027PBL.LPPRO.PR6.X.LEH1EH.LEH1EH.STD.EL**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

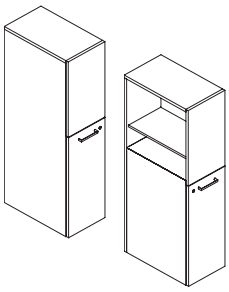
U7T421227ADL



U7T421227ADR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Side Access Towers — 12"W** | | | | |
| 27"D w/Left Hand Side Access | **U7T421227ADL** S | **$ 4520** | **$ 4678** | **$ 4835** |
| 27"D w/Right Hand Side Access | **U7T421227ADR** S | **$ 4520** | **$ 4678** | **$ 4835** |

U7T501221ADL



U7T501221ADR

| Description | Model | List Price L1 | List Price L2 | List Price L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **50"H Side Access Towers — 12"W** | | | | |
| 21"D w/Left Hand Side Access (shown) | **U7T501221ADL** S | **$ 4595** | **$ 4755** | **$ 4915** |
| 27"D w/Left Hand Side Access | **U7T501227ADL** S | **$ 4793** | **$ 4960** | **$ 5128** |
| 21"D w/Right Hand Side Access (shown) | **U7T501221ADR** S | **$ 4595** | **$ 4755** | **$ 4915** |
| 27"D w/Right Hand Side Access | **U7T501227ADR** S | **$ 4793** | **$ 4960** | **$ 5128** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **"L" Tower Bracket — for Towers** | | | |
| "L" Tower Bracket for 21"D or 27"D | **Z6LB** | **$ 89** | **$ 111** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam
**OP** Halo
**SP** Square
**AP** Arch
**LP** Linear

See matrix on page 20.

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**MP** Beam / **OP** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
**E4** Black

**LP** Linear
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*3rd Option:*

**Metal Shelves Paint Color** *(if applicable)*:

P1 P2 P3

Upcharge:
P2 $40
P3 $90

*4th Option:*

**FSC Certified Wood** *(if applicable)*:

**FSC** Select for FSC Certified Wood
**X** No FSC

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

*6th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

*7th Option:*

**Door Laminate** *(if applicable)*:

*8th Option:*

**Matching Edge** *(if applicable)*:

*9th Option:*

**Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

*10th Option:*

**Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**EL** Silver

*Examples:* **U7T501221ADL.LPPR0.LM11EV.LM11EV.STDEL Z6LB.PR6**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

**Align Metal Pedestals — support or mobile**



**File/File**
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D



**Box/Box/File**
28⅛"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D



**File/File**
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D



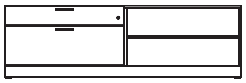
**Box/Box/File**
26½"H x 15"W
18", 23¼", 29¼"D



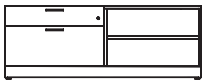
**Box/File**
20½"H Mobile,
22"H Freestanding
18", 23¼", 29¼"D x 15"W

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

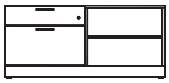
**Align Low Metal Storage — credenzas, right and left configurations available**



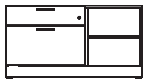
**Box/Lateral/Open**
72"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



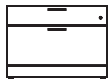
**Box/Lateral/Open**
60"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



**Box/Lateral/Open**
48"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



**Box/Lateral/Open**
42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D



**Box/Lateral**
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

**Align Metal Lateral and Personal Files**



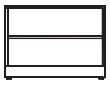
**2-High**
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D



**2-High**
28"H
30"W
18"D



**2-High**
28"H
24", 30", 36"W
18"D



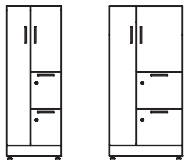
**Open**
24", 30", 36", 42"W
22"H x 18", 24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

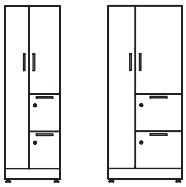
**Align Metal Personal Towers — Stride®/Terrace®/Optimize™ Height — left configuration shown, also available right**



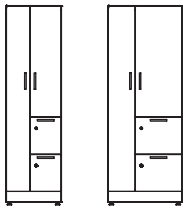
42½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



50"H
18", 24"W
24"D



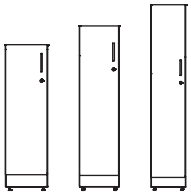
57½"H
18", 24"W
24"D



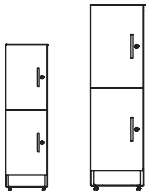
65"H
18", 24"W
24"D

Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

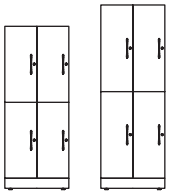
**Align Lockers — Overview –** Left configurations shown, also available right



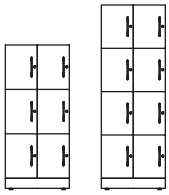
Single 12"W
42½", 50", 65"H / 18", 24"D



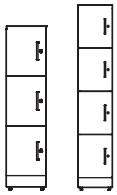
Double 12"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Quad 24"W
42½", 65"H / 18"D



Cubby 24"W
50", 65"H / 18"D



Cubby 12"W
50", 65"H / 18"D

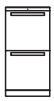
Plinth base shown, models available with Stride or Terrace feet. Choice of metal or laminate fronts.

# Metal Storage



## Essentials Pedestals — Ball-Bearing Slides

**Support**



File/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D



Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

**Suspended**



Box/File
19½"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞"D

**Basic Support**

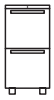


File/File
28" x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"



Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

**Mobile**



File/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D

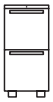


Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
18", 22⅞", 28⅞"D



Box/File
22½"H x 15"W
22⅞"D

**Basic Mobile**

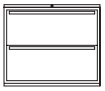


File/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

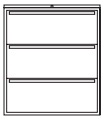


Box/Box/File
28"H x 15"W
19⅞", 22⅞"

## Essentials Lateral Files



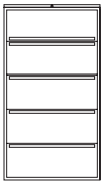
**2-High**
28"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D



**3-High**
39⅛"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

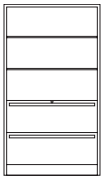


**4-High**
52½"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

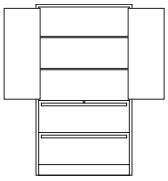


**5-High**
64¼"H
30", 36", 42"W
18"D

## Essentials Combination Files

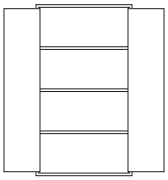


**Without Doors**
64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D



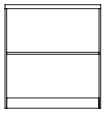
**Hinged Doors**
64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D

## Essentials Cabinets



**Hinged Doors**
28", 39⅛", 52½", 64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D

## Essentials Bookcases



28", 39⅛"H
30", 36"W
18"D



52½", 64¼"H
30", 36"W
18"D



29", 41", 59",
71", 81"H
34½"W
12⅝"D

# Notes

# Align™ Metal Storage

Statement of Line ..... 862-863
Finishes ..... 866-867
Working with Align™ Metal Storage ..... 868-870
Dimensions and File/Load Capacities ..... 871-873
Metal Pedestal Specifications ..... 874-875
Credenzas and Accessories ..... 876-877
Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames ..... 878
Lateral/Personal/Laminate Top Specifications ..... 879
Tower and Locker Specifications ..... 880-882
Support, Mobile, and Freestanding Pedestals ..... 883-886
Pedestal Tops and Accessories ..... 887
22"H Credenzas and Pedestals ..... 888-897
Open Shelf & HAT Credenzas ..... 898
Wire Management and Accessories ..... 899-902
28"H Laterals, Personal Files, and Bookcases ..... 903
Metal Towers ..... 904-915
Lockers, Wardrobes, and Accessories ..... 916-926
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories ..... 927
Storage Islands ..... 928-938

# Align™ Metal Storage

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre*** ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna*** ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

## METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black (Bar or Arch Pull) ..... E4/P71
Designer White (Bar pull only) ..... PJW
Silver ..... EL/PR6

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

**SOLID**

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

## STRATAWOOD VENEERS

### GRADE V1

Add FSC prefix to Stratawood codes listed below for Stratawood veneer trim on Stride and Terrace.
*Example:* **FSCSC777**

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... SC260
Lowell Ash Cherry ..... SC394
Clear Cherry ..... SC700
Light Cherry ..... SC701
Shaker Cherry ..... SC774
Burnished Cherry ..... SC777

**MAPLE**

Field Elm ..... SE599
Clear Maple*** ..... SE800
Harvest Maple ..... SE856
Beigewood ..... SE878
Phantom Ecru ..... SE912
Belair ..... SE934

**OAK**

Clear Silver Oak**** ..... SB100
Portico Teak Silver Oak ..... SB150
Clear Oak ..... SF300
Dark Rift Oak ..... SF331

****No FSC available

**WALNUT**

Florence Walnut ..... ST579
Light Walnut ..... ST601
Skyline Walnut ..... ST625
Pinnacle Walnut ..... ST679
Sumatra Walnut ..... ST693

## NATURAL VENEERS — FLAT CUT

### GRADE V2

**CHERRY**

Cinnamon/Biltmore Cherry ..... NC260
Lowell Ash ..... NC394
Medium Red Cherry ..... NC512
Light Cherry ..... NC701
Shaker Cherry ..... NC774
Burnished Cherry ..... NC777

**MAPLE**

Clear Maple ..... NE800
Harvest Maple ..... NE856

**WALNUT**

Ebony Walnut ..... NT509
Florence Walnut ..... NT579
Light Walnut ..... NT601
Skyline Walnut ..... NT625
Nutmeg Walnut ..... NT629
Pinnacle Walnut ..... NT679
Sumatra Walnut ..... NT693

## NATURAL VENEERS — RIFT CUT

### GRADE V3

Fawn Cypress Rift Cut Oak ..... RF108
Light Rift Cut Oak ..... RF301
Dark Rift Cut Oak ..... RF331
Phantom Ecru Rift Cut Oak ..... RF912

*The beauty of wood is the natural variation of grain patterns and colors that make each piece unique. This variation is also influenced by lighting conditions, orientation of mated parts, and varying acceptance of the finishing process. The varying colors and physical characteristics naturally occur in all wood species but are most pronounced in lighter colored woods, and are especially evident in natural finishes.*

**GROMMETS ON VENEER WORKSURFACES**

Wire management grommets come standard on most veneer worksurfaces. Choose between metal or plastic grommet option. Note: Plastic grommet color is predetermined based on finish selection.
All Maple veneers ..... Muslin EU
All other veneers ..... Black E4

## LOCKS

Black ..... E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

## FABRIC WIRE MANAGER

GRADE 1

**DAPPER**

| | |
|---|---|
| Ash | DAPR20 |
| Breeze | DAPR06 |
| Canvas | DAPR25 |
| Charcoal | DAPR01 |
| Clover | DAPR22 |
| Currant | DAPR00 |
| Fawn | DAPR35 |
| Fern | DAPR85 |
| Gerbera | DAPR16 |
| Grape | DAPR33 |
| Jewel | DAPR08 |
| Marigold | DAPR65 |
| Onyx | DAPR10 |
| Orchid | DAPR90 |
| Parrot | DAPR59 |
| Poppy | DAPR19 |
| Sapphire | DAPR07 |
| Scarlet | DAPR45 |
| Sepia | DAPR30 |
| Sky | DAPR44 |
| Slate | DAPR15 |
| Sorbet | DAPR55 |
| Spring | DAPR80 |
| Terracotta | DAPR13 |
| Titanium | DAPR17 |
| Varsity | DAPR09 |
| Zest | DAPR70 |

## FABRIC WIRE MANAGER — cont'd

GRADE 3

**MOXIE**

| | |
|---|---|
| Barnwood | SX09 |
| Basalt | SX23 |
| Bayou | SX02 |
| Bermuda | SX52 |
| Biscotti | SX08 |
| Blackberry | SX48 |
| Blarney | SX49 |
| Blueberry | SX05 |
| Bonsai | SX20 |
| Brigade | SX53 |
| Butterscotch | SX54 |
| Carob | SX24 |
| Chalk | SX50 |
| Chartreuse | SX34 |
| Cherry | SX38 |
| Cinnamon | SX13 |
| Cobalt | SX01 |
| Coconut | SX06 |
| Concrete | SX43 |
| Cozumel | SX55 |
| Cumin | SX32 |
| Dragonfly | SX44 |
| Dover | SX56 |
| Earl Grey | SX40 |
| Elysian | SX04 |
| Evergreen | SX21 |
| Fatigue | SX18 |
| Fawn | SX30 |
| Flint | SX39 |
| Forsythia | SX57 |
| Grenache | SX58 |
| Hazel | SX31 |
| Hemp | SX45 |
| Hickory | SX25 |
| Holly | SX51 |
| Jam | SX16 |
| Kelly | SX33 |
| Lemongrass | SX19 |
| Lime | SX41 |
| Macintosh | SX12 |
| Midnight | SX59 |
| Mulberry | SX15 |
| Muslin | SX60 |
| Pacifica | SX61 |
| Parchment | SX07 |
| Peacock | SX03 |
| Phantom | SX62 |
| Pineapple | SX42 |
| Plum | SX17 |
| Punch | SX46 |
| Riverstone | SX47 |
| Russet | SX14 |
| Smokestack | SX22 |
| Tangerine | SX37 |
| Terracotta | SX11 |
| Thicket | SX35 |
| Walnut | SX10 |
| Whirlwind | SX63 |

**PURL**

*(80% Polyester, 20% Acrylic)*

| | |
|---|---|
| Alpaca | PURL08 |
| Braid | PURL10 |
| Deep | PURL12 |
| Graze | PURL05 |
| Loom | PURL06 |
| Needle | PURL07 |
| Pasture | PURL02 |
| Ranch | PURL04 |
| Shuttle | PURL09 |
| Skein | PURL01 |
| Thistle | PURL11 |
| Yearling | PURL03 |

## FABRIC WIRE MANAGER — cont'd

**QUILL**

| | |
|---|---|
| Aviary | QUL03 |
| Feather | QUL02 |
| Fountain | QUL06 |
| Ink | QUL05 |
| Metal | QUL04 |
| Reed | QUL08 |
| Scroll | QUL01 |
| Well | QUL07 |

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Working with Pedestals & Credenzas

**"O" Frame Construction**
Heavy duty outer shell and front and rear perimeter frames provides significant strength; helps keep the cabinet true to square.

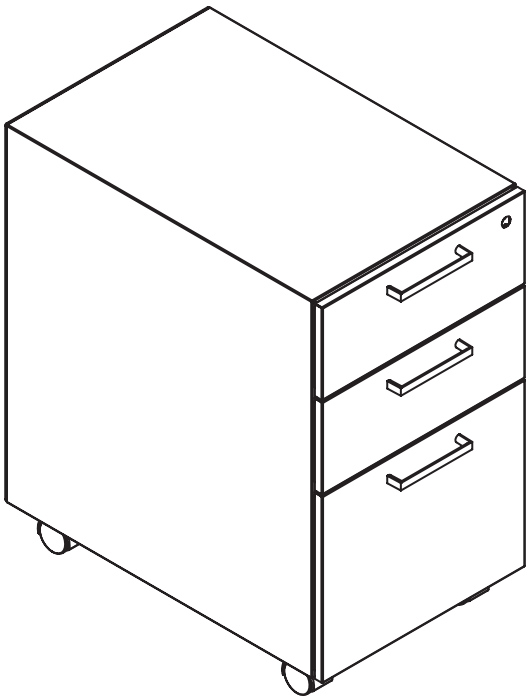
**File and Box Drawers**
Full extension file and box drawers glide easily on steel ball-bearing suspensions; allows complete access to drawer contents with a quiet drawer motion.

**Filing**
File drawers can accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing. Order hanging frames separately.

**Full Front Drawer Design**
Drawer front is square and extends fully across the case.

**Counterweight**
Counterweights (standard on mobile pedestal units) inhibit tipping when drawers are opened. Optional counterweight kits.

**Aesthetic Alignment**
Drawer alignment matches across Align storage offering. Base height matches Stride® and Terrace® panel base.



**Locking System**
Robust lock system for security and reliability.

**Core Removable Locks**
Master-keyed core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field and facilitates one-key access.

**Omit Lock Core**
Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after units are placed. Different storage components can be keyed alike within a workstation.

**Mobile Pedestals**
Mobile pedestals provide flexible storage and can be nested under worksurfaces. (Take into consideration when planning offices which may have uneven floors.)

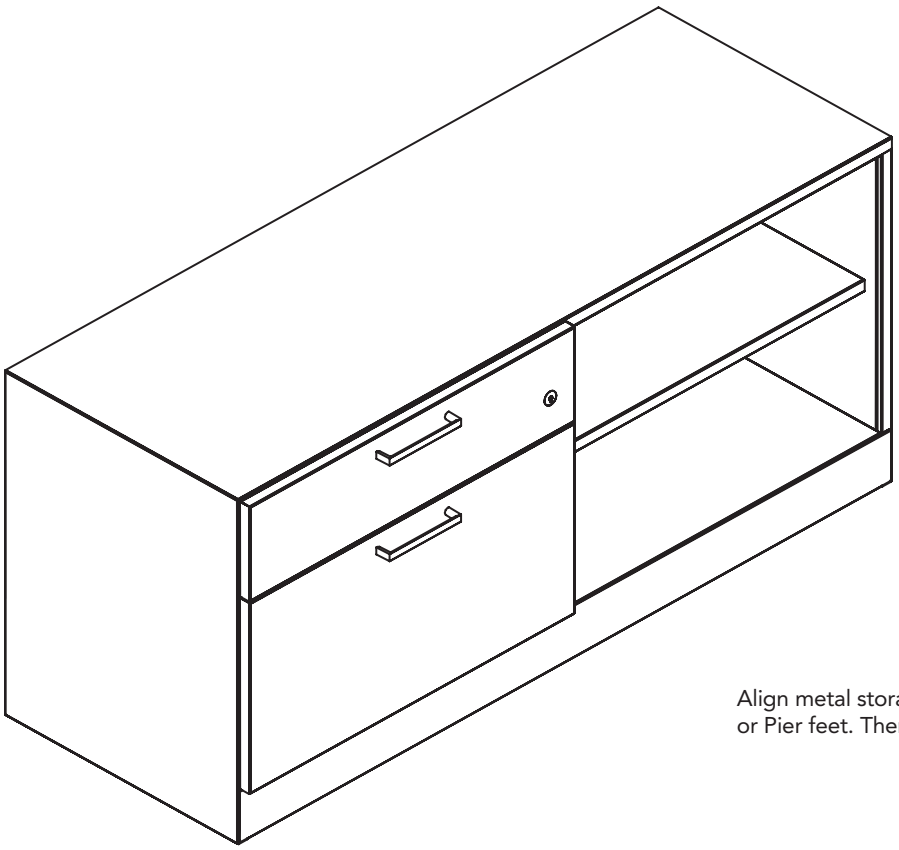
**Support Pedestals**
Support pedestals can support one end of a panel-attached worksurface, in lieu of other worksurface supports, and can be used to support worksurfaces in desking applications. Drawers align with laterals.

**Freestanding Pedestals**
Freestanding pedestal drawers align with credenzas.

**Depth**
Pedestals are 18", 23¼", and 29¼"D, and credenzas are 18" and 24"D, both can be used with systems worksurfaces. Placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway and worksurface grommets.

**Pull Styles**
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

**Veneer and Landscape Fronts**
Contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group for availability.



Align metal storage models are available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. There is also a laminate front option.

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Working with Metal Lateral and Personal Files

**Seven-formation Front Post Design**
Steel front posts are formed with seven formations to provide unparalleled stability and strength. This unique design allows unmatched longevity for Allsteel files.

**Dual-side Locking**
Drawers and doors lock on both sides to prevent being pried open. The locking system is enclosed within the case to hide mechanisms which can snag and scratch. This feature is not found on most other manufacturers' files.

**Dual Interlock**
This mechanism inhibits roll out of more than one drawer, either sequentially or simultaneously.

**Adjustable Drawer Backs**
Backs are adjustable to three depths to accommodate letter, A4, and legal documents side to side without the need for extra components.

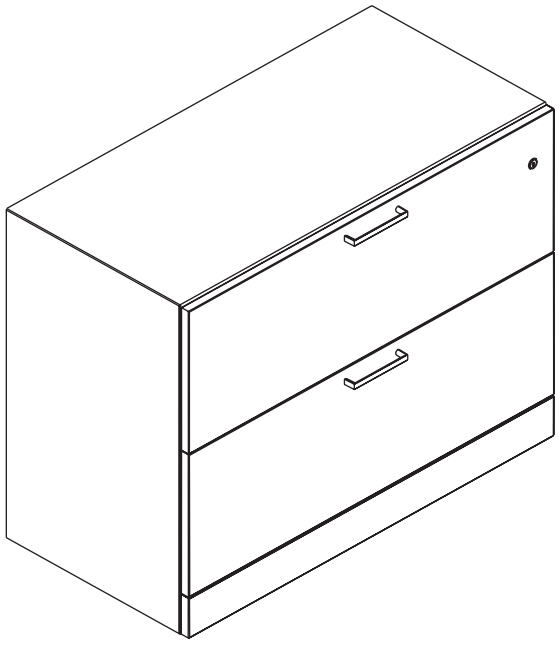
**Infinitely Adjustable Divider**
This Allsteel exclusive design allows the divider to also function as a compressor in that it can be located where it is needed versus being limited to pre-set positions.

**Offset Construction**
As a result of the back and the top of the case sides being offset, the file case has a finished appearance with smooth seams and no overlaps.

**Fully Enclosed Bottom**
Unlike many files, the Allsteel file features a fully enclosed steel bottom to help prevent moisture and dust from affecting the filed documents. Double bottoms are welded into all files for added rigidity.

**Side Knockouts**
Files have two knockouts on each side to allow easy ganging of freestanding units to inhibit tipping.

**Four Hex-head Leveling Glides**
Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case. Because of the hex-head design of the stem, leveling can be done even when the file is fully loaded. Range is 1½".



**Suspension**
Extra heavy-duty, telescoping, ball-bearing slides.

**Hanging Frames**
Front-to-back and side-to-side are both standard. For front-to-back filing, backs should be set on rear position for maximum storage capacity.

**Core Removable Lock**
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.

**Omit Lock Core**
Files can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after files are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals, laterals, credenzas, towers, and overhead cabinets.

**Full Front Drawer Style**
Features core removable lock located in top drawer on the right.

**Front Drawer Options**
Optional veneer and Landscape™ fronts available on laterals, contact Allsteel Tailored Products Group.

**Pull Styles**
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, lockers, wardrobes and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

**Double-wall Drawer Front Construction**
Drawer fronts are fully lined to reduce noise and to prevent damage from drawer contents.

**Counterweight Kit**
The unique design of the counterweight allows easy installation because, unlike some files, the drawers and shelves in Allsteel files do not have to be removed to install the required counterweights.

**Drawer Interiors**
Painted same color as case.

**Paint Finish**
Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

# Align™ Metal Storage



**Four Hex-head Leveling Glides**
Hex-head design of the stem allows leveling to be done even when the cabinet is fully loaded (plinth units only). Plinth units include leveling glides that can be adjusted 1½" from outside or inside the case. Footed units include leveling glides that can be adjusted 2⁹⁄₁₀" from outside the case only.

**Aesthetic Alignment**
Drawer alignment matches other Align storage.

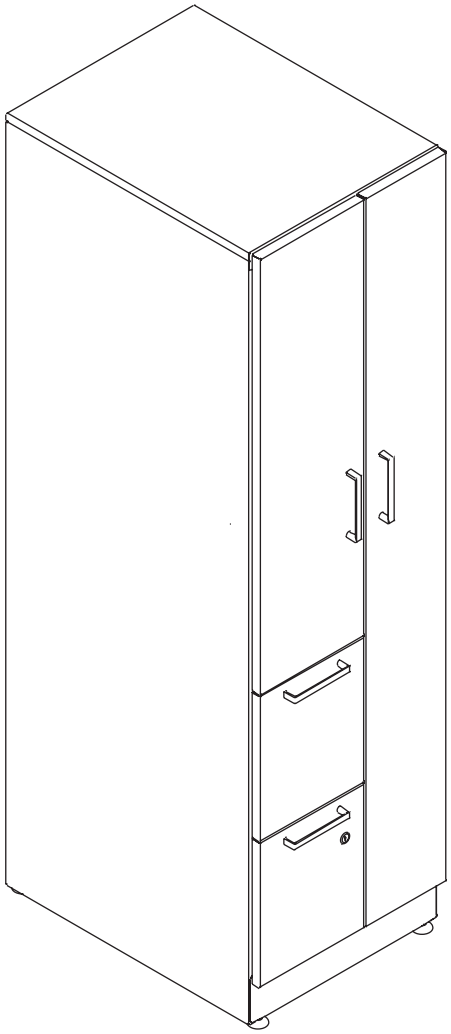
**Full Front Design**
Drawer and door fronts extend fully across the case.

**Pull Styles**
Choice of pull styles, available on pedestals, credenzas, towers, lockers, wardrobes and laterals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

**Suspension**
Heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides.

**Omit Lock Core**
Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals, towers, and overhead cabinets.

**Core Removable Locks**
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field. It also facilitates installation.



**Locking**
All door & drawer locks are controlled by one lock core located on the top drawer. Standard core removable locks, see page 901.

**European Hinges**
Wardrobe and cabinet door both contain European-style hinged door.

**Filing**
File drawers in 24"W towers accommodate front-to-back and side-to-side filing. Order file rails for side-to-side separately. File drawers in 18"W slim towers accommodate side-to-side filing only, hang rails are included.

**Counterweight**
Towers are factory-installed with counterweights to allow them to be freestanding.

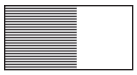
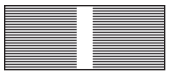
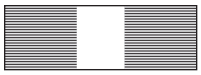
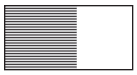
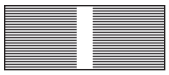
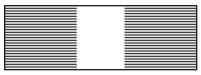
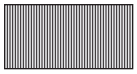
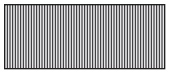
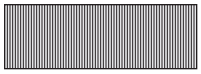
## Interior Dimensions for Credenzas

| Description | | Height | Depth | Width |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CREDENZAS | Open | 22"H – 17¼"<br>1 Adj. Shelf ¾"<br>8¼" Shelf 8¼"<br>or 12" Shelf 4½" | 18"D — 17⅛" – 17" interior Shelf 15¾"<br>24"D — 23⅛" – 23" interior Shelf 21¾" | 24" exterior – 22⅜" interior<br>30" exterior – 28⅜" interior<br>36" exterior – 34⅜" interior<br>42" exterior – 40⅜" interior |
| | Box/Lateral | Box – 3⅞" | Box – 13¼" | 24" exterior – 21" interior<br>30" exterior – 27" interior<br>36" exterior – 33" interior |
| | | Lateral – 10½" | 18"D — Lateral – 13¼"<br>24"D — Lateral – 15⅛" | 24" exterior – 20½" interior<br>30" exterior – 26½" interior<br>36" exterior – 32½" interior |
| | Box/Lateral w/Open Side | Box – 3⅞" | Box – 13¼" | 42" exterior – 21" interior<br>48" exterior – 21" interior<br>60" exterior – 27" interior<br>72" exterior – 33" interior |
| | | Lateral – 10½" | 18"D — Lateral – 13¼"<br>24"D — Lateral – 15⅛" | 42" exterior – 20½" interior<br>48" exterior – 20½" interior<br>60" exterior – 26½" interior<br>72" exterior – 32½" interior |
| | | Open – 17¼"<br>1 Adj. Shelf ¾"<br>8¼", Shelf, 8¼"<br>or 12", Shelf, 4½" | 18"D — 17⅛" – 17" interior Shelf 15¾"<br>24"D — 23⅛" – 23" interior Shelf 21¾" | 42" exterior – 16⅜" interior<br>48" exterior – 22⅜" interior<br>60" exterior – 28⅜" interior<br>72" exterior – 34⅜" interior |
| LATERALS | | Lateral – 10½" | 18"D — Lateral – 13¼"<br>24"D — Lateral – 15⅛" | 30" exterior – 26½" interior<br>36" exterior – 32½" interior<br>42" exterior – 38½" interior |

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Filing Capacities — Top View of Drawers

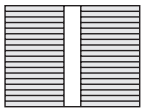
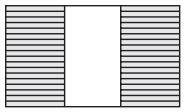
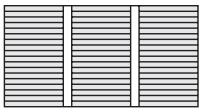
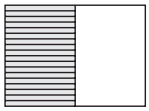
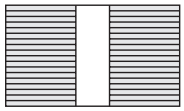
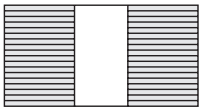
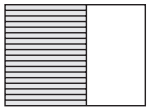
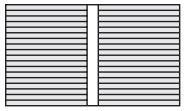
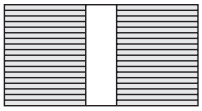
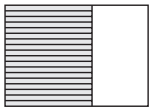
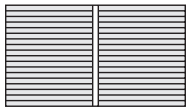
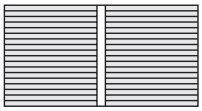
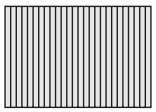
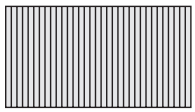
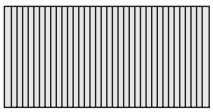
### LOW STORAGE CREDENZAS — LATERAL FILE WIDTH:

| | 24", 42", or 48"W | 30" or 60"W | 36" or 72"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| | (42", 48", 60", and 72" credenzas are half lateral drawer/half open shelf) | | |
| **Front-to-Back Filing*** Outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides. | | | |
| Letter Size Hanging File Folders (8½ x 11" documents) |  18"D – 11¾" of letter filing<br>24"D – 14¾" of letter filing |  18"D – 23½" of letter filing<br>24"D – 29½" of letter filing |  18"D – 23½" of letter filing<br>24"D – 29½" of letter filing |
| A4 Hanging File Folders (8¼ x 11⅝" documents) |  18"D – 11¾" of A4 filing<br>24"D – 14¾" of A4 filing |  18"D – 23½" of A4 filing<br>24"D – 29½" of A4 filing |  18"D – 23½" of A4 filing<br>24"D – 29½" of A4 filing |
| Legal Size Hanging File Folders (8½ x 14" documents) |  18"D – 11¾" of legal filing<br>24"D – 14¾" of legal filing |  18"D – 11¾" of legal filing<br>24"D – 29½" of legal filing |  18"D – 23½" of legal filing<br>24"D – 29½" of legal filing |
| **Side-to-Side Filing** | | | |
| Letter or A4 Hanging File Folders |  18"D – 20¼" of letter or A4 filing<br>24"D – 20¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing |  18"D – 26¼" of letter or A4 filing<br>24"D – 26¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing |  18"D – 32¼" of letter or A4 filing<br>24"D – 32¼" of letter, A4, or legal filing |

* Front-to-back filing requires optional front-to-back filing bars **YPCAHR12** for 18"D units (except 2H lateral files use filing bar **YPCAHR15**) or **YPCAHR15** for 24"D units, one bar per row of filing. Order bars separately, see page 901.

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Lateral File — Filing & Load Capacities / Dimensions

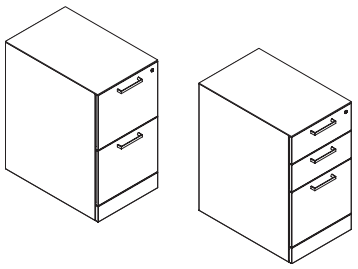
| LATERAL FILE WIDTH | 30"W | 36"W | 42"W |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Front-to-Back Filing — outside tabs of folders rest on drawer sides** | | | |
| Letter Size (8½ x 11") |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align™) 30" (Essentials™) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials) |  Filing Volume: 44¼" (Align) 45" (Essentials) |
| A4 (8¼ x 11⅝") |  Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align) 15" (Essentials) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials) |
| Legal Size (8½ x 14") |  Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align) 15" (Essentials) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) 30" (Essentials) |
| EDP |  Filing Volume: 14¾" (Align) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) |  Filing Volume: 29½" (Align) |
| **Side-to-Side Filing** | | | |
| Letter, A4 and Legal |  Filing Volume: 26¼" |  Filing Volume: 32¼" |  Filing Volume: 38¼" |

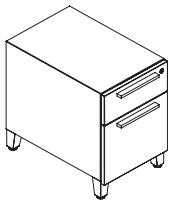
**Load Capacities (per current ANSI/BIFMA standards)**

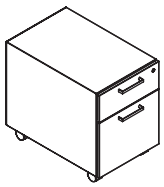
| Align™ | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Height | **30" Wide** | **36" Wide** | **42" Wide** |
| 12" | 87 lbs. (Metal) | 107 lbs. (Metal) | 126 lbs. |

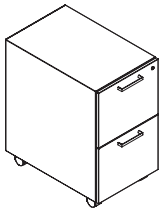
**ANSI/BIFMA Standards**
Allsteel lateral files, incorporating the **required counterweights** in freestanding situations, meet or exceed the applicable ANSI/BIFMA Storage Unit Test Standards X5.9-2012.

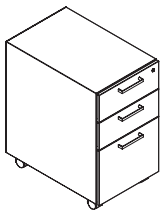
## Align Metal Support, Freestanding, and Mobile Pedestals











- Heavy-duty steel O-frame.
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension drawers.
- Support pedestals are available with flush or recessed plinth base, and Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.
- Full front drawers are available as metal or laminate.
- Box drawers have an adjustable divider.
- Standard core removable locks, see page 901.
- For locking specification, see pages 998-1000.

**Align Metal Support Pedestals** (pages 883-887)

- Support pedestals have a fully enclosed top with exposed pre-drilled holes for top attachment. An additional top is required.
- Available as box/box/file or file/file drawers.
- Pencil trays included — one per pedestal with a box drawer.
- File drawer front reveals of support pedestals will align with Align metal laterals, towers, and credenzas.
- Leveling glides standard on freestanding pedestals.
- Hardware for attaching pedestal to worksurface is included
- 28⅛"H pedestals can be used to support worksurface at 29½"H.
- Align metal support pedestals are available with flush or recessed base, and Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.

**Align Metal Freestanding Pedestals** (page 885)

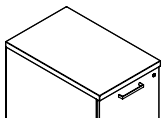
- Available as box/file drawers.
- Pencil tray included in box drawer.
- Drawer reveals of freestanding pedestals will align with Align credenzas.
- Leveling glides standard on freestanding pedestals.
- Align metal freestanding pedestals are available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet.

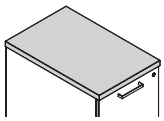
**Align Metal Mobile Pedestals** (pages 883-887)

- Available as box/file, box/box/file or file/file drawers.
- To allow clearance under worksurfaces, an Align mobile pedestal is 1½" shorter than an equivalent Align support pedestal. This, combined with the leveling range of Align support pedestals, personal files, towers, laterals, and credenzas will result in an offset of horizontal drawer reveals of 1½" to 3".
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Four casters.
- Pencil trays included — one per pedestal with a box drawer.

**NEW models launching October 2021 as part of a model logic update. The new model logic will allow future flexibility to add additional pull and foot options. Existing models will discontinue November 1, 2021.**

## Align Metal Support and Mobile Pedestal Tops and Accessories

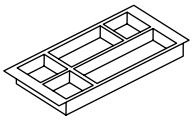




**Align Pedestal Tops** (page 887)

Field installed tops create additional storage and work areas on metal support or mobile pedestals.

- Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.
- Seat cushion provides quick and convenient additional seating on box/file pedestals.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to pedestal.
- YPPA prefix models have stitched corners and bumpers on bottom.
- Seat cushion to be used on steel (mobile) pedestal top only.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is 0.9 yards.

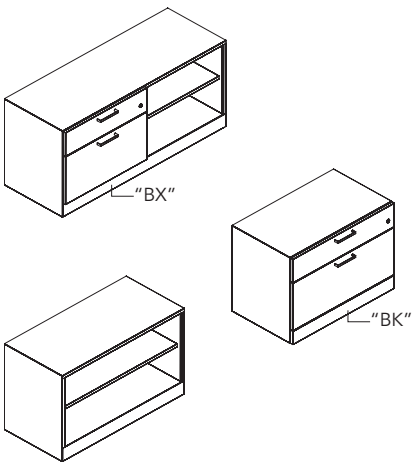


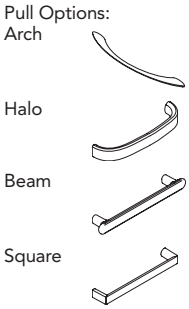
**Align Pedestal Accessories** (page 887)

- Accessories are for use with Align metal: pedestals, personal files, and personal towers.

# Align™ Metal Storage

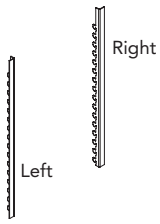


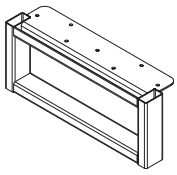


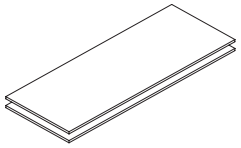

**Load Capacities (per current ANSI/BIFMA standards)**

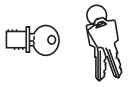
| Align 22"H Credenzas | 24" Wide | 30" Wide | 36" Wide |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3⅞"H Box Drawer | 19 lbs. | 24 lbs. | 30 lbs. |
| 10½"H Box Drawer | 50 lbs. | 64 lbs. | 78 lbs. |

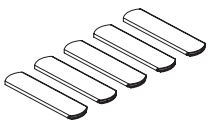










**Credenzas** (pages 888-896)

- Full metal construction with finished top and back.
- Welded case with "O" frame construction for added strength.
- Full front design with proud, double wall drawer fronts.
- Units are 18"D or 24"D, 17¼"D or 23¼"D on open bookcases.
- Interlock and full extension ball bearing slides on all drawers.
- Enclosed bottom pan on open bookcase and on box/lateral/open units.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed.
- Drawer fronts are available as metal or laminate.
- Plinth base option on drawer only units: recessed or flush.
- Leveling glides can be extended 1½".
- Side-to-side filing bar included. Front-to-back filing with optional filing bar. Two rows of front to back letter filing on drawers 30"W or wider drawers, order 2 filing bars. See page 872.
- Accessories include: seat cushions, laminate tops.
- Planning: requires panel bracket, worksurface stanchion, or counterweight (sold separately) for units with drawers. See page 878 for specification examples.

**Storage-to-Panel Bracket** (page 900)

- Used to attach the back or side of storage to a panel frame to provide stability when used with Stride, Terrace, or Optimize panel frames.
- Handedness is determined by side of storage that attaches to panel when facing panel run.

**Worksurface Support Stanchions** (page 900)

- Worksurface stanchions are PR6 Silver and made of aluminum.
- Use 5"H stanchions for 22"H Align credenza with worksurface, or 6"H stanchions for credenza without a worksurface.
- Available in depths of 12" and 18". 12" is designed to work with 18"D worksurfaces and 18" with 24"D worksurfaces. Use two stanchions when mounting a 30"D or deeper worksurface.
- Stanchion orientation should run perpendicular to the length of the worksurface it is supporting.

**Front-to-Back Filing Bar** (page 901)

- Front-to-back filing bar can be positioned to accommodate letter, A4, or legal size documents. 30"W and wider drawers can accommodate two rows requiring two bars. See page 872.

**Counterweight Kits for 22"H Credenzas** (page 901)

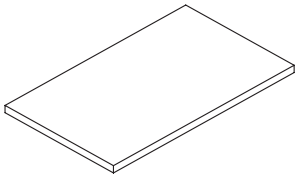
- Metal weight attached to back of freestanding files to inhibit tipping; field installed only. The use of a a storage-to-panel bracket and worksurface stanchion may eliminate the need for counterweight, see page 878.
- Counterweight kit required for freestanding files:
  42"W and 48"W Credenzas..... 25 LB kit
  24"W, 60"W, and 72"W Credenzas..... 35 LB kit
  30"W and 36"W Credenzas..... 50 LB kit

**Matte Silver Removable Lock Core Kit** (page 901)

- Matte Silver used on Align credenzas with drawers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions.
- The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential. See page 1000 for complete details and examples on the Allsteel Easy Lock program.

**Magnetic Label Holder - Available July 2021** (page 901)

- 5 pack of magnetic label holders.



**Credenza Cushions** (page 902)

- Cushions are for use on 22"H Align credenzas to create additional seating.
- Cushions can be placed directly on metal top of unit or on laminate top.
- Freestanding applications require counterweights — see page 876.

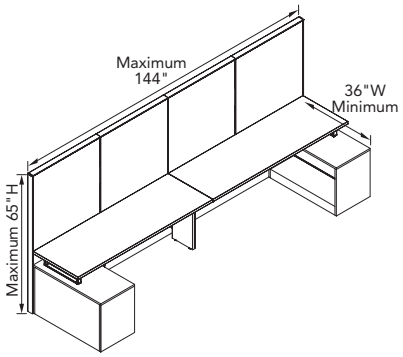
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Metal Credenzas with Panel Frames

Plinth Base models available.

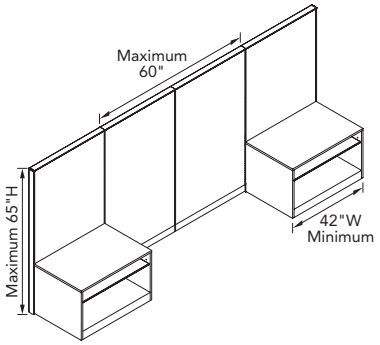
### Side-mounted Credenzas

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per Credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D or 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144".
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".
Counterweight is required.



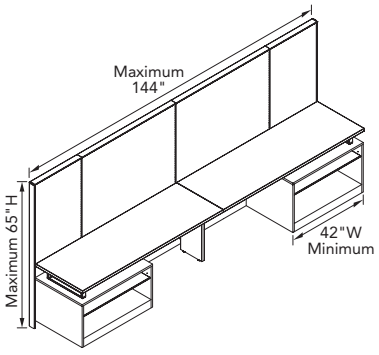

### Back-mounted Credenzas — Modular

**Use 2 storage-to-panel brackets per Credenza — 2 LH and 2 RH.**
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 42"W x 18"D or 24"D.
The maximum panel run between back-mounted Credenzas is 60".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



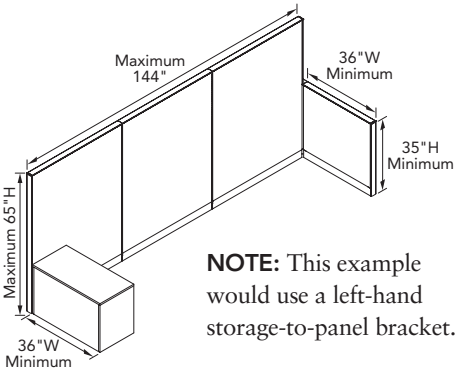

### Back-mounted Credenzas — Off-Modular Ends

**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket per Credenza — 1 LH and 1 RH.**
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 42"W x 18"D or 24"D.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H back mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".



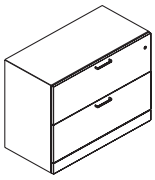

### Side-mounted Credenzas — with Return Panel

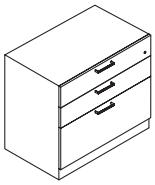
**Use 1 storage-to-panel bracket on Credenza.**
The minimum Credenza size is 22"H x 36"W x 18"D or 24"D.
The minimum size for panel return is 35"H x 36"W.
With a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 144"
Without a mid-run floor support, the maximum panel run is 96".
Overheads and shelves cannot be used with 22"H side mounted Credenzas.
Worksurfaces (if specified) must be mounted on the same side of the parent run as the Credenzas.
Panel frame maximum height is 65".
Counterweight is required.




**NOTE:** This example would use a left-hand storage-to-panel bracket.

## Align Lateral Files, Personal Files, and Accessories



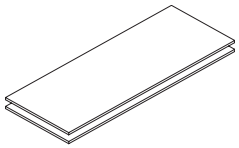


**28"H Align Lateral Files, Personal Files, and Bookcases** (page 903)

- Square edge full front.
- Beam, Halo, Square, and Arch metal pulls are customer installed.
- All files are 18"D.
- Files ship with glides fully recessed. Extend glides on 2-high files ¾" to align with support pedestals.
- Hanging frames and dividers installed on-site.
- 2-high units have one lock.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Tops are available — order separately.
- 28"H Bookcases include one adjustable shelf.
- Adjustable shelf has 3 locations in 3.75" increments:
  - Bottom shelf location is 6.9" from bottom of case.
  - Middle shelf location is centered in case.
  - Top shelf location is 6.9" from top of case.
- Lateral Files come with file bars to accommodate either front-to-back or side-to-side filing. Personal files come with file bars to accommodate side-to-side filing only; front-to-back filing bars may be purchased separately.

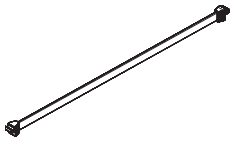
**Note:** Counterweight kits are required for freestanding lateral files (i.e., files that are not positioned under a worksurface, ganged to an adjacent file, or bolted to the floor or wall.)

### Align Accessories



**Counterweight kit(s) for 28"H Credenzas** (page 902)

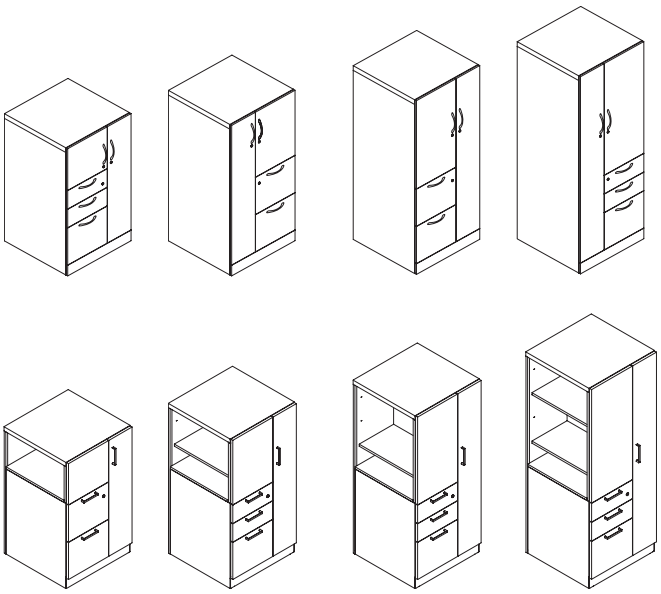
- Counterweight kit(s) required for freestanding files:
  2-high 30"W file.....50 lbs.
  2-high 36"W files ..... 57½ lbs.
  2-high 42"W files .....70 lbs.
- Metal weight placed in bottom of freestanding files to inhibit tipping; field installed only.



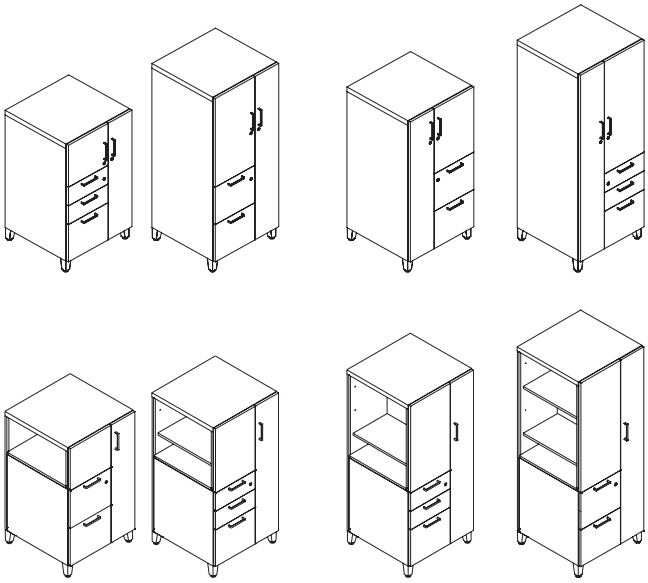
**Front-to-back Filing Bar** (page 901)

- Front-to-back filing bar can be positioned to accommodate letter, A4, legal or EDP size documents. See page 873 for complete filing information. Front-to-back filing bar must be used with side-to-side hanging frame.
- For 12"H interiors.

**Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed**



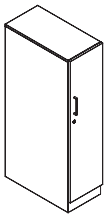
**Foot Base – Stride®, Pier or Terrace DNA®**

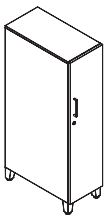


**NEW & IMPROVED 18"W and 24"W Align Metal Towers**
(pages 904-915)
*This specification information is for Align tower models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.*

- Front-access personal towers include locking cabinet section, locking wardrobe section, and locking drawered section. Side-access personal towers include open side access bookcase, locking wardrobe section, and locking drawered section.
- 24"W towers offer the option of box/box/file or file/file drawer configuration. 18"W tower offers file/file drawer configuration only.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage. 18"W tower is also available as a mobile tower with casters.
- 18"W Mobile towers have two locking casters (in front) and two non-locking casters.
- Full front drawers and doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically and are grain-matched.
- Optional markerboard finish is available only on side-access units with metal fronts. Only the front panel of the side-access portion will be finished with markerboard paint, the remaining drawer and door fronts will be painted to match the chassis. Markerboard finish is white.
- 24"W tower wardrobe portion is approximately 9"W. 18"W tower wardrobe portion is approximately 8⅓"W.
- The wardrobe portion of each tower comes installed with a rod accessory to accept clothing hanger(s) or a Radii work tool coat hook can be added. Radii coat hook is sold separately.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Towers can be used to support a work surface. In order to bracket a work surface to a tower, order bracket model YPWTAWSBKT24.
- All drawers use heavy-duty, telescoping ball-bearing slides. All drawers feature 100% drawer extension.
- Case has a finished appearance with smooth seams and no overlaps.
- Drawer alignment matches other Align storage.
- 24"W tower is available with all pull styles. 18"W tower is available only with arch and square pull styles due to slim width of drawer.
- Cabinet door on 50"H and 57½"H units include one adjustable shelf. 65"H units include two adjustable shelves in this area. 42½"H unit does not include an adjustable shelf in the cabinet section.
- Side access portion door on 50"H and 57½"H units include one adjustable shelf. 65"H units include two adjustable shelves in this area. 42½"H unit does not include an adjustable shelf in the side-access portion.

### Plinth or Foot Base — 12"W Wardrobe / Locker





### NEW & IMPROVED 12"W Align Metal Wardrobe/Single Door Locker (pages 916-918)

*This specification information is for Align wardrobe models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.*

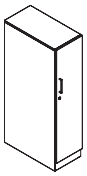
- Available in 42½", 50", and 65"H. Available in 18" or 24"D.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage.
- Full front doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically.
- 18"D Wardrobes: 42"H and 50"H plinth wardrobes can be freestanding. 18" D footed units must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.
- 24"D Wardrobes: 42"H and 50"H plinth and footed wardrobes can be freestanding.
- 65"H wardrobes: 18"D and 24"D wardrobes must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.
- To attach wardrobes to a panel, use brackets AP22PBKLH or AP22PBKRH.
- Wardrobes can be used to support a work surface. In order to bracket a work surface to a tower, order bracket model YPWTAWSBKT18 or YPWTAWSBKT24.
- Wardrobes come installed with a rod accessory to accept clothing hanger(s) or a Radii work tool coat hook can be added. Radii coat hook is sold separately.
- Wardrobes have slots cut into the inner liner that allow the user to hang Radii work tool accessories inside the unit. 42"H wardrobes have 2 slots, 50"H and 65"H wardrobes have 4 slots.
- Wardrobes are shipped with one adjustable shelf. 42"H and 50"H wardrobes have 3 shelf locations; 65"H wardrobes have 6 shelf locations.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Wardrobes are also offered with a digital locking option. Digital lock replaces the pull. For digital lock specification information, see page 927.

# Align™ Metal Storage

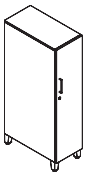
## Locker Specification Information

### SINGLE LOCKERS

**Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed**

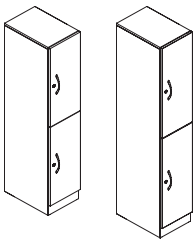


**Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier**

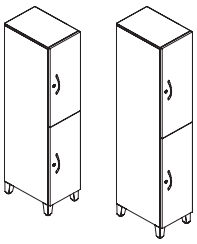


### DOUBLE LOCKERS

**Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed**

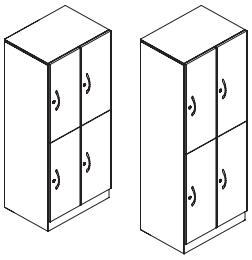


**Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier**

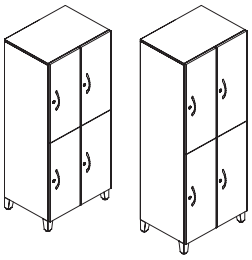


### QUAD LOCKERS

**Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed**

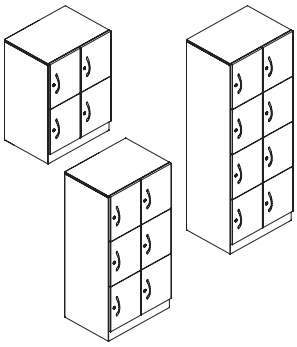


**Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier**

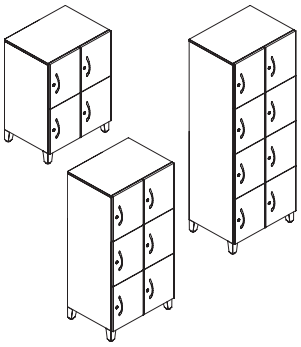


### CUBBY LOCKERS

**Plinth Base – Flush or Recessed**



**Foot Base – Stride, Terrace, or Pier**



Align lockers provide a comprehensive solution of secure storage outside the primary workstation. Whether you're minimizing the overall workstation footprint or have mobile workers needing a place for their personal belongings, lockers provide the right amount of storage.

Align lockers include single, double, and quad locker variations, as well as an additional cubby solution. Designers have the freedom to select from a variety of aesthetic options including plinth or footed based, painted and laminate fronts, and a variety of pull options, to reflect any company culture.

**NEW & IMPROVED Align Lockers** (pages 916-926)
*This specification information is for Align locker models with the new model logic, ordered & produced after March 2020.*

**Align Lockers** (pages 916-926)

- Available in 42½", 50", and 65"H. Available in 18"D.
- Available with Terrace, Stride, or Pier feet. Also available with plinth base, either flush or recessed. Plinth is approximately 3.35"H and matches other Align storage.
- Full front doors are available as metal or laminate. Laminate fronts have grain running vertically and are grain-matched.
- Units can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after storage units are placed. Towers can be keyed alike with pedestals, credenzas, laterals, and overhead cabinets.
- Lockers can be ganged either side-to-side or back-to-back.
- "Double" and "Quad" lockers include two double coat hooks in each compartment.
- **42"H x 12"W** and **50"H x 12"W plinth** lockers can be freestanding. **65"H x 12"W plinth** lockers and all heights of **12"W footed** lockers must be attached to a panel, worksurface, or ganged to another unit.

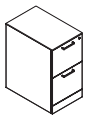
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Support and Mobile Pedestals

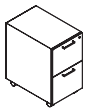
*Metal Fronts with Plinth Base*

*For specification information see pages 868 and 874-875.*

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSP281518FFM** | **$ 1245** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281524FFM** | **$ 1298** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281530FFM** | **$ 1339** |
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSP281518BBFM** | **$ 1245** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281524BBFM** | **$ 1298** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281530BBFM** | **$ 1339** |
| **Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM271518FFM** | **$ 1262** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM271524FFM** | **$ 1313** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM271530FFM** | **$ 1355** |
| **Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM271518BBFM** | **$ 1262** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM271524BBFM** | **$ 1313** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM271530BBFM** | **$ 1354** |
| **Mobile Pedestal 20½"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM211518BFM** | **$ 1055** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM211524BFM** | **$ 1102** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM211530BFM** | **$ 1155** |











Square Pulls shown

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *6th Option:* **Lock:** | *7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | B _ _ . | _ | M Beam / O Halo<br>PJW Designer White<br>PR6 Silver<br>PJE Pyrite<br>P8X Solar Black<br>AP Arch<br>PR0 Anodized Silver<br>SP Square<br>PJW Designer White<br>EL Matte Silver<br>P02 Flint<br>P7B Loft<br>PJE Pyrite<br>P8X Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull<br>_ _ _ . | P _ _ . | _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |
| | BK Flush Kickplate<br>BX Recessed Kickplate | A Arch<br>B Bevel<br>M Beam<br>O Halo<br>S Square<br>I Integral | | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $25<br>P3 upcharge $50 | NA Match Case<br>P1 $62<br>P2 $87<br>P3 $111 | L Standard Lock<br>X Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>E Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | BNL Brushed Nickel |

*Example:* **YPPSP281518FFM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

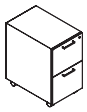
## Support and Mobile Pedestals

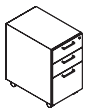
*For specification information see pages 868 and 874-875.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base***











Square Pulls shown

| Width | Model | P1 Paint L1 | P1 Paint L2 | P1 Paint L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSP281518FFL** | $ 1662 | $ 1726 | $ 1782 |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281524FFL** | $ 1712 | $ 1793 | $ 1870 |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281530FFL** | $ 1756 | $ 1838 | $ 1916 |
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSP281518BBFL** | $ 1734 | $ 1811 | $ 1877 |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281524BBFL** | $ 1791 | $ 1875 | $ 1953 |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSP281530BBFL** | $ 1830 | $ 1915 | $ 1996 |
| **Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM271518FFL** | $ 1682 | $ 1763 | $ 1830 |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM271524FFL** | $ 1735 | $ 1821 | $ 1903 |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM271530FFL** | $ 1777 | $ 1864 | $ 1948 |
| **Mobile Pedestal 26½"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM271518BBFL** | $ 1755 | $ 1839 | $ 1909 |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM271524BBFL** | $ 1811 | $ 1900 | $ 1983 |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM271530BBFL** | $ 1852 | $ 1942 | $ 2030 |
| **Mobile Pedestal 20½"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPM211518BFL** | $ 1432 | $ 1506 | $ 1584 |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPM211524BFL** | $ 1442 | $ 1518 | $ 1589 |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPM211530BFL** | $ 1491 | $ 1569 | $ 1645 |

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.



| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *6th Option:* **Lock:** | *7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P P _ _ | **BX** Recessed Kickplate | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $25<br>P3 upcharge $50 | See page 866 for finishes.<br>L2 upcharge $182<br>L3 upcharge $362 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| _ _ _ _ _ . | B X . | _ | _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | _ _ _ _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |

*Example:* **YPPSP281518FFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Support and Freestanding Pedestals

*For specification information see pages 868 and 874-875.*

***Metal Fronts Footed***







| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSF281518FFM** | **$ 1472** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281524FFM** | **$ 1520** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281530FFM** | **$ 1563** |
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSF281518BBFM** | **$ 1472** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281524BBFM** | **$ 1520** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281530BBFM** | **$ 1563** |
| **Freestanding Pedestal 22"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPFF221518BFM** | **$ 1424** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPFF221524BFM** | **$ 1478** |

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 | *6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **F** | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |
| | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**B** Bevel<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>**I** Integral | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $25<br>P3 upcharge $50 | **NA** Match Case<br>**P1** $62<br>**P2** $87<br>**P3** $111 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |

*Example:* **YPPSF281518FFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Support and Freestanding Pedestals

*For specification information see pages 868 and 874-875.*

***Laminate Fronts Footed***







| Width | Model | P1 Paint L1 | P1 Paint L2 | P1 Paint L3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — File/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSF281518FFL** | **$ 1629** | **$ 1693** | **$ 1749** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281524FFL** | **$ 1685** | **$ 1766** | **$ 1832** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281530FFL** | **$ 1732** | **$ 1816** | **$ 1884** |
| **Support Pedestal 28⅛"H — Box/Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPSF281518BBFL** | **$ 1724** | **$ 1788** | **$ 1844** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281524BBFL** | **$ 1783** | **$ 1865** | **$ 1938** |
| 29"D x 15"W | **YPPSF281530BBFL** | **$ 1831** | **$ 1916** | **$ 1990** |
| **Freestanding Pedestal 22"H — Box/File — Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | | | |
| 17"D x 15"W* | **YPPFF221518BFL** | **$ 1916** | **$ 2000** | **$ 2070** |
| 23"D x 15"W | **YPPFF221524BFL** | **$ 1945** | **$ 2037** | **$ 2129** |

*17"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

ALIGN

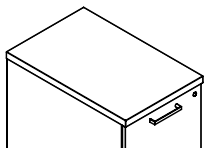
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P P** | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | **P1 P2 P3**<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $25<br>P3 upcharge $50 | See page 866 for finishes. | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| | **F** | **P R 6** | | | **P** | | | |

*Example:* **YPPSF281518FFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

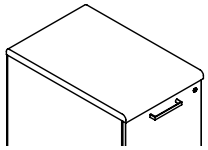
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Pedestal Tops and Accessories

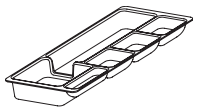
*For specification information see pages 868 and 874-875.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Top — Flat Edge (for metal pedestal case)** | | | | |
| 23½"D | **ASPTP-24LL** S | $ 367 | $ 385 | $ 398 |
| 29½"D | **ASPTP-30LL** S | $ 454 | $ 475 | $ 490 |



| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only** (specify seating upholstery — no leathers) | | | | | | | | | |
| 17"D | **YPPA1815SC** S | $ 282 | $ 300 | $ 315 | $ 331 | $ 352 | $ 373 | $ 394 | $ 415 |
| 23"D | **YPPA2415SC** S | $ 337 | $ 355 | $ 370 | $ 386 | $ 407 | $ 428 | $ 449 | $ 470 |
| 29"D | **YPPA3015SC** S | $ 353 | $ 371 | $ 386 | $ 402 | $ 423 | $ 444 | $ 465 | $ 486 |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Box Drawer Accessories** | | |
| Pencil Tray (Black only) | **A2280-000** S | $ 52 |

**Counterweights**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| For 28⅛"H Pedestals produced prior to 11/1/2015 | **2282-400** | $ 299 |

ALIGN

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *Only Option for Seat Cushion:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate or Veneer Type and Finish** *(if applicable)*: See page 866 for finishes. | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 866 for finishes. | **Edge** *(if applicable)*: Laminate Flat Edge Tops only. See page 866 for finishes. | **Upholstery:** Specify seating upholstery. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ | _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:* **ASPTP-24LL.TM20.E2** **YPPA2415SC.PNS012** **2282-400**

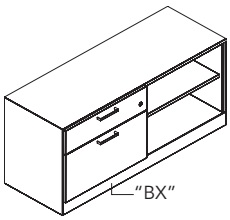
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Align™ Metal Storage

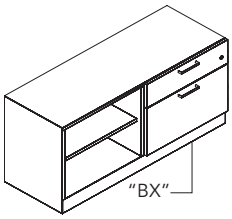
## 22"H Credenzas

*Metal Fronts with Plinth Base*

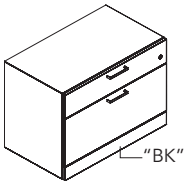
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*



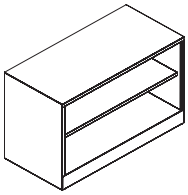

| Description | Model | Recessed Base "BX" P1 Paint |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral and Right Open w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218RBFOM** | **$ 3529** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818RBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3649** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018RBFOM** | **$ 3865** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218RBFOM** | **$ 4222** |




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218LBFOM** | **$ 3529** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818LBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3649** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018LBFOM** | **$ 3865** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218LBFOM** | **$ 4222** |




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418BFM** | **$ 2587** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018BFM** (shown) | **$ 2637** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618BFM** | **$ 2906** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218BFM** | **$ 3173** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Open Binder w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 24"W x 17¼"D | **YPCP222418O** | **$ 1754** |
| 30"W x 17¼"D | **YPCP223018O** | **$ 1773** |
| 36"W x 17¼"D | **YPCP223618O** (shown) | **$ 1914** |
| 42"W x 17¼"D | **YPCP224218O** | **$ 2098** |

ALIGN

| *How to specify* — Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *6th Option:* **Paint Shelf:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P C** | **BK** Flush Kickplate<br>**BX** Recessed Kickplate | **A** Arch<br>**B** Bevel<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>**I** Integral | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | (P1) (P2) (P3)<br>See inside front cover for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $62<br>P3 upcharge $146 | **NA** Match Case<br>**P1** $273<br>**P2** $356<br>**P3** $435 | Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3. | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| . | **B** . | | . | **P** . | **N A** . | . | | |

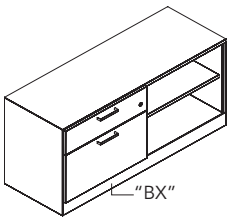
*Example:* **YPCP224818RBFOM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.P7B.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

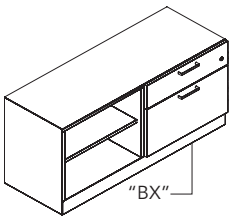
## 22"H Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*

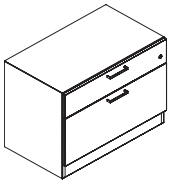
***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base***




| Width | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts and Right Open w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218RBFOL** | **$ 3865** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818RBFOL** (shown) | **$ 3984** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018RBFOL** | **$ 4240** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218RBFOL** | **$ 4675** |




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218LBFOL** | **$ 3865** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818LBFOL** (shown) | **$ 3984** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018LBFOL** | **$ 4240** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218LBFOL** | **$ 4675** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418BFL** | **$ 2656** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018BFL** (shown) | **$ 2743** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618BFL** | **$ 3087** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218BFL** | **$ 3394** |

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . B X . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . P _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*
**Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
**BX** Recessed Kickplate

*2nd Option:*
**Pull Option:**
**A** Arch
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*4th Option:*
**Paint Case:**
P1 P2 P3
See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

*5th Option:*
**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**
See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

*6th Option:*
**Paint Shelf:**
Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

*7th Option:*
**Lock:**
**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)
See page 927 for specification information.

*8th Option:*
**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**BNL** Brushed Nickel

*Example:* **YPCP226018LBFOL.BX.APR0.P7B.LVT1VT.P7B.X**

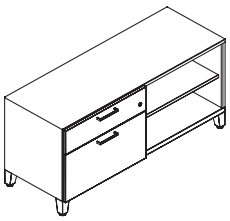
**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Align™ Metal Storage

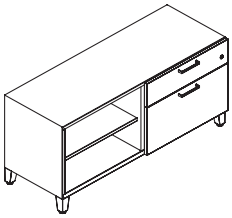
## 22"H Credenzas

### *Metal Fronts Footed*

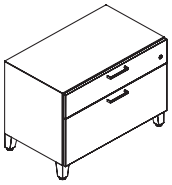
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*



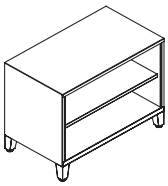
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral and Right Open w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218RBFOM** | **$ 3776** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818RBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3894** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018RBFOM** | **$ 4174** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218RBFOM** | **$ 4529** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218LBFOM** | **$ 3776** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818LBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3894** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018LBFOM** | **$ 4174** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218LBFOM** | **$ 4529** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418BFM** | **$ 2838** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018BFM** (shown) | **$ 2885** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618BFM** | **$ 3152** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218BFM** | **$ 3419** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Open Binder w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 24"W x 17¼"D | **YPCF222418O** | **$ 1892** |
| 30"W x 17¼"D | **YPCF223018O** (shown) | **$ 1920** |
| 36"W x 17¼"D | **YPCF223618O** | **$ 2070** |
| 42"W x 17¼"D | **YPCF224218O** | **$ 2266** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

F

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.

P2 upcharge $62

P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

N A .

*7th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

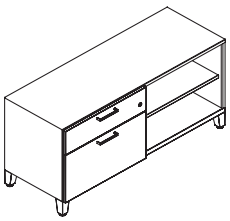
*Example:* **YPCF226018LBFOM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.P7B.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

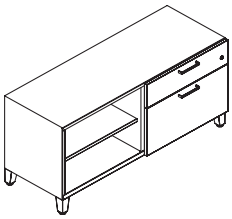
## 22"H Credenzas

*Laminate Fronts Footed*

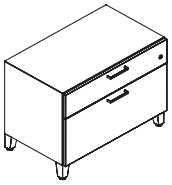
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*



| Description | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts and Right Open w/Metal Shelf** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218RBFOL** | **$ 4114** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818RBFOL** (shown) | **$ 4232** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018RBFOL** | **$ 4546** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218RBFOL** | **$ 4981** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Left Open w/Metal Shelf and Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218LBFOL** | **$ 4114** |
| 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818LBFOL** (shown) | **$ 4232** |
| 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018LBFOL** | **$ 4546** |
| 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218LBFOL** | **$ 4981** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **22"H Box/Lateral w/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418BFL** | **$ 2900** |
| 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018BFL** (shown) | **$ 2988** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618BFL** | **$ 3334** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218BFL** | **$ 3637** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ F

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

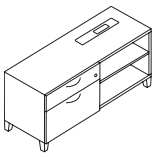
*Example:* **YPCF226018LBFOL.TFPR6.APR0.P7B.LVT1VT.P7B.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

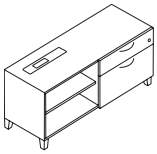
## 22"H Credenzas

*Metal Fronts Footed*

*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*



| Description | Model | Base List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Metal Front Integrated HAT Combo Unit Credenzas** | | |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818RBFOMHAT** (shown) | **$ 4342** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018RBFOMHAT** | **$ 4635** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218RBFOMHAT** | **$ 5005** |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818LBFOMHAT** (shown) | **$ 4342** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018LBFOMHAT** | **$ 4635** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218LBFOMHAT** | **$ 5005** |



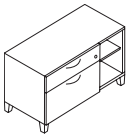
**Notes:** For use with A6 2-stage C and T bases, 24"D or 30"D.

Install Tip: will not accommodate pre-drilled Altitude A6 top locations in captured panel systems setups due to offset position in credenza and will require field location from Credenza leg to bottom of top.

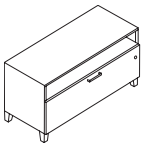
Recommended to use vertical fabric wire manager model FBRZPWM to manage cords from worksurface to inside credenza through grommet opening. See page 899.



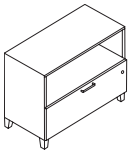
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Metal Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418BOM** (shown) | **$ 2455** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018BOM** | **$ 2494** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618BOM** | **$ 2721** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218BOM** | **$ 2947** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Metal Front Combo Unit Credenzas w/ Open Shelf** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618RBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3366** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618LBFOM** | **$ 3366** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Metal Front Low Credenza Open / File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418OFM** | **$ 2582** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018OFM** | **$ 2624** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618OFM** | **$ 2864** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218OFM** (shown) | **$ 3105** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Metal Front, Open/File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 28"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPLF283018OFM** | **$ 2261** |
| 28"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPLF283618OFM** (shown) | **$ 2468** |
| 28"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPLF284218OFM** | **$ 2653** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . F _ _ . P _ _ . _ . _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

_ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

Not needed on models ending in OFM

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

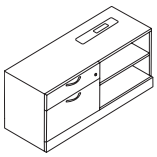
*Example:* **YPCF222418OFM.PFPJE.APR0.P27.PJW.PJW.EBNL**

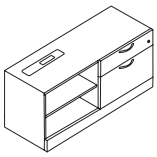
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*

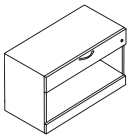
***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base***



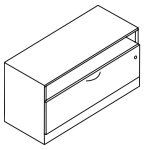


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Metal Front Integrated HAT Combo Unit Credenzas** | | |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818RBFOMHAT** (shown) | $ 4085 |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018RBFOMHAT** | $ 4312 |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218RBFOMHAT** | $ 4684 |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818LBFOMHAT** (shown) | $ 4085 |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018LBFOMHAT** | $ 4312 |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218LBFOMHAT** | $ 4684 |

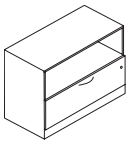
**Notes:** For use with A6 2-stage C and T bases, 24"D or 30"D.
Install Tip: will not accommodate pre-drilled Altitude A6 top locations in captured panel systems setups due to offset position in credenza and will require field location from Credenza leg to bottom of top.
Recommended to use vertical fabric wire manager model FBRZPWM to manage cords from worksurface to inside credenza through grommet opening. See page 899.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Metal Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418BOM** | $ 2241 |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018BOM** | $ 2283 |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618BOM** (shown) | $ 2511 |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218BOM** | $ 2737 |

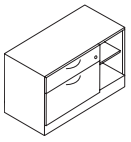


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Metal Front Low Credenza Open / File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418OFM** | $ 2357 |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018OFM** | $ 2400 |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618OFM** | $ 2644 |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218OFM** (shown) | $ 2883 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Metal Front, Open Shelf, File Drawer Bottom Personal File** | | |
| 28"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPLP283018OFM** | $ 1840 |
| 28"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPLP283618OFM** (shown) | $ 2312 |
| 28"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPLP284218OFM** | $ 2504 |

**Note:** Drawers on these 3 models are letter depth.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Metal Front Combo Unit Credenzas w/ Open Shelf** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618RBFOM** (shown) | $ 3164 |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618LBFOM** | $ 3164 |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *6th Option:* **Paint Shelf:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P C _ _ _ _ _ . | **BK** Flush Kickplate<br>**BX** Recessed Kickplate | **A** Arch<br>**B** Bevel<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>**I** Integral | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See inside front cover for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $62<br>P3 upcharge $146 | **NA** Match Case<br>**P1** $273<br>**P2** $356<br>**P3** $435 | Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.<br>Only needed on model ending in L/RBFOM and L/RBFOMHAT | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| | B _ . | | . | P _ _ . | . | . | | |

*Example:* **YPCP222418BOM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.P7B.L**

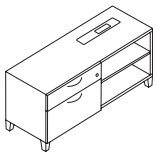
ALIGN

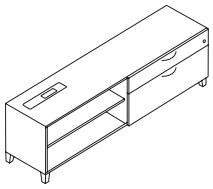
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Credenzas

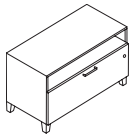
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*

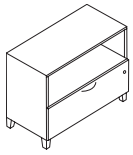
***Laminate Fronts Footed***

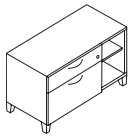












| Description | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **Footed, Laminate Front Integrated HAT Combo Unit Credenzas** | | |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818RBFOLHAT** (shown) | **$ 4422** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018RBFOLHAT** | **$ 4749** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218RBFOLHAT** | **$ 5205** |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCF224818LBFOLHAT** | **$ 4422** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCF226018LBFOLHAT** | **$ 4749** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCF227218LBFOLHAT** (shown) | **$ 5205** |
| **Footed, Laminate Front Low Credenza Open / File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418BOL** | **$ 2464** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018BOL** | **$ 2541** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618BOL** (shown) | **$ 2836** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218BOL** | **$ 3093** |
| **Footed, Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCF222418OFL** | **$ 2610** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018OFL** | **$ 2690** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618OFL** (shown) | **$ 3000** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218OFL** | **$ 3275** |
| **Footed, Laminate Front, Open Shelf, File Drawer Bottom Personal File** | | |
| 28"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPLF283018OFL** | **$ 2310** |
| 28"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPLF283618OFL** (shown) | **$ 2545** |
| 28"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPLF284218OFL** | **$ 2762** |
| **Footed, Laminate Front Combo Unit Credenzas w/ Open Shelf** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618RBFOL** (shown) | **$ 3370** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618LBFOL** | **$ 3370** |

**Notes:** For use with A6 2-sage C and T bases, 24"D or 30"D.

Install Tip: will not accommodate pre-drilled Altitude A6 top locations in captured panel systems setups due to offset position in credenza and will require field location from Credenza leg to bottom of top.

Recommended to use vertical fabric wire manager model FBRZPWM to manage cords from worksurface to inside credenza through grommet opening. See page 899.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

F

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite (+$38)
  - **P8X** Solar Black (+$38)
- **A** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **S** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite (+$38)
  - **P8X** Solar Black (+$38)

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

_ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

Only needed on products ending in FOL/FOLHAT

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

*Example:* **YPLF283018OFL.PFPJE.APR0.P27.P.NA.EBNL**

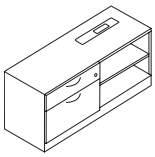
ALIGN

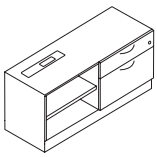
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Credenzas

*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*

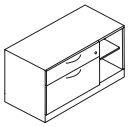
***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base***



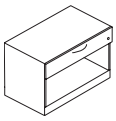


| Description | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Laminate Front Integrated HAT Combo Unit Credenzas** | | |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818RBFOLHAT** (shown) | **$ 4164** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018RBFOLHAT** | **$ 4432** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218RBFOLHAT** | **$ 4885** |
| 22"H x 48"W x 18"D | **YPCP224818LBFOLHAT** (shown) | **$ 4164** |
| 22"H x 60"W x 18"D | **YPCP226018LBFOLHAT** | **$ 4432** |
| 22"H x 72"W x 18"D | **YPCP227218LBFOLHAT** | **$ 4885** |

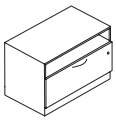
**Notes:** For use with A6 2-stage C and T bases, 24"D or 30"D.
Install Tip: will not accommodate pre-drilled Altitude A6 top locations in captured panel systems setups due to offset position in credenza and will require field location from Credenza leg to bottom of top.
Recommended to use vertical fabric wire manager model FBRZPWM to manage cords from worksurface to inside credenza through grommet opening. See page 899.



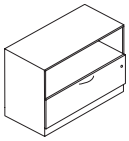
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618RBFOL** (shown) | **$ 3166** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618LBFOL** | **$ 3166** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418BOL** | **$ 2258** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018BOL** (shown) | **$ 2332** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618BOL** | **$ 2625** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218BOL** | **$ 2884** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Laminate Front Low Credenza Open / File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCP222418OFL** | **$ 2389** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018OFL** (shown) | **$ 2469** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618OFL** | **$ 2778** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218OFL** | **$ 3053** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plinth, Laminate Front, Open Shelf, File Drawer Bottom Personal File** | | |
| 28"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPLP283018OFL** | **$ 2103** |
| 28"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPLP283618OFL** (shown) | **$ 2337** |
| 28"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPLP284218OFL** | **$ 2556** |

**Note:** Drawers on these 3 models are letter depth.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*
**Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
**BX** Recessed Kickplate

B X .

*2nd Option:*
**Pull Option:**
**A** Arch
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

_ .

*3rd Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite (+$38)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$38)
**A** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
**S** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite (+$38)
**P8X** Solar Black (+$38)

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*4th Option:*
**Paint Case:**
P1 P2 P3
See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*5th Option:*
**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**
See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

_ _ .

*6th Option:*
**Paint Shelf:**
Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.
Only available on models ending in FOL/FOLHAT

_ _ _ .

*7th Option:*
**Lock:**
**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)
See page 927 for specification information.

_

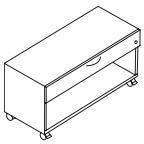
*8th Option:*
**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
**BNL** Brushed Nickel

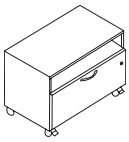
_ _ _

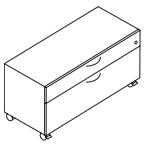
*Example:* **YPCP222418BOL.BXA.PR0.P27.P.NA.EBNL**

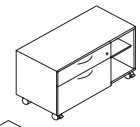
# Align™ Metal Storage

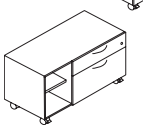
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*











| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile, Metal Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418BOM** | **$ 2688** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018BOM** | **$ 2727** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618BOM** | **$ 2953** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218BOM** (shown) | **$ 3182** |
| **Mobile Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418OFM** | **$ 2942** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018OFM** | **$ 2989** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618OFM** (shown) | **$ 3239** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218OFM** | **$ 3496** |
| **Mobile, Metal Front Low Credenza Box/ File Drawer** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418BFM** | **$ 3074** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018BFM** | **$ 3121** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618BFM** | **$ 3387** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218BFM** (shown) | **$ 3657** |
| **Mobile, Metal Front Combo Unit Credenzas w/ Open Shelf** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618RBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3473** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218RBFOM** | **$ 3760** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618LBFOM** (shown) | **$ 3473** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218LBFOM** | **$ 3760** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . H .

*1st Option:*

**Casters:**

**H** Hard Casters

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

**A** Arch
**B** Bevel
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square
**I** Integral

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*4th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

**NA** Match Case
**P1** $273
**P2** $356
**P3** $435

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

Only available on options ending in RBFOM/LBFOM

_ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock:**

**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)
See page 927 for specification information.

_ .

*8th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

*Example:* **YPCM222418BFM.H.APR0.P27.NA.NA.EBNL**

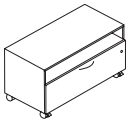
# Align™ Metal Storage

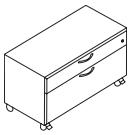
## 22"H Pedestal

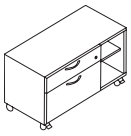
*Laminate Fronts Mobile*

*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*









| Description | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / Open Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418BOL** | **$ 2699** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018BOL** | **$ 2774** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618BOL** (shown) | **$ 3068** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218BOL** | **$ 3326** |
| **Mobile, Laminate Front Low Credenza Open / File Drawer Bottom** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418OFL** | **$ 2844** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018OFL** | **$ 2925** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618OFL** (shown) | **$ 3237** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218OFL** | **$ 3513** |
| **Mobile, Laminate Front Low Credenza Box / File Drawer** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418BFL** | **$ 3135** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018BFL** | **$ 3224** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618BFL** (shown) | **$ 3569** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218BFL** | **$ 3877** |
| **Mobile, Laminate Front Combo Unit Credenzas w/ Open Shelf** | | |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618RBFOL** (shown) | **$ 3476** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218RBFOL** | **$ 3787** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618LBFOL** | **$ 3476** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218LBFOL** | **$ 3787** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . H . _ . _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Casters:**

**H** Hard Casters

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

**A** Arch
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

Continued below ▼

*4th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

_ _ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock:**

**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)
See page 927 for specification information.

_

*8th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

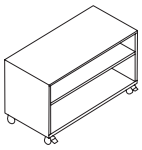
**BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

*Example:* **YPCM222418BFL.H.APR0.P27.P.NA.EBNL**

# Align™ Metal Storage

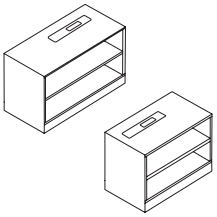
*For specification information see pages 868-873 and 876-879.*



| Description | Model | Base List Price P1 |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile, Open Shelf Credenzas** | | |
| 22"H x 24"W x 18"D | **YPCM222418O** | **$ 2124** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCM223018O** | **$ 2152** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCM223618O** (shown) | **$ 2302** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCM224218O** | **$ 2496** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Casters:** | *2nd Option:* **Paint Case:** | *3rd Option:* **Paint Shelf:** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **H** Hard Casters . | P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $62 P3 upcharge $146 _ _ _ | Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3. _ _ _ |

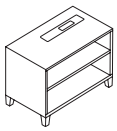
*Example:* **YPCM222418O.H.P27.NA**



| Plinth, Integrated HAT Open Shelf Credenzas | | |
|---|---|---|
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018ROHAT** | **$ 1842** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618ROHAT** (shown) | **$ 2010** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218ROHAT** | **$ 2222** |
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCP223018LOHAT** (shown) | **$ 1842** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCP223618LOHAT** | **$ 2010** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCP224218LOHAT** | **$ 2222** |

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Paint Case:** | *3rd Option:* **Paint Shelf:** |
|---|---|---|---|
| Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **BK** Flush Plinth **BX** Recessed Plinth B _ | P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $62 P3 upcharge $146 _ _ _ | Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3. _ _ _ |

*Example:* **YPCP223018ROHAT.BX.P27.NA**





| Footed, Integrated HAT Open Shelf Credenzas | | |
|---|---|---|
| 22"H x 30"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018ROHAT** (shown) | **$ 2114** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618ROHAT** | **$ 2277** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218ROHAT** | **$ 2491** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223018LOHAT** | **$ 2114** |
| 22"H x 36"W x 18"D | **YPCF223618LOHAT** (shown) | **$ 2277** |
| 22"H x 42"W x 18"D | **YPCF224218LOHAT** | **$ 2491** |

**Notes:** For use with A6 2-stage C and T bases, 24"D or 30"D.

Install Tip: will not accommodate pre-drilled Altitude A6 top locations in captured panel systems setups due to offset position in credenza and will require field location from Credenza leg to bottom of top.

Recommended to use vertical fabric wire manager model FBRZPWM to manage cords from worksurface to inside credenza through grommet opening. See page 899.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Paint Case:** | *4th Option:* **Paint Shelf:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) F _ | **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White P _ _ . | P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $62 P3 upcharge $146 _ _ _ | Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3. _ _ _ |

*Example:* **YPCF223018ROHAT.PFPJE.P27.NA**



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Fabric Wire Manager (Pack of 2) | FBRZPWM | $ 389 |

*Metal Hook attachments available in black only.



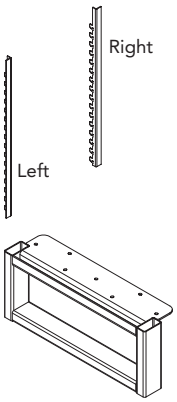
| How to specify — | 1st Option: |
|---|---|
| Select the Model Number from above. | Fabric: |
| | See page 867 for fabrics. |
| F B R Z P W M . | |

*Example:* FBRZPWM.DAPR20

# Align™ Metal Storage



*For specification information see pages 876-879.*



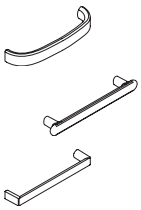



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Storage-to-Panel Bracket Kits for 22"H Credenzas** | | | | |
| Left | **AP22PBKLH** S | $ 187 | $ 207 | $ 225 |
| Right | **AP22PBKRH** S | $ 187 | $ 207 | $ 225 |
| **Worksurface Support Stanchions for use with 22"H Align Credenzas** | | | | |
| 12"D x 5"H for use on credenza with laminate top | **APOLG0512** S | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 504 |
| 12"D x 6"H for use on credenza without laminate top | **APOLG0612** S | $ 447 | $ 479 | $ 504 |
| 18"D x 5"H for use on credenza with laminate top | **APOLG0518** S | $ 486 | $ 518 | $ 543 |
| 18"D x 6"H for use on credenza without laminate top | **APOLG0618** S | $ 486 | $ 518 | $ 543 |

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 | **Key Type** *(if applicable)*: **X** Random; **X** ␣␣␣ Number Specified; **SEQ /** ␣␣␣ Sequential Keying | **Quantity of Core Lock Kits** *(if applicable)*: *See page 1000 for details.* |
| _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | P _ _ | _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ |

*Examples:* **AP22PBKLH.P7B YPCAHR12 YPCACW25 ALKF26EL LKFE4MTS.X202.3**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Pull Packs – Hardware Included** | | |
| Align Ped 2 QTY Pull Pack | **YPPULL2** | $ 119 |
| Align Ped 3 QTY Pull Pack | **YPPULL3** | $ 175 |

*Utilize as retrofit, samples, replacements, etc.*
*Not compatible with Involve Straight Pull*
*Pyrite and Solar Black finish will assume +$19/per pull upcharge. Ex: YPPULL2.M.P8X +$38 upcharge*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull Type** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square. See matrix on page 20. | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M Beam/O Halo** — **PR6** Silver; **PJW** Designer White; **PJE** Pyrite +$19/pull upcharge; **P8X** Solar +$19/pull upcharge. **S Square** — **EL** Matte Silver; **PJW** Designer White; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite +$19/pull upcharge; **P8X** Solar Black +$19/pull upcharge |
| Y P P U L L _ . | _ . | _ _ _ |

*Example:* **YPPULL2.S.PJW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

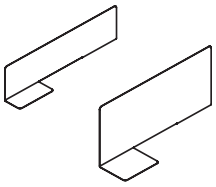
# Align™ Metal Storage



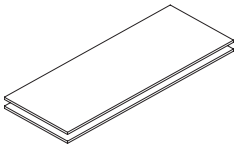
*For specification information see pages 876-879.*



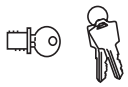
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Front-to-Back Filing Bar for Credenzas** | | |
| 12"D Hangrail Kit for 18"D Credenzas and 18"D Personal Files | YPCAHR12 S | $ 35 |
| 15"D Hangrail Kit for 24"D Credenzas or 18"D 2H Lateral Files | YPCAHR15 S | $ 55 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dividers for Credenzas** | | |
| Box Drawer Dividers — 2 pack | YPCABD02 S | $ 82 |
| Box Drawer Dividers — 10 pack | YPCABD10 S | $ 319 |
| File Drawer Dividers — 2 pack | YPCAFD02 S | $ 98 |
| File Drawer Dividers — 10 pack | YPCAFD10 S | $ 378 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Counterweight Kits for Align 22"H Credenzas w/Drawers** | | |
| 25 lbs. for 42"W and 48"W Box/Lateral/Open unit | YPCACW25 | $ 368 |
| 35 lbs. for 24"W, 60"W, and 72"W Box/Lateral/Open unit | YPCACW35 | $ 490 |
| 50 lbs. for 30"W and 36"W Box/Lateral unit | YPCACW50 | $ 545 |
| 65 lbs. for 42"W Box/Lateral unit | YPCACW65 | $ 597 |

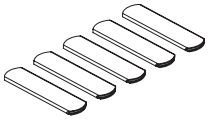


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matte Silver Removable Lock Core Kit** | **Key Numbers 101E-225E** | |
| Used on Align metal pedestals, credenzas, and towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions. | | |
| | ALKF26EL** S | $ 33 |

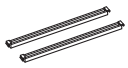
**When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Easy Lock Lock-Core** — *Reference Appendix page 1000 for Easy Lock specification details.* | | |
| Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 1 core, 2 keys | LKFE1MTS** S | $ 33 |
| Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 2 cores, 2 keys | LKFE2MTS** S | $ 66 |
| Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 3 cores, 2 keys | LKFE3MTS** S | $ 98 |
| Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 4 cores, 2 keys | LKFE4MTS** S | $ 130 |
| Lock Core Kit Matte Silver — 5 cores, 2 keys | LKFE5MTS** S | $ 163 |

**When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Magnetic Label Holder (5 Pack)** | | |
| | ASISLABEL5 | $ 42 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Accessories** | | |
| Hanging File Cross Rails — 2 Pack (for side-to-side filing) | AP519495 S | $ 45 |

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

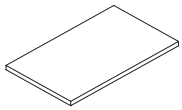
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: P1 P2 P3 | **Key Type** *(if applicable)*: X Random; X ␣␣␣ Number Specified; SEQ / ␣␣␣ Sequential Keying | **Quantity of Core Lock Kits** *(if applicable)*: *See page 1000 for details.* |
| _____ . | P ___ | _____ . | ___ |

*Examples:* **AP22PBKLH.P7B YPCAHR12 YPCACW25 ALKF26EL LKFE4MTS.X202.3**

# Align™ Metal Storage

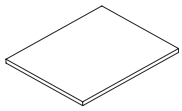


*For specification information see pages 876-879.*



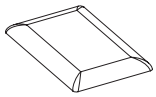
| Description | Model | List Price Grade 1 | Grade 2 | Grade 3 | Grade 4 | Grade 5 | Grade 6 | Grade 7 | Grade 8 | Grade L1 | Grade L2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credenza Cushions for 18"D Credenzas** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | [S] K5CT1824SC | $ 438 | $ 471 | $ 502 | $ 534 | $ 576 | $ 618 | $ 660 | $ 702 | $ 679 | $ 850 |
| 30"W | [S] K5CT1830SC | $ 473 | $ 506 | $ 537 | $ 569 | $ 611 | $ 653 | $ 695 | $ 737 | $ 714 | $ 885 |
| 36"W | K5CT1836SC | $ 532 | $ 565 | $ 596 | $ 628 | $ 670 | $ 712 | $ 754 | $ 796 | $ 773 | $ 944 |
| 42"W | K5CT1842SC | $ 530 | $ 563 | $ 594 | $ 626 | $ 668 | $ 710 | $ 752 | $ 794 | $ 771 | $ 942 |
| 48"W | K5CT1848SC | $ 549 | $ 582 | $ 613 | $ 645 | $ 687 | $ 729 | $ 771 | $ 813 | $ 790 | $ 961 |

**COM Yardage:** 0.7 yards (no vinyls), COL 7 sq.ft.



| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Credenza Cushions for 24"D Credenzas** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24"W | K5CT2424SC | $ 457 | $ 501 | $ 541 | $ 581 | $ 633 | $ 688 | $ 741 | $ 797 | $ 767 | $ 987 |
| 30"W | K5CT2430SC | $ 491 | $ 535 | $ 575 | $ 615 | $ 667 | $ 722 | $ 775 | $ 831 | $ 801 | $ 1021 |
| 36"W | K5CT2436SC | $ 532 | $ 576 | $ 616 | $ 656 | $ 708 | $ 763 | $ 816 | $ 872 | $ 842 | $ 1062 |
| 48"W | K5CT2448SC | $ 595 | $ 639 | $ 679 | $ 719 | $ 771 | $ 826 | $ 879 | $ 935 | $ 905 | $ 1125 |

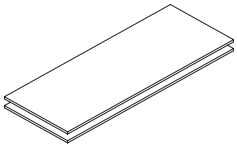
**COM Yardage:** 0.9 yards (no vinyls), COL 8 sq.ft.



ASPT-24SC

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23½"D | ASPT-24SC | $ 332 | $ 350 | $ 365 | $ 381 | $ 402 | $ 423 | $ 444 | $ 465 | $ 486 | $ 505 | $ 528 | $ 549 |
| 29½"D | ASPT-30SC | $ 347 | $ 365 | $ 380 | $ 396 | $ 417 | $ 438 | $ 459 | $ 480 | $ 501 | $ 520 | $ 543 | $ 564 |

*ASPT-* cushions have a rounded corner and the *YPPA-*cushions have a square corner.



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Counterweight Kits for Align 28"H Lateral and Personal Files** | | |
| 50 lbs. for 30"W Lateral or Personal File | YPLACW50 | $ 510 |
| 57½ lbs. for 36"W Lateral | YPLACW57 [S] | $ 532 |
| 70 lbs. for 42"W Lateral | YPLACW70 | $ 570 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Upholstery** *(if applicable)*:

Specify seating upholstery. See Seating & Tables Price List for available upholstery selection.

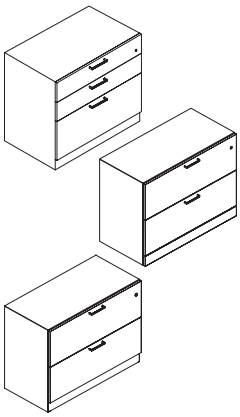
*Examples:* **K5CT1824SC.PNS012**

[S] ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 28"H Laterals, Personal Files, and Bookcases

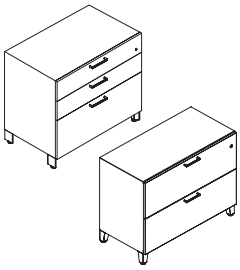
*For specification information see pages 869, 873, and 879.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Metal Case / Metal Fronts** | | |
| 30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File | **YPFCP283018BBFM** (shown) | $ 2381 |
| 30"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP283018FFM** | $ 2028 |
| 36"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP283618FFM** (shown) | $ 2246 |
| 42"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP284218FFM** | $ 2457 |

| Width | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Metal Case / Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File | **YPFCP283018BBFL** | $ 2904 |
| 30"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP283018FFL** | $ 2475 |
| 36"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP283618FFL** (shown) | $ 2749 |
| 42"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLP284218FFL** | $ 3006 |

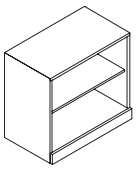
**Note:** Laminate front pull selection is limited to Arch, Square, or Straight pulls.



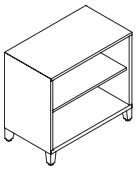
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Metal Case / Metal Fronts / Feet** | | |
| 30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File | **YPFCF283018BBFM** (shown) | $ 2665 |
| 30"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF283018FFM** | $ 2272 |
| 36"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF283618FFM** (shown) | $ 2485 |
| 42"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF284218FFM** | $ 2696 |

| Width | Model | Base List Price L1 |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Metal Case / Laminate Fronts / Feet** | | |
| 30"W x 18"D Box/Box/File | **YPFCF283018BBFL** | $ 3188 |
| 30"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF283018FFL** | $ 2719 |
| 36"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF283618FFL** (shown) | $ 2994 |
| 42"W x 18"D File/File | **YPLF284218FFL** | $ 3247 |

**Note:** Laminate front pull selection is limited to Arch, Square, or Straight pulls.



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Bookcase, Metal Case / Plinth** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCP282418O** | $ 1515 |
| 30"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCP283018O** | $ 1642 |
| 36"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCP283618O** | $ 1791 |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **28"H Bookcase, Metal Case / Feet** | | |
| 24"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCF282418O** | $ 1758 |
| 30"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCF283018O** | $ 1886 |
| 36"W x 18"D Open Shelf | **YPCF283618O** | $ 2032 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P C _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ F

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish** *(if applicable)*:

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $62
P3 upcharge $146

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

N A .

*7th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts (if applicable): Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $122
L3 upcharge $242

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Paint Shelf:**

Specify "NA" for shelf color to match case color; or specify a different color and add $0 for P1, $20 for P2, or $45 for P3.

_ _ _ .

*9th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*10th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

*Example:* **YPLP283618FFM.BK.B.P8T.NA.X**

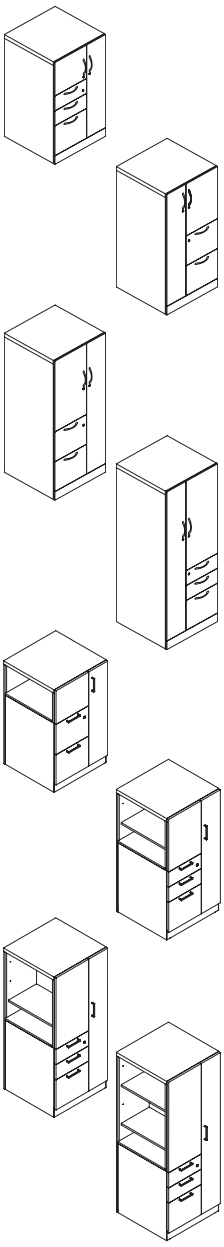
**S** ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP422424LFFM** | **$ 3729** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP422424RFFM** | **$ 3729** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP422424LBBFM** | **$ 4064** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTP422424RBBFM** | **$ 4064** |
| **50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP502424LFFM** | **$ 3852** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP502424RFFM** | **$ 3852** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP502424LBBFM** | **$ 4182** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP502424RBBFM** | **$ 4182** |
| **57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP572424LFFM** | **$ 3976** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP572424RFFM** | **$ 3976** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP572424LBBFM** | **$ 4308** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP572424RBBFM** | **$ 4308** |
| **65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP652424LFFM** | **$ 4106** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP652424RFFM** | **$ 4106** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTP652424LBBFM** | **$ 4438** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP652424RBBFM** | **$ 4438** |
| **42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP422424LFFM** | **$ 4062** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSP422424RFFM** | **$ 4062** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP422424LBBFM** | **$ 4392** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP422424RBBFM** | **$ 4392** |
| **50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP502424LFFM** | **$ 4192** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP502424RFFM** | **$ 4192** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP502424LBBFM** | **$ 4524** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP502424RBBFM** | **$ 4524** |
| **57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP572424LFFM** | **$ 4329** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP572424RFFM** | **$ 4329** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP572424LBBFM** | **$ 4661** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP572424RBBFM** | **$ 4661** |
| **65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP652424LFFM** | **$ 4473** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP652424RFFM** | **$ 4473** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP652424LBBFM** | **$ 4804** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP652424RBBFM** | **$ 4804** |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . B _ . _ _ _ . P _ _ . N A . _ _ _ . _ _ _

***1st Option:***
**Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

***2nd Option:***
**Pull Option:**
- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

***3rd Option:***
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

***4th Option:***
**Paint Case:**
P1 P2 P3
See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

***5th Option:***
**Paint Fronts:**
- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

***6th Option:***
**Markerboard Front:**
Offered on front panel of side access models only
- **MKB** Yes (+$122)
- **NA** No

***7th Option:***
**Lock:**
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

***8th Option:***
**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

*Example:* **YPTP652424RBBFM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

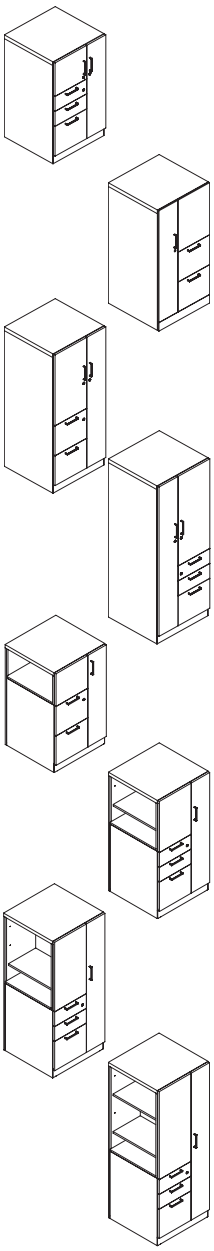
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Front and Side Access Towers

*Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base*

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP422424LFFL** | $ 4252 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP422424RFFL** | $ 4252 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP422424LBBFL** | $ 4662 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTP422424RBBFL** | $ 4662 |
| **50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP502424LFFL** | $ 4400 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP502424RFFL** | $ 4400 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP502424LBBFL** | $ 4809 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP502424RBBFL** | $ 4809 |
| **57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP572424LFFL** | $ 4555 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP572424RFFL** | $ 4555 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP572424LBBFL** | $ 4963 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP572424RBBFL** | $ 4963 |
| **65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP652424LFFL** | $ 4716 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP652424RFFL** | $ 4716 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTP652424LBBFL** | $ 5121 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTP652424RBBFL** | $ 5121 |
| **42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP422424LFFL** | $ 4659 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSP422424RFFL** | $ 4659 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP422424LBBFL** | $ 5066 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP422424RBBFL** | $ 5066 |
| **50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP502424LFFL** | $ 4821 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP502424RFFL** | $ 4821 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP502424LBBFL** | $ 5230 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP502424RBBFL** | $ 5230 |
| **57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP572424LFFL** | $ 4988 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP572424RFFL** | $ 4988 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP572424LBBFL** | $ 5397 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP572424RBBFL** | $ 5397 |
| **65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSP652424LFFL** | $ 5166 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSP652424RFFL** | $ 5166 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSP652424LBBFL** | $ 5575 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSP652424RBBFL** | $ 5575 |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . B X . _ _ _ . P _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

*2nd Option:* **Pull Option:**
- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

*3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*4th Option:* **Paint Case:**
(P1) (P2) (P3)
See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

*5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**
See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $182
L3 upcharge $362

*6th Option:* **Lock:**
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

*7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

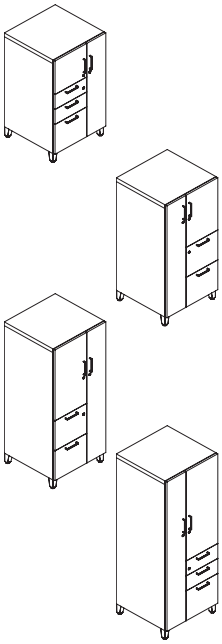
*Example:* **YPTP652424RBBFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Front Access Towers

*Metal Fronts Footed*

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF422424LFFM** | **$ 4019** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF422424RFFM** | **$ 4019** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF422424LBBFM** | **$ 4351** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTF422424RBBFM** | **$ 4351** |
| **50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF502424LFFM** | **$ 4140** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF502424RFFM** | **$ 4140** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF502424LBBFM** | **$ 4473** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF502424RBBFM** | **$ 4473** |
| **57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF572424LFFM** | **$ 4266** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF572424RFFM** | **$ 4266** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF572424LBBFM** | **$ 4598** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF572424RBBFM** | **$ 4598** |
| **65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF652424LFFM** | **$ 4396** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF652424RFFM** | **$ 4396** |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTF652424LBBFM** | **$ 4729** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF652424RBBFM** | **$ 4729** |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

ALIGN

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T F _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

F

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

N A .

*7th Option:*

**Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$122)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

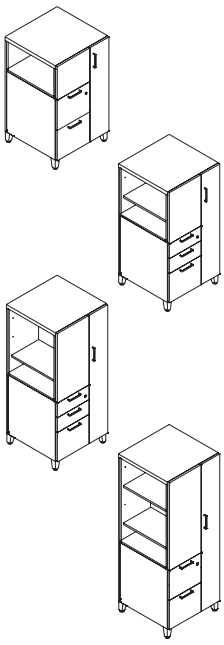
*Example:* **YPTF652424RBBFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Side Access Towers

*Metal Fronts Footed*

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF422424LFFM** | **$ 4350** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSF422424RFFM** | **$ 4350** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF422424LBBFM** | **$ 4682** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF422424RBBFM** | **$ 4682** |
| **50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF502424LFFM** | **$ 4481** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSF502424RFFM** | **$ 4481** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF502424LBBFM** | **$ 4814** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSF502424RBBFM** | **$ 4814** |
| **57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF572424LFFM** | **$ 4619** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSF572424RFFM** | **$ 4619** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF572424LBBFM** | **$ 4952** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSF572424RBBFM** | **$ 4952** |
| **65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF652424LFFM** | **$ 4764** |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSF652424RFFM** | **$ 4764** |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF652424LBBFM** | **$ 5097** |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF652424RBBFM** | **$ 5097** |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T S _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

F

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

P R 6 .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square
- **I** Integral

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

P _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

N A .

*7th Option:*

**Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$122)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

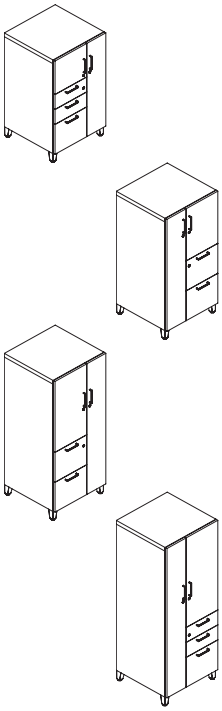
*Example:* **YPTS652424RBBFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Front Access Towers

*Laminate Fronts Footed*

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF422424LFFL** | $ 4543 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF422424RFFL** | $ 4543 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF422424LBBFL** | $ 4951 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTF422424RBBFL** | $ 4951 |
| **50"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF502424LFFL** | $ 4690 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF502424RFFL** | $ 4690 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF502424LBBFL** | $ 5098 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF502424RBBFL** | $ 5098 |
| **57½"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF572424LFFL** | $ 4847 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF572424RFFL** | $ 4847 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF572424LBBFL** | $ 5254 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF572424RBBFL** | $ 5254 |
| **65"H Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF652424LFFL** | $ 5003 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF652424RFFL** | $ 5003 |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTF652424LBBFL** | $ 5415 |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/Box/Box/File | **YPTF652424RBBFL** | $ 5415 |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

| *How to specify* — **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P T F** _ _ _ _ _ . | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $122<br>P3 upcharge $242 | See page 866 for finishes.<br>L2 upcharge $182<br>L3 upcharge $362 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| _ _ _ _ _ . | **F** | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |

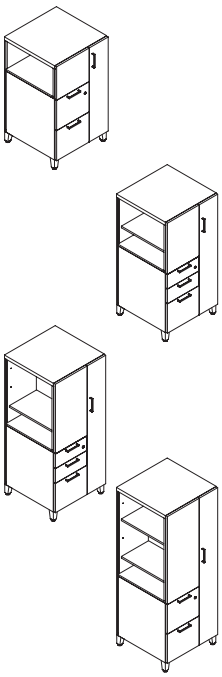
*Example:* **YPTF652424RBBFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Side Access Towers

*Laminate Fronts Footed*

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF422424LFFL** | $ 4949 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSF422424RFFL** | $ 4949 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF422424LBBFL** | $ 5360 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF422424RBBFL** | $ 5360 |
| **50"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF502424LFFL** | $ 5111 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSF502424RFFL** | $ 5111 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF502424LBBFL** | $ 5520 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSF502424RBBFL** | $ 5520 |
| **57½"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF572424LFFL** | $ 5280 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File | **YPTSF572424RFFL** | $ 5280 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF572424LBBFL** | $ 5688 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File (shown) | **YPTSF572424RBBFL** | $ 5688 |
| **65"H Side Access Personal Towers — 24"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / File/File | **YPTSF652424LFFL** | $ 5456 |
| Wardrobe Right / File/File (shown) | **YPTSF652424RFFL** | $ 5456 |
| Wardrobe Left / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF652424LBBFL** | $ 5863 |
| Wardrobe Right / Box/Box/File | **YPTSF652424RBBFL** | $ 5863 |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

| *How to specify* — **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P T S** _ _ _ _ _ . | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $122<br>P3 upcharge $242 | See page 866 for finishes.<br>L2 upcharge $182<br>L3 upcharge $362 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| _ _ _ _ . | **F** | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |

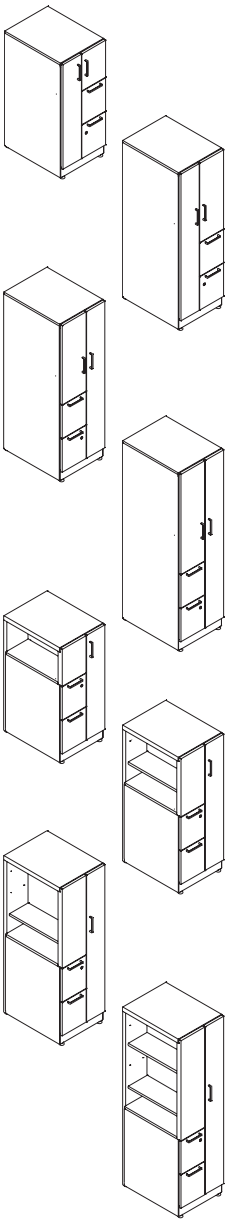
*Example:* **YPTS652424RBBFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP421824LFFM** | **$ 3454** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP421824RFFM** | **$ 3454** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP501824LFFM** | **$ 3564** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP501824RFFM** | **$ 3564** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP571824LFFM** | **$ 3679** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP571824RFFM** | **$ 3679** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP651824LFFM** | **$ 3795** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP651824RFFM** | **$ 3795** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP421824LFFM** | **$ 3756** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP421824RFFM** | **$ 3756** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP501824LFFM** | **$ 3877** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP501824RFFM** | **$ 3877** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP571824LFFM** | **$ 4004** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP571824RFFM** | **$ 4004** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP651824LFFM** | **$ 4136** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP651824RFFM** | **$ 4136** |

***How to specify*** — **Select the Model Number from above.**

**Y P T** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . **B** _ . _ _ _ _ . **P** _ _ _ . **N A** . _ _ _ . _ _ _ _

***1st Option:*** **Base Option** *(if applicable)*:
- **BK** Flush Kickplate
- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

***2nd Option:*** **Pull Option:**
- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

***3rd Option:*** **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

***4th Option:*** **Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

***5th Option:*** **Paint Fronts:**
- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

***6th Option:*** **Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel of side access models only
- **MKB** Yes (+$122)
- **NA** No

***7th Option:*** **Lock:**
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

***8th Option:*** **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

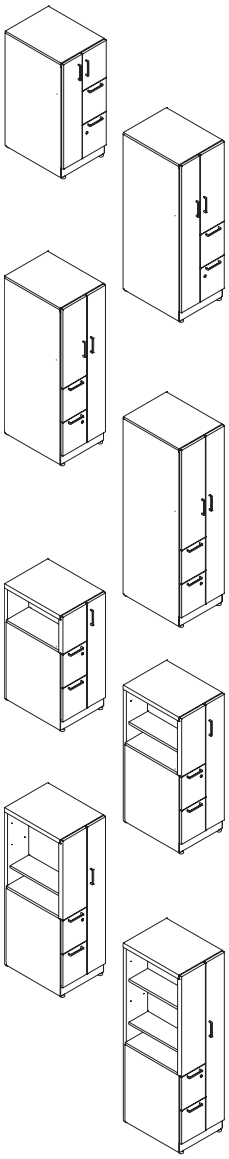
*Example:* **YPTP651824RFFM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP421824LFFL** | **$ 3910** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP421824RFFL** | **$ 3910** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP501824LFFL** | **$ 4048** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTP501824RFFL** | **$ 4048** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP571824LFFL** | **$ 4189** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP571824RFFL** | **$ 4189** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTP651824LFFL** | **$ 4336** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTP651824RFFL** | **$ 4336** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP421824LFFL** | **$ 4282** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP421824RFFL** | **$ 4282** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP501824LFFL** | **$ 4434** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP501824RFFL** | **$ 4434** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP571824LFFL** | **$ 4588** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP571824RFFL** | **$ 4588** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSP651824LFFL** | **$ 4751** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSP651824RFFL** | **$ 4751** |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *6th Option:* **Lock:** | *7th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P T** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **BK** Flush Kickplate<br>**BX** Recessed Kickplate<br>**B** _ . | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>_ | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull<br>_ _ _ . | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $122<br>P3 upcharge $242<br>**P** _ _ . | See page 866 for finishes.<br>L2 upcharge $182<br>L3 upcharge $362<br>_ _ _ _ _ _ . | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information.<br>_ | **BNL** Brushed Nickel<br>_ _ _ |

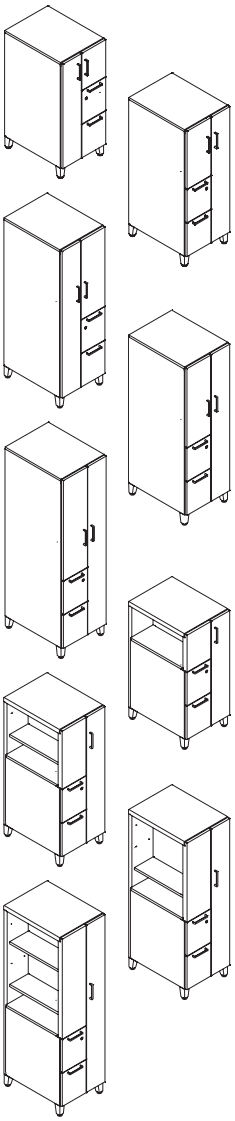
*Example:* **YPTP651824RFFL.BK.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Metal Fronts Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF421824LFFM** | **$ 3757** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF421824RFFM** | **$ 3757** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF501824LFFM** | **$ 3868** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF501824RFFM** | **$ 3868** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF571824LFFM** | **$ 3981** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF571824RFFM** | **$ 3981** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF651824LFFM** | **$ 4104** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF651824RFFM** | **$ 4104** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF421824LFFM** | **$ 4064** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF421824RFFM** | **$ 4064** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF501824LFFM** | **$ 4182** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF501824RFFM** | **$ 4182** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF571824LFFM** | **$ 4311** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF571824RFFM** | **$ 4311** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF651824LFFM** | **$ 4442** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF651824RFFM** | **$ 4442** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**Y P T** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Base Option:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

**F**

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**
- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

**P R 6** .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option:**

- **A** Arch
- **B** Bevel
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

Continued below ▼

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

**P** _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

- **NA** Match Case
- **P1** $273
- **P2** $356
- **P3** $435

**N A** .

*7th Option:*

**Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel of side access models only

- **MKB** Yes (+$122)
- **NA** No

_ _ _ .

*8th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*9th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

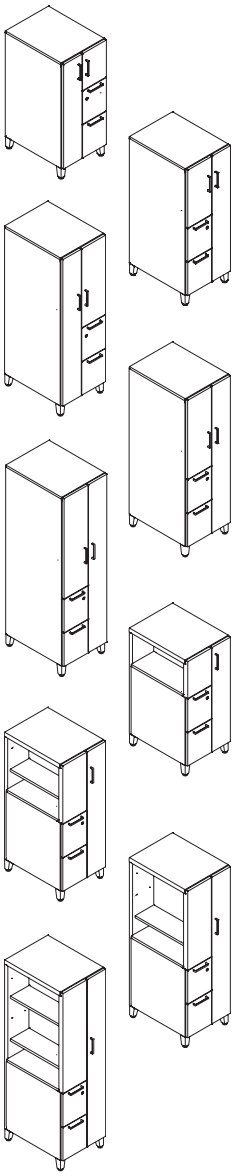
*Example:* **YPTF651824RFFM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Laminate Fronts Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF421824LFFL** | **$ 4218** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTF421824RFFL** | **$ 4218** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF501824LFFL** | **$ 4353** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF501824RFFL** | **$ 4353** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF571824LFFL** | **$ 4493** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF571824RFFL** | **$ 4493** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTF651824LFFL** | **$ 4641** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTF651824RFFL** | **$ 4641** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF421824LFFL** | **$ 4588** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF421824RFFL** | **$ 4588** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF501824LFFL** | **$ 4739** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF501824RFFL** | **$ 4739** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF571824LFFL** | **$ 4892** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF571824RFFL** | **$ 4892** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSF651824LFFL** | **$ 5056** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSF651824RFFL** | **$ 5056** |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** | *8th Option:* **Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*: |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P T** | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $122<br>P3 upcharge $242 | See page 866 for finishes.<br>L2 upcharge $182<br>L3 upcharge $362 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)<br>**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)<br>See page 927 for specification information. | **BNL** Brushed Nickel |
| _ _ _ _ _ . | **F** | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ _ . | _ | _ _ _ |

*Example:* **YPTF651824RFFL.ZFPR6.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

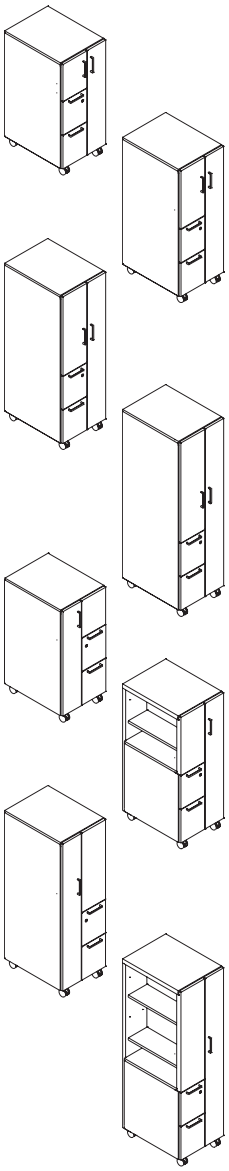
ALIGN

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Metal Fronts with Casters***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM421824LFFM** | **$ 3744** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM421824RFFM** | **$ 3744** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM501824LFFM** | **$ 3854** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM501824RFFM** | **$ 3854** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM571824LFFM** | **$ 3969** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM571824RFFM** | **$ 3969** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM651824LFFM** | **$ 4086** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM651824RFFM** | **$ 4086** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM421824LFFM** | **$ 4351** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTSM421824RFFM** | **$ 4351** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSM501824LFFM** | **$ 4475** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM501824RFFM** | **$ 4475** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM571824LFFM** | **$ 4601** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTSM571824RFFM** | **$ 4601** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSM651824LFFM** | **$ 4731** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM651824RFFM** | **$ 4731** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**Y P T** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Option:**

**A** Arch
**B** Bevel
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

**AP** Arch
- **PR0** Anodized Silver

**SP** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See inside front cover for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

**P** _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Paint Fronts:**

**NA** Match Case
**P1** $273
**P2** $356
**P3** $435

**N A** .

*5th Option:*

**Markerboard Front:**

Offered on front panel/ door

**MKB** Yes (+$122)
**NA** No

_ _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock:**

**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
**E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*7th Option:*

**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:

**BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

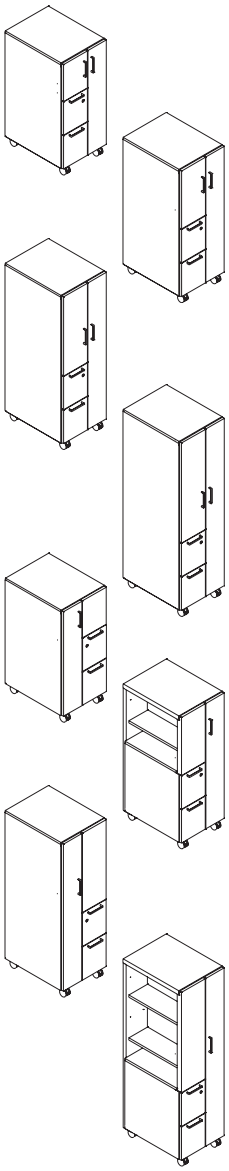
*Example:* **YPTM651824RFFM.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 18"W Front and Side Access Towers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 880-881.*

***Laminate Fronts with Casters***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM421824LFFL** | **$ 4203** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM421824RFFL** | **$ 4203** |
| **50"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM501824LFFL** | **$ 4338** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM501824RFFL** | **$ 4338** |
| **57½"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM571824LFFL** | **$ 4479** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM571824RFFL** | **$ 4479** |
| **65"H Personal Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTM651824LFFL** | **$ 4625** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTM651824RFFL** | **$ 4625** |
| **42½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM421824LFFL** | **$ 4878** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTSM421824RFFL** | **$ 4878** |
| **50"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSM501824LFFL** | **$ 5029** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM501824RFFL** | **$ 5029** |
| **57½"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM571824LFFL** | **$ 5183** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File | **YPTSM571824RFFL** | **$ 5183** |
| **65"H Side Access Tower — 18"W x 24"D – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| Wardrobe Left / Door/File/File | **YPTSM651824LFFL** | **$ 5346** |
| Wardrobe Right / Door/File/File (shown) | **YPTSM651824RFFL** | **$ 5346** |

***How to specify —***
**Select the Model Number from above.**

Y P T _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*
**Pull Option:**
- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

*2nd Option:*
**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*
**Paint Case:**
P1 P2 P3
See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $242

P _ _ .

*4th Option:*
**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**
See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $182
L3 upcharge $362

_ _ _ _ _ _ .

*5th Option:*
**Lock:**
- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)
- **E** Digital Lock (Add $453 per lock)

See page 927 for specification information.

_

*6th Option:*
**Digital Lock Color** *(if applicable)*:
- **BNL** Brushed Nickel

_ _ _

*Example:* **YPTM651824RFFL.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.L**

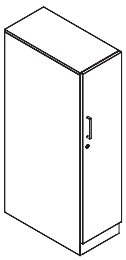
ALIGN

# Align™ Metal Storage

## 12"W Wardrobe / Lockers and Accessories

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP421218LM** | **$ 2368** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP421218RM** | **$ 2368** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP421224LM** | **$ 2537** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPWP421224RM** | **$ 2537** |
| **50"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP501218LM** | **$ 2620** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP501218RM** | **$ 2620** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP501224LM** | **$ 2956** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP501224RM** | **$ 2956** |
| **65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP651218LM** | **$ 2869** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP651218RM** | **$ 2869** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP651224LM** | **$ 3206** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP651224RM** | **$ 3206** |

**Note:** To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add suffix "E" to base model number.



To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Base Option** *(if applicable)*: | *2nd Option:* **Pull Option:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *5th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *6th Option:* **Lock:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **BK** Flush Kickplate<br>**BX** Recessed Kickplate | **A** Arch<br>**B** Bevel<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>**I** Integral<br>**Pull Option (Digital Lock):**<br>**E** Keypad (+$513)<br>**D** RFID (+$634) | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See inside front cover for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $57<br>P3 upcharge $122 | **NA** Match Case<br>**P1** $273<br>**P2** $356<br>**P3** $435 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| **Y P W** _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **B** _ . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | **N A** . | _ |

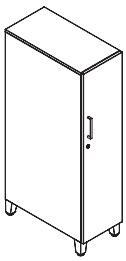
*Example:* **YPWP421218RME.BX.E.PJW.NA**

# Align™ Metal Storage

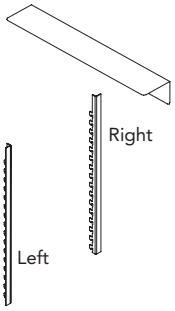
## 12"W Wardrobe / Lockers and Accessories

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF421218LM** | **$ 2660** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF421218RM** | **$ 2660** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF421224LM** | **$ 2830** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPWF421224RM** | **$ 2830** |
| **50"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF501218LM** | **$ 2911** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF501218RM** | **$ 2911** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF501224LM** | **$ 3248** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF501224RM** | **$ 3248** |
| **65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Front/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF651218LM** | **$ 3163** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF651218RM** | **$ 3163** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF651224LM** | **$ 3499** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF651224RM** | **$ 3499** |




| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Accessories for 12"W Wardrobe / Lockers** | | | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Tower to Worksurface Bracket | **YPWTAWSBKT18** | **$ 118** | **$ 132** | **$ 138** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Tower to Worksurface Bracket | **YPWTAWSBKT24** | **$ 122** | **$ 136** | **$ 142** |
| Panel Mounting Bracket — Left-Hand | **AP22PBKLH** | **$ 187** | **$ 207** | **$ 225** |
| Panel Mounting Bracket — Right-Hand | **AP22PBKRH** | **$ 187** | **$ 207** | **$ 225** |

**Note:** To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add suffix "E" to base model number.

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Base Option:** | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** | *6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** | *7th Option:* **Lock:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P W ____ | **TF** Terrace Foot<br>**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)<br>**PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Terrace, Stride**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**Pier**<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)<br>**P02** Flint (+$98)<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJW** Designer White | **A** Arch<br>**B** Bevel<br>**M** Beam<br>**O** Halo<br>**S** Square<br>**I** Integral<br>**Pull Option (Digital Lock):**<br>**E** Keypad (+$513)<br>**D** RFID (+$634) | **M** Beam / **O** Halo<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**PR6** Silver<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>**AP** Arch<br>**PR0** Anodized Silver<br>**SP** Square<br>**PJW** Designer White<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**P02** Flint<br>**P7B** Loft<br>**PJE** Pyrite<br>**P8X** Solar Black<br>P2 upcharge +$19/pull | P1 P2 P3<br>See inside front cover for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $57<br>P3 upcharge $122 | **NA** Match Case<br>**P1** $273<br>**P2** $356<br>**P3** $435 | **L** Standard Lock<br>**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| ____ . | F | P R 6 . | ____ | ____ . | P ____ . | N A . | ____ |

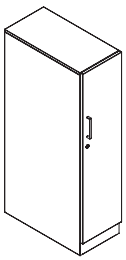
*Example:* **YPWF421218RM.TFPR6.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

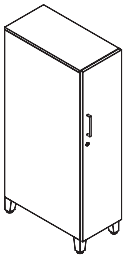
## 12"W Wardrobe / Single Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPWP421218LL** | **$ 2461** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPWP421218RL** | **$ 2461** |
| 24"D Hinges on Left | **YPWP421224LL** | **$ 2659** |
| 24"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPWP421224RL** | **$ 2659** |
| **50" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPWP501218LL** | **$ 2758** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPWP501218RL** | **$ 2758** |
| 24"D Hinges on Left | **YPWP501224LL** | **$ 3152** |
| 24"D Hinges on Right | **YPWP501224RL** | **$ 3152** |
| **65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP651218LL** | **$ 3051** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP651218RL** | **$ 3051** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWP651224LL** | **$ 3446** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWP651224RL** | **$ 3446** |



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPWF421218LL** | **$ 2807** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPWF421218RL** | **$ 2807** |
| 24"D Hinges on Left | **YPWF421224LL** | **$ 3005** |
| 24"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPWF421224RL** | **$ 3005** |
| **50" H Wardrobe / Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Recessed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPWF501218LL** | **$ 3103** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPWF501218RL** | **$ 3103** |
| 24"D Hinges on Left | **YPWF501224LL** | **$ 3496** |
| 24"D Hinges on Right | **YPWF501224RL** | **$ 3496** |
| **65"H Wardrobe / Lockers — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Front/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF651218LL** | **$ 3397** |
| 18"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF651218RL** | **$ 3397** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Left | **YPWF651224LL** | **$ 3792** |
| 24"D Wardrobe Hinges on Right | **YPWF651224RL** | **$ 3792** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**Y P W** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ . **P R 6** . _ _ _ _ . **P** _ _ . _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*

**Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*:

- **BX** Recessed Kickplate

**Footed Base Options:**

- **TF** Terrace Foot
- **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
- **PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**

- **PR6** Silver

**Pier**

- **PR6** Silver
- **P8X** Solar Black
- **PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
- **P02** Flint (+$98)
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJW** Designer White

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option (Standard Lock):**

- **A** Arch
- **M** Beam
- **O** Halo
- **S** Square

**Pull Option (Digital Lock):**

- **E** Keypad (+$513)
- **D** RFID (+$634)

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

- **M** Beam / **O** Halo
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **PR6** Silver
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black
- **AP** Arch
  - **PR0** Anodized Silver
- **SP** Square
  - **PJW** Designer White
  - **EL** Matte Silver
  - **P02** Flint
  - **P7B** Loft
  - **PJE** Pyrite
  - **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $57
P3 upcharge $122

*6th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $182
L3 upcharge $362

*7th Option:*

**Lock:**

- **L** Standard Lock
- **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

*Example:* **YPWP421218RL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

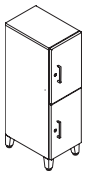
## 12"W Double Lockers

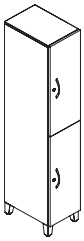
*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLP651218LM** | **$ 3247** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLP651218RM** | **$ 3247** |





| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLF421218LM** | **$ 2875** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLF421218RM** | **$ 2875** |
| **65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLF651218LM** | **$ 3535** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLF651218RM** | **$ 3535** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate; **BX** Recessed Kickplate. **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot; **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92); **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver. **Pier** **PR6** Silver; **P8X** Solar Black; **PJE** Pyrite (+$98); **P02** Flint (+$98); **P7B** Loft; **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch; **B** Bevel; **M** Beam; **O** Halo; **S** Square; **I** Integral. **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door); **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo: **PJW** Designer White; **PR6** Silver; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. **AP** Arch: **PR0** Anodized Silver. **SP** Square: **PJW** Designer White; **EL** Matte Silver; **P02** Flint; **P7B** Loft; **PJE** Pyrite; **P8X** Solar Black. P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3. See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $92. P3 upcharge $206 | *6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case; **P1** $273; **P2** $356; **P3** $435 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock; **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P** _ _ . | _ _ | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | **N A** . | _ |

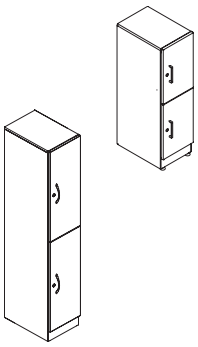
*Example:* **YPDLP651218LM.BX.E.PJW.NA**

# Align™ Metal Storage

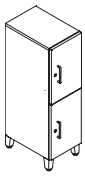
## 12"W Double Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLP421218LL** | **$ 2719** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLP421218RL** | **$ 2719** |
| **65"H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLP651218LL** | **$ 3492** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLP651218RL** | **$ 3492** |



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Double Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPDLF421218LL** | **$ 3059** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPDLF421218RL** | **$ 3059** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

**ALIGN**

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BX** Recessed Kickplate<br>**Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**<br>**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver<br>**Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square<br>**Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $92 P3 upcharge $206 | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** See page 866 for finishes. L2 upcharge $182 L3 upcharge $362 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ . | _ |

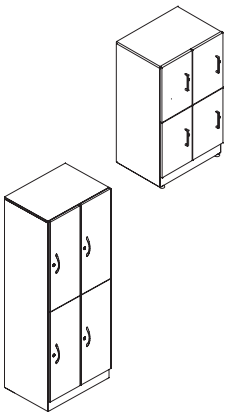
*Example:* **YPDLP651218LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

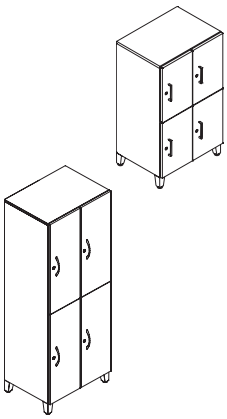
## 24"W Quad Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½" H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLP422418LM** | **$ 3906** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLP422418RM** | **$ 3906** |
| **65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLP652418LM** | **$ 4402** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLP652418RM** | **$ 4402** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLF422418LM** | **$ 4197** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLF422418RM** | **$ 4197** |
| **65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLF652418LM** | **$ 4691** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLF652418RM** | **$ 4691** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* | *5th Option:* | *6th Option:* | *7th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $122 P3 upcharge $273 | **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case **P1** $273 **P2** $356 **P3** $435 | **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| | P R 6 . | | | _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | N A . | |

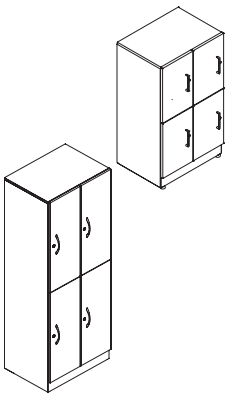
*Example:* **YPQLP422418RM.BK.APR0.PJW.NA.L**

# Align™ Metal Storage

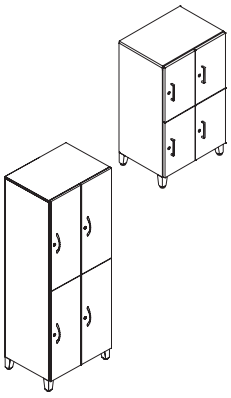
## 24"W Quad Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLP422418LL** | **$ 4271** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLP422418RL** | **$ 4271** |
| **65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLP652418LL** | **$ 4852** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLP652418RL** | **$ 4852** |



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **42½"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLF422418LL** | **$ 4610** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLF422418RL** | **$ 4610** |
| **65"H Quad Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPQLF652418LL** | **$ 5192** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPQLF652418RL** | **$ 5192** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**Y P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ .

*1st Option:*

**Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*:

**BX** Recessed Kickplate

**Footed Base Options:**

**TF** Terrace Foot
**ZF** Stride Foot (+$92)
**PF** Pier Foot (+$140)

_ _

*2nd Option:*

**Foot Finish:**

**Terrace, Stride**
**PR6** Silver

**Pier**
**PR6** Silver
**P8X** Solar Black
**PJE** Pyrite (+$98)
**P02** Flint (+$98)
**P7B** Loft
**PJW** Designer White

**P R 6** .

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Option (Standard Lock):**

**A** Arch
**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**S** Square

**Pull Option (Digital Lock):**

**E** Keypad (+$513 per door)
**D** RFID (+$634 per door)

_

*4th Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
**AP** Arch
**PR0** Anodized Silver
**SP** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Paint Case:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 866 for finishes.
P2 upcharge $122
P3 upcharge $273

**P** _ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:**

See page 866 for finishes.
L2 upcharge $182
L3 upcharge $362

_ _ .

*7th Option:*

**Lock:**

**L** Standard Lock
**X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_

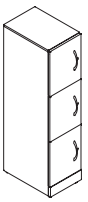
*Example:* **YPQLP652418LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

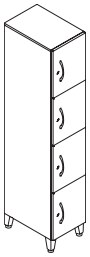
## 12"W Cubby Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***







| Description | Model Numbers | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP501218LM** | **$ 2671** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLP501218RM** | **$ 2671** |
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF501218LM** | **$ 2958** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLF501218RM** | **$ 2958** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF651218LM** | **$ 3454** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLF651218RM** | **$ 3454** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* Select the Model Number from above. | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $122 P3 upcharge $273 | *6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case **P1** $273 **P2** $356 **P3** $435 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | | P R 6 . | | . | P _ _ . | N A . | |

*Example:* **YPCLP501218LM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

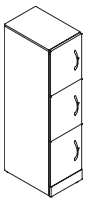
ALIGN

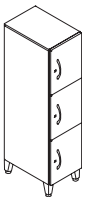
# Align™ Metal Storage

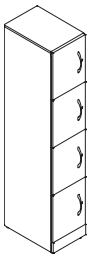
## 12"W Cubby Lockers

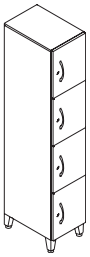
*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***









| Width | Model Numbers | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP501218LL** | **$ 2815** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLP501218RL** | **$ 2815** |
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF501218LL** | **$ 3155** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLF501218RL** | **$ 3155** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Plinth Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP651218LL** | **$ 3396** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLP651218RL** | **$ 3396** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 12"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts/Footed Base** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF651218LL** | **$ 3736** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right | **YPCLF651218RL** | **$ 3736** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.



| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BX** Recessed Kickplate<br>**Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:**<br>**Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver<br>**Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square<br>**Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $122 P3 upcharge $273 | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** See page 866 for finishes. L2 upcharge$182 L3 upcharge $362 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ . | _ |

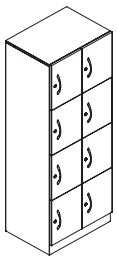
*Example:* **YPCLP501218LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

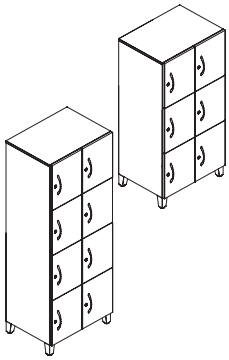
## 24"W Cubby Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Metal Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP652418LM** | **$ 5393** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLP652418RM** | **$ 5393** |



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF502418LM** | **$ 4858** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLF502418RM** | **$ 4858** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Metal Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF652418LM** | **$ 5684** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLF652418RM** | **$ 5684** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BK** Flush Kickplate **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **B** Bevel **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **I** Integral **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $122 P3 upcharge $273 | *6th Option:* **Paint Fronts:** **NA** Match Case **P1** $273 **P2** $356 **P3** $435 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Y P _ _ . _ _ _ _ . _ _ _ _ . | _ _ | P R 6 . | _ | _ _ _ . | P _ _ . | N A . | _ |

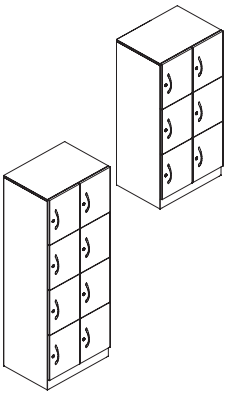
*Example:* **YPCLP652418LM.BX.APR0.PJW.NA.X**

# Align™ Metal Storage

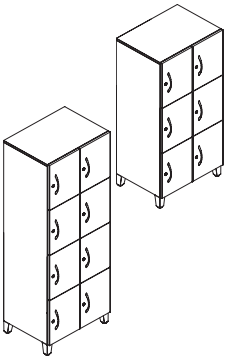
## 24"W Cubby Lockers

*For specification information see pages 870 and 882.*

***Laminate Fronts with Plinth Base or Footed***



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP502418LL** | **$ 5047** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLP502418RL** | **$ 5047** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLP652418LL** | **$ 6018** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLP652418RL** | **$ 6018** |



| Width | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **50"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF502418LL** | **$ 5386** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLF502418RL** | **$ 5386** |
| **65"H Cubby Locker — 24"W – Metal Case/Laminate Fronts** | | |
| 18"D Hinges on Left | **YPCLF652418LL** | **$ 6355** |
| 18"D Hinges on Right (shown) | **YPCLF652418RL** | **$ 6355** |

To order Align wardrobes or lockers with a digital lock option, add "E" suffix to base model number. The digital lock has an integrated pull, so no pull will be specified.



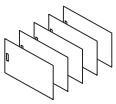
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Plinth Base Options** *(if applicable)*: **BX** Recessed Kickplate **Footed Base Options:** **TF** Terrace Foot **ZF** Stride Foot (+$92) **PF** Pier Foot (+$140) | *2nd Option:* **Foot Finish:** **Terrace, Stride** **PR6** Silver **Pier** **PR6** Silver **P8X** Solar Black **PJE** Pyrite (+$98) **P02** Flint (+$98) **P7B** Loft **PJW** Designer White | *3rd Option:* **Pull Option (Standard Lock):** **A** Arch **M** Beam **O** Halo **S** Square **Pull Option (Digital Lock):** **E** Keypad (+$513 per door) **D** RFID (+$634 per door) | *4th Option:* **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*: **M** Beam / **O** Halo **PJW** Designer White **PR6** Silver **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black **AP** Arch **PR0** Anodized Silver **SP** Square **PJW** Designer White **EL** Matte Silver **P02** Flint **P7B** Loft **PJE** Pyrite **P8X** Solar Black P2 upcharge +$19/pull | *5th Option:* **Paint Case:** P1 P2 P3 See page 866 for finishes. P2 upcharge $122 P3 upcharge $273 | *6th Option:* **Laminate Fronts: Laminate & Edge:** See page 866 for finishes. L2 upcharge $182 L3 upcharge $362 | *7th Option:* **Lock:** **L** Standard Lock **X** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Y P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . | _ _ | **P R 6** . | _ | _ _ _ . | **P** _ _ . | _ _ . | _ |

*Example:* **YPCLP652418LL.BX.APR0.PJW.LVT1VT.X**

*For specification information see page 957.*







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Digital Lock Keys and Accessories** | | |
| Programming Key | **YPLDIGPRG** | **$ 366** |
| Manager Key | **YPLDIGMGR** | **$ 282** |
| 5pk RFID Stickers | **YPLRFID5S** | **$ 122** |
| 5pk RFID Cards | **YPLRFID5C** | **$ 243** |
| 25pk RFID Stickers | **YPLRFID25S** | **$ 577** |
| 25pk RFID Cards | **YPLRFID25C** | **$ 1152** |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| Y | P | L | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

*Examples:* **YPLDIGPRG** **YPLRFID5S**

## TOPS

### GRADE L1

**ABSTRACTS**

Ash....LT3B
Silver Mesh....LT8D
Handspun Pear....LAHP
Handspun Dove....LAHD
Handspun Slate....LAHS
Handspun Chestnut....LAHC

**SOLID**

Black....P
Brownstone....LM13
Designer White 15051....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15
Titanium....LTI1

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry....H
Field Elm....LWFE
Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Pinnacle....PINC
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood....LWBE
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal....LPC1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut....LWNW

## CHASSIS

### GRADE L1

**SOLID**

Black....P
Brownstone....LM13
Designer White 15051....LDW1
Flint....LM16
Fossil Shale....LEH1
Loft....LM11
Muslin....LM15

**WOODGRAIN**

Belair....LWBA
Bourbon Cherry....H
Field Elm....LWFE
Florence Walnut....LFW1
Kingswood Walnut....LKI1
Natural Maple....LWD
NeoWalnut....LNU1
Pinnacle....PINC
Shaker Cherry....LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood....LWBE
Fawn Cypress....LFC1
Lowell Ash....LLA1
Mangalore Mango....LMM1
Natural Recon....LNR1
Phantom Charcoal....LPC1
Phantom Ecru....LPE1
Portico Teak....LPT1
Skyline Walnut....LSW1
Veranda Teak....LVT1

### GRADE L3

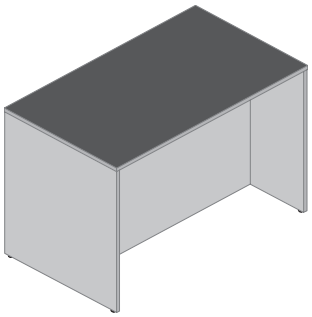
Natural Walnut....LWNW

## EDGE

Beigewood....DE
Belair....BA
Black....E4
Bourbon Cherry....H
Brownstone....EY
Designer White....DW
Fawn Cypress....FC
Field Elm....FE
Flint....E9
Florence Walnut....FW
Fossil....EH
Kingswood Walnut....KI
Loft....EV
Lowell Ash....DL
Mangalore Mango....MM
Muslin....EU
Natural Maple....DD
Natural Recon....NR
Natural Walnut....DN
NeoWalnut....NU
Phantom Charcoal....PC
Phantom Ecru....PE
Pinnacle....PI
Portico Teak....DP
Shaker Cherry....DF
Skyline Walnut....SW
Veranda Teak....VT

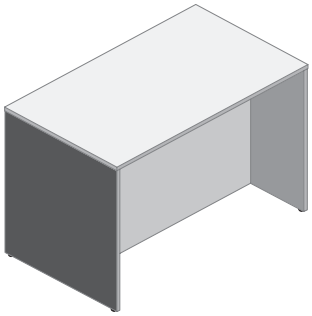
**Storage Islands are a new application for Align and Essentials Storage Lines.**

***Essentials 3H Storage and Align 42½"H Lockers and Wardrobes**



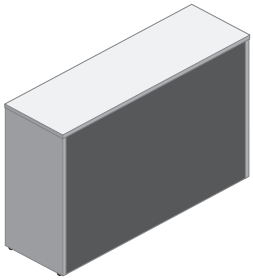
**Top:** (pages 932-935)

- Available in 18"D and 36"D.
- Tops made of 1¼" particle board with 2mm edgeband, High Pressure laminate on one side and paper back on the other. Grain direction on all tops runs horizontal.
- Tops specified specific to the application.
  ***Example:*** Storage island tops with end panels will have proper pilot holes in the top to accept attachment hardware.
- External Support Channel should be used in applications where +48"W tops are unsupported.



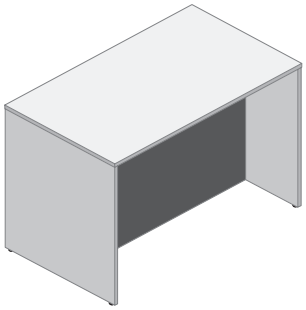
**End Panel:** (page 936)

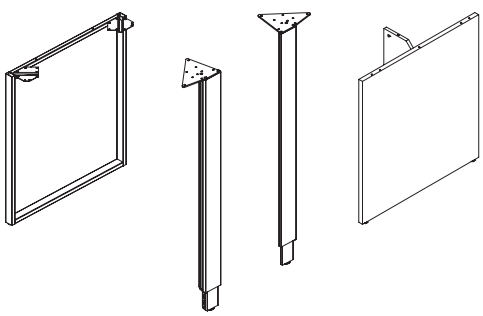
- Panels made of 1¼" particle board with 2mm edgeband and High-Pressure Laminate on both sides.
- Grain direction on all End Panels runs vertical.
- End Panels are shipped with mounting hardware.
- All 36"D End Panels and Tops accept a septum, however, it is not necessary to put one in for all applications.



**Back/Septum:** (page 936)

- Model is considered a back when used in 18"D configurations to encase back of storage units.
- Model is considered septum when used in 36"D configurations to create division down the center of 36"D top.
- Backs/septums are made of ¾" particle board with 0.5mm edgeband and High-Pressure Laminate on both sides.
- Grain direction on all backs/septums runs horizontal.
- Ship with mounting hardware.
- The width and number of units spanned on the septum must match the width and number of units spanned on the top.



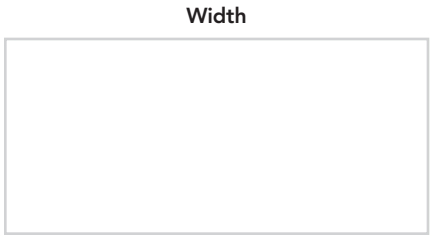


**End of Run Supports:** (pages 937-938)

- O-legs installed in peninsula application are centered front to back on the worksurface. The O-leg will be ½" inset from the edge of the worksurface.
- When specifying a peninsula application, at least one side of the open worksurface span must be supported with undersurface storage. Island tops cannot be specified with only O-leg, Stride Post Legs, or Laminate Return Panel supports.
- Stride Legs are height-adjustable and able to be used with Align or Essentials platforming.
- End of Run laminate supports can be specified as a "waterfall" return on peninsula applications.

## Working with Storage Islands

**Top Sizes:** (pages 932-935)
Top models are decided by what is needed in the application. If a storage island is specifying end panels, a different top model is needed than when a non-paneled island is configured. Storage Island Tops for use with End Panels are dimensionally larger to accommodate the needed attachment. The below chart highlights how the depth changes when panels and backs are specified.




| | Depths |
|---|---|
| 18"D No Back, No End panels | 18.190 |
| 18"D No Back, With End panels | 18.440 |
| 18"D Back and End Panels | 19.455 |
| 36"D No Back, No End Panels | 36.690 |
| 36"D End Panels | |

**End Panel sizes:** (pages 936-938)
Storage islands can be designed using Essentials and Align. These storage platforms have a 2" variance making storage island dimensions different depending on storage platform used. See the chart to the right for dimensions of end panels.

*Recommend usage of panels when top is specified and storage sides are exposed. Storage will have gap between back-to-back units if top is flush with storage units.

| | Depths | Height |
|---|---|---|
| 18"D No Back, Align | 18.190 | 40.8 |
| 18"D No Back, Essentials | | 38.8 |
| 18"D With Back, Align | 19.204 | 40.8 |
| 18"D With Back, Essentials | | 38.8 |
| 36"D End Panels, Align | 36.440 | 40.8 |
| 36"D End Panels, Essentials | | 38.8 |

As the storage island configuration grows, the top width also increases. The below chart outlines how to calculate these dimensions when considering how many units are spanned and if end panels are specified. When specifying your model for the storage island top, the model will end with the correlating span. These spanning guidelines assume all storage units are the same model and does not take into account mixing and matching of units. When mixing and matching of storage units, use the below chart to find required top dimensions and pick top model with this information. Spanning indicated on model may not be indicative of configuration when mixing and matching.

| | Width Sizes | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Span 1 | Span 2 | Span 3 | Span 4 | Span 5 | Span 6 | Span 7 |
| No End Panels | Listed Model Dimensions | Span 1 + 0.125 | Span 1 + 0.25 | Span 1 + 0.375 | Span 1 + 0.5 | Span 1 + 0.625 | Span 1 + 0.75 |
| 1 End Panel | Listed Model Dimensions + 1.372 | | | | | | |
| 2 End Panels | Listed Model Dimensions + 2.744 | | | | | | |

Span 1 tops indicate it will only cover a single storage unit. Start with the span 1 number displayed in the table above. Depending on your Islands configuration, the top width increases accordingly based on the 2 factors below.

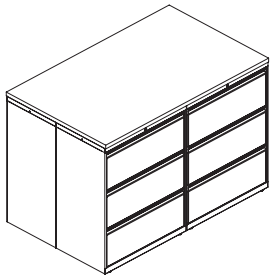
1). The number of end panels you attach to the worksurface. As you add end panels, 1.372" is also added to the top dimensions per end panel specified.
2). The number of side-to-side storage units the surface spans. The spanning from one unit to another takes into account .125" gap between each storage unit.

**Be sure to use the width of the worksurface you select. Models correspond to the correct surface width.*
**Span represents the total number of side-to-side units. Front-to-back units do not factor into number of units spanned.*

***Example:*** *Two 24"W laterals are specified side-to-side. The top will span across two units making it a "S2." The configuration will also include two end panels, so the overall width of the configuration is 48" + 2.744" + .125" = 50.869"W.*

## Working with Storage Islands

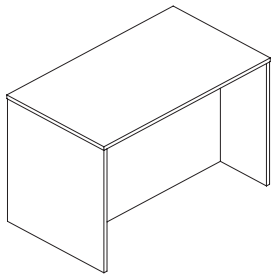
### Application Overview

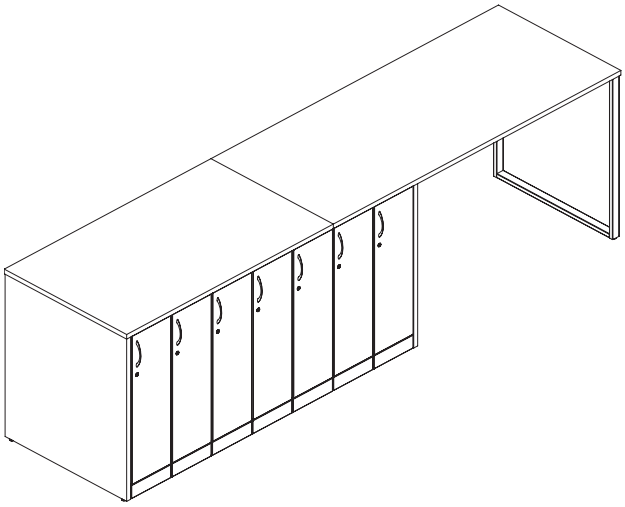


**Simple Storage Island:**
Simple Storage Islands only consist of adding a top to Align or Essentials storage configurations. Simple Storage Islands allow users to flex storage spaces into usable spaces.

**Fully Shrouded Storage Island:**
Fully Shrouded Storage Islands consist of adding a top, back/septum, and end panels. Single- (18"D top) or double-sided (36"D top) applications can be specified as fully shrouded. By adding these additional parts and pieces to Essentials or Align Storage platforms users can create more permanent and visually appealing storage spaces.

- When specifying like applications, both end panels must be specified with the back. The back piece cannot connect to another back.
- In a counter top application, the unsupported 18"D surface will require an external stiffener based on the unsupported width.





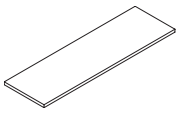
**Collaborative Storage Peninsula:**
Collaborative Storage Peninsulas consist of tops, septum, end panels, and end of run supports. Peninsulas create usable storage spaces and collaborative work areas all in one configuration.

- Peninsula applications can only be completed with 36"D worksurfaces and end panels.
- Back to back storage specified without an end panel will result in a ~⅜"gap between storage units.
- In a peninsula application, one end of the worksurface must be supported by undersurface storage. The opposing end can be supported with an O-leg, Stride Post Legs, or laminate return panel.

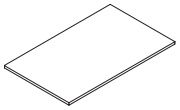
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Top Only Storage Island Applications

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"D Storage Island Tops:** For use with non-paneled storage island | | | | |
| 24"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB2418S1** | $ 294 | $ 308 | $ 318 |
| 30"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB3018S1** | $ 322 | $ 336 | $ 348 |
| 36"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB3618S1** | $ 366 | $ 383 | $ 397 |
| 36"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB3618S3** | $ 386 | $ 404 | $ 418 |
| 42"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB4218S1** | $ 396 | $ 414 | $ 429 |
| 48"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB4818S1** | $ 429 | $ 448 | $ 464 |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB4818S2** | $ 440 | $ 459 | $ 476 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUTNPNB4818S4** | $ 449 | $ 469 | $ 485 |
| 60"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB6018S1** | $ 455 | $ 475 | $ 493 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB6018S2** | $ 468 | $ 488 | $ 506 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUTNPNB6018S5** | $ 485 | $ 506 | $ 525 |
| 72"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB7218S1** | $ 494 | $ 515 | $ 535 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB7218S2** | $ 544 | $ 567 | $ 589 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB7218S3** | $ 562 | $ 585 | $ 608 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUTNPNB7218S6** | $ 606 | $ 631 | $ 655 |
| 84"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB8418S1** | $ 650 | $ 676 | $ 702 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB8418S2** | $ 665 | $ 693 | $ 719 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUTNPNB8418S7** | $ 717 | $ 747 | $ 775 |
| 90"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB9018S1** | $ 742 | $ 773 | $ 802 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB9018S3** | $ 770 | $ 802 | $ 832 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **36" D Storage Island Tops:** For use with non-paneled storage island | | | | |
| 24"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB2436S1** | $ 492 | $ 513 | $ 533 |
| 30"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB3036S1** | $ 544 | $ 567 | $ 589 |
| 36"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB3636S1** | $ 614 | $ 639 | $ 664 |
| 36"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB3636S3** | $ 647 | $ 673 | $ 699 |
| 42"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB4236S1** | $ 665 | $ 693 | $ 719 |
| 48"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB4836S1** | $ 723 | $ 753 | $ 782 |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB4836S2** | $ 741 | $ 772 | $ 801 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUTNPNB4836S4** | $ 754 | $ 785 | $ 815 |
| 60"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB6036S1** | $ 766 | $ 798 | $ 828 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB6036S2** | $ 788 | $ 821 | $ 851 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUTNPNB6036S5** | $ 816 | $ 849 | $ 881 |
| 72"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB7236S1** | $ 831 | $ 865 | $ 897 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB7236S2** | $ 917 | $ 955 | $ 990 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB7236S3** | $ 944 | $ 984 | $ 1020 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUTNPNB7236S6** | $ 1018 | $ 1060 | $ 1100 |
| 84"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB8436S1** | $ 1092 | $ 1137 | $ 1180 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUTNPNB8436S2** | $ 1120 | $ 1166 | $ 1210 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUTNPNB8436S7** | $ 1203 | $ 1252 | $ 1299 |
| 90"W S1 | **ISLAUTNPNB9036S1** | $ 1248 | $ 1299 | $ 1347 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUTNPNB9036S3** | $ 1296 | $ 1348 | $ 1398 |



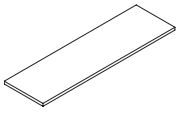
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 928 for finishes. | **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 928 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **ISLAUTNPNB2418S1.LM16.E9**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island Tops

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"D Storage Island Tops:** For use with 2 end panels | | | | |
| 24"W S1 | **ISLAUT2PNB2418S1** | $ 322 | $ 336 | $ 348 |
| 30"W S1 | **ISLAUT2PNB3018S1** | $ 355 | $ 372 | $ 385 |
| 36"W S1 | **ISLAUT2PNB3618S1** | $ 403 | $ 421 | $ 436 |
| 36"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PNB3618S3** | $ 425 | $ 444 | $ 460 |
| 42"W S1 | **ISLAUT2PNB4218S1** | $ 435 | $ 454 | $ 470 |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PNB4818S2** | $ 485 | $ 506 | $ 525 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUT2PNB4818S4** | $ 492 | $ 513 | $ 533 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PNB6018S2** | $ 514 | $ 536 | $ 556 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUT2PNB6018S5** | $ 532 | $ 554 | $ 577 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PNB7218S2** | $ 597 | $ 621 | $ 646 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PNB7218S3** | $ 618 | $ 643 | $ 668 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUT2PNB7218S6** | $ 665 | $ 693 | $ 719 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PNB8418S2** | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUT2PNB8418S7** | $ 788 | $ 821 | $ 851 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PNB9018S3** | $ 846 | $ 880 | $ 913 |



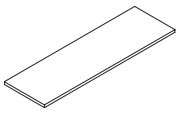
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 928 for finishes. | **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*:<br>See page 928 for finishes. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **ISLAUT2PNB2418S1.LM16.E9**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island Tops

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **18"D Storage Island Tops:** For use with 2 end panels and back panel | | | | |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB4818S2** | $ 532 | $ 554 | $ 577 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUT2PYB4818S4** | $ 542 | $ 565 | $ 587 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB6018S2** | $ 565 | $ 588 | $ 612 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUT2PYB6018S5** | $ 586 | $ 610 | $ 634 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB7218S2** | $ 658 | $ 684 | $ 712 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PYB7218S3** | $ 681 | $ 709 | $ 736 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUT2PYB7218S6** | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB8418S2** | $ 804 | $ 837 | $ 868 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUT2PYB8418S7** | $ 867 | $ 902 | $ 936 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PYB9018S3** | $ 932 | $ 970 | $ 1006 |



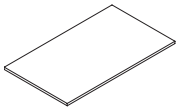
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. | **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. |
| _____ . | ___ . | ____ . | ___ |

*Example:* **ISLAUT2PYB4818S2.LM16.E9**

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island Tops

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **36"D Storage Island Tops:** For use with 1 end panel and septum | | | | |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUT1PYB4836S2** | $ 888 | $ 924 | $ 959 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUT1PYB4836S4** | $ 904 | $ 940 | $ 977 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUT1PYB6036S2** | $ 944 | $ 984 | $ 1020 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUT1PYB6036S5** | $ 977 | $ 1018 | $ 1055 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUT1PYB7236S2** | $ 1100 | $ 1146 | $ 1188 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUT1PYB7236S3** | $ 1130 | $ 1177 | $ 1220 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUT1PYB7236S6** | $ 1220 | $ 1270 | $ 1317 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUT1PYB8436S2** | $ 1342 | $ 1397 | $ 1448 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUT1PYB8436S7** | $ 1442 | $ 1501 | $ 1558 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUT1PYB9036S3** | $ 1551 | $ 1613 | $ 1675 |
| **36"D Storage Island Tops:** For use with 2 end panels and septum | | | | |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB4836S2** | $ 897 | $ 933 | $ 968 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAUT2PYB4836S4** | $ 915 | $ 953 | $ 988 |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB6036S2** | $ 954 | $ 994 | $ 1031 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAUT2PYB6036S5** | $ 983 | $ 1024 | $ 1063 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB7236S2** | $ 1112 | $ 1158 | $ 1201 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PYB7236S3** | $ 1140 | $ 1187 | $ 1231 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAUT2PYB7236S6** | $ 1232 | $ 1282 | $ 1330 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAUT2PYB8436S2** | $ 1357 | $ 1412 | $ 1464 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAUT2PYB8436S7** | $ 1455 | $ 1514 | $ 1571 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAUT2PYB9036S3** | $ 1567 | $ 1630 | $ 1692 |



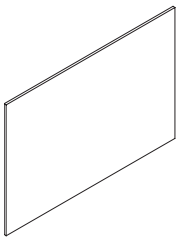
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** **F** FSC Certified **X** No FSC | *2nd Option:* **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. | *3rd Option:* **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. |
|---|---|---|---|
| _____ . | ___ . | ____ . | ___ |

*Example:* **ISLAUT1PYB4836S2.LM16.E9**

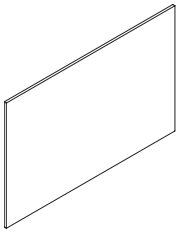
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island Septum/Back and End Panels

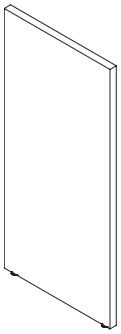
*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



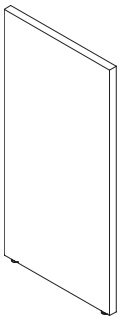
| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Storage Island Septum/Back:** For use with Align Storage | | | | |
| 48"W S2 | **ISLAAB2P4842S2** | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 |
| 48"W S4 | **ISLAAB2P4842S4** | $ 732 | $ 763 | $ 791 |
| 60"W S5 | **ISLAAB2P6042S5** | $ 788 | $ 821 | $ 851 |
| 72"W S3 | **ISLAAB2P7242S3** | $ 845 | $ 879 | $ 912 |
| 72"W S6 | **ISLAAB2P7242S6** | $ 908 | $ 944 | $ 981 |
| 84"W S7 | **ISLAAB2P8442S7** | $ 978 | $ 1019 | $ 1056 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **40"H Storage Island Septum/Back:** For use with Essential Storage | | | | |
| 60"W S2 | **ISLAEB2P6040S2** | $ 788 | $ 821 | $ 851 |
| 72"W S2 | **ISLAEB2P7240S2** | $ 845 | $ 879 | $ 912 |
| 84"W S2 | **ISLAEB2P8440S2** | $ 978 | $ 1019 | $ 1056 |
| 90"W S3 | **ISLAEB2P9040S3** | $ 1051 | $ 1095 | $ 1136 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **42"H Storage Island End Panel:** For use with Align Storage | | | | |
| 18"D | **ISLAAENB1842** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 18"D LH (Use with back) | **ISLAAEYB1842L** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 18"D RH (Use with back) | **ISLAAEYB1842R** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 36"D (Use with septum) | **ISLAAEYB3642** | $ 682 | $ 710 | $ 737 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **40"H Storage Island End Panel:** For use with Essential Storage | | | | |
| 18"D | **ISLAEENB1842** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 18"D LH (Use with back) | **ISLAEEYB1842L** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 18"D RH (Use with back) | **ISLAEEYB1842R** | $ 488 | $ 509 | $ 529 |
| 36"D (Use with septum) | **ISLAEEYB3642** | $ 682 | $ 710 | $ 737 |

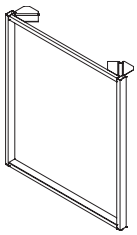
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **FSC Certified Wood:**<br>**F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC | **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. | **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: See page 928 for finishes. |
| _____ . | ___ . | ____ . | ___ |

*Example:* **ISLAAB2P4842S2.LM16.E9**

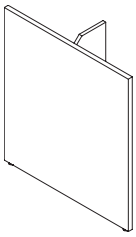
# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island End of Run Supports

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*



O-Leg



Support End Panel

| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For use with Align Storage, 36"D x 42"H** | | | | |
| End Panel, Use w/supp | **ISLAAESP3642** | **$ 682** | **$ 710** | **$ 737** |
| O-leg | **ISLAAO3642** | **$ 1445** | | |
| **For use with Essential Storage, 36"D x 40"H** | | | | |
| End Panel, Use w/supp | **ISLAEESP3642** | **$ 682** | **$ 710** | **$ 737** |
| O-leg | **ISLAEO3642** | **$ 1445** | | |

| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **FSC Certified Wood:** | *2nd Option:* **Laminate** *(if applicable)*: | *3rd Option:* **Edgeband** *(if applicable)*: | *4th Option:* **Paint:** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| _____ . | **F** FSC Certified<br>**X** No FSC<br>_____ . | See page 928 for finishes.<br>_____ . | See page 928 for finishes.<br>_____ . | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $25<br>P3 upcharge $32<br>_____ |

*Example:* **ISLAAESP3642.LM16.E9**



| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **For use with Essentials or Align Storage 37½"H-43½"H Post Legs — Height Adjustable** | | | | |
| for Flat/Square Edge Worksurfaces — Pair | **Z6PL40HP** | **$ 1156** | **$ 1211** | **$ 1263** |

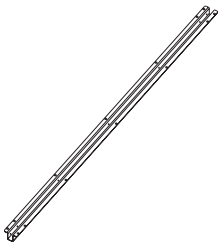
| *How to specify —* **Select the Model Number from above.** | *1st Option:* **Paint:** |
|---|---|
| _____ . | P1 P2 P3<br>See page 866 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $55<br>P3 upcharge $107<br>_____ |

*Example:*

# Align™ Metal Storage

## Storage Island End of Run Supports

*For specification information see pages 929-931.*





| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **For use with open, non-supported tops** | | |
| **External Worksurface Support Channel (no color option for stiffener) — 1½"H** | | |
| • You must specify external worksurface support channel when an unsupported 48"W Worksurface is specified. | | |
| 30"W for use on 42"W Worksurface | **Z5SC42** S | $ 93 |
| 36"W for use on 48"W Worksurface | **Z5SC48** S | $ 96 |
| 42"W for use on 54"W Worksurface | **Z5SC54** S | $ 111 |
| 48"W for use on 60"W Worksurface | **Z5SC60** | $ 119 |
| 54"W for use on 66"W Worksurface | **Z5SC66** | $ 138 |
| 60"W for use on 72"W Worksurface | **Z5SC72** | $ 148 |
| 66"W for use on 78"W Worksurface | **Z5SC78** | $ 162 |
| 72"W for use on 84"W Worksurface | **Z5SC84** | $ 177 |
| **Flat Brackets (no color option)** | | |
| For 12"D | **T612FB** S | $ 76 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*Example:* **Z6PL40HP**

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

Finishes ..... 940
Working with Essentials Metal Storage ..... 941-946
Metal Pedestals and Accessories ..... 947-949
Metal Lateral Files ..... 950
Metal Combination Files ..... 951
Metal Storage Cabinets ..... 952
Metal Bookcases ..... 953

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P27
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Platinum Metallic ..... PR2
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre*** ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna*** ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

## METAL STORAGE PULLS

Black (Bar or Arch Pull) ... E4/P71 (Radii)
Designer White (Bar pull only) ..... PJW (Radii only)
Silver ..... EL/PR6

## LAMINATES

### GRADE L1

#### SOLID COLORS

Black ..... P
Brownstone ..... LM13
Bungalow ..... LM12
Designer White ..... LDW1
Flint ..... LM16
Fossil Shale ..... LEH1
Loft ..... LM11
Muslin ..... LM15
Titanium ..... LTI1

#### ABSTRACT

Ash ..... LT3B
Handspun Pearl ..... LAHP
Handspun Dove ..... LAHD
Handspun Slate ..... LAHS
Handspun Chestnut ..... LAHC
Silver Mesh ..... LT8D

#### WOODGRAIN

Belair ..... LWBA
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Field Elm ..... LWFE
Florence Walnut ..... LFW1
Kingswood Walnut ..... LKI1
Natural Maple ..... LWD
NeoWalnut ..... LNU1
Pinnacle ..... PINC
Shaker Cherry ..... LW7C

### GRADE L2

Beigewood ..... LWBE
Fawn Cypress ..... LFC1
Lowell Ash ..... LLA1
Mangalore Mango ..... LMM1
Natural Recon ..... LNR1
Phantom Charcoal ..... LPC1
Phantom Ecru ..... LPE1
Portico Teak ..... LPT1
Skyline Walnut ..... LSW1
Veranda Teak ..... LVT1

### GRADE L3

Natural Walnut ..... LWNW

## LAMINATE EDGE COLORS

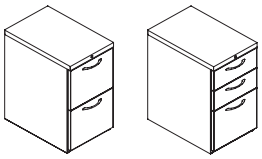
Beigewood ..... DE
Belair ..... BA
Black ..... E4
Bourbon Cherry ..... H
Brownstone ..... EY
Bungalow ..... EX
Designer White ..... DW
Fawn Cypress ..... FC
Field Elm ..... FE
Flint ..... E9
Florence Walnut ..... FW
Fossil ..... EH
Kingswood Walnut ..... KI
Loft ..... EV
Lowell Ash ..... DL
Mangalore Mango ..... MM
Muslin ..... EU
Natural Maple ..... DD
Natural Recon ..... NR
Natural Walnut ..... DN
NeoWalnut ..... NU
Parchment ..... EN
Phantom Charcoal ..... PC
Phantom Ecru ..... PE
Pinnacle ..... PI
Platinum Metallic† ..... EP
Plyband ◆ ..... PL
Portico Teak ..... DP
Shaker Cherry ..... DF
Skyline Walnut ..... SW
Titanium ..... TI
Veranda Teak ..... VT

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

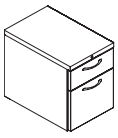


**Essentials Pedestals**

- File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing on all models, and side-to-side filing on 22⅞"D and 28⅞"D models.
- Support pedestals of a maximum depth, relative to the worksurface depth, result in one panel receptacle position being inaccessible.
- 22⅞"D units cannot be used with 24"D Concensys® Freestanding.
- 28⅞"D units cannot be used with any 30"D Concensys Freestanding or any 24"D panel-hung worksurface.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Leveling capacity is 2" on 28"H pedestals.

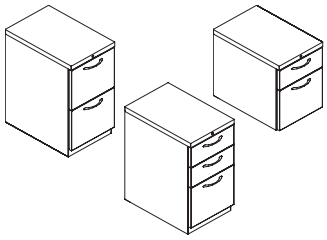


**Support pedestals** can support one end of a panel-attached worksurface, in lieu of other worksurface supports by using a 28"H support pedestal but cannot be used to support freestanding desking without an end panel.



**Suspended pedestals** mount to the underside of the worksurface using keyhole slots in top of pedestals. Do not mount suspended pedestals on bridges or peninsulas. Always mount suspended pedestals at end of worksurfaces.

When using suspended units on systems, a return panel should extend 18" minimum beyond leading edge of worksurface on which unit(s) is mounted.



**Mobile Pedestals** can be used to provide flexible storage. The nominal height of a mobile pedestal is equal to that of a freestanding pedestal of equivalent design. There is no need to add extra height for the casters.

Both 26⅞"H and 28"H mobile pedestals can be nested under worksurfaces mounted at 29½"H. If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.

Mobile pedestals cannot be leveled. Take this into consideration when planning offices which may have uneven floors.

**Pedestal Compatibility with Cadence® Desking and Systems Worksurfaces**

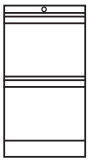
| | Freestanding | | Systems Panel-hung Worksurfaces | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pedestal Depth** | 24" Deep | 30" Deep | 24" Deep | 30" Deep |
| 18" | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| 19⅞" | Yes* | Yes | Yes* | Yes |
| 22⅞" | | Yes | Yes* | Yes |
| 28⅞" | | | | Yes* |

*Wire management grommet is blocked in these applications.

**Note:** Pedestal placement may affect access to receptacles in base pathway.

**Essentials storage pedestals are available in 5 styles:**

28"H



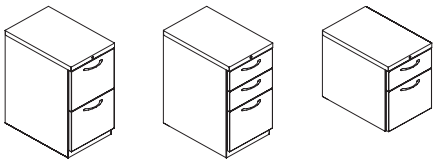
Worksurface height mobile and worksurface supporting pedestals have a taller base plate, resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually with each other and with selected Essentials lateral files. The accompanying chart will help you select the correct pedestal for your application.

| Essentials Pedestal Model begins with | Style | Overall Height | Base Height | Spacer required below worksurface | Units align with these Essentials Lateral Models begin with |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **xx11** | Seat height | 22½" | 2" | N/A | N/A |
| **xx14** | Suspended | 19½" | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **xx18, xx38** | Worksurface height mobile | 28"** | 3⅛" | N/A | **ELF8** (2-high only) |
| **xx19, xx39** | Worksurface supporting* | 28" | 3⅛" | **No** | **ELF8** (2-high only) |

*Units will support conventional 29½" high worksurfaces.

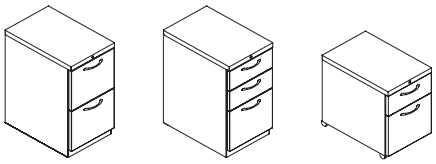
**When using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride or Terrace, the panel glides need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.

## Essentials™ Pedestals



**Essentials Support and Suspended Pedestals** (page 947)

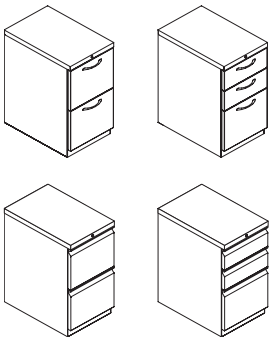
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension on file drawers.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes follower block and cross rail.
- Follower block (APFB80) sold separately.
- Pencil tray included — one per pedestal with box drawers.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.
- Support units have four leveling glides.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit — order separately.
- Box drawers have adjustable divider.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.



**Essentials Mobile Pedestals** (page 947)

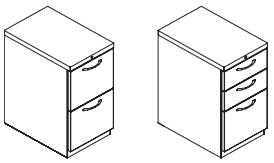
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full-extension on file drawers.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes follower block and cross rail.
- Follower block (APFB80) sold separately.
- Pencil tray included — one per pedestal with box drawers.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Box drawers have adjustable divider.
- Rear casters swivel, front casters are fixed.
- Standard core removable locks.
- If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.
- Adjustable glide kit available to field convert mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- Casters on box/file mobile pedestal require installation.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.

## Essentials™ Pedestals



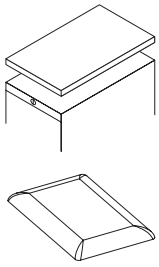
**Essentials Basic Support Pedestals** (page 948)

- Support pedestals have fully enclosed tops.
- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full extension.
- Follower block (APFB80), pencil tray (A2280-000), and adjustable divider (PD80) for box drawers sold separately.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes two cross rails (AP519495) sold separately.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit sold separately.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.
- Adjustable Glide Kit available to field convert mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.



**Essentials Basic Mobile Pedestals** (page 948)

- Steel, ball-bearing slide suspension with full extension.
- Follower Block (APFB80), pencil tray (A2280-000), and adjustable divider (PD80) for box drawers sold separately.
- Side-to-side filing utilizes two cross rails (AP519495) sold separately.
- File drawer has high sides to allow front-to-back filing.
- Counterweight is standard in mobile pedestals.
- Support pedestals not used to support a worksurface require a counterweight kit sold separately.
- Caster package available to field convert support pedestals to mobile.
- Standard core removable locks.
- If using 28"H Essentials mobile pedestals underneath a panel mounted worksurface on Stride®, Terrace®, or Optimize™ the panel glides will need to be extended a minimum of ¾" to allow for the mobile pedestals to slide underneath the worksurface.
- Adjustable glide kit available to field convert 26⅞"H – 28"H mobile pedestals to freestanding.
- For improved aesthetics on 28"H pedestals, order flush mount kick plates.



ASPT-24SC

**Essentials Seat Cushion** (page 949)

- Seat cushion provides quick and convenient additional seating.
- Seat cushion adds approximately 2"H to pedestal.
- YPPA prefix models have stitched corners and bumpers on bottom.
- ASPT prefix models have wrap around corners and attach with double-sided tape.
- COM yardage for seat cushion is ⅔ yard.

# Essentials™ Metal Storage



**Dual-side Locking**
Drawers and doors lock on both sides to prevent being pried open.

**Interlock System**
This mechanism inhibits roll-out of more than one drawer or shelf, either sequentially or simultaneously.

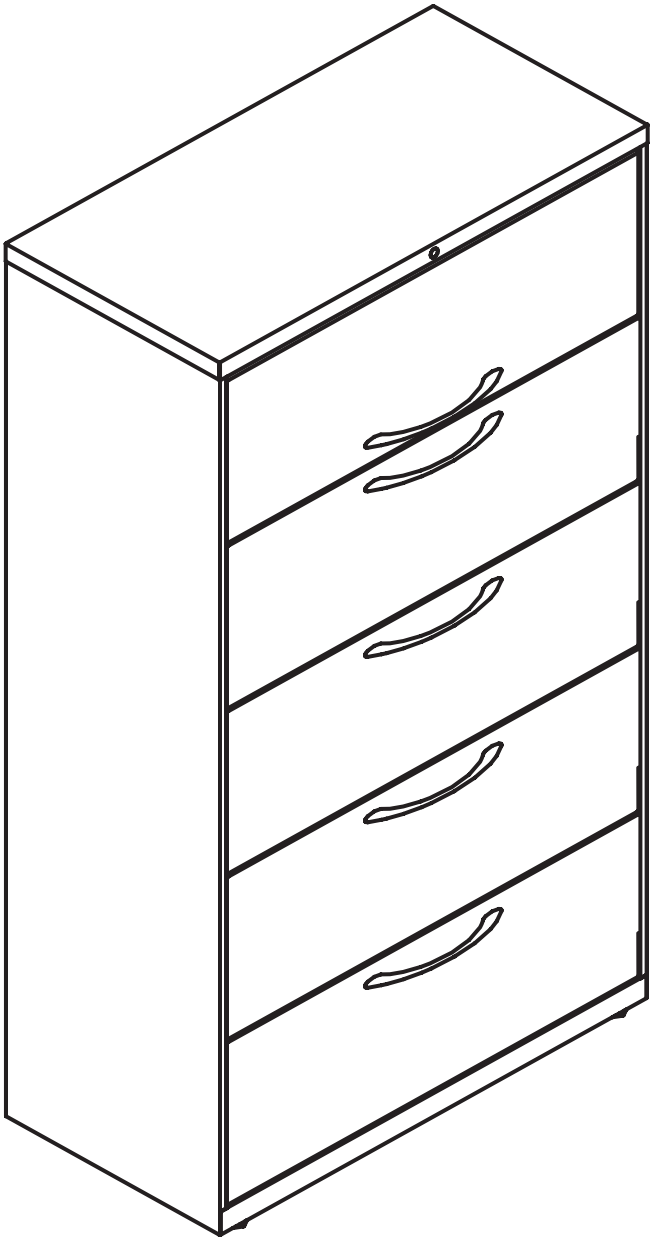
**Fully Enclosed Bottom**
Double bottoms are welded into all files for added rigidity.

**Four Hex-head Leveling Glides**
Leveling glides can be adjusted from outside or inside the case. Because of the hex-head design of the stem, leveling can be done even when the file is fully loaded. Range is 1".

**Suspension**
Telescoping, ball-bearing slides.

**Core Removable Locks**
Core removable lock feature allows key numbers to be easily changed in the field which facilitates installation.

**Omit Lock Core**
Files can be shipped with lock cores removed; cores can then be installed after files are placed. Laterals can be keyed alike with pedestals and overhead cabinets.



**Four Pull Styles**
Choice of four pull styles, also available on Essentials pedestals, allows for total design coordination on projects.

**Side Knockouts**
Files have knockouts on each side to allow easy ganging of freestanding units to inhibit tipping.

**Inset Drawer Design**
Drawers are inset inside the case. Base plate is flush with drawer fronts.

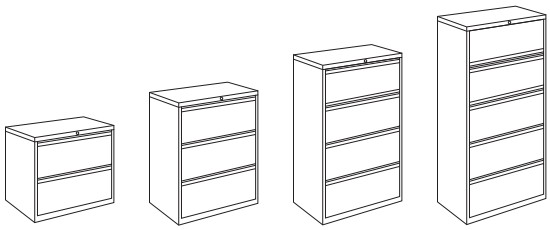
**Paint Finish**
Durable baked enamel finish is applied over rust-inhibiting phosphate pre-treatment.

**Hanging Frames**
Side-to-side come standard. Front-to-back filing option — hang rails are required.

**Counterweights**
Counterweights included and factory installed as required.

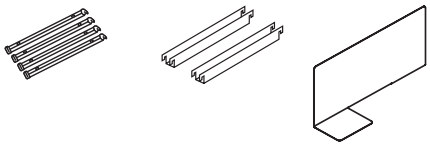
**Drawer Interiors**
Interiors and all accessories painted gray.

## Essentials Lateral Files and Combination Files

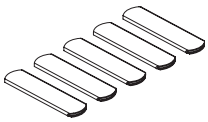


**Essentials Lateral Files** (page 950)
- Available in four pull options — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- Load capacities per 12" opening per current ANSI/BIFMA Standards:
  30"W..... 86 lbs.
  36"W..... 105 lbs.
  42"W..... 124 lbs.
- Clearance Dimensions – H x W 30 / 36 / 42" x D
  Roll-out drawer..... 11¼" x 27⅛" / 33⅛" / 39⅛" x 16½"
  Roll-out shelf..... 10½" x 27⅛" / 33⅛" / 39⅛" x 16½"
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- All files are 18" deep.
- Laminate and veneer tops are available — order separately.
- Support-only 2H Lateral does not include a counterweight and must be positioned under a panel-attached worksurface, ganged to an adjacent file, bracketed to a panel, or bolted to the floor or wall. It may not be used in a freestanding manner.

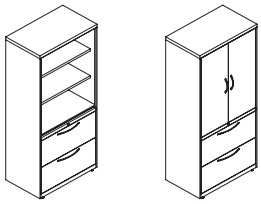
**Note:** Counterweights are included and factory installed as required except in the case of the 2H support-only lateral.
- Starting in July — Magnetic Label Holders available as an accessory model. Units will no longer include label holders.



**Essentials Accessories** (page 950)
- All accessories are gray.
- Model L919491 used for front-to-back filing of all paper sizes in all drawer sizes except — letter in a 42"W case.



**Magnetic Label Holder - Available July 2021** (page 950)
- 5 pack of magnetic label holders.

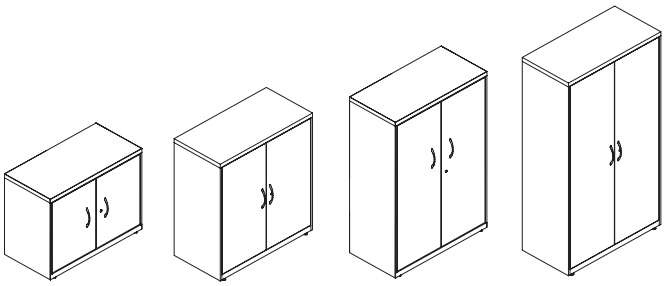


**Essentials Combination Files** (page 951)
- Combination cabinets match height of Essentials 5H laterals and storage cabinets.
- Combination cabinets are 30"W or 36"W and available as open shelves or hinged doors.
- Shelves are adjustable in 2" increments and are 15¼"D.
- Available in four pull styles — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- 64¼" combination cabinet has one fixed shelf and two adjustable shelves.
- Cabinets are fully assembled.
- Drawers feature three-part, telescoping, steel ball-bearing slides.
- Mechanical interlock inhibits opening more than one drawer at a time.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

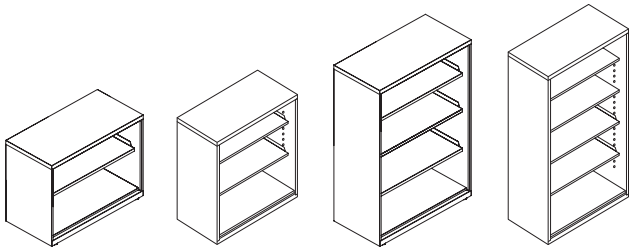
## Cabinet and Bookcase Specification Information

### Essentials Storage Cabinets and Bookcases



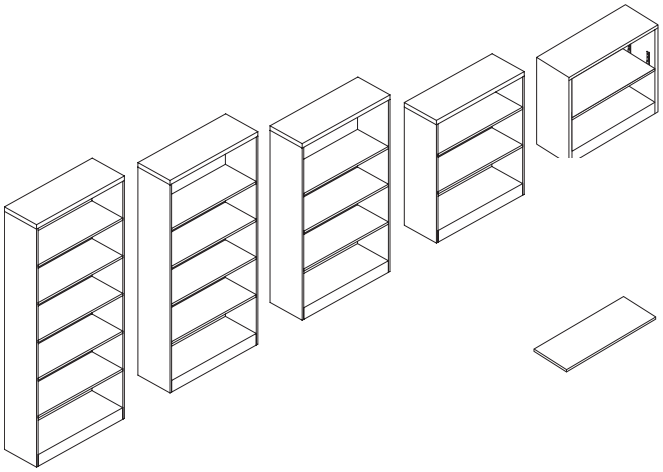
**Essentials Storage Cabinets** (page 952)

- Storage cabinet matches height of Essentials laterals and combination files.
- Cabinets are 30"W or 36"W and are available in four heights.
- Shelves are adjustable in 2" increments and are 15¼"D.
- Available in four pull styles — arch, square, integral, and beveled pulls.
- Storage cabinets have the following number of adjustable shelves:
  27¼"H.....1 52½"H.....3
  39⅛"H.....2 64¼"H.....4
- Cabinets are fully assembled.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.



**Essentials 18"D Bookcases** (page 953)

- Essentials 18"D bookcases are same height as 2H, 3H, 4H, or 5H Essentials laterals and storage cabinets.
- Essentials 18"D Bookcases are 30"W or 36"W with open shelves.
- Shelves are 1" thick. Interior height 34½"H or 59"H.
- Shelves adjust in 2" increments. Shelf load capacity 107 lbs.
- 27¼"H units have 1 adjustable shelf. 39⅛"H units have 2 adjustable shelves. 52½"H units have 3 adjustable shelves. 64¼"H units have 4 adjustable shelves.
- Inside shelf dimension 34½"W x 15⅛"D.
- Bookcases are fully assembled.
- Bookcases include leveling glides with 1" of adjustment.



**Essentials 12⅝"D Bookcases** (page 953)

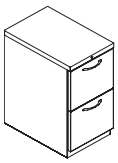
- Available in five heights from 29" to 81".
- All units case dimensions are 33⅞"W x 12⅝"D.
- Inside shelf dimension depth is 12⅛"D.
- Shelves adjust in ½" increments. Shelf load capacity 87 lbs.
- Bookcases have the following number of adjustable shelves:
  29" high .....1 71" high .....4
  41" high .....2 81" high .....4
  59" high .....3
- Shelves are ¾" thick. Interior 4¼" less than height.
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA and ISTA performance standards.
- Bookcases do not include leveling glides.

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

## Support, Suspended, and Mobile Pedestals

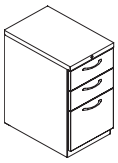
*Ball-Bearing Suspension*

*For specification information see pages 941-943.*

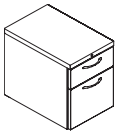


| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File** | | |
| 18"D x 15"W* | **PF198-182** ⌴ | **$ 1298** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PF198-232** ⌴ | **$ 1361** |
| 28⅞"D x 15"W | **PF198-302** ⌴ | **$ 1402** |

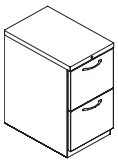
**Note:** 28"H pedestals have a higher base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be given to ensure that units align visually with each other and selected laterals.



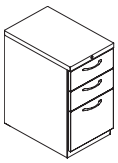
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File** | | |
| 18"D x 15"W* | **PF197-183** ⌴ | **$ 1298** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PF197-233** ⌴ | **$ 1361** |
| 28⅞"D x 15"W | **PF197-303** ⌴ | **$ 1402** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Suspended Pedestals 19½"H — Box/File** | | |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PH149-232** ⌴ | **$ 1136** |

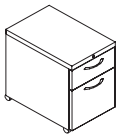


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Pedestal 28"H — File/File** | | |
| 18"D x 15"W* | **PM188-182** ⌴ | **$ 1352** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PM188-232** ⌴ | **$ 1411** |
| 28⅞"D x 15"W | **PM188-302** ⌴ | **$ 1452** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Pedestal 28"H — Box/Box/File** | | |
| 18"D x 15"W* | **PM187-183** ⌴ | **$ 1361** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PM187-233** ⌴ | **$ 1411** |
| 28⅞"D x 15"W | **PM187-303** ⌴ | **$ 1452** |

**Note:** 28"H pedestals have a higher base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be given to ensure that units align visually with each other and selected laterals.



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Pedestal 22½"H — Box/File** | | |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **PM119-232** ⌴ | **$ 1155** |

*18"D Pedestals do not accommodate legal size filing.

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

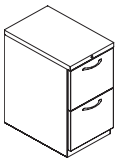
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Drawer Pull:**<br>**A** Arch<br>**B** Beveled<br>**I** Integral<br>**S** Square | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 940 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $74<br>P3 upcharge $98 | **Pull Color:**<br>Arch Pull<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**E4** Black<br>Square Pull<br>**EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Option:**<br>**STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) |
| P 1 _ _ – _ _ _ | _ _ . | P _ _ . | _ _ . | _ _ |

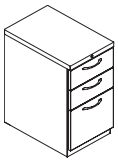
*Examples:* **PH149-232B.P02.STD** **PF197-233A.P27.EL.STD** **PM187-233B.P02.STD** **PM187-233A.P4J.E4.STD**

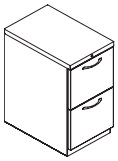
# Essentials™ Metal Storage

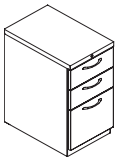
## Basic Support and Mobile Pedestals

*For specification information see pages 941-943.*









| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — File/File** | | |
| 19⅞"D x 15"W | **AF398-202** ⌴ | **$ 1174** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **AF398-232** ⌴ | **$ 1214** |
| **Support Pedestals 28"H — Box/Box/File** | | |
| 19⅞"D x 15"W | **AF397-203** ⌴ | **$ 1174** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **AF397-233** ⌴ | **$ 1214** |
| **Mobile Pedestal 28"H — File/File** | | |
| 19⅞"D x 15"W | **AM388-202** ⌴ | **$ 1194** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **AM388-232** ⌴ | **$ 1240** |
| **Mobile Pedestal 28"H — Box/Box/File** | | |
| 19⅞"D x 15"W | **AM387-203** ⌴ | **$ 1194** |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W | **AM387-233** ⌴ | **$ 1240** |

**Note:** For legal-style document filing, refer to page 901 for hanging file accessories.

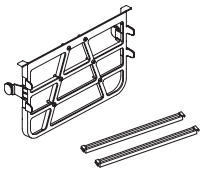
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Drawer Pull:**<br>**A** Arch<br>**B** Beveled<br>**I** Integral<br>**S** Square<br>Partial top models limited to "B" Beveled pulls. | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 940 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $74<br>P3 upcharge $98 | **Pull Color:**<br>Arch Pull<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**E4** Black<br>Square Pull<br>**EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Option:**<br>**STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20) |
| _____ | _____ . | P _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:* **AF397-203B.P27.STD** **AF398-232A.P02.E4.STD** **AM387-203I.P27.STD** **AM388-232A.P02.EL.STD**

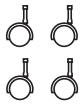
# Essentials™ Metal Storage

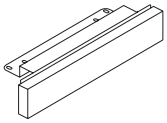


*For specification information see pages 941-943.*
*(See page 1007 for COM pricing on upholstery grades 13-22.)*





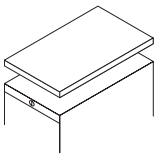


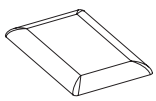


| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Accessories** | | |
| Pencil Tray (Black only) | **A2280-000** S | $ 52 |
| Follower Block — 1 Pack | **APFB80** S | $ 57 |
| Box Drawer Divider — 2 Pack | **PD80** S | $ 47 |
| Hanging File Cross Rails — 2 Pack (for side-to-side filing) | **AP519495** S | $ 45 |
| Adjustable Glides — 4 Pack for 26⅞"H – 28"H Mobile Pedestals Field-installable Hardware included | **AP20040AG** S | $ 86 |
| Caster Package — Field Installable Four Casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed) | **AP1050CST** S | $ 57 |
| Counterweights for 22½"H and 26⅞"H Pedestals (do not specify color) | **2282-300** | $ 273 |
| Counterweights for 28"H Pedestals (do not specify color) | **2282-400** | $ 299 |
| Flush Front Kick Plate for 28"H Pedestals | **ETKP28H** | $ 150 |



| Description | Model | L1 List Price | L2 List Price | L3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Laminate Tops – Flat Edge (for mobile and freestanding pedestals)** | | | | |
| 19⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick | **PT17-20TTP** S | $ 310 | $ 325 | $ 335 |
| 22⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick | **PT17-23TTP** S | $ 355 | $ 372 | $ 383 |
| 28⅞"D x 15"W x 1¼" Thick | **PT17-29TTP** S | $ 418 | $ 438 | $ 451 |





ASPT-24SC

**Seat Cushion — For Metal Mobile Pedestals only (Specify seating fabric — no leathers)**

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23½"D | **ASPT-24SC** | $ 332 | $ 350 | $ 365 | $ 381 | $ 402 | $ 423 | $ 444 | $ 465 | $ 486 | $ 505 | $ 528 | $ 549 |
| 29½"D | **ASPT-30SC** | $ 347 | $ 365 | $ 380 | $ 396 | $ 417 | $ 438 | $ 459 | $ 480 | $ 501 | $ 520 | $ 543 | $ 564 |
| 17"D | **YPPA1815SC** | $ 282 | $ 300 | $ 315 | $ 331 | $ 352 | $ 373 | $ 394 | $ 415 | $ 436 | $ 455 | $ 478 | $ 499 |
| 23"D | **YPPA2415SC** | $ 337 | $ 355 | $ 370 | $ 386 | $ 407 | $ 428 | $ 449 | $ 470 | $ 491 | $ 510 | $ 533 | $ 554 |
| 29"D | **YPPA3015SC** | $ 353 | $ 371 | $ 386 | $ 402 | $ 423 | $ 444 | $ 465 | $ 486 | $ 507 | $ 526 | $ 549 | $ 570 |

*ASPT-* cushions have a rounded corner and the *YPPA-*cushions have a square corner.

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *Only Option for Seat Cushion:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Laminate (Tops only):** See page 940 for finishes. | **Edge Color (Flat and T-Mold Edge only):** See page 940 for finishes. | **Paint:** P1 P2 P3 Kick Plate only. See page 940 for finishes. P2 upcharge $14 P3 upcharge $25 | **Upholstery:** Specify seating upholstery. |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ | P _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:* **PT17-20TTP.TM20.E4** **YPPA2415SC.CU62**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

*For specification information see pages 944-945.*



**28"H**; two 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side — **2-High Support-Only Lateral (No Counterweight)**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W x 18"D | **ELF830S** ⌴ | **$ 1466** | **$ 1528** | **$ 1612** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ELF836S** ⌴ | **$ 1629** | **$ 1691** | **$ 1775** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **ELF842S** ⌴ | **$ 1897** | **$ 1959** | **$ 2043** |

**Note:** 28"H worksurface supporting laterals have a taller base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually within the workstation.



**28"H**; two 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side — **2-High Freestanding Lateral**

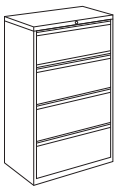
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W x 18"D | **ELF830N** ⌴ | **$ 1622** | **$ 1684** | **$ 1768** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ELF836N** ⌴ | **$ 1793** | **$ 1855** | **$ 1939** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **ELF842N** ⌴ | **$ 2078** | **$ 2140** | **$ 2224** |

**Note:** 28"H worksurface supporting laterals have a taller base plate resulting in a taller overall cabinet height. Consideration must be made to ensure that units align visually within the workstation.



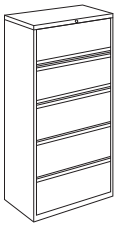
**39⅛"H**; three 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side — **3-High**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W x 18"D | **ELF330N** ⌴ | **$ 2004** | **$ 2066** | **$ 2150** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ELF336N** ⌴ | **$ 2262** | **$ 2324** | **$ 2408** |
| 42"W x 18"D | **ELF342N** ⌴ | **$ 2612** | **$ 2674** | **$ 2758** |



**52½"H**; four 12" drawers with hanging frames side-to-side — **4-High**

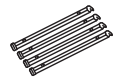
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF430N** ⌴ | **$ 2551** | **$ 2673** | **$ 2824** |
| 36"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF436N** ⌴ | **$ 2898** | **$ 3020** | **$ 3171** |
| 42"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF442N** ⌴ | **$ 3321** | **$ 3443** | **$ 3594** |

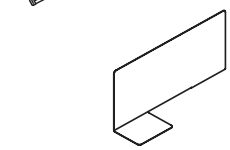


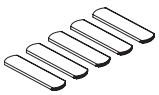
**64¼"H**; 12" roll-out shelf with receding door top opening, balance 12" drawers and hanging frames side-to-side — **5-High**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF530N** ⌴ | **$ 3228** | **$ 3350** | **$ 3501** |
| 36"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF536N** ⌴ | **$ 3632** | **$ 3754** | **$ 3905** |
| 42"W x 18"D – No posting shelf | **ELF542N** ⌴ | **$ 4226** | **$ 4348** | **$ 4499** |

## ESSENTIALS







| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| Single-Rail Hanging File Racks (4/pack) | **L919491** S | **$ 73** |
| File Drawer Dividers — 2 pack | **YPCAFD02** S | **$ 98** |
| File Drawer Dividers — 10 pack | **YPCAFD10** S | **$ 378** |
| Magnetic Label Holder (5 pack) | **ASISLABEL5** | **$ 42** |

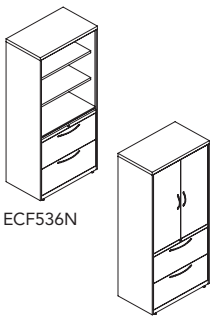
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Pull** *(if applicable)*:<br>**A** Arch<br>**B** Beveled<br>**I** Integral<br>**S** Square | **Paint** *(if applicable)*:<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 940 for finishes. | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**Arch Pull**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**E4** Black<br>**Square Pull**<br>**EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Option** *(if applicable)*:<br>**STD** Standard — Random Keyed<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _____ | ___ . | P___ . | ___ . | ___ |

*Examples:* **ELF830NB.P02.STD** **L919491**

# Essentials™ Metal Storage

## Combination Files and Overfiles

*For specification information see pages 945-946.*



ECF536N

| Description | Model | Number of Adj. Shelves | P1 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **64¼"H Combination Files w/Open Shelves** — 18"D – **5-High** | | | |
| 30"W | **ECF530N** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 2770** |
| 36"W | **ECF536N** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 3145** |
| **64¼"H Combination Files w/Hinged Doors** — 18"D – **5-High** | | | |
| 30"W | **ECF530H** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 3026** |
| 36"W | **ECF536H** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 3437** |

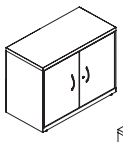
| *How to specify* — | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Drawer Pull** *(if applicable)*:<br>**A** Arch<br>**B** Beveled<br>**I** Integral<br>**S** Square | **Paint:**<br>P1 P2 P3<br>See page 940 for finishes.<br>P2 upcharge $122<br>P3 upcharge $273 | **Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**Arch Pull only**<br>**EL** Matte Silver<br>**E4** Black<br>**Square Pull**<br>**EL** Matte Silver | **Lock Type** *(if applicable)*:<br>**STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit Lock Core, not available on overfile cabinets (Deduct $20 per lock) |
| _____ | _____ . | P _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Examples:* **ECF530NA.P02.EL.STD** **EOF3018.P27**

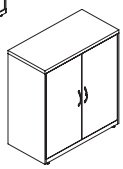
# Essentials™ Metal Storage



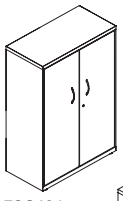
*For specification information see pages 945-946.*



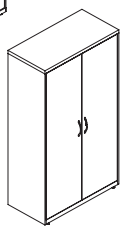
ESC236



ESC336



ESC436



ESC536

| Description | Model | Number of Adj. Shelves | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Storage Cabinets** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **ESC230** ⌴ | 1 | **$ 1409** | **$ 1471** | **$ 1555** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ESC236** ⌴ | 1 | **$ 1567** | **$ 1629** | **$ 1713** |
| **39⅛"H Storage Cabinets** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **ESC330** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 1687** | **$ 1749** | **$ 1833** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ESC336** ⌴ | 2 | **$ 1777** | **$ 1839** | **$ 1923** |
| **52½"H Storage Cabinets** | | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ESC436** ⌴ | 3 | **$ 2182** | **$ 2304** | **$ 2455** |
| **64¼"H Storage Cabinets** | | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **ESC530** ⌴ | 4 | **$ 2363** | **$ 2485** | **$ 2636** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **ESC536** ⌴ | 4 | **$ 2599** | **$ 2721** | **$ 2872** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Pull**
*(if applicable)*:

**A** Arch
**B** Beveled
**I** Integral
**S** Square

*2nd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 940 for finishes.

*3rd Option:*

**Pull Color**
*(if applicable)*:

**Arch Pull only**
**EL** Matte Silver
**E4** Black

**Square Pull**
**EL** Matte Silver

*4th Option:*

**Lock Type**
*(if applicable)*:

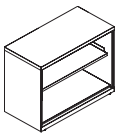
**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core, not available on overfile cabinets (Deduct $20)

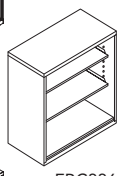
*Example:* **ESC336A.P27.E4.STD**

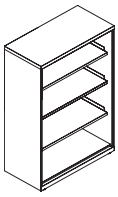
# Essentials™ Metal Storage

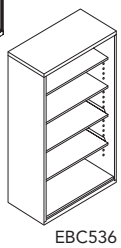
## Bookcases

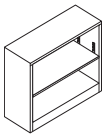
*For specification information see pages 945-946.*

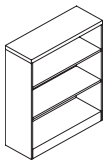

EBC236

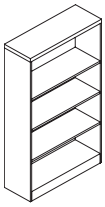

EBC336

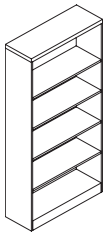

EBC436

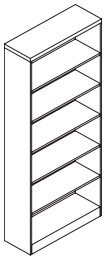

EBC536


EBC30


EBC42


EBC60


EBC72


EBC82

| Description | Model | Number of Adj. Shelves | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **28"H Bookcases** | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **EBC230** | 1 | **$ 1136** | **$ 1174** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **EBC236** | 1 | **$ 1278** | **$ 1316** |
| **39⅛"H Bookcases** | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **EBC330** | 2 | **$ 1220** | **$ 1258** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **EBC336** | 2 | **$ 1375** | **$ 1413** |
| **52½"H Bookcases** | | | | |
| 36"W x 18"D | **EBC436** | 3 | **$ 1656** | **$ 1713** |
| **64¼"H Bookcases** | | | | |
| 30"W x 18"D | **EBC530** | 4 | **$ 1746** | **$ 1803** |
| 36"W x 18"D | **EBC536** | 4 | **$ 1976** | **$ 2033** |
| **Bookcases —** 34½"W x 12⅝"D | | | | |
| 29"H | **EBC30** | 1 | **$ 1090** | **$ 1128** |
| 41"H | **EBC42** | 2 | **$ 1314** | **$ 1352** |
| 59"H | **EBC60** | 3 | **$ 1626** | **$ 1683** |
| 71"H | **EBC72** | 4 | **$ 1699** | **$ 1756** |
| 81"H | **EBC82** | 4 | **$ 1758** | **$ 1815** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2

See page 940 for finishes.

P

*Examples:* **EBC230.P02** **EBC30.P27**

# Notes

# Radii™ Metal Storage



Finishes ..... 956
Digital Lock Specifications ..... 957
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools ..... 958
Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals ..... 959-962
Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools ..... 963
Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools ..... 964-966
Caddy ..... 967
Digital Lock Keys and Accessories ..... 968

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## PAINTED METAL FINISHES

### GRADE P1

Black ..... P71
Brownstone ..... P7D
Cinder ..... P7Q
Cove ..... P096
Designer White ..... PJW
Dune ..... P094
Flint ..... P02
Fossil ..... P28
Harbor ..... P097
Loft ..... P7B
Muslin ..... P4J
Pebble ..... P8R
Pewter ..... P8D
Sage ..... P095
Salt ..... P8C
Textured Designer White ..... PK7
Textured Flint ..... P7A
Titanium ..... P8T

### GRADE P2

Champagne Metallic ..... PR5
Gunmetal Metallic ..... PR3
Silver** ..... PR6
Solar Black ..... P8X

**PR6 no upcharge on Involve; available as a Grade P2 color on stanchions. PR6 & P8X are not available on Concensys, Essentials bookcase, and vertical files.

### GRADE P3

Atom ..... P8S
Blossom*** ..... P8K
Bullseye ..... PJF
Ember ..... P8P
Ion ..... P8N
Iris ..... P8J
Krypton ..... P8F
Ochre*** ..... P093
Regatta ..... P8M
Sienna*** ..... P092
Succulent*** ..... P8A

*Metallic paints, due to varying reflectance, may appear to have less visual color consistency than other paint finishes, even when L/A/B values are exactly the same. (L/A/B — measurable aspects of color — values are maintained within a specified range, to ensure consistent appearance of paint colors.)*

****These colors are intended to be an inspirational option for the trending market. Product application is limited and color availability is approximately two years to coincide with evolving workplace trends.*

## METAL STORAGE PULLS

### BEAM

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver ..... PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black ..... P8X

### HALO

Designer White ..... PJW
Silver ..... PR6
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black ..... P8X

### BAR

Designer White ..... PJW
Black ..... P27
Silver ..... PR6

### SQUARE

Designer White ..... PJW
Flint ..... P02
Loft ..... P7B
Matte Silver ..... EL
Pyrite ..... PJE
Solar Black ..... P8X

## RADII CONSOLE—POLY LINER

Cool Grey ..... CGR

## RADII USB

Designer White ..... DW
Flint ..... E9
Storm ..... STRM

## LOCKS

Black ..... E4
Chrome ..... ordered by base model
Matte Silver ..... EL

**NOTE:** Refer to individual product pages for upcharges.

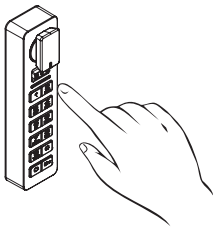
## RADII WORKTOOLS COLOR OPTIONS

DW- Designer White
E9- Flint

# Digital Keypad Lock

## Digital Lock Specifications

**Available on Align (Pedestals, Credenzas, Towers) and Radii Products**



The digital keypad lock options support applications where workstations or storage banks are shared by multiple users. This is an alternative to a standard key lock. This feature facilitates the use of storage by multiple users through eliminating the need to keep and hand-off physical keys. These locks ship in "shared mode" by default; shared mode indicates that the lock will "forget" the paired 4-digit code, allowing the unit to be used by multiple users.

### Digital keypad locks:

- Ship factory installed
- Offered in a polished silver finish
- Digital keypad lock requires input of a user-selected 4-digit code
- Digital keypad powered using 2 premium lithium CR2450 batteries
- Battery life is dependent on the frequency of operation but can last up to 5-7 years
- Digital keypad locks are installed horizontally on Align pedestals, credenzas, and towers

Additional information about setup and common troubleshooting problems can be found here: Digital Lock Overview.

### Programming Key

- A Programming Key is a device used to initialize locks out of factory default mode and register Manager Keys to the locks.
- Only one Programming Key should be specified per installation site because multiple Programming Keys are not compatible with each other.
- Once a programming key is used with a unit, it is tied to that lock. Another programming key can not be used.
- Add-on digital lock orders should be programmed with the original programming key.

### Manager Key

- A Manager Key is used to bypass a locked unit; this operates as the "master" key and it is recommended that building facilitators have at least one Manager Key.
- Up to 6 Manager Keys may be registered to each lock.
- Manager Keys provide external power to locks in case of battery failure.

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Digital Lock Keys and Accessories** | | |
| Programming Key | **YPLDIGPRG** | **$ 366** |
| Manager Key | **YPLDIGMGR** | **$ 282** |

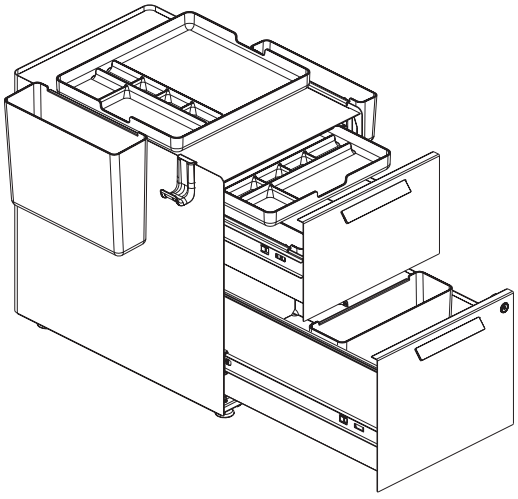
*Digital Lock users must purchase a programming key to operate. Programming keys and manager keys are purchased separately from locks.

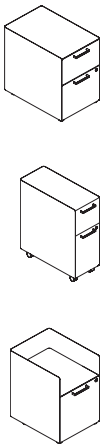
# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools

Radii is a new generation of metal storage pedestals, undermounts, and Work Tools designed to accommodate more personal items and less paper. In the evolving digital age, the need to store paper files dwindles, people archive fewer documents, while the need to stow personal belongings grows. Conventional storage options that were designed for lateral paper filing don't adequately accommodate items employees stow, such as a backpack, purse, gym shoes, office supplies, or other everyday essentials workers want to keep within reach.

The desire for products to do more with less is quickly becoming a necessity. Radii delivers efficiency that is obvious in a solution that succinctly stows today's objects in a user-customizable way.





Pedestal Functionality Represented by
Freestanding Pedestal 21½"H
15"W x 23"D Box with Tray/File.
Additional Work Tools ordered separately.

### Pedestals

- Available with casters or glides
- Casters allow clearance for pedestal to straddle Altitude foot.
- Rear casters swivel, front casters are fixed, casters do not lock.
- Freestanding pedestals are not meant to support worksurfaces.
- Drawer slides are not full extension.
- Counterweight installed when required. No additional counterweight is required.
- Case wrapper creates a utility lip at top of case from which Work Tools can hang.
- 15"W pedestals can fit a Hot File Bin sideways in drawer to serve as a space divider.
- Hot File and Side Saddle can hang on inside file drawer lip.
- Alcove unit has a single drawer with open enclosure at top to stow backpack or other personal items.
- Drawers are labeled as "Box"/"Box +" and "File"/"File +"; see dimension table below.
- Drawers labeled as "+" have a taller drawer front and added space above the drawer body that can either accept the hidden Radii accessory tray or allow for the drawer to stow larger items, such as a backpack.
- All pedestals with a drawer marked "+" ship with one accessory tray, additional trays may be purchased separately (20⅜"H unit does not ship with or accept hidden tray).
- Radii pedestals offered with a digital locking option
- Slim peds (10"W) with digital locking only accept Square Pull.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 999.

| Drawer Type | Exterior Drawer Height | Accepts Tray | Filing | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 15"W Pedestal | 10"W Pedestal |
| **Box** | 6" | No | No | No |
| **Box +** | 9" | Yes | No | No |
| **File** | 12" | No | Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only | Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal |
| **File +** | 15" | Yes | Front-to-Back Only, Letter Only | Side-to-Side Only, Letter or Legal |

| Drawer Type | Drawer Capacity* | |
|---|---|---|
| | 15"W Pedestal | 10"W Pedestal |
| **Box** | 4¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals) | 4¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D |
| **Box +** | 7¼"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals) | 7¼"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D |
| **File** | 10¾"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals) | 10¾"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D |
| **File +** | 13⅝"H x 12⅛"W x 17¾"D (19"D Pedestals) or 21¾"D (23"D Pedestals) | 13⅝"H x 7⅛"W x 21¾"D |

** If using hidden tray in + drawer, subtract approximately 3" from usable height*

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

*For specification information see page 958.*

| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBS24SNPT** | **$ 1020** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP18SNPT** | **$ 1055** |
| **Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBS249TFN** | **$ 1088** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP189TFN** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBP249TFN** | **$ 1191** |
| **Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP186NPT** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBP246NPT** | **$ 1191** |
| **Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGCS249TPN** | **$ 1193** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGCP189TPN** | **$ 1163** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGCP249TPN** | **$ 1211** |
| **Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20⅜"H** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray | **APMAP186NFN** | **$ 1044** |
| 15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray | **APMAP246NFN** | **$ 1095** |
| **Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray | **APMBS24SNPT** | **$ 1020** |
| 15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File | **APMBP18SNPT** | **$ 1055** |
| **Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBS249TFN** | **$ 1130** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMBP189TFN** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBP249TFN** | **$ 1191** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _ _ .

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**S** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $50
**P3** add $98

P _ _ .

*Continued below ▼*

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $38
**P3** add $62

P _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Tray Color:**

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

D W .

*6th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_ _ _

*Examples:* **APGBS24SNPT.OPR6.PR3.PR3.DW.STD** **APMBP249TFN.BP27.P7B.P7B.DW.OMT**

BACK

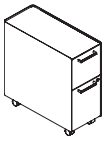
# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

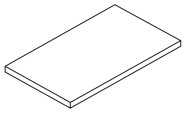
*For specification information see page 958.*



| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMBP186NPT** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBP246NPT** | **$ 1191** |



| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMCS249TPN** | **$ 1193** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMCP189TPN** | **$ 1163** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMCP249TPN** | **$ 1211** |



| Description | Model | Base List Price | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Seat Cushion** | | | | | | | | | |
| 15"W x 19"D | **AESC18** | **$ 274** | **$ 292** | **$ 307** | **$ 323** | **$ 344** | **$ 365** | **$ 386** | **$ 407** |
| 15"W x 23"D | **AESC24** | **$ 322** | **$ 340** | **$ 355** | **$ 371** | **$ 392** | **$ 413** | **$ 434** | **$ 455** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**A** _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**S** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black
P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $50
**P3** add $98

**P** _____ .

*Continued below ▼*

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $38
**P3** add $62

**P** _____ .

*5th Option:*

**Tray Color:**

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

**DW** .

*6th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20 per lock)

_____

*Examples:* **APGCS249TPN.BP27.PR6.PR6.DW.STD** **APMCP189TPN.BP27.PJW.PJW.DW.OMT**

***How to specify —***

**Select the Seat Cushion Model Number from above.**

**AESC** _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Upholstery:**

See page 13 for fabrics.

_____

*Example:* **AESC18.CU10**

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

*For specification information see page 958.*

| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Freestanding Alcove and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBS24SNPTE** | **$ 1020** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP18SNPTE** | **$ 1055** |
| **Freestanding Box + and File Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBS249TFNE** | **$ 1088** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP189TFNE** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBP249TFNE** | **$ 1191** |
| **Freestanding Box and File + Pedestal 21½"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGBP186NPTE** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGBP246NPTE** | **$ 1191** |
| **Freestanding Box + and File + Pedestal 24½"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGCS249TPNE** | **$ 1193** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APGCP189TPNE** | **$ 1163** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APGCP249TPNE** | **$ 1211** |
| **Mobile Box and File Pedestal 20⅝"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray | **APMAP186NFNE** | **$ 1044** |
| 15"W x 23"D Does not accommodate Work Tool Tray | **APMAP246NFNE** | **$ 1095** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

**A P** _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_ _ _ .

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**S** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $50
**P3** add $98

**P** _ _ .

*Continued below ▼*

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $38
**P3** add $62

**P** _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Tray Color:**

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

_ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**EBNL** Digital Lock add $453

*See page 968 for required programming key and manager key.*

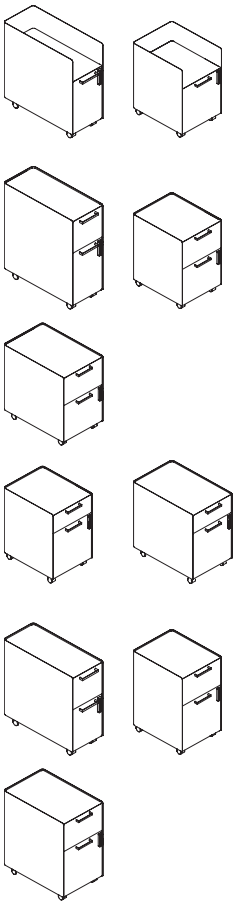
_ _ _ _

*Example:* **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Freestanding and Mobile Pedestals

*For specification information see page 958.*



| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Mobile Alcove/File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D Alcove/File with Tray | **APMBS24SNPTE** | **$ 1020** |
| 15"W x 19"D Alcove/Tray-File | **APMBP18SNPTE** | **$ 1055** |
| **Mobile Box + and File Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBS249TFNE** | **$ 1088** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMBP189TFNE** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBP249TFNE** | **$ 1191** |
| **Mobile Box and File + Pedestal 23⅜"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMBP186NPTE** | **$ 1120** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMBP246NPTE** | **$ 1191** |
| **Mobile Box + and File + Pedestal 26⅜"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMCS249TPNE** | **$ 1193** |
| 15"W x 19"D with Tray | **APMCP189TPNE** | **$ 1163** |
| 15"W x 23"D with Tray | **APMCP249TPNE** | **$ 1211** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A P _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ . _

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**S** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_ _ _ .

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $50
**P3** add $98

P _ _ .

*Continued below* ▼

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $38
**P3** add $62

P _ _ .

*5th Option:*

**Tray Color:**

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

_ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**EBNL** Digital Lock add $453

*See page 968 for required programming key and manager key.*

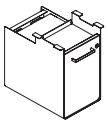
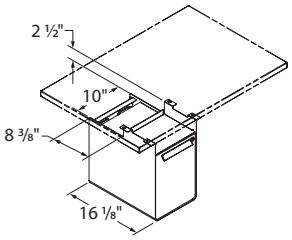
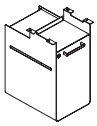
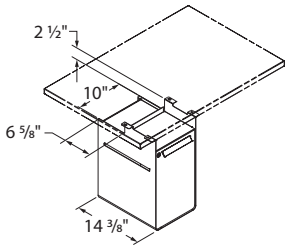
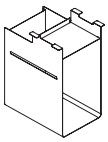
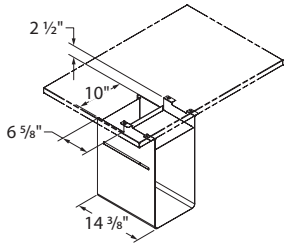
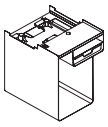
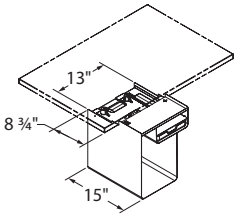
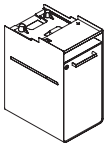
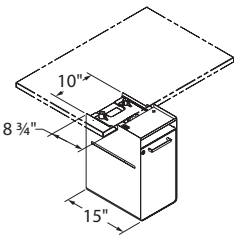
_ _ _ _

*Example:* **APGBS24NPTE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.EBNL**

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Pedestal Functionality with Work Tools



| Representative Image | Space Claim |
|---|---|
|  AUFD |   Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer |
|  AUFH FH HD-Flush |   Flush Undermount RH Hinged Door |
|  AUFO Open-Flush |   Flush Undermount Open Bin |
|  AUCL L Shelf-Console |   Console Undermount Open L-Cube |
|  AUCH RH HD-Console |   Console Undermount RH Hinged Door Bin |

### Undermounts

- Undermount units are mounted inset from the left or right edge of the worksurface dependent on table supports.
- Compatible with all Allsteel benching and desking applications, except where noted.
- Can accommodate 2 Hot File units within interior sitting side-by-side.
- Slim tray fits in the Drawer and Open L units only.
- Ensure weight limit of height adjustable table system is considered before adding undermount storage (see table for unit weight and storage capacity).
- Standard BIFMA loading standards based on open volume of storage area.
- For undermount applications with Altitude tables, see the matrix on page 965.
- Manager and programming key purchased separately, see page 957.
- Radii pedestals offered with a digital locking option.
- Slim peds (10"W) with digital locking only accept Square Pull.

### Flush Undermounts

- Unit to be mounted under worksurface using hardware supplied with unit.
- Unit mounts flush to front edge of worksurface.
- Open and hinged door units contain side slot which can be used to hang Work Tools.
- Open and hinged door units do not fit Work Tool Trays.
- Drawer unit ships with hangrail to accommodate side-to-side filing.

### Console Undermounts

- Open L unit comes with Work Tool Tray, console soft touch pad, and bottom soft touch liner.
- Hinged Door Console Unit comes with console soft touch pad ONLY.
- Unit available with or without USB. Either version ships with soft touch pad for console and contains a perforation for easy cord routing.
- Slots built into upper portion of case for Work Tools Hook to hang from.
- Unit mounts under worksurface with easy locating interface bracket. Bracket screws to worksurface, unit snaps onto bracket.
- Unit protrudes 6" from front of worksurface.

### Work Tools

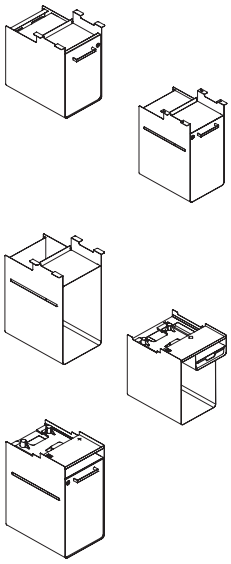
- Side Saddle and Hot File work on Stride and Terrace Tool Tiles and Tool Rails.
- Bag Hook weight limit 20 lbs.

BACK

# Radii™ Metal Storage

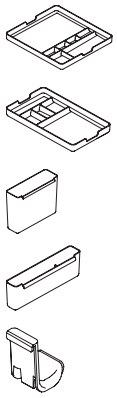
## Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools

*For specification information see page 958.*



| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H** (Ships with Work Tool Tray) | | |
| 10"W x 16⅛"D | **AUFD15N** | $ 795 |
| **Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H** | | |
| 10"W x 14⅜"D | **AUFH15N** | $ 789 |
| **Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H** | | |
| 10"W x 14½"D | **AUFHL15N** | $ 747 |
| **Flush Undermount Open Bin 20"H** | | |
| 10"W x 14⅜"D | **AUFO15N** | $ 632 |
| **Console Undermount Open L-Cube 16"H** (Ships with Work Tool Tray) | | |
| 13"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console | **AUCL15N** | $ 881 |
| 13"W x 15"D with USB Console | **AUCL15U** | $ 1017 |
| **Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H** | | |
| 10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console | **AUCH15N** | $ 870 |
| 10"W x 15"D with USB Console | **AUCH15U** | $ 1037 |
| **Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H** | | |
| 10"W x 15"D with Non-USB Console | **AUCHL15N** | $ 870 |
| 10"W x 15"D with USB Console | **AUCHL15U** | $ 1037 |

### Work Tools



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Large Tray** for 15"W models | | |
| 1½"H x 13½"W x 14⅞"D | **AELT** | $ 91 |
| **Small Tray** for 10"W models | | |
| 1½"H x 8½"W x 14⅞"D | **AEST** | $ 69 |
| **Hot File** | | |
| 9½"H x 12¼"W x 3⅞"D | **AEHF** | $ 69 |
| **Side Saddle** | | |
| 4"H x 12¼"W x 2⅛"D | **AESS** | $ 58 |
| **Bag or Coat Hook** | | |
| 3¼"H x 1⅝"W x 2¼"D | **AECH** | $ 45 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

See matrix on page 20.

_____

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
- **P27** Black
- **PJW** Designer White
- **PR6** Silver

**S** Square
- **PJW** Designer White
- **EL** Matte Silver
- **P02** Flint
- **P7B** Loft
- **PJE** Pyrite
- **P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

_____ .

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $38
**P3** add $74

P _____ .

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $32
**P3** add $50

P _____ .

*Continued below ▼*

*5th Option:*

**Tray and Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*:

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

_____ .

*6th Option:*

**Console Poly Liner:**

**PL** *(if applicable)*

P L

*7th Option:*

**Console Color** *(if applicable)*:

**CGR** Cool Grey

C G R .

*8th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**STD** Standard
**OMT** Omit Lock Core (Deduct $20)

_____

*9th Option:*

**USB Color** *(if applicable)*:

**STRM** Storm

S T R M

*Examples:* **AUFH15N.OPR6.PJW.STD** **AUCL15U.PR6.DW.PLCGR.STRM** **AELT.DW**

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Undermount, L-Cube, and Work Tools

| Model Number | Unit Weight | Storage Capacity (lb.) | Weight + Capacity (Added weight to table) | Internal Height | Internal Width | Internal Depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUFD15N | 25 | 29 | 54 | 10" | 7⅛" | 14⅞" |
| AUFH15N | 22 | 42 | 64 | 16¾" | 9⅞" | 13⅜" |
| AUFHL15H | 22 | 42 | 64 | 16¾" | 9⅞" | 13⅜" |
| AUFO15N | 17 | 42 | 59 | 16¾" | 9⅞" | 13⅜" |
| AUCL15N | 22 | 43 | 65 | 11⅛" | 9⅞" | 14¼" |
| AUCL15U | 22 | 43 | 65 | 11⅛" | 9⅞" | 14¼" |
| AUCH15U | 25 | 48 | 73 | 17" | 9⅞" | 14" |
| AUCH15N | 25 | 48 | 73 | 17" | 9⅞" | 14" |
| AUCHL15U | 25 | 48 | 73 | 17" | 9⅞" | 14" |
| AUCHL15N | 25 | 48 | 73 | 17" | 9⅞" | 14" |

| | | A6 (T-Leg) | | A6 (C-Leg) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 24"D | 30"D | 24"D | 30"D |
| AUFD15N | Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUFH15N/AUFHL15N | Flush Undermount RH/LH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUFO15N | Flush Undermount Open Bin | ○ | ○ | ○ | ● |
| AUCL15N/AUCL15U | Console Undermount L-Cube | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| AUCH15N/AUCH15U | Console Undermount RH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |
| AUCHL15N/AUCHL15U | Console Undermount LH Hinge Door | ○ | ○ | ○ | ○ |

| Legend | |
|---|---|
| ● | Works, unit may sit flush to LH or RH edge of work surface |
| ○ | Works, unit must sit inset of height-adjustable leg |
| X | Does not work |

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Undercabinet Pedestals

*For specification information see page 958.*

| Description | Model | P1 List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Flush Undermount Pull-Out Drawer 18"H (Ships with Work Tool Tray) with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 16⅛"D | **AUFD15NE** | **$ 795** |
| **Flush Undermount Right-Hinged Door 20"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 14⅜"D | **AUFH15NE** | **$ 761** |
| **Flush Undermount Left-Hinged Door 20"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 14½"D | **AUFHL15NE** | **$ 747** |
| **Console Undermount Right Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console | **AUCH15NE** | **$ 870** |
| 10"W x 15"D, USB Console | **AUCH15UE** | **$ 1037** |
| **Console Undermount Left Hinged Door Bin 20"H with Digital Lock** | | |
| 10"W x 15"D, Non-USB Console | **AUCHL15NE** | **$ 870** |
| 10"W x 15"D, USB Console | **AUCHL15UE** | **$ 1037** |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A _____ .

*1st Option:*

**Pull Type** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam
**O** Halo
**B** Bar
**S** Square

Slim Peds (10"W) only accept Square Pull.

See matrix on page 20.

_

*2nd Option:*

**Pull Color** *(if applicable)*:

**M** Beam / **O** Halo
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

**B** Bar
**P27** Black
**PJW** Designer White
**PR6** Silver

**S** Square
**PJW** Designer White
**EL** Matte Silver
**P02** Flint
**P7B** Loft
**PJE** Pyrite
**P8X** Solar Black

P2 upcharge +$19/pull

___ .

*3rd Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**P2** add $38
**P3** add $74

P _ _ .

*4th Option:*

**Front Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 956 for finishes.

**NA** Match Case
**P1** add $14
**P2** add $32
**P3** add $50

P _ _ .

*Continued below ▼*

*5th Option:*

**Tray and Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*:

**DW** Designer White
**E9** Flint

_ _ .

*6th Option:*

**Console Poly Liner:**

**PL** *(if applicable)*

P L

*7th Option:*

**Console Color** *(if applicable)*:

**CGR** Cool Grey

C G R .

*8th Option:*

**Lock Option:**

**EBNL** Digital Lock add $453

*See page 968 for required programming key and manager key.*

_ _ _ _

*9th Option:*

**USB Color** *(if applicable)*:

**STRM** Storm

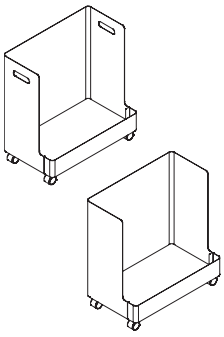
S T R M

*Example:* **AUCHL15NE.SPR6.PDW.PDW.E9.PLCGR.EBNL**

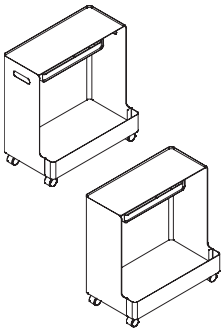
# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Caddy

*For specification information see page 958.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Radii Caddy No Shelf** | | |
| 22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D | **ACMCM21O** | **$ 818** |



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Radii Caddy with Shelf** | | |
| 22⅞"H x 12½"W x 21"D | **ACMCM21T** | **$ 980** |

**Notes:** Paint 1 for case color and Paint 2 for top and bottom shelf color
Handle options: YHDL for handle cutout and NHDL for no handle cutout
Radii work tools available in Designer White-DW or Flint-E9
Casters only
Accepts Radii work tools

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Handle:**<br>**YHDL** Handle Cutout<br>**NHDL** No Handle Cutout | **Case Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>P1 P2<br>See page 956 for finishes. | **Top and Bottom Shelf Paint:**<br>P1 P2<br>See page 956 for finishes. | **Tray and Accessories Color** *(if applicable)*:<br>**DW** Designer White<br>**E9** Flint |
| ACMCM21 . | . | . | . | |

*Examples:* **ACMCM21O.YHDL.PJW.P02** **ACMCM21T.NHDL.PR6.PR6.DW**

# Radii™ Metal Storage

## Digital Lock Keys and Accessories

*For specification information see page 957.*



| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Digital Lock Keys and Accessories** | | |
| Programming Key | YPLDIGPRG | $ 366 |
| Manager Key | YPLDIGMGR | $ 282 |

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

| Y | P | L | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

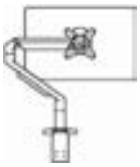
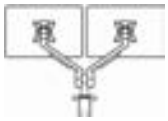
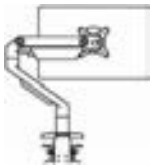
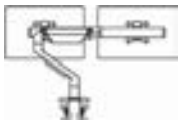
*Examples:* **YPLDIGPRG** **YPLRFID5S**

# Notes

# Accessories

## Working with Pivot Monitor Arms



| PIVOT MONITOR ARMS | Standard Dynamic Single | Standard Dynamic Dual | Heavy Duty Dynamic Single | Heavy Duty Dynamic Dual with Crossbar |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Allsteel Model:** | AMASTS | AMASD | AMASHD | AMADHD |
| |  |  |  |  |
| **Features:** | | | | |
| **Price** | $524 | $1054 | $899 | $1243 |
| **Colors** | Black and Silver | Black and Silver | Black and Silver | Black and Silver |
| **Monitor Rotation** | 180° | 180° | 180° | 180° |
| **Monitor Extension** | 18.75" | 18.26" | 20.75" | 23" |
| **Monitor Tilt Adjustment** | +25°/-25° | +25°/-25° | +25°/-25° | +25°/-25° |
| **Arm Height Adjustment** | 8.4" to 19" | 9.6" to 20.1" | 8.5" to 20" | 8.5" to 20" |
| **Weight Capacity** | 6.2 to 17 lbs. | 6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm | 8 to 35 lbs. | 17.5 lbs. per VESA Plate |
| **Mounting Option** | Grommet and Clamp Mounts | Grommet and Clamp Mounts | Grommet and Clamp Mounts | Grommet and Clamp Mounts |
| **360° Lockout Feature** | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **VESA Compatibility** | 75mm and 100mm | 75mm and 100mm | 75mm and 100mm | 75mm and 100mm |
| **Pole Height** | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| **Maximum Width per Monitor*** | N/A | 25" | N/A | 25" |
| **Worksurface Clamp Requirements** | ⅞" to 2" Thick | ⅞" to 2" Thick | ⅞" to 2" Thick | ⅞" to 2" Thick |
| **Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements** | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2" | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2" | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2" | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3⁄16" to 2" |
| **Environmental Info** | 94% Recycled Content | 94% Recycled Content | 94% Recycled Content | 94% Recycled Content |

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

### Pivot Standard Weight Monitor Arms

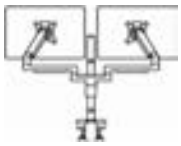
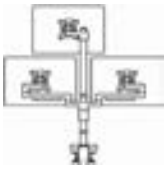
- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 18.75" extension, and 10" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Standard weight arms utilize a tension spring that allows for effortless adjustment of monitors to proper ergonomic positions.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6-17 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

### Pivot Slider Mount

- Provides 11.8" of horizontal movement.
- Allows for wider monitors to be used on dual monitor arms and sit flush side by side.
- Not compatible with Pivot Heavy Duty Series.

### Pivot Heavy Duty Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with optional 180 degree lockout, 20.75" extension, and 12" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 8-35 lbs.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3⁄16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Black models ship with all black cable management pieces, Silver models ship with grey wire management but optional white pieces ship in the box and can be installed on site.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 2 monitors weight 4-17.5 lbs each.
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

| PIVOT MONITOR ARMS | Dynamic Single Post | Dynamic Dual Post | Triple Fixed Post |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Allsteel Model:** | APASD | APADD | APATF |
| |  |  |  |
| **Features:** | | | |
| **Price** | $708 | $990 | $1250 |
| **Colors** | Silver | Silver | Silver |
| **Monitor Rotation** | 180° | 180° | 180° |
| **Monitor Extension** | 21" | 21" | 23" |
| **Monitor Tilt Adjustment** | +25°/-25° | +25°/-25° | +25°/-25° |
| **Arm Height Adjustment** | 10.6" | 10.6" | N/A |
| **Weight Capacity** | 6.2 to 17 lbs. | 6.2 to 17 lbs. per Arm | 17 lbs. per arm |
| **Mounting Option** | Grommet and Clamp Mounts | Grommet and Clamp Mounts | Grommet and Clamp Mounts |
| **360° Lockout Feature** | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| **VESA Compatibility** | 75mm and 100mm | 75mm and 100mm | 75mm and 100mm |
| **Pole Height** | 17.7" | 17.7" | 27.5" |
| **Maximum Width per Monitor*** | 25" | 25" | 25" |
| **Worksurface Clamp Requirements** | ⅞" to 2" Thick | ⅞" to 2" Thick | ⅞" to 2" Thick |
| **Worksurface Grommet Clamp Requirements** | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2" | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2" | ⅞" to 2" Thick/Hole Diameter 3/16" to 2" |
| **Environmental Info** | 94% Recycled Content | 94% Recycled Content | 94% Recycled Content |

*Use of APACSM Slider Model will allow for wider monitor capabilities

### Pivot Post Series

- Adaptable and adjustable to user preference the Pivot monitor arm offers a slim and refined design coupled with easy fingertip adjustment.
- Multiple points of adjustment including 360 degree swivel with 21" extension and 10.6" of height adjustment.
- Monitor tilts +25/-25 degrees.
- Tension adjustment at multiple points allows for proper adjustment for monitors weight between 6.5-17 lbs per arm.
- Model includes grommet and worksurface mounting options.
- Desk clamp mounts require ⅞" –2" thick surfaces; grommet mount requires hole diameter of 3/16" to 2" wide and accommodates up to 2" thick surfaces.
- Integrated cable management included with each model. Silver color option with grey wire management only.
- Dual monitor arm supports up to 25" wide monitors. Wider monitors may require use of optional slider mount model.
- Single and dual models have a post height of 17.7"; Triple monitor model has a post height of 27.5".
- Pivot arms are VESA 75mm and 100mm compatible.
- Quick release feature simplifies monitor installation and changes.

### Pivot Counterweight Kit

- Counterweight Kit to be used with monitors weighing less than 6 lbs.
- Gray color only.
- Counterweight weighs 1 lb. 6 oz.

### Pivot Conversion Kits

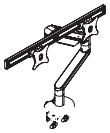
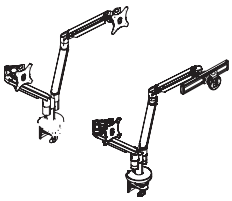
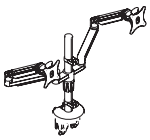
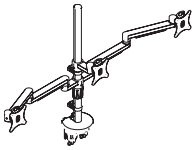
- Kit allows user to transform single monitor arm (Standard, Heavy Duty, or Post) into Dual Arm configuration
- Available in black and silver, Post arm only available in silver
- Required wire management included
- Once assembled, will aesthetically emulate dual configuration of chosen arm

# Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms



*For specification information see pages 970-971.*



| | Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Pivot Monitor Arms** | | | |
|  | Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight | **AMASTS** | S | $ 524 |
| | Dynamic Single Monitor - Standard Weight for GSA<br>*Silver Only | **AMASTS-G** | | $ 618 |
|  | Dynamic Single Monitor - Heavy Weight | **AMASHD** | S | $ 899 |
|  | Dynamic Dual Monitor with Crossbar | **AMADHD** | S | $ 1243 |
|  | Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight | **AMASD** | S | $ 1054 |
| | Dynamic Dual Monitor - Standard Weight for GSA<br>*Silver Only<br>**Slider Mount included. | **AMASD-G** | | $ 1124 |
|  | Single Dynamic Post Arm<br>*Silver Only | **APASD** | S | $ 708 |
|  | Double Dynamic Post Arm<br>*Silver Only | **APADD** | S | $ 990 |
|  | Triple Fixed Post Mount<br>*Silver Only | **APATF** | S | $ 1250 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Select the Color:**

**SVR** Silver
**BLK** Black

A _____ . _____

*Example:* **AMADHD.BLK**

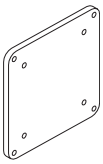
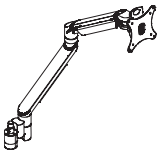
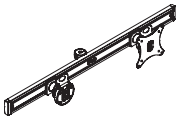
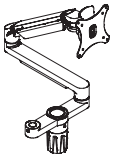
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Accessories — Pivot Monitor Arms



*For specification information see pages 970-971.*



| | Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| | **Pivot Monitor Arms** | | |
|  | Monitor Arm Sliding Mount | **APACSM** S | $ 250 |
|  | Monitor Arm Counterweight | **APACW** S | $ 60 |
|  | Pivot Monitor Arm Standard Single Conversion Kit | **AMASTSCK** | $ 586 |
|  | Pivot Monitor Arm Heavy Duty Single Conversion Kit | **AMASHDCK** | $ 512 |
|  | Pivot Single Post Arm Conversion Kit<br>*Silver Only | **APASDCK** | $ 745 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Select the Color:**

**SVR** Silver
**BLK** Black

A _____ . ___

*Example:*

S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Extensions™

## Extensions — Introduction

**Extensions accessory line by Allsteel is designed to help you create your own space.**

- **Create a personalized space**

  Each person works differently, different work styles require different tools. As our workplace needs shift from paper filing to personal storage, the tools that support us day-to-day need to adapt to the changing ways we are expected to work. Whether it's the need for paper filing, a place to plug a charger in, or a small shelf for trinkets, Extensions help you bear it all.

- **Create a comfortable space**

  Encourage wellness and peace of mind while you work with Extensions. Whether by clearing valuable desk space, routing cords out of the way, powering your technology, or illuminating tasks with a gentle glow, this full line of work tools help you stay calm and in control of your workspace.

- **Create an empowered space**

  Without all the right tools you need to succeed, having a productive workday can feel like an impossible task. With a full line of ergonomic, organization, illumination, power, and wire management tools, Extensions put the right tools within reach, allowing you to get your work done seamlessly and efficiently.

- **Organization tools**

  Embracing organization work tools can help add efficiency and excitement to your daily workflow. Durably made but thoughtfully designed to help you organize and store the tools you need throughout your day, Extensions organizational tools help you find that perfect place for anything.

- **Ergonomic tools**

  Ergonomics is more than just comfort, it's flexibility and safety. The adjustable keyboard options allow users to maintain and vary comfortable wrist and arm positions throughout the day, whether typing or mousing. Monitor Arms offer versatile adjustability while providing optimum comfort for the eyes, neck, and shoulders.

- **Illumination tools**

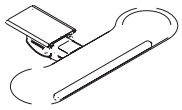
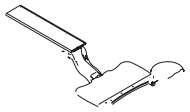
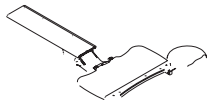
  Sleek and flexible, our lighting components offer you several choices. Recessed task lights conserve space and feature electronic ballast for longer bulb life and cooler operating temperature. LED tasklights' slim design blends in with its surrounding while utilizing energy-efficient LED technology.

- **Power/Data tools**

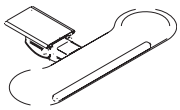
  At the heart of every workspace is a power module that keeps you plugged-in and running throughout the day. These indispensable accessories provide wired or wireless connectivity anywhere and everywhere you could possibly need it, transforming your workplace into a hub of activity.

- **Wire Management tools**

  Eliminate the cord clutter under your desk with our extensive wire management offering. Allsteel wire management accessories effortlessly weave wires out of the way and clear your workspace with ease. Both free-standing and height adjustable, table-integrated solutions ensure that your space stays as clear as your workflow.

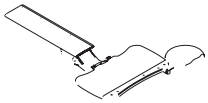
| Articulating Keyboard Supports | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Features** | **Model AKTSHORT** | **Model AKTLONG** | **Model AKTMID** |
| |  |  |  |
| **Keyboard Support** | Platform style<br>28"W x 8"D | Platform Style<br>19"Wx11"D | Platform Style<br>19"Wx11"D |
| **Keyboard Support Material** | Phenolic | Phenolic | Phenolic |
| **Suspension** | • Nylon glides on lubricated slide track<br>• Intuitive lift and lock one touch height adjustment | Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted | Lubricated slide track system: spring assisted |
| **Platform Rotation** | 360 degrees | 360 degrees | 360 degrees |
| **Platform Tilt** | +10/-20 degrees | +10/-20 degrees | +10/-20 degrees |
| **Platform Tilt Adjustment** | Soft touch lever for precise tilt adjustment | Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle | Convenient tilt wheel assists desired tilt angle |
| **Platform Height Adjustment Range** | 6⅜" (1⅛" above / 5¼" below) | 12½" (7" above to 5½" below) | 8" (3" above / 5" below) |
| **Platform Height Adjustment** | Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower | Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower | Lift platform to raise, lift slightly and tilt back to lower |
| **Palm Rest** | Detachable leatherette-covered gel palm rest | Fabric covered gel palm rest | Fabric covered gel palm rest |
| **Mouse Pad** | In-line to accommodate mouse on same level as keyboard. | Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest | Circular, swivel, tilt, LH/RH mounting, mouse catcher, gel rest |
| **Microsoft Natural Compatible** | No | Yes — by removing palm rest | Yes — by removing palm rest |
| **Track Depth** | 8" | 23" | 21" |
| **Required Mounting Clearance** | 20"W x 8"D x ¼" Recess | 19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess | 19"W x 23"D + ¼" Recess |
| **Adjustable Wrist Rest** | No | Fixed mounting and height | Fixed mounting and height |
| **Ideal For** | • Straight worksurfaces<br>• ADA/HFES compliance<br>• Extensive adjustability with mouse in line, mouse over or mouse forward of keyboard<br>• Height-Adjustable Table | • Corner worksurface applications<br>• Sit to stand applications | • Shallow worksurfaces<br>• Corner worksurface (17" or 21")<br>• Radius worksurface (42" or 48") |
| **Additional Information** | | • Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform | • Track can be cut in the field to shorten track depth — may affect ability to fully recess platform |

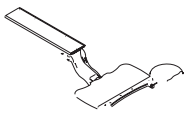
**AKTSHORT Keyboard Support** (page 976)



- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Compatible with Altitude Height Adjustable Tables
- Positive and negative tilt for best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tile adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder coat finish.
- Patented secondary slide and unique arm design provide minimal footprint.

**AKTMID and AKTLONG Keyboard Support** (page 976)





- Lift and lock intuitive height adjustment.
- Positive and negative tilt for the best ergonomic positioning.
- +10°/-20° tilt adjustment and 360° rotation provides support of neutral position of shoulders, arms, and wrists while accommodating multiple working postures.
- Non-handed mouse tray can be moved from right hand to left hand side.
- Surpasses ANSI/BIFMA standards.
- Black powder-coat finish.

**Keyboard Spacer Kit** (page 976)

- Keyboard Spacer Kit required for mounting under Altitude worksurfaces.
- Kit provides ten spacers and hardware for mounting keyboard supports beneath an external worksurface support channel.
- Spacers are 2⅛"H providing more room beneath surface for mounting.

**CPU Hammock** (page 976)



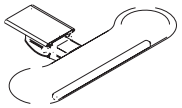
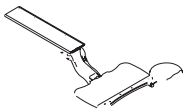
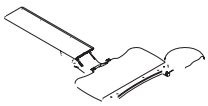
- Features 360-degree swivel with an 11" track.
- Load capacity is 75 lbs.
- CPU must be minimum of 3¼"W with maximum dimension of 64" in perimeter.
- Handy adjustment tool stores within unit.
- Safety feature prevents accidental release of straps and straps can be adjusted while CPU is installed.
- Can be used on Height Adjustable Tables as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH. Take into account required leg room for users.

# Extensions™

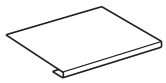


*For specification information see page 975.*



| | Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
|  | **Compact Keyboard Support with 8" Track** | | |
| | 30"W x 13"D | **AKTSHORT** S | $ 647 |
|  | **STS Keyboard Support with 23" Track** | | |
| | 24"W x 12"D | **AKTLONG** S | $ 793 |
|  | **Articulating Keyboard Support with 21" Track** | | |
| | 24"W x 12"D | **AKTMID** S | $ 682 |
|  | **Keyboard Spacer Kit** | | |
| | 10 – 2⅛"H Spacers and Hardware | **AKMH** S | $ 70 |
|  | **CPU Hammock™ (Black only)** | | |
| | 360° swivel CPU holder with adjustable straps | **ACPU1** S | $ 462 |

| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Corner Sleeve —** for use with Optimize™, Concensys®, and Terrace® | | | | |
| • Fits 1¼" thick square edge detail. (T-Mold worksurfaces) 22½"W leading edge x 18"D. | **AWCS** | $ 159 | $ 167 | $ 172 |



Edge Details



Model AWCS

*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*Examples:* **AKMH ACPU1**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



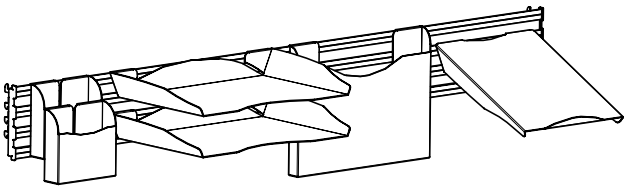
**Allsteel's tool rail** works in conjunction with a variety of accessories. Modular accessories free up worksurface space and provide orderly storage that is well within reach. Units can be arranged and rearranged to respond to changing workflow. The work tools that attach to the tool rail are:

- Mail Box
- Folder Holder
- Phone Caddy
- Binder Bin
- Tool Box
- Clip Caddy™
- Sidebar™ Personal Shelf
- Paper Wave™
- Cup Holder
- Hook
- Hanging File Holder
- Magnetic Picture Holder
- Small Bin
- Small Shelf
- Small Tray

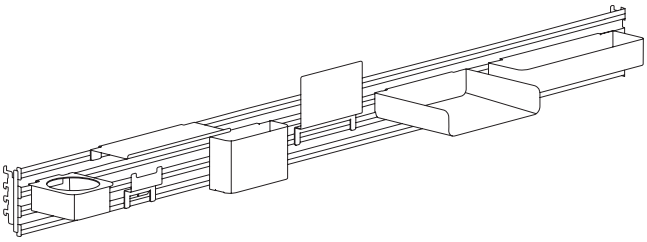
Additional accessories that work with the **tool rail work tools** aesthetically are:

- Bookends
- Freestanding Mail Box

Coat hooks, marker boards and center drawers round out the organization offering.



**Tool rail, shown above, is height-adjustable in 1" increments using slots in panels or metal hutch. Tool rail shown with two tool boxes, two mail boxes, folder holder, and phone caddy. Folder holders and binder bins extend below a tool rail. Paper Wave and contents extend above a tool rail.**

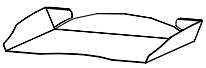


**Tool rail, shown with cup holder, small shelf, hook, small bin, magnetic picture holder, small tray, and hanging file holder.**

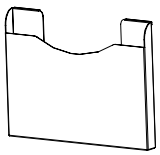
**Tool Rails and Work Tools** (page 985)
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.
- For use with Terrace®, Concensys®, and Optimize™ systems.
- 5" high rail (widths coordinate with panels).
- Attachment via vertical reveals.
- Can be hung from wall track. Good solution for above copiers.
- Systems tool rail is off-modular — can be used on a panel of equal width or one size smaller.
- May span two panels of appropriate size, i.e., 60"W Tool Rail on two 30"W panels.

**NOTE:** The Work Tools are NOT compatible with the Gallery Panel Accessory Rail; they are only compatible with the Tool Rail and the Stride & Terrace Tool Tiles.

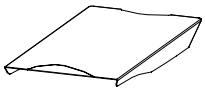
**Tool Rail for Hutches** (page 985)
- Will work on Universal, Terrace, Optimize, and Concensys system hutches produced after July 2, 2000 and Align™ metal hutches.
- Sturdy aluminum extrusion with steel support construction.
- Powder coated for durable finish.
- Use to hang Extensions tools. Cannot be used to support monitor arms.
- Suggested weight capacity not to exceed 80 lbs.
- Consideration needs to be given to height of tools and location of worksurfaces.



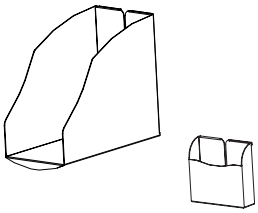
**Mail Box** (page 986)
- Holds standard letter-size paper and inter-office envelopes.
- Minimal horizontal intrusion.



**Folder Holder** (page 986)
- Holds manila envelopes.
- Is capable of hanging on other folder holders to maximize space.
- Stores vertically for easy access to files.



**Phone Caddy** (page 986)
- Holds telephone at optimum ergonomic angle.
- Wire management cut-outs.
- Accommodates standard phone sizes.



**Binder Bin** (page 986)
- Holds folders, binders, and manuals.

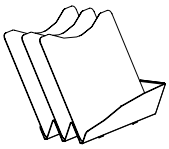
**Tool Box** (page 986)
- Holds pencils and other writing utensils, large post-it notes, and other desk top accessories.



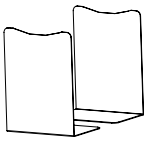
**Clip Caddy™** (page 986)
- Holds paper clips and other small objects.



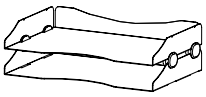
**Sidebar™ Personal Shelf** (page 986)
- Holds office supplies and personal effects.



**Paper Wave™** (page 986)
- Provides 3 fully divided slots for organizing files.
- Keeps papers from "bowing" at bottom.



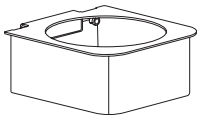
**Bookends** (page 986)
- Can be used on shelves or in cabinets.
- Used to hold books, binders, and catalogs upright.



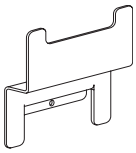
**Freestanding Mail Box** (page 986)
- Incorporates similar aesthetic to mounted Mail Box.
- Mounting brackets allow for free access from front and back.
- Sold in pairs of two; will stack up to eight high.
- Individual mail box dimension = 1¾"H.
- Stacking brackets are black.



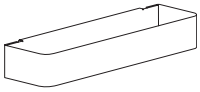
**Coat Hook APMC6** (page 986)
- Hangs directly into slotted Terrace® or Optimize™ panel frame.
- Use for coat or bag.
- Package of six.
- Available in black only.



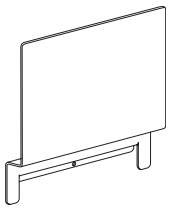
**Cup Holder** (page 987)
- Holds most cups and thermoses. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



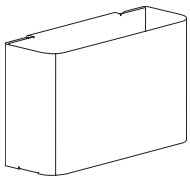
**Hook** (page 987)
- Hangs small personal effects such as headphones, keys, or hand wallets. Weight capacity is 10 lbs.



**Hanging File Holder** (page 987)
- Hangs files and folders from hanging file clips. Hanging file clips not included. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



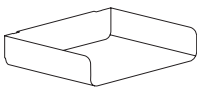
**Magnetic Picture Holder** (page 987)
- Allows for pictures to be hung via magnets. Magnets not included. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



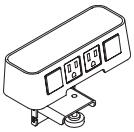
**Small Bin** (page 987)
- Houses office supplies or other personal effects such as pencils, pens, sticky notes, journals, etc. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



**Small Shelf** (page 987)
- Provides additional shelf storage in workstation and displays office supplies or personal effects. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.

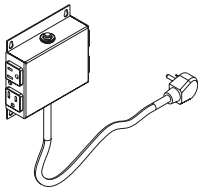


**Small Tray** (page 987)
- Holds office supplies and other personal effects. Weight capacity is 5 lbs.



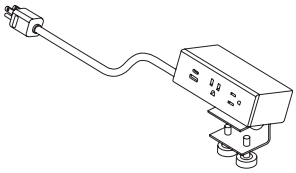
ACPWRMOD

**Power/Data Module — Clamp On Worksurface** (page 993)
- On-surface mounting option, fits on any worksurface with a 4" overhang.
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Includes adapters to allow use of commercially available data terminals or blanks to fill unused openings. Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and most commercial data terminals can be used.
- Available in Fog only.

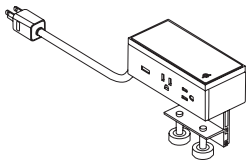


APWR4TAP

**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap** (page 993)
- Under surface mounting can be used under any surface with a 5" x 5" x 1.5" clearance.
- 10' straight power cord only, no specification needed.
- 4 receptacles, unit is black finish only, no specification needed.

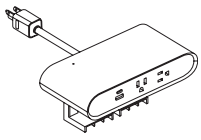


APWRMOD.AC.S

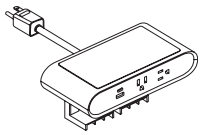


APWRMOD.QA.S

**Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Rectangular** (page 993)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A device, and 1 USB-C device. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Four wire management "P-Clips" included with mounting hardware.
- Specify "QA" for Qi compatible wireless charging on AWPRMOD. USB-C port no longer included when wireless charging specified.
- Available in Snow and Storm finishes.

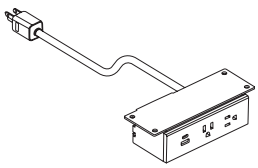


ARNDPWRMOD.QA.S



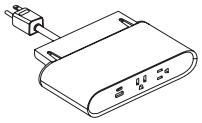
ARNDPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Round** (page 993)
- Worksurface clamp can be used on any surface with a 2½" overhang.
- Must be installed at time of initial worksurface installation if installing between a worksurface and panel.
- 9' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- The USB hub allows simultaneous powering of 1 USB-A device and 1 USB-C device. The USB hub is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC. The charging capacity is limited and may not charge all devices.
- Specify "QA" for Qi compatible wireless charging on ARNDPWRMOD.
- Available in Snow and Storm finishes.



AUPWRMOD.AC.S

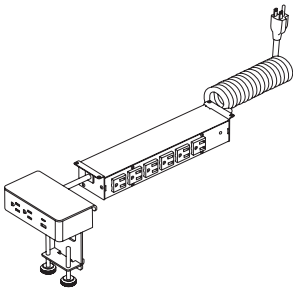
**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular** (page 993)
- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- Power cord choices include 10' Straight, 5' Interlink, 10' Hardwire, and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided cords. All are UL listed.
- Four wire management "P-Clips" included with mounting hardware.
- Available in Snow, Storm, and Black finishes.



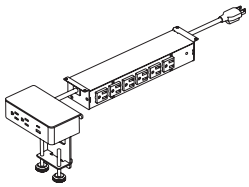
AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round** (page 993)

- Under surface mounting can be used on any surface with a 5" clearance.
- 9' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Available in Snow, Storm, and Black finishes.



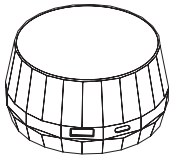
AABPWRMOD.AC.Q



AABPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface** (page 993)

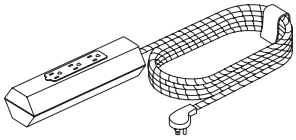
- Above/Below power module provides access to power on the desktop and below the worksurface.
- Desktop mount can be used on any surface with a 6"W x 3"D clearance along the worksurface edge.
- Under surface mounting can be used with a 12"W x 3"D x 2"H clearance under the surface.
- Plugs will take additional depth (approx. 3").
- Two wire management “P-Clips” included with mounting hardware.
- Below worksurface power strip supplies six grounded A/C receptacles, desktop unit supplies two receptacles, 1 USB-A port, and 1 USB-C port.
- Desktop and under worksurface units are connected by a 2' long straight cord and cannot be disconnected.
- Power cord choices include a 6' straight cord or a coiled cord that is 6' long uncoiled, approximately 8" long coiled (compressed).
- Desktop unit available in White and Gray finishes.
- Under worksurface unit available in black only, no specification needed.
- UL 962A and UL 111 Listed. UL 1310 Recognized.



APWRPCK

**Power Module — Sit-On Worksurface, Puck** (page 994)

- Unit sits on top of a worksurface.
- Includes 5' DC Connector cord, transformer block, and 6' AC straight cord for 11' of total cord length. UL 1310 Listed.
- Unit allows for simultaneous powering of 1 USB-A and 1 USB-C device.
- Unit is a charger only, no ability to connect to a PC other than to charge.
- Available in White and Silver finish only, no specification needed.



APWRSTRP

**Power Strip — Sit-on-Surface, Wood** (page 994)

- Unit sits on top of a worksurface.
- 10' Braided cord in White nylon, leather cord management strap included. UL Listed.
- Ultra-low profile 45 degree flat plug.
- 3 grounded power outlets.
- Solid Ash Wooden housing, no specification needed.

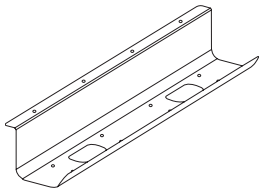


AVSTA3PWR

**Vesta Mobile Power** (page 994)

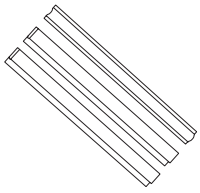
- 3 AC power simplex, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C configuration.
- 10' Retractable power cord, UL Listed.
- Unit weighs 13 lbs.
- For cordless, battery-powered unit, please contact the Tailored Product Group (TPG).
- Available in Snow, Storm, Black, and Fog. Separate finish options available for outside and inside of unit.

## Cable & Wire Management



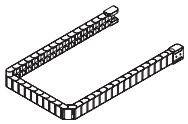
AJTRGH24 or AJTRGH36

**Cable Management Tray** (page 995)
- Attaches under the worksurface to contain cables.
- Metal tray shelf is 4" deep. Can hold electrical power strip and/or surge protector.
- 24" and 36" lengths, use multiple units for larger worksurfaces.
- Attachment hardware included, paint option is black only.
- Zip tie attachment points located in base of tray. Zip ties not included.
- Limited paint offering. Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B).



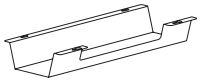
AWRSTRIP

**Wire Management Strips/Channels** (page 995)
- Self adhesive backing to attach to panels and underside of worksurfaces.
- Flexible strips allow cabling to enter/exit and can be contained inside the strips' cavities.
- Includes two wire management profiles. Smaller profile allows for qty. 3, .3" diameter cords, has area of .32 $in^2$. Larger "J" shaped profile allows for qty. 10, .3" diameter cords, has area of 1.14 $in^2$.



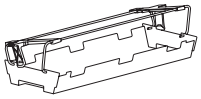
A9CLWMC or WKSWMC

**Cord Management Chains** (page 995)
- Works with Approach and Altitude A6-units.
- Used to route and conceal power/data cables from control box and other devices. Includes all mounting hardware and a plate to secure to a leleving glide.
- Houses 6 cables at 0.300" diameter.
- Made of plastic chain with plastic attachment brackets at each end.
- Specify WKSWMC for 58" chain. Only comes in Black finish.
- Specify A9CLWMC for 36" chain. Comes in Black, White, and Silver.
- Has two connecting points: Top section connects underneath a worksurface and bottom section can connect underneath power rails or to panel raceways using double-sided tape. Hardware included.

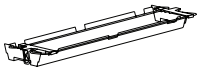


APWRTRGH17 or
APWRTRGH36

**Under Worksurface Trough** (page 995)
- Used to conceal wires and control box below worksurfaces. Trough can be configured at various height/width combinations to meet capacity needs. Ships flat and is bent to desired shape.
- On 48"W and 54"W worksurfaces use one 17"W trough. 54"W has space to use 2 – 17"W, if necessary.
- On 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W worksurfaces use the 36" trough.
- On 84"W worksurface use 2 – 17"W troughs.



AFDTRGH20



AFDTRGH32

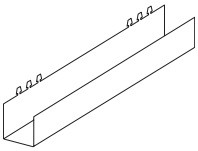
**Flip-Down Wire Trough** (page 995)
- Mounts beneath a worksurface. Used to conceal extra cord slack and power strips.
- May be used in conjunction with quad tap unit APWR4TAP to reduce the number of cords routed from a worksurface to a beam.
- For any worksurface less than 58"W, a 20"W Flip-Down Trough is recommended.
- For worksurfaces 58"W and wider, a 20"W or 32"W Flip-Down Trough may be used.
- Flush-mount Radii Storages are not recommended to use in conjunction with Flip-Down Trough.
- Only AKTSHORT keyboard tray is recommended for use in conjunction with the Flip-Down Trough.



ALEGCHASE26

**O-Leg Chase** (page 996)
- Works with O-Legs from Allsteel Approach.
- Matches leg profile on models WKTBTL2824 and WKTBTL2830.
- Magnetically aligns and adheres itself to the inside of the leg and allows for user to reposition and adjust wires as needed without the use of tools.
- Metal chase measures 26"H, can fit qty. 12, .3" diameter cords. Has cross section area of 1.56 $in^2$.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.

## Cable & Wire Management



AMPCHASE

**Panel Mounted Wire Chase** (page 996)

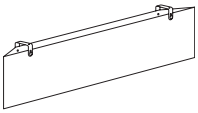
- Attaches between panels on Stride, Terrace, and Optimize via a slotted standard.
- Designed to sit below a worksurface and provide additional cord management from the base rail to beltline/under-worksurface height.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes.



AWIRECLT

**Metal Wire Cleat** (page 995)

- Supplied with screws and VHB tape for attachment to various surface types.
- For wood/particle board/MDF surfaces, use screw attachment.
- For painted metal/glass/non-porous surfaces, use VHB tape.
- Example use cases:
  1) Used alongside telescoping/fabric HAT wire chases to secure excess length of cord at plug-end.
  2) Secured to wall next to TV monitor in meeting room to manage HDMI cable when not in use.
  3) Screwed underneath worksurface to provide quick and easy management of excess length of cords and cabling.

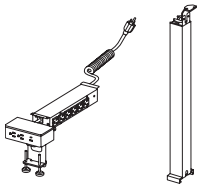


APWRMODEST36 or
APWRMODEST48

**Fabric Power Modesty** (page 997)

- Fabric Power Modesty presents as modesty panel hanging by leather straps under a worksurface; inner compartment conceals cords and power strips as a wire management application.
- Recommended worksurface width pairings:
  1) 48-60"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST36 Centered.
  2) 66-72"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 Centered or APWRMODEST36 offset.
  3) 84"W Desk — Use APWRMODEST48 offset.
- Modesty fills 11.5 inches below the bottom of the worksurface with space for cords to enter/exit between the worksurface and the top of the Power Modesty.
- Two entry/exit points for cords are located at the bottom of the Power Modesty unit.
- Modesty panel is designed to present as a thin modesty panel from the front, but provides 3" depth cavity for wires, power strips, etc.
- Maximum weight capacity for Power Modesty is 25 lbs.
- Modesty panel not to be used to store electronics that require airflow for thermal management (computers).
- Users can access interior of panel (to modify wire placement) via “wings” on either side of product, secured via user-operable Velcro connection.
- Users may also dismount Power Modesty from leather straps by unlooping leather straps from button attachments.
- Leather straps on Power Modesty always come in medium brown color.
- Power Modesty available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin fabric series.

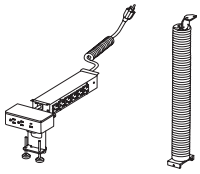
## Cable & Wire Management



AHATPWRMOD2S or
AHATPWRMOD3S

**Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management** (page 997)

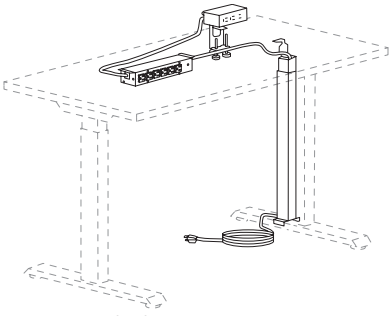
- Separate models available for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with 2-Stage or 3-Stage Telescoping Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Telescoping chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit. Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as the Altitude height adjustable bases except for "Nickel."
- To match Metal Telescoping Chase to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match Telescoping Chase to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



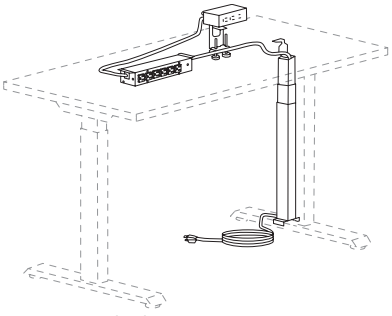
AHATPWRMODF

**Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management** (page 997)

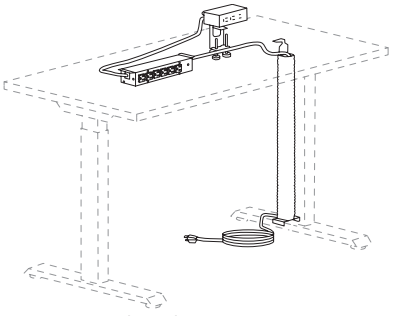
- Model compatible for use on either 2-Stage or 3-Stage Altitude A6 Tables. Not compatible with Altitude A3, A5, or A8.
- Equipped with Fabric Elastic Wire Chase and custom Above/Below Power Module intended for cord management on 2- and 3-Stage height adjustable tables.
- Fabric Elastic Chase includes a unique Above/Below Power Module and is NOT compatible with any other power module.
- Above/Below Power Module supplies 6 grounded A/C receptacles below the worksurface and 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port above the worksurface on the desktop unit.
- Desktop power module available in White and Gray finishes, below-worksurface power strip only available in black only.
- Fabric Elastic Chase available in Light, Medium, and Dark fabric finishes.
- Includes a metal foot and an under worksurface mounting bracket to attach Fabric Elastic Chase along the side of a HAT leg.
- To match metal brackets to HAT base, specify matching paint color as HAT base. To match brackets to a "Nickel" HAT base, specify "Platinum Metallic," or "PR2."
- Two "P-Clips" included for wire management between desktop power module and under worksurface power strip.



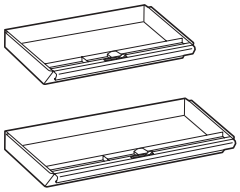
2-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



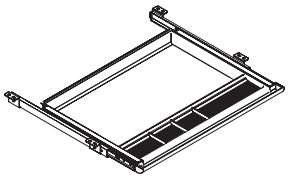
3-Stage Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management



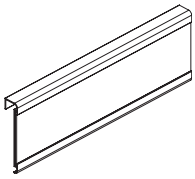
2 or 3-stage Fabric Elastic HAT Wire Management



**Metal Center Drawers** (page 988)
- All metal center drawers feature pencil trays with three compartments for storage.
- Center drawers will not fit in center of 24"D worksurfaces which are wider than 60" due to location of center support bracket.
- For locking specifications, see pages 998-1000.
- Ball-bearing slide suspension.



**Polymer Center Drawer - ACD1** (page 988)
- 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H
- Available in black only
- Made from ABS.
- Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H.
- Retracts on 16" ball-bearing slides.
- Can be used on worksurfaces with Height Adjustable Bases as long as it is attached with spacer model AKMH.
- Can store up to 25 lbs.

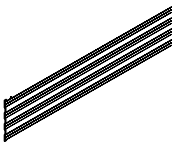


**Name Plate** (page 986)
- Comes in a 10-pack.
- Metal backer installs under a Terrace or Optimize top cap, can be used with frameless glass.
- Cover is a transparent polycarbonate insert.
- Full plate is 8½"W x 2⅝"H.

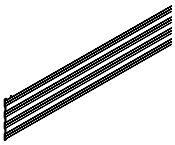
# Extensions™

## Organization Tool Rails

*For specification information see pages 977-978.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5"H Tool Rails — for Panels** | | | | |
| 24"W | **EASR24** S | $ 278 | $ 320 | $ 358 |
| 30"W | **EASR30** S | $ 295 | $ 337 | $ 375 |
| 36"W | **EASR36** S | $ 307 | $ 349 | $ 387 |
| 42"W | **EASR42** S | $ 321 | $ 363 | $ 401 |
| 48"W | **EASR48** S | $ 330 | $ 372 | $ 410 |
| 60"W | **EASR60** S | $ 388 | $ 430 | $ 468 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **5"H Tool Rails — for Metal Hutches** | | | | |
| 36"W | **EAHSR36** S | $ 307 | $ 348 | $ 384 |
| 42"W | **EAHSR42** S | $ 321 | $ 362 | $ 398 |
| 48"W | **EAHSR48** S | $ 330 | $ 371 | $ 407 |
| 60"W | **EAHSR60** S | $ 388 | $ 429 | $ 465 |
| 66"W | **EAHSR66** S | $ 401 | $ 442 | $ 478 |
| 72"W | **EAHSR72** S | $ 432 | $ 473 | $ 509 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

_____ . P___

*Example:* **EASR36.P02**

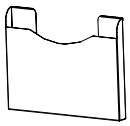
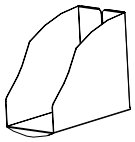
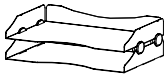
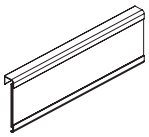
S ***Shippable by small-package carrier.***

# Extensions™



*For specification information see pages 977-978.*



| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
|  **Mail Box** | | | | |
| 9"D x 15"W | EAPT S | $ 138 | $ 160 | $ 178 |
|  **Folder Holder** | | | | |
| 9"H x 12"W | EAFS S | $ 141 | $ 163 | $ 181 |
|  **Phone Caddy** | | | | |
| 9"W x 11"D | EATS S | $ 172 | $ 194 | $ 212 |
|  **Binder Bin** | | | | |
| 8½"H x 5¼"W x 10"D | EABS S | $ 138 | $ 160 | $ 178 |
| **Tool Box** | | | | |
| 5"H x 5¼"W x 1½"D | EADH S | $ 111 | $ 133 | $ 151 |
|  **Clip Caddy™** | | | | |
| 2"H x 7"W x 3½"D | EAAC S | $ 98 | $ 120 | $ 138 |
|  **Sidebar™ Personal Shelf** | | | | |
| 2"H x 21"W x 7"D | EAPS S | $ 141 | $ 163 | $ 181 |
|  **Paper Wave™** | | | | |
| Tray size: 2½"H x 6"W x 10"D<br>Dividers: 9½"H x 9"W | EASS S | $ 197 | $ 219 | $ 237 |
|  **Freestanding Mail Box** (specify paint color) | | | | |
| Pair — 4⅞"H x 13¾"W x 9"D | EAFT S | $ 282 | $ 304 | $ 322 |
|  **Coat Hooks** (black only) | | | | |
| Package of six | APMC6 S | $ 138 | N/A | N/A |
|  **Panel Name Plate** | | | | |
| Package of 10 | EACS | $ 375 | $ 397 | $ 415 |

**Note:** Not for use on tool tile or rail, name plate installs under top cap on Terrace and Optimize.

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

| | . | P | |
|---|---|---|---|

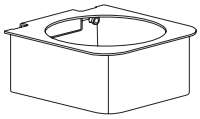
*Examples:* **EAPT.P4J** **APMC6.P**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



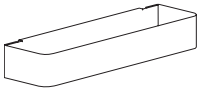
*For specification information see pages 977-978.*



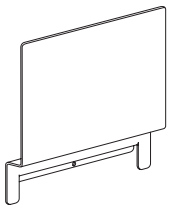
| Description | Model | P1 Paint List Price | P2 Paint List Price | P3 Paint List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cup Holder** | | | | |
| 2"H x 4¼"H x 4½"D | AAPAC S | $ 278 | $ 307 | $ 321 |



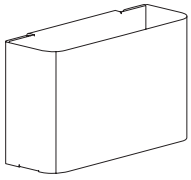
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hook** | | | | |
| 2¾"H x 3"H x ¾"D | AAPAH S | $ 210 | $ 232 | $ 242 |



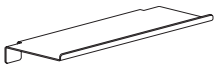
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Hanging Folder Holder** | | | | |
| 2"H x 12¼"W x 3½"D | AAPAHF S | $ 277 | $ 306 | $ 320 |



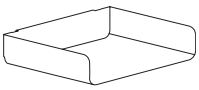
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Magnetic Picture Holder** | | | | |
| 5¼"H x 6"W x ¾"D | AAPAMP S | $ 248 | $ 273 | $ 287 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Small Bin** | | | | |
| 4"H x 6"W x 2¼"D | AAPASB S | $ 255 | $ 281 | $ 295 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Small Shelf** | | | | |
| 1"H x 10"W x 3¾"D | AAPASH S | $ 239 | $ 263 | $ 275 |



| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Small Tray** | | | | |
| 2"H x 9"W x 7¼"D | AAPAST S | $ 279 | $ 308 | $ 322 |



***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

_____ . P___

*1st Option:*

**Paint:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 78 for finishes.

*Examples:* **AAPAST.P4J** **AAPASB.P**

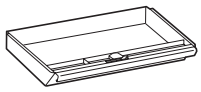
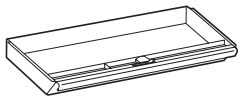
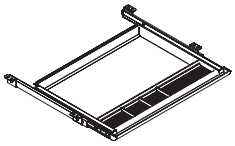
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



*For specification information see pages 978-984.*



| | Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  Angled front | **Metal Center Drawer w/Lock** | | | | |
| | 19"W x 14¾"D x 3"H<br>• 12" drawer extension (3/4).<br>• Inside drawer dimension: 19"W x 13"D x 2⅜"H.<br>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 21¾"W x 19¼"D. | CSDC19 S | $ 318 | $ 342 | $ 363 |
|  Angled front | 24¾"W x 14¾"D x 3"H<br>• 12" drawer extension (3/4).<br>• Inside drawer dimension: 24½"W x 13½"D x 2⅜"H.<br>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 27⅜"W x 19¼"D. | CSDC25 S | $ 327 | $ 351 | $ 372 |
|  | **Polymer Center Drawer** | | | | |
| | 20½"W x 17"D x 2"H<br>• 11½" extension<br>• Minimum clearance for mounting: 23"W x 16¼"D x 2"H | ACD1 | $ 263 | N/A | N/A |

**Note:** It is not recommend using a height-adjustable desk with an attached center drawer — the metal center drawer is 3"H, and when combined with the lowest setting of the height-adjustable desk, it leaves insufficient clearance between the user and the bottom of the drawer.

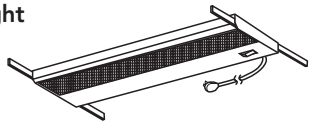
| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. | **Lock** *(if applicable)*:<br>**STD** Standard<br>**OMT** Omit (Deduct $20) |

*Example:* **CSDC19.P02.STD**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

**Allsteel Extensions offers Illumination in three styles** — Undercabinet LED Light, Wand Light, and Splitty Light.

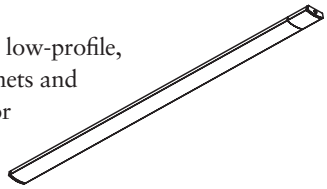
### Recessed Undercabinet LED Light



Recessed task lights conserve space and provide an efficient solution for illuminating the workplace. All models are equipped with LED strips.

Recessed task light models mount under storage cabinets or shelves to provide optimal space utilization. Models are available in two styles and three sizes to correspond with the width of the cabinet or shelf. Task lights with a fused plug are available to meet Chicago electrical code.

### Undercabinet LED Light

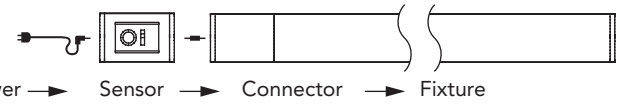


The Undercabinet LED Light is a low-profile, linear solution for overhead cabinets and shelves and is an ideal solution for painted wood storage. It utilizes energy-efficient LED technology which provides a long life. The Undercabinet LED Light provides the opportunity to mount the fixture where light is needed most.

The Undercabinet LED Light features a metal trough reflector with diffuser lens. The light has a sleek ½" thick profile and provides two options for mounting, either magnetically or with hardware. Undercabinet LED Lights can be daisy-chained.

Optional undercabinet occupancy sensor is available which will automatically turn off the fixture after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately as the user re-enters the detection range using Passive Infrared (PR) sensor technology. Unit features 360° lens with 90° outward detection angle, providing a 36" coverage diameter at 18". Occupancy sensor comes with connector and is required to be connected in the sequence shown below. Connect occupancy sensor to a light, or first light in daisy chain to control all linked lights.

#### CONNECTION SEQUENCE*




*Cannot deviate from this sequence

**Recessed Task Lights** (page 991)

- Black Metal Construction with 9' long black cord attached to right rear corner of the fixture.
- LED strip comes installed within light.
  –50,000 hour life span
  –120V-277V
  –CCT 4000K
  –CRI 80+
- Includes 4 cord retainer clips.
- Shorter width models can be used on wider overheads, shelves and hutches.
- On/Off switch provides individual control of tasklight within the workstation.
- Daisy chain models require a master control model — 10 fixtures maximum.
- RECOMMENDATION: Provide a separate circuit for task lights to ensure proper, long-term operation.

**Undercabinet LED Lights** (page 991)

- Low profile energy-efficient LED task light for use with overhead storage cabinets and shelves.
- 20W power supply for 10W 17" unit (.166 amps).
- 20W power supply for 20W 31" unit (.166 amps).
- 60W power supply for daisy-chain starter units (.5 amps). Must order one starter unit for each daisy-chain application.

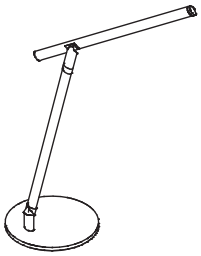
| LED Light Combinations Must Not Exceed 60W in Combination | Power Usage |
|---|---|
| 6X 17" | 60W |
| 3X 31" | 60W |
| 1X 31" + 4X 17" | 60W |
| 2X 31" + 2X 17" | 60W |

- The combinations that could max out 60W are featured above. *Daisy chained units have a power limit of 60W from one power entry. 17W units use 10W and 31W units use 20W.*
- Specify up to 5 additional 17" interconnect units (ALED17UJMP30) to daisy-chain together with 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
  *Example:* Daisy-chain 4–17" undercabinet LED lights:
  Specify: 1 ALED17U60
  Specify: 3 ALED17UJMP30 with 10" jumper cord
- Specify up to 2 additional 31" interconnect units (ALED31UJMP30) with 10" jumper cords to daisy-chain together with 31" tasklight (ALED31U60); or 17" daisy-chain starter fixture (ALED17U60).
- 3500K color temperature.
- 131 footcandles at 18" on ALED31U; 76 footcandles at 18" on ALED17U.
- Magnetic or screw-mount option — attachment hardware included.
- On 20 watt models, power drive is attached to plug: allow 1⅞"D space at outlet.
- On 60 watt models, power drive brick is in center of cord.
- Includes 3 cord retainer clips.
- Meets California Title 24 Energy Efficiency Standards.
- "Instant On" switch with infinite dimming cycle from 100% to 15% with the last state memory, allowing the user to set their desired level of lighting.
- Fixture automatically turns off after 10 hours of use to reduce unwanted energy use.
- Optional occupancy sensor automatically turns off all interlinked fixtures after 30 minutes of no detection and back on immediately when detection is found.

| Overhead Length | Suggested LED Sizes |
|---|---|
| 24 | 17 |
| 30 | 17 |
| 36 | 17 |
| 42 | 31 |
| 48 | 17 + 17 |
| 60 | 31 + 17 |
| 72 | 31 + 31 |
| Note: LED lights may need to be positioned along length properly to allow jumping to additional overheads. Suggested sizes above are recommendations for single overheads to provide as much light along length of overhead as possible. | |

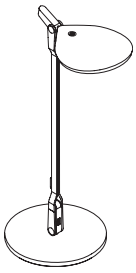
The suggested sizes factor in 4 inches of room for the power inlet and occupancy sensor (optional).

### Wand™ Task Light



Wand freestanding task light offers a clean, simple design along with powerful LED technology to illuminate the workspace. The swivel base and arm tilt allow users to position the light just where they need it. The 7.7 watt LED light offers efficiency and long life, providing up to 25 years of daily use. The slim, sleek design makes it easy to integrate into any workspace. Wand task light is 97% recyclable. Occupancy sensor and/or charging models available.

### Splitty Task Light



Splitty's organic and modern design compliments the workstation while also bringing rich features to the user. In addition to illuminating the space, Splitty can also be a teleconferencing tool through Splitty's 360-degree light head adjustment and soft touch, continuous dimming. Integrated charging allows for small personal device charging crucial to the modern worker's workplace toolkit while minimizing clutter within the station. Optional clamp or tool tile mounts available as accessories.

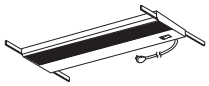
**Wand LED Freestanding Task Light** (page 992)

- Available in Silver or White. 9'4" cord is Silver.
- Full range dimming from 100% – 10% with last state memory.
- Uses 5W at highest setting and as low as 1 watt at its lowest setting, providing 75 to 12.7 footcandles of light, respectively (16" above worksurface).
- 7½" round swivel base and 16½"H tilt arm allow versatile positioning of the 13" lampshade.
- Designed for 50,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K. Color Rendering Index (CRI): 80.
- Materials: aluminum arm and lampshade, steel base.
- Weight: 4.4 lbs. 97% recyclable, 76% post-consumer.
- Certifications: UL and CUL. TAA compliant.
- Occupancy sensor available with automatic shut-off after 15 minutes if no motion is detected.
- USB model features USB-A (1), USB-C (1) charging within base of unit.
- USB model also features occupancy sensor. 7.5W (A) & 18W (C) power consumption.

**Splitty Task Light** (page 992)

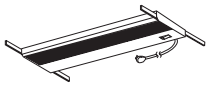
- Available in Silver, White, or Black (accessories available in silver only).
- Cord is 12' long.
- Cord is silver when black or silver finish specified, white when white light is specified.
- Soft touch on/off, dimming.
- Continuous dimming (100% – 3%) with last state memory.
- 5.8W of energy consumption. 7W at highest setting, 0.6W at lowest.
- 5" 360-degree swivel light head, 6.54" round swivel base and 17"H arm. Arm has full 180 degree rotation and 360 degree swivel.
- Designed for 60,000 hours of life.
- Color Temperature: 3500K, Color Rendering Index: 90.
- Materials: aluminum, plastic.
- USB-A has 5W of power consumption.
- USB-A (1) charging at bottom of light arm stem. Charging feature compatible for any mounting method.
- Clamp mount compatible with surfaces ¼" – 2¼" thick.
- Tool tile mount has 1⅛" adjustment range, minimum slot height of 5/16".

*For specification information see pages 989-990.*



| Description | Watt Usage | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Recessed Task Lights (Black only) —** Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches, comes with cord retainer clips | | | |
| Task Light for 24"W | 10 | **A870824** S | $ 475 |
| Task Light for 30"W and 36"W | 14 | **A870830** S | $ 479 |
| Task Light for 42"W and 48"W | 21 | **A870842** S | $ 518 |
| Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W | 28 | **A870860** S | $ 560 |
| **Recessed Task Lights (Black only) —** With fused plug (satisfies Chicago electrical code) | | | |
| Task Light for 24"W | 10 | **A870824CH** S | $ 612 |
| Task Light for 30"W and 36"W | 14 | **A870830CH** S | $ 623 |
| Task Light for 42"W and 48"W | 21 | **A870842CH** S | $ 663 |
| Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W | 28 | **A870860CH** S | $ 701 |

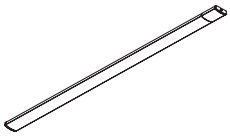
**Note:** See below for GSA Approved Task Lights.



| GSA Recessed Task Lights — Use recessed under overhead cabinets, storage shelves, or hutches | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Base Models —** Stand Alone | | | |
| Task Light for 24"W | 15 | **GS870924** S | $ 606 |
| Task Light for 30"W and 36"W | 17 | **GS870930** S | $ 626 |
| Task Light for 42"W and 48"W | 25 | **GS870948** S | $ 672 |
| Task Light for 60"W, 66"W, and 72"W | 32 | **GS870960** S | $ 720 |



| Cord Retainer Clips (Black only) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Bag of 50 clips | | **AAPACM2** S | $ 61 |





| LED Undercabinet Light (white end caps) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17" Task Light w/20 watt power supply for 24"W or wider overhead | | **ALED17U** S | $ 1121 |
| 17" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain | | **ALED17U60**** S | $ 1227 |
| 17" 10 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord | | **ALED17UJMP30** S | $ 866 |
| 31" Task Light w/20 watt power supply 36"W or wider overhead | | **ALED31U** S | $ 1681 |
| 31" Task Light w/60 watt power supply for daisy chain | | **ALED31U60**** S | $ 1772 |
| 31" 20 watt Interconnect Task Light w/10" Jumper Cord | | **ALED31UJMP30** S | $ 1010 |
| Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor 2⅜"W + 1"W Connector | | **ALEDOCC*** | $ 683 |

*Undercabinet Occupancy Sensor works with LED Undercabinet lights shipped after 11/1/2013.

**When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

EXTENSIONS

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Cord Retainer Clip Color:** Black only. |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | . | P | 2 | 7 |

*Examples:* **A870824 A870824CH GS870924 AAPACM2.P27 ALED17U**

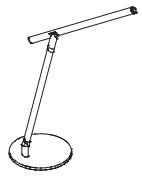
S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™

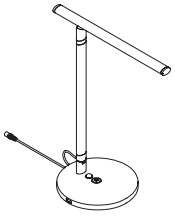


*For specification information see pages 989-990.*





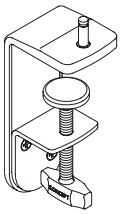
| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Wand™ LED Task Light** (Silver or White) | | |
| Freestanding LED Task Light | **WANDFS** S | $ 546 |
| Freestanding LED Task Light (Occupancy Sensor) | **WANDFSOC** S | $ 776 |



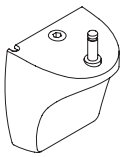
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Freestanding LED Task light (Occupancy Sensor & Charging) | **WANDFSUSB** | $ 809 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Splitty Task Light** (Silver, White, or Black) | | |
| Freestanding LED Task Light (Charging) | **PRFTSKFS** | $ 740 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clamp Mount (Silver only) | **PRFTSKCL** | $ 87 |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Tool Tile Mount (Silver only) | **PRFTSKTR** | $ 87 |

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Color (for Splitty):**

**SVR** Silver
**WHT** White
**BLK** Black

**(for Wand LED):**

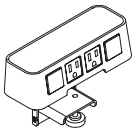
**SVR** Silver
**WHT** White

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | . |

*Example:* **WANDFS.WHT**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

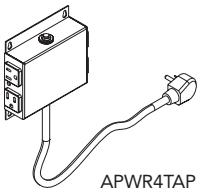
*For specification information see page 979-980.*



ACPWRMOD

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Power/Data Module — Clamp On Worksurface** | | |
| 8"W x 7"D x 5½"H | **ACPWRMOD** S | **$ 536** |

- 2 receptacles, 2 data terminals/blanks
- 10' straight power cord only. UL Listed.
- Available in Fog only, specify ACPWRMOD.FOG

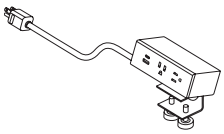


APWR4TAP

**Power/Data Module — Under Worksurface, Quad Tap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7"W x 12"D x 3"H | **APWR4TAP** S | **$ 475** |

- 4 receptacles
- 10' Straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWR4TAP*

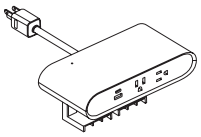


APWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Rectangular**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7½"W x 12¾"D x 5$^{13}/_{16}$"H | **APWRMOD** S | **$ 792** |

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Specify "QA" for 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & Qi wireless charging.
- 10' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW) & Storm (STRM).
- *Example: APWRMOD.AC.S.SNW*

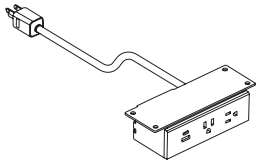


ARNDPWRMOD.QA.S

**Power Modules — Clamp On Worksurface, Round**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H | **ARNDPWRMOD** S | **$ 742** |

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Specify "QA" for 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C, & Qi wireless charging.
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW) & Storm (STRM.)
- *Example: ARNDPWRMOD.AC.S.SNW*

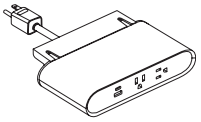


AUPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Rectangular**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 7⅜"W x 9¼"D x 5$^{13}/_{16}$"H | **AUPWRMOD** S | **$ 849** |

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Power cord choices include a 10' Straight (S), 5' Interlink (I), 10' Hardwire (H), and 10' Chevron Fog & Storm Braided (B) cord.
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AUPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*

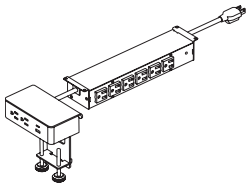


AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Module — Under Worksurface, Round**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H | **AURNDPWRMOD** S | **$ 742** |

- 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- 9' Straight cord only (S).
- Available in Snow (SNW), Storm (STRM), & Black (BLK).
- *Example: AURNDPWRMOD.AC.S.BLK*



AABPWRMOD.AC.S

**Power Module — Above/Below Worksurface**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 8¼"W x 16"D x 4½"H | **AABPWRMOD** S | **$ 1284** |

- Desktop unit includes 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, & 1 USB-C (AC)
- Under worksurface unit includes 6 receptacles.
- Power cord choices include a 6' Straight cord (S) or Coiled cord (Q).
- Desktop unit available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY).
- *Example: AABPWRMOD.AC.S.DWT*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C; **QA** Wireless Charging with 1 USB-A port (+$199) | **Cord Type** *(Power Module cord type if applicable)*: **S** Straight Cord; **B** Braided Chevron Fog & Storm Cord (+$57); **I** Interlink Cord (+$34); **H** Hardwire Cord (+$80); **Q** Coiled Cord | **Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **SNW** Snow; **STRM** Storm; **BLK** Black; **DWT** White; **DGY** Gray |
| _____ . | _____ . | _____ . | _____ |

*Example:* **APWRMOD.AC.S.SNW ACPWRMOD.FOG**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

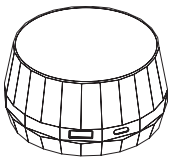
EXTENSIONS

# Extensions™

## Power/Data Modules

*For specification information see page 980.*

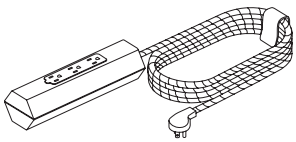




APWRPCK

| Description | Model | | List Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power/Data Module — Sit-On Worksurface** | | | |
| 5"W x 8"D x 4"H | **APWRPCK** | S | **$ 721** |

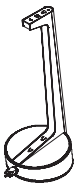
- 1 USB-A & 1 USB-C port
- 11' straight cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in White & Silver only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRPCK*



APWRSTRP

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Power Strip — Sit-on-Surface, Wood** | | | |
| 4⅜"W x 18⅛"D x 4⅛"H | **APWRSTRP** | S | **$ 827** |

- 3 receptacles
- 10' Braided cord in white nylon only, leather cord management strap included, no specification needed.
- Available in wood finish only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRSTRP*



AVSTA3PWR

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Vesta Mobile Power** | | | |
| 6½"W x 10"D x 8"H | **AVSTA3PWR** | S | **$ 2143** |

- 3 receptacles, 1 dual USB-A, 1 USB-C
- 10' Straight retractable cord only, no specification needed.
- Available in Snow, Storm, Black, and Fog. Separate finish options available for outside and inside of unit.
- *Example: AVSTA3PWR.STRM.SNW*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* |
|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Color Option 1** *(if applicable)*: **FOG** Fog, **SNW** Snow, **STRM** Storm, **BLK** Black | **Color Option 2** *(if applicable)*: **FOG** Fog, **SNW** Snow, **STRM** Storm, **BLK** Black |
| _____ . | ___ . | ___ |

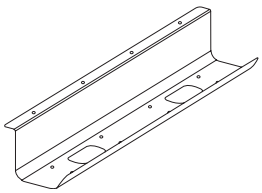
*Example:* **AVSTA3PWR.STRM.SNW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



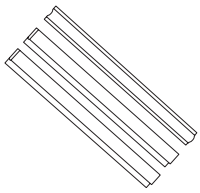
*For specification information see pages 981-982.*



AJTRGH24

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cable Management Trays** | | | | |
| 24"W | **AJTRGH24** S | $ 128 | $ 142 | N/A |
| 36"W | **AJTRGH36** S | $ 153 | $ 169 | N/A |

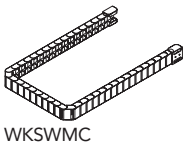
- Available in 24" or 36" widths.
- Available in all Grade P1 and Grade P2 paint finishes for Altitude Bases with the exception of Night Bronze (P8B). See page 580. Specify desired finish.
- *Example: AJTRGH24.PJW*



AWRSTRIP

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Strips/Channels** | | | | |
| | **AWRSTRIP** S | $ 281 | N/A | N/A |

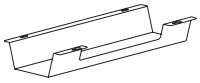
- Four wire management strips/channels in black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AWRSTRIP*



WKSWMC

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wire Management Chains** | | | | |
| 36" | **A9CLWMC** S | $ 383 | N/A | N/A |
| 58" | **WKSWMC** S | $ 459 | N/A | N/A |

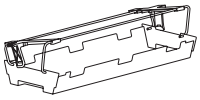
- Specify model A9CLWMC for 36" chain, specify model WKSWMC for 58" chain.
- A9CLWMC available in Black (E4), White (DW), or Silver (TI).
- WKSWMC available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: A9CLWMC.DW or WKSWMC*



APWRTRGH17

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Under Worksurface Troughs** | | | | |
| 17"W | **APWRTRGH17** S | $ 113 | N/A | N/A |
| 36"W | **APWRTRGH36** S | $ 197 | N/A | N/A |

- Available in 17" or 36" widths.
- Under Worksurface Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: APWRTRGH17*



AFDTRGH20

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Flip-Down Wire Management Trough** | | | | |
| 20"W | **AFDTRGH20** S | $ 245 | N/A | N/A |
| 32"W | **AFDTRGH32** S | $ 447 | N/A | N/A |

- Available in 20" or 32" widths.
- Flip-Down Troughs available in Black only, no specification needed.
- *Example: AFDTRGH20*



AWIRECLT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Wire Cleat** | | | | |
| | **AWIRECLT** S | $ 394 | $ 409 | $ 415 |

- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 78 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AWIRECLT.PJW*

***How to specify —***

**Select the Model Number from above.**

*1st Option:*

**Paint**
*(if applicable)*:

See page 78 for finishes.

**Plastics**
*(if applicable)*:

**DW** White
**TI** Silver
**E4** Black

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | . |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

*Examples:* **AJTRGH24.PJW** **A9CLWMC.DW**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



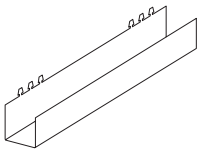
*For specification information see pages 981-982.*



ALEGCHASE26

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | P2 | P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **O-Leg Chase** | | | | |
| 26"H | **ALEGCHASE26** S | $ 181 | $ 200 | $ 210 |

- O-Leg Chase is 26"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 78 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: ALEGCHASE26.P27*



AMPCHASE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Panel Mounted Wire Chase** | | | | |
| 17"H | **AMPCHASE** S | $ 153 | $ 170 | $ 177 |

- Panel Chase is 17"H.
- Available in standard metal paint finishes, see page 78 for options and specify desired finishes.
- *Example: AMPCHASE.P27*



| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Paint** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes.<br><br>**Plastics** *(if applicable)*:<br>**DW** White<br>**TI** Silver<br>**E4** Black |

_____ . ___

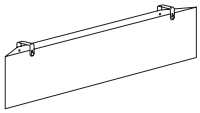
*Examples:* **ALEGCHASE26.P27**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Extensions™



*For specification information see pages 982-983.*



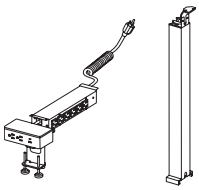
APWRMODEST36

| Description | Model | List Price A | List Price B |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabric Power Modesty** | | | |
| | **APWRMODEST36** S | **$ 1209** | **$ 1247** |
| | **APWRMODEST48** S | **$ 1309** | **$ 1352** |

- Available in Appoint, Binary, Centurion, Noble, Reflections, Disperse, and Spin panel fabric series.
- Specify desired fabric.
- *Example: APWRMODEST36.NBLE16*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* |
|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Fabric** *(if applicable)*: See page 14 for fabrics. |
| _____ . | ___ |

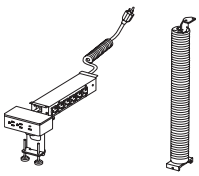
*Example:* **APWRMODEST36.NBLE16**



AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Metal Telescoping HAT Wire Management** | | | | |
| | **AHATPWRMOD2S** S | **$ 1680** | **$ 1724** | **$ 1746** |
| | **AHATPWRMOD3S** S | **$ 1713** | **$ 1761** | **$ 1783** |

- AHATPWRMOD2S pairs with 2-stage HAT bases.
- AHATPWRMOD3S pairs with 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USB-A, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Metal Telescoping Chase available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMOD2S.AC.DWT.PJW*



AHATPWRMOD2S or AHATPWRMOD3S

| Description | Model | List Price P1 | List Price P2 | List Price P3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Fabric HAT Wire Management** | | | | |
| | **AHATPWRMODF** S | **$ 1536** | **$ 1566** | **$ 1580** |

- AHATPWRMODF pairs with 2-stage and 3-stage HAT bases.
- Desktop power module comes with 2 receptacles, 1 USBA, and 1 USB-C port only, specify "AC" for this power configuration.
- Desktop power module available in White (DWT) or Gray (DGY) finishes, specify desired finish.
- Under worksurface power strip comes with 6 receptacles and is available in Black only, no specification needed.
- Fabric HAT Chase available in three fabric finishes of Light (LGT), Medium (MDD), and Dark (DRK), specify desired fabric finish.
- Fabric HAT mounting brackets available in the same paint finishes as Altitude HAT bases, specify desired paint finish.
- *Example: AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5*

| *How to specify —* | *1st Option:* | *2nd Option:* | *3rd Option:* | *4th Option:* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Select the Model Number from above.** | **Ports** *(Final port option if applicable)*: **AC** USB-A+C | **Power Module Color Option** *(if applicable)*: **DWT** White **DGY** Gray | **Fabric Chase Finish** *(if applicable)*: **LGT** Light **MDD** Medium **DRK** Dark | **Metal Paint Option** *(if applicable)*: See page 78 for finishes. |
| AHATPWRMOD___ . | AC . | D___ . | ___ . | ___ |

*Example:* **AHATPWRMOD3S.AC.DWT.P8C** **AHATPWRMODF.AC.DGY.LGT.PR5**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

### Laterals, Pedestals and Storage, Painted Wood Storage

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily using key numbers from chart below.
- Omit Lock Core — The factory will omit lock cores. Removable lock core kits with specific key number must be ordered to facilitate keying alike in the field.

### Vertical Files

Standard Options

- Random Keying — The factory will assign key(s) arbitrarily (see below chart for key numbers).

Key Alike Process

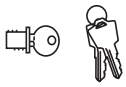
- Order standard product which will be shipped with factory installed locks and random numbered cores.
- Order the appropriate quantity of like numbered cores required for each workstation or keyed area.
- Simply replace the factory installed core with the replacement cores after product has been installed.

Replacing Lock Cores

- Lock must be in the unlocked position.
- Insert core removal key and pull core straight out. (Reach units require rotating key 90° clockwise past unlocked position.)
- Insert new core with core removable key, hold core into lock and withdraw core removal key.
- Retain original core for future use.

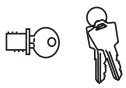
| | Random Keying | Omit Lock Core | Key Numbers | Lock Core Kit | Master Key |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Align™ Laterals | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Align New Low Credenzas, Towers, Pedestals ("YP" prefix models) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF26EL | AMKF22 |
| Align Old Pedestals (for New Pedestals after 11/2015 see above) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Align Old Towers (for New Towers after 2/2016 see above) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Align Metal Front Lockers | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF26EL | AMKF22 |
| Align Laminate Front Lockers | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Approach™ Desking and Storage | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF26EL | AMKF22 |
| Center Drawer (CSDC19/25) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Essentials™ Laterals | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C | AMKF22 |
| Essentials Overfile Cabinets | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Essentials Pedestals | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Essentials Personal Tower and Files | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Further™ Laminate Storage | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Hutches | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Involve® Laminate Storage | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Overheads (Flipper Door, including RTA) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Overheads (Receding Door) | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Stride® Painted Wood Storage | X | X | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |
| Vertical Files A990/A940 | X | | 101E-225E | ALKF23C* | AMKF22 |

*ALKF23C is chrome. Optional black core for wood casegoods is ALKF23CE4. Optional matte silver core is ALKF26EL.

| Description | Model | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Removable Lock Core Kits**** | **Key Numbers 101E-225E** | |
|  **Brushed Chrome** used on metal and painted wood casegoods product produced after 2/3/97; A980, A990, and A940 Series vertical files; Persona™ pedestals produced after 8/22/09; Reach® Storage units produced after 10/5/09; and receding door overheads produced after 8/1/10. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions | **ALKF23C*** S** | **$ 33** |
| **Black** used on veneer casegoods product. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter and instructions. Core matches manufactured lock on metal casegoods but Black core can be used with veneer and laminate product. | **ALKF23CE4*** S** | **$ 33** |
| **Matte Silver** used on Approach and Align metal credenzas, new pedestals, and new towers. Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions. | **ALKF26EL*** S** | **$ 33** |
| **Master Key** | | |
|  (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. Will open ALKF23C, LKF23C, ALKF23CE4, LKF23CE4, LKF24, LKF25EL, and LKF25E4 locks numbered 101E-225E. | **AMKF22 S** | **$ 34** |

**HOW TO ORDER:**
**Note:** Numbers 101E-225E are available. Orders without numbers specified will be keyed at random.
SAMPLE ORDER:

| Quantity | Model | Color |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | ALKF23C | X121E |
| 1 | AMKF22 | X |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Brushed Chrome Removable Lock Core Kit* **** | **Key Numbers 101N-225N** | |
|  Includes one core, two keys, one core removal tool, adapter, and instructions | **ALKF23CN*** S** | **$ 33** |
| **Master Key*** | | |
|  (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on electronic orders.Will open ALKF23CN and LKF23CN locks numbered 101N-225N. | **AMF22 S** | **$ 34** |

N series lock cores (ALKF23CN) are a replacement part for legacy Allsteel products. N series lock cores were used in all Persona pedestals produced between January 1996 and August 2009 as well as Receding Door Overheads produced between January 1996 and August 2010. N series lock cores are NOT used in current product and should not be ordered for product produced after these dates. E series lock cores are used in current product, see above.

***On existing Premium and Asset lateral, use N-Series locks.**

** Removable Lock Core Kits are intended for use with Allsteel systems furniture and are approved under GSA SIN 33721. When purchased separately and used without Allsteel systems furniture, those Removable Lock Core Kits marked by (**) are considered Open Market.

*** When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

## EASY LOCK PROGRAM

The Allsteel Easy Lock Program simplifies the lock-core ordering process when multiple cores are being specified. The Easy Lock cores can be used with Allsteel storage that currently uses the **ALKF23C** cores (all storage except Receding Door Overheads).

To ensure ease of ordering in different situations the Easy Lock cores can be specified in three different ways — Random, Specified or Sequential.

### Random Keying

The Random Keying option is provided for instances where there are multiple orders or phases to a project and the offices need to be keyed alike but the key numbering is not required. With the random keying option key numbers are not specified, however, the core kits will be in sequential order from a random starting point.

***Example:*** *There are 15 offices which each have 5 black locks that need to be keyed alike, but the actual key numbers are not important.*

This order would look like: **LKFE5BLK.X.15**

This specifies that 15 5-core kits are needed in black with random key numbers.

### Specified Keying

The Specified Keying option is provided for the instances where there is a specific key number desired for all of the cores ordered.

***Example:*** *There are 10 offices which each have 2 silver locks that need to be keyed-alike with key number 202.*

This order would look like: **LKFE2SLV.X202.10**

This specifies that 10 2-core kits are needed in silver with key number 202.

### Sequential Keying

Allsteel Sequential Keying option is provided for the instances when there are multiple orders or phases to a project and it is imperative that key numbers are not duplicated.

***Example:*** *A multiple phase project has 60 total offices — 40 offices in Phase I, and 20 offices in Phase II. The project manager has expressed a need to have keyed-alike offices but doesn't want any of the offices to use the same key numbers.*

*The first 40 offices have 4 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike.*

This order would look like: **LKFE4SLV.SEQ/101.40**

This specifies that 40 4-core kits are needed in silver and the starting number is 101.

*The second set of 20 offices only have 3 silver locks each that need to be keyed-alike; and it is important which key number starts off the sequence to ensure that no key number is duplicated. It is known that the first key range was key numbers 101-140.*

The second order would look like: **LKFE3SLV.SEQ/141.20**

This specifies that 20 3-core kits are needed in silver and key sequence has to start at key number 141.

**HOW TO ORDER:**

Numbers 101-225 are available. Orders without key numbers specified will be keyed at random.

SAMPLE ORDER FOR EXAMPLES GIVEN:

| Model | Key Type | Quantity |
|---|---|---|
| LKFE5BLK. | X. | 15 |
| LKFE2SLV. | X202. | 10 |
| LKFE4SLV. | SEQ/101. | 40 |
| LKFE3SLV. | SEQ/141. | 20 |

**NOTE:** Quantity required is last number in model.option string.

| Description | Model / Color | List Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Easy Lock Lock-Core** | | |
| Lock Core Kit — 1 core, 2 keys | **LKFE1** ⌊__⌋ | $ 33 |
| Lock Core Kit — 2 cores, 2 keys | **LKFE2** ⌊__⌋ | $ 66 |
| Lock Core Kit — 3 cores, 2 keys | **LKFE3** ⌊__⌋ | $ 98 |
| Lock Core Kit — 4 cores, 2 keys | **LKFE4** ⌊__⌋ | $ 130 |
| Lock Core Kit — 5 cores, 2 keys | **LKFE5** ⌊__⌋ | $ 163 |

Add color suffix to model: **SLV** Silver, **BLK** Black, **MTS** Matte Silver

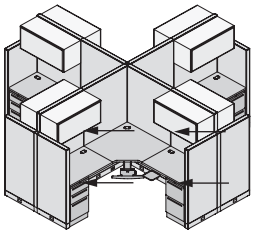
**Note:** One core removal key minimum per order. One additional core removal key per 25 lock-cores will be shipped.

**Note:** When purchased separately without a configurable TAA compliant end product, not on GSA contract.

| Master Key | | |
|---|---|---|
| (One key) Available to authorized dealers only on faxed orders. | **AMKF22** | $ 34 |

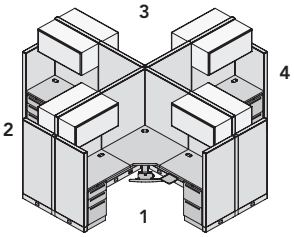
***How to specify using Easy Lock Program:***

**Step 1** — Count the number of lock cores and color required in each workstation that need to be keyed alike.



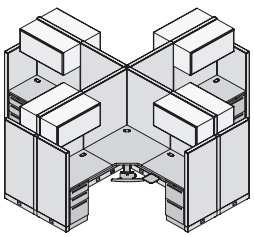
**2 overheads with 1 lock-core each = 2**
**2 pedestals with 1 lock-core each = 2**
**Total silver lock-cores per station = 4**

**Step 2** — Count the total number of workstations needing 4 lock-cores.




**4 total workstations**

**Step 3** — Specify model number based on total number of lock-cores in a station and quantity of kits based on number of workstations.



**LKFE4SLV.X.4**

- **Lock-Cores per station**
- **Color of Core**
- **Number of workstations**

| Description | Model | P1 List Price | P2 List Price | P3 List Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Touch-Up Paint — Brush** | | | | |
| Bottle of Touch-Up Paint with Brush — 0.5 oz. | **APTK** S | $ 111 | $ 125 | $ 133 |
| **Touch-Up Paint — Spray** | | | | |
| Spray Can of Touch-Up Paint — 12 oz. | **ARSLCC** S | $ 111 | $ 125 | $ 133 |



*How to specify —*

**Select the Model Number from above.**

A | | | | | | .

*1st Option:*

**Paint Color:**

P1 P2 P3

See page 18 for options.
Available touch-up paint colors listed above. Carbon Metallic is limited to spray.

| | |

*Examples:* **APTK.P02** **ARSLCC.P02**

S *Shippable by small-package carrier.*

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize® Tackable Panels** — see page 86 | | | | |
| P13524TP | 24"W | $ 1069 | $ 1154 | $ 1241 |
| P13530TP | 30"W | $ 1158 | $ 1249 | $ 1342 |
| P13536TP | 36"W | $ 1290 | $ 1395 | $ 1501 |
| P13542TP | 42"W | $ 1326 | $ 1433 | $ 1539 |
| P13548TP | 48"W | $ 1426 | $ 1542 | $ 1658 |
| P13560TP | 60"W | $ 1623 | $ 1757 | $ 1894 |
| P13572TP | 72"W | $ 2033 | $ 2202 | $ 2370 |
| P14224TP | 24"W | $ 1126 | $ 1218 | $ 1310 |
| P14230TP | 30"W | $ 1255 | $ 1358 | $ 1462 |
| P14236TP | 36"W | $ 1403 | $ 1517 | $ 1628 |
| P14242TP | 42"W | $ 1537 | $ 1662 | $ 1787 |
| P14248TP | 48"W | $ 1648 | $ 1782 | $ 1917 |
| P14260TP | 60"W | $ 1928 | $ 2086 | $ 2246 |
| P14272TP | 72"W | $ 2207 | $ 2387 | $ 2567 |
| P15024TP | 24"W | $ 1235 | $ 1335 | $ 1439 |
| P15030TP | 30"W | $ 1374 | $ 1483 | $ 1596 |
| P15036TP | 36"W | $ 1550 | $ 1678 | $ 1804 |
| P15042TP | 42"W | $ 1719 | $ 1858 | $ 1995 |
| P15048TP | 48"W | $ 1857 | $ 2006 | $ 2154 |
| P15060TP | 60"W | $ 2051 | $ 2215 | $ 2382 |
| P15072TP | 72"W | $ 2477 | $ 2675 | $ 2877 |
| P16524TP | 24"W | $ 1340 | $ 1447 | $ 1554 |
| P16530TP | 30"W | $ 1520 | $ 1642 | $ 1764 |
| P16536TP | 36"W | $ 1698 | $ 1831 | $ 1968 |
| P16542TP | 42"W | $ 1885 | $ 2036 | $ 2185 |
| P16548TP | 48"W | $ 1994 | $ 2154 | $ 2313 |
| P16560TP | 60"W | $ 2219 | $ 2400 | $ 2582 |
| P16572TP | 72"W | $ 2711 | $ 2930 | $ 3149 |
| P21524T | 24"W | $ 755 | $ 843 | $ 930 |
| P21530T | 30"W | $ 834 | $ 930 | $ 1028 |
| P21536T | 36"W | $ 924 | $ 1030 | $ 1133 |
| P21542T | 42"W | $ 1000 | $ 1114 | $ 1230 |
| P21548T | 48"W | $ 1074 | $ 1197 | $ 1319 |
| P21560T | 60"W | $ 1463 | $ 1628 | $ 1795 |
| P21572T | 72"W | $ 1553 | $ 1732 | $ 1908 |

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize® Glazed Panels** — see page 88 | | | | |
| P15024HP | 24"W Clear Glass | $ 2044 | $ 2206 | $ 2371 |
| P15030HP | 30"W Clear Glass | $ 2229 | $ 2406 | $ 2582 |
| P15036HP | 36"W Clear Glass | $ 2434 | $ 2628 | $ 2823 |
| P15042HP | 42"W Clear Glass | $ 2660 | $ 2870 | $ 3081 |
| P15048HP | 48"W Clear Glass | $ 2778 | $ 3003 | $ 3227 |
| P15060HP | 60"W Clear Glass | $ 3198 | $ 3456 | $ 3713 |
| P15072HP | 72"W Clear Glass | $ 3876 | $ 4186 | $ 4497 |
| P15024HP | 24"W Frosted Glass | $ 2128 | $ 2290 | $ 2455 |
| P15030HP | 30"W Frosted Glass | $ 2318 | $ 2495 | $ 2671 |
| P15036HP | 36"W Frosted Glass | $ 2530 | $ 2724 | $ 2919 |
| P15042HP | 42"W Frosted Glass | $ 2762 | $ 2972 | $ 3183 |
| P15048HP | 48"W Frosted Glass | $ 2889 | $ 3114 | $ 3338 |
| P15060HP | 60"W Frosted Glass | $ 3326 | $ 3584 | $ 3841 |
| P15072HP | 72"W Frosted Glass | $ 4031 | $ 4341 | $ 4652 |
| P16524HP | 24"W Clear Glass | $ 2231 | $ 2408 | $ 2584 |
| P16530HP | 30"W Clear Glass | $ 2412 | $ 2606 | $ 2798 |
| P16536HP | 36"W Clear Glass | $ 2645 | $ 2856 | $ 3066 |
| P16542HP | 42"W Clear Glass | $ 2882 | $ 3112 | $ 3340 |
| P16548HP | 48"W Clear Glass | $ 3022 | $ 3264 | $ 3508 |
| P16560HP | 60"W Clear Glass | $ 3500 | $ 3781 | $ 4065 |
| P16572HP | 72"W Clear Glass | $ 4224 | $ 4561 | $ 4900 |
| P16524HP | 24"W Frosted Glass | $ 2320 | $ 2497 | $ 2673 |
| P16530HP | 30"W Frosted Glass | $ 2508 | $ 2702 | $ 2894 |
| P16536HP | 36"W Frosted Glass | $ 2747 | $ 2958 | $ 3168 |
| P16542HP | 42"W Frosted Glass | $ 2996 | $ 3226 | $ 3454 |
| P16548HP | 48"W Frosted Glass | $ 3142 | $ 3384 | $ 3628 |
| P16560HP | 60"W Frosted Glass | $ 3638 | $ 3919 | $ 4203 |
| P16572HP | 72"W Frosted Glass | $ 4392 | $ 4729 | $ 5068 |

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride® Tackable Acoustical Tiles —** see pages 209-210 | | | | |
| Z40724T | 7½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 148 | $ 156 | $ 164 |
| Z40730T | 7½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 167 | $ 176 | $ 185 |
| Z40736T | 7½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 183 | $ 195 | $ 206 |
| Z40742T | 7½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 205 | $ 217 | $ 227 |
| Z40748T | 7½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 217 | $ 230 | $ 245 |
| Z40760T | 7½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 249 | $ 266 | $ 284 |
| Z41524T | 15"H x 24"W Tile | $ 213 | $ 226 | $ 241 |
| Z41530T | 15"H x 30"W Tile | $ 232 | $ 249 | $ 267 |
| Z41536T | 15"H x 36"W Tile | $ 259 | $ 281 | $ 303 |
| Z41542T | 15"H x 42"W Tile | $ 286 | $ 308 | $ 334 |
| Z41548T | 15"H x 48"W Tile | $ 315 | $ 343 | $ 371 |
| Z41560T | 15"H x 60"W Tile | $ 364 | $ 399 | $ 434 |
| Z42224T | 22½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 266 | $ 288 | $ 310 |
| Z42230T | 22½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 301 | $ 328 | $ 353 |
| Z42236T | 22½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 333 | $ 366 | $ 397 |
| Z42242T | 22½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 372 | $ 408 | $ 445 |
| Z42248T | 22½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 413 | $ 455 | $ 497 |
| Z42260T | 22½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 479 | $ 532 | $ 583 |
| Z43024T | 30"H x 24"W Tile | $ 333 | $ 361 | $ 389 |
| Z43030T | 30"H x 30"W Tile | $ 369 | $ 404 | $ 439 |
| Z43036T | 30"H x 36"W Tile | $ 416 | $ 458 | $ 500 |
| Z43042T | 30"H x 42"W Tile | $ 459 | $ 507 | $ 557 |
| Z43048T | 30"H x 48"W Tile | $ 505 | $ 561 | $ 618 |
| Z43060T | 30"H x 60"W Tile | $ 589 | $ 658 | $ 729 |
| Z43724T | 37½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 407 | $ 442 | $ 477 |
| Z43730T | 37½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 453 | $ 499 | $ 542 |
| Z43736T | 37½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 512 | $ 565 | $ 616 |
| Z43742T | 37½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 562 | $ 624 | $ 685 |
| Z43748T | 37½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 619 | $ 688 | $ 759 |
| Z43760T | 37½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 732 | $ 820 | $ 906 |
| Z44524T | 45"H x 24"W Tile | $ 467 | $ 509 | $ 551 |
| Z44530T | 45"H x 30"W Tile | $ 524 | $ 577 | $ 628 |
| Z44536T | 45"H x 36"W Tile | $ 591 | $ 654 | $ 719 |
| Z44542T | 45"H x 42"W Tile | $ 654 | $ 727 | $ 802 |
| Z44548T | 45"H x 48"W Tile | $ 721 | $ 807 | $ 891 |
| Z44560T | 45"H x 60"W Tile | $ 841 | $ 947 | $ 1051 |
| Z45224T | 52½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 523 | $ 571 | $ 621 |
| Z45230T | 52½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 594 | $ 656 | $ 717 |
| Z45236T | 52½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 669 | $ 742 | $ 817 |
| Z45242T | 52½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 741 | $ 826 | $ 912 |
| Z45248T | 52½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 818 | $ 915 | $ 1015 |
| Z45260T | 52½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 959 | $ 1081 | $ 1204 |
| Z46024T | 60"H x 24"W Tile | $ 593 | $ 649 | $ 706 |
| Z46030T | 60"H x 30"W Tile | $ 674 | $ 743 | $ 814 |
| Z46036T | 60"H x 36"W Tile | $ 790 | $ 876 | $ 960 |
| Z46042T | 60"H x 42"W Tile | $ 870 | $ 967 | $ 1067 |
| Z46048T | 60"H x 48"W Tile | $ 946 | $ 1058 | $ 1170 |
| Z46060T | 60"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1071 | $ 1213 | $ 1351 |

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride Tackable Acoustical Port Tiles —** see pages 211-212 | | | | |
| Z40724E | 7½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 298 | $ 311 | $ 324 |
| Z40730E | 7½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 317 | $ 334 | $ 350 |
| Z40736E | 7½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 345 | $ 366 | $ 389 |
| Z40742E | 7½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 364 | $ 386 | $ 411 |
| Z40748E | 7½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 387 | $ 415 | $ 442 |
| Z40760E | 7½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 434 | $ 468 | $ 503 |
| Z41524E | 15"H x 24"W Tile | $ 383 | $ 411 | $ 438 |
| Z41530E | 15"H x 30"W Tile | $ 421 | $ 455 | $ 490 |
| Z41536E | 15"H x 36"W Tile | $ 454 | $ 494 | $ 536 |
| Z41542E | 15"H x 42"W Tile | $ 490 | $ 538 | $ 586 |
| Z41548E | 15"H x 48"W Tile | $ 529 | $ 583 | $ 638 |
| Z41560E | 15"H x 60"W Tile | $ 604 | $ 672 | $ 740 |
| Z42224E | 22½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 465 | $ 505 | $ 547 |
| Z42230E | 22½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 513 | $ 564 | $ 615 |
| Z42236E | 22½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 564 | $ 626 | $ 688 |
| Z42242E | 22½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 616 | $ 687 | $ 759 |
| Z42248E | 22½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 666 | $ 747 | $ 829 |
| Z42260E | 22½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 772 | $ 876 | $ 977 |
| Z43024E | 30"H x 24"W Tile | $ 545 | $ 599 | $ 654 |
| Z43030E | 30"H x 30"W Tile | $ 610 | $ 678 | $ 746 |
| Z43036E | 30"H x 36"W Tile | $ 678 | $ 759 | $ 841 |
| Z43042E | 30"H x 42"W Tile | $ 741 | $ 836 | $ 933 |
| Z43048E | 30"H x 48"W Tile | $ 812 | $ 921 | $ 1029 |
| Z43060E | 30"H x 60"W Tile | $ 937 | $ 1075 | $ 1210 |
| Z43724E | 37½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 652 | $ 720 | $ 788 |
| Z43730E | 37½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 734 | $ 818 | $ 903 |
| Z43736E | 37½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 810 | $ 914 | $ 1015 |
| Z43742E | 37½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 897 | $ 1015 | $ 1134 |
| Z43748E | 37½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 973 | $ 1111 | $ 1246 |
| Z43760E | 37½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1140 | $ 1312 | $ 1483 |
| Z44524E | 45"H x 24"W Tile | $ 727 | $ 808 | $ 890 |
| Z44530E | 45"H x 30"W Tile | $ 829 | $ 933 | $ 1034 |
| Z44536E | 45"H x 36"W Tile | $ 920 | $ 1042 | $ 1164 |
| Z44542E | 45"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1022 | $ 1164 | $ 1308 |
| Z44548E | 45"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1120 | $ 1285 | $ 1448 |
| Z44560E | 45"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1304 | $ 1509 | $ 1712 |
| Z45224E | 52½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 821 | $ 916 | $ 1013 |
| Z45230E | 52½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 922 | $ 1040 | $ 1159 |
| Z45236E | 52½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 1040 | $ 1182 | $ 1326 |
| Z45242E | 52½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1150 | $ 1317 | $ 1484 |
| Z45248E | 52½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1258 | $ 1449 | $ 1640 |
| Z45260E | 52½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1484 | $ 1723 | $ 1962 |
| Z46024E | 60"H x 24"W Tile | $ 894 | $ 1003 | $ 1111 |
| Z46030E | 60"H x 30"W Tile | $ 1025 | $ 1163 | $ 1298 |
| Z46036E | 60"H x 36"W Tile | $ 1193 | $ 1358 | $ 1521 |
| Z46042E | 60"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1313 | $ 1504 | $ 1695 |
| Z46048E | 60"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1430 | $ 1648 | $ 1865 |
| Z46060E | 60"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1653 | $ 1927 | $ 2198 |

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride® Tackable Acoustical Tiles to-the-Floor** — see page 213 | | | | |
| **Z42224TF** | 22½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 413 | $ 454 | $ 497 |
| **Z42230TF** | 22½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 463 | $ 515 | $ 567 |
| **Z42236TF** | 22½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 517 | $ 581 | $ 643 |
| **Z42242TF** | 22½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 580 | $ 653 | $ 727 |
| **Z42248TF** | 22½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 630 | $ 713 | $ 798 |
| **Z42260TF** | 22½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 735 | $ 839 | $ 944 |
| **Z43024TF** | 30"H x 24"W Tile | $ 495 | $ 549 | $ 606 |
| **Z43030TF** | 30"H x 30"W Tile | $ 563 | $ 633 | $ 702 |
| **Z43036TF** | 30"H x 36"W Tile | $ 633 | $ 716 | $ 801 |
| **Z43042TF** | 30"H x 42"W Tile | $ 703 | $ 799 | $ 896 |
| **Z43048TF** | 30"H x 48"W Tile | $ 775 | $ 885 | $ 996 |
| **Z43060TF** | 30"H x 60"W Tile | $ 905 | $ 1044 | $ 1183 |
| **Z43724TF** | 37½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 594 | $ 664 | $ 733 |
| **Z43730TF** | 37½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 679 | $ 766 | $ 851 |
| **Z43736TF** | 37½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 760 | $ 864 | $ 969 |
| **Z43742TF** | 37½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 850 | $ 971 | $ 1092 |
| **Z43748TF** | 37½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 934 | $ 1073 | $ 1212 |
| **Z43760TF** | 37½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1099 | $ 1269 | $ 1443 |
| **Z44524TF** | 45"H x 24"W Tile | $ 680 | $ 763 | $ 848 |
| **Z44530TF** | 45"H x 30"W Tile | $ 773 | $ 877 | $ 982 |
| **Z44536TF** | 45"H x 36"W Tile | $ 881 | $ 1004 | $ 1128 |
| **Z44542TF** | 45"H x 42"W Tile | $ 981 | $ 1127 | $ 1270 |
| **Z44548TF** | 45"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1077 | $ 1241 | $ 1408 |
| **Z44560TF** | 45"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1272 | $ 1481 | $ 1687 |
| **Z45224TF** | 52½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 764 | $ 860 | $ 957 |
| **Z45230TF** | 52½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 875 | $ 996 | $ 1117 |
| **Z45236TF** | 52½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 1013 | $ 1159 | $ 1302 |
| **Z45242TF** | 52½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1128 | $ 1300 | $ 1468 |
| **Z45248TF** | 52½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1233 | $ 1426 | $ 1620 |
| **Z45260TF** | 52½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1450 | $ 1692 | $ 1934 |
| **Z46024TF** | 60"H x 24"W Tile | $ 850 | $ 960 | $ 1071 |
| **Z46030TF** | 60"H x 30"W Tile | $ 971 | $ 1110 | $ 1249 |
| **Z46036TF** | 60"H x 36"W Tile | $ 1130 | $ 1294 | $ 1461 |
| **Z46042TF** | 60"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1255 | $ 1448 | $ 1642 |
| **Z46048TF** | 60"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1383 | $ 1603 | $ 1825 |
| **Z46060TF** | 60"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1623 | $ 1900 | $ 2176 |

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Terrace® Tackable Acoustical Tiles** — see pages 135-136 | | | | |
| **TKG40724T** | 7½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 169 | $ 181 | $ 193 |
| **TKG40730T** | 7½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 183 | $ 197 | $ 214 |
| **TKG40736T** | 7½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 201 | $ 220 | $ 237 |
| **TKG40742T** | 7½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 221 | $ 242 | $ 263 |
| **TKG40748T** | 7½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 242 | $ 264 | $ 289 |
| **TKG40760T** | 7½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 282 | $ 312 | $ 342 |
| **TKG41524T** | 15"H x 24"W Tile | $ 209 | $ 231 | $ 256 |
| **TKG41530T** | 15"H x 30"W Tile | $ 235 | $ 265 | $ 295 |
| **TKG41536T** | 15"H x 36"W Tile | $ 270 | $ 306 | $ 343 |
| **TKG41542T** | 15"H x 42"W Tile | $ 298 | $ 341 | $ 383 |
| **TKG41548T** | 15"H x 48"W Tile | $ 326 | $ 372 | $ 421 |
| **TKG41560T** | 15"H x 60"W Tile | $ 390 | $ 452 | $ 512 |
| **TKG42224T** | 22½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 284 | $ 320 | $ 357 |
| **TKG42230T** | 22½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 324 | $ 368 | $ 412 |
| **TKG42236T** | 22½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 377 | $ 431 | $ 486 |
| **TKG42242T** | 22½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 428 | $ 491 | $ 554 |
| **TKG42248T** | 22½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 478 | $ 551 | $ 621 |
| **TKG42260T** | 22½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 560 | $ 649 | $ 739 |
| **TKG43024T** | 30"H x 24"W Tile | $ 333 | $ 379 | $ 428 |
| **TKG43030T** | 30"H x 30"W Tile | $ 388 | $ 450 | $ 510 |
| **TKG43036T** | 30"H x 36"W Tile | $ 447 | $ 520 | $ 590 |
| **TKG43042T** | 30"H x 42"W Tile | $ 520 | $ 605 | $ 689 |
| **TKG43048T** | 30"H x 48"W Tile | $ 566 | $ 664 | $ 759 |
| **TKG43060T** | 30"H x 60"W Tile | $ 669 | $ 788 | $ 908 |
| **TKG44224T** | 42"H x 24"W Tile | $ 450 | $ 517 | $ 584 |
| **TKG44230T** | 42"H x 30"W Tile | $ 536 | $ 621 | $ 705 |
| **TKG44236T** | 42"H x 36"W Tile | $ 616 | $ 715 | $ 817 |
| **TKG44242T** | 42"H x 42"W Tile | $ 703 | $ 821 | $ 939 |
| **TKG44248T** | 42"H x 48"W Tile | $ 794 | $ 928 | $ 1062 |
| **TKG44260T** | 42"H x 60"W Tile | $ 959 | $ 1127 | $ 1295 |
| **TKG45024T** | 50"H x 24"W Tile | $ 521 | $ 600 | $ 680 |
| **TKG45030T** | 50"H x 50"W Tile | $ 627 | $ 726 | $ 828 |
| **TKG45036T** | 50"H x 36"W Tile | $ 742 | $ 861 | $ 981 |
| **TKG45042T** | 50"H x 42"W Tile | $ 851 | $ 990 | $ 1129 |
| **TKG45048T** | 50"H x 48"W Tile | $ 959 | $ 1119 | $ 1279 |
| **TKG45060T** | 50"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1144 | $ 1344 | $ 1541 |
| **TKG45724T** | 57½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 613 | $ 705 | $ 796 |
| **TKG45730T** | 57½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 726 | $ 843 | $ 956 |
| **TKG45736T** | 57½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 847 | $ 988 | $ 1127 |
| **TKG45742T** | 57½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 974 | $ 1136 | $ 1298 |
| **TKG45748T** | 57½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1096 | $ 1279 | $ 1464 |
| **TKG45760T** | 57½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1297 | $ 1531 | $ 1761 |
| **TKG46524T** | 65"H x 24"W Tile | $ 673 | $ 778 | $ 882 |
| **TKG46530T** | 65"H x 30"W Tile | $ 803 | $ 933 | $ 1062 |
| **TKG46536T** | 65"H x 36"W Tile | $ 936 | $ 1092 | $ 1248 |
| **TKG46542T** | 65"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1069 | $ 1252 | $ 1434 |
| **TKG46548T** | 65"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1200 | $ 1408 | $ 1618 |
| **TKG46560T** | 65"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1414 | $ 1674 | $ 1935 |

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Terrace® Tackable Acoustical Ported Tiles** — see pages 137-138 | | | | |
| TKG41524E | 15"H x 24"W Tile | $ 311 | $ 333 | $ 355 |
| TKG41530E | 15"H x 30"W Tile | $ 336 | $ 363 | $ 388 |
| TKG41536E | 15"H x 36"W Tile | $ 357 | $ 390 | $ 421 |
| TKG41542E | 15"H x 42"W Tile | $ 388 | $ 425 | $ 461 |
| TKG41548E | 15"H x 48"W Tile | $ 414 | $ 455 | $ 498 |
| TKG41560E | 15"H x 60"W Tile | $ 474 | $ 527 | $ 578 |
| TKG42224E | 22½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 372 | $ 405 | $ 436 |
| TKG42230E | 22½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 415 | $ 454 | $ 494 |
| TKG42236E | 22½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 466 | $ 512 | $ 559 |
| TKG42242E | 22½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 516 | $ 570 | $ 627 |
| TKG42248E | 22½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 551 | $ 615 | $ 677 |
| TKG42260E | 22½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 633 | $ 711 | $ 789 |
| TKG43024E | 30"H x 24"W Tile | $ 419 | $ 460 | $ 503 |
| TKG43030E | 30"H x 30"W Tile | $ 467 | $ 520 | $ 571 |
| TKG43036E | 30"H x 36"W Tile | $ 527 | $ 591 | $ 653 |
| TKG43042E | 30"H x 42"W Tile | $ 589 | $ 662 | $ 738 |
| TKG43048E | 30"H x 48"W Tile | $ 635 | $ 721 | $ 805 |
| TKG43060E | 30"H x 60"W Tile | $ 726 | $ 830 | $ 935 |
| TKG44224E | 42"H x 24"W Tile | $ 573 | $ 643 | $ 709 |
| TKG44230E | 42"H x 30"W Tile | $ 653 | $ 740 | $ 825 |
| TKG44236E | 42"H x 36"W Tile | $ 749 | $ 852 | $ 953 |
| TKG44242E | 42"H x 42"W Tile | $ 830 | $ 947 | $ 1067 |
| TKG44248E | 42"H x 48"W Tile | $ 913 | $ 1050 | $ 1185 |
| TKG44260E | 42"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1080 | $ 1252 | $ 1420 |
| TKG45024E | 50"H x 24"W Tile | $ 639 | $ 719 | $ 800 |
| TKG45030E | 50"H x 45"W Tile | $ 749 | $ 848 | $ 950 |
| TKG45036E | 50"H x 36"W Tile | $ 857 | $ 978 | $ 1099 |
| TKG45042E | 50"H x 42"W Tile | $ 973 | $ 1114 | $ 1257 |
| TKG45048E | 50"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1082 | $ 1243 | $ 1404 |
| TKG45060E | 50"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1269 | $ 1472 | $ 1675 |
| TKG45724E | 57½"H x 24"W Tile | $ 732 | $ 827 | $ 919 |
| TKG45730E | 57½"H x 30"W Tile | $ 808 | $ 926 | $ 1041 |
| TKG45736E | 57½"H x 36"W Tile | $ 924 | $ 1064 | $ 1205 |
| TKG45742E | 57½"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1051 | $ 1216 | $ 1379 |
| TKG45748E | 57½"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1169 | $ 1356 | $ 1543 |
| TKG45760E | 57½"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1380 | $ 1612 | $ 1845 |
| TKG46524E | 65"H x 24"W Tile | $ 790 | $ 894 | $ 999 |
| TKG46530E | 65"H x 30"W Tile | $ 925 | $ 1056 | $ 1188 |
| TKG46536E | 65"H x 36"W Tile | $ 1061 | $ 1219 | $ 1375 |
| TKG46542E | 65"H x 42"W Tile | $ 1193 | $ 1376 | $ 1558 |
| TKG46548E | 65"H x 48"W Tile | $ 1317 | $ 1525 | $ 1736 |
| TKG46560E | 65"H x 60"W Tile | $ 1535 | $ 1797 | $ 2061 |

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Optimize® Tackboards for Stack-on Hutches** — see page 270 | | | | |
| UHTB36 | 36"W | $ 1099 | $ 1099 | $ 1409 |
| UHTB42 | 42"W | $ 1152 | $ 1152 | $ 1476 |
| UHTB48 | 48"W | $ 1277 | $ 1277 | $ 1645 |
| UHTB60 | 60"W | $ 1514 | $ 1514 | $ 1978 |
| UHTB66 | 66"W | $ 1625 | $ 1625 | $ 2129 |
| UHTB72 | 72"W | $ 1660 | $ 1660 | $ 2161 |
| **Shared Components Tackboards** — see page 271 | | | | |
| 861324 | 24"W | $ 425 | $ 425 | $ 540 |
| 861330 | 30"W | $ 480 | $ 480 | $ 601 |
| 861336 | 36"W | $ 556 | $ 556 | $ 701 |
| 861342 | 42"W | $ 642 | $ 642 | $ 812 |
| 861348 | 48"W | $ 718 | $ 718 | $ 915 |
| 861360 | 60"W | $ 819 | $ 819 | $ 1051 |
| 861824 | 24"W | $ 466 | $ 466 | $ 602 |
| 861830 | 30"W | $ 579 | $ 579 | $ 749 |
| 861836 | 36"W | $ 664 | $ 664 | $ 865 |
| 861842 | 42"W | $ 769 | $ 769 | $ 1005 |
| 861848 | 48"W | $ 863 | $ 863 | $ 1134 |
| 861860 | 60"W | $ 965 | $ 965 | $ 1271 |
| **Stride Wall-Mounted Tackboards** — see page 372 | | | | |
| ZWMTB1530 | 15"H x 30"W Tackboard | $ 1248 | $ 1318 | $ 1384 |
| ZWMTB1536 | 15"H x 36"W Tackboard | $ 1306 | $ 1387 | $ 1469 |
| ZWMTB1542 | 15"H x 42"W Tackboard | $ 1371 | $ 1466 | $ 1561 |
| ZWMTB1548 | 15"H x 48"W Tackboard | $ 1430 | $ 1540 | $ 1648 |
| ZWMTB1560 | 15"H x 60"W Tackboard | $ 1547 | $ 1684 | $ 1819 |
| ZWMTB2024 | 20"H x 24"W Tackboard | $ 1297 | $ 1369 | $ 1441 |
| ZWMTB2030 | 20"H x 30"W Tackboard | $ 1374 | $ 1466 | $ 1556 |
| ZWMTB2036 | 20"H x 36"W Tackboard | $ 1446 | $ 1556 | $ 1664 |
| ZWMTB2042 | 20"H x 42"W Tackboard | $ 1528 | $ 1655 | $ 1782 |
| ZWMTB2048 | 20"H x 48"W Tackboard | $ 1597 | $ 1743 | $ 1886 |
| ZWMTB2060 | 20"H x 60"W Tackboard | $ 1741 | $ 1923 | $ 2105 |

| Model Number | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Grade 13 | Grade 14 | Grade 15 | Grade 16 | Grade 17 | Grade 18 | Grade 19 | Grade 20 | Grade 21 | Grade 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stride® Seat Cushions for Painted Wood Storage** — see page 368 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K5CT1815SC | $ 688 | $ 730 | $ 771 | $ 815 | $ 866 | $ 918 | $ 970 | $ 1023 | $ 1075 | $ 1128 | $ 1180 | $ 1233 | $ 1285 | $ 1337 |
| K5CT1818SC | $ 713 | $ 755 | $ 796 | $ 840 | $ 891 | $ 943 | $ 995 | $ 1048 | $ 1100 | $ 1153 | $ 1205 | $ 1258 | $ 1310 | $ 1362 |
| K5CT1824SC | $ 743 | $ 785 | $ 826 | $ 870 | $ 921 | $ 973 | $ 1025 | $ 1078 | $ 1130 | $ 1183 | $ 1235 | $ 1288 | $ 1340 | $ 1392 |
| K5CT1830SC | $ 778 | $ 820 | $ 861 | $ 905 | $ 956 | $ 1008 | $ 1060 | $ 1113 | $ 1165 | $ 1218 | $ 1270 | $ 1323 | $ 1375 | $ 1427 |
| K5CT1836SC | $ 837 | $ 879 | $ 920 | $ 964 | $ 1015 | $ 1067 | $ 1119 | $ 1172 | $ 1224 | $ 1277 | $ 1329 | $ 1382 | $ 1434 | $ 1486 |
| K5CT1848SC | $ 854 | $ 896 | $ 937 | $ 981 | $ 1032 | $ 1084 | $ 1136 | $ 1189 | $ 1241 | $ 1294 | $ 1346 | $ 1399 | $ 1451 | $ 1503 |

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Elevated Table Mounted Screen** — see page 478 | | | | |
| U6TTS1330F | 13"H x 30"W Screen | $ 1237 | $ 1323 | $ 1406 |
| U6TTS1336F | 13"H x 36"W Screen | $ 1294 | $ 1381 | $ 1471 |
| U6TTS1342F | 13"H x 42"W Screen | $ 1388 | $ 1491 | $ 1594 |
| U6TTS1348F | 13"H x 48"W Screen | $ 1483 | $ 1602 | $ 1721 |
| U6TTS1354F | 13"H x 54"W Screen | $ 1585 | $ 1718 | $ 1851 |
| U6TTS1360F | 13"H x 60"W Screen | $ 1700 | $ 1848 | $ 1998 |
| U6TTS2030F | 20½"H x 30"W Screen | $ 1475 | $ 1592 | $ 1707 |
| U6TTS2036F | 20½"H x 36"W Screen | $ 1594 | $ 1734 | $ 1875 |
| U6TTS2042F | 20½"H x 42"W Screen | $ 1713 | $ 1877 | $ 2040 |
| U6TTS2048F | 20½"H x 48"W Screen | $ 1874 | $ 2062 | $ 2248 |
| U6TTS2054F | 20½"H x 54"W Screen | $ 2048 | $ 2258 | $ 2467 |
| U6TTS2060F | 20½"H x 60"W Screen | $ 2192 | $ 2425 | $ 2659 |
| **Stride Tackable Fabric Lateral Screens** — see page 482 | | | | |
| Z6BL0827F | 8"H x 27"D Screen | $ 986 | $ 1018 | $ 1049 |
| Z6BL0830F | 8"H x 30"D Screen | $ 1025 | $ 1057 | $ 1092 |
| Z6BL0836F | 8"H x 36"D Screen | $ 1142 | $ 1181 | $ 1222 |
| **Altitude® A8 Screen Kits** — see page 622 | | | | |
| FDSC48U | 48"W | $ 2419 | $ 2446 | $ 2512 |
| FDSC54U | 54"W | $ 2503 | $ 2531 | $ 2601 |
| FDSC60U | 60"W | $ 2578 | $ 2607 | $ 2677 |
| FDSC66U | 66"W | $ 2730 | $ 2760 | $ 2837 |
| FDSC72U | 72"W | $ 2939 | $ 2970 | $ 3053 |
| FDSC48LL | 48"W | $ 1558 | $ 1575 | $ 1613 |
| FDSC48LR | 48"W | $ 1558 | $ 1575 | $ 1613 |
| FDSC54LL | 54"W | $ 1829 | $ 1849 | $ 1894 |
| FDSC54LR | 54"W | $ 1829 | $ 1849 | $ 1894 |
| FDSC60LL | 60"W | $ 1913 | $ 1933 | $ 1982 |
| FDSC60LR | 60"W | $ 1913 | $ 1933 | $ 1982 |
| FDSC66LL | 66"W | $ 2294 | $ 2319 | $ 2383 |
| FDSC66LR | 66"W | $ 2294 | $ 2319 | $ 2383 |
| FDSC72LL | 72"W | $ 2416 | $ 2444 | $ 2510 |
| FDSC72LR | 72"W | $ 2416 | $ 2444 | $ 2510 |
| FDSC48R | 48"W | $ 1506 | $ 1523 | $ 1560 |
| FDSC54R | 54"W | $ 1543 | $ 1559 | $ 1598 |
| FDSC60R | 60"W | $ 1661 | $ 1677 | $ 1718 |
| FDSC66R | 66"W | $ 1921 | $ 1941 | $ 1995 |
| FDSC72R | 72"W | $ 2045 | $ 2068 | $ 2122 |

| Model Number | Description | Grade G | Grade H | Grade J |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **30"H Tackboards** — see page 786 | | | | |
| WKTKFT4H30-FA | 30"W | $ 815 | $ 878 | $ 943 |
| WKTKFT4H36-FA | 36"W | $ 880 | $ 957 | $ 1033 |
| WKTKFT4H42-FA | 42"W | $ 977 | $ 1067 | $ 1156 |
| WKTKFT4H48-FA | 48"W | $ 1080 | $ 1184 | $ 1286 |
| WKTKFT4H54-FA | 54"W | $ 1159 | $ 1275 | $ 1389 |
| WKTKFT4H60-FA | 60"W | $ 1258 | $ 1386 | $ 1515 |
| WKTKFT4H66-FA | 66"W (2 Piece) | $ 1324 | $ 1464 | $ 1605 |
| WKTKFT4H72-FA | 72"W (2 Piece) | $ 1461 | $ 1615 | $ 1770 |
| WKTKFT4H78-FA | 78"W (2 Piece) | $ 1545 | $ 1710 | $ 1878 |
| WKTKFT4H84-FA | 84"W (2 Piece) | $ 1641 | $ 1820 | $ 2000 |
| WKTKFT4H90-FA | 90"W (3 Piece) | $ 1722 | $ 1915 | $ 2106 |
| WKTKFT4H96-FA | 96"W (2 Piece) | $ 1809 | $ 2014 | $ 2219 |
| **34"H Tackboards** — see page 786 | | | | |
| WKTKFT4H30-LA | 30"W | $ 870 | $ 943 | $ 1017 |
| WKTKFT4H36-LA | 36"W | $ 941 | $ 1029 | $ 1115 |
| WKTKFT4H42-LA | 42"W | $ 1044 | $ 1147 | $ 1246 |
| WKTKFT4H48-LA | 48"W | $ 1153 | $ 1269 | $ 1385 |
| WKTKFT4H54-LA | 54"W | $ 1238 | $ 1368 | $ 1499 |
| WKTKFT4H60-LA | 60"W | $ 1348 | $ 1493 | $ 1637 |
| WKTKFT4H66-LA | 66"W (2 Piece) | $ 1423 | $ 1582 | $ 1742 |
| WKTKFT4H72-LA | 72"W (2 Piece) | $ 1564 | $ 1739 | $ 1913 |
| WKTKFT4H78-LA | 78"W (2 Piece) | $ 1662 | $ 1851 | $ 2040 |
| WKTKFT4H84-LA | 84"W (2 Piece) | $ 1758 | $ 1960 | $ 2164 |
| WKTKFT4H90-LA | 90"W (3 Piece) | $ 1859 | $ 2077 | $ 2296 |
| WKTKFT4H96-LA | 96"W (2 Piece) | $ 1947 | $ 2180 | $ 2412 |
| **45"H Tackboards** — see page 787 | | | | |
| WKTKFT5H30-FA | 30"W | $ 987 | $ 1084 | $ 1180 |
| WKTKFT5H36-FA | 36"W | $ 1071 | $ 1187 | $ 1301 |
| WKTKFT5H42-FA | 42"W | $ 1192 | $ 1325 | $ 1460 |
| WKTKFT5H48-FA | 48"W | $ 1323 | $ 1477 | $ 1632 |
| WKTKFT5H54-FA | 54"W | $ 1427 | $ 1600 | $ 1773 |
| WKTKFT5H60-FA | 60"W | $ 1554 | $ 1747 | $ 1938 |
| WKTKFT5H66-FA | 66"W (2 Piece) | $ 1649 | $ 1860 | $ 2072 |
| WKTKFT5H72-FA | 72"W (2 Piece) | $ 1810 | $ 2042 | $ 2273 |
| WKTKFT5H78-FA | 78"W (2 Piece) | $ 1925 | $ 2174 | $ 2424 |
| WKTKFT5H84-FA | 84"W (2 Piece) | $ 2047 | $ 2315 | $ 2586 |
| WKTKFT5H90-FA | 90"W (3 Piece) | $ 2151 | $ 2441 | $ 2729 |
| WKTKFT5H96-FA | 96"W (2 Piece) | $ 2264 | $ 2574 | $ 2883 |
| **49"H Tackboards** — see page 787 | | | | |
| WKTKFT5H30-LA | 30"W | $ 1039 | $ 1143 | $ 1247 |
| WKTKFT5H36-LA | 36"W | $ 1131 | $ 1255 | $ 1382 |
| WKTKFT5H42-LA | 42"W | $ 1265 | $ 1411 | $ 1558 |
| WKTKFT5H48-LA | 48"W | $ 1402 | $ 1569 | $ 1737 |
| WKTKFT5H54-LA | 54"W | $ 1509 | $ 1698 | $ 1887 |
| WKTKFT5H60-LA | 60"W | $ 1650 | $ 1858 | $ 2069 |
| WKTKFT5H66-LA | 66"W (2 Piece) | $ 1747 | $ 1979 | $ 2210 |
| WKTKFT5H72-LA | 72"W (2 Piece) | $ 1922 | $ 2173 | $ 2425 |
| WKTKFT5H78-LA | 78"W (2 Piece) | $ 2046 | $ 2319 | $ 2590 |
| WKTKFT5H84-LA | 84"W (2 Piece) | $ 2166 | $ 2459 | $ 2752 |
| WKTKFT5H90-LA | 90"W (3 Piece) | $ 2287 | $ 2600 | $ 2913 |
| WKTKFT5H96-LA | 96"W (2 Piece) | $ 2403 | $ 2737 | $ 3073 |

# Appendix

## Fabric Grade Pricing

| Model Number | Grade 9 | Grade 10 | Grade 11 | Grade 12 | Grade 13 | Grade 14 | Grade 15 | Grade 16 | Grade 17 | Grade 18 | Grade 19 | Grade 20 | Grade 21 | Grade 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Involve® Ped/Credenza Cushions – 18"D** — see page 829 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K5CT1815SC | $ 688 | $ 730 | $ 771 | $ 815 | $ 866 | $ 918 | $ 970 | $ 1023 | $ 1075 | $ 1128 | $ 1180 | $ 1233 | $ 1285 | $ 1337 |
| K5CT1818SC | $ 713 | $ 755 | $ 796 | $ 840 | $ 891 | $ 943 | $ 995 | $ 1048 | $ 1100 | $ 1153 | $ 1205 | $ 1258 | $ 1310 | $ 1362 |
| K5CT1824SC | $ 743 | $ 785 | $ 826 | $ 870 | $ 921 | $ 973 | $ 1025 | $ 1078 | $ 1130 | $ 1183 | $ 1235 | $ 1288 | $ 1340 | $ 1392 |
| K5CT1830SC | $ 778 | $ 820 | $ 861 | $ 905 | $ 956 | $ 1008 | $ 1060 | $ 1113 | $ 1165 | $ 1218 | $ 1270 | $ 1323 | $ 1375 | $ 1427 |
| K5CT1836SC | $ 837 | $ 879 | $ 920 | $ 964 | $ 1015 | $ 1067 | $ 1119 | $ 1172 | $ 1224 | $ 1277 | $ 1329 | $ 1382 | $ 1434 | $ 1486 |
| K5CT1848SC | $ 854 | $ 896 | $ 937 | $ 981 | $ 1032 | $ 1084 | $ 1136 | $ 1189 | $ 1241 | $ 1294 | $ 1346 | $ 1399 | $ 1451 | $ 1503 |
| **Involve Ped/Credenza Cushions – 24"D** — see page 829 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| K5CT2415SC | $ 807 | $ 862 | $ 915 | $ 970 | $ 1036 | $ 1103 | $ 1171 | $ 1238 | $ 1305 | $ 1371 | $ 1439 | $ 1506 | $ 1574 | $ 1642 |
| K5CT2418SC | $ 814 | $ 869 | $ 922 | $ 977 | $ 1043 | $ 1110 | $ 1178 | $ 1245 | $ 1312 | $ 1378 | $ 1446 | $ 1513 | $ 1581 | $ 1649 |
| K5CT2424SC | $ 849 | $ 904 | $ 957 | $ 1012 | $ 1078 | $ 1145 | $ 1213 | $ 1280 | $ 1347 | $ 1413 | $ 1481 | $ 1548 | $ 1616 | $ 1684 |
| K5CT2430SC | $ 883 | $ 938 | $ 991 | $ 1046 | $ 1112 | $ 1179 | $ 1247 | $ 1314 | $ 1381 | $ 1447 | $ 1515 | $ 1582 | $ 1650 | $ 1718 |
| K5CT2436SC | $ 924 | $ 979 | $ 1032 | $ 1087 | $ 1153 | $ 1220 | $ 1288 | $ 1355 | $ 1422 | $ 1488 | $ 1556 | $ 1623 | $ 1691 | $ 1759 |
| K5CT2448SC | $ 987 | $ 1042 | $ 1095 | $ 1150 | $ 1216 | $ 1283 | $ 1351 | $ 1418 | $ 1485 | $ 1551 | $ 1619 | $ 1686 | $ 1754 | $ 1822 |
| **Involve Banquette Cushions – 24"D** — see page 833 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KSC2424 | $ 2159 | $ 2224 | $ 2288 | $ 2353 | $ 2433 | $ 2516 | $ 2597 | $ 2678 | $ 2760 | $ 2841 | $ 2921 | $ 3002 | $ 3083 | $ 3165 |
| KSC3624 | $ 2637 | $ 2702 | $ 2766 | $ 2831 | $ 2911 | $ 2994 | $ 3075 | $ 3156 | $ 3238 | $ 3319 | $ 3399 | $ 3480 | $ 3561 | $ 3643 |
| **Involve Seat Base Cushions – 24"D** — see page 833 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| KSSC2424 | $ 1077 | $ 1109 | $ 1142 | $ 1173 | $ 1214 | $ 1253 | $ 1293 | $ 1333 | $ 1373 | $ 1412 | $ 1454 | $ 1493 | $ 1533 | $ 1573 |
| **Radii Storage Seat Cushions – 19"D** — see page 960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AESC18 | $ 428 | $ 447 | $ 470 | $ 491 | $ 516 | $ 543 | $ 568 | $ 594 | $ 621 | $ 648 | $ 673 | $ 699 | $ 726 | $ 752 |
| **Radii Storage Seat Cushions – 23"D** — see page 960 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AESC24 | $ 476 | $ 495 | $ 518 | $ 539 | $ 564 | $ 591 | $ 616 | $ 642 | $ 669 | $ 696 | $ 721 | $ 747 | $ 774 | $ 800 |

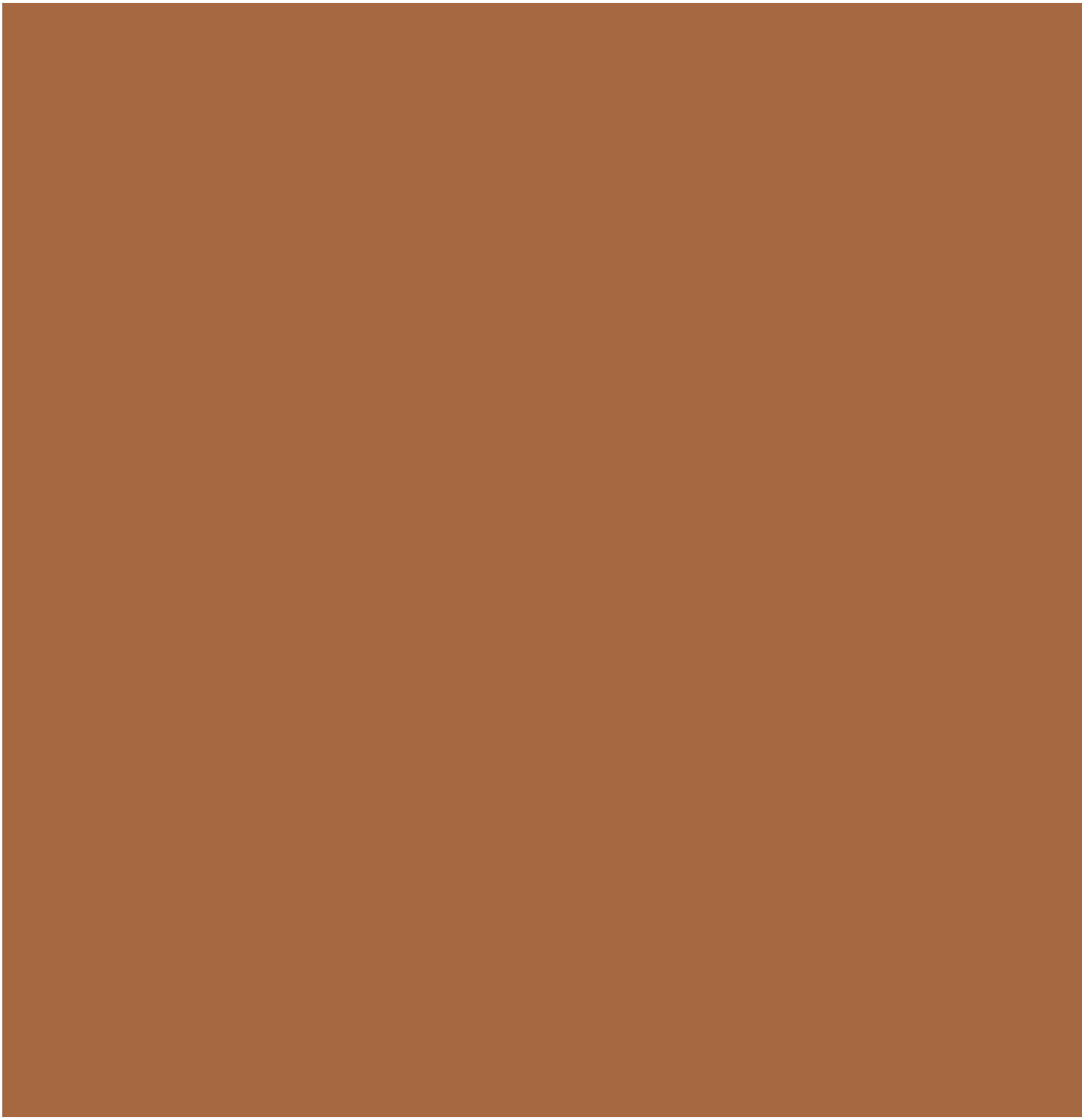
| Model Number | Grade 13 | Grade 14 | Grade 15 | Grade 16 | Grade 17 | Grade 18 | Grade 19 | Grade 20 | Grade 21 | Grade 22 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Align™ and Essentials™ Pedestal Seat Cushion Tops** — see page 949 | | | | | | | | | | |
| ASPT-24SC 23⅜"D | $ 574 | $ 601 | $ 626 | $ 652 | $ 679 | $ 706 | $ 731 | $ 757 | $ 784 | $ 810 |
| ASPT-30SC 29⅜"D | $ 589 | $ 616 | $ 641 | $ 667 | $ 694 | $ 721 | $ 746 | $ 772 | $ 799 | $ 825 |
| YPPA1815SC 17"D | $ 524 | $ 551 | $ 576 | $ 602 | $ 629 | $ 656 | $ 681 | $ 707 | $ 734 | $ 760 |
| YPPA2415SC 23"D | $ 579 | $ 606 | $ 631 | $ 657 | $ 684 | $ 711 | $ 736 | $ 762 | $ 789 | $ 815 |
| YPPA3015SC 29"D | $ 595 | $ 622 | $ 647 | $ 673 | $ 700 | $ 727 | $ 752 | $ 778 | $ 805 | $ 831 |



## FSC Certified Wood at Allsteel

Allsteel has received FSC Chain of Custody certification and can offer FSC certified products. Forest Stewardship Council (FSC) certification is intended to promote the sustainable harvesting of forests worldwide by setting requirements for the forest and everyone who handles the wood from forest to product. Certification provides a Chain of Customer number that we will pass on to customers who are pursuing LEED certification or who want to ensure that materials used to manufacture our wood products come from a well-managed forest. For more information, please contact Customer Support at 888-255-7833.

BACK



Allsteel®

Allsteel Inc.
Muscatine, Iowa 52761

**allsteeloffice.com**

Form #A8843.A5 (06/25)